U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5076

Nov. 23-24-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this........................ day of JAN 21 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 21 1944
Date

67
Camera Operator

T. Form 80
ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. George Washington arrived ......, 191 , ... M., from ......

No.	Name of Alien	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
	Boga, Olena & 2 ch	2	17		3	To tel $	RR to Hus, Georg [illegible] Dunmore, Pa.	A.	1/5	12	73	71	73
	esvary, Julia	8	21		1	" sister	Dest Anna Ernest 1011 E 178 nyc	a	26	10	2	1	2
	Hanzlova, Rozalia	2	30		1	" sister	Sis Maria, 1355-1st av nyc	Bro	25	1:	1	1	1
	Jakob, Mendla & ch	36	9		2	" husba nd	Husb Morris, 85 Goerck St, nyc	A.	25	10^{40}	1	1	1
	Belteky, Rosa and						fr Anna Ernest	a	26	10	2	1	2
	Barkasz, Iloona	19	1		2	" friend	1011 E. 178 nyc	a	26	10	2	1	2
	Grenadier, Nechame & ch	2	27		2	" tel $	Husb Neax, 1259 Grand St. Detroit Mich	D	28	13	8	6	8
	Tomozyk, Marcella	40	29		1	" med exam	RR E Dest	a	26	12^{20}	2	1	2
	Marling, Magda	24	28		1	" tel $	Mrs Ernest, 502-16 St. Milwaukee Wis	D	28	12.	4	3	4
	Kurnaga, Ewa	46	12		1	" friend	Fd. Mrs Morris Bart, 376 Delancey St, nyc	Sch	25	15^{45}	1	1	1
	Luluk, Laszka and						for & sister Maria Soldan	a	26	2^{40}	2	2	2
	Suldan, Paraska	46	9		2	" sister	23 ave A nyc	a	26	2^{40}	2	2	2
	Sulc, Vincac & wife	36	29		2	" b-i-l	Bro-i-L. Josef, 1893-1st av, nyc	a.	25	11^{25}	2.	-	2
	Krechtiak, Kaska	46	11		1	" cousin	Austrian Soc	B	29	11^{40}	5	4	5
	Lyelagzi, Roza ~~[illegible]~~	44	10		1	" daughter in hosp	Husb Balint, 401 [illegible] St McKees Rocks Pa	Sch.	4	2:	10	10	10
	Slowinska, Maryanna	30	26		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Anna Schneider 108 Adams Hoboken NJ	S.	26	11^{48}	2	1	2
	Zyjk Katarzyna	5	10		1	from hosp 11/25/13	120 Pa Husb Maz. BN 834, Warrior Run Pa.	A.	28	1^{25}	3	3	3
	Kmiss Lydia	25	9/5		1	3 from Hosp 11/30/13 12	with 4268	Beh	1	9^{35}	3	3	3
	Vit Frantisek + 1	-	-		2	from Hosp 11/29/13 1	RRW father Frank Box 1014 Edwardsville Ill	D	1	3^{40}	4	6	4
	Majka Zofia	1	17		1	H	RRW Dest Mrs Pavel Luszcaz Box 441 Emerson Pa	S	1	11^{30}	7	7	7
	Szilagyi Laska	-	-		1	mark	Wit # 285	Sch	4	2:	-	-	-

N. Form 80
S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

273

S.S. George Washington arrived , 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
241 ~~241~~	Michalczyk, Julia	6	27		1	To b-i-l	Stepsist Rosalia Rognar 235-12 Elizabethport nj	~~Zt~~ a	26	11	2	1	2
242	Kuzmia, Tekla	31	26		1	" aunt	Aunt Kata, 529 E 6 St. NYC	A.	25	11 15	1	—	1
243	Bank, Sabina	32	26		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Rachel Weithorn 141 Norfolk NYC	Beh	26	9 32	2	1	2
244	Ratner, Rive & 2 ch	9	26		3	" husband	Husb Philip 66 Chrystie NYC	J	27	4 30			
245	Kuznia, Jawdocha	31	29		1	" cousin	Cous Maria Zembala 107 E. 3 NYC	P	26	11 33	2	1	2
246	Lapiczak, Marya	34	6		1	" uncle	Aunt Anna, 240 Broome St, NYC	D	25	3 55	1	1	1
247	Szczur, Tekla and						Cousin & Friend						
248	Kravce, Tekla and						Michael Myszalowsky	Sch	25	2	3	3	3
249	Huc, Olena	31	23		~~3x~~ 3	" cousin	511 E. 5 St NYC						
250	Schreib, Ettie	7	27		1	" uncle med exam	Aunt Rifke 81 Cannon NYC	Beh	30	10 30	6	5	6
251	Halczak, Anna	28	30		1	" cousin	Cous Martha Nowitzka 195 Green Greenpoint Bklyn	Beh	26	11	2	1	2
	Cobakun, Marie & 2 ch to Hosp inf 1/13 3 PM from 12/10/13 3 20	21	5		3	" tel $	Husb Jacob 1072 W. Morris St. Indianapolis Ind.	D	27	12 15	9		12
	Tacyuse, Mychajlo	32	1		1	" med exam	RR West	B		10 30	8	8	8
254	Lande, Pepie	22	2		1	" father	Clara de Hirsch	B	25	4 30	4	4	4
255	Berkowitz, Leie & 3 ch	5	22		4	" med exam	Husb Abe, 35 Essex St. NYC	B.	25	1	16	16	16
256	Smigoroska, Amela and						Father of wood Mikal + mother Kima Frunda	Fetz	29	11 10	—		
257	Dlugosz, Stefania	36	27		2	" father	Martins Creek Pa	Fetz	29	11 10	10	8	10
258	Bajuzsik, Zsusanna	14	5		1	" daughter in hosp	D 9	a	2	11	8	7	8
259	Perelberg, Gittel & 3 ch	7	9		4	" tel $	RRW Husb Moische 3522 Woodland Clev O	D	26	3 30	5	5	5
260	Paul, Katarina & 2 ch	4	7	1	2	" husband	RRW Husb Peter Box 712 Martinsferry O	D	26	3 30	4	4	4
261	Trogman, Riwke & 3 ch	9	14		4	" husband	Husb & father Morris 432 Marcy ave Bklyn	Beh	26	9 16	8	4	8
262	Zujla, Marya	5	11		1	" mother in hosp	With #287	A.	25	1 25	4	4	4
263	Nowatarska, Anna & 3 ch	8	9		4	" husband	RRW Husb Jerzey Edri Pa	D	1	2	28	28	28
264	Rakowska, Wladyslawa	30	13		1	" husband	Husb Kasimir 18 Greenwich NYC	a	26	9 40	2	1	2
265	Czibuk, Amalia	21	14		1	" friend	Fr. Fanny, 285 Ave A NYC	B.	25	11 30	1	—	1
266	Marczak, Barbara	39	4		1	" late	Dept.	B	25	9 30	1	—	1
267	Jonas, Anna & 2 ch	28	4		3	" tel $	RRW Husb Jonas 1041 Caldwell Huntington O	D	29	12	1	12	15
268	Kniss, Phillip	25	1		1	" wife & 3 ch in hospital	RRW father in law Gottfried Engelman Sokoma Cal	Beh	1	9 30	7	6	7
269	Eisen straus, Chaje	9	25		1	" sons							
270	Laufer, Bertha	36	5		1	" brother in hosp	RRW Cous Schulke & Jule 2414 E Fuller O	D	2				

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

272

S. S. George Washington arrived , 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
210													
211	Fass, Helena & ch	47	27	1½	1	To husband	Husb Sam 71 Cannon nyc	D	24	4^{30}	—		
212	Sewecka, Anna	12	20		1	" sister	Sist Jennie Groger 235 E 32 nyc	Beh	24	4^{50}	—		
213	Okenkowa, Aniszka	12	21		1	" sister	Sist Ceal 2636 - 3 ave nyc	Beh	24	4	—		
214	Magdalenic, Katarina	16	11		1	" friend	Slavonic Soc	Beh	2	2^{30}	8	8	8
215	Hrasko, Irma	26	16		1	" father	father Stefe Hrasko 5 Herman S River N J	A	26	10^{30}	2	1	2
216	Gross, Mathilde	38	25		1	" aunt	Aunt Magdalena Muller 70 Sherman ave Fort wadsworth ny	A	26	10	2	1	2
217	Wzluga, Johann	2	5		1	" tel $	RRW Mother Maria 2908 ambler Cleveland O	A	29	4	5	5	5
218	Mikula, Julia	20	19		1	" cousin	Cous Maria Vandzibak 354 Tremont Bklyn	A	26	11^{30}	2	1	2
219	Papovics, Maria	44	20		1	" son	Son L. Joe Kartauki, 188-5th St. NYC	A.	25	10^{50}	1	—	1
220	Zyhajlo, Naskta	7	20		1	" brother	Cous Wasyl Struss, 337 E. 9th St. NYC	Sch	25	12	1	—	1
221	Meloser, Chaje & 2 ch	3	3		3	" husband	RRW Husb Mac 414 E Adams Syracuse ny	D	26	12	6	3	6
222	Novak, Anna & ch	44	25		2	" husband	Husb Josef 149 Pine J.C. NJ	S	26	1^{55}	4	2	4
223	Kilarouska, Anton	31	20		1	" uncle	Bro Ignatz, 338 E. 38th St. NYC	A.	25	10^{50}	1	—	1
224	Granowetter, Feige	47	29		1	" uncle	Uc Sosie, 12 Grafton St. Bklyn	A.	25	2	1	1	1
225	Benzyak, Waleria	48	30		1	" brother	Bro John 501 E 79 nyc	Beh	24	4^{40}	—		
226	Sanko, Valeria	48	18		1	" cousin	Cous L. Mrs John Gotyes, 644 E. 12th St. NYC	Sch	25	12^{40}	1	1	1
227	Baranowski, Istvan	23	7		1	" father	Father Martin, 348 E 59th St, NYC	B.	25	11^{10}	1	—	1
228	Sobozyka, Marya	33	21		1	" cousin	Cous Zofia, 713 E. 98th St. NYC	A.	25	3^{10}	1	1	1
229	Hermann, Perl	32	21		1	" brother	Bro Morris 126 W. 25 nyc	A	24	4^{30}	—		
230	Podewok, Rozalia & ch	36	12		2	" daught er	S.I.	A.	25	11^{30}	2	—	2
231	Salicz, Julianna	7	18		1	" $	RRW Bro in law Akim Kowalski, Simpson, Pa	D	30	12	6	5	6
232	Seroik, Anna	10	8		1	" mother	Moth Julia, 139 Wash St, NYC	Sch	25	1^{30}	1	1	1
233	Bandurowicz, Elzbietha & ch	19	19		2	" tel $	RR to Husband Jos 1714 No. Halsted Chicago Ill	J	23	2^{20}	11	9	12
234	Burdulute, Rosalia ~~Burdulute, Rosalia~~	6	4		1	" med exam	RRW uncle P Czmonovsky 124 Rum Oak St Pittston Pa	S	26	1^{20}	2	2	2
235	Vild, Antonie & ch	23	10		2	" 2 ch in hosp	RRW Husb Frank Box 1014 Edwardsville Ill	D	1	3^{40}	14	14	
236	Havel, Anna	10	11		1	" aunt	aunt Mosanna Yesenka 135 Washn nyc	Beh	26	[illegible]	2	1	2
237	Becker, Gittel & ch	3	8	1	1	" husband	RRW Husb Sam 1442 W 12 Chicago Ill	D	26	3^{10}	2	2	
238	Laba, Nastia	31	30		1	" friend	Fr. Tekla Mezzolensko, 511 E. 4th St. NYC	B.	25	11	—		
	Ziolkowska, Katherine	21	13		1	" friend	frd Antonina [illegible] 157 [illegible] whyc	F	[illegible]				

Form 50
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. George Washington arrived , 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
181	Ritzanberg, Michle		37	14		1	To husband	\						
182	Weber, Wilhelm [illegible] 11/26/13 12/2/13		31	4		1	" $	Husb Schloime 227 E 119 nyc	J	24	4^{30}	—		
183	Weisenfeld, Rosa 4 ch and							RRW Bro George Jersey Shore Pa	D	3	3	3	4	3
184	Ehrenstein, Juliska		23	20		6	" husband	Husb. father & Cousin Isidore	Beh	24	3^{15}	—		
185	Buchwalter, Chana		18	13		1	" cousin	646 E 9 nyc	Beh	24	5^{15}	—		
186	Sawka, Zofia & ch	Cabin	4	9		2	" tel $	Cous Mrs Gussie Bier 43 Diamond Bklyn	J	24	4^{30}	—		
187 188	Frinftan, Mariem	do	14	13		1	" brother	Husb Martin Sawka 80 arch albany ny	P	26	11^{30}	4	2	4
	Koleszar, Zuliana	do	17	27		1	" tel $	Bro Wm 34 attorney nyc	D	24	4^{30}	—		
189	Grossman, Hanni and							Bro L. Josef, Meading Rd. Manawken N.J.	B	28	2^{25}	4 4	4	4
190	Engel, Blanka		24	2		2	" cousin	Clara De Hirsch Home	Beh	26	2^{25}	2	2	2
191	Weines, Anna & 2 ch		21	5		3	" husband	" "	Beh	26	2^{25}	2	2	2
192	Feczko, Maria		2	12		1	" uncle	Husb Johannes 530-4 ave College Point ny	a	24	4^{30}	—		
193	Wisniewska, Franciska		39	29		1	" b-i-l	Uncle & aunt John Gaydos 157 Eagle Bklyn	Beh	26	10^{55}	2	1	2
194	Frond, Rosalia		44	6		1	" sister	Sis Maria, 56 Garry St. Bklyn N.Y.	A.	25	11^{40}	1	—	1
195	Woochowicz, Zofia		46	13		1	" uncle	Sis Maria 75 So 9 Bklyn	P	26	10^{48}	2	1	2
196	Gustman, Sari		18	23		1	" uncle	Cous Anna Dnapek 111 E 4 nyc	a	26	11	2	1	2
197	Naszczoyc, Maryanna		10	18		1	" uncle	Uncle Jacob Sieger, 952 [illegible] av. NYC	A.	25	11^{10}	1	—	1
198	Majkowska, Marya & 4 ch		45	6		5	" $	Uncle Michael Kuopec 111 E. 4 nyc	P	26	10^{50}	2	1	2
199	Fiedel, Feiga		33	9		1	" uncle	Canst Chgo Ill RR to Mrs. Franz 24 [illegible] N 53	A	12/24	[illegible]	116	114	116
200	Cernohaisky, Anna		11	17		1	" uncle	Sist Lina F. 242 metropolitan ave Bklyn	Beh	26	11^{10}	2	1	2
201	Melicharek, Alzbeta		10	6		1	" sister	RRW Uncle Frank Cerny 3161 W. 46 Cleveland O	D	26	3^{30}	2	2	2
202	Goutarek, Wiktorya & 2 ch		37	5		3	" tel $	Sis Anna, 137 Wash. St. Maspeth L.I.	B.	25	11^{15}	1	—	1
03	Berka, Anna & ch		5	15	1	1	" husband	Husb Jan, 1813 Holt St. Chicago Ill. OK	D	25	3^{15}	3	3	3
04	Kudlaczek, Jan		2	28		1	" tel $	Husb Betrich 425 E 69 nyc	a	24	4	—		
05	Cirke, Bozenko		12	13		1	" sister	RRW Bro Frank 2045 Charles Racine Wisc	D	26	3^{30}	2	2	2
6	Markuszewska, Alexandra		3	29		1	" b-i-l	Bro-L. Alois, 1385 Av A. nyc	D.S.	25	11^{30}	1	—	1
7	Mikulas, Eva & 2 wards		43	1		3	" mother	Sist Tekla Wulkowsky 76 Pearsall Blissville ny	P	26	2^{10}	2	2	2
08	Tomosa, Peterne & ch		44	28		2	" husband	Cous & mother Susie Kubis 37 Travers ave Port Chester ny	a	26	11^{35}	6	3	6
	Junkert, Elizabeth		21	8		1	" cousin	S I	a	29	10^{40}	10	8	[illegible]
	Silberman, Lina & ch		29			2	" tel $	Cous Mrs Anna Agoston 974 Home ave Bronx	J	24	4^{30}	—		
								Husb [illegible]	[illegible]					

N. Y. Form 69
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

270

S.S. George Washington arrived , 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
151	Sandor, Borbala	45	16		1	To sister~~Kuhn, August~~	Sis Mrs Julie Olak Franklin Furnace NJ	Conor	29	4	5	5	5
152	Kuhn, August	5	20		1	" ind address	Uncle Jacob Follis RFD No 5 Marcellus NY	J	24	4 30	—		
153	Michniowska, Ludmila daughter &						Father Johan Dragodan 410 E 74 NYC	Beh	24	4 40	—		
154	Dragodan, Janina & sis	3	26		4	" s0n-i-l	Son in law & daughter Karmer Butner 415 E 75 NYC	Beh	24	4 40	—		
155	Horowitz, Zofia & 4 ch	3	5		5	" husband	Husb Itzig 109 E 104 NYC	J	24	4 30	—		
156	Blahuta, Truska	7	22		1	" step-sister	Cous Eva, 1590 St. Marks Av, Bklyn.	B.	25	10 45	1	—	1
157	Bracek, Barbara	9	27		1	" aunt	Aunt Ludwika Franek 529 W. 111 NYC	D	24	4 30	—		
158	Angenitzky, Itke	20	22		1	" uncle	Uncle Philip H Samuelson 18 E Broadway NYC	a	26	11	2	1	2
159	Slobadjian, Alena & 3 ch	17	11	1	3	" husband	Husb Pauel, 249 E 10 St. NYC	Sch.	25	11 40	3	—	3
160	Hejlo, Karolina & 2 ch	23	1		3	" tel $	RRW Husb Frank 488 Ro 21 So Omaha Nebr	D	26	3 30	6	6	6
161	Kaszusnik, Merel	20	24		1	" brother	Bro Chaim, 335 Wallabout St, Bklyn	A.	25	11 55	1	—	1
162	Poduk, Anica	26	30		1	" cousin	Cous Olena, 644 E 5 St, NYC	Sch.	25	12:	1	—	1
163	Relgin, Natalia " ch	8	15		2	" tel $	RRW Husb Marko 419 Lakes Barberton O	D	26	3 30	4	4	4
164	Goldberger, Olga	13	25		1	" uncle	Uncle Max Koerner 154 E 112 NYC	Beh	24	5 10	—		
165	Deutsch, Sarah	21	18		1	" cousin	Clara De Hirsch Home	a	26	2 25	2	2	2
66	Nametsek, Anna	9	14		1	" cousin	Austrian Society	A.	25	2:	1	1	1
67	Akst, Frimet & 2 ch	20	3		3	" husband	Husb Abm 17 Ave C NYC	J	24	4 10	—		
8	Blumenfeld, Cipre	4	5		1	" brother	Bro Samuel 22 Moore Bklyn	J	24	4 30	—		
169	Yookman, Anna	23	9		1	" tel $	RRW Uncle Steve Yockman 126 W Ramsdell Ironwood Mich	D	1	12	7	7	7
70	Brall, Golde	10	11		1	" brother	Bro Harry, 96 E. 4 St. NYC	A.	25	11 40	1	—	1
171	Nikoliny, Paula & ~~xx~~ sister	21	12		2	" friend	Fd. Fanny, 85 Ave A, NYC	B.	25	11 10	2	—	2
172	Daniels, Nikola	7	6		1	" $	Fath Petro Graceton Pa.	D	28	12	4	3	4
173	to Hosp 12/2/13 3 40 from " 12/9/13 1 20 Syppek, Antoni	22	20		1	" med exam	SI	a	10	12	9	9	9 ✓
174	Danyfycz, Paraska	7	5		1	" $	Bro Wasyl, Graceton Pa.	D	28	12:	4	3	4
175	Gyuris, Maria ch and						Husb father & bro in law Paul Gyuris	Beh	26	10	2	1	2
176	Vilina, Ilona	16	5	1	2	" husband	228 E 70 NYC	Beh	26	10	2	1	2
177	Schremer, Maria	21	11		1	" friend	Fd. Julia Chorn, 6 Union Sq. NYC	A.	25	10 30	1	—	1
8	Hewzuk, Hanka	18	21		1	" husband	Bro Mikolo H 118 New Coatesville Pa	a	29	11 40	5	4	5
179	Jawna, Rozalia	5	7		1	" brother	Bro Josef, 169 Ave B, NYC.	A.	25	11	1	—	1
180	Slazkiew, Paraska	[illegible]	27		1	" friend	Fd Mrs Perepelnik, 138 Ridge St NYC	Sch	25	2	[illegible]		

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. George Washington arrived ...., 191 , ...M., from ....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
121	Beblavi, Anna	10	26		1	To daughter	Dau Mrs Kate Steffek, 135 Liberty St, D. N.Y.C.	B	25	10^{55}	1	—	1
122	Tomasovics, Gisella	19	14		1	" parents	Fath Pal, 44 Elm St, Tarrytown N.Y.	A.	25	11:	1	—	1
123	Skiba, Jadwiga	36	6		1	" tel $	RR w father Michal McAdoo Pa	D	26	3^{30}	2	2	2
124	Jeviczki, Rosa	40	5		1	" sister	Sis Mary, Governors Isl. N.Y. H.	Sch	25	12:	1	—	1
125	Szpulak, Franciszka	6	24		1	" brother	Bro Josef, 101 Front St, E.por N.J.	A.	25	12:	1	—	1
126	Meyer, Gretchen	5	12		1	" father	Mother Teresa Golano 562 Summit ave J. City	D	24	4	—		
127	Grubel, Josef	36	20		1	" uncle	Unc Adolf Grubel, 12 Mulberry St Newark N.J.	B.	25	10^{35}	1	—	1
128	Palek, Katarzyna	42	24		1	" mother	Moth Sofia Palek, Box 161, Sayreville N.J.	A.	27	11^{15}	4	3	4
129	Karecka, Marian	42	25		1	" brother	Cous Josef, 311 R.R. Av, J.C. N.J.	A.	25	10^{30}	1	—	1
130	Krasny, Israel & bro	5	17		2	" father	father Benjamin 50 Clinton N.Y.C.	D	24	4	—		
131	Kneller, Moses & 2 nephews						SI	Q	24	4^{15}	—		
132	Mischal, Sobel & beo	36	15		3	" father	DI	a	24	4^{15}	—		
133	Milan, Ludmiller & 4 ch	17	12		5	" husband	Husb Jo. 494 Huntington St, Newark N.J.	Bro	25	11^{23}	5	—	5
134	Issak, Lenka	19	17		1	" cousin	Cous Fanny, 206 E. 10 St. N.Y.C.	B	27	10^{50}	4	3	4
135	Balog, Erszebet and						Sis Mrs. Balog Clara,	D	25	4^{50}	2	2	2
136	Szabo, Rosa	19	6.		2	" sister	409 E. 16 St, N.Y.C.						
137	Samek, Marie & 2 ch	35	20	1	2	" $	Husb Jan, 1811 May St, Chicago	D	25	3^{45}	2	2	2
138	Eiben, Maria & 4 ch	17	17		5	" husband	Husb Joseph 497 E 156 N.Y.C.	J	24	4^{15}	—		
139	Grotheer, Anna	5	13		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Anna Inselman 1283 Prospect ave Bklyn	J	24	4	—		
140	Fried, Lina & sis	40	23		2	" uncle	Uncle Peter Klein 75 E 109 N.Y.C.	Beh	24	4^{30}	—		
141	Forgasz, Lea & sis	23	14		2	" uncle	Uncle Max Foldes [illegible] 3 So Boulevard Bronx	J	24	4	—		
142	Albin, Samuel	36	18		1	" brother	Bro Max [illegible] attorney N.Y.C.	J	24	4	—		
143	Mikulka, Hedwiker	17	30		1	" b-i-l	Sis Kata [illegible] 2044-2 Av, N.Y.C.	A.	25	10^{50}	1	—	1
144	Tomar, Julian	23	6		1	" brother	Bro Frank, 316 E. 71 St. N.Y.C.	A.	25	10^{45}	1	—	1
145	Getzler, Jacob	36	14		1	" uncle	Unc Eisig, 83 Ridge St, N.Y.C.	B.	25	11^{10}	1	—	1
146	Pressler, Mariam	5	21		1	" uncle	aunt Rachel Mendelowitz 721 E. 5 N.Y.C.	J	24	4^{10}	—		
147	Handel, Marie	10	15		1	" uncle	Unc Anton, 1349 - 1 Av, N.Y.C.	A.	25	10:	1	—	1
148	Lepzelter, Motel	36	24		1	" father	father Schmerl 223 E 10 N.Y.C.	a	24	4	—		
149	Wald, Eida	36	8		1	" brother	Bro Joseph 33 Willett N.Y.C.	Beh	24	4^{27}	—		
150	Mike, Marie	[illegible]	3		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Josef Nucka 2204-2 ave N.Y.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. George Washington arrived , 191 , M., from

14-287

NO.	NAME OF ALIE	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Eisen, Abram	2	50		1	To tel $	Bro Meyer, 477 Harrow av. B'port Ct.	Sch	25	11 40	1	–	1
92	Krysa, Julka	28	26		1	" med exam	RRWDest	a	3	3 30	9	10	9
93	Kokole, Simon	35	7		1	" med exam	RRWDest	B	29	3 40	5	5	5
94	Barbalo, Anna	18	5		1	" cousin	Uncle Itzig Koloch 227 Ellery Bklyn	Bh	26	10	2	1	2
95	Elterman, Itzchok	9	11		1	" brother	Bro Abram, 108 E. 7 St. NYC	a.	25	10	1	–	1
96	Soschitzky, Riwke R	9	24		1	" med exam	Unc Miller, 183 Clinton St, NYC	a.	28	3 10	4	5	4
97	Bratusz, Anna Ela	7	4		1	" sister	Cous Maria Bravic 418 E 8 NYC	P	26	11 38	2	1	2
98	Hafkowicz, Anna	37	28		1	" brother	Cous Sofia Statzki 6 Clinton NYC	a	24	3 10	—	—	—
99	Cochur, Josef	10	14		1	" tel $	Bro L. Wail, Bx 108, Dupont Pa.	D	25	12	4	4	4
100	Kaufman, Itzchok sis and						father Isi Kaufman ~~228~~ Division NYC.	a	24	4 20	—	—	—
101	Soschitzky, Idel	9	20		3	" father	Bro Frank 272 Delancey NYC	a	24	4 20	—	—	—
102	Pristocz, Jan	37	24		1	" med exam	Bro Michel 119 Church Edwardsville Pa	D	3	1	9	9	9
103	Kolb, Motel	46	4		1	" aunt	Niece Rosa Berkowitz 566 Lexington ave NYC	Beh	24	4 25	—	—	—
104	Renner, Hela	46	7		1	" sister	Sis Beila, 130 Gorreck St. NYC	a.	25	11 10	1	–	1
105	Ludowicz, Ewa	4	20		1	" sister	Sis Julia, 147 Monroe St. Bklyn	D	25	4	1	1	1
106	Kewant, Morris	37	11		1	" uncle	Unc Sam, 136 Ferry St. Newark NJ	B.	25	11	1	–	1
107	Feifer, Jacob	8	12		1	" father	Fath Selic, 56 Graham Av Bklyn.	B.	28	11 30	4	3	4
108	Deutsch, Salomon	36	11		1	" uncle	Unc Chaim, 174 Lewis St. NYC.	a.	25	11 40	1	–	1
109	Byra, Katarzyna	46	28		1	" brother	Sis Karolina, 59-4 St. Passaic N.J.	B.	28	12 25	4	4	4
110	Schenker, Sprince	36	23		1	" sister	Sis Jennie, 55 Clinton St. NYC	B.	25	2	1	1	1
111	Suchaja, Matta	41	19		1	" uncle	aunt Kate Levin 1268 Park ave NYC	a	24	4	—	—	—
112	Gorniak, Katarzyna	6	28		1	" cousin	Cous Dmitsi, 84 Canal St, JC NJ	B.	25	10 35	1	–	1
113	Chmara, Bronislawa		25		1	" b-i-l	Sist Kostancia Stonecky 615 E 15 NYC	P	26	3 05	2	2	2
114	Klovac, Alzbeta & sister	13	26		2	" sister	Sis Kata, 1 Carmen St, NYC	a.	25	9 45	2	–	2
115	Czipon, Regina	31	11		1	" brother	Bro Filip Salpeter / Schussel 712 E 5 NYC	a	26	11 45	2	1	2
116	Tury, Mary & sis	40	9		2	" uncle	B Sis Anna 406 E 54 NYC	P	26	10 06	4	2	4
117	Kolodziej, Anna	27	9		1	" friend	M. Mrs Julia, 263 Av B. NYC	B.	25	1 30	1	1	1
118	Chalupa, Anna	13	28		1	" sister	Fd Annie Kruc, 109 Greenwich St, NYC	B.	25	11	1	–	1
119	Stek, Kaska	16	26		1	" med exam	Bro Wasyl Zalepka 755/7 State Perth amboy NJ	B	26	3 35	2	2	2
120	Kothe, Anna		26		1	" int husband	Austrian Soc.	a.	[illegible]	[illegible]			

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. George Washington arrived , 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
91	Eisen, Abram	2	50		1	To tel $	Bro Meyer, 477 Harrow av. B'port Ct.	Sch	25	11^{40}	1	–	1
92	Krysa, Julka	28	26		1	" med exam	RRW Dest	a	3	3^{30}	9	10	9
93	Kokole, Simon	35	7		1	" med exam	RRW Dest	B	29	3^{40}	5	5	5
94	Barbalo, Anna	18	5		1	" cousin	Uncle Itzig Koloch 227 Ellery Bklyn	Bch	26	10	2	1	2
95	Elterman, Itzchok	9	11		1	" brother	Bro Abram, 108 E. 7 St. Nyc	a.	25	10	1	–	1
96	Soschitzky, Riwke R	9	24		1	" med exam	Unc Miller, 183 Allen St, Nyc	a.	29	3^{10}	4	5	4
97	Bratusz, Anna	7	4		1	" sister	Cous Maria Bravic 418 E 8. Nyc	P	26	11^{38}	2	1	2
98	Hafkowicz, Anna	37	28		1	" brother	Cous Sofia Statzki 6 Clinton Nyc	a	24	3^{10}			
99	Coohur, Josef	10	14		1	" tel $	Bro L. Wait, Bx 108, Dupont Pa.	D	25	12	4	4	4
100	Kaufman, Itzchok sis and						father Isi Kaufman 228 Division Nyc.	a	24	4^{20}			
101	Soschitzky, Idel	9	20		3	" father	Bro Frank 272 Delancey Nyc	a	24	4^{20}			
102	Pristocz, Jan	37	24		1	" med exam	Bro Michel 119 Church Edwardsville Pa	D	3	1	9	9	9
103	Kolb, Motel	46	4		1	" aunt	Niece Rosa Berkowicz 566 Lexington ave Nyc	Bch	24	4^{25}			
104	Renner, Hela	46	7		1	" sister	Sis Brila, 130 Goerck St. Nyc	a.	25	11^{10}	1	–	1
105	Ludowicz, Ewa	4	20		1	" sister	Sis Julia, 142 Monroe St. Bklyn	D	25	4.	1	1	1
106	Kewant, Morris	37	11		1	" uncle	Unc Sam, 136 Ferry St. Newark N.J.	B.	25	11.	1	–	1
107	Feifer, Jacob	8	12		1	" father	Fath Selic, 36 Graham Av Bklyn.	B.	28	11^{30}	4	3	4
108	Deutsch, Salomon	36	11		1	" uncle	Unc Chaim, 174 Lewis St. Nyc.	a.	25	11^{40}	1	–	1
109	Byra, Katarzyna	6	28		1	" brother	Sis Karolina, 59-4 St. Passaic N.J.	B.	28	12^{45}	4	4	4
110	Schenker, Sprince		23		1	" sister	Sis Jennie, 55 Clinton St. Nyc	B.	25	2.	1	1	1
111	Suchaja, Matta		19		1	" uncle	aunt Kate Levin 1268 Park ave Nyc	a	24	4			
112	Gorniak, Katarzyna		28		1	" cousin	Cous Dmitri, 84 Canal St. JC NJ.	B.	25	10^{30}	1	–	1
113	Chmara, Bronislawa		25		1	" b-i-l	Sist Kostancia Stonecky 615 E 15 Nyc	P	26	3^{05}	2	2	2
114	Klovac, Alzbeta & sister		26		2	" sister	Sis Kata. 1 Cannon St. Nyc	a.	25	9^{30}	2	–	2
115	Czipon, Regina		11		1	" brother	Bro Filip Salpeter to Schussel 712 E 5 Nyc	a	26	11^{45}	2	1	2
116	Tury, Mary & sis				2	" uncle	Br Sis Anna 406 E 54 Nyc	P	26	10^{06}	4	2	4
117	Kolodziej, Anna				1	" friend	Fd. Mrs Julia, 263 Av B. Nyc	B.	25	1^{30}	1	1	1
118	Chalupa, Anna				1	" sister	Fd Annie Kruc, 109 Greenwich St. Nyc	B.	25	11	1	–	1
119	Stek, Kaska				1	" med exam	Bro Wasyl Zalepka 755/7 State Perth amboy NJ	B	26	3^{35}	2	2	2
120	Kothe, Anna				1	" int husband	Austrian Soc.	a.	25	[illegible]			

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

267

S.S. George Washington arrived , 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
61	Vatruba, Antonino	33	12		1	To tel $ 1:15	Marshaltown Iowa RKW Bro in law Joe Wodockossky (Quarry)	D	30	12	6	6	6
62	Weiss, Hermann	5	1		1	" mother	Moth Taube, 834 - 1st Av, NYC	Sch.	25	11^{46}	1	1	1
63	Lichtenthal, Rechel	20	27		1	" uncle	Uncle Hersch Schnapper 49 Clinton NYC	A	24	3	—	1	—
64	Messinger, Chawe	57	28		1	" uncle	Uncle Solomon Finger 516 E Houston NYC	D	24	4	—	1	—
65	Slomowitz, Morics	5	3		1	" tel $	Bro Frank 510 E 139 Bronx	a	26	11^{45}	2	2	2
66	Bojmfeld, Moische	8	13		1	" father	Fath Smiche, 443 St Anns Av NYC	A.	25	11^{35}	1	1	1
67	Moldovan, Fanni	40	26		1	" cousin	Clara De Hirsch Home	Beh	26	2^{25}	2	3	2
68	Lehrer, Samuel	46	1		1	" cousin	Cous Moritz Both 316 Delancey NYC	S	26	11^{14}	2	2	2
69	Leibowitz, Friederich	35	28		1	" b-i-l	daughter Tillie 184 Throop ave Bklyn NY	J	24	2^{05}	—	1	—
70	Powaska, Jackob	1	14		1	" mother	father + mother in law Wilk & Marianna Mechina 126 Kent ave Bklyn	D	29	4^{10}	5	6	5
71	Leszkovszki, Roza and						Cous Maria, 341 E. 54th St, NYC	A.	25	10^{50}	2	2	2
72	Reinitz, Mari	21	9		2	" friend							
73	Margulis, Gella	15	20		1	" brother	Void						
74	Szczerbiak, Maryana	9	9		1	" sister	Sis Kata, 14 Sheffield Av, Bklyn	A.	25	12	2	2	2
75	Uhrynowicz, Irene & 2 ch	53	1		3	" husband	Husb Frisco, 62 Broad St Newark NJ	A.	28	11^{00}	13	14	13
76	Dinn, Regina	27	5		1	" uncle	Uncle Moses + wf Jennie 79 Columbia NYC	Mac	26	2^{30}	2	3	2
77	Weinberger, Wilmas	38	9		1	" tel $	RKW uncle Sam Lenovitz Simpson Pa	D	26	12	2	3	2
78	Sapoznikow, Chine	9	12		1	" sister	Sist Mrs Rose Goodman 211 E 105 NYC	Beh	24	3^{08}	—	1	—
79	Kowal, Zofia	10	16		1	" brother	Bro Frank, 167 - 6th St, Passaic NJ.	A.	25	10^{30}	1	1	1
80	Klusowski, Stanislaw	37	30		1	" mother	Moth Maria 19 West Side ave Jersey City NJ	Beh	26	1^{05}	2	2	2
81	Ezer, David	38	20		1	" tel $	RKE Step Bro Lipman Coppel 65 Dacia Roxbury Mass	D	26	12	2	2	2
82	Olah, Sofie	23	28		1	" friend	fr Maria Lenka c/o Schubert 184 Claremont ave NYC	a	26	1	2	2	2
83	Lerech, Enche and						Sist Clara Brody 163 E 92 NYC	a	24	4^{05}	—	—	—
84	Kriendel, Lerner	[illegible]2	16		2	" friend	father Samuel Schumer 10 Willett NYC	a	24	4^{05}	—	—	—
85	Miller, Franciszek	[illegible]1	1		1	" $	RKW Bro in law Andrej Zawopski 1409 No 7 St Louis Mo	D	26	3^{30}	2	2	2
86	Kupska, Weronika	48	1		1	" brother	Bro Makeim C 243 E. 3 NYC	Beh	26	10^{50}	2	1	2
87	Hoffman, Josef	6	8		1	" brother	Bro Israel, 9 Harrison Pl, Clifton NJ	A.	25	10^{30}	1	—	1
88	Szekely, Mozes	42	3		1	" tel $	Bro Wm, 3746 Cedar St, Indiana Harbor Ind.	D	25	3^{50}	1	1	1
89	Perechodnik, Jankel	3	13		1	" mother	Moth Chaie, 111 Delancey St, NYC	A.	25	11^{30}	1	—	1
90	Dretzkin, Chaim & sis	37	16		2	" brother	Sist in law Mrs Annie D 223 E. 66 NYC	J	24	3^{5}	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. George Washington arrived ...., 191 , ...M., from ....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
31	Puzir, Kunegunda	46	29		1	To sister	Sis Sofia, 8-4th St. Passaic N.J.	A.	25	5	4	5	4
32	Riss, Ester	18	10		1	uncle	Unc Marcus, 290 E. 2nd St. N.Y.C	B.	25	10^{50}	1	1	1
33	Kadlecsovicz, Maria	10	27		1	" father	Mother Julia, 317 E. 9th St. N.Y.C	B.	25	9^{45}	1	1	1
34	Soltos, Emelia	37	26		1	" step-brother	Cous Emilia Wesznowiecka 435 E 9 nyc	a.	26	1^{30}	2	2	2
35	Garczynski, Jan	39	6		1	" father	RRW father Franciszek 34 Koons ave Buffalo N.Y.	D.	26	3^{30}	2	3	2
36	Humenink, Jawdocha	7½	1		1	" sister	Cous Josy, 101 Front St. Elport N.J.	A.	25	12	1	1	1
37	Spectorowsky, Sure L	37	9		1	" cousin	Cous Meier, 87 Graham Av. Bklyn.	A.	25	11^{30}	1	1	1
38	Katz, Itzik	2	29		1	" tel $	Bro Mendel 929 So State Syracuse N.Y.	Fitz	29	11^{15}	5	5	5
39	Hladysz, Kaska	31	25		1	" cousin	Cous Anna, 644-4th Av. Bklyn	B.	25	12^{30}	4	4	4
40	Ozyr, Melanka and	24	26				Slavonic Soc	Beh	1	3^{40}	7	8	7
41	Iwanik, Rosalia	25	27		2	" friend	Slavonic Soc	Beh	1	3^{40}	7	8	7
42	Blinderman, Wloka	3	18		1	" father	Fath Srul, 237 E. 100th St. N.Y.C	A.	25	2^{40}	1	2	1
43	Kajankas, Kosis	3	27		1	" brother	Slavonic Soc	Beh	26	3^{20}	2	3	2
44	Dull, Anastasia	41	23		1	" step-sister	Cous Maria Zapporowska 169 N. 8 Bklyn	a	26	11	2	2	2
45	Braun, Anna	40	14		1	" cousin	Cous Jennie, 97 Siegel St. Bklyn N.Y.	B	25	11^{15}	1	1	1
46	Karpul, Basia	37	12		1	" sister	S. S.	Beh.	25	1^{45}	1	2	1
47	Bojko, Anna	27	18		1	" cousin	friend Serofena Kitt 23 ave B. nyc	Beh	26	10	2	2	2
48	Schachter, Scheindel	14	9		1	" uncle	uncle Chaskel S 12 Cannon nyc	J	24	2	-	1	-
49	Rusko, Erzebet	40	22		1	" aunt	Cous Elzik, 556 W. 140th St. N.Y.C	B.	25	10^{30}	1	1	1
50	Slochynia, Rozalia and						Fd. Anna Cap, 655 E. 176 St. N.Y.C.	B.	25	3^{10}	2	4	2
51	Lysak, Tekla	24	24		2	" cousin							
52	Badar, Fuliska	23	30		1	" cousin	Dist Cous Mrs Mary Szeger 529 E 16 nyc	Beh	29	10^{28}	5	5	5
53	Bakierska, Katarzyna	17	16		1	" siste	Cous Mrs Parania Hladan 174 E. 3 nyc	J	26	3	2	3	2
54	Toth, Ida	23	29		1	" cousin	Cous Gizella Fassi 629 Broadway Bklyn	a	26	4^{05}			2
55	Pisanska, Dom	37	8		1	" brother	Sis-L. John Pizanski, 65 Newman St, Greenpoint N.Y.	Beh	26	3^{30}	2	2	2
56	Sebes, Andras	33	20		1	" tel $	RRW Bro Daniel 5007 Detroit Clev O	D	26	10^{50}	2	1	2
57	Tratcz, Jossel	[illegible]	26		1	" uncle	Aunt Beata Carmel 53 Scholes Bklyn	a	24	[illegible]	1	-	1
58	Edelson, Cziza	[illegible]	26		1	" brother	Bro Morris E 109 Ludlow nyc	D	24	[illegible]	1	1	1
59	Marusewycz, Maria & ch	[illegible]	20	1	1	" tel $	RRW Husb Michal Rhone Pa	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	1	-	1
60	Kosmyra, Malaska	[illegible]	25		1	" friend	Co Maria Malkiewicz 752 State Perth Amboy N.J. Dist to [illegible]	a	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON N. G. L. arrived NOV 24, 1913. , 191 , M., from 265

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
1	Lewak, Ahafia & ch	5	13		2	T5 tel $	12:35 RRW Hublawka L. Bunola Pa	J	24	1:05	—	2	—
2	Kubik, Emelia	34	2		1	" sister	Bro Nuke, 25 Shefferd Av, Bklyn N.Y.	A.	25	9:25	1	1	1
3	Mazierowska, Feska	32	11		1	" brother	Cous Pavel Postavich, 139 Av A. NYC	B.	28	10:30	4	4	4
4	Diwinski, Leib	3	17		1	" brother	Bro Hzig 1268 Park ave nyc	J	24	2:05	—	1	—
5	Berko, Katalin	42	22		1	" brother	Bro Stepan, 507 Henderson St. JC NJ.	A.	25	1:25	1	2	1
6	Spitzig, Agathe &						Uncle Michael Oschner	Beh	24	4:05	—		
7	Anrhein, Maria	4	20		2	" uncle	7546 Lorain ave Cleveland O	Beh	24	4:05	—	2	—
3[illegible]	Zelenzak, Erzsa	44	27		1	" sister	Slavonic Soc	Beh	1	3:45	7	8	7
39	Fischman, Zelda	38	17		1	" tel $	RRE Bro Benjamin 181 Chambers Boston mass	D	26	3:30	2	3	2
40	Mykietyszyn, Jewdocha	29	2		1	" cousin	Uncle Nitro Squicow 418 E 91 nyc	P	26	11:40	2	2	2
[illegible]1	Mieluss, Mary Anna	22	21		1	" cousin	Cous Stefania Deicz 45 Washn ave Philada	P	26	10:15	2	2	2
12	Weissman, Elke	7	25		1	" uncle	Uncle Sam. 496 Central Av, Bklyn	A.	25	10:	1	1	1
13	Jurdyga, Kaska	27	21		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Warwara Falatzka 189-20 Bklyn	Beh	26	9:40	2	2	2
14	Martyniuk, Marya	30	23		1	" b-i-l	Sis Cath. 160 E. 2 St, NYC	B	28	12:30	4	5	4
15	Szalba, Josefa	38	16		1	" sister	Sis Kata. 45 Wash. St. NYC	A.	25	11:	1	1	1
16	Fesko, Borbala	45	25		1	" cousin	Cous Julia Szerachnah 106 ave B nyc	P	26	10:55	2	2	2
17	Mail, Elke	48	14		1	" bpi-l	Clara de Hirsch Home	B.	25	11:	1	1	1
18	Bodnar, Kaska	27	11		1	" brother	Sis L. Anna, 169-2nd St, NYC	A.	25	9:00	1	1	1
19	Plaza, Katarzyna	20	8		1	" cousin	Cous Agnes Plaza 333 E. 5 nyc	P	26	10:45	2	2	2
20	Fucks, Malke		20		1	" uncle	Uncle Chaim, 37 Lemont St. Bklyn.	B.	25	11:	1	1	1
21	Nissbaum, Lea	32	15		1	" uncle	Clara de Hirsch Home	B.	25	9:45	1	2	1
22	Sniozer, Maria	[illegible]5	24		1	" aunt	Aunt Man Malis 20 Clinton nyc	P	26	3:10	2	3	2
23	Schewzou, Sure		19		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Bresinoff. 137 Av A, NYC	Sch.	25	11:50	1	1	1
24	Larisch, Bine		10		1	" cousin	Cous Jetti Surjer, 3818-3rd Av, NYC	D.	25	10:40	1	1	1
25	Gross, Helen and						Cous Mrs Orin Gross 64 Ellery Bklyn	P.	26	11:12	2	2	2
26	Potoi, Eszter		9		2	" cousin	Hungarian Home	J	24	4:00	—	1	—
27	Bojuk, Anna		27		1	" sister	Sist Maria 49 Passaic Passaic NJ	A	26	11	2	2	2
28	Silber, Mala		14		1	" uncle	Uncle Isaac, 234 Rivington St, NYC	Sch.	25	11:30	1	1	1
29	Bahryj, Kaska		12		1	" cousin	Cous Anna Bodnar 169-2 nyc	A	26	3:15	2	3	2
30	Szabo, Janosne	4	19		1	" husband	Husb Janos 108 Van Horn St [illegible] Dist. of Comm. [illegible]	[illegible]		1:19	[illegible]	2	[illegible]

George Washington 11/24/13

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

CAB S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" N.G.L. arrived November 24, 1913. , 191 , M., , from 264

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	DEF.—EXCL. Date.	DEF.—EXCL. Page.	DEF.—EXCL. Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	REHEARINGS. Page.	REHEARINGS. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	ADMITTED. Page.	ADMITTED. Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	DEPORTED. SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
52m	76	Kneller, Moses, ward	36	15/17	3	lpc	ALEXANDER.							11/26	135	Lov	10									
9m		Mischal, Sobel												—										6	3	6
7m		" SCHLOIME,												—										—		
45f	77	Podewska Rozalia	36	12/13 124		LPC SI 11/25/13 10 30	alex							11/25	158	K	11 40							—		
1f		" Amela					"							—										—		
4f	78	Karpul Basie	37	12		LPC Cert SI 11/25/13 145	Schwartz							11/25	23	Meg.	3 15							—		
f	79	Laufer Bertha	36	5		LPC SI 11/25/13 2 30 Ret 11/28/13 - 11 50 am	Alex							11/26	128	Hgs	3 00							—		
3m	80	Laufer Josef	36	3		LCD Trach fr Hosp 11/26/13	Fitz,	11/26	123	Hgs														1	1	1
2m	81	Sesara Stefan	–	–		LPC from Hosp 11/26/13 4 pm	Forster	11/28	30	Gold				12/1	60	B	11 52				2 30 11/28/13	Geo Wash		1		
22f	82	Tomcsa Anna	44	28/29		LPC SI 11/29/13 - 10 40	Alex							11/29	193	Lark	1 35							5	4	5
3m		" Peter					"							—										2		
	83	Steinfeld Paula	38	22		LCD Trach from Hosp 12/1/13 9 44	Schwarz	12/1	130	Ed											2 12/1/13	King Cecilie		1		
2m	84	Trzeinski Julian	–	–		LPC from Hosp 12/1/13 3 pm	Zamek							12/1	9	Meg	3 20							—		
6f	85	Bajuzsik Susanna	14	5		LPC SI 12/2/13 11 am	alex							12/2	59	Lark	11 10							—		
17f	86	Azeki Anna	26	9	1	LCD (Trach) fr hosp	Piaggio	12/7	151	RS				—							5 45 [illegible]			—		
43m	87	Syppek Anton	22	20	1	LPC (Cert) fr NYR 12/10 - 12 m	Alex	12/12	88	Gr.				12/18	135	Lov	10 30							—		

11 20 1 1
a 26 3 15 2 3 2
108 Van Houten [illegible] 19 2 2

[illegible] 11/24

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 263

GAL S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON," N.G.L. *arrived* November 24, 1913, *191* , *M.*, , *from*

	Entry No.	NAMES.	Manifest: Group.	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	Def.—Excl. (Date, Page, Sec'y)	Rehearings (Date, Page, Sec'y)	Admitted (Date, Page, Sec'y, Time)	Departmental and Executive Orders (Date, Record No., Orders)	Deported (Date, Ship, Officer)	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
18f	62	Malakowska, Magdal, sister	10	1&2	2	1pc 4; To hosp 11/26/13 - 10³⁰ am Ret from Hosp 11/29/13 11³⁰ am	Macintosh	11/25 156 Grel		11/29 137 Mon 3²⁵			7	7	7
9f		Aniela						—		—			—		
50f	63	Zastawrzbska, Teodosia	6	1/3	3	Section 11 & LPC 4;	Bauer			11/25 155 OPS 1¹⁰			3	3	3
8m		Zebrowski Mazimir								—			—		
6m		Wibold								—			—		
46m	64	Halapso, Safat	17	4	1	1pc, phd-cert. 4;	Bock.	11/25 98 HGS	11/28 33 Id			2 12/13 Kronp Cecilie	7	7	7
12m	65	Jadlowicz, Josef, brother	8	3/4-	2	1pc, under 16 4;	Piaggio	11/25 157 Grel		11/29 139 Mon 3³⁰			10	10	10
10m		" Francisek						—		—			—		
15m	66	Wawrzaszek, ~~Jedrzej~~	6	1/9-2		1pc, phd-cert. 3;	Bauer	11/25 160 Grel		11/29 85 Id 1¹⁰			10	10	10
14m		Stanislaw						—		—			—		
16f	67	Holubek, Maria, sister	36	2/3-2		1pc, under 16 4;05	Cowen	11/26 63 Mon		11/29 74 Id 12			10	8	10
15f		Paulina (with #68)						—		—			—		
28f	68	Valentovics, Cecilia, children-10/28/30-3				1pc 4;	Macintosh	11/26 63 Mon		12/4 180 Grel 12⁴⁰			17	15	17
6f		" Rozalia				To hosp 11/28/13 - 11 am Ret 12/2/13 - 2 pm		—		—			—		
3f		Maria				To hosp 11/25/13 10³⁰ am Ret 12/3/13 - 2 pm		—		—			—		
38m	69	Rattosef, Edward, wards	22	12-14-3		1pc, under 16 4;	Healy			11/25 9 Mcg 2⁴⁰			3	3	3
7f		Steller, Alma								—			—		
5m		" Emil								—			—		
36f	70	~~Wasmann, Kata,~~ Weinmann Keile	22	11&12	-2	1pc	Macatee	11/25 18 Mcg		11/26 167 Gr 2²⁰			4	4	4
3m		" Meilach						—		—			—		
56f	71	Boros, Julia	48	17	1	1pc, phd-cert. 4;00	Piaggio			11/26 137 HGS 4			2	2	2
58f	~~58f~~ 72	Olbli, Rosa	6	12	1	1pc 4;00	Bauer			11/26 185 OPS 1⁴⁰			2	2	2
38f	73	Sańkiewicz, Jozefa	4	1/44		1pc 4;10 Josefa in hosp 12/5 - 4¹⁵ pm Ret fr hosp 12/7 - 12³⁰ pm	Cowen	11/25 41 K	11/28 46 Id	Landed 12/8 - 3 pm			54	55	54
11m		" Andrzej						—	—	—			—		
9m		Josef						—	—	—			—		
7f		Marya				See Carmania		—	—	—			—		
~~29f~~	~~74~~	~~Serebrciuk, Rifka, children~~	~~18~~	~~11/13-3~~		~~1pc 4;15~~	~~Piaggio~~			—			—		
~~12m~~		~~" Melvin~~								—					
~~9f~~		~~" Pruje~~											1	1	
26m	75	Kudas, Marcin	4	26	1	1pc 4;30	Macatee	11/25 158 Grel		12/1 9 Mcg 3⁰⁰		26 3.15	2	3	2

Geo Wash 11/24

14

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

GAL S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" N.G.L. arrived November 24, 1913. , 191 , M., , from 262

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Dept. and Exec. Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
43f	46	Danilewitz ~~Damilewitz~~, Frada	14	24&26	3	lpc 3;30	Macatee	11/25	114	Lvr				11/26	1	Ed	2 30							6	6	6
11f		Sosie ~~Frasia~~						—						—										—		
10f		Feiga						—						—										—		
29 ~~30f~~	47	Sauber, Elvina,	21	9/10	3	lpc II Cabin 3;	Moore							11/25	154	B	11 07							2	-	2
27m		Barth, Ernert												—										—		
14f	48	Tworyszczrek, Julia	29	1		lpc 3;40	Flannery.							11/28	140	F	10 25							4	3	4
19f	49	Veszelski, Maria, others	40	6/8	3	lpc (with #50) 3;35	Macintosh	11/25	167	Gold				11/29	84	Fd	1 05							15	15	15
7f		" Mariska						—						—										—		
7f		" Anna						—						—										—		
11m	50	Gerber, Janos, sister clara	40	12 & 13	2	(with 49) 3;37	Macintosh	11/25	167	Gold				11/26	11	B	11 25							4	2	4
45f	51	Bereyowski, Dwojne	4	3	1	lpc II Cabin 3;	Mitchell							11/26	87	Mg.	4 25							2	2	2
45f	52	Rusnacsko, Anna	1	231		lpc 3;40	Fitzgerald	11/25	176	Gold				11/17	167	Gr	1							7	7	7
51m	53	Sladky, Franzisek, wife	10	III 29 &30		lpc, ph'-cert.	Macintosh	11/25	165	ODS				11/29	185	Park	11 20							10	8	10
42f		" ~~Mroi~~ Marie						—						—										—		
14f	54	Oskroba, Marya	4	III 21	1	lpc, under 16 3;45	Cowan	12/5 11/26	140 4	OBS Gold	11/28	177	F								3 30 12/13	Pr. f.	Wm	18	18	18
31f	55	Ravinker, Anna, children	12	7-10	4	lpc 3;45	Healy	11/25	180	Gold				11/29	79	Fd	12 45							20	20	20
10m		Janez						—						—										—		
3f		Marya						—						—										—		
1m		Anton						—						—										—		
20f	56	Pitonisk, Maria	1	25	1	lpc 3;45	Fitzgerald.	11/25	177	Gold				11/26	13	B	11 30							2	1	2
55m	57	Patschak, Josef	39	15/16	2	lpc 3;50	Flannery							11/26	170	K	10 15							4	2	4
57f		" Maria												—										—		
58m	58	Finando, Josef, wife, child	16	1/3	3	lpc II Cabin - cert. 3;	Moore.							11/25	103	F	1 35							3	3	3
55f		Saro												—										—		
26f		Rachela												—										—		
48m	59	Finando, Markus, wife, child	16	4/6	3	lpc II Cabin - cert.	Moore	11/25	103	F											6 pm 11/[illegible]	Kron Cecilie		21	2	4
38f		" Feige																			"	"	"			
11m		" Israel																			"	"	"			
51m	60	Apolzan, Dimitru	20	III 14	1	lpc 3;50	Macintosh	11/25	177	B														—		
40m	61	Beller, Solomon	22	1		lpc II Cabin 3;	McGregor.							11/25	113	F	1 52				2 30 11/28/13	Geo Wash		4	[illegible]	4

Geo Wash 11/24

81

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
11-1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 261

S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON" N.G.L. arrived 11/24/13. , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.-Excl. Date.	Def.-Excl. Page.	Def.-Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Rehearings Page.	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time.	Dept. Orders Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
34m	25	Ivor, Josef	15	22	1	lpc 2;05	Fitzgerald.							11/25	151	K	11 05							1	–	1
45m	26	Zmyslyj, Anton	17	2	1	lpc,phd-cert. 2;30	Bock.	11/28	156	7											2 12/1/13	Kronp Cecilie		7	7	7
~~23m~~	~~27~~	~~Stolin, Ellis~~	~~17~~	~~30~~	~~1~~	See Carmania ~~lpc,phd-cert. 2;30~~	~~"~~																			
9m	28	Feitelsohn, Israel	27	13	1	lpc 2;40	"							11/25	119	Lor	11 35							1	–	1
1m	29	Walas, Szynnin	48	6	1	lpc,phd - cert. 2;46	Piaggio							11/25	166	OPS	2 19							1	1	1
14f	30	Prazenka, Anna	9III	22	1	~~lpc~~ Under 16 3;00	Zamosh							11/24	70	HGS	3 25									
15f	31	Licz, Erzsebet	23	6	1	under 16, LPC 2;45	O'Neill	11/25	170	gold				11/29	65	gold	10 45							5	4	5
27f	32	Divin, Veronika, child	23 III	4,5	2	lpc 3;00	"	11/25	163	OPS				11/28	51	Fd	3 05							~~5~~	~~8~~	~~8~~
11/12f		" Ludwika																								
17m	33	Drucker, Josef	46	2	1	lpc,phd-cert. 2;56	Cowen.	11/28 11/25	51 13	AS meg	11/26	3	[illegible]								6pm 12/1	Kronp Cecilie		7	7	8
15f	34	Hudecek, Alzbeta	3	21	1	lpc 3;20	Flannery.	11/25	152	OPS											5 45 11/28/13	Geo Wash		4	4	5
12f	35	Odchodnicky, Anna	9III	24	1	lpc 3;00	Zamosh	11/25	171	gold				11/28	5	OPS	2							4	4	4
56f	36	Pasternak, Marie, son	4III	25/26	2	lpc-cert. 3;05	Cowen	11/25	90	M				11/29	56	gr	11 35							10	8	10
15m		" Georg																								
24m	37	Menczer, Josef	5	19	1	lpc 3;05	Fitzgerald	11/28	41	gold				12/1	62	B	12 45							7	7	7
17m	38	Blazevic, Iwan	2	23	1	lpc,phd-cert. 3;40	Healy.	11/25	184	gold				11/29	78	gold	11 40							5	4	5
28f	39	Fisher, Paula,	3	24-26	3	lpc II Cabin 3;	Mitchell	11/25	164	B				12/8	41	F	2							30	28	31
7m		Jehr, Herman																								
5m		" Walther				To hosp, 11/25/13 6 40 am Fr " 12/6 – noon																				
3m	40	Fischman, Yakob	15	28	1	lpc 3; II Cabin	Moore							11/25	21	Meg.	3 05							1	1	1
52f	41	~~Szilat, Karoly~~ Kiss Ignatz	14	12	1	lpc II Cabin 3;	"	11/25	140	gr											2 30 11/28/13	Geo Wash		4	4	4
50f	42	Retzler, Eva,	4	24-16	3	lpc " "	Mitchell							11/28	114	Meg.	1 40							12	12	12
9f		Horatt, Rose																								
11/12m		" Ferenz																								
33f	43	Hamouz, Marie	16	30	1	lpc II Cabin 3;	Moore.	11/25	175	K				11/26	75	Meg	3 40							2	2	2
37f	44	Rosi k, Franciszeka	17	26/29	4	lpc 3;15	Bock.	11/25	162	OPS				11/28	49	Fd	2 Pm							16	16	16
17m		Julian																								
15m		Ferdymaud																								
9m		Miecislaw																								
6f	45	Weiss, Sali	1	11	1	lpc II Cabin 3	Mitchell	11/25	46	Meg				11/28 11/25	142 113	M F	3 52 1 32				11/28/13	Geo Wash		4	4	4

30

Geo Wash 11/24

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

16 No. 280

Gal S. S. "GEORGE WASHINGTON N.G.L. arrived 11/24/13. , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest.		No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry.										Departmental and Executive Orders.			Deported.		Meals.			
								Def.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.												
			Group.	No.				Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23f	1	Kovacs, Julia	15	1/2	2	Sec. 11 under 16 1;	Fitzgerald							11/24	142	OPS	1 5-2								2	
15m		Nagy, Sandor																								
14f	2	Warnke, Dora	2 III	9	1	LPC, under 16 12;40	Healy							11/25	116	Lor	11 30							1	1	1
16f	3	Reiter, Klara	6	9	1	lpc 1;	Bauer.							11/25	108	Lor	11							1	1	1
40m	4	Jakubier, Jan	22	18	1	lpc 1;05	Healy							11/25	157	OPS	1 20							1	2	1
38m	5	Lescsak, Peter	1	26	1	lpc 1;	Schwartz.							11/25	149	K	11							1	1	1
18f	6	Sawickiute, Petrone, nephew	10	3 & 4-2		lpc 1;08	Macintosh	11/25	155					11/28	1	OPS	1 35							8	10	8
2m		Bartasewicz, Petras																								
17m	7	Ledermanš, Chiel, M.	37	10	1	lpc 1;15	Bock.							11/25	106	Lor	10 50							1	1	1
16m	8	Mendel, Jaffe	3	14	1	lpc 1;15	Flannery							11/25	91	M	1							1	2	1
15m	9	Mai, Andreas, sister	2	21-22	2	lpc, under 16 1;10	Healy	11/25	89	M				11/26	2	Ed	3 15							4	6	4
12f		" Rozina																								
15m	10	Pidhajnyi, Michal	21	24	1	cc 1;20	Schwartz.							11/25	95	HGS	3							1	2	1
15m	11	Baboj, Mihaly, brother	4	25/26-2		lpc, under 14 1;20	Cowen	11/25	166	gold				11/28	2	OPS	1 40							8	10	8
2m		" Janos																								
24m	3																									
7m	38	~~[illegible]~~																								
43m	12	Guthman, Adolf	48	21	1	lpc 1;25	Piaggio	11/24	146	OPS											5 11/28/13	Geo Wash		4	5	5
32m	13	Moskal, Wladyslaw	1	22	1	lpc, & CC 1;30	Schwartz.	11/24 129 M c3 11/26 192 gold			11/28	196	7	Landed 12/8 11 19 pm										14	15	14
19m	14	Schwartz, Tobias	38	11	1	lpc 1;30	Piaggio.							11/25	85	M	11 50							1	1	1
5m	15	Farkat, Larzlo	24	3	1	lpc, under 16 1;35	Cowen	11/25	141	B				11/28	88	mon	2 45 Landed							4	4	4
49m	16	Michajlin, Stefan	9	2	1	lpc, phd-cert. 1;50	Zamosh	11/25	189	Ed	11/26	33	JAS	12/1			4 60 pm							7	2	7
	17	Kessel, Benjamin	3	16	1	lpc, phd-cert. 2;00	Flannery	11/29	13	OPS											5 45 12/3	Frd der Grosse		14	14	15
19m	18	Bezpalko, Marcin	31	19	1	lpc, phd-cert. 2;10	Connor.							11/25	151	OPS	11 55							1	–	1
22f	19	Lewin, Dora	46	6	1	lpc, Immoral 1;56	Cowen.	11/28	49	Meg.											2 12/1/13	Kronp Cecilie			7	7
35m	20	Dukic, Gjwagj	24	9	1	cl 2;10	Cowen.							11/25	152	K	11 15							1	–	1
16m	21	Resz, Pal	23	11	1	lpc-cert 2;	O'Neill.							11/25	178	gold	3 45							1	1	1
25m	22	Hudecz, Marton	21	8	1	lpc & cl 2;	Schwartz.							11/25	156	K	11 30							1	–	1
37m	23	Anie, Stojan	24	11	1	cl 2;10	Cowen							11/25	152	K	11 15							1	[illegible]	
40m	24	Solaja, Gjura, ward	10	23&24-2		lpc 2;	Macintosh							11/25	161	OPS	X 3 1									
9f		Dadasovic, Cojeta												11/25	115		1 32				11/28/13	Geo Wash		4	[illegible]	4

30

Geo Wash 11/24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Franck Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. George Washington, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19...,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for ~~statistical purposes~~ that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Geo Wash 11/24

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

259

Arriving at Port of [illegible], NOV 24 1913 *191*

11—4638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	S Yes	self	15 yes.	no	—		brother: Jacob Desak, 3652 E 73rd Street, Cleveland, Ohio	2 No	No	No	No	10tk good	No	5	8	fair	brown	gray	None	Galicia	Rakszawa
2										"	"	"	"	"	"								
3										"	"	"	"	"	"								
4										"	"	"	"	"	"								
5										"	"	"	"	"	"								
6										"	"	"	"	"	"								
7										"	"	"	"	"	"								
8										"	"	"	"	"	"								
9										"	"	"	"	"	"								
10										"	"	"	"	"	"								
11										"	"	"	"	"	"								
12										"	"	"	"	"	"								
13										"	"	"	"	"	"								
14										"	"	"	"	"	"								
15										"	"	"	"	"	"								
16										"	"	"	"	"	"								
17										"	"	"	"	"	"								
18										"	"	"	"	"	"								
19										"	"	"	"	"	"								
20										"	"	"	"	"	"								
21										"	"	"	"	"	"								
22										"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										"	"	"	"	"	"								
24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

25115 7 152

4 54

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. George Washington. sailing from Cherbourg, November 16th, 1913

1										2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
(This space for use by Government officials.)																							
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name. 106	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Sasak	Josef	21	✓	M	S.	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	France	Grevonelle	friend: Mr. James Meratz, Grevonelle, France
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

140

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

75

S.S. "George Washington"

Nov. 24/13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. W. Sterke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 54 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at N. Y. I.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

Actual
1770 gc
69
1839 Tot
109 S.I.
1/2 Tr.
Cl
61

Revises
1709 gc
69
1778 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

11/24/13 New York 4 54

115 8 152

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 63 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19....,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 5 3

Liste 51 u. 52 fallen aus.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

257

13 Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 24 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Newark	yes	husband	—	no	—	—	husband: Tymko [illegible] 62 [illegible] St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	father: — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~husband: Weissenfeld Isidor 85 W. 8 St. New York N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	"	"	father		"	—		father:	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"	"	"	—	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6		"	"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	Ja.	Ceda Rapids	yes	son	35	no			son: Vaclav Fiser 86 - 18 Ave West, Cedar Rapids Ja.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	none	Bohemia	Libice
9	"	"	"	"	25	"			son:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	brother	25	"			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	25	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12										"	"	"	"	"	"								
13										"	"	"	"	"	"								
14										"	"	"	"	"	"								
15										"	"	"	"	"	"								
16										"	"	"	"	"	"								
17										"	"	"	"	"	"								
18										"	"	"	"	"	"								
19										"	"	"	"	"	"								
20										"	"	"	"	"	"								
21										"	"	"	"	"	"								
22										"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										"	"	"	"	"	"								
24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 15th, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

105

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		5 3.												
1			Ukrjnowicz	Orena	38	F.	M	housewife	yes yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicija	Tyshiatyn	daughter: Tomsada Ukrjnowicz Tyshiatyn, Tyshiatyn, Galicija
2			"	Dmytro	6	M	S	none	no no	"	"	"	"	sister: — " —
3			~~Weisenfeld~~	~~Rozsa~~	~~40~~	~~f~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Kalocsa~~	father: Friedman Ernest ~~Magyar [illegible] Hungary~~
4			~~"~~	~~Josef~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	grandfather:
5			~~"~~	~~Margit~~	~~9~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
6			~~"~~	~~Sandor~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
7			~~"~~	~~Paula~~	~~5~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
8			Fiser	Stepan	56	M	M	laborer	yes yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Libeke	aunt: Barbara Vorlíčkova, Velvary, Bohemia
9			"	Marie	48	f	"	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	"
10			"	Frantisek	18	M	S	laborer	" "	"	"	"	"	"
11			"	Wojtech	11	"	"	child	" "	"	"	"	"	"
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

B-10135

6

139

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

5(1)

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4718

George Washington S.S. sailing from Bremen November 15th 13, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York NOV 24 1913, 19 255

No. on List. 50	NAME IN FULL. 110 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Simonich	Marlaus	46	✓	M	M	USC	1st U S Jud. Ct Provo, Utah Decl. 23/II. 1894 First Judicial District Court of Carbon County Utah nat. 11/II. 1896 Court of Common Pleas, Harrisburg Pa.	Residence: Pueblo, Colo. 444 So. Santa Fe Ave. Residence: Steelton Pa. 152 Frederick Str.
2	Kompare	Frank	41		M	S			
3	Rüssel	George	30	✓	M	S	August 19th 1883, Brooklyn		Same Brooklyn,
4	~~Niekue~~	~~Louis~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~October 17th 1913 Freeport,~~	~~Nebr~~
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

V G Macintosh Insp as to #1 only—

3C

138

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4718

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19...,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

254

13 Arriving at Port of New York , 191

RANT ALIEN
RANT ALIEN

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Ny~~	~~New York~~	yes	self	5	yes		N york	Relation in N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	bl	bl	none	Germany	[illegible]
2	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Hildburghausen
3	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	5	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
4										"	"	"	"	"	"								
5										"	"	"	"	"	"								
6										"	"	"	"	"	"								
7										"	"	"	"	"	"								
8										"	"	"	"	"	"								
9										"	"	"	"	"	"								
10										"	"	"	"	"	"								
11										"	"	"	"	"	"								
12										"	"	"	"	"	"								
13										"	"	"	"	"	"								
14										"	"	"	"	"	"								
15										"	"	"	"	"	"								
16										"	"	"	"	"	"								
17										"	"	"	"	"	"								
18										"	"	"	"	"	"								
19										"	"	"	"	"	"								
20										"	"	"	"	"	"								
21										"	"	"	"	"	"								
22										"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										"	"	"	"	"	"								
24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

13

49 George Washington from Bremen, November 13

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

104

Transit Passengers

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								49		Rittgerodt	Heinrich	40		[illegible]	[illegible]	dealer in birds	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kreiensen	friend F. Bartels Kreiensen, Germany
2										Gräbig	Ernst	35		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″ ″
3										Hillebrecht	Hermann	30		″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ W. Bumann Kreiensen ″
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON
NON
NON

~~Finell~~
Admitted at port

3 3T

137

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~university~~ Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this 1913 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV [illegible] 1913 *day of* ...., 19....,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 48

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

252

13 Arriving at Port of New-York, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New-York	~~yes~~	brother	12	no	—	—	brother Nathan Kupko, 243 E. 3 St. New-York.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	br	br	none	Galicia	Bartow
2	"	Hudson	S.	"	40	"	—	—	brother Ignatz Nakolin, 257 [illegible] St. Hudson.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Topplicka
3	Minn.	Minneapolis	S.	aunt	40	"	—	—	aunt J. C. Andrew, 2730 Elliott Ave. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	Switzerland	Bern
4	N.Y.	New-York	S.	friend	25	"	—	—	friend L. Allera, 60 Mac-[illegible] St. New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	Germany	Duisburg
5	~~Pa.~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	~~b.-i-l.~~	~~39~~	"	—	—	~~b.-i-l. [illegible], 112 [illegible] St. [illegible] Rocks~~	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	Ill.	Chicago	yes	brother	20	"	—	—	brother Valenty Walas, 5757 [illegible] Chicago.	Certif.				Defective Vision				fair	br	bl	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]
7	Pa.	Larksville	S.	br.-i.-l.	38	"	—	—	br.-i-l. Kazimir [illegible], 398 [illegible] St., Larksville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	"	[illegible]
8	"	"	"	brother	—	"	—	—	brother, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	uncle	—	"	—	—	uncle, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	N.Y.	New-York	S.	self	25	"	—	—	brother Tranquillo Sigoletti, [illegible] Jersey City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	Italy	Pizzoli
12	Wis.	Milwaukee	S.	br.-i.-l.	25	"	—	—	br.-i.-l. [illegible], 832 [illegible] St. Milwaukee.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]
13	Ill.	Chicago	S.	"	35	"	—	—	br.-i.-l. [illegible], 815 [illegible] St. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	—	—	br.-i.-l. [illegible], 36 Grafton Ave. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	Russia	Brodno
15	Ill.	Hawthorne	S.	husband	10	yes	1911	Hawthorne, Ill.	husband Andro [illegible], 4921-31 St., Hawthorne.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	Galicia	Sokola
16	"	"	S.	br.-i.-l.	—	no	—	—	br.-i.-l., "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	N.J.	Trenton	S.	s.-i.-l.	—	"	—	—	s.-i.-l. [illegible], 515 [illegible] St. Trenton N.J.	Certif.				[illegible]	[illegible]							Hungary	[illegible]
18	N.Y.	New-York	"	cousin	18	"	—	—	cousin [illegible] Bunggak, 507 E. 79 St. New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	br	"	Hungary	Budapest
19	Oh.	Akron	S.	friend	17	"	—	—	friend [illegible], 1145 [illegible] St. Akron.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br	bl	"	"	[illegible]
20	N.Y.	Yonkers	"	uncle	15	"	—	—	uncle [illegible], 4 [illegible] Ave. Yonkers.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	br	"	"	[illegible]
21	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	brother	7	"	—	—	brother [illegible], 5837 [illegible] St. Pittsburgh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gr	br	"	"	[illegible]
22	Ill.	Chicago	S.	father	6	"	—	—	father Jakob [illegible], Chicago, Ill. 5134 Haddon Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	N.Y.	New-York	"	brother	15	"	—	—	brother Abraham David, 410 E. 9 St. New-York,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	[illegible]
25	"	"	"	father	8	"	—	—	father David Goldstein, 435 E. 9 St., New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"		3	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New-York
26	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"		2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pa.	Ford City	S.	br.-i.-l.	18	"	—	—	br.-i.-l. [illegible], 717-6 St. Ford City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	bl	"	Hungary	[illegible]
28	N.Y.	New-York	"	brother	4	"	—	—	brother [illegible], 507 Henderson St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	[illegible]	bl	"	"	[illegible]
29	Pa.	St. Clair	S.	s.-i.-l.	12	"	—	—	s.-i.-l. [illegible] Andras, St. Clair Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	gr	br	"	"	[illegible]
30	N.Y.	New-York	"	brother	10	"	—	—	brother, Bunggak Janos, 101 E. 19 St., New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	"	Nyitra

U.S.P. 5606
June 4-1915

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, Novbr 15th, 191

103

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (This space for use by Government officials.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1		Kupka	Werynka	18	f.	s.	maid	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bachow	mother, Branka Kupka, Bachow
2		Zariwnij	Michal	25	m	m	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Linden	wife, Hrypyna Zariwnij, Kupjatka Galicia.
3		Bähni	Hans	20	"	s.	book-binder	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	father, Christian Bähni, Bern
4		Capelli	Lorenzo	25	"	"	lab.	"	"	Italia	Italian No	Germany	Duisburg	father, F. Capelli, Arilla Italia.
5		~~Fedo~~	~~Josef~~	~~21~~		~~"~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~"~~	~~Kosow~~	~~father, Teodor Fedo, Berezowica Galicia.~~
ADMITTED 6		Walas	Szymon	21	m	s	farmlab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Saalschütz	sister, Marianna Walas, Kozina Galicia.
7		Niedbalski	Stanislaus	33	"	m	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Biskupin	f-i-l, Adam Malak, Biskupin
8		"	Marjanna	35	f.	"	housewife 3-134589-505-2-2-37	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, "
9		"	Franciska	4	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	f-i-l, "
10		"	Helene	1	"	"	3-137289-11/23/37-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11		Ciccoletti	Gildo	28	m	"	farmlab.	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Baldelluna	father, Camillo Ciccoletti, Pieve Italia
12		Pilnicki	Alexander	19	"	"	11-122397	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sieniawa	father, Teodor Pilnicki, Sieniawa.
13		Kosowsky	Jakob	22	"	"	11-351275-11/20/42 "	"	no	"	"	Germany	Gross-Pamas	father, Jan Kosowsky, Baltz Russia
X 14		Moil	Elke	18	f.	"	tailor	"	yes	"	Hebrew	Russia	Orodin	father, Liber Moil, Orodin.
15		Procyk	Ludwika	20	"	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Soboda	father, Michal Mariarek, Soboda.
16		Mariarek	Helena	18	"	s	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, "
ADMITTED 17		Boros	Demeter	53	m	W.	"	no	no	Hungary	Magyar Roum	Hungary	Orosaad	son, Boros György, Orosaad.
X 18		Lanko	Valeria	25	f.	s	maid	yes	yes	"	" Mag	"	Nyitra	mother, Lanko Josefne, Budapest.
19		Zoeder	Paul	44	m	m	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Szatmar-nemete	wife, Zoeder Alne, Szatmarnemete
20		Fuchs	Julia	19	f.	s	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Natafalva	father, Fuchs Hermann, Rigaska Hungary
DEPORTED 21		Guttmann	Adolf	43	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Szarvas	wife, Guttmann Adolfné, Szarvas
22		Eisler	Berta	17	f.	s	farmlab. 11-198470-505-11/10/39	no	no	"	"	"	Szentmiklos	brother, Eisler Hermann, Szentmiklos
23		"	Moricz	15	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother, "
24		Berkovits	Elek	18	"	"	tinsmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tökmerö	father, Sam. Berkovits, Tökmerö
25		Goldstein	Paulina	16	f	"	maid	"	"	~~West~~	"	"	Budapest	mother, Berta Goldstein, Budapest.
26		"	Tilli	11	"	"	none	"	"	~~West~~	"	"	"	mother, "
27		Czermak	Anna	16	"	"	maid 6-919987 1-25-40	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Riecska	father, Czermak Lajos, Riecska
X 28		Berko	Katarin	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolezo	father, Berko Marton, Kolező
29		Pavlovics	Anna	54	"	W.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Natafalva	friend, Stefanaik Janos, Natafalva
X 30		Bengyak	Waleria	18	"	s.		yes	yes	"	"	"	Nyitra	father, Bengyak Istvan, Nyitra

136

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., 19...,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

250

13 Arriving at Port of Newyork. — , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	50.-	no			uncle: Geo. Wiedemaier 1752 [illegible] St. Louis Mo.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	br	br	none	Germany	[illegible]
2	Pa.	Altoona	"	"	25.-	"			friend: Ludwig [illegible] 1532 [illegible] Ave. Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
3	"	"	"	"	25.-	yes	1911 13 mo	Altoona Pa.	friend: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	München
4	N.J.	Linden	no	"	25.-	no			b.i.l.: 284 Cayo Street Linden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	[illegible]
5	"	Fulton	yes	"	18.-	"			stepbrother: Ivan [illegible] Fulton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	Austria	[illegible]
6	"	"	"	"	142.-	"			friend: Paul [illegible] [illegible] Fulton N.Y.	Box 92	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ida.	American Falls	no	"	1252.-	yes	1905 13	American Falls	home: American Falls Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	[illegible]	br	"	Germany	[illegible]
8	N.Y.	Amsterdam	yes	husb	57.-	no			husb: [illegible] 58 Reid St. Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	[illegible]
9	"	"	"	father	—	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ohio	Cleveland	"	b.i.l.	15.-	"			b.i.l.: Wladyslaw [illegible] [illegible] Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
13	N.Y.	New York	"	self	50.-	"			sister: Hy. Helena 232 [illegible] New York N.Y.	232 E 81 St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	[illegible]
14	Mich.	Detroit	"	sister	340 60.-	"			sister: Marya [illegible] 44 Riley St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	[illegible]
15	"	"	"	s.i.l.	—	"			s.i.l.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	aunt	—	"			aunt: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—	"			brother: Ignacy [illegible]	42 Copeland St.	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	brother	20.-	"			[illegible] Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Galicia	[illegible]
24	Mass.	Lawrence	"	b.i.l.	25.-	"			b.i.l.: Pavel [illegible] Lawrence Mass.	10 Middle St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
25	N.Y.	Depew	no	self	80.-	"			b.i.l.: Josef [illegible] 378 [illegible] Ave. Depew N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	br	"	Germany	[illegible]
26	"	Brooklyn	"	husb.	—	"			husb.: [illegible] 680-632 [illegible] Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia	[illegible]
27	"	"	"	father	—	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Newyork	yes	uncle	20.-	"			uncle: Salomon [illegible] 516 [illegible] N. York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	br	"	"	[illegible]
29	"	Brooklyn	no	"	3.-	"			uncle: Max [illegible] 12 [illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	Pa.	Mahanoy Plane	yes	stepbrother	8.-	"			stepbrother: Antoni [illegible] Mahanoy Plane Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	[illegible]

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 15, 191

14—213

No. on List.	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	2 Family Name.	Given Name. 102	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓	Zipper	Jacob	22	✓	m	s	baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kayh	father: Jacob Zipper Kayh. Württemberg
2		Schwarzmeier	Frz. Xaver	26	✓	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Osterhofen	parents: Jakob Schwarzmeier, Osterhofen, Bavaria
3		Hofmann	Franz	21	✓	"	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Forsthardt	parents: Franz Hofmann Forsthardt Bavaria
4		Malkiewicz	Alexander	16	✓	"	"	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Magdalena Malkiewicz. Berlin
5		Jurkow	Johann	30	✓	"	m	factory laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruth.	Galicia	Dobrowlany	wife: Katharina Jurkow Dobrowlany. Gal.
6	① 27/6744. 5/23/38	Malnyk	Wasyl	18	✓	"	s	IN HOSPITAL - DISCHARGED			"	"	"	"	mother: Anastasia Malnyk Dobrowlany. Galicia
7		Werner	Felix	23	✓	"	"	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Weinberg	mother: Marie Werner, Weinberg. Germany
8		Witkowska	Waleria	33	✓	f.	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Inowrazlaw	brother: Leopold Lewandowski, Inowrazlaw
9		"	Konrad	6	✓	m	s	2-345611	no	no	"	"	"		uncle;
10		"	Leonarde	5	✓	f.	"	2-193405	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Josepha	3	✓	"	"	2-193403	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12		Helt	Jozef	24	✓	m	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olsanowo	father: Lorenz Helt Olsanowo Kr. Gniesen
13		Wilhelm	Andreas	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teschenmühle	father: J. Wilhelm Teschenmühle. Bavaria
14		Cendrowski	Franz	42	✓	"	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Pnarek	cousin: Anton Kwiatkowski, Pnarek. Westpr.
15		—	Sophie	33	✓	f.	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16		—	Wladislaus	14	✓	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		—	Martha	13	✓	f.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	
18		—	Anton	11	✓	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	
19		—	Johann	9	✓	"	"	8-117513 4-9-36			"	"	"	"	
20		—	Sophie	4	✓	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21		—	Franz	2	✓	m	"	8-107516 — 5/27/35			"	"	"	"	
22		—	Wenzeslaus		✓ 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23		Matusiak	Katarzyna	19	✓	f.	"	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	"	Germany	Ilbersdorf	mother: Franziska Matusiak Ilbersdorf
24		Zajac	Agnieszka	18	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow	father: Franciszek Zajac, Rzeszow. Galicia
25		Matusinski	Konstantin	22	✓	"	s	farmer	"	"	Germany	German	"	Friedrichsthal	father: Josef Matusinski; Friedrichsthal
26		Fass	Helena	23	✓	f.	m	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Krakau	mother: Augusta [illegible], Krakau. Gal.
27		"	Adolf	1	8	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother:
28		Messinger	Chawe	18	✓	f.	"	~~Seeolt~~	yes	yes	"	"	"	Baranow	father: Salomon Messinger, Baranow. Gal.
29		Gronowetter	Feige	18	✓	"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Salnowyn	father: Juda Gronowetter Salinborg Galicia
30		Chudaczyk	Wasyl	17	✓	m	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	Ruth.	"	Ochrymowce	stepfather: Jandruch Goriowski, Ochrymowce.

William Bock
Inspector

135

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 191[illegible] day of ...., 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 46

248

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, ______, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	40	no	—	—	Cousin: Moses Meistor 316 Delancey str. New York	No	No	No	No	good Prs cont. Poor phys.	No	5	4	fair	bl	br	none	Galicia	Lubaczow
2	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	sister: Sadi Drucker No 49 Clinton str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	Pa.	Scranton	no	"	10	"	—	—	uncle: Sam Feldmann 315 Second str. Scranton, Pa.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	9	.	blk	br	.	.	Kulik
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	" 2	10	"	—	—	Cousin: Harry James 416 E 52.th str. New York.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	.	.	.	.	.	Spolnia
5	"	"	"	" 17	10	yes	1908–1909	N.Y.	Cousin: Sam. Goldstein 40 A. L. Hay New York. 38783	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.	.	Bukovina	Czernowitz
6	"	"	"	" 20	nothing	no	—	—	br. i. l. Leon Leibli 379 E. Houston str. New York. uncle Abr. Spaiter 1745 Bloomingdale	.	.	.	.	.	.		11	.	.	.	.	Galicia	Rzeszow
7	"	"	"	" 25	10	"	—	—	br. i. l. Chaim Weiselbaum 130 Gorek str. New York + sis + bro	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	7	.	.	.	.	.	Lisznia
8	"	Bayonne City	S	" 1	80	yes	1905–1912	Rochester	br. i. l. Jacob Paslawski 213 11th str. Bayonne City N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.	[illegible]	.	Tolczow
9	"	New York	"	" 11	12	no	—	—	Cousine: Teodozka Salden c/o H. J. Kahan No 2 ave a. N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	br	br	.	.	Lomzyce
10	"	"	"	" 9	10	"	—	—	sister: Mary Salden No 2 1 ave a. New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	.
11	"	"	"	"	10	"	—	—	Cousine: Teodozka Salden No 2 ave a. New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	.	.	.
12	"	"	"	" 1	~~10~~ 10	"	—	—	fr. Morris Roth No 316 Delancey str. New York.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	7	.	bl	bl	.	.	Lubaczow
13	"	"	"	" 30	34	"	—	—	uncle: Michal Lubyjak 111 E. 4.th str. New York.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	0	.	br	br	.	.	Ulaszowice
14	"	Rochester	S	" 2	10	"	—	—	Cousine: Antonina Golebiowska 219 Hudson str. Rochester N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	.	blk	br	.	.	Dudkow
15	Pa	New Castle ~~New York~~	No	"	25	"	—	—	~~fr. Leo Tanne Co Dutzikle Bros~~ 9 E. Houston str. N.Y. bro Stanislaw, 1217 Moravia St New Castle											bl		Russia	Kultin
16	Pa	Scranton	No	"	25	"	—	—	cous Roman Ruchard, 340 Adams ave, Scranton					.	.	5	2	.	br	bl	.	.	.
17	N.J.	Bayonne Jersey City	"	"	10	"	—	—	~~fr. M. Borzymski 128 Avel str. Jersey City N.J.~~ fr Sam Fass 63 a 3rd str Bayonne							5	8	.	blk	br	.	.	Kulki
18	"	New York	"	" 9	10	"	—	—	uncle: Josef Birnbaum 122 Ludlow str. New York.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	.	Galicia	Skole
19	"	Woodhaven	"	" 38	10	"	—	—	br. i. l. J. Balsam Old South Road Woodhaven N.Y.	"	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	br	br	.	.	Tymica
20	Mass	Boston	S	" 5	60	"	—	—	cous. ~~brother~~: Harry Katz 218 Chambers str. Boston Mass.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	blk	br	.	Russia	Borno
21	N.J.	Perth Amboy	no	" 1	70	"	—	—	brother: Iwan Stek No 476 State str. Perth Amboy N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	br	br	.	Galicia	Zaucze
22	N.J.	New Brunswick	"	" 2	10	"	—	—	sister: Marynka Dzemic No 251 French str. New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	.	.	.	.	4	10	.	.	bl	.	"	.
23	"	Perth Amboy	"	" 12	24	"	—	—	Cousine: Marynka Stek No 720 State str. Perth Amboy N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	blk	br	.	.	.
24	"	"	"	" 20	10	"	—	—	Cousin: Iwan Stek No 720 State str. Perth Amboy N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	br	bl	.	.	.
25	"	"	.	"	20	"	—	—	fr. Iwan [illegible] No 452 State str. Perth Amboy N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	.	.	br	.	.	.
26	"	"	"	" 6	10	"	—	—	brother: Wasyl Zalupka No 257 State str. Perth Amboy N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	—	.	blk	br	.	.	.
27	"	Passaic	yes S	" 1	20	"	—	—	sister: Maryanna Bajek No 49 Passaic str. Passaic N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	8	.	br	br	.	.	Kulki
28	"	"	S	"	20	"	—	—	brother: Michal Bajek No 16 5 Passaic str. Passaic N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	.	.	.	.	.	Wisniowa
29	"	"	S	" 19	20	"	—	—	sister: Zofia Tuzio No 8 4 Passaic str. Passaic N.J. + sis	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	10	.	bl	br	.	.	.
30	Mass	Haverhill	S	"	25	"	—	—	br. i. l. Filip Kalinski 6 Grown Pl. Haverhill Mass.	"	.	.	.	"	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	Russia	Berest

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 15th, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

14—213

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 101	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1										Lehrer	Samuel	22		M.	S.	tailor	yes	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Lubaczow	father: Josef Lehrer Lubaczow Galicia.
DEPORTED S1 2										Drucker	Josef	17		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gershon Drucker Lubaczow Galicia.
3										Scheiner	Chawe	18		F.	"	2-886720-7-15-41 maid	"	"	"	"	"	Hulik	father: Wolf Ber Scheiner Hulik Galicia.
X 4										Kolb	Matel	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topolnica	father: Josef Kolb Topolnica P. Szczyrzyki, Galicia
5										Wenzel	Alfred	23		M.	"	clerk	"	"	Bucovina	"	Bucovina	Czernowitz	mother: Roza Wenzel Czernowitz Bucovina.
DEPORTED S1 6										Lewin	Dora	22		F.	S.	tailoress	"	"	Galicia	"	Galicia	Stojanów	father: Elias Lewin Stojanów Galicia.
X 7										Renner Reinner	Hela	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica	mother: Gittel Renner Lipnica Galicia.
8										Plekan	Hryn	42		M.	M.	farmlab	"	"	"	Ruthen	US	[illegible]	wife: Marya Plekan [illegible] Galicia.
X 9										Luluk	Kaska	17		F.	S.	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Lowczyce	father: Iko Luluk Lowczyce Galicia.
X 10										Saldan	Paraska	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Kaska Saldan Lowczyce Galicia.
X 11										Krechtiak	Kaska	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Petro Krechtiak Lowczyce Galicia.
X 12										Kurnaga	Ewa	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubaczow	father: Iwan Kurnaga Lubaczow Galicia.
X 13										Wochowicz	Zofia	20		"	"	2-862641-10/22/41 "	"	"	"	Polish	"	Olszanik	father: Wikenty Wochowicz Olszanik Galicia.
14										Huszczynska	Marya	24		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zawilcze	mother: Wiktorya Huszczynska Zawilcze, Galicia.
15										Dziatczak	Feliks	32		M.	M.	farmlab	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Lublin	wife: Anna Dziatczak Lublin, Russia.
16										Wojcik	Blazej	28		"	"	trader	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Apolonia Wojcik [illegible] Russia.
17										Rybatka	Euzebina	23		"	S.	lacquerer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Zuki	father: Kondrat Rybatka Zuki G. Poltawa Russia.
18										Rosenbaum	Moses	23		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Skole	father: Leib Rosenbaum Skole Galicia.
19										Baum	Abraham	19		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Sepnica	father: Leib Baum Sepnica Galicia.
20										Katz	Chaim	19		"	"	trader	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Rowno	father: Mordko Katz Rowno Wolh. Russia.
21										Hladun	Marinka	27		F.	M.	~~wife~~	"	"	Galicia	Ruthen	Galicia	Czercze	husband: Hrynko Hladun Czercze Galicia.
22										Chemij	Kaska	43		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	husband: Hrynko Chemij Czercze Galicia.
23										Liber	Kaska	35		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	husband: Petro Liber Czercze Galicia.
24										"	Marynka	18		"	S.	maid	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Marya Liber Czercze Galicia.
X 25										Kosmyna	Malanka	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Dmytro Kosmyna Czercze Galicia.
X 26										Stek	Kaska	38		"	M.	~~none~~	no	no	"	"	"	"	husband: Iwan Stek Czercze Galicia.
X 27										Bajek	Anna	17		"	S.	1-430356-5/14/43 maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Laski	brother: Walenty Bajek Laski Galicia.
X 28										Byra	Katarzyna	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cisowulas	father: Jan Byra Cisowulas Galicia.
X 29										Puzio	Kunegunda	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Marcin Puzio Cisowulas Galicia.
30										Rutkowska	Marya	20		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Beresteczko	brother: Josef Rutkowski Beresteczko, Wolh. Russia.

NON IM

124

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

List 46

247

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 2[illegible] day of , 19
at New York

J McGregor
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

DISCHARGED

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ...., 19...,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

246

13 Arriving at Port of New York , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	South Plainfield	No	self	34	yes	1906/7	South Plainfield N.J.	husb: John Kavka South Plainfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	bk	br	none	Hungary	Tétoros
2	"	"	"	mother	—	"			fath: " " N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tamástelke
3	N.Y.	Binghamton	"	self	15	"	1908	Binghamton	husb: Istvan Bacsko 5242 Glenwood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Jánosvágás
4	"	"	"	mother	—	no			my fath: Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pa.	Star Junction Connellsville	"	self	25	yes	1907/10	Pittsburg	aqu: Simon Barniak Star Junction, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	bl	"	Galicia	Bitowka
6	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	no			husb: Franz Wajkowska 53. Court st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br	br	"	Galicia	Liczkowice
7	"	"	"	mother	—	"			fath: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	~~Oh.~~	~~Youngstown~~		~~self~~	~~20~~				husb: John Pozman 1215 Manning Ave.	"	"	"	"	"									
12				~~mother~~					fath: Youngstown Oh.	"	"	"	"	"									
13	N.J.	Passaic	—	self	26	no	1891/18	Cleveland Oh.	husb: Andras Horvitz 901 Grand st. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	bl	br	none	Hungary	[illegible]
14	"	"	—	"	20	"	1900/7	Passaic N.J.	husb: Sam. Jikasz 901 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	New Brunswick	—	"	15	no			bro-i-l: Josef Cinczko 260 Nelson st. New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	00	"	br	br	"	"	Dolomak
16	"	Franklin Furnace	—	"	[illegible]	"			sister: Janosne Olah Box 415 Franklin Furnace N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	00	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyiresdka
17	"	Garfield	—	"	20	"			acqu: Istvan Vadasz 909 Grand st. Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl	bl	"	"	[illegible]
18	N.J.	Keasbey	—	"	12	"			bro-i-l: Janos Borgacs Keasbey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Rumanyos
19	N.J.	Jersey City	—	"	25	"			husb: Johann Szabo 108 Monticello st. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	"	Newark	—	"	18	"			sister: Anna Kresika 80. Jackson st. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	"	"	—	"	30	yes	1910/3	Newark N.J.	cons: Jancsuska, Eva 146. Polk st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jakabfalva
22	"	Perth Amboy	"	"	15	no			husb: John Mazur 355. Fayette st. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	bl	"	"	[illegible]
23	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	15	"			sister: Liza Uradnik 17 str. 723. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	00	"	bl	br	"	"	[illegible]
24	N.Y.	New York	"	"	26	"			aunt: Holes Maria 20. Clinton st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ungvardos
25	"	"	"	"	15	"			cons: J. Spirochmann 106. Av. B. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ungvardos
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

45

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "George Washington" sailing from Bremen, Novb. 4th 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. 5 In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.

14—213

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name. 100	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Kavka	Zuza	30	F.	m.	house-wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	F. Rocse	fath: Juro Godovcsik F. Rocse, Ung. m. Hung.
2	"	Janos	10	M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. fath:
3	Bacsko	Maria	23	F.	m.	house-wife 5-36673-2-2-37	no	no	"	"	"	F. Vagas	moth: Zuza Lamaj F. Vagas, Z. m. NON IMM
4	"	Mihaly	10/12	M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. moth:
5	Karpiak	Jan	35	"	m.	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	B. Woda	wife: Tekla Karpiak B. Woda, Galicia
6	Majkowska	Marya	35	F.	"	house-wife	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Ciezkowice	fath: Franc Fryda Kesna,
7	"	Ignacy	9	M.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. fath:
8	"	Josefa	7	F.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Franciszek	3 1/2	M.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Adam	2 1/2	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				"	"	"	"	"
11	~~Pozsonyi~~	~~Borbala~~	~~32~~	~~F.~~	~~m.~~	~~house-wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Alsobalog~~	~~Cr.i.l.: Janos Hauk Tergese, Z. m., Hung.~~
12	"	Jolan	2	"	S.	none	no	no					uncle:
13	Hövizi	Zofi	20	F.	S.	maid serv	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	A. Vadasz	fath: Janos Hoviz A. Vadasz, Ab. m.
14	Juhasz	Julia	30	"	M.	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath: Ferenc Barta A. Vadasz. Ab. m.
15	Varga	Rosalia	17	"	S.	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	D. Ruszka	moth: Maria Dancso D. Ruszka, Ung.
16	Sandor	Borbala	18	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Saszar	moth: Janosne Sandor N. Saszar, Zm.
17	Jancsurak	Orzsa	21	"	Wd.	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	A. Vadasz	sister: L. Jancsurak A. Vadasz, Ab. m.
18	Padvai	Erzsebet	21	"	S.	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	R. Varanyo	fath: Josef Padvai R. Varanyo, Zg.
19	Szabo	Janosne	23	"	M.	house-wife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Mugyeteri	moth: Maria Szabo M. Mugyeteri, Ung.
20	Krcsula	Zuza	20	"	S.	maid serv ~~2-490603-1/11/37-505~~	"	"	"	"	"	B. Falu	moth: Zuza Krcsulla B. Falu, L. m.
21	Zatyko	Orsza	30	"	Wd.	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	F. Falu	fath: Pavel Gejdos F. Falu, Zg. m. NON IMM
22	Maziv	Anna	28	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	V. Luicska	sister: Maria Oskok V. Luicska, Z. m.
23	Uradnik	Johanna	18	"	S.	serv [illegible] 1/2/35	"	"	"	"	"	Kern	uncle: Josef Uradnik Kern, Abov m.
24	Luiczer	Maria	17	"	"	" 2-521051-5/6/38	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	N. Vardas	fath: Lajos Luiczer N. Vardas, Ung
25	Fesko	Borbala	17	"	"	" 2-736432-5/31/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath: Antal Fesko N. Vardas, Ung
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

VL-367/529

John A. Connor
V3 Inspector

133

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 19[illegible] day of ...., 19

at New York

James McGregor
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1913 day of ...., 19....,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 47

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

244

13. Arriving at Port of New York, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	150	Yes	1904 1913	August N.Y.	friend: adolf Handel 455 Rivingtonstr. Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	br	br	none	Galicia	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	husband	–	no			acqu: –	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	father	–	–			–	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	–	–			–	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	–	–	"	"	"
5	Pa.	Minersville	–	self	24	–			aunt: Magda Tomasovsyk, Minersville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	[illegible]
6	N.Y.	Newyork	–	"	25	–			sist: [illegible] Trend, 75 [illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	–	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
7	Ill.	Chicago	–	"	10	–			br.i.l. E. Allen, 2870 W. VanBurenstr. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa
8	Mo.	St. Louis	–	"	10	–			br.i.l. Jan [illegible], Kirlin 3844 13th St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicia	[illegible]
9	Pa.	Everett	–	"	16	–			husb: Karl [illegible], 414, Aliquippa, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	–	–	"	Slavonia	[illegible]
10	"	McKeesport	–	"	40	–			husb. Balint Kilagzi, 407 Jeromestr. McKeesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	[illegible]
11	–	–	–	father	–	–			fath.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Portage	"	self	340	–			husb: Josef Bencri, Puritan, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	[illegible]
13	"	"	"	mother	–	–			fath.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	–	"	"	"	–	–			–	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	N.J.	Newark	–	self	25	–			br.i.l. Lajos Lerch, 611-18 ave, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	–	"	"	[illegible]
16	N.J.	NewBrunswick	–	"	10	–			cous: Janos Kecs, 242 Nelsonstr. NewBrunswick, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
17	W.Va.	Matewan	yes	"	30	–			[illegible] Red Jacket, W.Va.	no	no	"	"	"	"								
18	Ill.	Hinsdale	yes	self	40	–			husb. Mike [illegible] 47 Rose, Hinsdale, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blk	br	none	Hung.	[illegible]
19	–	–	–	mother	–	–			fath.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Oh.	Barberton	"	self	140	–			husb. Johann [illegible] 172 [illegible] Barberton, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Bilke
21	–	–	–	mother	–	–			fath.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	–	–	"	"	–
22	Pa.	Creighton	–	self	24	yes	1890/1891	[illegible] Pa.	husb. Johann Pirco, 61 Rose, Creighton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	none	Pa.	Mt. Carmel
23	–	–	–	mother	–	no			fath.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	–	–	"	Hung.	[illegible]
24	N.Y.	Newyork	–	self	20	–			uncle: Josip [illegible], 188 E. 2 St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bl	br	"	"	[illegible]
25	N.J.	New Jersey City		"	40	–			husb: Josef [illegible], New Jersey, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	"
26	"	"	–	mother	–	–			fath. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	–	"	"	"
27	"	"	–	self	12	–			br.i.l. Rapaco, George 268 [illegible] New Brunswick, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blk	br	"	"	[illegible]
28	"	Rockaway	–	"	20	–			husb. Peter Tomcsa Rockaway, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
29	"	"	–	mother	–	–			fath.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	–	"
30	"	Newark	–	self	30	–			uncle: Mike Skalis 206 Chestnutstr. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]

10911

Form [illegible] B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

845. "George Washington" sailing from Bremen November 1

14-213

No. on List.	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name. 99	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	44	Perepeluk	Dmytro	35		M	M	ironer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Telacze	broth. Michal Perepeluk, Telacze, Gal.
2		-	Warwara wife	35		F.	"	housewife	no	no	-	-	-	-	br.i.l. - - -
3		-	Hrynko ch	10		M	S.	none	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	Uncle: - - -
4		-	Marya ch	7½		F.	-	2-48 ll 30-7/24/33-	no	no	-	-	-	-	- - - -
5		Maciejowski	Jan	18		M	-	farm lab	yes	yes	-	-	-	Zbojska	moth. Anna Maciejowski, Zbojska, Gal.
6		Trond	Rosalia	18		F.	-	maid serv. 2-840 8-12-22-41 Cl. 205-32742	-	-	-	Polish	Germany	Westerwoyke	fath: Madgol Trond, Kuomowska, Gal.
7		Granik	Jakob	26		M	-	salesman	-	-	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	broth. Johannes Granik, Odessa, Cherson Russ.
8		Helmak	Teodor	32 9-907		-	-	farm lab	-	-	Austria	Ruthenian	Germany	[illegible]	fath. Hrynko Helmak, Krokienko, Gal.
9		Johnnies	Maria	28		F.	M	housewife	-	-	-	German	Slavonia	Markovcic	moth. Nagkrac, Verna, Markovcic, Slavon.
10		Szilagyi	Roza	26		-	-	-	-	-	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sonkad	fath. Gyula Szilagyi, Sonkad, Hung.
11		-	Lenke	7		-	S.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED none	no	no	-	-	-	-	gr. fath. - - -
12		Kenczi	Maria	26		-	M	housewife 387-11-29-40	yes	yes	-	-	-	Mosonera	fath. Josef Petro, Felsodobsza,
13		-	Imre	4		M	S.	none	no	no	-	-	-	-	gr. fath. - - -
14		-	Ilona	2		F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - - -
15	708212-4/24/31	Szokacs	Veron	18		-	-	3-69559 dressmaker	yes	yes	-	-	-	Laborczszög	fath. Janos Szokacs, Laborczszög
16		Molnar	Sandor	17		M	-	farm lab	-	-	-	-	-	Magyarkel	fath. Peter Molnar, Magyarkel
17		~~[illegible]~~	~~Albert~~	~~18~~										Nyirgelse	~~[illegible]~~ Nyirgelse
18		Laszlo	Anna	35		F.	-	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Marosbogat	moth. Roza Bukosc, Marosbogat,
19		-	Janos	11½		M	S.	none	no	no				-	gr. moth. - -
20		Tankovics	Zsuzsanna	38		-	M	housewife	yes	yes	-	Horvac	-	Beld	moth. Maria Bruak, Beld,
21		-	Janos son	16		-	S.	farm lab	-	-	-	-	-	-	gr. moth. - -
22		Pirco	Maria	23		F.	M	housewife	-	-	-	-	-	Fogas	aunt: Erzsa Petruska, Fogas,
23		-	-	4		-	S.	none	no	no	-	-	-	-	- - -
24		Popovics	-	60		-	M	housewife	-	-	-	-	-	Felsödomonya	daughter: Tokar, Maria, Felsödomonya
25		Novak	Anna	26		-	M	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	fath. Babkos Juro, Felsodomonya,
26		-	Jozsef	4½		M	S.	none	no	no	-	-	-	-	gr. fath. - -
27		Zelenyak	Erzsa	17		F.	-	maid serv.	-	-	-	-	-	Laborczszög	aunt: Annuska Erzsa, Laborczszög
28		Tomcsa	Peternel	22		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	-	-	-	Felsödomonya	fath. Janos Kirlik, Felsödomonya,
29		-	Peter	3		M	S.	none	no	no	-	-	-	-	gr. fath. - -
30		Bobrocsan	Maria	18		F.	-	maid serv.	yes	yes	-	-	-	Okolicsan	moth. Eva Ocheczaner, Okolicsan,

S.I. ADMITTED

132

F.D. M[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am ~~entitled~~ to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ...., 19.....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

242

13. Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 24 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Port Chester	§	self	~~[illegible]~~	no			sister: C Nikulas Zuza 71 Lake st. Port Chester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary	Olostin
2	"	"	§	father	18	yes	born	Port Chester N.Y.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	§	"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	N.J.	Elizabeth	§	self	1.40	"	1907/10	Palmerton Pa.	husb: György Sofranyik 152 Cue st. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	br	"	"	Latorczy
5	"	"	§	mother	-	"	born	"	fath: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	br	"	"	"
6	Pa.	Latrobe	§	self	26	"	1907/11	Sypen Pa.	husb: Vasily Fiesko Wilton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br	"	"	"	Ungardas
7	"	"	§	mother	-	"	born	Greensburg	fath: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl	br	"	"	"
~~8~~		~~Ashley~~	"	~~self~~	~~20/10~~		~~1907/12~~	~~Ashley Pa~~	~~husb: Adam Csorba 137 Main str. Ashley Pa~~	"	"	"	"	"	"								
~~9~~		"	"	~~mother~~	-	"	~~born~~	~~Kingston Ashley~~	~~fath:~~	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10		"	§	"	-	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	Ind.	Ind. Harbor	§	self	20	"	1910/13	Ind. Harb. Ind.	husb: Frank Szekeres 3209 Blank Ave.	No	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blk	br	none	Hung	[illegible]
12	"	"	§	mother	-	born	"		fath: Ind. Harb. Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	br	"	"	"
13	Pa.	Philadelphia	§	self	28	"	1905/13	St. Clair Pa	husb: György Durak 195 Callowhill, Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ungvarcz
14	"	"	§	mother	-	"	born	"	fath: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	§	"	-	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	§	"	-	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	§	"	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	"
18	"	Scalp Level	§	"	8	yes	1907/14	Rankin Pa.	husb: Mike Hancsar Box 406. Scalp Level Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	"	Moren
19	"	"	§	mother	-	"	born	Homestead, Pa.	fath: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Slatington	§	self	5	"	1907/14	Slatington Pa.	husb: Vasgil Bogran Slatington, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Turmany
21	"	"	§	mother	-	"	born	"	fath: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	§	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
23	"	St. Clair	§	self	15	"	1905/13	St. Clair	husb: Vasily Jurcsko 7 Broad. Mountain Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szerdahely
24	"	"	§	mother	-	"	born	"	fath: Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	"
25	"	"	§	"	-	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, Nov. 15th, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			Resident of				HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name. 98	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Mikulas	Eva	19		f	s	maid-serv	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Plostin	father Kart. Mikulas Plostin Lipto Hungary
2										"	Josef	7 3/4		m	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3										"	Ferencz	3		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
4										Sofranyik	Maria	40		F	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	LaBorczeg	fath: Andras Feruscsik N. Mihaly, Hung.
5										"	Tereza	7 3/4		"	S	none	"	"	Claims U.S. Born	"	"	"	gr. fath: " "
6										Füesko	Maria	23		"	m	housewife	"	"	6-91175 1-25-40	"	"	Ungordas	moth: Borb. Pancsan Ungordas, Ung. m.
7										"	Anna	2		"	S	none	no	no	Claims U.S. Born	"	"	"	gr. moth: " "
8										~~Pesola~~	~~Iloza~~	~~25~~			~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Szuma~~	~~moth: Maria Volg~~
9											~~Natalia~~	~~1 1/2~~		~~f~~		~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Szuma, Z. m.~~ ~~gr. moth~~
10											~~Josef~~	~~3~~		~~m~~	~~"~~						~~"~~		
11										Szekeres	Olga	26		F	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Temesvar	fath: Ede Strüme Battonya, Cs. m.
12										"	Ferencz		7/12	M	S	none	no	no	Claims U.S. Born		"	"	gr. fath: " "
13										Düvak	Veron	25		F	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ungdarocz	fath: Mihaly Szilvasi Ungdarocz, Ung. m.
14										"	Mihaly	6		M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. fath: " "
15										"	Maria	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
16										"	Geza	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
17										"	Füro		6/12	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
18										Hancsar	Anna	25		F	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Morva	moth: Ilona Fiezko K. Vargas, Z. m.
19										"	Maria	3		"	S	none	no	no	Claims U.S. Born		"	"	gr. moth: "
20										Bogsan	Anna	34		"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Perecseny	sister: Julia Herozman Perecseny, Ung. m.
21										"	Janos	4		M	S	none	"	"	Claims U.S. Born		"	"	Aunt: " "
22										"	Anna	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
23										Firecsko	Maria	25		"	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szerednye	mother: Paulina Holinka Szerednye, Ung. m.
24										"	Janos	2		M	S	none	no	no	Claims U.S. Born		"	"	gr. moth: " "
25										"	Veron		1/12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

131

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am ~~entitled~~ to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....;

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

240

13 *Arriving at Port of* New-York, 24 1913, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ind.	Ind. Harbor	yes	self	50	yes	1904 1911	Chicago Ills.	cousin Szekely Dénes 3726 Gerad St. Ind. Harbor, Ind.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blk	br	none	Hungary	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	husband	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"			
3	"		"	self	16	No			brother Dénes Szekely 3726 Gerad St. Ind. Harbor, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Puffalva
4	"		"	"	20				friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
5	N.J.	Trenton	"	"	20				b-i-l Steve Medve 124 Home Ave. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
6	Pa.	Pittsburgh	"	"	50	yes	1905 1906	Whitsett Pa	husband Viktor Schmidt Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blk	br	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	Coal Bluff	"	mother	—	No			father Coal Bluff, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
8	N.J.	Newark	—	self	20				cousin Mary Janovcsik 69 Seymour Ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	br	"	"	[illegible]
9	"		—	"	34				brother John Kovacs 35 Niagara St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blk	br	"	"	[illegible]
10	"		—	"	30	yes	1902 1909	Newark N.J.	brother Mihaly Szalai 206 Chestnut St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
11	"		—	"	60	No			husband Mathias Juras 83 Jackson St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	br	br	"	Hungary	[illegible]
12	"		—	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"		—	"	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"		—	[illegible]	44				husband Mike Juras 35 Niagara St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl		"	"
15	Pa.	Philad.	yes	"	25				cousin Tomasz [illegible] 4522 Cambridge St. Philad. Pa. Frankford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Galicia	[illegible]
16	"	Mc Keesport		"	25				cousin Stanislaw [illegible] Box 77 Blair Station, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
17	"	[illegible]		father	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ills.	Chicago	S	self	20				brother Adam [illegible] 2332 W. 21 Pl. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Brody
19	"		8	"	30				cousin Ludwika [illegible] 1473 Austin Ave. W. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Stryj
20	"		8	"	20				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"			
21	Pa.	Minersville	"	"	15				husband [illegible] Minersville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23	N.J.	Hoboken	—	self	30	yes	1911 1913	Hoboken N.J.	cousin Piotr [illegible] 130 Spring St. W. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none	Galicia	[illegible]
24	N.J.	Sayreville	—	"	20	No			mother Zofie Polek Sayreville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	"	Lipnica
25	N.J.	Jersey City	—	—	25				brother Jozef Horacek 32 R.R. Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	bl	"	"	[illegible]
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	30	yes	1911 1913	Hoboken N.J.	brother Marcin [illegible] 226 E 62 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	"	"	"	25	No			friend Mikolaj [illegible] 1528/30 Ridge St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	"	"	"	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	26	yes	1907 1909	New York	friend Adolf Mandel 155 Rivington St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	"
30	Pa.	New Kensington		"	25	No			uncle [illegible] 1225-3 Ave. New Kensington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"								

NT ALIEN

X 817

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LXV

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

372 George Washington from Bremen, November 15, 191

No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions	Head Tax Deposits	Family Name.	Given Name 97	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sandor	Albert	37	m	M	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisgalambfalva	father i. l. Jozef Papp Kisgalambfalva Ud. Hungary
2			"	Lina wife	28	f	M	housewife 11-89942	"	"	" (Dup issued 17/6/37)	"	"	"	father
3			Szekely	Mozes	× 16	m	S	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Betfalva	father Denes Szekely Betfalva Udvar.
4			Sandor	Denes	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisgalambfalva	wife Klara Sandor Kisgalambfalva Udv.
5			Harcsa	Emilka	28	f	S	maid serv. 6-37128-11/24/39 (505-3/20/40)	"	"	"	"	"	Merk	father Jozef Harcsa Merk Szatm.
6			Schmidt	Margit	24	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Nagylucska	father Mihaly Lavorics Nagylucska Bereg
7			"	Emil	2	m	S	none 2-1026456	No	No	" -1-23-43	"	"	"	gr. father
8			Janovcik	Anna	17	f	S	maid serv.	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	"	Okolicsno	uncle Marton Rubin Okolicsno Lipto.
9			Kovacs	Zuza	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zsar	father Macej Kovacs Zsar Lipto.
10			Szalia	Zuza	22	"	"	" 2-819538-11-29-40	"	"	"	"	"	Okolicsno	father Fero Szalia Okolicsno Lipto.
11			Juras	Maria	25	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zsar	father Fimo ~~Kovacs~~ ~~Zsar~~ Szmrecsany Lipto
12			"	Zuza	3	"	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	gr. father
13			"	Milka	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14			Juras	Eva	22	"	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Matey Kovacs Petrno Zsar Lipto.
15			Chodorska	Emilka	26	"	S	maid serv.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Draganowka	father Antoni Chodorska Draganowka Galizia
16			Rudas	Marcin	26	m	"	farm lab. 7-8-15742	"	"	"	"	"	Dolnawies	father Marcin Rudas Dolnawies
17			Trzcinska	Julian	4	"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED none	No	No	"	"	"	"	uncle
18			Ramocnick	Jan	21	"	"	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Brody	sister Karolina Ramocnick Brody Galizia
19			Malocco	Julia	45	f	M	housewife 23-96800-6/10/41	"	"	"	"	"	Stryj	daughter Wanda Leck Stryj
20			"	Olga	19	"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Wanda Leck Stryj
21			~~Szczesniak~~	~~Maria~~	~~24~~			~~housewife~~						~~Zborska~~	~~father Jan Borszak Zborska~~
22			~~"~~	~~Antoni~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~No~~	~~No~~					~~gr. father~~
23			Galarz	Michal	40	m	M	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Bieliny	wife Julia Galarz Bieliny NON IM
24			Polek	Katarzyna	18	f	S	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Lipnica	father Jozef Polek Lipnica
25			Karecka	Maria	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Lazkowa~~	father Jan Karecka Lazkowa
26			Wraga	Bartlomiej	37	m	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Bieliny	wife Kata Wraga Bieliny
27			Staszkiw	Paraska	17	f	S	maid serv.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Telgacze	father Hrynko Staszkiw Telgacze
28			Wowk	Iwan	25	m	M	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Paraska Wowk Telgacze
29			Panczyszyn	Wasyl	30	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Talaczyn	wife Magdalena Panczyszyn Talaczyn
30			~~[illegible]~~	~~Anna~~	~~19~~	~~f~~	~~S~~	~~maid serv.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~				Wallen	~~father Jan Hnak~~ Wallen

917-671
Feb 26-25

S.I. ADMITTED

130

P.D. Naculis [illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19....,
at New York

J A McGregor
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia:

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

238

13. Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 24 1910 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	~~Newyork~~ Detroit Mich	yes	self	27	yes	1905 to 10	Clairton Pa.	~~friend: [illegible] Jugovic, 413 Bok [illegible] Newyork N.Y.~~ Brum law [illegible] Mike Dzyar 1159 [illegible] Street Detroit Mich	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	5	8	fair	bl	br	none	Bosnia	Glina
2	-	-	-	-	25	no			friend: [illegible], 575 - 11 Ave Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	W.Va.	Farmington	yes	self	26	-			broth: Mike Cardelic, Farmington W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	Croatia	[illegible]
4	Oh.	Dayton	-	-	25	yes	1907 / 11	Dayton Oh.	broth: Mike Despot, 122 Crane st. Dayton, Oh.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	bl	br	.	.	[illegible]
5	-	-	-	-	25	no			uncle: Mike	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	.	.	Novaki
6	Ill.	Zeigler	-	-	32	yes	1906 / 12	E. St. Louis Ill.	br. i.l. Gyorgy Zelak, 34 Box, Zeigler, Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	br	bl	.	Hung.	[illegible]
7	Wis	Kenosha	-	-	25	no			sist: Elsie Bellas, 15 Edward st. Kenosha, Wis	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	.	Croatia	Kutina
8	Minn	St. Paul	-	-	23	-			br. i.l. Stanisl. [illegible], 491 St. Robert St. St. Paul, Minn.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	blk	br	.	Galicia	[illegible]
9	-	-	-	-	25	-			br. i.l. Stanisl.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	bl	bl	.	.	"
10	N.Y.	Yonkers	—	-	25	-			cous: Moses [illegible], 226 New Main st. Yonkers	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	br	.	Roumania	[illegible]
11	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	-	25	-			cous: Schulem Bear N.Y., 43 Degraw st. Brooklyn [illegible] St	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	-	[illegible]	br	.	Galicia	[illegible]
12	N.Y.	Bronx	—	-	30	-			aunt: Bessie [illegible], 538 Wendover, Bronx N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	-	bl	bl	.	Russia	[illegible]
13	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	-	25	-			uncle: Sam Litwin, 1438 First Ave, Newyork	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	--	.	blk	br	.	.	[illegible]
14	-	-	-	-	25	-			-	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	--	.	.	.	.	.	.
15	N.Y.	Bronx	—	-	25	-			br. i.l. Israel [illegible], 362 St. Anns Ave Bronx N.Y. 362 St Anns Ave	.	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]	7	.	.	.	.	.	.
16	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	-	25	-			cous: [illegible], 18 Waverly Place, Newyork	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	br	bl	.	.	[illegible]
17	-	-	-	-	18	-			cous i.l. [illegible], 686 E. 138 st. Newyork	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	bl.	br	.	.	[illegible]
18	-	- BKh	-	-	5	-			cous: Ben [illegible], ave L. & 95th st Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	br	br	.	.	[illegible]
19	-	-	-	-	24	-			uncle: [illegible], 98th st. park ave 1268, Newyork	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	.
20	-	-	-	-	15	-			cous: Sam Altman, 173 E. 101 st. Newyork	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	blk	br	.	.	[illegible]
21	-	-	-	-	25	-			cous: David [illegible], [illegible] st. Newyork N.Y. 9 Attorney St	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	br	br	.	.	[illegible]
22	Mass	Lowell	-	-	24	-			cous: Jwan [illegible], 13 Th. 13 [illegible] Pl. Lowell	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	blk	br	.	Galicia	[illegible]
23	N.Y.	Newyork	-	-	24	-			sister: Anna [illegible], 20 St. & 146, St. Brooklyn N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]
24	-	-	-	-	25	-			cous: -	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	br	bl	.	.	[illegible]
25	N.J.	Arlington	-	-	28	-			broth: [illegible], ~~479 Elmwood Arlington~~ N.J. S. Ferry St Newark	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	[illegible]	.	.	br	.	Hung	[illegible]
26	Pa.	Vandergrift	yes	-	40	-			husb: Andras [illegible], 107 Box, Vandergrift, Pa.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	.	blk	br	.	.	[illegible]
27	-	-	-	mother	-	-			fath: -	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	[illegible]	.	br	br	.	.	.
28	-	-	-	.	-	-			-	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	-	.	.	.	.	.	.
29	-	-	-	-	-	-			-	.	.	.	.	.	.	-	-	.	.	.	.	.	.
30	Oh.	Cleveland	-	self	[illegible]	-			husb: Pal [illegible], 2088 [illegible] st. Cleveland Oh.	.	.	.	"	"	.	5	6	.	.	.	.	.	[illegible]

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Gorge Washington" sailing from Bremen November 15th

1										2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 96	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Puzic	Marko	25	✓	M	M	farm lab	No	yes	Austria	Bosnian	Bosnian	Glinica	wife: Sofia Puzic, Glinica Bosnia	
2										~~Jakovljev~~	~~Emil~~	~~44~~				~~machinist~~			~~Hungary~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Mitrovica~~	~~wife: [illegible] Jakovljev, Mitrovica Croatia~~	
3										Erdeljac	Stanko	17	✓	M	S.	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Erdelj	fath. Ante Erdeljac, Erdelj	-
4										Depot	Janos	46	✓	-	M	-	-	-	-	Magyar	H.S.	Gyorg	wife: Veronika Depot, Gyorg,	NON IMM
5										Kre	Eva	18	✓	F.	S.	maid serv.	-	-	-	-	-	Noroki	fath. Martin Kre, Noroki	-
6										Nagy	Vendel	47	✓	M	M	farm lab	-	-	-	Magyar	-	Vukovje	broth. Nagy, Istvan, Vukovje;	NON IMM
7										Bertoti	Mihaly	44	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	Servian	Hungary	Karlovac	wife Ivanka Bertoti, Karlovac Hung.	
8										Michalski	Onufry	39	✓	-	-	-	-	-	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Horozanna	wife: Amalia Michalski, Horozanna Gal.	
9										Tarno	Oleksa	40	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	wife: Jewka Tarno, Horozanna,	-
10										Rozak	Itzek	17	✓	-	S.	-	-	-	Roumania	Roumanian	Rouman.	Mitalarz	fath. David Rozak, Mitalarz, Roumania.	
11										Freund	Feiwel	17	✓	-	-	clerk	-	-	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Sokolow	fath. David Freund, Sokolow, Gal.	
12										Repnl	Seloky	20	✓	-	-	sales man	9-25822-	-	12/16/40 Russia	-	Russia	Malin	fath. Schimul Selsky, Malin, Kiew, Russ.	
13										Litwinsky	Gisla	20	✓	F.	-	dress maker	-	-	-	-	-	Stepanzy	moth. Etel Litwinsky, Stepanzy, Kiew, Russ.	
14										-	Schulim	17	✓	M	-	sales man	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15										Trajtlowitsch	Rachmiel	17	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	fath. Josel Trajtlowitsch, Stepanzy, Kiew	-
16										Pelelmuter	Moses Joseph	45	✓	-	M	watch maker	no	no	-	-	-	Wakarow	wife: Jekwindel Pelelmuter, Wakarow, Kiew, Russ.	
17										Majslik	Samuel-Meer	29	✓	-	-	taylor	yes	yes	-	-	-	Jurowicz	wife: Sore Majslik, Jurowicz, Minsk,	-
18										Rowinsky	Haim-Jankel	19	✓	-	S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	Tscherkassy	fath. Abram Rowinsky, Tscherkassy, Kiew	-
19										Matla	Judaja	20	✓	F.	S.	dress maker	-	-	-	-	-	-	fath. Jankel Judaja, Tscherkassy, Kiew	-
20										Schor	Boruch-Bencion	29	✓	M	M	shoe maker	-	-	-	-	-	Taraschtscha	wife: Feige Schor, Taraschtscha, Kiew	-
21										Goldberg	Motel	28	✓	-	-	joiner	no	no	-	-	-	Opale	wife: Nesimale Goldberg, Opale, Wolhyn,	
22										Koraz	Taszka	22	✓	F.	S.	maid serv.	-	-	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Swrochow	fath. Andreas Koraz, Swrochow Gal.	
23										Dull	Anastasia	23	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Jaroslaw	moth. Rosina [illegible], Jaroslaw Gal.	
24										Wasieczko	Wasyl	21	✓	M	-	farm lab	yes	yes	-	-	-	Romadrow	moth. Rakina, Wasieczko, Romadrow Gal.	
25										Cservenj	Zuza	17	✓	F.	-	maid serv.	-	-	Hungary	Slovac	Hungary	Zoar	fath. Mihaly Cservenj, Zoar Hung.	
26										Fabry	Magda	30	✓	-	M	house wife	-	-	-	-	-	Rajecz	moth. Czimbora, Anna, Rajecz	-
27										-	Andras	11	✓	M	S.	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	gr. moth. - -	-
28										-	Anna	9	✓	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -	-
29										-	Franciska	7/12	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -	-
30										Dobrovics	Maria	26	✓	-	M	house wife	-	-	-	-	-	Kont Co.	daughter: Maria Dobrovics, Kont Co., Hung.	

129

John A Connor
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master Franck, of the SS George Washington, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Mate ~~*Officer.*~~

NOV 24 1913

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* ...., *19*....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

236

13 Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 2 1 1913 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

ANT ALIEN
RANT ALIEN
ANT ALIE

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Calwell Caldwell	no	self	48	yes	1907 10 yrs	Caldwell	broth. Andreas Baumann Calwell, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	[illegible]
2	Wisc.	Milwaukee	yes	"	15	no			[illegible] 1151 1. St. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	Ia.	Fort Dodge	no	self	13	"			husb. Janos Valent Box 367 Fort Dodge Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	bl	bl	none	Hungary	[illegible]
4	"	"	"	mother	"	"			fath. " " Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	N.Y.	Gover. Isl.	—	self	12	"			sister Betty [illegible] Governors Isl. N.Y.	"	C/O		Captain Mayes			4	11	"	br	br		"	[illegible]
6	Mich.	Battle Creek	yes	"	47	yes	1914 3	Battle Creek Mich	cous. Andy Vargo 157 Spencer St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	"	"	mother	"	"			[illegible] Battle Creek Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
8	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	N.Y.	New York	"	self	55	no			Aunt Frank Malejko 406 E. 54. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	47	"			uncle Miklos Volosi 3308 [illegible] Crt, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	N.J.	Franklin Furnace	"	mother	0	"			moth. [illegible] Toth Oh Box 402, Franklin Furnace	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	N.J.	New York	"	self	12	"			cous. Aron Schwartz 97 Seigel St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
15	Ia.	Fort Dodge	"	"	22	"			acqu. Janos Valent Box 367. Ford Dodge Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
16	N.J.	New Brunswick	no	"	40	yes	1904 1911	New Brunswick N.J.	wife Rozalia Molnar 31 Alexander St. New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
17	"	"	"	"	20	no			acqu. Joe Marias Box 56. New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	[illegible]
18	"	S. River	"	"	16	"			brot. Steve Hrasko Box 228, S. River, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
19	"	Witherbee	"	"	26	"			acqu. Steve [illegible] Box 765. Witherbee, N.Y.	Hec	X			"	"	5	3	"	br	gr	"	"	[illegible]
20	Ill.	Blue Island	yes	"	16	yes	1909 13	Cleveland	broth. Janos Vranyak 74 [illegible] St. Blue Isl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
21	Pa.	Fayette City	"	"	20	no			[illegible] G. Holibas 358 5th. Fayette City Pa	Res.		Box 358				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
22	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	"			aunt Elzie Dresko 551 W. 148 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	"	15	"			uncle Peter Klein 175 E. 109 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	–	"	–	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	"	"	"	15	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	–	"	"	"	–	–
25	"	"	"	"	30	"			sister Malvin Gross 188 E. 101 New York	"	"	"	"	"									
26	N.Y.	New York	"	self	15	"			cous. Selig Gross 820 E. 6 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	br	none	Hungary	[illegible]
27	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	30	"			cous. Agnieszka Warzec 1253 Huron St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	[illegible]
28	"	"	"	"	30	"			sister " " " Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	"
29	Conn.	Derby	"	"	22	"			cous. Piotr Czachor 12 Water St. Derby, Conn.	Held	for	med.	exam.								"	Galicia	[illegible]
30	"	"	"	"	28	"			cous. " "	Hec		X		"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington, Bremen, Novbr 1915 4th

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	Head Tax Exemptions / Deposits	Family Name	Given Name. 95	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Baumann	Susanna	40		F.	m.	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szemlak	fath: Stefan Andras Szemlak, Hung.
2		~~[illegible]~~	~~Miklos~~											~~B. Zindo~~	~~B. Zindo, [illegible] m.~~
3		Valent	Paula	30		F.	m.	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	R. Banya	fath: Mih. Jakubisz R. Banya, G. m.
4		"	Adel	10		"	S.	none 14-46237-5/31/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. fath.
5	X	Feviczki	Rosa	29		"	wd	cook	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Munkacs	fath: Antal Jeviczki Munkacs, B. m.
6	MITTED	Veszelszki with 12+13	Maria	29		"	W.	house wife 8-70255	"	"	"	"	US	Battle Creek	moth: Janosne Vojtas Munkacs, B. m. NON IM
7	MITTED	"	Mariska	9¾		"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. moth. " " NON IM
8	MITTED	"	Anna	7¾		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " NON IM
9	X	Tivry	Maria	23		"	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth: Josefne Tivry Munkacs, B. m.
10	X	"	Rosa	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11		Fülöp	Flora	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Gizela Fülöp Munkacs, B. m.
12	MITTED	Gerber with guardian	Jakab	11		m.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. moth: Janosne Gerber Munkacs, K. m.
13	MITTED	"	Clara	9		F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
14	X	Braun	Sirra	17		"	S.	maid serv	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Olyvos	fath: Leibi Braun Olyvos, Ng. m.
15		Szkalos	Emilia	44		"	wd	house wife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	R. Banya	sister: H. Stubenvoll R. Banya, G. m.
16		Molnar	Istvan	33		M.	m.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	fath: Istv. Molnar Szegeny, V. m.
17		Marias	Gabor V.L. 380/305	42		"	"	~~3-111284 4/20/38 #605~~	"	"	"	"	"	G. Petri	wife: Julia Marias G. Petri, B. m.
18		Nagy	Erzsebet	26		F.	wd.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Mate	moth: Andrasne Peter Mate, G. m.
19		Müller	Pal	43		m.	m.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	N. Bator	wife: Zsuzsanna Müller N. Bator, Sz. m.
20		Vranyak	Andras	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Pokrivacs	wife: Emilie Vranyak Pokrivacs, A. m.
21		Roman	Erzsebet	19		F.	S.	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Szacsur	fath: Mihaly Roman Szacsur, Z. m.
22	X	Rusko	"	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	O. Liszka	fath: Josef Rusko O. Liszka, Z. m.
23	X	Fried	Lina	21		"	"	2-785266-9-16-40	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	F. Mera	fath: Vilmos Fried F. Mera, Ab. m.
24	X	"	Emma	18		"	"	2-723219-7/23/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25		~~Grosz~~	~~Bela~~	~~16~~		~~m.~~		~~farm lab~~						~~N. Bator~~	~~fath: Samuel Grosz N. Bator, Sz. m.~~
26	X	Moldvan	Fanni	21		F.	wd	house wife 2-660308-505-11/10/39	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	M. Maros	sister: L. Szerenyi M. Maros, M. m.
27		Olipora	Andrzej	25		m.	S.	farm lab	"	"	Austria	Polish	Germany	Mowsdorf	fath: Stanisl. Olipora M. Ostrow, Gal.
28		Marzec	Antoni	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath: Antoni Marzec Ostrow
29	X	Tomczyk	Marcella	23		F.	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Odow	moth: Ewa Tomczyk Deby
30		Sarama	Katarzyna	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Steckent	fath: Marcin Sarama Brzedborz

138

V. G. Macintosh, Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ...., 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 39

234

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 21 1913, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago, Ill	S	self	22	No	—	—	brother-in-law: Piotr Holberg Chicago Ill 1696 Augusta St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia	Kolaczyce
2	N.Y.	Rochester	S	"	25		—	—	aunt: Marya Kowialkowska, Rochester, N.Y. Ireman St. 48	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
3	N.J.	Bayonne	S	"	20		—	—	sister: Regina White, Bayonne N.J. 377 23rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Liszki
4	N.Y.	Riverhead	/	"	26		—	—	[illegible] Szozlyk, Riverhead Long Island, Box 42	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Wolica
5	Pa	Pittsburgh	S	"	22		—	—	cousin: Michael Syanto, Pittsburgh Pa 616 Webb Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	"
6	N.Y.	Buffalo	S	"	$23		—	—	father: Franz Garczynski, Buffalo N.Y. 34 Kiefer Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Walowadowka
7	Pa	Wilkes Barre	S	"	$22		—	—	brother: Simon Smeczinski Wilkes Barre, Pa 645 Laird St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Liszki
8	"	Braddock	S	b-i-l	$2				bro-in-law: Csoboj Andras 1424 Talbot St. Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	Hung.	Pilisvörösvár
9	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	S	"	$30				" Jos. Hrabovszak 121 S. Water St. Poughkeepsie N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pirinsztavka
10	W. Va	Johnstown	S	husband	20				husband: Vazsy Gadelmayer B 72 Johnstown W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fürstenzeugenhof
11	"	"	S	father	28				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	–	"	"
12	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	husband	$20				husband: Albert Holl 679 Broadway Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	br	br	"	"	Piltrau
13	"	"	S	father	$28				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	br	"	"	Prunkstein
14	"	"	"	"	–				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
15	N.J.	New Brunswick	/	s-i-l	15				s-i-l: Gerhardt Gross B 54 New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br	"	"	Mosbach
16	"	"	"	"	–				"	" Tp X	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	br	"	"	"
17	"	S. River	/	husband	$10				husband: Jos. Hrasko South River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"	"	Hatlas
18	"	"	/	father	$10				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
19	"	"	/	"	–				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	N.Y.	New York	"	self	25				b-i-l: J. Sadlowski 261 N St. New York N.Y.	261. Ave B	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Spandenberg
21	Pa	Bethlehem	S	"	$10				aunt: Liz Werner 745 5th St. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	Tp. X	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Bremen
22	"	"	S	"	$10				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	–	"	–
23	"	Altoona	S	"	$26				brother: Jos. Hobler 1584 Walton Ave Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Altötting
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	/	"	25				friend: Jos Spiel 318 Forest St. Brooklyn N.Y.	J.H. Alevoe 8	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Gruch
25	Pa	Altoona	S	"	$26				Wolfgang Ulrecht 1615 Grandfort St. Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	"	Vilshofen
26	"	"	S	"	$25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vilshofen
27	"	"	S	"	25				Anton Söltner 1528 Grandfort Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	bl	"	"	"
28	"	"	S	"	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	–
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	/	"	25				b-i-l: L. Alexovski 56 Grand St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	–	"	Kirchhof
30	Pa	S. Bethlehem	S	brother	$10				brother: Josef Pitel 432 Redwood St. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	Austria	Steinhausen

Form 600 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 15th, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

94

39

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Kolaczek	Anna	19		f	s	servant 4-78689-11/15/39	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kolaczyce	father: Jan Kolaczek Kolaczyce, Galicia
2										Skiba	Marya	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	": Jan Skiba
3										Bulda	Marya	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liszki	mother: Anna Bulda Liszki
4										Maszczak	Barbara	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Wolica	father: Andrej Maszczak Wolica
5										Szenk	Marya	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Fedora Szenk
6										Garczynski	Jan	20		m	"	farm-labourer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Wola wadowska	": Zofia Garczynski Wola wadowska
7										Krochmaluk	Josef	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Pieniaki	father: Stefan Krochmaluk Pieniaki
8										Hudacsek	Maria	18		f	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovac	Hungary	Palinafalva	mother: Zsuzsa Hudacsek Palinafalva Hungary
9										Kovacsik	Mihaly	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: G. Kovacsik Torokmezo
10										Gadelmeyer	Susanne	24		f	m	wife 6-104047-9/19/40	"	"	"	German	"	Keresztenyfalva	Jos. Holzinger Keresztenyfalva
11										"	"	3	6	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
12										Koll	Albertine	39		"	m	wife 11-163324 10/15/36 505	yes	yes	"	"	"	Buzias	sister: Klick Miklos Buzias
13										"	Anna	13		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt:
14										"	Mihaly	11		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
15										Patschek	Josef	55		"	m	laborer	yes	yes	" Aust Hung	"	"	Ober Legges	son: Franz Patschek Ober Legges
16										"	Maria	57		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17										Hresko	Julia	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Ulak	father: Karol Johann Ulak
18										"	Mathild	17		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf. "
19										"	Josef	10		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20										Boreszko	Wladislaw	18		"	"	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Germany	Brunnelbg	brother C. Boreszko Brunnelbg Austria
21										Bernhardi	Katerina	16		f	"	servant	"	"	Germany	German	"	Bremen	father W. Bernhardi Bremen Germany
22										Wolk	Karl	17		"	"	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	J. Wolk Hamburg
23										Holler	Alfons	27		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Alkofen	wife: Franziska Holler Alkofen
24										Klinder	Josef	27		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bruck	mother: M. Klinder Bruck
25										Bauer	"	19		"	"	" 8-149114-6/3/38	"	"	"	"	"	Vilshofen	M. Bauer Vilshofen
26										Simmerl	Michael	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jos. Simmerl Vilshofen
27										Simmelbauer	Nepomuk	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	F. Simmelbauer Vilshofen
28										Stahlhammer	Otto	24		"	"	" 7-97439-4/19/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: M. Stahlhammer Vilshofen
29										Wisniewski	Franciska	22		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Venlof	mother: F. Wisniewski Venlof
30										Kitel	Johann	44		"	m	mason	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Blerch	wife: M. Kitel Blerch Austria

wife

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

137

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~university~~ Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

NOV 24 1913
Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....,
at New York

J A McGregor
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether [illegible] in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 38

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 24 1913, 191

232

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Newark	yes	son	30	no	—	—	...: S. Sperber 383-182. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	br	br	none	Galicia	Nadrasno
2	"	"	"	brother	—	"	—	—	brother: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	N.Y.	Auburn	S	husband	25	"	—	—	husband: Filip Seufl Chase 92 st. Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	"	Hnyzdo
5	Mich.	Detroit	S	sister	10	"	—	—	frd: Jacob Golen 31 Hatinmak. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Roza
6	Pa.	Mc. Adoo	S	father	1	"	—	—	father: Michal Skiba Mc. Adoo Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	"	Pobhors
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	brother	18	"	—	—	brother Franz Wasniewski 65-? 62 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hurka
8	Ill.	Chicago	S	"	50	"	—	—	brother: Ivan Walek Butler St. 1814 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	Russia	Halecz
9	Pa.	Carbondale	S	uncle	—	"	—	—	uncle: Ivan Lesnik Carbondale, Simpson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	"	"	Hungary	Lutomia
10	Mich.	Detroit	S	br. in L.	25	"	—	—	frd: J.S. Lemon 123-125-127 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Russia	Sniatyn
11	N.J.	Newark	"	brother	11	"	—	—	brother: Brothers Lewash 99 Prince St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Baltchorz
12	Wyo.	Kaiser	S	parents	20	Dff	—	—	parents: Josef Matyjewski Box 8. Stori Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Silesia	Tadeten
13	"	"	S	"	—	"	—	—	— " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	S	"	—	"	—	—	— " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	N.Y.	New York	"	wife	20	"	—	—	wife: Arnicka Burzynska 216 Stanton St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	Galicia	Lwow
16	"	"	"	sister	—	"	—	—	sister: Katarzyna Szalba 46 Washington St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Stanin
17	Mass.	Boston	S	brother	8	"	—	—	brother: Ben Frischman 181 Chambers St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"	Russia	Dombrowa
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	40	"	—	—	frd: M. Sunbing 182 S. 8th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	Germany	Bremen
19	"	"	S	"	25	"	—	—	— " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mass.	Boston	S	"	10	"	—	—	frd: L. Kappel 65 ? St. Roxbury Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Widrawa
21	"	"	"	"	50	"	—	—	brother: — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	Schlawitz
22	N.Y.	New York	"	mother	—	"	—	—	mother: Rola Steinfeld 64 ? 102 st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	"	Riga
23	Mich.	Newaygo	"	husband	15	"	—	—	husband: Jacob Pack Box 214, Newaygo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	father: — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	N.Y.	Staten Island	yes	self	4/50	"	—	—	aunt: Muller Mrs. Sherman Ave. Staten Island N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	bl	br	none	Germany	Frankfurt a/M
26	Oh.	Cleveland	S	"	20	"	—	—	husband: Mathias Buhner 3832 Cypress Ave, N.E. Cleveland O.									"	br	br		"	Lindberg
27	"	"	S	f	—		—	—	father: — " —													"	"
28	"	"	S	"	—		—	—	— " —													"	"
29	Pa.	Altoona	S	"	Vott father				cousin: Mrs. Muttenburger Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Jaroszowice
30	Vt.	Poultney	S	cousin	20	"	—	—	cousin: Antoni Kuchanne Box 2 R.F.D. Poultney Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	Galicia	Stakow

3832 Cooper Ave

Returned from Quarantine

12/30/13 — 11.45 A.M.

Form
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington from Bremen, Novemb. 29 1911

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name 93	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Sperber	Gitel	45	F	Wd	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicya	Podwoloczyska	father: Maskin Grossfeld Podwoloczyska, Tlumacz, Galicya
2	"	Roizie	16	"	S	~~tailor~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: — " —
3	"	Frida	11	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
4	Senft	Wanda	22	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Majale	mother: Michalina Rudek Majale, Zielona, Galicya.
5	Piotrowska	Marya	18	"	S	servant 8-277324 7-10/43 (404) ~~2-83891-~~	"	"	"	"	"	Rosa	father: Andrzej Piotrowski Rosa, Zaszkow, Galicya
6	Skiba	Jadwiga 421191 9/10/25-2d	19	"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	aunt: Katarzyna Skiba Lemberg, Galicya.
7	Wierzbicki	Bartlomiej	16	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Huta piena	brother: Michal Wierzbicki Huta piena, Pieniaki Galicya.
8	Walak	Josef	28	"	"	butcher	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Hulcze	father: Josef Walak Hulcze, Wolyn Russia.
9	Weinberger	Wilmos	17	"	"	~~merchant~~	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tymegalaba	uncle: Adam Leonovits Ujtelek, Tymegalaba, Hungary.
10	Kopczowski	Sarah	44	"	M	2-862114-5-18-41	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Suwalki	wife: Rachel Kopczowski Suwalki, Russia.
11	Schwartz	Tobias	19	"	S	clerk	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Buchasz	father: Hersch Schwartz Buchasz, Roumania
12	Matyjurek	Marya	21	F	S	servant 19-13018-6/10/41	"	"	Austria	Polish	Silesia	Jadebnie	uncle: Jan Hanusek Jadebnie, Silesia
13	"	Ewa	18	"	"	11-340767-6/5/42- no c/a	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " — — " —
14	"	Elzbieta	6	"	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " — — " —
15	Buczinsky	Karol	35	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Galicya	Tarnobrzeg	mother: Marya Zaputska Tarnobrzeg, Galicya.
16	Szalka	Tekla	17	F	S	servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Skawina	father: Semen Szalka Rodzinkow, Galicya.
17	Fischman	Zelda	22	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Dombrowice	father: Jankel Fischman Dombrowice, Wolhynien Russia
18	Rittel	Carl	40	M	"	cigarmaker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	uncle: Herm. König Friesenstr. Bremen, Germany
19	"	Ernst	23	"	"	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " — — " — — " —
20	Ezer	Daniel	23	"	"	tailor 1-319226-6/27/40 5	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wiernszow	father: Isaac Major Ezer, Wiernszow, Russia
21	Schwirtz	Daniel	20	"	"	~~baker~~ 113[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolniki	father: Ansel Schwirtz Sokolniki, Kolnik Russia
22	Steinfeld	Pola	18		"	servant IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen	sister: Basia Steinfeld Riga, Liflandia Russia.
23	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~housewife~~			~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galicya~~	~~Tarnowa~~	~~Tarnowa, [illegible], Galicya~~
24		~~[illegible]~~				~~none~~							
25	Gross	Mathilde	37	F	S	nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	father: Heinrich Schneider Frankfurt a.M. Germany
26	Bühner	Monika	31	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Landsberg	father: Kaspar Bühner Landsberg, O.B. Bayr. Germany
27	"	Gottfried	11	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
28	"	Willibald	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	Hofman	Karl	29	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Schüttorf	father: Josef Hofman Schüttorf, O.B. Germany
30	Zalesny	Jan	19	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Bochen	mother: Lorena Zalesny Ustow, Galicya

ADMITTED

H.S. Marseilles 6/11/41

136

26/28

16-7-8

Montgomery

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the St George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....,

at New York

J A McGregor
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 *Arriving at Port of* New York , 191

230

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Alverton	yes	friend	38 20	yes	1909/12	Alverton	friend Obrochta Jac. Alverton, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia	Trzciniche
2	"	"	"	father		no			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mich	Wyandotte	"	cousin	8 9	"			cousin: Gorecki W. Fort City Hospital N. 113 Wyandotte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lutkowice
5	Ill	Chicago	"	husband	X	"			husband Wisniewski S. Hall ave N. 1213 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Radom
6	"	"	"	father		"			father " " Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	bl	br	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NY	Brooklyn	"	brother	9	"			brother Piranski J. 65 Tremont St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Przemysl
9	"	New York	"	cousin		"			cousin: M. Cohen 129 E. Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	br	"	"	Jedwabne
10	"	"	"	br-i-l	X	"			br-i-l. Tauber Sam 199 E. 2 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Radzanow
11	NJ	Newark	"	uncle		"			uncle: M. Handelman 196 Ferry St. Newark, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	"	Tyczkin
12	NY	Bronx	"	sister	X	"			sister: Weinstein B. 980 Prospect av. Bronx, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	br	"	"	Tangow
13	"	New York	"	br-i-l		"			br-i-l. N. Cohen 219 E. 106 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	Wlodzimierz
14	"	"	"	husband	1	"			husband Ritzenberg L. 265 E. Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	"	Brest Litovsk
15	"	"	"	br-i-l	10	"			br-i-l B. Rifkin 209 E. 98 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Dvinsk
16	"	"	"	brother	3	"			brother Dratzkin M. 423 E. 66 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tyszowce
17	"	"	"	"	3	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bukowina	Gradkowy
18	Ill	Chicago	"	husband	4	"			husband Selzer Fr. 335 W. 42 Pl. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	father		"			father " "	"	"	Pgt. S.E.W		"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	husband	15	"			husband Saweczyk P. 1451 W. Superior St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	Galicia	Rzeszow
24	Pa	Edwardsville	"	brother	25	"			brother Bistasz L. 119 Church St. Edwardsville, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sporowa
25	NY	Babylon	"	"	16	"			" Romanow Jan Box 187 Babylon NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Zolotniki
26	NY	New York	"	stepbroth	15	"			step fath. Zawadzki J. 319 Hamilton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	Lukawica
27	"	"	"	wife	20	"			wife: Fur Anna 111-15 E. 7 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bl	gr	"	"	Harklowa
28	"	"	"	brother	8	"			brother Stefkowicz L. 111-15 E. 7 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	br	"	"	Bircza
29	NJ	Newark	"	father	X	"			father Wrynowicz S. 62 Bruen St. Newark, NJ	write S. 3. L.				"	"	4	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Jodlowa
30	NJ	Jers. City	"	mother	4	"			mother Kluszowska A. 19 Westside av. Jersey City, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Kostarowce

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 15th, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions / Deposits	Family Name.	Given Name. 92	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Klejka	Szymon	49		M	M	farmlab.	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dziamiecke	wife: Klejka Kar. Dziamiecke, Galicia
2		Obrochta	Jozefina	11		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	guardian " "
3		-"-	Magdalena	9		"	"	6-115005	"	8/25/41	(505)	"	"	"	" " "
4		Wolanowski	Stefan	28		M	M	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Zaskrodzie	wife: Wolanowski A. Zaskrodzie, Lomza
5	59-731 4/11/30	Gontarek	Wiktorya	26		F	"	housewife 11-151799	"	no 3/30/36	"	"	"	Rakutowo	aunt Matuszewicz F. Rakutowo, War.
6		"	Maksym	4	6	M	S	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
7		"	Marianna	3	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
8		Pirenska	Domicila	30		"	"	Serv. farmlab. 2-934474	"	" 3/19/42	"	"	"	Krzynowloga	mother Pirenska A. Krzynowloga, Plock
9		Spectorovsky	Sure Leie	17		"	"	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Jedwabno	father Spectorovsky J. Jedwabno, Lom.
10	S.I. ADMITTED	Lederman	Chiel M.	17		M	"	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bodzanow	" Lederman M. Bodzanow, Pl.
11	✓	Kerrent	Morris	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zychlin	" Kerrent M. Zychlin, War.
12	S.I. ADMITTED	Karpul	Basia	16		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Plungiany	uncle: Ismont M. Plungiany, Kov.
13		Feitelsohn	Israel	19		M	"	blacksmith 2-?81780	"	" 7/24/33 (505)	"	" Reeh 8/2/38	"	Vitebsk	mother Feitelsohn R. Vitebsk
14		Ritzenberg	Michle	53		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Brest Lit.	brother Dwaltsh F. Brest Lit. Grod.
15		Friedman	Schulim	35		M	"	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dwinsk	wife: Friedman M. Dwinsk, Vitebsk
16		Drotzkin	Chaim	19		"	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Uvariat	father B. Drotzkin Uvariat, Vit.
17		-"-	Munia Sisle	17		F	"	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
18		Silzer	Bertha	25		"	M	housewife	"	"	Austria	German	Bukovina	Ilettany	mother Silzer Kat. Ilettany, Bucov.
19		"	Bertha	7		"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandm. "
20		"	Ernst	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
21		"	Siegfried	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
22		"	Johann	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
23		Sawcryk	Katarzyna	22		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bursztyn	mother Sawik Kat. Bursztyn, Galicia
24	med	Pristasz	Jan	33		M	S	farmlab.	no	no	"	"	"	Srogow	father Pristasz L. Srogow,
25		Romanow	Paska	18		F	"	" 2-83?07 3/6/41	"	"	"	"	"	Labokruki	" Romanow A. Labokruki
26		Soltys	Aemilja	20		"	"	" 2-811585	"	7-15-41	"	"	"	Podusilna	" Soltys M. Podusilna
27	VL571/49	Tuz	Petro	28		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Horodyslawice	mother: Tuz M. Horodyslawice
28		Hafkowicz	Anna	30		F	S	farmlab. 2-596571	"	"	"	"	"	Buczacz	father Hafkowicz I. Buczacz,
29		Urynowicz	Paulina	16		"	"	" 10-26-38	"	"	"	"	"	Kotyn	stepbroth. Prapanski F. Kotyn,
30		Kluszewski	Stanislaw	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zastava	uncle Kluszewski M. Zastava,

125

William Boott
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this V 24 1913 day of ......, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1912 day of ...., 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 86

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York, 191

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence): State	13 City or Town	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height: Feet	25 Height: Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	27 Color of— Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	Ok.	Girard	yes	sister	10	no			sister: Maria V[illegible] Box 429. Girard Ok.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blk	br	none	Hungary	[illegible]
2	Coney	New York	"	father	6	"			parents: Josef Holubek Nat Wellington Ave, ~~New York~~ N.Y. Crine	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	br	br	"	"	Madov
3	"	"	"	"	2	"			" " N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ny	NYC	"	self	25	"			uncle: Louis O. Bondon N. 1. Fulton Market City New York N.Y. 6402 Bay Parkway & Mapleton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	Hungary	[illegible]
5	"	"	"	father	5	"			father: Feivel [illegible] c/o J Braga 109 E 2nd St New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	Russia	Radom
6	"	"	"	"	5	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	mother	10	"			mother: Basia [illegible] 71 Hancock New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	red	gr	"	Galicia	Mielec
8	"	"	"	brother	10	"			brothers: Josef Wald [illegible] 33 Willett St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	"	[illegible]
9	"	"	"	husbd	10	"			husbd: Moses Jacob [illegible] No 86 Willet St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Radomysl
10	"	"	"	father	5	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl	bl	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	uncle	2	"			uncle Abraham [illegible] 59. Willet St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	Mielec
12	"	"	"	daughter	40	"			daughter: Marya [illegible] 73 Orchard New York N.Y. 3 chn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
13	"	"	"	sister	3	"			sister " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	uncle	40	"			uncle: Eisig [illegible] 99 Mangin St. New York N.Y. & 3 dghtrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	[illegible]
15	"	"	"	son	10	"			son Beni [illegible] 141 Norfolk St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	"	"	"	[illegible]
16	"	"	"	father	—	"			father [illegible] + mother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	br	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	brother	2	"			brother Max Albin c/o Oliver Brothers, 07 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	[illegible]
19	"	"	"	bro.i.l.	10	"			bro.i.l.: Salomon Elefant c/o Adolf Mandel, 158 Rivington St. New York N.Y. 63 Pitt St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	N.J.	Newark	N.	uncle	2	"			uncle A. Grübel Newark N.J. 12 Walberry St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	red	br	"	"	[illegible]
21	"	"	"	brother	6	"			brother: Salomon [illegible] 183 Stanton St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	[illegible]
22	"	bro. i. l.	"	bro.i.l.	20	"			bro.i.l.: Salo [illegible] c/o [illegible] 43 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Grodowice
23	"	"	"	"	2	"			bro.i.l.: Itzak [illegible] 55 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	"	"	father	2	"			father: Schmul [illegible] c/o Jacob Louder, 233 E 10th St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	Russia	Radom
25	"	"	"	bro.i.l.	20	"			bro.i.l.: David [illegible] Stanton St. 231. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	br	"	Galicia	[illegible]
26	"	"	"	uncle	45	"			uncle: Naftali Hollinger 94 Willet St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	Russia	Radom
27	Pa.	Martins Creek	no	uncle	25	"			uncle: Felix Dlugosz Martins Creek Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	br	"	Galicia	[illegible]
28	"	"	"	parents	25	"			parents: Michal Dlugosz Martins Creek Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	blk	br	"	"	"
29	NY	New York	yes	bro.i.l.	50	"			bro.i.l.: Vaclav Tordik 426 E 71 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	Bohemia	[illegible]
30	"	"	"	"	5	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington from Bremen, November 15th 191

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Zeod 36			91										
1		Krejcsik	Gizella	16	F	S.	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Radosna	mother: Janosna Krejcsik Radosna Nyitra megye Hung.
2 ADMITTED		Holubek	Maria	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nados	uncle: Drobnic Miso Nados Pozsony m Hungary
3 ADMITTED		" with 10	Paulina	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
4		Boudon	Max	21	M	S.	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Ilmenau	father: Aug. E. Boudon Ilmenau Karl Auguststr. 18, Germ.
5 ADMITTED		Laufer	Bertha	18	F	"	2-809797 10-28-40 servant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Bukowina	Zadowa	mother: Rebeka Laufer Zadowa Bucowina
6		"	Josef	16	M	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
7		Schafler	Chaim	17	M	S.	tailor	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Mielec	aunt: Motel Schafler Mielec Galicia
8		Wald	Eida	19	F	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Radocina	father: Dawid Wald Radocina P. Nieznajowa Galicia
9		Jakob	Freindla	22	"	W.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Radomysl	father: Moses Holz Radomysl w/ Sanem Galicia
10		"	Resla	4	"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father " " "
11		Deutsch	Salomon	19	M	S.	tailor farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mielec	father: Berl Deutsch Mielec Galicia
12 ADMITTED		Padewska	Roxalia	45	F	Wd.	housewife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Tysmienica	brother: Michal Turanski Tysmienica Galicia
13 ADMITTED		"	Aniela	11	"	S.	2-920350 9-16-41 none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "
14		Getzler	Jacob	36	M	M	dealer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Stary Zagora	wife: Feiga Getzler Stary Zagora Galicia
15 ADMITTED		Kneller	Moses	52	M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Zahodor	wife: Chaja Sara Knall Zahodor Post Podhajce Galicia
16 ADMITTED		Mischel	Sobel	9	"	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	gr.	mother Josefe Bogel "
17 ADMITTED		" nephews	Schlome	7	"	"	2-806861 9-9-41 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
18		Albin	Samuel	25	M	S.	2-313331 1-24-34 Ovc 813-36 gunsmith	"	"	"	"	Bukowina	Radautz	father: Moses Albin Radautz Bukowina
19		Lazar	Jacob	26	M	M	dealer	yes	yes	"	"	Galicia	Krystynopol	wife: Gittel Lazar Krystynopol Galicia
20		Gribel	Josef	16	M	S.	none farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Ugrybow	mother: Marjem Gribel Ugrybow Galicia
21		Gesser	Berko	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zahodow	father: Leib Gesser Zahodow Post Podhajczyki Gal.
22		Weideman	Leisu	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradowice	wife: Sara Weideman Gradowice Post Jaworow Galicia
23		Schenker	Sprincie	18	F	S.	1-210990-7/9/38-505 tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Buczacz	mother: Malke Schenker Buczacz Galicia
24		Leptzalter	Motel	17	M	S.	clerk	"	"	"	"	Bukowina	Zadowa	mother: Chaja Leptzalter Zadowa Bukowina Austria
25		Zweig v. 364/897	Isak	18	M	S.	1-190297 5/27/36 505 "	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Pomorzany	mother: Sara Zweig Pomorzany 9. Debina Galicia
26		Steinbrecher	Feiwel	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukowina	Zadowa	father: Chaim Schmil Steinbrecher Zadowa, Bukowina, Austria
27		Smigowska	Aniela	17	F	S.	1-171180 8/4/36 servant	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Piwniczna	father: Jakob Smigowski Piwniczna Galicia
28		Dlugosz ward	Stefania	11	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "
29		Sulc	Vincenc	26	M	M	barber	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kutna Hora	father: Josef Sulc Vladislavova str. 374 Kutna Hora Bohemia
30		"	Marie	22	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law " "

124

Corona Smok exec f r b

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master Franck, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 85

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

13. Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 24 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Forest City	Yes	self	25	no			friend: Anna Brožič Forest City Pa. Box 110.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	br	br	none	Carniola	Zelezna
2	"	Fitz Henry	"	"	25	"			brother: Gregor [illegible] Fitz Henry Pa. Box 82.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lipa
3	"	Herminie	"	"	25	"			cousin: Jure [illegible] Herminie Pa. Box 245.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Reba
4	"	Smithfield	"	"	25	"			cousin: Franz Brodar Smithfield, Pa. Box 769.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	"	Kranice
5	"	"	"	"	25	"			brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrova
6	Oreg.	Oregon City	"	"	25	"			friend: Mark Martinjak Oregon City, Oreg. Box 519. 151 papers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	"	"	"	10 25	yes	1891 1905	Berlin Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kolovrat
8	"	"	"	"	~~25~~ 50				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Velesovo
9	N.Y.	New York	"	"	[illegible]	"			sil: Julia [illegible] c/o [illegible], 107 S. H. [illegible] A. 10757 Mark. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	[illegible]
10	"	"	"	"	12	"			fr: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	br	—	"	"
11	N.Y.	Endicott	"	"	25	no			father: Josef Kulhán c/o Jurečka Box 180 Endicott N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Moravia	[illegible]
12	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	yes	1907 1911	Chicago Ill.	brother: Ignaz [illegible] 813 Mellon Park Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	—	Hungary	[illegible]
13	N.Y.	Winfield	"	"	25	"	1907 1913	New York	friend: Josef [illegible] Winfield L.I. N.Y. 200 E 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	bl	"	Bohemia	[illegible]
14	Pa.	Vandergrift	"	"	25	no			father: Urban [illegible] Vandergrift Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Hungary	[illegible]
15	Pa.	Braddock	"	"	25	"			friend: Jan [illegible] Braddock Pa. 26 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Galicia	[illegible]
16	Pa.	Loupurex	"	"	25	"			b/l: Antoni Adamiak Loupurex Pa. Box 265	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	[illegible]
17	Mich.	Boyne Falls	"	"	25	yes	1908 1912	Boyne Mich.	b/l: Wojciech [illegible] Boyne Falls Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
18	N.J.	Perth Amboy	"	"	25	no			friend: Marya [illegible] [illegible] St. 75 Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
19	Pa.	Rural Valley	"	"	25	"			uncle: Aug. [illegible] Rural Valley Pa. Box 12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	"
20	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	20	"			husband: Jan [illegible] 1841 May St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Bohemia	[illegible]
21	"	"	"	mother	25	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	self	20				husband: Konstanty [illegible] 406 Front St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	Galicia	[illegible]
24	"	"	"	mother	"	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	self	25	"			friend: Ksenia [illegible] 2-503 1032 Hamilton St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	br	br	"	"	"
26	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"			brother: [illegible] Mayer Chicago Ill. 5311 Jefferson Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	[illegible]
27	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	32	no			bro: Ivan Ivankovic Detroit Mich. 526 Monroe Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	[illegible]
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	bro	40	no			bro: [illegible] Hatz 184 Throop av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	br	"	"	[illegible]
29										"	"												
30										"	"												

35

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 15, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

14—213

1 No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions: U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Resident of Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Head Tax Deposits: Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name 90	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Staube	Marija	26		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Carniola	Železno	parents: Janez S. Kube Železno 5 Dobrnič Car.
2										Koderman	Tomaž	17		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vel. Lipa	[illegible]: Neža Koderman Lipa, Čečna Carniola.
3										Ravnikar	Franc	36		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reber	father: Ant. Ravnikar Reber, Moravče Carniola.
4										Cepuder	Janez	25		M	S	" 6-77860-505- 11/10/39	"	"	"	"	"	Krašica	brother: Michal Cepuder Krašica, Moravče Carniola.
5										Brodar	Marija	23		F	S	6-62378 servant	"	3/10/38	"	"	"	Dobrava	father: Ant. Brodar Dobrava Carniola.
6										Grohar	Peter	24		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Sorica	mother: Maria Grohar Sorica, Carniola.
7										Kokole	Simon	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolovrat	brother: Pangrác Kokole Kolovrat, Vače Carniola.
8										Zeman	Anton	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Veselovo	sister: Maria Bohuna Veselovo, Vrlatje Car.
9										Pejic	Svetozar	30		M	M	leather-dresser	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Pančava	wife: Jelena Pejic Pančava, [illegible], ul. 11. Hung.
10										Filipovic	Josip	29		M	M	wax-drawer 5-44475	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Sofia Filipovic Pančava, Alibunarska utca 13. H.
11										Kulheim	Anna	19		F	S	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Hodonín	mother: Kateřina Kulheim Hodonín Moravia.
12										Švec	Mikuláš	36		M	M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Brezňany	wife: Apolonia Švec Brezňany p. Zvolna Spiš. Hu.
13										Růžička	Josef	20		M	S	saddler	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bo.	Hanybrla	brother: Jan Růžička Malenovice p. Slatinal Boh.
14										Liška	Jan	19		M	S	laborer 6-91578 - 6/14/33	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Malá Čierna	mother: Regina Liška Malá Černá p. Trpa Hung.
15										Zieleta	Wojciech	30		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Landskorona	wife: Anna Zieleta Landskorona Galicia.
16										Rusinek	Franciszek	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boguchwała	father: Ant. Rusinek Boguchwała Galicia.
17										Bednarczyk	Jakob	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olchowica	wife: Józefa Bednarczyk Olchowica p. Dynów Gal.
18										Sickaniec	Jan	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dynów	sister: Karolina Sickaniec Dynów Galicia.
19										Wandasiewicz	Alfred	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Marya Wandasiewicz " " " "
20										Samek	Marie	24		F	M	wife	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Potěhy	father: Václav Havránek Potěhy pl. Bohemia.
21										"	Anna	3		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
22										"	Alois		9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23										Fezan	Julianna	20		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Biała woda	father: Iwan Kornij Biała woda, Szczawnica Gal.
24										"	Osyp	4		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
25										Fezan	Julianna	20		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Dmytro Fezan Biała woda, Szczawnica Gal.
26										Mayer	Josef	33		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Budapest	wife: Josefina Mayer Budapest X 11 [illegible] Hung.
27										Jankovic	Matias	18		M	S	8-39940 "	"	"	"	Croatian	Hamburg	Cuxhaven	father: Peter Ivankovic Brod n/S. Weingarten Hungary
28										Leibovitz	Friedrich	38		"	M	farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Hungary	Maramaros	wife: Leibovitz B. Maramarossziget, Hung.
29																							
30																							

NON IM
NON IM
NON IM

123

John A. Connor
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before ~~me this~~ NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19....,
at New York

....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 54

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 24 1913, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Clairton	Yes	self	70	do Yes	1905 / 1911	Clairton Pa	husband: Bazyli Smolinski Clairton Pa Allegheny Co	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	br	br	none	Galicia	Mizerkowice
2	"	"	"	mother	—	"	born 17/10	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	bl	"	"	Pa.	Clairton
3	"	"	"	"	—	no	yet	no	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Mizerkowice
4	Ind	East Chicago	"	self	30	"	"	"	husband: Piotr Wierzgacz 4912 Homer St. East Chicago Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	br	"	"	Zarnowa
5	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	bl	bl	"	"	–
6	N.Y.	New York	—	self	30	"	"	"	uncle: Jan Mazurkiewicz 248 East Broome St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	Mizerkowice
7	"	"	—	"	27	"	"	"	sister: Marya Sliwiewska 259 George St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Wyżdów
8	"	"	—	"	30	Yes	1906 / 1913	Brooklyn N.Y.	husband: Filip Ingram Brooklyn N.Y. Green St. 143	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	mother	—	"	born	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	bl	br	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	self	40	"	1905 / 1913	"	husband: Antoni Czerw #54 Ellen St. Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	mother	—	"	born	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Oh	Toledo	Yes	self	$38	no	no	no	husband: John Borzak 1259 Buckingham St. Toledo Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	"	Ruszyte
13	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
14	Pa	Wilmerding	"	self	30	Yes	1909 / 1910	Meriden Conn.	friend: Jan Wolanin Wilmerding Pa Sawen St. 424	"	"	"	"	Special	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Zalesie
15	Ill	Chicago	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother: Jan Wolski Chicago Ill #3747 Wood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	bl	"	"	Wierzbany
16	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	$40	"	"	"	friend: Alojzy Wieczek Proffessor St. 2344 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Zolcowa
17	Conn	Meriden	"	"	$52	"	"	"	friend: Antoni Kudla #143 Wedeman St. Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	"
19	Pa	Wilmerding	"	"	25	"	"	"	father: Jan Wolanin Wilmerding Pa Sawen St. 424	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	N.J.	Middleville ~~New York~~	"	"	28	"	"	"	friend: Julian Demczyk Middleville N.J. Box 99	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	"	Przydatnie
21	N.Y.	Hudson	"	"	30	Yes	1906 / 1912	New York	brother: Stefan Kobut Hudson N.Y. Warren St. 230	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Skomielna
22	Conn	Derby	"	"	28	no	no	no	brother: Andrzej Wyka Derby Conn. 38 Oks St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	br	"	"	Lutków
23	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	$40	Yes	1907 / 1913	Passaic N.J.	husband: Jan Kolason Passaic N.J. Ray St. #127	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	mother	—	"	born	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	bl	br	"	"	"
25	Pa	Northampton	"	self	$230	no	no	no	friend: Wojciech Sokolowski Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	bl	"	"	Dorofijówka
26	N.Y.	New York	—	"	25	Yes	1908 / 1912	Brooklyn N.Y.	friend: Jebly Leonior 147 Wyckoff St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Ranoow
27	"	"	—	"	26	"	1909 / 1913	"	friend: Dora Dzorkin 163 Jewel St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Przysłowa
28	N.J.	Bayonne	—	"	$28	no	no	no	b.i.l: Stanislaw Wagner ~~New York~~ 84 East 25 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Hutyńska
29	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	$28	"	"	"	brother: Jan Wolski Chicago Ill #3747 Wood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Kawalowa
30	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	$30	"	"	"	brother: Stefan Kubaczeki Bingham St. 1215 Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Katyce

Ex [illegible]

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen Novem 191 15

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	Head Tax Exemptions	Head Tax Deposits	Family Name	Given Name 89	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Smolinska	Anna	24	F.	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 6-96432 4/23/40 wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Nizankowice	father: Jan Myszczyka Nizankowice Galicia
2			"	Stanislaw	3	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED none	no	no	U.S.A	"	"	"	grand: father " "
3			"	Leona		F.	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	" " "
4			Wierzgacz	Jadwiga	32	F.	M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Czermna	sister: Anna Galicina Czermna p. Jaslo Galicia
5			"	Anna	4	F.	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt: " "
6			Lapiczek	Marya	18	F.	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nizankowice	father: Tomasz Lapiczek Nizankowice Galicia
7			Kubik	Emilie	19	F.	S	2-315656-1/13/41	"	"	"	"	"	Majdan	father: Jan Kubik Majdan Galicia
8			Ingram	Wilka	22	F.	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antoni Ingram Majdan Galicia
9			"	Irena	1/12	F.	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand: father " "
10			Czerw	Anna	23	F.	M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Wojciech Plug Majdan Galicia
11			"	Pawel	9	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand: father " "
12			Burak	Marya	28	F.	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Recapole	brother: Antoni Wesolowski Recapole p. Krynica Galicia
13			"	Marya	6	F.	S	8-210460-505-3/7/41 none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "
14			Smigiel	Paulina	23	F.	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Golcowa	father: Antoni Smigiel Golcowa p Domaradz Galicia
15			Wolski 989.17 674 3 15	Wladyslaw	16	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kowalowy	guardian: Jan Wolski Kowalowy p. Ryglice Galicia
16			Plancha	Stanislaw	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Golcowa	father: Wojciech Plancha Golcowa p Domaradz Galicia
17			Skotnicki	Wicenty	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Balbina Skotnicka Golcowa p Domaradz Galicia
18			Mendyka	Jozef	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Mendyka Golcowa p Domaradz Galicia
19			Wolanin	Matylda	16	F.	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Antonina Wolanin Golcowa p Domaradz Galicia
20			Kosowski	Mikolaj	26	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Przydzienica	father: Fedio Kosowski Przydzienica Galicia
21			Kohut	Hryc	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Staro miejszczyna	father: Pawlo Kohut Staro miejszczyna Galicia
22			Wyka	Katarzyna	18	F.	S	1-302488-6/4/40-505 servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Senkowa	mother: Marya Wyka Senkowa p Bojanow Galicia
23			Kolasa	Marya	24	F.	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Kazimierz Plach Senkowa p Bojanow Galicia
24			"	Karol	2	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "
25			Keryk	Feodor	26	M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Dorofijowka	wife: Anna Keryk Dorofijowka Galicia
26			Kogut	Antonina	21	F.	S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zurow	mother: Marya Kohut Zurow Galicia
27			Iwanicka	Helena	20	F.	S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Podpolowce	father: Matwij Iwanicki Podpolowce p Zurow Galicia
28			Jadach	Stanislaw	23	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Hadykowka	father: Wawrzyniec Jadach Hadykowka Galicia
29			Wolska	Bronislawa	17	F.	S	4-271618 12-29-40 servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kowalowy	guardian: Jan Wolski Kowalowy p Ryglice Galicia
30			Kulczycki	Dmytro	35	M	M	laborer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Kulczyce	wife: Ludwika Kulczycka Kulczyce p Sambor Galicia

122

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~university~~ Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck, of the SS George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19...,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

222

13. Arriving at Port of Newyork, NOV 24 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	self	25	yes	1894 1910	New York	friend: Bronisław Iwiak Homer Str. 7 Ave Newyork N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bl	br	none	Hungary	Korotlla
2	Mass.	Mishapee	Do	"	25	no			brother: Jakob Wojnarski Mishapee Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	Galicia	Wola Zaminska
3	Conn.	Hartford	Do	"	23	"			sister: Mary Laniefal 183 Union Str. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	gr	"	"	Grabowiec
4	"	New Britain	Do	"	30	"			bil: Mikolaj Kolylarz New Britain Conn. Oak St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wola Zaminska
5	"	"	Do	"	28	"			sister: Katarzyna Sliwa Broad St. 246 New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"		
6	O.	Youngstown	Do	"	[illegible]	"			bil: Michal Falla 951 E. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	Hungary	Wingard
7	N.J.	Passaic	yes	"	30	yes	1905 1912	N.J. Passaic	husband: Józef Dul Str. 4 — 4106 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	Galicia	Skarzysz
8	"	"	no	mother	"	no			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	br	"	"	"
9	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	[illegible]	"			uncle: Uscher Kanler 28 Metropolitan Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	N.Y.	Newyork	Do	"	25	"			bil: Pawel Harenka 332 E. 54 Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gr	"	Hungary	Kolozsvar
11	"	Auburn	Do	"	[illegible]	"			wife: Olga Karpus Auburn N.Y. Osborne St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	Galicia	Ucatury
12	Ia.	Marshalltown	Do	"	25	yes	1907 1913	Marshalltown Ia.	bil: Janos Widerkoski R. 7 Marshalltown Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Md.	Baltimore	no	"	[illegible]	no			friend: Liewund N. 3807 Baltimore Md., Foster Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	Germany	Berlin
14	"	"	no	"	28	yes	1904 1909	Md. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Hamburg
15	"	"	no	"	[illegible]	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	"	Treklau
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	30	yes	1910 1912	Chicago Ill.	wife: Mary Wargocka Chicago Ill. Irwin St. 1345	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Bratkowice
17	"	"	Do	"	[illegible]	no			uncle: Wojciech Wargocki Chicago Ill. Wade Str 1306	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
18	N.J.	Newark	no	"	30	"			brother: Ladislaus Erd 5?? Market Str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Trelki
19	"	"	"	"	30	"			bil: "	"	"	"	"										
20	O.	Cleveland	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1911	Cleveland O.	brother: Daniel Sebes 5007 Detroit Ave. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary	Satogan
21	N.Y.	Newyork	no	"	30	no			bil: Piotr Janicz 213 E. 91 Str. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	no	"	30	yes	1909 1911	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Sokolow
23	Mass.	Southbridge	Do	"	[illegible]	no			friend: Jan Strug Southbridge Mass. Maple St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Wola Luchowska
24	Pa.	Orient	Do	"	38	"			brother: Pawel Szydryk Orient Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"	Wojsławice
25	Ill.	Chicago	Do	"	[illegible]	"			brother: Jozef Owlasiewicz Hanson Park 5??, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zalesie
26	"	"	Do	"	[illegible]	"			brother: Walenty Szlivinski 636 W. 13 Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	bl	Footmark	"	Brzozow
27	"	"	Do	"	[illegible]	"			brother: Jan Mikrut Hanson Park 2074 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	br	bl	"	"	Zalesie
28	Minn.	Minneapolis	Do	"	[illegible]	"			uncle: Jan Bolgoski 37 - 27 Ave Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Przecławice
29	N.J.	Passaic	no	"	25	"			sister: Agnieszka Nowicka Str. 1 # 462 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Mazury
30	"	"	no	"	28	"			sister: Aniela Szydly 144 Columbia Ave Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl	bl	"	"	"

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 15 191

1 No. on List	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Stefan	János	31		M	M	farm-laborer	no	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Karabella	friend: Stefan Anna, Karabella p. [illegible] Hung.
2										Dziaba	Edward	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola pamizowska	father: Jan Dziaba, Wola pamizowska Galicia
3										Rembisz	Katarzyna	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Brzeg wolbłaie	father: Wojciech Rembisz, Brzeg wolbłaie Galicia
4										Kobylarz	Jadwiga	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola pamizowska	father: Pawel Kobylarz, Wola pamizowska Galicia.
5										Stec	Marya	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Maciej Stec " " " "
6										Fachner	Johann	20		M	S	farmer 7-21901	"	"	Hungary	German	Bremen	Bremen	grandfather: Martin [illegible], Weingard p. Karlsburg Hung.
7										Dul	Katarzyna	22		F	M	wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Mazury	father: Wojciech Szołtysta, Mazury p. Ranizów Gal.
8										"	Marya	11		F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
9										Fledel	Feiga	16		F	S	[illegible] 1-08919	[illegible]	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	father: Chaim Fledel, Mazury p. Ranizów Gal.
10										Horeclaj	Sylwester	32		M	M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kolarovo	wife: Anna Horeclaj, Kolarovo Trencs. m. Hung.
11										Kardys	Jan	29		M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	mother: Katarzyna Kardys, [illegible] ul. 14 Gal.
12										Votruba	Antonin	25		M	M	15-13321 9-21-39	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Daňovec	wife: Marie Votruba, Daňovec p. Litov Boh.
13										Müller	August	40		M	M	butcher	"	"	Germany	German	~~[illegible]~~	Berlin	wife: Emilie Müller, Berlin Osten, Eldenerstr. 3. Germany.
14										Kuhn	Ernst	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Helene Kuhn, Berlin Osten, [illegible]str. 26. Germany.
15										Böbel	Max	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Böbel, [illegible], Kr. [illegible]
16										Warzocha	Marcin	33		M	M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	~~Bratkowice~~	brother: Jan Warzocha, Bratkowice Galicia.
17										Słowiła	Franciszek	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Józef Słowiła " "
18										Erd	Antoni	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torki	brother: Georg Erd, Torki, [illegible] Gal.
19										"	Agnieszka	29		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20										Sebes	András	33		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	[illegible]	wife: Zsuzsanna Sebes, [illegible] Hung.
21										Sobczyk	Marya	21		F	S	servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sobótów	father: Wincenty Sobczyk, Sobótów p. [illegible] Gal.
22										Palach	Stanisław	40		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Apolonia Palach
23										1434/540 Boston 4-4-36 Kusy	Franciszek	25		M	S	1-129473 4-26-39	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wola Buchowska	father: Ignacy Kusy, Wola Buchowska Gal.
24										Friedrich	Józef	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wojniłów	wife: Helena Friedrich, Wojniłów Galicia.
25										Pankiewicz	Maryanna	28		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Przeławnica	aunt: Jadwiga [illegible], Przeławnica p. Jasło Gal.
26										Myśliwiec	Helena	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezowie	father: Michał Myśliwiec, Brzezowie p. Jasło Gal.
27										Mazur	Katarzyna	20		F	S	11-260955 8-6-40 (505)	"	"	"	"	"	Przeławnica	father: Jakub Mazur, Przeławnica p. Jasło Gal.
28										Pustułka	Franciszek	27		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Przecietnica	wife: Maryanna Pustułka, Przecietnica Galicia
29										Skwiera	Rozalia	16		F	S	servant 2-1049957 10/24	"	"	"	"	"	Mazury	mother: Ewa Skwiera, Mazury p. Ranizów Gal.
30										Kwiecień	Marya	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Wojciech Kwiecień, Mazury p. Ranizów Gal.

88

NON IM

121

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck, of the SS George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

220

13. Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 24 1913, 191

Held Med Ex

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Export	Yes	self	300	yes	1904/5	Export Pa	acqu: Mihailo Myhtyn Export, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	br	br	none	Galicia	Juchla
2	"	Arona	S	"	10/40				husb: Kinowat Myggo Darragh, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	✓	S	mother	/	"			fath: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl	"	"	"	"
4	"	✓	S	self	20	"			husb: Pawel Myhyn 7 Hawron Str. Darragh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	"
5	"	✓	S	mother	/	"			fath: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	✓	S	"	/	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Export	S	self	510	yes	1908/1913	Export Pa	acqu: Wasyl Czupa Export, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
8	"	✓	S	husband	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	✓	S	father	/	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	N.Y.	New York		Husband	12	yes	1909/13	New York	husb: Michal Fiks 167 str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Podgatkow
11	"	✓	"	self	22.5	no			brot: Wasyl Cybrowski 1628 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	bl	"	"	Polnatow
12	N.J.	Newark	—		14	"			~~sister~~ A. Gleicher 61 Fairview str. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blk	br	"	"	Mydan
13	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~		~~40~~				cous: Vadman Melzer 17 ... New York	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	12	"			cousin: Izak Feigenbaum 239 Rivington New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	fair	blk	br	none	Galicia	Brzozow
15	"	✓	"	"	120	"			uncle: F. Chaim Gud 186 Delancey str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	✓	"	"	$310	"			acqu: Samuel Schramer 16 Willet str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolow
17	"	✓	"	father	/	"			fath: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	✓	"	self	25	"			cous: Feiwel Levich 1829 Lexington Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	"
19	"	✓	"	"	25	"			broth: Jacob Wachtel 391 Morissen str. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bl	br	"	"	Lubaczow
20	"	✓	"	"	28	"			aunt: R. Weithorn 147 Norfolk str. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	rd	br	"	"	"
21	"	✓	"	"	16	"			broth: Morris Herman 126 W. 25 str. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Tlumacz
22	"	✓	"	"	25	yes	1904/10	New York	cous: W. Barasch 77 Ridge str. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Brzozow
23	Ill.	Chicago	S	"	15	"			uncle: L. Rabinowicz 1631 S Homan ave. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	Russia	Wilna
24	"	✓	S	"	$18	"			" " Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blk	br	"	"	"
25	Pa.	Clifton	S	"	21	no			uncle: Stefan Myez Box 321 Clifton Heights, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	Galicia	[illegible]
26	"	✓	S	"	25	"			cous: Jan Sidorski Box 321 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	"	Wolczasty
27	Wisc.	Cudahy	S	"	$45	"			acqu: Frank Matirinec Cudahy Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	Moravia	[illegible]
28	"	✓	S	"	$40	yes	1907/11	Cudahy Wisc.	acqu: Josef Drana Cudahy Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	"
29	N.Y.	Schenectady	S	"	$32	no			broth: Franz Wapenik Manhattan Str. 22 Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Brzowa
30	"	✓	S	"	$30	yes	1903/12	Schenectady	sons: Anton Fandy Sandy Str. 512 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

ANT ALIEN

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, Novbr 4th, 1915

(This space for use by Government officials.) 14-213

No. on List	Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	Family Name	Given Name 87	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Tacyniec	Mychajlo	45	M.	S.	farm lab HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tuchla	acqu: Mychajlo Luciw Tuchla Galicia
2		Myjgo	Fenna	23	F.	M.	house wife 6-48793-9/1/36-6-505-3/7/39	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro i.l.: Kiryło Myjgo Tuchla
3		"	Iwan	11/12	M.	S.	none 6-118959-6/23/43	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "
4		Mylyn	Nastasia	37	F.	M.	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	cous: Hryn Wasylkow Tuchla
5		"	Mychajlo	9	M.	S.	none 6-W010-3/6/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "
6		"	Marja	7¾	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7		Kiziw	Iwan	42	M.	M.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath: Wasyl Kiziw Tuchla
8		"	Nastasia	42	F.	"	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	fath i.l.: " "
9		"	Anna	9	F.	S.	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	gr fath: " "
10		Fuks	Marynka	20	"	M.	house wife 2-631666-11/15/39	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	~~Podjarkow~~	fath: Dmytro Nawalowski Podjarkow
11		Magierowska	Teska	17	"	S.	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Polnchow	fath: Stach Magierowska Polnchow
12		Rosenblut	Regina	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Majdan	fath: Leiser Rosenblut, Majdan
13		~~[illegible]~~	~~Moses~~	~~2[illegible]~~			~~taylor~~						~~Strzyz~~	~~wife: Brane Brojder Strzyz~~
14	91/61	Silber 7/19/26	Mala	17	F.	S.	maid serv 2-781367 10-29-40	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Baranow	fath: Leib Silber Baranow
15		Nussbaum	Lea	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath: Moses Nussbaum, Baranow
16		Lerch	Lucia	18	"	"	dress maker 2-441859-5/15/36	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolow	fath: Jacob Lerch Sokolow.
17		Kreindel	Lerner	13	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr moth: Malke Lerner, Sokolow
18		Trinkler	Chaim	35	M.	M.	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Riwka Trinkler Sokolow
19		Wachtel	Abraham	17	"	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lahodow	fath: Leib Wachtel Lahodow
20		Bank	Sabina	17	F.	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath: Jacob Bank Lahodow
21		Hermann	Perl	20	"	"	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Krimnasz	moth: Gitel Krimn Krimnasz
22		Bodner	Herschel	27	M.	M.	taylor	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow	wife: Chaje Bodner Rzeszow
23		Makow	Henie	25	F.	S.	dress maker [illegible]-835-1/6/36 (50[illegible]	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Mlawa	fath: Schlaime Makow Mlawa, Russia
24		"	Ester Lublin	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25		Myjcz	Anna	17	"	"	maid serv	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Pistkowice	fath: Wasyl Myjcz Pistkowice, Galicia
26		Wolczasta	Ewa	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolczasty	fath: Kost Wolczasta Wolczasty
27		Sirovec	Josef	20	M.	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Senice	fath: Josef Sirovec Senice, Moravia
28		Sery	Frantisek	34	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Sery Senice
29		Vapenik	Josef	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzova	wife: Regina Vapenik, Brzova
30		Kocián	Antonin	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Kocian Brzova

120

F. C. [illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Franck
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ……………, 19…,
at New York

……………… ………………
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

218

13. Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 24 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~N.J.~~ Mo	~~Passaic~~ St Louis		self	46	no			~~brgn: Anielo [illegible]~~ ~~#35 Jackson st. [illegible]~~ Rivinta [illegible] 409 No 7 St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	br	br	none	Galicia	Biecz
2	-	-		-	20	-			sist: Zofia Karbowy, 6 St. 167 Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	"	Rzeszow
3	Ill.	Chicago		-	25	-			br.i.l. Heinr. Dielke, 7757 Greenwood Av Chicago,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	Russia	Kamiona
4	Pa.	Jersey Shore	-	-	15	-			broth. Georg Weber, Pa. Jersey Shore Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	Germany	Mühlhausen
5	N.J.	Trenton	-	-	20	-			cous.: Illes Rooska 443 Dyl st. Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	br	"	Hungary	Kremsztr
6	-	-	-	-	20	-			uncle: Borbely Ferencz 206 Hudson st. Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	"
7	-	-	-	-	26	-			uncle: Majk Lazaros, 620 Hudson st. Trenton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	N.J.	Trenton
8	N.J.	Perth Amboy	-	-	15	-			uncle: Sandor Lengyel, 426 State st. Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Csany
9	Pa.	Johnstown	-	-	70	-			broth. Andras Rakitta, 247 Beech st. Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Magyarlaka
10	-	-	-	mother	-	-			uncle: -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	N.Y.	Newyork	-	self	20	-			broth. Tulop Salpeter, 67 Clinton st. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Nyiregyhaza
12	Oh.	Toledo	-	-	37	-			br.i.l. Stanisl. Kobial 1126 Avondale Av, Toledo, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	Russia	Wloclawek
13	Ill.	Chicago	-	-	20	-			cous: Anna Kubis, 4612 Paulina st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	Galicia	Lithonica
14	Ind.	Ind. Harbor	-	-	70	-			uncle. Jan Habel, 3624 Alder st. Ind. Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	br	br	"	"	Tyczarow
15	-	-	-	mother	-	-			fath. -	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	N.Y.	Newyork	-	self	30	yes	1909	Brooklyn N.Y.	brgn: Mikolaj Rutnia, 22 St. 3 Irving Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Laszki
17	-	-	-	-	20	no			br.i.l. Johann Litwin 319 E. Houston st. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	"	Wolome
18	W.Va.	Clarksburg	-	-	25	-			broth. Kazimierz Walocki, Barnbeam #416 Clarksburg W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl			"	"
19	N.Y.	Newyork	-	-	24	-			br.i.l. Johann Litwin, 319 E. Houston st. Newyork													"	"
20	-	-	-	-	20	-			uncle: Teodor Dawidczak, 67 E. 4th St. 324, Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Skalat
21	Ill.	Chicago	-	-	20	-			sist. i.l. Marya Hnizka, 1745 W. Cornelia st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Husiatka
22	-	-	-	-	25	-			br.i.l. Jan Kuriona, 1747 Albania Av Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl		"	Zaszucie
23	N.Y.	Newyork	-	-	20	-			friend: Michal Kozodlowski 150 St. #577 Av. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl.	bl	"	"	Zalodow
24	-	Jersey City	-	-	28	-			nephew: Fed Kowalski 325 Grand st. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Lisnozyje
25	-	Newyork	yes	-	26	-			cous: Anna Bomak, 707 E 224 St. Av 3 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	br	br	"	"	Potruchow
26	-	-	-	-	20	-			aunt: Daska Gal, 121 St. Marks Place, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zalesow
27	-	-	-	-	20	-			cous: Michal Kozodlowski, 15 St. #577-3 Ford Av, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	"	"
28	-	-	-	-	20	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	-	-	-	-	20	-			cous: Michal Cymbala 319 East Houston st. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	br	br	"	"	"
30	-	-	-	-	16	-			friend: Tekla Urszulak 319 E. Houston st. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

31

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "George Washington" sailing from Bremen November 15 191

14—213

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name. 86	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Müller	Franciska	20	F.	M	house wife L 68.4/5-719 41	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Baszec	fath. Jakob Kusarczyk, Baszec, Gal.
2	Karbasz	Katharina	20	-	S.	maid serv.	-	-	-	-	-	Plawo	fath. Jan Karbasz, Plawo
3	Braun	Wilhelm	20	M	-	servant	no	no	Russia	German	Germany	Bremen	fath. Robert Braun, Kronnow, Warschau, Russo.
4	Weber	Wilhelm	25	-	-	lab. smith HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 3-20482-11-29-48	yes	yes	Germany	-	-	Mühlhausen i. Th.	fath. Heinr. Weber, Mühlhausen, Germ.
5	Kaizer	Terez	17	F.	-	serv.	-	-	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kemisslo	moth. Rozalia Kaizer, Kemisslo, Hung.
6	Maliszki	Erzsebet	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	fath. Pal Maliszki, Kemisslo
7	Meszaros	Zsuzsanna V.S. 917/671 - 3/22/25	20	-	M	house wife	-	-	-	-	-	Kismajtany	fath. Incócz, Ferencz, Kismajteny
8	Lengyel	Erzsi	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mindszent	moth. Kolozsi, Rosa, Mindszent
9	Lauko	Anna	42	-	Wd.	cook	-	-	-	Slovenian	-	Besztercebanya	sist: Maria Hamor, Besztercebanya,
10	-	-	17	-	S.	maid serv.	-	-	-	-	-	-	Uncle: - -
11	Czifron	Regina	33	-	Wd.	cook	-	-	-	Hebrew	-	Brad	moth. Sandorné Drottner, Vojlava
12	Podlas	Jozef	25	M	S.	mason	-	-	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wloclawek	fath. Adam Podlas, Wloclawek, Warschau, Russ.
13	Garbacki	Tomasz	30	-	M	farm lab	-	-	Austria	-	Galicia	Dzikowiec	wife: Maryana Garbacki, Dzikowiec, Gal.
14	Habel	Katarzyna	44	F.	-	house wife	no	no	-	-	-	Szynecrow	br. i. l. Stanisl. Zebka, Szynecrow,
15	-	Maria	11/12	-	S.	none	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	uncle: - -
16	Czeslaw	Kindel	48	M	M	farm lab	-	-	-	-	-	Laszki	wife: Anna Czeslaw, Laszki
17	Bezpalko	Kazimir	46	-	-	-	no	no	-	-	-	Wolowe	wife: Marya Bezpalko, Wolowe
18	Cichocki	Stanislaw	29	-	-	-	yes	yes	-	-	-	Wolowe	wife: Anna Cichocki, Wolowe
19	Bezpalko	Marcin	17	-	S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	moth. Marya Bezpalko, Wolowe
20	Kilarowska	Antonina	19	F.	-	maid serv.	-	-	-	-	-	Skalat	fath: Michal Kilarowska, Skalat,
21	Izykiewicz	Wincenty	37	M	M	farm lab	-	-	-	-	-	Kamionka	wife: Antonina Izykiewicz, Kamionka, Gal.
22	Semanowicz	Jan	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Jasienica	wife: Marya Semanowicz, Jasienica
23	Szczur	Tekla	18	F.	S.	maid serv. 2-19934	-	-	-	-	-	Zalodow	fath. Fedej Szczur, Zalodow
24	Kowalskyj	Andrej	47	M	M	farm lab	-	-	-	Ruthenian	-	Leszczyn	wife: Maria Kowalskyj, Leszczyn
25	Hladysz	Kaska	17	F.	S.	maid serv.	-	-	-	-	-	Poluchow	moth. Kaska Hladysz, Poluchow,
26	Kuzma	Tekla	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bohodow	fath. Kondrat Kuzma, Bohodow,
27	Krawci	Tekla	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	fath. Stefan Krawci, Bohodow
28	Hnc	Olena	16	-	-	- 2-302931	-	-	-	-	-	-	fath. Michal Hnc, Bohodow,
29	Jewdocha	Kuzma	32	-	M	house wife 2-8 689-12-10-41	no	no	-	-	-	-	brot: Michailo Kuzma, Bohodow
30	Laba	Nastia	16	f	S.	maid serv.	-	-	-	-	-	-	fath. Oleksa Laba, Bohodow,

ADMITTED

NON IM

NON IM

594086
4/19/30

119

John A Leuner
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 19 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

67

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York NOV 24 1913, 191

216

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Passaic	no	self	18 25	Yes	1903 1911	Passaic N.J.	b-i-l Fedrog Dombel 74-4 St. Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia	Stany
2	"	"	no	"	25	No			sister Ingra Bednarz 64-4 St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	no	"	20				cousin Hedwiga Laska 185-6 St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	br	"	"	"
4	"	"	no	"	19				sister Maryanna Blondik 96-10 St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
5	"	"	no	"	28	Yes	1909 1911	Passaic N.J.	b-i-l Frank Szczesny 1-4 St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	no	"	24	No			sister Jadwiga Fanok 84-4 St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	no	"	20				b-i-l Hedwig Holinaz 146 N. 8 St. Passaic N.J.	+ sister	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br	"	"	"
8	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	40				b-i-l Josef Frankowicz 1573 Elijah Ave Chicago Ill.	+ sister	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kollmanowa
9	Pa.	Berwick	S	"	25	Yes	1900 1903	Scranton Pa.	friend Andrzej [illegible] 1307 Oak St. Berwick Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Chyrow
10	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	30		1905 1909	New York N.Y.	friend Stanislaw Bodzewicz 776 W. Newark Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Pozastka
11	N.Y.	Port Washington	no	"	27	No			brother Jan Smith Port Washington L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl
12	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	27				b-i-l Peter Szwec 1810 W. Newark Ave. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pokorna
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	38				husband Kazimir Kubik 18 Greenwich St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	Turzy
14	Pa.	Parsons	S	"	30 25				b-i-l Jan Smith 155 Brooks St. Parsons Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kollmanowa
15	Ills.	Chicago	S	"	68	Yes	1905 1908	Chicago Ill.	b-i-l Josef Frankowicz 1573 Elston Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pa.	Washington	S	"	28	No			cousin Paul Pilch Box 50 Washington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	scar on left cheek	"	Kunne
17	N.Y.	Amsterdam	S	"	27 30				cousin Anieli Schiczek 65 Jones St. Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jasienka
18	"	"	S	"	26	Yes	1906 1910	Amsterdam N.Y.	b-i-l Stanislaw Szczek 29 Grain St. Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	"	"	"	"
19	Ill.	Chicago	S	"	25	No			cousin Jan Pawlik 1030 Walton St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Kutkow
20	"	"	S	"	20				husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	N.J.	Trenton	S	"	35				b-i-l Julia Biskola 421 Prince St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Podgorze
22	Ill.	S. Chicago	S	"	22	Yes	1907 1908	Chicago Ill.	b-i-l Maciej Lastowski 10 [illegible] St. S. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kraszyn
23	N.Y.	New York	S	"	23	No			b-i-l Stefan Dzwonik 239 E. 3 St. New York N.Y.	+ P.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	br	"	"	Lutkowka
24	"	Bklyn	S	"	28				friend Yakob [illegible] 797-3 Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Wyrzowiany
25	"	Buffalo	S	"	57				~~friend [illegible] Buffalo N.Y. [illegible]~~	cousin: J. Zalwinska 101 Adams Street Hoboken N.J. no no no no good					no	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Petrow
26	"	"	S	"	40				cousin J. Zalwinska 101 Adams St. Hoboken N.J.	Shee x Peckham,					Buffalo	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lazy
27	"	"	S	"	60				~~friend Stanislaw Solis~~ 1 Buffalo N.Y. Peckham	"	"	"	"	"	"				W bl	br	"	"	Tarnow
28	Mich.	Detroit	S	"	37				brother Alexandra Nowak 563 Grandy Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Podgorze
29	"	"	S	"	50				b-i-l Franciszek Nowak 563 Grandy Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	Chmielki
30	"	"	"	"	—				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington from Bremen, November 15th

14—213

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Klotz	Jedrzej	43	m	m	farm lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Stany	wife Ewa Klotz Stany Galizia
2	Bednarz	Julia 204914 84/26/14	17	f	s	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Peter Bednarz Stany
3	Blondek	Karolina no rel	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michal Blondek Stany
4	"	Jan	17	m	s	farm lab. 2-650445 9-21-39	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Kazim. Blondek Stany
5	Pelz	Stefan	36	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maryanna Pelz Stany
6	Janosz	Piotr	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jozef Janosz Stany
7	Bednarz	Katarina	17	f	s	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Piotr Bednarz Stany
8	Piorek	Bronislawa	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolbuszowa	father Ignacy Piorek Kolbuszowa
9	Tyszowski	Michal	40	m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Glyzow	wife Marya Tyszowski Glyzow
10	Staron	Walenty	35	"	"	" 2-340603	"	"	"	"	"	Brzeska	wife Agnieszka Staron Brzeska
11	Piurak	Franciszek	17	"	s	"	No	No	"	"	"	Szwercow	father Jozef Piurak Szwercow
12	Hamkalo	Stanislaw	26	"	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Pohorce	wife Katarzyna Hamkalo Pohorce
13	Rakowska	Wladyslawa	20	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Zarszyn	father Jan Szaja Zarszyn
14	Madura	Agnieszka	50	"	wd.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kolbuszowa	brother Michal Wilk Kolbuszowa
15	Piorek	Stanislaw	40	m	m	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Helena Piorek Kolbuszowa
16	Szikora	Pal	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Silesia	Komna	father Adam Szikora Komna Silesia
17	Kupiszewska	Zofia	23	f	"	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	Galizia	Jasionka	father Piotr Kupiszewska Jasionka Galizia
18	Rzasa	Marcin	33	m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Jasionka	wife Wiktorya Rzasa Jasionka
19	Szafranska	Marya	41	f	s	maid serv. 11-293397-3/6/44	"	"	"	"	"	Krakow	brother Jakob Szafranice Krzywaczka
20	Pawlik	Honorata	25	"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jozefa Boguta Krakow
21	Wierzbicki	Feliks	27	m	s	forna	"	"	"	"	"	Podgorze	father Jan Wierzbicki Szczurowa
22	Zdeb	Wojciech	34	"	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Krasne	wife Antonina Zdeb Krasne
23	Martyniuk	Marya	24	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Laszki	husband Dmytro Martyniuk Laszki Galizia
24	Marciniak	Stanislaw	34	m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wyzniany	wife Marya Marciniak Wyzniany
25	Koprelo	Jan	32	"	wd.	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Borkowice	friend Stanislaw Nowak Borkowice
26	Sowinska	Maryanna	48	f	m	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Golisze	husband Konstanty Sowinski Golisze
27	Czuprykowski	Edward	25	m	s	lock smith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lubjow	father Marcel Czuprykowski Lubjow Piotrkow Russia
28	Nowosad	Marcin	25	"	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Adamow	wife Antonina Nowosad Adamow Lublin
29	Nogas	Antoni	24	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Chodki	mother Katarzyna Nogas Chodki Lublin
30	"	Julia	23	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "

X 13
X 23
X 26

12-309/216
Form 56/1/14

118

A. G. Macintosh

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ...., 19..

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19....,

at New York

....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

214

13 Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 24 1973, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	[illegible]	no			broth: P. Chmilowski Apel str. 109. Newark. N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blk	br	none	Galicia	[illegible]
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	20	"			cous: Dmytro Szewcow 418 E. 91 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
3	Pa.	Middleport	"	husb	100	no			husb: Ludwik Zator Marzdy Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Draganówka
4	"	"	"	father	—	"			fath: Middleport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Berwick	yes	self	25	"			acqu: Iwan Kuzmycz 539 Mand str. Berwick, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	[illegible]
9	Mass.	Adams	yes	"	20	"			cous: Marya Kogut Gilbert str. 18. Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
10	N.J.	Newark	—	husb	30	"			husb: Karol Bajak Belmont 22. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Draganówka
11	"	"	—	father	—	"			fath " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	yes	self	9	"			cous: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Conn.	Derby	yes	"	16	"			br.i.l: Jacob Bialek Factory str. 58. Derby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	"	"	"	Kolbuszowa
15	"	"	yes	"	25	"			br.i.l: Stanisl. Kudej 73. Caroline Str. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husb	25	yes	1910/11	Hawthorne Ill.	husb: Josef Korab N22. K. 48 str. Hawthorne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Słobódka
17	"	"	yes	self	25	"	1904/8	Chicago Ill.	br.i.l: Pawel Rojek 4500 [illegible] str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
18	Pa.	Carnegie	yes	"	25	no			br.i.l: M. Bojorsky Broadway str. 23 Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"	"
19	"	"	yes	"	[illegible]	yes	1909/13	Carnegie Pa	friend: Josef Ligesza " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	"
20	"	Scranton	yes	"	[illegible]	"	1910/13	Scranton Pa	br.i.l: Jan Drabik Arcybel str. 5. Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	"	Clifton	yes	"	20	no			cous: Jan Sidorski 321. Clifton, Pa	"	CP X	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
22	Wisc.	Florence	yes	"	16	yes	1907/10	Norway Mich.	br.i.l: Wawrzyniec [illegible] Florence Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	Mass.	Ludlow	yes	"	20	no			br.i.l: Maciej Kogut Box 112. Ludlow, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	"	Dąbrowa
24	"	"	"	husb	50	yes	1897/1905	Ludlow Mass.	husb: Maciej Kogut Box 112 Ludlow, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	Galicia	Dąbrowa
25	"	"	"	father	—	"			fath: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	"	CP X	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	yes	self	[illegible]	"			br.i.l: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	br	"	Galicia	Dąbrowa

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

214

13 Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 24 1913, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Newark	–	self	22	no			bro: P. Chmielowski Apel str. 102 Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blk	br	none	Galicia	Kozdowce
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	20	"			cous: Dmytro Szewczuk 418 E. 91 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bilowa
3	Pa.	Middleport	"	Husb	100	"			husb: Ludwik Zator Marzy Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Draganówka
4	"	"	"	father	"	"			fath: Middleport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	–	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	–	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Berwick	yes	self	25	"			acqu: Iwan Kuzmycz 539 Mand str. Berwick Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Bzowiki
9	Mass.	Adams	yes	"	20	"			cous: Marya Kogut Gilbert str. 18 Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Gruszowiska
10	N.J.	Newark	–	Husb	30	"			husb: Karol Bozyk Belmont 22 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Draganówka
11	"	"	–	father	–	"			fath " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	–	"	–	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	–	self	26	"			cous:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Conn.	Derby	yes	"	16	"			br.i.l.: Jacob Bialek Factory str. 58 Derby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	"	"	"	Hollerowa
15	"	"	yes	"	25	"			br.i.l.: Stanisl. Kudej 23 Caroline St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Husb	25	yes	1910/11	Hawthorne Ill.	husb: Josef Korab 1722 K. 48 str. Hawthorne Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Słoboda
17	"	"	yes	self	25	"	1907/8	Chicago	br.i.l.: Pawel Rozek 4500 Dziuston str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Siedliska
18	Pa.	Carnegie	yes	"	26	no			br.i.l.: M. Bajorsky Broadway str. 23 Carnegie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"	"
19	"	"	yes	"	40	yes	1909/13	Carnegie	friend: Josef Ligeza Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	"
20	"	Scranton	yes	"	28	"	1910/13	Scranton	br.i.l.: Jan Drabik Arcybel str. 5 Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wołczatówka
21	"	Clifton	yes	"	20	no			cous: Jan Sidorski Box 321 Clifton Pa	"	SP x	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Wołczanki
22	Wisc.	Florence	yes	"	16	yes	1907/10	Norway Mich.	br.i.l.: Wawrzyniec Lutrok Florence Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	"	"	"	Myszkowa
23	Mass.	Ludlow	yes	"	20	no			br.i.l.: Maciej Kogut Box 112 Ludlow Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	"	Dobrowa
24	"	"	"	Husb	50	yes	1897/1905	Ludlow Mass	husb: Maciej Kogut Box 112 Ludlow "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	Galicia	Dobrowa
25	"	"	"	fath brother	–	"		Conn	fath:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	–	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	–	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	–	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	–	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	yes	self	22	"			br.i.l. " "	"	SP x	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	br	br	"	Galicia	Dobrowa

ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington from Bremen, Novbr. 15th

84

29

1 No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS (This space for use by Government officials.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	ADMITTED	Tworyszczuk	Julia	34		F.	m.	house wife 2-1016067-11/6/42	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kujdance	husb: Senko Tworyszczuk Kujdance, Galicia
2	P-7/66561-E.1.-5-11-3?	Mykietyszyn	Fewdocha	17		"	S.	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bakowe	fath: Wasyl Mykietyszyn Bakowe,
3		Zator	Genowefa	31		"	m.	house wife 2-836751-4/4/41	"	"	"	Polish	"	Draganowka	fath: Walery Bialek, Draganowka
4		"	Edward	14		m.	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. fath: " "
5		"	Marya	13		F.	"	8-198401 8-6-40			"	"	"	"	" "
6		"	Jan	7		m.	"	2-307576	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "
7		"	Jacob	1½		"	"	3-93945	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8		Bar	Jozef	44		"	m.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Burowska	wife: Dominika Bar Burowska.
9		Trela	Honorata	21		F.	S.	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gruszow	fath: Franz Trela Gruszow
10		Bajak	Katarzyna	28		"	m.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Draganowka	br.i.l: Ignacy Zabara Draganowka
11		"	Jacob	3		m.	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "
12		"	Stanislawa		6/12	F.	"	2-775460-9-16-40 3-157179-3/3/39			"	"	"	"	" "
13		Cymbala	Katarzyna	18		"	"	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	fath: Pawel Cymbala Draganowka
14		Skowronski	Jozef	25		m.	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kolleuszowa	fath: Stanisl. Skowronski Kolleuszowa
15		Gola	Helena	17		F.	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath: Wojciech Gola Kolleuszowa
16		Korab	Franciska	30		"	m.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Skoboda	moth.i.l: Constancya Korab, Skoboda.
17		Bogusz	Jan	41		m.	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Siedliska	wife: Agata Bogusz Siedliska
18		Sarkowicz	Michal	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryanna Sarkowicz Siedliska.
19		Fryczek	Jan	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	U S F		Carnegie Pa	wife: Teresa Fryczek Siedliska
20		Sudol	Marcin	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	U S F		Scottdale	wife: Ludwika Sudol Wola
21		Sidorska	Agata	47		F.	wd.	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Wolczaste	broth: Wojtek Zawada, Wolczaste
22		Osika	Wojciech	37		m.	m.	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Majscowa	wife: Weronika Osika, Majscowa
23		Palus	Jozefa	42		F.	wd.	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Dabrowa	sister: Marya Kecka, Dabrowa
24		Kogut	Rozalia	40		"	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	broth: Jan Graca Dabrowa
25		"	Stanislaw	15		m.	S.	none	"	"	Claims	U S	Born		uncle: " "
26		"	Marianna	11½		F.	"	"	"	"	Claims	U S	Born		" "
27		"	Johanna	10		"	"	"	"	"	Claims	U S	Born		" "
28		"	Adam	7		m.	"	"	"	"	Claims	U S	Born		" "
29		"	Helena	4		F.	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "
30		Graca	Jozef	17		m.	"	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	fath: Jan Graca Dabrowa

NON IM
NON IM

117

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am ~~entitled~~ to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1913 day of ...., 19....,

at New York

....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

212

13. Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 2 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Oh.	Lorain	yes	self	40	yes	1903/106	Ind. Harbor, Ind.	friend: Schotsch Johann 336-22 St. Lorain, Oh.	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	0	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	[illegible]
2	-	-	yes	father	—	no			acqn: - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	br	"	"	"
3	Oh.	Alliance	yes	self	120	-			acqn: Dregici Nicolai, 748 Golumbia, Alliance Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
4	-	Youngstown	—	-	1	-			hsb: Jonas Joan, 1047 Caldwell St. Youngstown, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blk	-	"	"	[illegible]
5	-	-	—	mother	—	-			fath. - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	bl	br	"	"	"
6	-	-	—	-	—	-			- - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
7	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	145	-			hsb: Joan Hajdu, 1416 Kolackst. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	br	"	"	[illegible]
8	-	-	-	-	30	-			hsb: George Hajdu, 1416 Kolackst. Chicago,	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	-	br	"	"	"	"
9	-	-	-	-	30	-			br. i. l. -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	"
10	N.Y.	Niagara falls	-	-	25	yes	1907/12	Davenport, Iowa.	friend: Marko Lubic 11 St. 145, Niagara falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Ill.	Chicago	-	-	35	no			hsb: Stanisl. Sakaj 3312-37 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	br	"	Moravia	[illegible]
12	-	-	-	mother	—	-			fath. - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	-	-	-	-	—	-			- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	-	-	-	-	—	-			- - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	N.Y.	Binghampton	yes	self	24	-			br. i. l. Bnaik Frant. 5 Hudsonst. Binghampton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
16	Ill.	Chicago	-	-	38	-			cousin: Karolina [illegible], 2512 Nord Ashland Av. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	Galicia	[illegible]
17	Oh.	Cleveland	-	-	28	-			acqn: Josef Sikubc, I. W. 4301 Frankst. a. 12 St. Cleveland, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	Moravia	[illegible]
18	N.J.	Carteret	-	-	38	-			uncle: Wasyl Balandak, Carteret, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	-	bl	"		Galicia	[illegible]
19	-	Newark	-	-	25	-			~~[illegible]~~: Bajak Karol 22 Belmontst. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	-	blk	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	-	Carteret	-	-	44	yes	1906/10 1907/10	[illegible] Oh. Coldey Pa.	cous: Wasyl Balandak, Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	[illegible]
21	Pa.	Coldey	-	-	10	-			hsb: Kirylo Polanka, Coldey, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
22	N.J.	[illegible]	-	-	20	no			acqn: Wasyl [illegible] 15 [illegible] N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	[illegible]
23	Pa.	Forest City	yes	-	26	-			cous: Jakob Opalka, Forest City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	[illegible]
24	-	Pittsburgh			20	-			[illegible] 702 Bikarost. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"								
25	-	[illegible]	yes	self	40	-			br. i. l. Polisko Michajlo 72 Scrantonst. Scranton, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br	br	none	Galicia	[illegible]
26	N.J.	Johnsonville	yes	-	25	-			sist. Rrgoa Maryna, Johnsonville, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		[illegible]
27	N.J.	Jersey City	-	-	20	-			cous: Michal Jurenko, 128 [illegible] Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	[illegible]
28	Pa.	Ambridge	-	-	16	-			sist: Katarzyna [illegible] 565 Bose Ambridge, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	br	"	"	[illegible]
29	-	Old Forge	yes	-	20	-			hsb: Michal [illegible], Old Forge, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
30	N.Y.	New York	-	-	30	-			cous: Anto [illegible] 195 [illegible]st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	"

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen November 15

14–213

83

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend
1	Majan	Vasilie	45 ✓	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hung.	Braszfeleig.	wife: Anna Majan, Braszfeheiegfar, Hung.
2	"	"	15 ✓	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. " " "
3	Coman	Maria	43 ✓	F.	M.	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	Dicsö Bent	son: Joan Coman, Dicsö Bent
4	Jonas	Anna	30 ✓	"	M	house wife 7-123196	"		"	"	"	Maggarsaros	fath. i.l. Jósef Jonas, Maggarsaros,
5	"	Petru	11 ✓	M	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. fath. " "
6	"	Anna	7½ ✓	F.	"	7-54344 10/1/35			"	"	"	"	" " "
7	Hajdu	Maria	26 ✓	"	M	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gyula	fath. Moldovan Moise, Gyula
8	"	Savéta	28 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	broth. George Oprics, Gyula
9	Moldovan	Petru	44 ✓	M	"	farm lab	no	no	"	✓	"	"	wife Katalin Moldovan, Gyula
10	Anastasoff	Radoslav	28 ✓	"	S.	baker 11-152541 7/1/36	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	G. Orechovica	fath. Anastas Vasileff, G. Orechovica, Bulg.
11	Sachaj	Marie	45 ✓	F.	M	house wife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Zabreh	broth. Frapek Sachaj, Zabreh, Moravia
12	"	Aloisie	11 ✓	"	S.	none 11-196989-6/13/38	"	"		"	"	"	uncle: " " "
13	"	Josef	9 ✓	M	"	" 11-177458-8/9/32	"	"		"	"	"	" " "
14	"	Stefanie	7 ✓	F.	"	186927—12/27/41				"	"	"	" " "
15	Behal	Martin	26 ✓	M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Petrov	fath. Josef Behal, Petrov
16	Stawoocik	Anton	33 ✓	"	M	fact. workman 11-144802- 5/15/36	"	"		c.o. 10/15/42 "	"	Mor. Ostrava	wife: Marie Stawoocik, Mor. Ostrava,
17	Buran	Jan	21 ✓	"	S.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Hradcovice	fath: B. Frantisek, Hradcovice,
18	Muryn	Michal	24 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bykow	fath. Iwan Muryn, Bykow, Gal.
19	Greskow	Julia	18 ✓	F.	"	maid serv. 2-325687			"	"	"	ka Draganow-	fath. Dominik Greskow, Draganowka, Gal.
20	Jacejko	Jozef	21 ✓	M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Nowosiolki	wife: Rosalia Jacejko, Nowosiolki, Gal.
21	Polanska	Anna	27 ✓	F.	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Korolewa r.	fath. Konrad Rukula, Korolewa r.
22	Mudz	Andrej	30 ✓	M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Brzooka	wife: Kata Mudz, Brzooka
23	Bwiak	Teodrz	16 ✓	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wroblik	st. fath. Jedrej Bojgel, Wroblik
24	~~Plakow~~	~~Michal~~	~~11~~	~~"~~		~~none~~						~~Mitkowce~~	~~wife: Hania Plakoa, Mitkowce~~
25	Lewicka	Kaska	19 ✓	F.	S.	maid serv.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Terko	fath. Lesh Lewicka, Terko
26	Krysa	Julka	16 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lisko	moth. Kaska Krysa, Lisko,
27	Jureczko	Iwan	21 ✓	M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lachowa	wife: Anna Jureczko, Lachowa
28	Kowalow	Senka	18 ✓	F.	S.	maid serv. 6-45185 5/15/36	"	"	"	"	"	Polany	moth. Anna Szketa, Polany
29	Soroczka	Marya	19 ✓	"	M	house wife 3-… 7/23/39	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brunarowa	st. fath. Mikola Soroczka, Brunarowa
30	Halczak	Anna	18 ✓	"	S.	maid serv.	no	yes	"	"	"	"	moth. Matrona Halczak, Brunarowa,

116

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

NOV 24 1913

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

210

13. Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 24 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Pullman	yes	self	25	no			cous: Antoni Bierowicz 11319 Fulton St. Pullman Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	br	br	none	Galicia	Korgo
2	"	"	"	"	38	yes	1909/12	Chicago Ill.	husb: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	mother	–	no			fath: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Chicago	"	self	25	"			sister: Josef Piskozub 1313 Chapin St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	bl	"	"	Oppymia
5	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"			uncle: Moses Gross 79 Columbia St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Topolnica
6	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	14	"			cous: Anto Hiorniczki 4715 Stal St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	rd	bl	"	"	Krzywa
7	Mass.	Ludlow	"	"	25	"			moth: Justyna Pelczyn Box #809 Ludlow Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br	br	"	"	Kunkiltrek
8	N.J.	Trenton	"	"	22	"			cous: Wiktoria Saliszka 750 Cass St. Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	"	Ostrilwice
9	N.Y.	New York	"	"	28	"			friend: Julia Herezyk ~~Box 263~~ New York 263 Ave B	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Przemyslany
10	Pa.	Hecla	"	"	30	"			br-i-l: Mychro Bilan Box 325 South West, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Hotlina
11	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	"			broth: Lucyka Bodnar 2 St. 169 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Podhorodyce
12	"	"	"	"	20	"			cous: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Romanin
13	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1905/12	New York	cous: Mik Murawski 101 E. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	J. Altmarke
14	Pa.	Wilkesbarre	"	"	38	no			br-i-l: Antoni Honoba 337 W. River St. Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	gr	"	"	Pomiatki
15	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	yes	1907/12	New York	wife: Dorka Szkira 121 Marks Pl. E. 8. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Koruten
16	R.I.	Woonsocket	"	"	20	"	1906/10	Woonsocket	niece: C. Krzyszanowska 8. Prospect St. Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	"	Smolalova
17	"	"	"	"	20	"	1906/18	R.I.	br-i-l: Mik Nakonieczny 293. Bund St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
18	N.Y.	New York	"	"	22	yes			cous: Serafina Kit 121 Marks Pl. E. 8. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Horodyszcze
19	"	Brooklyn	"	"	26	"			acqu: Mikolaj Kentey 22 St. #707 Brooklyn 3 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russ	Laszki
20	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	30	"			br-i-l: Gaspar Kruczny 2797 E. 73. St. Cleveland, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hung.	Hnanadacka
21	N.Y.	~~New York~~ Brooklyn	"	"	25	"			cous: W. Golecka #707. 3 Ave. 22. St. ~~New York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	Russia	Laszki
22	N.J.	Trenton	"	"	24	"			br-i-l: Marton Prag 12 Jersey St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Hung	Zemplen
23	"	"	"	"	22	"			cous: A. Herman 640 Beatty St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	br	"	"	Felsohuta
24	"	"	"	"	20	"			br-i-l: Josef Kline 517 Federad St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zemplen
25	Oh.	Lorain	yes	"	38	"			husb: Andras Dobos 3161 Wine St. Lorain, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	Zeteszk
26	Pa.	Harrisburg	"	"	20	"			friend: George Despota Box 270 Harrisburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	br	"	"	Rutictye
27	"	"	"	"	20	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	8	yes	1909/13	Harrisburg Pa.	husb: George Frimia Box 270 Harrisburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Holyhutely
29	"	"	"	mother	–	"			fath: " " Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Oh.	Lorain	"	self	20	"	1906/9	Lorain Ohio	friend: Johann Schotsch 22 St. 336 E. Lorain, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Nagy Kolli

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "George Washington" sailing from Bremen, Novbr. 1915 4th.

1											2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
(This space for use by Government officials.)																								
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name. 82	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1											Basiura	Anna	24		F.	S.	~~11-297935-~~ 11-297935-7-18-41-505-No cfa maid serv	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zawojo	fath: Josef Basiura Zawojo, Galicia
2											Bierowiec	Kunegunda	23			m.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth: Agnieszka Mateja Zawojo "
3											"	Helena		4/12		S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. moth: " " "
4											Dudyszyn	Dmytro	37		m.	m.	trader	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Otynia	wife: Anna Dudyszyn Otynia "
5											Dimm	Regina	20		F.	S.	maid serv	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Topolnica	fath: Juda Dimm Topolnica
6											Babisz	Petro	30		m.	m.	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Krzywc	wife: Anna Babisz Krzywc "
7											Gemska	Marya	23		F.	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Laszki	husb: Gemski Mikolaj Laszki "
8											Bochenska	Jozefa	21		"	S.	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Przemyslany	fath: Anton Bohenski Przemyslany "
9											Kolodziej	Anna	20			"	" 2-740735-5/31/40	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	moth: Julia Kolodziej Przemyslany "
10											Semiuk	Roman	39		m.	m.	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Kolince	wife: Oliana R. Kolince "
11											Bodnar	Kaska	19		F.	S.	maid serv 2-1018645-11/30/40	yes	yes	"	"	"	F. Dyszcze	moth: Tanka Bodnar F. Dyszcze,
12											Bahryj	"	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath: Hrynko Bahryj F. Dyszcze,
13											Hlywa	Stefan	35		m.	m.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Jablonowka	wife: Zofia Hlywa Jablonowka
14											Martyniuk	Wasyl	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pieniaki	wife: Julia Martyniuk Pieniaki "
15											Szkira	Eugen	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zawalow	moth: Jewd. Szkira Zawalow "
16											Reszitka	Maryna	35		F.	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	S. Kowce	husb: Wasyl Reszytka Samluskowce "
17											Peniuta	Wasyl	34		m.	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Peniuta Samluskowce "
18											Bojko	Anna	25		F.	S.	2-133488 maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	H. Stawice	fath: Josef Bojko H. Stawice "
19											Gemski	Mykola	32		m.	m.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Laszki	wife: Anna Gemska Laszki "
20											Czimbil	Paula	17		F.	S.	maid serv	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	N. Terebes	fath: Lorincz Czimbil N. Terebes, Hung.
21											Jurdyga	Kaska	18			"	2-405877-1/11/36	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Laszki	fath: Mich. Jurdyga Laszki Galicia
22											Csirak	Julia	17			"	" 2-520313-8/9/27			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary,	Csomakoz	broth: Csirak György Csomakoz, Hung.
23											Dimcsak	"	19			"	" 2-835479-2/8/41-505	"	"	"	"	"	F. Haza	moth: Julia Dimcsak F. Haza, Sz. m.
24											Praszler	Juliana	20			"	" 3-220860-7-24-41 (505)				"	"	Csomakoz	fath: Janos Praszler F. Csomakoz,
25											Dobos	Anna	27			m.	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lelesz	fath: Josef Vilhasz Lelesz, Z. m.
26											Pirou	Joan	45		m.	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Berlistye	fath: Josef Pirou Berlistye, K. Sz.
27											Mioc	"	50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: Joan Mioc Berlistye, K. Sz.
28											Frimia	Anna	34		F.	"	house wife	no	no	"	"	"	M. Kastely	moth: Zelea Maria M. Kastely, T. m.
29											"	Eva dle	3		"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. moth: " "
30											Aldea	Zahie	54		m.	m.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sz. Gyukaz	wife: Anna Aldea Sz. Gyukaz, K. K.

115

William Bock
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19....,
at New York

....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 24 191, 191

208

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	~~Pittsburgh~~ Ambridge	yes S	self	16	yes	1902	Pittsburgh Pa.	father Anton [illegible] [illegible] St. Ambridge Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary	Varga
2	N.J.	Trenton	S	"	46	no			husband Martin [illegible] [illegible] Water Ave. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	Szomolan
3	"	"	S	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bd	br	"	"	"
4	"	"	S	self	25	"			cousin Martin Greg [illegible] St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	"
5	"	"	S	"	25	"			br. i. l. Julian [illegible] 74 Walka St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
6	"	"	S	"	20	"			brother Martin [illegible] 15 Day St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Szeniczi
7	"	"	S	"	18	"			uncle John Bako [illegible] St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykurty
8	N.Y.	New York	no	"	15	"			br. i. l. Josef Gregor 558 W. 34 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Granfos
9	"	"	"	"	12	"			cousin Stefan Bacso 529 E. 16 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Hamonnyy
10	N.J.	New Brunswick	S	"	26	yes	1901	New Brunswick	husband Josef [illegible] 85 [illegible] St. New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"	"	Szalontka
11	"	"	yes S	"	20	no			cousin [illegible] 85 French St. New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	br	"	"	Leleg
12	Pa.	Coal Ridge	S	"	25	"			br. i. l. Josef [illegible] 329 [illegible] St. Coal Ridge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"	Hungary	[illegible]
13	"	Scalp Level	yes S	"	24	"			uncle Mike [illegible] Box 222 Scalp Level Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blk	br	"	"	Sovar
14	"	Sheffield	S	"	28	"			uncle [illegible] Box 524 Sheffield Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
15	Oh.	Youngstown	S	"	48	"			sister Frank [illegible] [illegible] Youngstown Oh.	Box 1319			E. Youngstown		"	4	10	"	blk	br	"	"	Szeniczi
16	N.J.	South River	S	"	4	"			father [illegible] South River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Stale
17	Mich.	Lansing	"	"	22	"			father [illegible] [illegible] Lansing Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	Pa.	Coal Ridge	yes S	self	26	"			br. i. l. [illegible] [illegible] St. Coal Ridge Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br	br	none	"	Felsőcsatár
19	"	"	S	"	26	"			br. i. l. Josef [illegible] 329 [illegible] St. Coal Ridge Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szöllősgyörk
20	N.Y.	Yonkers	—	"	20	"			br. i. l. Istvan [illegible] 47 William St. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blk	br	"	"	Tótk
21	"	"	—	"	20	"			friend Stefan [illegible] [illegible] William St. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Gyöngyös
22	"	"	—	"	20	"			brother Andras [illegible] 47 Williams St. Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nagysalló
23	"	"	no	"	5	yes	1903	Yonkers N.Y.	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pa.	[illegible]	yes S	"	20	no			father [illegible] [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lomnitz
25	"	Allegheny City	S	"	20	"			uncle [illegible] 1610 [illegible] Ave Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Szerszun
26	N.J.	Trenton	S	"	20	"			brother George [illegible] 506 Federal St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	20	"			cousin [illegible] 1204 W. [illegible] St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	br	"	"	Romoki
28	"	"	—	"	26	"			cousin [illegible] 67 Clinton St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	Mich.	Detroit	—	"	20	yes	1907	Detroit Mich.	[illegible] 704 Franklin St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	24	no			cousin [illegible] 155 Rivington St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	br	none	Galicia	[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington from Bremen, November 15th

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name. 81	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							26			Engelmann	Fulop	17		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Varjas	gr. mother Magdalena Faust Varjas Tem. Hungary
2										Zimmermann	Gertrud	57		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Csomakoz	[illegible] Elias Palne Csomakoz Szab.
3										"	Franciszka	15		"	s	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt
4										Preg	Mihaly	43		m	m	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Erzse Preg Csomakoz Szab.
5										Magdas	Gyorgy	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Magdas Csomakoz Szab.
6										Szolomajer	Maria	22		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szaniszlo	father Marton Szolomajer Szaniszlo Szab.
7										Nagy	Eszter	19		f	s	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykaroly	father Zsigmond Nagy Nagykaroly Szab.
8										Fogelsperger	Josef	17		m	s	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Csanalos	father Gabor Fogelsperger Csanalos Szab.
9										Szeki	Irma	17		f	"	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Hermanszeg	father Istvan Szeki Hermanszeg Szab.
10										Geri	Borbala	26		"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Szolnocska	father Imre Szajko Szolnocska Zpl.
11										Megyesi	Ilona	22		"	s	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Lelesz	mother Janosne Megyesi Lelesz Zpl.
12										Faszekas	Zsigmond	17		m	s	butler	"	"	"	"	"	Feketepatak	father Lajos Faszekas Feketepatak Ugoc.
13										Dobranszki	Jolan	17		f	"	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Nagymihaly	father Laszlo Dobranszki Nagymihaly Zpl.
14										Fedor	Maria	17		"	"	" 8-258566-9-1-42	"	"	"	"	"	Laborczszög	mother [illegible] Fedor Laborczszög Ung.
15										Grandt	Veron	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szaniszlo	father Antal Grandt Szaniszlo Szatm.
X16										Hrasko	Irma	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother Anna Hrasko [illegible]
17										~~[illegible]~~	~~Szeptamia~~	~~19~~			"	" 1-197647-9/26/36	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
18										Faszekas	Zsigmond	38		m	wd.	farm lab. 11-145154 5/15/36	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Feketepatak	[illegible] Faszekas Feketepatak Ugoc.
19										Lemak	Georg	17		"	s	2-686275-12/13/39	"	"	"	"	"	Szollosegre	father Georg Lemak Szollosegre Ugoc.
20										Papp	Julia	20		f	wd.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	mother [illegible] Brigant [illegible]
21										Bodzan	Julia	29		"	"	" 8-65986	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother [illegible] Herold [illegible]
22										Madi	Mariska	19		"	s	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gyorgy Madi [illegible]
23										Rozsejowszki	Erzsebet	29		"	wd.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Palne [illegible] Ugoc.
24										Paulik	Ilona	17		"	s	maid serv.	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Szacsur	mother Erzsi Paulik Szacsur Zpl.
25										Krehor	Anna	20		"	"	6-90392-5/22/40	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	mother [illegible] Krehor Szacsur Zpl.
26										Fejko	Erzsebet	20		"	"	" 2-999424-9-16-42	"	"	"	"	"	Davidvagas	father Mihaly Fejko Davidvagas Zpl.
X27										Engel	Blanka	25		"	"	" 503	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ronna	father Antal Engel Ronya Hung.
28										~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~										~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
29										~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~19~~			~~m.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
30										Poduk	Anica	17		f	s	maid serv.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galizia	Robaki	father Fran Poduk Robaki Galizia

261368 1507

S.I.

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

114

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14-813

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of , 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck, (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Franck

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

206

13. Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 24 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Sask	Melville	yes	self	70	no			f.i.l. Gottfr Henkelmann Melville Sask	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Tyrdorugia
2	"	"	"	husband	–	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	father	–	"			gr f. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	blo	br	"	Alberta	Calgary
4	"	"	"	"	–	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	–	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tyrdorugia
6										"	"	"	"	"	"								
7										"	"	"	"	"	"								
8										"	"	"	"	"	"								
9										"	"	"	"	"	"								
10										"	"	"	"	"	"								
11										"	"	"	"	"	"								
12										"	"	"	"	"	"								
13										"	"	"	"	"	"								
14										"	"	"	"	"	"								
15										"	"	"	"	"	"								
16										"	"	"	"	"	"								
17										"	"	"	"	"	"								
18										"	"	"	"	"	"								
19										"	"	"	"	"	"								
20										"	"	"	"	"	"								
21										"	"	"	"	"	"								
22										"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										"	"	"	"	"	"								
24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, Nov 15th, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

14—213

No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions	Head Tax Deposits	Family Name.	Given Name. 80	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Kniss	Philipp	27		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Jagodnaja	fath. Johannes Knis Jagodnaja Saratov Russia	NON IM
2			"	Lydia	25		f	"	IN ~~HOSPITAL~~ wife DISCHARGED			"	"	"	"	f.i.l " "	
3			"	Alma	5½		"	s	IN HOSPITAL none DISCHARGED	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr.f. " "	
4			"	Lydia	3		"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	"	" "	
5			"	Elisabeth		5	"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	"	" "	NON IM

Except 2/5

Johnna Cannon
Inspector

5 5 T

113

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ______, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III rd Class

Number 24

11-6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg, November 16th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 24 1913, 19

204

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Henner	Charles	46		m	m		1893 Cuyahoga Court (County. Cleveland. Ohio.	14016 Darwin Ave. Cleveland. Ohio.
2	"	Justine wife	42		f	m		" " "	"
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

111

VC

112

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 *day of* ...., *19*....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 21 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Donora	S Yes	self	19 24	no			cous: Simon Pal, 159 Washington St. Donora Pa. +wife 2	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	br	br	none	Hung.	Zubogy
2	N.Y.	New York	"		32 3 24	"			cous: Hermann Gross, 124 124 W. 124 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	br	"	"	Brad
3	Ill.	Chicago	S	"	2 25	"			broth: Bernard Farkas, 2755 Augusta St. Chicago Ill. 2 Bros & 1 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	Do.	S	"	25	yes	1909/10	Mc. Kees Rocks, Pa.	friend: [illegible], 8928 [illegible] St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Pa.	New Aleksandria	S	"	33 25	"	1908/10	[illegible], Tex	friend: Anton [illegible], 130 Box, New Alexandria Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	br	"	[illegible]	Podborot
6	"	"	S	"	2 26	no			friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	"
7		~~Williamsburg~~	S	"	3 25				friend: [illegible], R.F.D. Box 32, Williamsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	Bosnia	[illegible]
8	Mich ~~N.Y.~~	Detroit ~~Valhalla~~	S	"	20 25				~~friend: [illegible]~~ 413 Box, Valhalla N.Y. uncle Déso Barak Detroit [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			wife of	br	bl	"	"	[illegible]
9	N.Y.	Valhalla	S	"	24 25				friend: [illegible], 413 Box, Valhalla N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	br	"	Bosnia	[illegible]
10	Mich	Detroit	S	Valhalla	25				~~friend: [illegible] 413 Box, Valhalla N.Y.~~ fnd Déso Barak Detroit see #8	"	"	"	"	"	"			"		bl	"	"	[illegible]
11	N.Y.	Valhalla	S	"	26				friend: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	"
12	Ill.	Chicago	S	"	29 25				broth: Walenty [illegible], 38 P1. #1649 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	"	"	S	"	25				cous: Frank [illegible], 3625 [illegible] St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	S	"	19. 25				broth: Stanisl. Nowak, 3776 Paulina St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	[illegible]
15	Ind.	Indiana Harbor	S	"	60				[illegible]: Antoni [illegible], 3624 Alder St. Ind Harbor Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	br	"	"	[illegible]
16	"	"		mother					fath.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	br	br	"	"	"
17	–	–			–				–	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	N.Y.	Carteret	–	self	35 30	yes	1909/14	Carteret, N.J.	cous: [illegible], Carteret, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	[illegible]
19	Oh.	Cleveland	Yes	"	24	"	1909/13	Cleveland Ohio	br. i. l. Stanisl. [illegible], 20 [illegible] St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	[illegible]
20	N.Y.	New York	"	"	3 25	no			aunt: Wiktorya [illegible], 88 Washington St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	[illegible]
21	R.I.	Central Falls	S	"	3 25	"			uncle: Pawel [illegible], 610 [illegible] St. Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
22	Wisc.	Florence	S	"	11 20	yes	1909/11	Lorain, Oh.	br. i. l. [illegible], Florence Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	[illegible]
23	Pa.	Berwick	S	"	7 80	no			acqu: Frank Pacak, 539 [illegible] St. Berwick Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"	[illegible]
24	N.J.	Newark	–	"	21 25	"			cous: Anna Cap, c/o Mr. [illegible], ~~[illegible] St. 655, Newark N.J.~~ 655 E 176th, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	br	"	"	[illegible]
25	"	Bronx	–	"	23 28	"			cous: Anna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Newark	–	"	2 25	"			acqu: [illegible] + wife, 190 Ferry St, Newark, N.J. br. i. l. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	"	"
27		–	–	"	22 20	"			– 7 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	br	"	"	"
28	Wisc.	Milwaukee	S Yes	"	228	"			uncle: Ernst [illegible], 542-16 St. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Hung.	[illegible]
29	Pa.	Mc. Kees Rocks	S	"	6 80	yes	1905/10	Mc. Kees Rocks Pa.	br. i. l. Franz Hartmann, 227 Bell St., Mc. Kees Rocks Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
30	–	–		father		no			uncle –	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"

24

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen November 15 19

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. 24

	No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name. 79	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	1	Göncai	Erzsebet	16		F.	S.	8-209667-1/18/41 maid serv.	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zubogy	fath. Anton Göncai, Zubogy Hung.
X	2	Grossmann	Hanni	24		–	–	7-137380-7/23/40 –	–	–	–	Hebrew	–	Brad	fath. [illegible] Grossmann, Brad Hung.
S.I. ADMITTED	3	Farkas	Laszlo	15		M	–	clerk	–	–	–	–	–	Csaszlo	fath. Józef Farkas, Csaszlo –
	4	Jurkovic	Mile	35		–	M	farm lab	no	no	–	Croatian	Croatia	Canak	wife: Maria Jurkovic, Canak Croatia
	5	Zupan	Johann	25		–	S.	–	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian ~~Slovac~~	Aust Carniola	Podborst	fath. Johann Zupan, Podborst, Carniola
	6	Blatnik	Franz	28		–	M	–	–	–	–	"	–	–	wife: Rosa Blatnik, Podborst –
	7	Panic	Mile	23		–	–	8-49047 –	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Aust Bosnia	Miskaglava	wife: Gjurgia Panic, Miskaglava Bosnia
	8	Basrak	Simo	24		–	S.	–	–	–	Aust	Bosnian	–	Vitasovci	moth. Marta Basrak, Vitasovci –
S.I. ADMITTED	9	Dukic	Gjuragj	35		–	M	–	–	–	"	" ~~Croatian~~	–	Srodna	wife: Draginja Dukic, Srodna –
	10	Tomic	Marko	26		–	–	–	–	–	"	Bosnian	–	Somjulia	wife: Janka Tomic, Somjulia –
S.I. ADMITTED	11	× Anic	Stojan	37		–	–	–	–	–	"	–	–	–	wife: Jeka Anic, Somjulia –
	12	Rzeszut	Jozef	17		–	S.	–	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Razowka	fath. Jan Rzeszut, Razowka Gal.
	13	Oko	Michal	17		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	fath. Maciej Oko, Razowka –
	14	Nowak	Jan	27		–	M	11-217188-6/5/39 –	–	–	–	–	–	Majscowa	wife: Franc. Nowak, Majscowa –
	15	Maslanka	Tereza	26		F.	–	house wife	no	no	–	–	–	Grabowki	fath. Sebastyan Orzga, Grabowki,
	16	–	Franc	2 1/2		M	S	11-8814 9 none	–	–	–	–	–	–	gr. fath. – –
	17	–	Jadwiga		7/12	F.	–	11-321246 9-16-41 (SDS)			–	–	–	–	– –
	18	Wroblewski	Michal	35		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	–	–	–	Nowosiolki	wife: Anna Wroblewski, Nowosiolki –
NON IM	19	Guzior	Franciszek	44		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	U-S	Chodów Kamionka	wife: Apolonia Guzior, Kamionka –
	20	Sochacki	Wojciech	17		–	S.	–	–	–	–	–	–	Dzikowiec	fath. Pawel Sochacki, Dzikowiec –
	21	Wit	Jozef	17		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Plazowka	fath. Michal Wit, Plazowka –
	22	Kulacz	Karol	35		–	M	–	no	no	–	–	–	Zarzecze	wife: Marjan Kulacz, Zarzecze –
	23	Iwanicki	Petro	37		–	–	–	–	–	–	Ruthenian	–	Brzozowisko	wife: Marja Iwanicki, [illegible] –
+	24	Slochynia	Rozalia	17		F.	S.	maid serv.	yes	yes	–	–	–	–	fath. Leon Slochynia, [illegible] –
X	25	Lysak	Tekla	21		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	fath. [illegible] Lysak, [illegible] –
X	26	Czyr Czyr	Melania	17		–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	fath. Jozef Czyr, [illegible] –
	27	Iwanik	Rozalia	16		–	–	2-855487-10/17/41-505				–	–	Brzozowisko	fath. Nikolaj Iwanik, [illegible] –
+	28	Marling	Magda	21		–	–	clerk	–	–	Hungary	German	Hungary	[illegible]	fath. Gyorgy Marling, [illegible] Hung.
	29	Bellinger	Janos	40		M	M	mason	–	–	–	–	–	[illegible]	wife: Katalin Bellinger, [illegible], + 5ch.
	30	–	Katalin	18		F.	S.	maid serv	–	–	–	–	–	–	moth. – –

111

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–213

24

13.

202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ______, 19__

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* SS George Washington *, from* Bremen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Franck

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 *day of* ...., *19*....,

at New Y

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 24 1913, 191

201

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Nebr	Omaha	yes	husband	25	no			husband Hajl Frank 488 So 24th St Omaha, Nebr		No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	brown	blue	None	Moravia	Arnoštov
2	"	"	"	father		"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blonde	"	"	"	Olomouc
3	"	"	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Wis	Racine	"	bridegroom	25	"			bridegroom: Kubicek F. 1520 St 12 Racine, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Hovězí
5	"	"	"	father		"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
6	NY	New York	"	brother	40	"			brother: Toman Frank 316 E 71 St 2nd fl. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	black	brown	"	Bohemia	Bozejov
7	"	"	"	father		"			father Baranowski 322 E 59 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blonde	blue	"	Hungary	Budapest
8	"	Brooklyn	"	brother	25	"			brother Kraus Salom. 718 New Jersey Av Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Wirynie
9	Mich	Ironwood	"	uncle		"			uncle Lochmann Jos. 126 W. Tamarack St, Ironwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Igló
10	Ill	Edwardsville	"	husband	25	"			husband Wild Frank Box 917, Edwardsville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Frendysek
11	"	"	"	father		"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	NY	New York	"	uncle	20	"			uncle H. Goldstein 563 Southern Boulevard New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Lacki
15	"	"	no	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ills	Chicago	yes	self	50	no			friend: Frank Hermann Chicago Ills, 2717 Hoyle Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Austria	Dusisovice
17	"	"	"	husband		"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Zebrek
18	"	"	"	father		"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brown	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"		"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	NY	New York	no	husband	50	no			husband: Isidor Wassenfeld New York 45 - 8 Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagykároly
21	"	"	no	father		"			father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	no	"		"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	no	"		"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"		"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington from Bremen, November 15

1 No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits (This space for use by Government officials.)	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name. 78	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		Third Class													
1		Hejl	Karolina	38		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Olmütz	father Sidlo Jan Olmütz, Moravia
2		"	Wilhelmina	6		"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandf " "
3		"	Milan	3		M	"				"	"	"	"	" " "
4	ADMITTED	Divin	Veronika	27		F	"	11-272012 10-29-43 housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hovezi	father Divin Jan Hovezi, "
5	ADMITTED	"	Ludmila	11		"	"	none	none		"	"	"	"	grandf " "
6	590954 4/12/30	Toman	Julia	21		F	"	2-541403 10/16/37 servant	yes	yes	"	"	Bohemia	Drazejov	father Toman J. Drazejov, Bohem.
7		Baranowski	Istvan	11	6	M	S	none	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szarvas	aunt Milan [illegible] Szarvas, Hungary
8		Kraut	Israel	17		"	"	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Verynia	father Kraut M. Verynia, Galicia
9		Fochmann	Anna	19		F	"	servant	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Budapest	sister Fochmann K. Budapest, Hungary
10		Vild	Antonie	30		"	M	housewife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Brandysek	mother Blahová A. Brandysek, Bohem.
11		"	Vaclav	6		M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	grandm " "
12		"	František			"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	"	" " "
13		"	Božena			F	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			"	"	"	"	" " "
14	4F/20004 3/24/34	Forgacz	Lea	19		"	"	6-39309 10-16-35 servant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Galicia	Lacko	father Forgacz M. Lacko, Gal.
15		"	Rochcie	17		"	"	6-105846-9-16-40 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
16		Endrias	František	30		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Lahrch	stepfather: Frank Krobar Lahrch, Moravia
17		"	Zofie	26		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law — " —
18		"	Maria	3		"	S	H-332617-3/19/42 none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather
19		"	Ludmila			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
20		Weissenfeld	Rosa	40		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szatmar	father: Friedmann Bernat Nagykaroly, Hungary
21		"	Josef	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather
22		"	Margit	9		F	"	7-116421-2/9/40	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
23		"	Sandor	7		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Paula	5		F	"	7-171763 5-15-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 110

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~university~~ Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ______, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19....,

at New York

....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 24 1913, 191

199

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Latrobe	yes	self	60	no			acqu: Olsz Josef Latrobe, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	br	br	none	Hung	Csicsa
2	"	"	"	mother	–	"			father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Shaf Store	"	self	30	"			broth: Janos Mrava Shaf Store, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	bl	br	"	"	Szemik
4	"	"	"	"	40	"			uncle: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	br	"	"	Hernádfalu
5	N.J.	Trenton	yes	"	24	"			bro-i-l: John Szeman 27. Genesee St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Pilkaza
6	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	28	"			bro-i-l: Martin Merk 2764 E. 75 St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	bl	br	"	"	Nagymihály
7	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	30	"			cous: Michal Regaly Oh. 5033 Saley Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Sztáthubin
8	"	"	"	"	30	"			br-i-l: Pal Hewilica 1712 Morgen St. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pa	Johnstown	"	"	50	"			broth: John Bukora 122 Singer St. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	br	"	"	[illegible]
10	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	22	"			uncle: Joe Reisz 2830 E. 79. Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	blk	"	"	"	Nagymihály
11	"	"	"	"	28	"			uncle: Marton Kholb 2830 E. 79. St. " " "					medical cert lack of phy devel. [illegible] Whol off							"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	30	"			cous: Gyorgy Laad 2799 E. 73 St. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	br	"	"	[illegible]
13	"	"	"	"	30	"			uncle: Pal Viland 2758 E. 75 St. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nagymihály
14	"	"	"	"	20	"			broth: Istvan Merk 2830 E. 79 St. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	23	"			br-i-l: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	30	"			uncle: Jacob Herman 27804 Grand Ave. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
17	"	"	"	"	600	"			husb: Pal Pilli 2791 E. 75 St. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	mother	–	"			fath: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	–	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	self	30	"			broth: Joe Szabol 2830. 79. St. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Gilvács
21	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	27	"			husb: Gusti Balenyesi 2260 Jefferson Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gyalbod
22	Pa	Rankin	"	"	29	"			bro-i-l: Laszlo Demeter Mich. 16 Spring St. Rankin, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	[illegible]
23	Wisc.	Racine	"	"	5740	"	1908/9	Racine Wisc.	broth: Josef Oros 1121 Chestnut St. Racine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Pilkaza
24	"	"	"	"	16	no			husb: Steve Peterzak Wisc Racine, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	"	"
25	Oh.	Alliance	"	"	16	"			fath: Ferenc Zsold 209 Liberti St. Alliance	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	br	bl	"	"	[illegible]
26	Ill.	Aurora	"	"	30	"			bro-i-l: Janos Sipos Oh. 193 [illegible] St. Aurora, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	br	"	"	Nagymihály
27	Mich.	Delray	"	"	18	"			uncle: Sandor Majkay 170 [illegible] St. Delray Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	br	"	"	Gyalbod
28	N.Y.	New York	"	"	100	"			acqu: Daniel Lazkay 240 E. 3. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
29	"	"	"	"	30	"			cous: Gizella Nagy 629 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	100	"			husb: Stefan Bacso 529 E. 76 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Homonna

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S. "George Washington" from Bremen, Novbr. 15. th.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. 23	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 77	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Mücha	Josefine	26	F.	S.	maid serv	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Csacza	sister: Anna Mücha Csacza, Csacza, Tr. m. Hung.
2		Olesz 612/368	Anna	16	"	"	" 6-96347-12/18/41-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	acqu: " " "
3		Mrava	"	24	"	"	" 6-93066 1-25-40	"	"	"	"	"	Iglo	moth: Maria Mrava Iglo, Sz. m.
4		Simonfi	Maria	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath: Janos Simonfi Iglo, Sz. m.
5 ADMITTED		Geczi	Jozsef	16	M.	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Palhaza	fath: József Geczi Palhaza, Ab. m.
6		Licz	Erzsebet	15	F.	"	maid serv 7-123016-11/14/39	"	"	"	"	"	N. Majteny	fath: Istvan Licz N. Majteny
7		Regüly	Maria	19	"	"	" 11-290?4-?/?/41	"	"	"	Slovak	"	F. Kubin	fath: Mihaly Regüly F. Kubin, Arva m.
8		Lavota	Ilona	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath: Josef Lavota F. Kubin, Arva m.
9		Bükva	Anna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	B. Banya	stepmoth: Maria Bukva B. Banya, Sz. m.
10 ADMITTED		Kis P-1276508 8.6.40	Roza	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Majteny	fath: Pal Kis N. Majteny, Sz. m.
11		~~Boorz~~ Reiz	Pal	16	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth: Maltone Rlaz N. Majteny, Sz. m.
12		Müller	Erzsebet	20	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth: Agnes Müller N. Majteny, Sz. m.
13		Viland VL 63?/53	Maria	17	"	"	" 7-158629 4/29/42 (505)	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath: Janos Viland N. Majteny, Sz. m.
14		Merk	"	23	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	fath: Antal Merk N. Majteny, Sz. m.
15		Kinczel	Katalin	16	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	moth: Katalin Kinczel N. Majteny, Sz. m.
16		Herman	Maria	17	"	"	" 19-7054 ?/?/39	"	"	"	"	"	K. Terebes	fath: György Herman K. Terebes, Sz. m.
17		Ritli	Rosa	37	"	M.	wife ~~[illegible]~~ 22-865 10/6/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth: Maria Lehnart Gilvacs, Sz. m.
18		"	Istvan	11	M.	S.	none 7-21775	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. moth " "
19		"	Caroly	4½	"	"	" 7-97912-4/19/39 505	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "
20		Szabel	Pal	16	"	"	farm lab ?-11169 12/13/39	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gilvacs	moth: Josefine Szabel Gilvacs, Sz. m.
21		Belenyesi	Emilia	20	F.	M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Tyukod	fath: Pal Belenyesi Tyukod, Sz. m.
22		Pogany	Ferez	17	"	S.	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Zuboggy	fath: Josef Pogany Zuboggy, E. m.
23		Orosz	Andras	16	M.	"	farm lab ?-193127-5/6/38	"	"	"	"	"	Palhaza	fath: Josef Orosz Palhaza, Ab. m.
24		Peterpsak	Margit	19	F.	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath: Lukacs Mihaly Palhaza, Ab. m.
25		Zsold	Anna	25	"	"	" 11-218856-12/13/39	"	"	"	"	"	U. Saros	moth: Ilziska Zsold U. Saros, H. H. m.
26		Hüton	Erzsebet	16	"	"	" 11-339393-505-4-13-42	"	"	"	"	"	N. Majteny	fath: Laszlo Hüton N. Majteny, Sz. m.
27		Balog	Roza	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyukod	fath: Ferenc Balog Tyukod, Sz. m.
28		Olah	Sofia	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Imola	broth: Daniel Olah Imola, G. m.
29		Toth	Ida	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyukod	fath: Balasz Toth Tyukod, Sz. m.
30		Badar	Juliska	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	H. Nyyszeg	fath: Ferencz Badar H. Nyyszeg, Sz. m.

109

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19....,
New York
at ....

....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New York., NOV 24 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	35 25	no	—	—	Fr. Heinrich Tauber 1639 Dekalb ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	blonde	blue	None	Germany	Wilstedt
2	"	New York	"	"	7 10	"	—	—	father: Schaje Lande 1603 E. 114th str. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	Galicia	Gzotkow
3	"	"	"	"	40 40	"	—	—	Cousin: Bers. Rosenberg 1493 Union avenue New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Jisko
~~4~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Newark~~	~~no~~		~~10~~				~~Cousin: [illegible] [illegible] Newark, N.J.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"								
~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~10~~	~~"~~				"	"	"	"	"	"								
6										"	"	"	"	"	"								
7										"	"	"	"	"	"								
8										"	"	"	"	"	"								
9										"	"	"	"	"	"								
10										"	"	"	"	"	"								
11										"	"	"	"	"	"								
12										"	"	"	"	"	"								
13										"	"	"	"	"	"								
14										"	"	"	"	"	"								
15										"	"	"	"	"	"								
16										"	"	"	"	"	"								
17										"	"	"	"	"	"								
18										"	"	"	"	"	"								
19										"	"	"	"	"	"								
20										"	"	"	"	"	"								
21										"	"	"	"	"	"								
22										"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										"	"	"	"	"	"								
24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

22 S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 15th.

14-213

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 76	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Third Class.												
X 2			Meier	Carl Heinrich	23	M.	s.	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wilstedt	wife: Anna Meier Wilstedt, Zeven Germany.
3			Lande	Pepie	17	F.	s.	none	"	"	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Czortkow	mother: Rosie Lande Czortkow, Galicia.
4			Rosenberg	Josef	27	M.	"	book-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Lisko	father: Moses Rosenberg Lisko Galicia.
5			~~Dowzynska~~	~~Marynka~~	~~20~~	~~F.~~	~~"~~	~~maid~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Ruthen.~~	~~"~~	~~Hnylicze~~	~~mother: Nastia Dowzynska Hnylicze, Galicia.~~
6			~~"~~	~~Tekla~~	~~20~~										~~father: Paul Dowzynska~~ Hnylicze, Galicia.
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

L Healy Insp

3

108

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington ~~sailing therewith~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~university~~ Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2 14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19....,
at New York

....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

195

13 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 24 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	Yes	self	25	No			cousin T. Baumfeld 5 D. Ave New York Ny	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	fair	blk	br	none	Russia	Linieva
2	"	"	"	mother	—	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	br	br		"	"
3	"	Amsterdam		self	257	"			stepbrother Fan Bryk Ny ~~[illegible]~~ St. Amsterdam Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	Germany	Wimbeck
4		New York	S	"	35	"			friend Joseph Wein 148-17 St. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	Oh.	Bellaire	yes	self	25	"			sister Vilma Rudolf c/o Mr. Julius Schwab Bellaire Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	Tolcsva
6	W. Va.	Mayberry	S	"	12	"			husband Martin Machala 1806 P.O. Mayberry, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	S	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	bl	br	"	"	Nadas
8	Ind.	S. Bend	S	self	33	"			cousin Molnar Gyula 552 Chapin St. S. Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br	br	"	"	Pata
9	"	"	S	"	55	Yes	1905 1912	S. Bend Ind.	brother Antal Sayer 1403 S. Scott St. S. Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	br	"	"	Pata
10	Ills.	Chicago	S	"	23	Yes	1912	Chicago Ills.	friend Frank Mazl 1718 Kimball Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	Moravia	Göding
11	"	"	S	"	16	No			friend Vincenc Hlavacek 2073 S. Spaulding Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	"
12	N.J.	Newark	T	"	18	Yes	1910 1913	Newark N.J.	brother Gustav Raffoiea 53 Rosland St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sokolow
13	Ky	NYC	No	father	5	"			~~uncle~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"		—	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	N.J.	Newark	No	self	25	No			b-i-l Adolf Schmidt 166-13 Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	Russia	Amalien
16	Ny	Olean	Yes	"	100	Yes	1911 1912	Olean Ny.	friend Anton Albam 637-7 St. Olean Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Austria	Wielandsberg
17	"	"	S	"	25	No			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	br	"	"	"
18	"	Brooklyn ~~New York~~		"	25	Yes	1899 1907	Passport Pa.	cousin Fan Batory 63 N. 6 St. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Neu Utsce
19					10	No			~~uncle Lorenz Mayer~~ 64 A. Ave New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	Mass	Chicopee	S	self	25	"			father Ignaz Lupke 11 W. Worth St. Chicopee Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	br	none	Germany	Gr[illegible]
21	Ny	Plainfield	No	"	25	"			cousin Stefanie [illegible] 45 Wother St. Plainfield Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Holtheim
22	Wisc	Kenosha	Yes	"	30	"			brother Oakjan Madyar 467 Park St. Kenosha Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	Turkey	Erzingan
23	Ills.	Chicago	S	"	25	"			brother Stefan Golkovits 4466 Princeton St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza
24	"	✓	S	"	20	Yes	1910 1912	Chicago Ills.	husband Wily Lukkits 4466 Princeton Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Wisc	Beaver Dam	S	"	10	No			husband John Kohstrong 226 South St. Beaver Dam Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Hmeltzpiane
26	"	✓	S	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	✓	S	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	✓	S	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	✓	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ills.	Chicago	S	self	28	"			aunt Susana Good 1450 Ryerdag Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hedrihovce

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

195

13 Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 24 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny.	New York	yes	self	25	No			cousin F. Baumfeld 5 D. Ave. New York Ny.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	fair	blk	br	none	Russia	Liniewa
2	.	"	.	mother	—	.			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	.	br	br	.		.
3	.	Amsterdam	.	self	25	.			stepbrother Jan Bryk 24 ~~[illegible]~~ St. Amsterdam Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	.	blk	br	.	Germany	[illegible]
4		New York		.	35				~~friend Joseph Hojn~~ 148-17 St. Brooklyn Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	Oh.	Bellaire	yes	self	25	No			sister Vilma Riedel 96 St. Julius Schwab Bellaire O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	[illegible]
6	W. Va.	Mayberry	S	.	22				husband Martin Machala Box 89 Mayberry, W. Va.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	"	"	.	.	Hatas
7	.	"	S	mother	—	.			father	.	.	.	.	.	.	–	–	.	bl	br	.	"	.
8	Ind.	S. Bend	S	self	33				cousin Molnar Jozsef 512 Chapin St. S. Bend Ind.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	0	.	br	br	.	.	Peli
9	.	"	S	.	55	yes	1905 1912	S. Bend Ind.	brother Antal Sayer 1417 S. Scott St. S. Bend Ind.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	.	bl	br	–	.	Peli
10	Ills.	Chicago	S	.	25	yes	1908 1912	Chicago Ills.	friend Frank Mazl 1918 Kimball Ave. Chicago Ills.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	bl	br	.	Moravia	Göding
11	.	"	S	.	18	No			friend Vincenc Hlavacek 2073 S. Spaulding Ave. Chicago Ills.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	br	bl	.	"	.
12	N.J.	Newark	.	.	18	yes	1910 1913	Newark N.J.	brother Gustav Rapporja 52 Rosemond St. Newark N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	.	.	.	Russia	Sokolow
13	Ny.	NYC	no	father	5	.			[illegible]	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	4	.	.	.	.	.	"
14	.	"	—	.	—	.			"	.	.	.	.	.	.	–	–	.	.	.	.	.	.
15	N.J.	Newark	no	self	25	No			b-i-l Adolf Schmidt 166-13 Ave. Newark N.J.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	.	bl	bl	.	Russia	Amalien
16	Ny.	Olean	yes	.	18	yes	1911 1912	Olean Ny.	friend Anton Altam 637-7 St. Olean Ny.	"	"	"	.	.	.	5	6	.	"	br	.	Austria	Wielandsberg
17	.	"	S	.	25	No			uncle	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	10	.	br	br	.	"	.
18	.	~~New York~~ Bklyn	.	.	25	yes	1899 1907	Newport R.I.	Dan D. Fuhlan cousin Jan Batory 63 N. 6 St. Brooklyn Ny.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.	.	Galicia	Nowa Ustie
19	.		.	.	15	No			~~uncle Lorenzo Mayer~~ 54 A. Ave. New York Ny.	.	.	.	.	.	.								
20	Mass.	Chicopee	yes	self	25	.			father Janos Lipka 111 W. West St. Chicopee Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	br	none	Germany	[illegible]
21	Ny.	Plainfield	No	.	25	.			cousin Stefania Dya 45 Wotherk St. Plainfield Ny.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	br	bl	.	.	[illegible]
22	Wis.	Kenosha	yes	.	30	.			brother Oskar Mandyak 467 Park St. Kenosha Wis.	.	.	"	.	.	.	5	4	.	blk	br	.	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Ills.	Chicago	S	.	25	.			brother Stefan Coelkarts 4466 Princeton St. Chicago Ills.	.	.	"	.	.	.	5	7	.	br	br	.	Hungary	Nyhegy
24	.		S	.	20	yes	1910 1912	Chicago Ills.	husband Stefan Luftalusk 4466 Princeton Ave. Chicago Ills.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	"	.	.	.	.	"
25	Wisc.	Beaver Dam	S	.	40	No			husband John Koteleny 226 South St. Beaver Dam Wis.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	bl	bl	"	.	Nemeltynova
26	.	✓	S	mother	—	.			father	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	.	✓	S	.	—	.			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	7	"	.	"	"	"	"
28	.	✓	S	.	—	.			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	–	–	"	.	"	"	.	.
29	.	✓	.	.	—	.			.	.	.	.	.	.	.	–	–	"	.	–	"	.	"
30	Ills.	Chicago	S	self	28	.			aunt Susanna Gyor 1450 Ryhesday Ave. Chicago Ills.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	"	.	.	.	Nadrihovtsce

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 15, 191

14-213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 75	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
S.I. ADMITTED 1										~~Weinmann~~ Weinmann	Keile	36 ✓	f.	M.	housewife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Siniawa	son Mojsche Weinmann Siniawa Lublin Russia
S.I. ADMITTED 2										"	Meilech	8½ ✓	m.	s.	none 2-1508 4/28/37 C.A.	.	.	.	.	.	.	brother
3										Wasik	Jan E.I. Reg. 45301	19 ✓	m.	s.	farm lab. IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	.	.	Austria	Polish	Germany	Winstedt	stepfather Stanislaw Matys Rudno Galizia
4										~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~25~~			~~joiner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Poles-~~	~~brother Tomas Gwozdziewski [illegible] Russia~~
5										Riska	Maria	16 ✓	f.	s.	maid serv. 2-625555-1/15/39	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fokent	father Martin Riska Hanskirchen Lower Austria
6										Machala	Maria VL 387/288	23 ✓	f.	m.	housewife	.	.	.	"	.	Nadas	father Jozef Fakenberg Nadas Pozs. Hungary
7										"	Gaspar e.h.	2 ✓	m.	s.	none	No	No	.	"	.	.	gr. father
8										Toth	Maria	21 ✓	f.	s.	maid serv.	Yes	Yes	.	Magyar	.	Pali	father Jozef Toth Pali Sop.
9										Sayer	Gyula	40 ✓	m.	m.	farm lab.	.	.	.	"	.	.	wife Erzsa Sayer Pali Sop.
10										Hinga	Julius	44 ✓	.	.	lock smith	.	.	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Göding	wife Franziska Hinga Göding Moravia
11										Wecera	Emanuel	32 ✓	.	.	4-11714 7/1/36 .	.	.	.	.	.	.	wife Hedwig Wecera Göding
S ADMITTED 12										Rattosep	Eduard	38 ✓	.	m.	blacksmith	.	.	Russia	German	Russia	Sokolow	wife Anna Rattosep Sokolow Wollyn. Russia
S ADMITTED 13										Stellter	Alma	7 ✓	f.	s.	none	No	No	.	.	.	.	mother
S ADMITTED 14										"	Emil	5½ ✓	m.	.	2-2-00109	.	.	.	.	.	.	
15										Hutsche	David	30 ✓	.	m.	farm lab.	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	Amalien	wife Auguste Hutsche Amalien Wollyn.
16										Pfeiffer	Ludwig	28 ✓	.	s.	weaver	.	.	Austria	German	Lower Austria	Wielandsberg	father Vincent Pfeiffer Wielandsberg Lower Austria
17										Ullram	Johanna	20 ✓	f.	s.	maid serv.	.	.	.	.	.	.	uncle Josef Ullram Wielandsberg Lower Austria
S ADMITTED 18										Jakubiec	Jan	46 ✓	m.	m.	farm lab.	.	.	.	Polish	Galizia	Nowa Wies	wife Marianna Jakubiec Nowa Wies Galizia
19										~~[illegible]~~	~~Emil~~	~~21~~		~~s.~~	~~engineer~~	.	.	.	.	.	Lwow	~~father [illegible]~~ Lwow
~~S.I. ADMITTED~~ 20										Hold for [illegible] Typek	Antoni	23 ✓	m.	s.	farm lab. IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-905159-505-7-31-41	No	No	Austria	Polish	Germany	Brambostel	sister Maryanna Gankowska Zagorze Galizia
X 21										Mietus	Maryanna	19 ✓	f.	s.	maid serv. 8-2283916 7/29/42 - no c/a - 505	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	Koltiewo	father Krzysztof Mietus Wola Galizia
22										Simpad Mardijan	Pilos	35 ✓	m.	s.	farm lab. 11-110655 1-1-	.	.	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Gesinger	mother Rahsabet Mardijan Gesinger Turkey
23										Cvetkovic	Matyas	18 ✓			11-110384	.	.	Hungary	German	Hungary	Uyhegy	father Josef Cvetkovic Uyhegy Vas. Hungary
24										Zvitkovits	Katharina	32 ✓	f.	M.	housewife 11-212128 7/2 4/39	.	.	.	.	.	.	father Josef Zvitkovits Uyhegy Vas.
25										Kosztolny	Katarin	39 ✓	f.		11-21188 7/29/39	.	.	.	Slovak	.	Nemetlipcse	sister Maria Bota Nemetlipcse Lipto
26										"	Maria	15 ✓	f.	s.	maid serv. 11-209398 2/7/39	Yes	Yes	.	"	.	.	aunt
27										"	Jano	11 ✓	m.	.	none 11-211785 7/24/39	.	.	.	"	.	.	
28										"	Ilona	7½ ✓	f.	.	.	No	No	.	.	.	.	
29										"	Anna	4 ✓	.	.	. 9-723620 1-25-40	.	.	.	.	.	.	
30										Trukovzi	Maria	18 ✓	.	.	maid serv. 11-294449-3/6/41	Yes	Yes	.	.	.	Medzihradne	father Gaspar Trukovzi Medzihradne Arva.

107 B Healy list

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

22

194

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ...., 19...,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

193

13 Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 24 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	87	Yes	1908 13	Chicago Ill.	Br. i. l. Franc Jakubic, 1062 Hironst. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	[illegible]
2	-	-		husband	-	no			-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	-	-		father	-	-			uncle: -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	N.Y.	Newyork	-	self	36	-			cons: John Latro, 97 Gardenst. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	Hungary	[illegible]
5	-	-	-	-	36	-			broth. -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
6					10				sister: Julia Jarabovics, 68 Lexington Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	Ill.	Arlington Heights	Yes	self	32	-			fath. Steve Gyurkovski, 18 Arlington H. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	br	none	Hung.	Lita
8	Oh.	Barberton		-	35	-			Br. i. l. Hedor Kafajak, 629 Cornellst. Barberton, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	"
9	Ind.	Indianapolis		-	5	-			uncle: Joan Aleksan, 1012 Morrisst. Ind.polis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	"	Harangozo
10	-	-		mother	-	-			fath. -	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	-	-		-	-	-			-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"	"		
12	Minn.	Minneapolis	Yes	self	35	-			cons: Paulina Karelas, 222 3, Ewest. E Minnea.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br	br	"	Galicia	Brody
13	N.Y.	New York		-	30	-			acqu: Antonina [illegible], Wikle Ave 157 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
14	Conn.	Derby	-	-	25	-			Br. i. l. Stanisl. Rdulek, Cont. N. 30 Derby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	[illegible]
15	-	-			-	-			cons: Kornelia Rezoutek, 130 Dziadick, Derby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	N.Y.	Utica	Yes	self	25	-			Br. i. l. Stepan Mork, 317 Linkoln Ave, Utica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl	br	none	Galicia	[illegible]
17	-	-	-	-	25	-			Br. i. l. Stepan Mork, #817 Linkoln Ave, Utica, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	-	Newyork	-	-	25	-			aunt: Roza Gildner, 231 [illegible]st. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	[illegible]
19	-	-	-	-	16	-			cons: Abram Luter, 52 E. 1st. Newyork, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	Galicia	[illegible]
20	-	-	-	-	6	-			cons: Sam Kalzak, 350 Madisonst. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Russia	Bar
21	Mich.	Detroit		-	80	-			broth. Johan Gordinak, #196 Plumerst. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Galicia	[illegible]
22	Mass.	Fall River		-	30	-			uncle: Wasyl Haranzewicz, 198 Tansendst. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	-	-		mother	-	-			fath. -	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
24	-	-	-	self	20	-			Br. i. l. Wasyl -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	"
25	Conn.	Harford	-	-	25	-			cons: Kazimira Przybylska, 25 Sprucest. Harford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	br	"	"	[illegible]
26	-	-	-	-	25	-			Br. i. l. Michal Pasrek, 71 Pottersst. Harford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	[illegible]
27	-	-	-	-	24	-			Br. i. l. Zygmunt Przybylski, 25 Sprucest. Harford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mass.	Fall River	-	-	25	-			friend: Wasyl Haranzewicz, 498 Tecumsegst. Fall River, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	[illegible]
29	-	-		-	25	-			friend: -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	
30	Mich.	Detroit	-	-	18	-			broth. Michal Olha, #1510 Ambrasst. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. George Washington from Bremen November 13 191

14—213

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Buczak	Szymon	28	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Badrzychowice	fath. Stanisl. Buczak, Badrzychowice Kielce Russ.
2	"	Katarzyna	24	F	"	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	fath. i.l. " "
3	"	Wladyslawa	4/12	F	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. fath. " "
4	Holes	Jozsef	24	M	"	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovac	Hungary	Twrozdiock	fath. Jozef Holes, Twrozdziek Hung.
5	Matus	"	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Eva Matus, Twrozdiock,
6	~~Jakubiecka~~	~~Mihaly~~	~~29~~			~~carpenter~~				~~Magyar~~		~~Nyitra~~	~~moth. Magda Jakubiecka Nytra Hung.~~
7	Gyurkovszki	Janos	16	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovac	Hungary	Nitra	moth. Zsofia Gyurkovszki, Nitra, Hung.
8	Hudecz	Marton	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Hudecz, Nitra
9	Cebekant	Marie	36	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Marosgyorgy	broth. Stefan Stojcovici, Marosgyorgy,
10	"	Lucretia	12	F	S.	none 7-98141-4/9/38			"	"	"	"	uncle: " "
11	"	Mihaiu	7/12	M	"	" 7-98138-4/9/38			"	"	"	"	" " "
12	Faber	Paulina	18	F	"	maid serv. 2-789033 10-29-40	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brody	fath. Piotr Faber, Brody Gal.
13	Ziolkowska 99679/479	Katharina	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kirchwoyke	fath. Jan Ziolkowski, Skarowka
14	Piechota	Julia	20	M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Stecker	fath. Wicenty Piechota, Trzesowka
15	~~Flis~~	~~Zofia~~	~~22~~	~~F.~~		~~maid serv.~~							~~fath. Jan Flis Trzesowka~~
16	Oleza	Piotr	36	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wrzepia	wife: Katarzyna Oleza, Wrzepia,
17	Jewula	Jan	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Barbara Jewula, Wrzepia
18	Sandmann	Abram	31	"	"	"	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Topolnica	wife: Handel Sandmann, Topolnica,
19	Ritter	Dawid	42	"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brzezany	wife: Ester Ritter, Brzezany,
20	Epel	Leib	17	"	S.	"	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Bar	fath. Wolf E. Bar, Podolien, Russ.
21	Gorniak	Katarzyna	18	F	"	maid serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wyplatyre	fath. Petro Gorniak, Wyplatyre, Gal.
22	Harasymowicz	Katerzyna	29	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Rudance	fath. Trinko Harasymowicz, Rudance, Gal.
23	"	Anna	8/12	"	S.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. fath. " "
24	Pidhajnyj	Michal	35	M	M	farm lab 2-…654-3/20/41	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Marija Pidhajnyj, Rudance,
25	Luzniak	Katarzyna	17	F	S.	serv. 2-307510	"	"	"	"	"	Chlebowice	fath. Dmytro Luzniak, Chlebowice,
26	Paska	Kostyrka	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chlebowice	fath. Petro Kostyrka, Chlebowice
27	Nacholnyk	Chrystyna	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Marta Nacholnyk, Chlebowice
28	Kizewski	Michal	36	M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Rudance	wife: Anastazja Kizewski, Rudance Gal.
29	Potocki	Karolina	28	F	S.	maid serv.	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	fath. Jozef Potocki, Rudance
30	Olko	Aniela	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnogora	fath. Sebastyan Olko, Tarnogora,

Ex. 1-3, 9-13, 21-23,

106

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

248

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of [illegible]geon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Franck
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19....,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 24 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mo.	St Louis	—	self	55	no			lnob. Henry Boros 1115 Barber Ave, St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Miskolcz
2	"	"	—	mother	—	"			fath.							—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
3	O.	Cleveland	Yes	self	$53	—			br. i. l. Josef Schultri 1117 E. 79 St. Cleveland, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Hidasliget
4	—	—	S —	—	—	—			— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	N.Y.	College Point	—	—	$22	yes	1907/10	College Point N.Y.	lnob Johann Weiss, College Point, 1072, 16, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	"
6	—	—	—	mother	—	—			fath.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
7	—	—	—	—	—	—			— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	Bronx	—	self	$40	no			cous: Michael Agoston 974 St. Bronx, N.Y. 974 Home St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	Newyork	Yes	—	20	—			acqu: Karl Rudajda, 341 E. 54 St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Pulio
10	—	—	—	—	20	yes	1910/13	New York	acqu: — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kurt
11	—	—	—	—	15	no			acqu: Julie Gaher, 6 Union Place, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Nagymarcz
12	—	—	—	—	38	yes	1909/13	New York	acqu: Lani Betak 282 East 4 St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
13	—	—	—	—	32	no			— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
14	—	—	—	—	20	—			acqu: Lani Betak, 282 East 4 St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15	Ill.	Granitcity	S —	—	22	yes	1905/1909	Granite	lnob. Steve Takacs, 80 Bose Granitcity, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Almera
16	—	—	S	mother	—	—			fath.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	—	S	—	—	—			— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	N.Y.	Newyork	—	self	$26	—			cous: Auer Brothers, 67 Clinton St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Jorsten
19	Ohio	Lorain	no	self	$20	No			his son: Stanislaw Lesinski, 1117 W. 18th Street Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	Med. Cert.		5	Senility debility		gray	gray		Russia	Wola
20										"	"	"	"	"	"								
21										"	"	"	"	"	"								
22										"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										"	"	"	"	"	"								
24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen November 15th, 191

14—213

1			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 73	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Third Class.												
1	Boros	Regina	27	F.	M.	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Miskolcz	fath. Ferencz Burger, Miskolcz, Hung.
2	"	Miklos	4½	M	S.	none	no	no	"	-	-	"	gr. fath. -
3	Schrödl	Katalin	22	F.	-	maid serv.	yes	yes	-	German	-	Hidasliget	fath. Johann Schrödl, Hidasliget, -
4	-	Margit	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- -
5	Weines	Anna	37	-	M.	house wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	moth. Susanna Oestermann, Hidasliget, Hung.
6	-	Katalin	14	-	S.	none	no	no	-	-	-	-	gr. moth. - -
7	-	Janos	10	M	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -
8	Junkert	Elisabeth	29	F.	Wd.	house wife	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	moth. Elisabeth Götz, Hidasliget
9	Leszkovszki	Rozsi	18	-	S.	dress maker	-	-	Hungary	Slovak	-	Nagyszombat	st. fath. Istvan Antal, Nagyszombat
10	Reinitz 226252 10-11-26	Mari	32	-	Wd.	house wife	-	-	-	-	-	-	moth. Ozo Safarik Joto. Nagyszombat,
11	Schremer	Maria	20	-	S.	maid serv.	-	-	-	Slovak	-	Nagyngrocz	fath. Andras Schremer, Nagyngrocz
12	Nikoliny	Paula	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	fath. Jozef Nikoliny, Nagyngrocz,
13	-	Lucie	16½	-	-	dress maker	-	-	-	-	-	-	fath. - -
14	Czibik	Amalia	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Vagujhely	moth. Zitz Paula, Vagujhely,
15	Takacs	Anna	35	-	M	house wife	-	-	-	Magyar	-	Almezra	broth. Andras, Karoly, Almezra,
16	-	Ferencz	9	M	S.	8-83774 none	no	no	-	-	-	-	uncle: - -
17	-	Margit	4½	F.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- - -
18	Deutsch	[illegible]	31	F.	-	[illegible]	yes	yes	-	Hebrew	-	Borosjeno	uncle: Deutsch, Zsigmond, Borosjeno, Hung.
19	Lesinski	Josef with son 15/11	65	M	Wd.	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wola	his own home: Wola (Russia)
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

A. L. Janosh
Inspector

19

105

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax ....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 *day of* ...., 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Franck

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19....,

at New York

....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

189

Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 24 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	~~[illegible]~~ Glendale	Yes	self	50	Yes	1903-1913	San Francisco Cal.	Cousin Anna Lizska 34 Dry Harbor Road Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Hungary	Inczed
2	Pa.	Sharon	S	"	25	No			husband Sandor Mate Box 122 Sharon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Zsogod
3	N.Y.	New York	—	"	5				husband Abraham Abst 17 C. Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–		brown		"	Russia	Tarnogrod
4	"		—	another	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"		"		—					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Oh.	Cleveland	S	self	30	No			brother Josef Tamart 8713 Folsom Ave. Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		Hazleton			20	Yes	1902-1913	Sharon Pa.	husband John Hrosin 70 [illegible] St. Hazleton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8	Pa.	Hazleton	S	self	25	No			bro. i. l. Mikolaj Pavelko 307 Adams St. Freeland Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	N. Terov
9	N.J.	North Bergen	No	"	24	Yes	1907-1911	New York N.Y.	b. i. l. John Bobcik Gise St. North Bergen N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Verbooz
10	Pa.	Zelienople	Yes	"	18	No			uncle Lajos Simko Box 497 Zelienople Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"	"	"	Szemere
11	Mich.	Delray	S	"	20				brother Miklos Berezky 1707 Melky St. Delray Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Gyakod
12	N.Y.	~~Long Island~~ Valley Stream	—	"	60	No	1907-1912	New York N.Y.	friend Anna Buchmann Valley St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10				"	"	Vaskoe
13		City		husband	—	Yes	1909-1912	N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	N. Szl.
14	Oh.	Akron	S	self	24	No			friend Ioan Manasin 1165 S. Main St. Akron Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Mikloo Szelistye
15	"	"	S	"	10	Yes	1903-1913	Akron Oh.	brother Dumitru Flores 1165 S. Main St. Akron Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		black	"	"	"	Galis
16	"	"		husband	—	No			b. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	S	self	20				cousin Ioan Floas 1165 S. Main St. Akron Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
18	Wis.	Racine	S	"	20				aunt Kata Talaky 1229 Wisconsin St. Racine Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hornis	Slavkov
19	N.Y.	New York	—	"	20				cousin Maria Wandzilak 354 Oblang St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	brown	blue	"	Russia	Klimkowka
20	Mich.	Detroit	No	"	30	Yes	1905-1911	Detroit Mich.	sister Emilie Hamb 172 Third St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Jankow
21	Conn.	Terryville	No	"	20		1902	Terryville Conn.	b. i. l. Karol Schuba Terryville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Rzepin
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	25	No			uncle Moses Isaacs 281 [illegible] New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Simna
23	Pa.	Jukon	No	"	25				father D. Klein Jukon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Smilky
24	N.Y.	~~New York~~ Bklyn	—	"	29				brother Chaim Rasznick 325 Wallabout St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Kowno
25	Conn.	Terryville	No	"	20				friend Natalia Hardock Terryville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Rzepin
26	Wis.	Superior	S	"	25				friend Tomasz Dzubka 612 Banks Ave. Superior Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zischkau
27	Pa.	Washington	Yes	self	20				uncle Paul Pilek Box 50 Washington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Austria	Grudek
28	N.Y.	New York		"	15				cousin I. B. Sylvanman 870 Madison St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray	"	Galicia	Horostany
29	N.Y.	Binghamton			40	Yes	1911	Binghamton N.Y.	husband Jakob Kobey Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30	"			mother	—	No			father	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Ozone X 3 x Dry Harbor Road Forest Island NY

Valley Stream, Long Island, N.Y.

W.F.C. P.S.L.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20 III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 15th 191

1										2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
(This space for use by Government officials.)																							
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name. 72	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
						20				Third Class													
1										Waldhauser	Julius	57		m.	s.	saddler	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	~~Austr~~ Styria	~~Wien~~ Graz	brother Carl Waldhauser Graz Styria
2										Mate	Flora	32		f.	m.	housewife	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Oltheviz	mother Josefne Bangobzki Oltheviz Magyk
3										Abst	Frimet	34		"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnogrod	father Selig Fina Sieniawa Galizia
4										"	Feige	14		"	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. father
5										"	Chaje	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6										Tammert	Rudolf	38		m.	m.	butcher	"	"	Austria	~~Bohemian~~ German	Bohemia	Briesen	wife Anna Tammert Briesen Bohemia
7										~~Horvat~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~53~~		~~f.~~	~~m.~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Markusfalva~~	~~cousin Kata Kacsmarik Markusfalva Szep. Hungary~~
8										Hopko	Hania	18		f.	s.	maid serv.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ulostarosz	father Fanos Hopko Ulostarosz Lenz
9										Bobcsik	Anna	26		"	W	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verbocz	father Fanos Pruraczki Verbocz Nyitra
10										Borbely	Zsuzsanna	25		"	m.	housewife 8-186949-7/23/40	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Szamosalyi	father Libur Balint Szamosalyi Szatm.
11										Bereczky	Maria	28		"	s.	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Tyukod	father Gabor Bereczky Tyukod Szatm.
12										Basch	~~Ede~~ Edward	29		m.	m.	~~Ede~~	"	"	"	"	"	Nagyszentmiklós	mother Anna Fussinger Karansebes Szö.
13										"	Mariska	18		f.	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother i. l.
14										Apolzan	Dumitru	37		m.	m.	farm lab.	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Szelistye	wife Maria Apolzan Szelistye Szeb.
15										Floas	Joan	30		m.	"	bar keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Galis	father Ivan Floas Galis Szeb.
16										"	Elena	27		f.	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i. l.
17										Portza	Maria	28		"	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Dragan Paraschiva Galis Szeb.
18										Talsky	Marie	20		"	s.	maid serv.	"	"	Austria	~~Bohemian~~ Moravian	Moravia	Slavkov	mother Barbara Talsky Slavkov Moravia
19										Mikula	Julia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galizia	Klimkowka	father Petro Mikula Klimkowka Galizia
20										Komb VL 160 1317	Anna	29		f.	s.	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Fankowo	father Ludwig Komb Fankowo Plock Russia
21										Kwaaow with ~~nephew~~ #25	Natalia	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Rypin	mother Anna Saternick Rypin Plock
22										Augenitzky	Ittke	16		"	"	" 8-83922-12/13/39-505	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Simne	mother Ester Augenitzky Simne Suwalki
23										Klibansky	Ester	16		"	"	maid serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Golde Klibansky Simne Suwalki
24										Kaszumik	Merel	19		"	"	hosiery maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kalwaria	father Wolf Kaszumik Kalwaria Suwalki
25										Stefanski with ~~nephew~~ aunt #21	Josef	19		m.	s.	farm lab. 8-171905-1/15/39	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zasady	father Pawel Stefanski Zasady Plock
26										Dembski	Konstanty	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ciechanow	mother Dominika Dembski Ciechanow Plock
27										Rusz	Georg	24		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Silesia	Grudek	mother Anna Rusz Grudek Silesia
28										Langa	Selig	19		"	"	tanner	"	"	"	Hebrew	Galizia	Nowytarg	mother Hanne Langa Cracow Galizia
29										~~Kobely~~	~~Fany~~	~~27~~		~~f.~~	~~m.~~	~~housewife~~			~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Egbell~~	~~father Josef Kobely Nyitra Hungary~~
30										~~"~~	~~Vilma~~	~~1~~					~~no~~	~~no~~					~~gr. father~~

J. M. Macintosh, Insp. exc. 28—

104

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19....,

at New York

....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 20

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 24 1913, 191

187

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination: State	City or Town	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height: Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	Pa.	Shamokin	yes	self	22	no			br.i.l. Dmytro Turczak 56 Rzysza Shamokin	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blk	br	none	Galicia	Wola
2	"	"		S	20				broth. " " Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	br	br	"	"	"
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	S	25	yes	1907/10	Buffalo ny	broth. ~~Turczan~~ Petro Masnick ~~Grand Str 36~~ Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Lumna
4	"	"	"	S	25				brother Petro Masnik [illegible] Grand Street 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	S	20		1904/11	Fayette Pa.	broth. Stanisl Kozik North str. 6.169 " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	br	"	"	Rymanow
6	Ny.	Westbury	No	S	25	no			broth Prokop Hoda 447 Box Westbury L.I. Ny.	"	"	Spec X	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hnifice
7	Pa.	Helwood		S	21				broth Gr. Lowiewski Helwood, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lonice
8	Ny.	New York	yes	S	28				cous. Agnieszka Plaza 5. Str. 333. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jurkany
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	S	22	yes	1905/19	~~Brooklyn~~ ny	br.i.l. Blazej Niedbak 195 Bedford ave 195. Brooklyn	"	Spec X	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Zerwygora
10	"	"	"	S	25	no			cous. Stanisl Turaz ny Bedford St 195 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mass.	Fall River	"	S	25				sister Josefa Zamida 202. Globe St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Fraglti
12	"	Taunton	"	S	22	yes	1904/7	New Britain Conn	br.i.l. Isydor Potyrala Mass 41 Court St. Taunton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Welicina
13	Ill.	Chicago	"	S	32	no			br.i.l. Franciszek Kitas 1506. 51 str. Cicero, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Przytkowice
14	"	"	"	S	22				sister Maryanna Wyzol 4749 Chanowe St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chmielowek
15	"	"	"	S	24				uncle Jan Marek Pa 1355. North ave. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jurkany
16	Pa.	Hannastown	"	S	28				cous. Josef Lukowica Hannastown, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	"	Hilderow
17	Oh.	Cleveland	"	S	25				sister Anna Zwarycz 5. Str. 2177. Cleveland, Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Spec X	br	br	"	"	Laszki
18	Pa.	Nanticoke	"	S	23				br.i.l. Marcin Janiczek 333. Hanover str. Nanticoke	2174. 5th st					"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Krzeczowa
19	Ny.	Utica	"	S	21				uncle Szczepan Wzyk Pa 317. Lincoln str. Utica. ny	"	Spec X				"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl
20	"	"	"	S	25				cous. Franciszek Czepiel 62. Kort str. Utica, ny	"	"	"	Spec X			5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Rogoza
21	W.Va.	Fairmont	"	S	25	yes	1904/13 mont.	Fairmont W.Va.	broth. Josef Galuszka 487 Chester Fairmont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jamontka
22	"	"	"	S	28		1908/10		friend " " W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Toronow
23	Pa.	Scranton	"	S	25		1908	West Rutland Vt.	br.i.l. Josef Zyoha 31 Zey str. Scranton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	Wola Sekowska
24	"	"	"	S	35	no			br.i.l. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	br	"	"	"
25	Ill.	Hegewisch	"	S	8				broth. Michal Fryc Ill 13520 Ontario Av. Hegewisch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Ryzyna
26	"	"	"	"	22					"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	Ny.	New York		self	[illegible]				uncle Hersch Schnaper 67 Clinton St. New York	No	No	No	No	~~good~~ good	No	5	-	fair	blk	br	none	Ga.	Trembowla
28	Oh.	Cleveland		S	25				broth. Franz Kamsjka 3577 E. 75 St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br		Russ.	Borszczow
29	Ill.	Chicago			25				broth. Franz Filozek Oh 4062 Hirron St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	Krzywotulty
30	Ny.	New York			25				cous. Jacob Hauk Ill 450 ~~[illegible]~~ New York ny	"	Spec X		"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br		Ga.	[illegible]

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, Novbr., 1915 th.

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name 71	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Hegendorf	Iwan	42 ✓	m.	m.	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wola	wife: Iust Hegendorf Wola, Galicia
2	Firczak	Kaska	22 ✓	F.	S.	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	fath: Stefan Firczak Wola "
3	Masuck	Pawlo	34 ✓	m.	m.	farm lab	no	no	"	"	"	Lumna	wife: Marya Masuck Lumna "
4	"	Petro	25 ✓	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister i.l. " " "
5	Kozik	Josef	35 ✓	"	m.	joiner	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	B. Wala	wife: Maria Kozik B. Wala "
6	Hoda	Leontij	18 ✓	"	S.	farm lab	"	"	"	Ruthenian	c.o. 4/26/43	Hnilice	father: Anton Hoda Hnilice "
7	Loniewski	Mikolaj	24 ✓	"	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Losinice	wife: Hanusi Loniewski Losiniec, "
8	Plaza	Katarzyna	20 ✓	F.	S.	maid serv	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Joslowy	fath: Jedrzej Plaza Joslowy "
9	Olko	Antoni	36 ✓	m.	wd.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnogora	daughter: Urszula Olko Tarnogora, "
10	Zawil	Stefan	25 ✓	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath: Jan Zawil Tarnogora "
11	Zmuda	Stanislaw	17 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laczki	fath: Jan Zmuda Laczki, "
12	Maroj	Anastazja	31 ✓	F.	"	maid serv	no	no	"	"	"	Weliowa	moth: Zofia Maroj Weliowa, "
13	Dunnanus	Josef	37 ✓	m.	m.	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Przytkowice	moth: Wiktorya Dunnanus, Przytkowice "
14	Miciol	"	25 ✓	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chmielowka	moth: Maryanna Micol Chmielowka, "
15	Marek	Anna	19 ✓	F.	"	serv	"	"	"	"	"	Joslany	moth: Katarzyna Marek Joslany "
16	Stanisz	Josef	22 ✓	m.	"	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Hladnow	moth: Anna Stanisz Hladnow "
17	Zagalak	Rozalia	48 ✓	F.	"	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Czesky	fath: Jendrzej Zagalak Czesky "
18	Kempa	Sebastyan	25 ✓	m.	m.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Rzegocina	wife: Ludwika Kempa Rzegocina "
19	Decowski	Josef	25 ✓	"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	wife: Marya Decowski Przemysl, "
20	Szczygiel	Leon	18 ✓	"	S.	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Zogorz	fath: Antoni Szczygiel Zogorz "
21	Galuszka	Kazimierz	31 ✓	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gousowka	wife: Helena Galuszka Gousowka "
22	Sanocki	Jacob	39 ✓	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tarnawiec	wife: Maryanna Sanocka Tarnawiec, "
23	Porebski	Tomasz	36 ✓	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wola	wife: Maryanna Porebska Wola "
24	Biernat	Jan	18 ✓	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath: Jan Biernat Wola "
25	Fryc	Katarzyna	17 ✓	F.	"	serv	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kaucklitz	fath: Wojciech Fryc Cyrynica "
26	~~Smutek~~	~~Antonina~~	~~18~~			~~[illegible]~~							~~moth: Zofia Smutek~~ Rzyzow
27	Lichtenthal	Rechel	20 ✓	F.	S.	dress maker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Trembowla	fath: Josef Lichtenthal Trembowla "
28	Konopka	Antonina	24	"	"	maid serv	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	B. Zychowice	fath: Jan Konopka B. Zychowice Russ.
29	Filosek	Maryanna	25	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Szczyglokow	fath: Jacob Filosek Szczyglokow, "
30	Freund	Salamon	40 ✓	m.	m.	~~trader~~ peddler	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Rakszawa	wife: Mindla Freund Rakszawa, Galicia

Bros (rows 3–4)

6-[illegible]100 4/21/37 v35 (row 5)
6-67737-505 - 11/18/39 (row 7)
1-238597-12/13/39 (row 10)
11-117389 3/9/35 (row 14)
11-111440 - 3-22-35 (row 15)
11-224823 9-26-39 (row 25)

103

W. G. Macintosh, Surg.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~university~~ Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 *day of* ...., *19*...,

at New York

....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New-York , NOV 24 1913 , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

T ALIEN

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	Ny	Bronx	—	self	28	No			friend Ernest Josef	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary	Ozor
2	"	"	—	"	32	Yes	1901 1913	Ny	1101 E. 176 St. Bronx Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Tarkő
3	"	New York	yes	"	20	Yes	1902	New York Ny	friend Jakob Lyros 64 Ellery St. Brooklyn Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	bl	"	"	Gyurcs
4	"	"	"	"	80		1904 1907		br.-i.-l. Gyorgy Boksan 304 E. 62 St. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Arad
5	"	"	"	husband	—				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	self	20	Yes			sister Klara Balog 407 E. 16 St. New York Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Nagyszőllős
7	"	"	"	"	25				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	25				uncle Jakob Lyros 702 Caldwell Av. New York Ny	"					"								
9	"	Newyork	yes	self	25				cousin Jakob Lyros 64 Ellery St. Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	br	none	Hung.	Groszi
10	Pa	Hanastown	—	"	40				husband Matyas Halyovszki Hanastown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
11	"	"	—	"	25				br.-i.-l. Lenart [illegible] Box 142 Hanastown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	bl	"	"	[illegible]
12	Ny	North Tarrytown	—	"	25				cousin Vincze Benedikovic 44 Elm St. North Tarrytown Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Jakó
13	"	"	—	"	20	Yes	1910 1913	North Tarrytown Ny	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	12	No			father Pal Tamasovics 144 Elm St. N. Tarrytown Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	"	20				father Adam Czayak 3007 Mulberry Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bártfa
16	"	Smithfield	"	"	28	Yes	1907 1909	Uniontown Pa.	br.-i.-l. Pal Rehak Smithfield Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	[illegible]
17	Ny	Binghamton	"	"	30	No			husband Jozsef Boggan 34 Kendall Ave. Binghamton Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
18	"	"	"	mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bl	br	"	"	"
19	W. Va.	Clarksburg	S	self	10	Yes	1909 1912	Richwood W. Va.	husband Janos Barkai Clarksburg W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Slavonia	Pétka
20	"	"	S	mother	—	Yes			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	USA	Richmond
21	Pa	Scranton	S	self	20				br.-i.-l. Michal Schmeltz 1273 Reynold Ave. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Galicia	[illegible]
22	"	"	"	"	23				brother Ivan Potocznik 915 Scranton St. Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	Hungary	[illegible]
23	"	"	"	"	22				br.-i.-l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	1906 1910	Scranton Pa.	cousin Antal Potocznik 144 Seventh St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	Galicia	[illegible]
25	"	Leechburg	"	"	15	No			cousin Petro Kuz Box 799 Leechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	[illegible]
26	"	~~[illegible]~~ Creighton	"	"	16				father Petro Dayacki Creighton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blk	br	"	Hung.	[illegible]
27	Ind	Michigan City	"	"	15				br.-i.-l. Hanka Stachowska 306 Hemmick St. Michigan Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Galicia	[illegible]
28	Pa	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	20				br.-i.-l. Ivan Lenartovicz Box 58 Sagon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hung.	[illegible]
29	"	"	"	"	20				br.-i.-l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	Galicia	[illegible]
30	N. J.	Carteret	—	"	27				br.-i.-l. Emil Farovicz 3 Roach Carteret N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	bl	"	"	[illegible]

S S S S S S S S S S S

B X 19

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 15th

(This space for use by Government officials.)

14—213

70

No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1	5c862c 2/13/30	P-1276508 8-29-40 Beltéky	Roza	27	f.	M.	x-359163 11/2/24 housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Csenger	father i.l. Sandor Beltéky Csenger Szatm. Hungary
X 2		Barkasz	Ilona	24		S.	maid serv.	.	.	.	.	.	.	father Szabo Barkasz Csenger Szatm.
X 3		Potor	Eszter	27		M.	housewife	.	.	.	.	.	.	father Apati Laszlo Csenger Szatm.
4		Gresch	Janos	43	m.	M.	farmer	.	.	.	.	.	Arad	sister Anna Kunosch Arad
5		.	Helena	42	f.	M.	housewife	.	.	.	.	.	.	sister i.l.
X 6		Balog VL 476/149	Erzsebet	35		Wd.	~~146897 4-22-32~~ Divt -8-176421-505-10.3.39					.	Nagyszolla	b. i. l. Marta Mihaly Nagyszollos Ugoc.
X 7		Szabo	Roza	25		S.	maid serv. 7-208420 7/19/41					.	.	br. i. l. Istvan Langyel Nagyszollos Ugoc.
8		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~19~~			~~[illegible]~~				Rebor		~~Dombokszek~~	~~mother Antonia [illegible]~~ ~~Zambokszek Nyitra.~~
X 9		Grosz	Helen	17	f	S	~~servant~~	yes	yes	Hungary	~~Magyar~~	Hungary	Csenger	father Laurin Grosz Csenger Szatm.
10		Kalyavszki	Maria	20		M.	housewife 6-98628-3/30/40	.	.	.	Slovak	.	Margitfalu	mother Anna Nalevanko Margitfalu Szep.
11		Kavulics	Anna	20		S.	maid serv.	.	.	.	.	.	Fekelfalu	father Andreas Kavulic Fekelfalu Szep.
12		Ondrejka	Anna	19	f		.	.	.	.	.	.	Foko	father Andrejka Josef Foko Nyitra.
13		Benedekovics	Helena	21		M.	housewife	.	.	.	.	USA	Tarrytown	father Csaka Pal Foko Nyitra
X 14		Tomasovics	Gisella	~~17~~		S.	maid serv. 6-103~~[illegible]~~ 11/5/40	.	.	.	.	Hung	Foko	gr. mother Maria Benedikovic Foko Nyitra. Hungary
15		Czapak	Zuza	19			.	.	.	.	.	.	Rokava	b. i. l. Mihaly Bellus Rokava Lipto
16		Czvecska	Peter	33	m	M.	farm lab.	.	.	.	.	.	Cseparyfalva	None
17		Boganin	Marie	22	f.	M.	housewife	.	.	.	Ruthenian	.	Ladaner	father Vasil Fedorka L. Zsugo Zpl. Hungary
18		.	Vaszil ch	2	m.	S.	none 14-61187-6/9/47	No	No	.	.	.	.	gr. father
19		Barberic	Ana	28	f.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Reka	mother Kata Zaric Koprivnicka Croatia
20		.	~~Milka~~ ch	2	m	S.	none	No	No	Slav	.	.	.	gr. mother
21		Rudnicki	Martyn	37		M.	farm lab. 797403-4/19/39			Austria	Ruthenian	Galizia	Bolki	wife Marya Rudnicki Bolki Galizia
22		Potoczniak	Anton	25		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Brezana	wife Kata Potoczniak Brezana
23		Bodnar	Josef	32		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Brezana	wife Marya Bodnar Brezana
24		Szwan	Stefan	33		.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	wife Katarzyna Szwan Brezana
25		Melnyk	Dmytro	29		.	. 2-668929 (505) 1-29-40			.	.	.	Markowce	wife Paulina Melnyk Markowce
26		Wasylyszyn	Anna	25	f.	M.	housewife	.	.	.	.	.	Ladzke	husband Wasyl Wasylyszyn Ladzke
27		Dilenin	Mikolaj	46	m	M.	farm lab.	.	.	.	.	.	Alfredowka	wife Hanna Dilenin Alfredowka
28		Fedak	.	28		S.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Wola	mother Katarzyna Fedak Wola
29		Jakim	Dmytro	37		M.	.	yes	yes	.	.	.	Czukiew	wife Magdalena Jakim Czukiew
30		Nakoneczny	~~Wasyl~~	25		S.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Rudynowie	mother Senke Nakoneczny Rudynowie

102

10

Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMM

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New-York NOV 24 1913, 191

183

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Oh	Cincinnati	yes S	self	35	no			br.i.l. Joh. König 3356. Grove Spring ave Cincinnati Oh	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	blonde	brown	None	Hungary	Szelenek
2	~~Mo~~	~~St Louis~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~65~~	~~yes~~	~~1899/1907~~	~~St Louis Mo~~	~~friend Jozsef Lanky Place ave Mo, St Louis Mo~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~								
3	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~mother~~	~~—~~	~~no~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~								
4	Mo	St Louis	S "	self	22	"			uncle Jos. Knapp 2357. Benay ave St Louis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blonde	brown	None	Hungary	Kaloch
5	Ill	Chicago	S "	"	30	"			uncle Jos. Hajt #1111 Laflin st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Moravia	Postrelmov
6	Wisc	Milwaukee	S "	"	30	"			husb. Jos. Kovacs 460.-4 st. Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Dulonyfalu
7	"	"	S "	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Oh	Hamilton	S "	self	25	"			brother Ignac Verad 935. So. 9 st. Hamilton Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Nagyfalu
9	Pa	Philadelphia	S "	"	18	"			husb. Andr. Czimbalist Pa Jeris & Hospital, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kelenye
10	N.J.	Perth Amboy	S "	"	23	"			broth. Jos. Takacs 724 Smith st Perth Amboy N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	"	"	"	Szalagy
11	Oh	Cleveland	S "	"	24	"			husb. Ferenc Pattay Oh. 2013 Yakima st. W. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	"	Krakova
12	"	"	S "	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	Judeyad
13	"	"	S "	self	80	"			br.i.l. Csavnicky Janos 9286 E. Wilhelmi st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	A. Szalank
14	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	28	"			brother Ignac Viederman #406. W 57. st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Duddosfanukaly
15	"	"	"	"	30	yes	1907/11	Leisenring Pa	br.i.l. Raadai Louis 526 W. 130 st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Homok
16	"	"	"	"	103	no			br.i.l. W. Vadasdi 573 E 79. st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	N. Szollos
17	"	"	"	"	25	"			cousin Jani Salzer 252 E. 18.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kolozvar
18	"	"	"	"	34	yes	1906/12	New York N.Y.	friend Max Javits 282 East Houston st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Bukowina	Czernowitz
19	Ill	Chicago	S "	"	63	"	1910/12	Chicago Ill	husb. Jan Bandurowicz Halsted 1704, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Demnia
20	"	"	S "	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	S "	self	20	no			br.i.l. Joh. Müller 1704. Halsted st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	S "	"	25	"			mother Marya Zarol 1400 Ill. pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	"	"	"	Jaroslaw
23	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	25	"			uncle L. Lauer N.Y. 65 E. 9 st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Krakau
24	"	"	"	"	20	"			sister Sofie Vodenka N.Y. 619 DeKalb ave, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Ruelkhorn
25	Pa	Zelienople	S "	"	20	"			husb. Peter Simon 497 Box, Zelienople Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gyukod
26	"	"	S "	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Uniontown	S "	self	25	yes	1906/12	Uniontown Pa	acqu. Tifik Janos Atkins st. Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szepes varalja
28	Ill	Harrisburg	S "	"	18	no			br.i.l. Jalbor Bela Box 7, Harrisburg Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	"	"	"	Vitk
29	W.Va.	Piedmont	S "	"	20	yes	1899/1906	Long Is. and N.Y.	acqu. Mike Kovacs Piedmont W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Felgyöz
30	"	"	S "	father	—	"	1902/6			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington, sailing from Bremen, Nov 15th, 191

14—213

Third Class

1 No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) Head Tax Exemptions. Head Tax Deposits.	2 Family Name.	Given Name. 69	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Kieltsch	Peter	37	m	m	Worker weaver	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagy-disznod	wife Sophie Kieltsch Nagydisznod 4. Sz. Hungary
2		~~Klingelbrunner~~	~~Jakob~~	~~50~~	"	"	~~carpenter~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Jahortanyplan~~	~~wife Maria Klingelbrunner Jahortanyplan Temes~~
3		~~"~~	~~Barbara~~	~~20~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~maid serv~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Mautner	Ludmilla	19	"	"	maid serv	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Halah	broth Jos. Mautner Halah Vas
5		Kubika	Franz	18	m	m	butcher	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Krumpach	fath. Fr. Kubika W. Ostrohnow Moravia
6		Kovacs	Julia	19	f	m	house wife	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Dulonyfalu	father Kovacs Tepely Dulonyfalva Hungary
7		"	Maria d.	10/12	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	g. f.
8		Verad	Anna	16	"	"	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Magasfalu	father György Verad Magasfalu Pozs.
9		Cimbalist	Emilia	32	f	m	house wife	"	"	"	~~Magyar~~ Slovak	"	Rimaraho	father Bellan Andr Rimaraho Gömör
10		Gatyas	Ilona	17	"	s	5-6045 serv	"	"	3/10/38	Magyar	"	Homok	father Lajos Gatyas Homok Ung
11		Bakos	Anna	39	"	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest	mother Vilk Andrasne Verka Nyitra
12		"	Ilona d.	10	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother
13		Kovacs	Julia	29	"	wd	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa	sister Horidor Josefa Budapest Grana ut 7.
14		Viedermann	Samuel	33	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Opalya	wife Zsani Viedermann Opalyi Szatmar
15		Herczegh	Albert	43	"	"	farm laborer	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Homok	wife Erzsi Herczegh Homok Ung
16		Jeremias	Marton	44	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nagyszöllös	wife Jeremias Hartonna Nagyszöllös Ugocsa
X 17		Frsak	Lenke	33	f	s	maid serv	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kolozsvar	stepfath. Fischer Kolozsvar
18		Weinschel	Max	31	m	s	clerk	"	"	Austria	"	Bukovina	Czernowitz	wife Tony Weinschel Czernowitz Bukovina
X 19		Bandurowicz	Elzbieta	21	f	m	house wife IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Tamnia	"	father Fr. Hisler Tamnia Galicia
X 20		"	Adela d.	1 2/12	"	s	none IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	Claims W	"	"	"	g. f.
21		Haron	Tomasz	43	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Arst	"	"	"	wife Marya Haron Tamnia
22		Zarol	Kazimierz	23	"	s	printer	"	"	"	"	"	Krakow	g. f. Josef Zarol Krakow
23		Plesnar	~~Kazimierz~~ Gustaw	17	"	"	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Ignac Plesnar Krakow Studencka 5
24		Dodenhof	Johann	24	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Auelkhor	father Claus Hinr. Dodenhof Auelkhor Germany
25	6-765 5/1/30	Simon	Borbala	26	f	m	house wife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tyukod	fath. Balog Josef Tyukod Szatmar Hungary
26		"	Benjamin d.	5½	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	g. f.
27		Muiggyes	Mihaly	45	"	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Szepesvaralja	wife Anna Muiggyes Szepesvaralja
28		Czebely	Regina	17	f	s	maid serv	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Visk	fath. Hart. Czebely Visk Mar.
29		Hamvay	Sandor	43	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gelpöce	wife Rosa Hamvay Gelpöce Györ
30		"	Lajos son	10	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother

101

19

A. L. Edmonds
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Franck

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ...., 19....,

at New Y.k

....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

181

13. Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 24 1913, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Susquehanna	Yes	self	35	no			broth. Tomas Jakubeck, Box 76, Hol Bottom, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	br	br	none	Hung.	Karasin
2	~~N.J.~~	~~Elizabeth~~			~~5~~				~~cous: Karol Brzezicki, 210 Second St. Elizabeth, N.J.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~								
3	"	Maspeth	"	self	28	"			br. i. l. Bernal Edmund, 22 Clermont Ave. Maspeth, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	br	none	Galicia	Kolaczyce
4	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	"	8	"			cous: Lipa Lipman, 628 E. 6th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl.	"	"	[illegible]
5	"	"	"	"	10	"			cous: Kalmen Krisman, 165 East Broadway Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	Russia	[illegible]
6	"	"	"	"	10	"			cous: Dawid Rutberg, 149 St. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	28	"			son i. l. Dawid Rutberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	?	gr	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	husband	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	self	40	"			uncle: Kopkel Schächter, 12 Canal St. Newyork, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	br	"	Galicia	[illegible]
10	"	"	"	"	12	"			uncle: Markus Riss, 290 Second 2nd St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	12	"			uncle: Dawid Goldschmied, E. 103 St. 52, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
12	Wis.	Milwaukee	S.	"	20	"			br. i. l. Simon Wik, 411 [illegible] Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hung.	[illegible]
13	N.J.	Jersey City	"	"	32	yes	1907/12	Bivna-a, Pa.	br. i. l. Joe [illegible], 136 Pine St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	[illegible]
14	N.J.	Cranford	"	"	30	no			broth. Mike [illegible], 45 Burnside Ave. Cranford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	"	"	"	[illegible]
15	"	New Brunswick	"	"	6	"			uncle: Balkin [illegible], 13 French St. New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
16	"	"	"	"	28	"			uncle: Gerhard Gross, N.J. 64 Box, New Brunswick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
17	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	34	yes	1905/09	Passaic, N.J.	wife: Anna [illegible], Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bl	"	Gal.	[illegible]
18	"	"	"	"	28	no			sist: Jadwiga Wilk, St. 5 #44, Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
19	"	Chrome	"	"	28	"			broth. Pawel [illegible], 132 Box, Chrome	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	[illegible]
20	N.J.	Newark	"	"	25	yes	1907/11	Newark, N.J.	broth. Tomasz [illegible], 457 [illegible] Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	"	[illegible]
21	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	30	no			uncle: Petro [illegible], 443 E. 18 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
22	Pa.	McKeesport	S.	"	28	"			cous: Jan Vablak, Brnola, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	S.	"	19	"			cous: Iwan [illegible], 202 Box [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blk	br	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	"	S.	"	20	yes	1909/12	Pittsburgh, Pa.	[illegible]: [illegible], Brnola, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	[illegible]
25	"	"	S.	"	12	no			friend: — do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
26	"	"	S.	"	20	"			cous: Jan Nablak, Brnola Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	Conn.	Bridgeport	S.	"	28	"			br. i. l. Franc Pabis, 200 Hallet St. Bridgeport, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	br	"	"	[illegible]
28	Mich.	Detroit	S.	"	20	"			br. i. l. Stefan Lill, 105 Andrus Ave, Hamtramck Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	[illegible]
29	Pa.	Shamokin	S.	"	28	yes	1904/11	Shamokin, Pa.	broth. Lajos Kis, 64 Box, [illegible], Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	Hung.	[illegible]
30	"	Coalbridge	"	"	24	no			br. i. l. Josef Meek, Coalbridge, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "George Washington" from Bremen November 1

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Resident of Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / In Transit.) 1/8	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 68	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Jakubecz	Andras	24	M.	M.	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovac	Hungary	Karaszen	wife: Lovisina Jakubecz, Karoszen, Hung.
2			~~[illegible]~~	~~P[illegible]~~	~~19~~		~~S.~~				~~Austria~~	~~Ruthenian~~	~~Galicia~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~moth. Antonina Marnoliuk, [illegible]~~
3			Sekowski	Leon	36	M	M	shoe maker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kolacsyce	wife: Maria Sekowski, Kolacsyce Gal.
4			~~Missmann~~	Itzek	28	-	-	clerk	-	-	-	Hebrew	-	Kalusz	wife: Taube Missmann, Kalusz
5	X 7.49136 7.29.31		Barpalo	Anna	19	F.	S.	dress maker	-	-	Russia	-	Russia	Bar	fath. Jankel Barpalo, Bar Podolien Russia
6			Malises	Isaak	18	M	-	sales-man	-	-	-	-	-	-	fath. Mordche Malises, Bar, Podolien
7			Bass	Wolf	49	-	M	-	[illegible]	no	-	-	-	-	sist: Rodel Hringelman, Bar Podolien
8			-	Gitka wife	44	F.	-	house wife	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	-	sist. i. c.
9	X		Schächter	Scheindel	17	-	S.	maid serv.	2089-505-3/22/37	-	Austria	-	Galicia	Libaczow	fath. Lazar Schächter, Libaczow Gal.
10	X		Riss	Ester	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	fath. David Riss, Libaczow
11			Orbach	Moses	21	M	-	farm lab	-	-	-	-	-	Lezajsk	fath. Hersch Orbach, Lezajsk
12			Hugzec	Vinco	27	-	M	-	-	-	Hungary	Slovac	Hungary	Zebeny	wife: Katarin Hugzec, Zebeny Hung.
13			Bukovan	Lörina	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Orlocz	wife: Anna Bukovan, Orlocz
14			Kascsin	Anna	18	F.	S.	maid serv.	-	-	-	-	-	Tarnava	fath. Mihaly Kascsin, Tarnava
15			Bon	Julia	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	Magyar	-	Gyulai	fath. Jozsef Bon, Gyulai
16			Molnar	Anna	24	-	Wd.	cook	-	-	-	German	-	Rigosfurdo	moth. Maria Miklik, Rigosfurdo
17			Pirog	Franz	32	M	M	farm lab 1-5-9021			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Arazwa	fath. Lawrentz Pirog, Arazwa Gal.
18			Wilk	Walenty	17	-	S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	Korotka	fath. Jakob Wilk, Korotka
19			Sroka	Michal	29	-	M	-	no	no	-	-	-	Prusiek	wife: Agata Sroka, Prusiek
20			Bryk	Jan	39	-	-	-	Yes	Yes	-	Ruthenian	-	Ochrimowce	wife: Antonina Bryk, Ochrimowce
21	X		Heroczuk	Hanka	30	F.	M	house wife	no	no	-	-	-	Horodnycia	moth. Maryna Heroczuk, Horodnycia
22			Andrijczuk	Hryn	30	M	-	farm lab	-	-	-	-	-	Rykiw	sister: Anna Andrijczuk, Rykiw
23			Marnozkowycz	Anna	20	F.	Wd.	house wife 1-91802	Yes	Yes V D/N 2/13/41	-	-	-	Holowiecko	fath. Lukasz Marnozkowycz, Holowiecko Gal.
24			Dolobkowycz	Matias	33	M	M.	farm lab	-	-	-	-	-	Grabowiec	wife: Hafia Dolobkowycz, Grabowiec
25			Kozian	Teren	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Tarnawka	moth. Justyna Kozian, Tarnawka
26			Lyb	Mychajlo	33	-	-	-	no	no	-	-	-	Holowiecko	wife: Anastazya Lyb, Holowiecko
27			Sikora	Stanislaw	17	-	S.	-	Yes	Yes	-	Polish	-	Kobylanka	moth. Maryanna Sikora, Kobylanka
28			Wetzel	Jozsef	16	-	-	barber 3-123351 2-20-36	-	-	Hungary	German	Hungary	Varjas	fath. Simon Wetzel, Varjas Hung.
29			Kis	Istvan	42	-	M	farm lab	-	-	-	Magyar	-	Hejobala	wife: Julia Kis, Hejobala
30			Toth	Jenö	17	-	S.	-			-	-	-	Feketepatak	moth. Maria Toth, Feketepatak.

169

V. Pioggio

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

317
22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Franck

Master ~~Officer.~~

NOV 21 1913

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....,

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 24 1911, 191

179

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Neb	Omaha	yes	self	65	no			acqu. Josef Marcak 2211. st 14, Omaha Neb	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	Moravia	Vel. Hlotz
2	"	"	S	husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vel. Ostrau
3	N.Y.	New-York	—	self	10	"			uncle Jos. Mick 2204. 1 Ave. New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	Petrov
4	"	New York Mills	—	"	25	"			aunt Kath. Strank Ref 254 New York Mills N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Kolomea
5	"	"	—	"	125	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ill	Chicago	yes S	"	125	"			brother-in-law Jos. Filzer 335 W. 42 pl. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Bukovina	Kitzmany
7	Kans	McPherson	yes S	"	300	"			uncle Joh. Balzer Buhler Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kleefeld
8	Ill	Chicago	S	"	100	"			uncle Just. Eckert 842 W. 54. st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
9	N.J.	Highland	— S	"	20	"			[illegible] of Home 14 [illegible] N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	blonde	brown	"	Germany	Altona
10	Pa	Cokeburg	yes	"	15	"			husb. Fr. Bischka Cokeburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Zabojedow
11	N.J.	Newark	—	"	5	"			brother-in-law Stef. Seliga 29. Hexa st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Granad polita
12	"	"	—	husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Crelen
13	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	20	"			cousin Samuel Bier N.Y. 43 Sainsan st Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Stholow
14	Mich	Detroit	S	"	10	"			cousin-in-law Mik. Jacek Sargent st 52, Detroit, Mich [illegible] (with daughter)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
15	N.Y.	Binghamton	S	"	40	"			uncle Joh. Oberlik N.Y. 25 Hector st, Binghamton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Moravia	Petrov
16	"	"	S	"	13	"			brother Jos. Harasko 74½ Phelps st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
17	Mo	St Louis	S	"	16	yes	1907/12	St Louis Mo	husband Wilimek Franz 11 st So. # 1702, St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vys-Pole
18	"	"	S	"	10	no			brother-in-law Karl Koranek 11st So. # 1702	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Iowa	Westgate	—	"	170	"			cousin Wilh. Bollhöfer Westgate Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	blue	"	Germany	Jurgdamm
20	"	"	—	husband	—	"			R. R. Bf 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rittelsunde
21	"	"	—	father	—	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Jurgdamm
22	Ill	Chicago	S	self	38	yes	1907/8 1/13	Chicago	acqu. Fr. Smrkack 706. W. 15. st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Wien
23	N.Y.	New-York	—	"	25	no			uncle Singer Jakob N.Y. 752 Caldwell ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Radosna
24	"	"	—	"	30	"			brother-in-law Fritz Strigand N.Y. 38 W. 5 st 6. Ave Mt Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	Bohemia	Heister-dorf
25	Pa	McKees Rocks	S	"	22	"			cousin Stan. Petrov Pa Ore st 33, Duquesne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Galicia	Tembow
26	"	Philadelphia	S	"	185	yes	1907/10	Philadelphia Pa	Jos. Simon Pa Ruth st 1585, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Zenta
27	"	"	S	husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	S	self	40	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Northampton	S	"	30	"			brother-in-law Jos. Wegner Pa Box 1479 Northampton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	"	Austria	Wien
30	"	Harrisburg	S	"	20	"			brother-in-law John Kriszak Pa Steelton by Harrisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Croatia	Vinkovci

ANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, Nov 15th 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

Third Class

Given Name. 67

No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Special Inquiry, In Transit)	Head Tax Deposits (Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Deml	Josef	31	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	D. Lhota	br.-i.l. Frant Večara D. Lhota Moravia
2			"	Anna (Wife)	36	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			Mika	Marie	16	"	s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Petrov	father Vilhelm Witt Petrov
4			Henchert	Elisabeth	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	Galicia	Kolomea	father Jak Henchert Kolomea
5			Hartung	Karolina (Sister)	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jak Hartung Kolomea Galicia
6			Korth	Marie	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukowina	Itzkany	moth. Karg. Korth Itzkany Bukowina
7			Lorenz	Heinrich	26	m	"	driver	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Rosenrot	mother Sarah Lorenz Paulsheim Russia
8			Gantner	Alfons	22	"	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	moth. Karolina Lubinitzka Lodz Petrikor
9			Luebkert	Bernhard	32	"	m	auto clerk	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Berlin	wife Amalie Luebkert Hannover, Spichernst. 35, Germ.
10			Rischka	Teodosia	25	f	"	7-90407 17/21/39 wife	"	"	"	"	"	Zabojedov	fath. Karl Tuda Zabojedov
11			Trolinger	Antal	33	m	"	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	fath. Trolinger Fotran Csanadpalota Hungary
12			"	Mariska (Wife)	32	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	f.i.l.
13			Buchwalter	Chana	16	"	"	dressmaker	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Sokolov	fath. Meier Buchwalter Sokolov Galicia
14			Krasnodemska	Anna	57	"	"	housewife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Grodziec	son Josef Krasnodemska Grodziec
15			Martinek	Katerina	18	"	s	maid servant	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Petrov	father Josef Martinek Petrov Moravia
16			Harašta	Anna	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Matous Harasta Petrov
17			Vilimek	Terezie	24	"	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Barcl Frant. Vys. Pole
18			Machu	"	24	f	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Vys. Pole	broth. Wachu Frantisek Vys. Pole
19			Schniederkamp	Friedr.	24	m	m	2-127084-6/5/42 carpenter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Burgdamm	fath.-i.l. Heinr. Heimerson Ritterhude Germany
20			"	Katharina (Wife)	22	f	"	22-127085-6/5/42 wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21			"	Wilma (ch)	3	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
22			Gabrich	Kathi	32	"	"	cook	yes	yes	Hungary	"	~~Austria~~	Vienna Ill	gef father Stef. Gabrich Hochstätten pozs. Hungary
23			Gerstman	Sari	17	"	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Hungary	Zsambokrét	moth. Antonia Gerstman Zsambokrét Nyitra
24			Königstein	Franz	20	m	"	7-1111764-4/18/42 engraver	"	"	Austria	German	Bohemia	Meistersdorf	fath. Franz Königstein Meistersdorf Bohemia
25			Partyka	Jan	27	"	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Sambor	broth. Andr. Partyka Sambor Galicia
26			Dragan	Wilhelm	27	"	m	gardener	"	"	Hungary	German	Austria	Vienna	moth. Dragan Maria Denta Hungary
27			"	Elise (Wife)	25	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	m.i.l.
28			Meiwum	Marie (Sister to 27)	20	"	s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister
29			Kraus	Stefan Karl	34	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Kraus Vienna Hasling. Austria
30			Schneider	Anna	28	f	wd	housewife	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Vinkovci	fath. Matijas Hofman Essegg Slavonia

No record with S.S. Dr.

NON IM

99

V. Piaggio

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington ~~sailing therewith~~ (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~university~~ Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Franck

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 2[illegible] 1913 day of ...., 19....,

at N. York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

177

13. Arriving at Port of New-York NOV 21 1912, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	25	yes	1905 11	New-York N.Y.	friend Hert. v. Ioosten 1858. Madison st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blonde	gray	None	Germany	Hollen
2	"	Buffalo	"	"	60	no			mother Leopoldine Hehlendörfer 52 Zenner st. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Halfeng
3	Oh	Cleveland	"	"	58.80	"			husb. Janos Homor 2785 E. 73 st. Cleveland Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2			brown	"	Hungary	A. Hajteny
4	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Ind	South Bend	"	self	25	"			f.i.l. Varga Anton Ind. 434. Grant st, South Bend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	"	"	"	A. Tarnotin
8	"	"	"	husband	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kapornak
9	"	"	"	father	—	"			g.f. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Budapest
10	Oh	Akron	"	self	120	"			husb. Rich. Köplinger 177. Steiner ave Akron Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Csacza
11	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Oscad
12	N.J.	Newark	—	self	40	"			husb. Frank E. Milan 174. Howard st. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Rimarelio
13	"	"	—	mother	—	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	N.Y.	New-York	yes	self	120	"			husb. Jozef Zibau n. d. Ker. 502 E. 83. st. New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	"	"	"	F. Mecsenod
18	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
22	Mich	Detroit	"	self	180	"			br. i. l. Mich. Roosz 149. Scott st, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	A. Szt. Miklos
23	"	"	"	husband	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	father	—	"			uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Oh	Cleveland	"	self	25	"			uncle Jozef Rusznak Oh 4706 Oakley ave, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	F. Mecsenod
26	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	20	"			brother Aloise, Luncheon-Room 307. E. 24th New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Jagni
27	Ill	Chicago	"	"	40	"			husb. Jos. Ovracsek Throop st. 1906. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Moravia	Jestrabi
28	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Popovi
29	"	"	"	self	12	"			cous. Jos. Lysak Throop st. 1906. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Bohuslavice
30	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	135	"			br. i. l. Jos. Hick 2206 2nd ave, New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	Sadomerice

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington, sailing from Bremen, Nov. 15th, 191

14—213

Third Class. 66

No. on List	Head Tax Exemptions / Deposits	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	1 7	Claussen	Heinrich	24		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Köhlen	fath. Hinr. Claussen Köhlen Germany
2		Hetzendorfer	Johanna	22		f	"	maid serv	"	"	Austria	"	L. Austria	Salfang	sister Walburga Hetzendorfer Salfang L. Austria
3		Korner	Maria 654608 9/x/70	28		"	m	house wife 5-68936	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	T. Hajteny	moth. Janosne Korner T. Hajteny Hungary
4		"	Istvan	10		m	s	none 5-15-36	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. moth. " "
5		"	Janos	7½		"	"	7-19351	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6		"	Maria	4		f	"	7-94664	no	no	" 3/13/38	"	"	"	" "
7		Vida	Tivadar	24		m	m	joiner	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Budapest	father Balint Vida Budapest Haromszek
8		"	Gisella	20		f	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	f.i.l. " "
9		" 651/759	Tivadar		3	m	s	none 2SA-290-505-11/9/42	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. f. " "
10		Köplinger	Julia	27		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Csacza	brother Gufar Rudolf Csacza Tres
11		"	Rudolf		6	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle " "
12		Milan	Ludmilla	31		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rimarako	brother Bjecha Josef Rimarako Gömör
13		"	Robert	9		m	s	none 2-549303 12/21/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "
14		"	Alfonz	7		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "
15		"	Adel	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
16		"	Lajos	4		m	"	2-411209-1/1/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17		Eiben	Maria	32		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	German	"	J. Hedersof	b.i.l. Mathias Eiben J. Hedersof 4.T.
18		"	Maria	11		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "
19		"	Franciska	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20		"	Josef	7		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "
21		"	Hedwig	2		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22		Schulde	Heinrich	44		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	N. Schnitler	sister Anna Schulde Nagyschnitler For
23		"	Magda	43		f	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt " "
24		"	Katalin	15		"	s	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25		Heder	Eva	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	J. Hedersof	mother Heder Johanna J. Hedersof 4.T.
26		Lucchesi	Corrado	22		m	"	waiter	"	"	Italy	North-Italian	Germany	Bremen	father Giovanni Lucchesi Bagni di Lucca Italy
27		Ovčáček	Terezie	24		f	m	house wife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Popov	father Josef Skubnik Jestrab Moravia
28		"	Anastasi		3	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	g.f. " "
29		Vana	Jindriska	20		"	"	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bohuslavice	uncle Jan Skubnik Bohuslavice
30		Mikulka	Hedvika	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludmirice	niece Franciska Mikulka Ludmirice

98

381

William Boch
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am ~~entitled~~ to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Franck

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 191...

at New York

.... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 24 1913, 191

175

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Trenton	yes	self	25	no			br.i.l. Kovalczyk Wasyl Cass st 75 Trenton N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	bl	br	none	Galicia	Turza
2	"	"	" S	"	25	"			br.i.l. Hitle Rusu 750 Cass st.	"	"	"	"	"	Med cert Hernia left	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"	Lubieszka
3	Pa.	Olyphant	" S	"	25	"			broth. Pawlo Pastka Grow st 110, Olyphant Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	" [illegible]	5	0	"	br	br	"	"	Riniady
4	"	"	" S	"	25	"			br.i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	Med cert Hernia double	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	"
5	"	Coatesville	" S	"	24	"			broth. Jan Banyk Pa. 224 Ver st Coatesville	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	5	4	"	bk	br	"	"	Orzechowce
6	R.I.	Woonsocket	" S	"	10	"			br.i.l. Alex Lysyj R.I. Collier st 47, Woonsocket	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bk	br	"	"	Tarnka
7	N.J.	Elizabethport	"	"	27	"			nephew Olejnik Oleksa Front st 101, Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bk	br	"	"	Tymiankowce
8	N.Y.	Yonkers	"	"	25	"			br.i.l. Stefan Kolalec +104 Warburton st Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Przybyszow
9	"	"	"	"	20	"			aunt Maryna Ilyna Washington st 41 Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Gorlice
10	"	"	"	"	28	"			sister Mary Petruszka 94 Jefferson st Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Klonica
11	"	New York	yes	"	20	"			cous. Pawlo Hlebodziuk 249 E. 10 st New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Stebnik
12	"	"	"	"	25	"			br.i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	20	"			husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	mother	–	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	–	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	self	20	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	bk	br	"	"	Sloboda
16	"	"	"	"	20	"			sister Parania Hladiin 319 E. Houston st New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	bl	"	"	Gologorka
17	"	"	"	"	25	"			nephew Oleksa Kolesnik 111/115 E 47 st New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	"	Sinka
18	"	"	"	"	27	"			nephew Jan Josel 540 E. 6 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	"	Rekmin
19	Ill.	Chicago	" S	"	20	"			husb. Vict. Kirilgasner Leicublass st 446 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wachnaj
20	N.Y.	New York	"	"	10	"			uncle Petro Hetschko N.Y. 690 Grand st, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Kleran
21	"	"	"	"	15	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
22	"	"	" S	"	25	"			nephew Fling Pinkus Clinton st 67.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bk	br	"	"	Nowa Osada
23	Mass	Boston	" S	"	15	"			cous. Kostowocki Fridel Bright st 7, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Dzimmek
24	"	"	"	"	27	"			br.i.l. Zimmerman Uscher 13 Eaton st, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bk	br	"	"	Olyka
25	N.J.	Hudson Heights	–	"	29	yes	1911/12	Hudson N.J.	br.i.l. Sari György Box 122, Hudson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	Paczyn
26	Pa.	Pittsburgh	yes	"	75	no			br.i.l. Paul Dyba Pa. +147 st 19, Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Stryj
27	"	"	"	mother	–	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	–	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	–	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	–	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	–	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	"	"	"	"
30	N.Y.	New York	"	self	20	yes	1901	Brooklyn N.Y.	broth. Josef Tomiszak No. 7 st 606, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Lysowica

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Wasailing from Bremen, Nov 15th 191

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	2 Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name 65	3 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Kobryn	Oleksa	44	√	m	m	farm laborer	yes	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tuczne	wife Tenso Kobryn Tuczne " Galicia
2	DEPORTED	Zmyslyj	Antoni	45	√	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lubeczka	wife Hike Bura Lubeczka "
3	DEPORTED	Paska	Marya	23	√	f	s	maid serv	yes	yes 7-208013. 6/17/43.	"	"	"	Biesiady	brother Maksym Paska Biesiady "
4		Halapac	Safat	46	√	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Paska Halapac Biesiady "
5		Krysa	Jaidocha	31	√	f	wd	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orzechowce	fath Hudr Work Orzechowce "
6		Stryga	Andrzej	19	√	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Touste	father Wiktorij Stryga Touste "
7		Konik	Michal	40	√	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sinikowce	wife Maria Konik Sinikowce "
8		Bazar	Teodor	17	√	"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Przybyszow	fath Dmytro Bazar Przybyszow "
9		Valcsnyk	Petryna	16	√	f	"	2-622368 maid serv	" 7/24/39	"	"	"	"	Gorlice	stepfath Fran Fesz Gorlice "
10		Mikulicz	Hryc	23	√	m	"	5-203 farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Kolomice	stepmother Hala Mikulicz Kolomica "
11		Slobodzian	Tonka with 13	17	√	f	"	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sloboda	fath Oleksa Slobodzian Sloboda "
12		Macajlo	Michal	24	√	m	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Mikolaj Macajlo Sloboda "
13		Slobodzian	Olena	23	√	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	bil Mytro Franow Sloboda "
14		"	Stefan	8	√	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle " "
15		"	Hanka	15	√	f	"	maid serv	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	broth Pavlo Slobodzian Sloboda "
X 16		Bekierska	Katarzyna	24	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gologorka	fath Hawrylo Bekierski Gologorka "
17		Bojeczko	Jozef	38	√	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sirka	wife Marysia Bojeczko Sirka "
18		Finik	Pavel	28	√	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rakowice	fath Oleksa Finik Rakowica "
19		Kirchgessner	4-8912 Katarina	20	√	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Werchnaja	husb Andr Kirchgessner K. Bujerak Saratov Russia
20		98917 Olijnik	671 8/10/25 (B4) Iwan	20	√	m	s	farm laborer 2-464919-	yes	yes 7/1/34	"	Russian	"	Klewan	father Fiodr Olijnik Klewan Wolyn "
21		Heleszko	Petro	22	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Iwan Heleszko Klewan Wolyn "
22		Flug	Szymon	23	√	"	"	mason	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Nowa Posada	father Lano Flug Fabica Lublin "
23		Koslowecki	Aron	40	√	"	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dimersk	wife Vechama Koslowecka Rykum Kiev "
24		Kacefman	Abram	30	√	"	s	1-343111 5-15-41 (505) painter	"	"	"	"	"	Olyka	mother Rucha Kacefman Olyka Wolyn "
25		Fülöp	Andras	35	√	"	m	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Paczin	wife Roha Maria Paczin Zgl Hungary
26	ADMITTED 2-1866 ral 8529457. 7/1/32 ral 7/13/32	Rosiek 917/671 6/8/25	Franciszka	37	√	f	wd	housewife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Stryj	broth Josef Zborowski Stryj Galicia
27	ADMITTED	"	Julian	17	√	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "
28	ADMITTED	"	Ferdynand	15	√	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	ADMITTED	"	Mieczyslaw	9	√	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30	98917/671	Sniezak	Jan	26	√	"	m	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Lipnica	wife Anna Sniezak Lipnica "

William Bock
Inspector

87

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 *day of* ...., 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New York , 191

NOV 24 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Clifton	—	self	32 no				bro-i-l: Andro Lowa 12 Woldenave, Clifton N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	br	br	none	Hung.	Felsőlyon
2	"	Garfield	—	"	40				cous: Wasi Jendruzak Willet St. 115. Garfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Felsőlyon
3	"	Washington	—	"	40				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pa.	Sagamore	—	"	25 yes	1909	9	Sagamore	acqu: Franc Kiifa Sagamore, Pa.	Washington Pa						5	8	"	bl	br	"	"	"
5	N.Y.	New York yes		"	12 no				broth: Pal Gyuris 324. E. 70. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	br	br	"	Austria	Istebno
6	"	"	"	mother	—				fath: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Hung.	Molnos
7	"	"	"	self	6				bro-i-l: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	br	"	"	"
8	N.J.	Hoboken	—	"	28				friend: Luka Rogic N.Y. 533 Monroe St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Molnos
9	Mass.	Woburn	A	"	30 yes	1908	9	Boston Mass.	bro-i-l: Mate Jerkovic Boston St. 159 Woburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Stanigrad
10	N.J.	Hoboken	—	"	30 no				friend: Luka Rogic 533. Monroe St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	Stanigrad
11	N.Y.	New York yes		"	20				friend: Moritz Pehritz 224. 27. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	"
12	Wisc.	Mellen	D.	"	25				friend: Tesan Yajinovic Camp #30. Mellen, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Jarina
13	Oh.	Akron	D.	"	30				friend: Milan Slavujevic N. Havan St. 64. Akron Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bosnia	Kozice
14	"	Lima	D.	"	20				uncle: Todo Stanich Box 101. Lima, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	–	"	Croatia	Sid
15	"	"	D.	"	20				cous: Srdo Stanich Box 302 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Cetyforica
16	N.Y.	New York	Ab	"	25				friend: Vl. Lazovich 1585. 11. ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	br	"	"	"
17	"	"	A.	"	25				friend: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	br	"	"	"
18	"	"	w	"	28				cous: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
19	"	"	w	"	29				friend: Marko Delic 562 11 av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	bl	br	"	"	"
20	N.J.	Newark		"	25 yes	1906	12	Newark N.J.	bro-i-l: Alex. Bednarczyk 122 Browne St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Dalmatia	Dedovica
21	"	"		"	20 no				cous: Wlad. Ord 588. Market St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	Galicia	Bliznianki
22	"	Passaic	S	"	25				fath: Adam Slawinski 9. W. 120 St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Gorki
23	"	Jersey City		"	25				bro-i-l: Josef Zielinski 374 Warren St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Wilna wola
24	"	Springfield Duquesne ~~Springdale~~		"	20 yes	1909	11	Springdale N.J.	bro-i-l: Michal Budnick Box 35. Springdale, N.J.	Springfield Augusta						5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Russia	Zarzyowice
25	Conn.	Granby yes	S	"	20 no				bro-i-l: Hendryk Czyzs Nord Granby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Galicia	Dzwonowka
26	Ill.	East St. Louis	S.	"	25 yes	1908	12	E. St. Louis Ill.	cous: Jan Wolak 1019 Sohien St. E. St. Louis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Domini Nowa
27	"	Chicago	S.	"	22 no				cous: Apolonia Adam 1118 Ohio St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	br	"	"	Hrzyz
28	"	"	S.	"	25				wife: Kat. Krzeszczak 5311 Grand Ave. " "	4778 [illegible]						5	5				"	"	Kowalow
29	Ind.	East Chicago	S.	"	20				broth. Josef Grys 1st Ave. East Chicago Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	bl	br	"	Russia	Rydzyn
30	Mass.	Turners Falls	S.	"	36				bro-i-l: Jan Byk Box 101. Turners Falls, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	Gal.	Lecka Ridgeway

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, Novbr. 1915 th.

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name. 64	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Blazocek	Marya	17	F.	S.	maid serv 6-77939- 6/14/40	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felsö lapos	aunt: Anna Fonacek F. Lapos, Sz. m. Hung.
2	Jendrusak	Katarzyna	17	″	″		″	″	″	″	″	Kislapos	broth: Istvan Jendrusak Kislapos, Sz. m.
3	″	Anna	17	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	broth: Jacob Jendrusak Felsölapos, Sz. m.
4	Ligerski	Georg	29	M.	M.	farm lab	″	″	Austria	″	Silesia	Istebne	wife: Maria Ligerski Istebne, Silesia
5	Gyuris	Maria	24	F.	″	house-wife	″	″	Hungary	″	Hungary	Molnos	fath: Josef Vilina Molnos, Nyitra, Hung.
6	″	Maria	4/12	″	S.	none	no	no	″	″	″	″	gr. fath: ″ ″
7	Vilina	Flora	16	″	″	maid serv	yes	yes	″	″	″	″	fath: ″ ″
8	Modric	Gaspar	20	M.	″	farm lab	″	″	″	Croatian	Croatia	Starigrad	moth: Anna Modric Starigrad Croatia
9	″	Mile	26	″	M.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	wife: Maria Modric Starigrad,
10	″	Jacob	20	″	S.	″	no	no	″	″	″	″	moth: Maria Modric Starigrad.
11	Magdalenic	Katarina	28	F.	Wd.	house-wife	yes	yes	″		″	Farm	moth: Jalia Facic Farm
12	Kreic	Trivo	27	M.	M.	farm lab	no	no	Austria	Bosnian	Bosnia	Kozice	wife: Staja Kreic Kozica, Bosnia
13	Vukmanovic	Svetozar	46	″	″	″	″	″	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia,	Sid	wife: Jelena Vukmanovic Sid, Croatia
14	Papaniko	Spiro	24	″	S.	8-127064 10/6/36 clerk	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Podgorica	fath: Nikola Papaniko Podgorica, Montenegro
15	Bogdanovic	Bozo	19	″	″	goldsmith	″	″	″	″	″	″	fath: M. Bogdanovic Podgorica
16	Radovanovic	Milan	19	″	″	farm lab	″	″	″	″	″	″	moth: Bika Radovanovic Podgorica
17	″	Stevan	23	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	fath: Mijat ″ ″
18	Gvozdenovic,	Dusan	28	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	fath: Stevan Gvozdenovic, Podgorica,
19	Buzancic	Nikola	28	″	″	″	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Dalmatia,	Lecanica	fath: Jakob Buzancic Lecanica, Dalm.
20	Fedorczyk	Franciszek	38	″	M.	″	″	″	″	Polish	Galicja	Blizniaka	wife: Anna Fedorczyk Blizniaka, Gal.
21	Burkart	Bronislaw 99454/561	17	″	S.	″	yes	yes	″	″	″	Tyrki	moth: Elzb. Burkart Tyrki
22	Skawinski	Josef	17	″	″	″	no	no	″	″	″	Wilcza	stepmoth: Wiktorya Skawinski Wilcza,
23	Jendczak	Mikolaj	27	″	″	″	yes	yes	″	″	″	Dworszowice	fath: Josef Jendczak Dworszowice
24	Wilk	Antoni	34	″	M.	″	no	no	″		″	Iwanowka	wife: Paraska Wilk Iwanowka
25	Sieradzki	Wojciech	24	″	S.	5-129857	yes	yes	″		″	Dominikowice	sister: Anna Sieradzki Dominikowice
26	Bogusz	Jendrzej	30	″	M.	″	″	″	″		″	Krzyzi	wife: Marya Bogusz Krzyzi
27	Kalita	Marya	14	F.	S.	maid serv	″	″	″		″	Kowalow	fath: Piotr Kalita Kowalow,
28	Krzeszczak	Jan	40	M.	M.	farm lab	″	″	Russia	″	Russia	Lublin	broth: J. Krzeszczak Bystrzyca, Russia
29	Gryz	Ludwika	18	F.	S.	maid serv	no	no	Austria	″	Galicia	Leska	fath: Walenty Gryz Leska, Galicia
30	Wojcik	Stanislaw	27	M.	″	farm lab	″	″	″	″	″	Hruszow	broth: Piotr Wojcik Hruszow.

c35635 1/11/35

P311445- 1/6/39

96

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Franck

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19....,

at New York

....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 24 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	75	yes	1904/12	Chicago Ill	Uncle Bolesl. Kilanowski Baker st 1550, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	black	brown	None	Russia	Rydzewo
2	"	"		mother	—	born		"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
3	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	—	"
4	"	"	"	"	—				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	Russia	[illegible]
5	"	"	"	self	70			"	son " "	"											"	"	[illegible]
6	Mo	St Louis	—	"	50	yes	1898/1913	St Louis Mo	wife Theresia Browning 2904 N. Sullivan ave St. Louis	"									blonde	gray	"	Germany	[illegible]
7	Oh	Cincinnati	yes	"	75		1907/13	Cincinnati Oh	Uncle Ernst Ringel Oh 1703 [illegible] st. Cincinnati										black	brown	"	Styria	[illegible]
8	"	"		mother	—	born		"	father "		"	"						"	blonde	blue	"	U.S.A.	Cincinnati Ohio
9	~~N.Y.~~	~~New-York~~	"	~~self~~		~~1911~~		~~Harlem~~	~~Uncle Janos Olejar 235 E. 130 st., New-York N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	"	~~mother~~	—	"		~~New York N.Y.~~	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11						born				"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	Oh	Toledo	yes	self	20		1910/13	Eckman W.Va.	Uncle Imre Jancso Kley Center Oh	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blonde	blue	None	Hungary	[illegible]
13	"	"	"	mother	—	born		"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Eckman W.Va.
14	N.Y.	New-York	"	self	280	"	1907/11	New York N.Y.	Uncle Joe Sellac N.Y. 443 West 50 st. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hegyeshely
15	"	"	"	mother	—	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—				"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—	born		"	" "														New York N.Y.
17	"	"	"	"	—	no			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hegyeshely
18										"	"	"	"	"	"								
19										"	"	"	"	"	"								
20										"	"	"	"	"	"								
21										"	"	"	"	"	"								
22										"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										"	"	"	"	"	"								
24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

V 3/14 Certificate Cert. 12/4/1911 Cincinnati Ohio

Acc'd Cert. Dislocation both hip joints

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, Nov 15th, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name. 63	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	46		Third Class													
1			Kilanowska	Kamila	39		f	m	house wife	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Korka	cous. Polinar Tabrycki Korka Louza
2			"	~~[illegible]~~	7¼		m	s	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.				uncle
3			"	~~[illegible]~~	5		f	"	11-314582 (505) 7-15-41	no	no	Russia	Claims U.S. Born			"
4			"	Alfreda	11		"	"	11-359904 7/19/43			Russia	Claims U.S. Born			"
5			"	Izlomeia	60		"	wd	Dow			"	"	"	"	nephew
6			Breuning	Tony	41		m	m	saloon keeper	yes	yes	~~German~~ us cit	German	Germany	Verl	brother Louis Breuning Verl Germany
7			Ringel	Agnes	32		f	m	house wife	"	"	Austria	"	Styria	Polstran	mother Helena Stamper Polstran Styria
8			"	Gertrud	2		"	s	none	no	no	U.S.A.	Claims U.S. Born			gr. m.
9			~~Olejar~~	~~Maria~~	~~22~~				~~house wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~H~~	~~Slovak~~	~~H~~		~~cous. Kalcowski Kata~~
10			~~"~~	~~Janos~~	~~2~~				~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~					~~Hungary~~
11			~~"~~	~~Margit~~		~~11~~	~~f~~			"						"
12			Janeso	Agnes	22		"	m	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	O-Fehervar	fath. Filop Elek O-Fehervar Y.H.
13			"	Erzsebeth	2		"	s	none	no	no	U.S.A.	Claims U.S. Born			g.f.
14			Sekač	Eva	30		"	m	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	"	Hegyeshely	fath. Kovac Janos Hegyeshely Tes
15			"	Maria	7		f	s	none	no	no	"				g.f.
16			"	~~Janos~~	4		"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Claims U.S. Born			"
17			"	Anna		11	f	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5 el

1/1/13

Inspr

95

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4713

III. Klasse.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

S/S. George Washington sailing from Bremen Nov 15. 13, 19...., Arriving at Port of New York NOV 24 1913, 19 169

5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Third Class	Given Name. 108	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Reimer	~~Abraham~~	55		m			# 11195 Septbr. 1906, McPherson, Kans	Canton Kans
2	Breuning.	George	43					Sept 5. 1900, St Louis, Mo	2904 N. Sullivan Ave, St Louis, Mo.
3	„	Christ	28					„ 26. 1906, „ # 303732	
4	Böse	Jakob	47					Common Pleas „ 26. 1913, Akron Oh	Box 31, Copley, Oh.
5	„	Katha wife	39		f		wife of No 4	„	„
6	Balzer	Joh.	61		m			„	„
7	„	Agusta	56		f		wife of No 6	September 1884 McPherson Kans.	Buhler, Kans
8	Boese	Abram	54		m			U S Pass 11191 — June 25-1914 Sept. 3. 1906, McPherson, Kans.	Goessel, Kans
9	Kasso	~~Anastasia~~	24		f		# 5598	Pass 5548 May 10th 1913 Department of State of the City of Washington	609 E. 83 St., New York N.Y.
10	„	~~Ferdinand~~ Child	2		m	s	June 3. 1911; New York, N.Y.		
11	Hempel	Hermann	54		m			May 26. 1899, Passaic N.J. U S Pass 14471	Passaic, N.J. # 7191
12	Jureczko	~~Jan~~	38					Court of Common Pleas Armstrong County, June 24. 1899.	Hazleton Pa.
13	~~Kosinski~~	~~Josef~~	~~65~~						Lorain Oh
14	Lesinski	Stanislaus	35		m		~~U S Citizen June 18th 1894~~	{Pass 16463 Department of State Oct. 2. 1913, Washington}	1117-W. 18th Street His own home: Lorain Ohio}
15	Niebur	Louis	46		M	M.		County Court October 17th 1913 Freeport Ill.	Home: Seward Co. Neb.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

140

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4713

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

NOV 24 1913

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *19*...,
at New York

....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

168

15. Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 21 1913 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn.	Bridgeport.	yes	self	10 ~~25~~	yes	1907/13	Bridgeport Conn.	knob. Bela Kovacs. 129 Kossuth St. Bridgeport, Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	[illegible]
2	–	–		–	14	no			br. i. l. – – –	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
3	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	–	–	30	"			~~[illegible]~~ 573 E. 79 St., New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	–	–			–	"			~~[illegible]~~ 406 W. 57 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	Conn.	Bridgeport.	yes	self	10 ~~12~~				knob. Steve Kovacs, 673 [illegible] St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	[illegible]
6	Iowa	Sioux City		–	15 ~~25~~	yes	1909/11	Chicago Ill.	knob. Gustav [illegible] 281 Rose [illegible], Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	[illegible]
7	Pa.	Jessup		–	35 ~~40~~	no			knob. Mike [illegible], Jessup, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
8	–	–		mother	–	–			fath. – – –	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	N.J.	Alpha		self	27 ~~30~~	yes	1904/06	Lorain Ohio	sister Anna Lovsztak, Alpha, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	br	"	"	[illegible]
10	Pa.	Pittsburgh		–	11 ~~8~~	no			fath. Mike [illegible] 3012 [illegible] Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
11	N.J.	Perth Amboy		–	~~30~~	–			knob. [illegible] 343 [illegible] Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
12	"	"		mother	27	–			fath. – – –	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	–	"		–	–	–			– – – –	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	–	–		–	–	–			– – – –	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	–	–		self	~~28~~	yes	1906	Perth Amboy N.J.	acqu. Michal Novak, 373 Fayette St. Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
16	–	–		mother	48	no			– – – –	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mo.	St. Louis		self	56 ~~42~~	yes	1904/11	St. Louis Ill.	cous. Adam Repak, St. Louis, Mo. 1427 – 18th ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	[illegible]
18	–	–		–	44 ~~40~~	no			br. i. l. [illegible], St. Louis, Mo. 18th ave 1427	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
NT ALIEN 19	–	–		–	56	yes	1910	Gallup, N. Mex.	cous. – – –	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	Pa.	Carrolltown		–	24 ~~28~~	no			br. i. l. Martin [illegible] Carrolltown, ~~[illegible]~~ Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	[illegible]
21	–	Irwin		–	21 ~~26~~	yes	1905/08	Irwin, Pa.	br. i. l. [illegible], Irwin, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	[illegible]
22	–	–		–	11 ~~28~~	no			br. i. l. – – –	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
23	Me.	Lisbon Falls		–	19 ~~40~~				broth. Gyorgy Bidleny, Box + Lisbon Falls, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
24	Conn.	Bridgeport		–	24 ~~45~~				br. i. l. Paul Balog, 593 [illegible] St. Bridgeport Conn. + sist Anna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	"	[illegible]
25	–	–		–	21 ~~45~~				at. broth. Mike [illegible], 112 Hallam St. Bridgeport,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
26	–	–		–	16 ~~25~~				br. i. l. Josef [illegible] 757 [illegible] St. Bridgeport, + Anna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	"	"
27	Mass.	Webster		–	2 ~~45~~	–			cous. Kralik Edward, 21 Oxford [illegible] Webster, Mass. + wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
28	N.J.	Passaic		–	25	yes	1903/05	[illegible] Mass.	mother: Vasil Sedlak, 169 – 3d st Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	[illegible]
29	–	Pittsfort		–	35	no			br. i. l. Andras [illegible] 415 Rose [illegible] Pittsfort, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br	"	"	[illegible]
30	N.J.	Clifton		–	30	–			cous. Anna Dudas, 42 [illegible], Clifton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen November 15th

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	Head Tax Exemptions / Deposits	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
ADMITTED 1		Kovacs	Julia	23	F.	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kassa	fath. Nagy, Istvan Kassa, Hung.
ADMITTED 2		Nagy	Sandor	15	M	S.	farm lab	-	-	-	-	-	-	fath. i. l.
3		~~Ferencsics~~	~~Andras~~	~~44~~		~~M~~		-	-	-	-	-	~~Nagyszollos~~	~~wife: Ferencsics, Nagyszollos,~~
4		~~Niedermann~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~33~~			~~[illegible]~~			-	-	-	~~Opalyi~~	~~wife: Irén Niedermann, Opalyi~~
5		Szmarzoo	Anna	21	F.	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Buttka	fath. Janos Szmarzoo, Buttka
6		Stuklich	Marta V/2-973-465.	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	Roumanian	-	Porcsest	moth: Márta Rota, Porcsest
7		Bzdik	Maria	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	Slovac	-	Bodzasujlak	moth. Janosne Tichy, Bodzasujlak,
8		-	Anna	10/12	-	S.	none	no	no	-	-	-	-	gr. moth.
9		Sviztak	Mihaly	37	M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	-	-	-	Kisharo	wife: Maria Sviztak, Kisharo
10		Ruzsomberka	Ewa	17	F.	S.	maid serv.	-	-	-	-	-	Rokava	uncle: Martinko Pomben, Rokava Hung.
11		Kotún	Anna	45	-	M	housewife	no	no	-	-	-	Sarosrose	daughter: Maria Kotún, Sarosrose,
12		-	Gyorgy	15	M	S.	farm lab	yes	yes	-	-	-	-	sister
13	…697-HK4 10/20/13	-	Anna	13	F.	-	none	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14		-	Zuza	4½	-	-		no	no	-	-	-	-	-
15		Hujdics	Erzsa	48	-	Wd.	housewife	yes	yes	-	-	-	Karaszna	broth. Andras Palkovik Karaszna,
16		-	Zuza (daug.)	16½	-	S.	maid serv.	-	-	-	-	-	-	uncle: -
17		Repak	Janos	37	M	M	farm lab	-	-	-	-	-	Dombeloe	wife: Anna Repak, Dombeloe
18		Pupis	Dominik	32	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	-	wife: Johanna Pupis, Dombeloe
19		Farabica	Andras	40	-	-		-	-	-	-	USA	Csacsa	wife: Anna Farabica, Csacsa NON IMM
20		Stolcz	Mihaly	28	-	-	blacksmith	-	-	-	-	-	Szepesvegely	wife: Maria Stolcz, Szepesvegely
21		Zakopcsanik	Andras	38	-	-	farm lab	-	-	-	-	-	Dombeloe	wife: Alojzia Zakopcsanik, Dombeloe, Hung.
ADMITTED 22		Foor	Josef	34	-	-	-	no	no	-	-	-	-	wife: Anna Foor, Dombeloe
23		Bidleny	Zuza	19	F.	S.	1-51394 maid serv.	yes	yes	-	-	-	Mocskortvelyes	fath. Janos Bidleny, Mocskortvelyes
24		Smuriga	Zsuzsanna	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Karaszno	sist. i. l. Erzsebet Smuriga, Karaszno
25		Olekszik	Maria	21	-	-	3-171426	1-31-40 (505)		-	-	-	Buttka	moth. Olekszik, Andrasne, Buttka
26	99614/666	Hluska	-	1-264770 17	-	-	~~1-68059~~ ~~4-2935~~ ~~505~~	-	-	-	-	-	-	moth. Anna Hluska, Buttka
27		Szladek	Cácilie	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Felsoorodas	fath. Adam Szladek, Felsoorodas,
28		Szedlak	Istvan	44	M	M	farm lab	-	-	-	-	-	Popradfalka	wife: Anna Szedlak, Popradfalka,
29		Baranec	Janos	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Kravarno	wife: Anna Baranec, Kravarno
30		Dudas	Rozalia	17	F.	S.	maid serv.	7-131264	1-25-40 (505)	-	-	-	Kislapos	moth. Maria Dudas, Kislapos,

62

93

J R Fitzgerald Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners ashore," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck, of the S.S. George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19....,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

166

13. *Arriving at Port of* New-York , 24 1913 , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Greensburg	yes	self	80	yes	1907/13	Margaretha Pa	husb John Balos Margaretha Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	br	br	none	Hungary	[illegible]
2	"	"	S	mother	–	born		Bessemer Pa	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	Pa	Bessemer
3	"	"	S	"	–	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	–	"	"	–	"	"
4	N.J.	Carteret	–	self	30			Carteret N.J.	broth Geo Mocskos Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hung	[illegible]
5	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	"	20			Bridgeport Conn	husb Geo Bajmsik #314 Willard St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
6	"	"		mother	–	born			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	bl	"	Conn	Bridgeport
7	Pa	Pittsburg	S	self	25	yes	1905/13	Pittsburg Pa	husb Mart. Lohocky #3009 Mulberry Alley, Pittsburgh Pa father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Hungary	[illegible]
8	"	"	S	mother	–	born			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	bl	bl	"	Pa	Pittsburgh
9	"	"	"	"	–				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	–	–	–	Hung	[illegible]
10	Ind	East Chicago	S	self	20		1906/8	Chicago Ind East Chicago	husb Kocor Tomasz [illegible] St 4842 East Chicago Ind father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	Galicia	[illegible]
11	"	"	S	mother	–	born Ind			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Illinois	Chicago
12	"	"	S	"	–	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Galicia	[illegible]
13	"	"	"	"	–	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	–	"	"	"
14	Mass	Taunton	S	self	12	yes	1889/1912	Taunton Mass	husb Fedor Potyrala 41 [illegible] St. Taunton Mass father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	lt br	br	"	Galicia	[illegible]
15	"	"	S	mother	–	born			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	br	br	"	Mass.	Taunton
16	"	"	S	"	–				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	N.J.	New Brunswick	S	self	18		1907/12	New Brunswick N.J.	husb Pal Szabo [illegible] House #35 Walk St New Brunswick N.J. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hung	[illegible]
18	"	"	S	mother	–	born			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	N.J.	New Brunswick
19	Ind	East Chicago	S	self	10		1909/11	Omaha Neb	husb Josef Frater 4810 Kennedy ave East Chicago Ind father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	Hung.	[illegible]
20	"	"	S	mother	–				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	–	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	"	"	"	"	–	born			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	–	"	"	Nebraska	Omaha
22	Pa	Beaver Meadow	S	self	34		1906/9	Beaver Mead. Pa	husb Janos Zajacz Beaver Meadow Pa father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Hungary	[illegible]
23	"	"	S	mother	–				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	bl	br	"	"	"
24	"	"	S	"	–	born			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Pa	Beaver Meadow
25	"	"	S	"	–				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	–				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pa	Vandergrift	S	self	10	yes	1903/11	Vandergrift Pa	husb Ferenc Tujanszky Box 188, Vandergrift Pa father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	Hungary	[illegible]
28	"	"	S	mother	–	born		Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Pa	Vandergrift
29	"	"	S	"	–			Vandergrift Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	–				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	–	–	"	"	"

6 ~~17718~~

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, Nov 15th, 191

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 61	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	Baloy	Anna	33	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Zorra	sister-i.l. Toth György Zorro Abauj amt Hungary	
2	"	Ilona	11	✓	"	s	none	"	"	"	" claims U.S. born	"	"	"	preter U.S.
3	"	Maria	10	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mocskos	Janos	44	✓	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Beregrakos	wife Maria Mocskos Beregrakos	"
5	Bajurzsik	Zsuzsanna	22	✓	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Buttka	fath. Vojnik Janos Buttka Zpl	"
6	"	Maria	3	✓	f	s	none	no	no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-788607, 1-25-40			"	gr. f.	
7	Lehocki	Sofia	24	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kokava	br.-i.l. Csabaj Jan Kokava Lipto megye	
8	"	Martin	4	✓	m	s	none	no	no	"	claims U.S. born		"	"	
9	"	Zusa	2	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Kocor	Maryanna	28	✓	"	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lecka	father Val. Hryc Lecka Galicia	
11	"	Katarzyna	7	✓	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	claims U.S. born		gr. f.	
12	"	Wladyslaw	4	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	Eva	1½	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Potyrala	Anna	45	✓	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Laczka	fath. Jan Strojny Laczka	
15	"	Eleonora	9	✓	f	s	none	"	"	"	" claims U.S. born		"	gr. f.	
16	"	Stanislaw	5½	✓	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Szabo	Erzsebet	24	✓	f	m	housewife 2/25/57 2-50402	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sajoszentpeter	fath. Szabo Pal Sajoszentpeter Borsod Hungary	
18	"	Ilona		½	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr. f.	
19	Frater	Rosa	27	✓	"	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	N. Mihaly	father Forjo Mihaly N. Mihaly Zpl	
20	"	Mariska	7¾	✓	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr. f.	
21	"	Rosa	3	✓	"	"	"	no	no	"	claims U.S. born				
22	Zajacz	Anna	27	✓	"	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Petrocz	fath. Gajdos Pal Nagyralaszka Ung	
23	"	Josef	7	✓	m	s	none 3-16062	"	" 3-505-11/9/36	"	claims U.S. born			gr. f.	
24	"	Pal	6	✓	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	Janos	3	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Mihaly	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Sujanszky	Sidonia	34	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Suja	moth. Baranovics Zuza Suja Trcs	
28	"	Maria	6	✓	"	s	none	no	no	"	claims U.S. born			gr. m.	
29	"	Stefania	4	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	Josefina	2	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

S.I. ADMITTED

92

F. D. Nicola Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

J MacGregor
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19....,

at New York

....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 24 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30	yes	1908/9	New York	acqu. Alb. Purkardt N.Y. 207 E 4 st, New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None	Galicia	Lemberg
2	"	"	"	"	$132	no			br.-i-l. Jan Jaworski 14 ave 862. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	Vernon	"	"	$55	"			cousin Josef Klein N.Y. 21 E Reed st. Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	Hungary	[illegible]
4	Ill	Oak Park	yes	"	25	yes			cousin Ferd. Biedermann Ill. Clinton ave. 501, Oak Park Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	~~Austria~~ Germany	~~[illegible]~~ Ilgendorf
5	~~"~~	~~Chicago~~		~~"~~	~~25~~				~~br.-i-l. Alb. Finia~~	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6				~~father~~	~~25~~					"	"	"	"	"	"								
7				~~self~~	~~25~~				~~husband~~	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8				~~"~~						"	"	"	"	"	"								
9										"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	Mich	East Jordan	S	self	$100 $500	yes	1893 1904	Kansas City Mo	son Krobath Timotilo East Jordan, Mich	No	No 1st papers	No	No	good	No	6	1	fair	blonde	blue	None	Moravia	Zabreh
11	"	"	S	husband	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Hustkov
12	"	"	S	self	32	no			acqu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Male Sorbetins
13	Oh	Belmont	S	"	54	"			husb. Wenzel Loose Belmont Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Zuch-manec
14	"	"	S	Husband	$10	"			husb. Josef Beck Belmont Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	"	District
15	"	"	S	mother	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	New Weilmiker
16	Mo	St Louis	S	self	$120	yes	1906/9	St Louis Mo	husb. Josef Sandtl 3727. 20 st St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Verkobra
17	"	"	S	mother	"	no			father	"	"	"	"	"	Special 4th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	S	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	S	self	54	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
20	Ill	Springfield	S	"	25	"			husb. Herm. Kalicky Ill. 1530 W. Monroe st, Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Hajdulak
21	N.Y.	Caldwell	S	"	24	"			acqu. Julia Szalai Box 191. Caldwell N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Felpöcz
22	"	"	S	"	40	yes	1905/13	Pittsburg Pa	acqu. Rosi Barsagy Box 96. Caldwell N.Y.	"	& sister	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Oh	Dayton	S	"	$15	no			br.-i-l. Steve Becsik Oh 1332 W. Fifth st. Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pa	Pittsburg		"	56	"			son Harry Danilevicz Pa Union Savings Bank, Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	gray	"	"	Russia	Ekaterinoslav
25	"	"		mother	"	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
26	"	"		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
27	Ill	Chicago	S	self	30	"			~~[illegible]~~ Wacl. Dringolarski Kenmore st 1647, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Chmilow
28	"	"	S	"	$25	"			br.-i-l. L. Czaikow Ky 1347 Dean st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Czarnowek
29	"	"	S	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	S	"	$35	"			u.-i-l. Wlad. Bukar Blakes st. 1550.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Gruski

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse. 14 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, Nov 15th 191

14-213

(This space for use by Government officials.)

Third Class

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name 60	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Berezanski	Leopold	35	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lvov	wife Julia Berezanski Lvov Galicia
2	Boczula	Wladyslav	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Julia Boczula Lvov "
3	Binder	Ignac	43	"	"	clerk	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Csucsa	wife Jenny Binder Csucsa Kolozs Hungary
4	Heinze	Emil	28	"	s	barber	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Jagendorf	brother Ewald Heinze Troppau Silesia
5	~~Hirsch~~	~~Wilhelm~~	~~46~~			~~baker~~						~~Wilenberg~~	~~wife Karoline Hirsch~~
6	~~"~~	~~Otto~~	~~11~~										~~mother~~
7	~~Ujj~~	~~Katharina~~	~~22~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~house wife~~						~~Lipsiz~~	~~father With Ehlert~~
8	~~"~~	~~Erich~~	~~3~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~none~~							~~g f~~
9	~~"~~	~~Friedrich~~	~~10~~										
10	Krobath	Bohuslav	56		m	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Krumpach	br. i. l. Ed. Hübler Zabreh L. Austria
11	"	wife Filomena	56	f	"	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Hroch	Anna	19	"	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Hroch Franz Maly Postrelmov Moravia
13	Loose	Marie	30	"	m	house wife	"	"	"	German	Bohemia	Byhanken	father Alois Rödling Zuckmantel Bohemia
14	Beck	Johanna	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Böhm V. Byhanken "
15	"	Johanna	2	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr m
16	Sandt	Maria	35	"	m	house wife	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Vasdobra	brother Franz Lang Vasdobra Vas Hungary
17	"	Maria dt	11	"	s	none 12-24502 8-6-40	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle
18	"	Franciska dt	11	"	"	" 12-24458 8-6-40			"	"	"	"	"
19	Hofer	Maria	17	"	"	maid serv 12-333437 7/15/42 (505) no c/a	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
20	Kalitcky	Fanny	28	"	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Stajerlak	br. i. l. Ed. Sedlaczek Engesmand Kr. Sz.
21	Györi	Julia	23	"	s	maid serv	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Felgyör	father Sandor Györi Felgyör Györ
22	Szakacs	Lidia	25	"	"	dress. maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Gabor Szakacs Felgyör Györ
23	Asztalos	Maria	19	"	"	maid serv 7-187992-1/29/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath Gabor Asztalos Felgyör Györ
24	Danilevitz	Frada Jenta	49 45	"	m	house wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinoslav	husb. Michel Danilevitz Ekaterinoslav Russia
25	"	~~Frosia~~ Sosie	11	f	s	none 6-86156 1-25-40			"	"	"	"	father "
26	"	Feiga	10	"	"	6-85030 1-25-40			"	"	"	"	"
27	Dzingelevska	Emilia	22	f	"	maid serv	"	"	"	Polish	"	Chmilevo	mother Zofia Dzingelevska Chmilevo Lomza
28	Zasunska	Olimpia	32	"	"	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Czarnowoch	father Ad. Zasunska Czarnowoch Lomza
29	"	Jadviga Sister	16	"	"	11-266944 11-2-4			"	"	"	"	
30	Selikovska	Anna	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Truszki	mother Albina Selikovska Truszki Lomza

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

91

F B Vracatu

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am ~~entitled~~ to practice as such by and under the authority of university Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen Nov 15 3, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York NOV 24 1913, 19 162

	NAME IN FULL. 107		AGE.						
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Vesrek	John	50		m	m		Sept. 7. 1896. Wilkesbarre Pa	Wilkesbarre, Pa.
2	Szkiba	Pal	46		"	"		Oct. 16. 1902, Pittsburgh Pa	McKeesport, Pa
3	"	Anna	16		f	s	Feb, 13. 1898, Duquesne Pa		" " "
4	Bodnar	"	17		"	"	June, 28. 1896, Tronger Pa	✓	Greensburg, Pa
5	Cushmann	Modestus	29		m	m	July, 5. 1884. Columbus, Kans		26. 1st, Hoboken N.J.
6	Palagyi	Karoly	45		"	"		Nov. 5. 1898, New Lexington Oh	New Lexington, Oh.
7	Takács	Bertalan	42		"	"		Sept. 18. 1908. New Brunswick N.J.	Columbus, Oh
8	"	Borbala	41		f	"	wife of No. 7.		" " "
9	"	Josef	7 3/4		m	s	[illegible] 4.7.1905, Perth Amboy N.J.		" " "
10	"	Bertalan	2		"	"	" " 1911, " " "		" " "
11	~~Borbely~~	~~Johan~~	~~29~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			~~462 Hudson st, Trenton N.J.~~
12	Borbely	Fran with mother	2		"	s	Dec 1. 1911, Trenton N.J.		" " "
13	"	Jolan	9		"	"	Feb 16 1913, " "		" " "

12 — Shat?? O'Neill for 21.3.4-12.13

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19....,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New-York, [illegible] 24 1913 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	40	no			father Kosina Frank 2009 Centre ave. St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blond	brown	None	Bohemia	Želice
2	N.Y.	New-York	no	"	35				cousin Weissfeld Isidor 45 W. 8 St New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Hetmane-meti
3	Pa	Coplay	yes	"	20				uncle Kovacsik Mathias Box 383, Coplay Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	Vepport
4	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	28				[illegible] Fr. [illegible] V. Heifeld [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Styria	Dobrotzen
5	N.Y.	New-York	yes	"	25				1679 [illegible] New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	Pa	Brakuelly	yes	self	33				uncle Langost Karel Race Famten 41 House 18	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	black	brown	None	Moravia	Vitkovic
7	"	"	yes	mother	—				father Republic Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	brown	"	"	Galicia	Krakau
8	"	"	yes	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	Moravia	Vitkowitz
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	50	yes	1908/1911	Ill	daughter Bubik Mary 443 Dearing Pl. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Vovsice
10	"	"	yes	husband	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	yes	father	—	"	"		sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	yes	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	yes	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	yes	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	yes	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	yes	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	yes	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	yes	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	yes	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	yes	self	26	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kostelany
21	Conn.	Waterbury	yes	"	30	"			bro-in-law Chmelar Frank 36 W. Farm St, Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Bohemia	Rovinka
22	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	"	25	"			uncle Koman Frank 390 Goodgrove ave, Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Szeto Foslena
23	"	New-York	no	"	25	"			bro-in-law B. Lewis 825 Broadway, New-York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Vidin
24	"	"	no	"	25	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	no	"	25	"			uncle Horner Max 112 E. 15th	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ligovanok
26	"	"	no	"	30	yes	1904/8	New-York N.Y.	sister Kat. Kovač 44 Carlisle St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Verbocz
27	"	"	no	"	30	no			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	no	"	35	yes	1908/11	New-York N.Y.	sister Zuzka Chalupa 109 Greenwich St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	no	"	20	"	1904/12		brother Joh. Horak 34 Greenwich St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	"	"
30	Pa	Greensburg	yes	"	26	no			brother Rudy Dominik Hamaston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Geltelfalva

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen Nov. 15th 191

14—213

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	Third Class	59											
1	Kosina	Jaroslav	24	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zirelice	mother Kosina Katerina Zirelice Bohemia
2	Ehrenstein	Juliska	28	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szatmarnemeti	father Farkas Ehrenstein Szatmarnemeti Hungary
3	Matejcska	Anna	19	f	s	maid serv	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Voggart	mother Terezia Matejcska Voggart Tres
4	Sagadin	"	26	f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Styria	Dobrovce	father Jurg Sagadin Dobrovce Styria
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~23~~		~~s~~	~~maid serv~~			~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hagen~~	~~father [illegible] Ritter Hagen Germany~~
6	Svigost	Rosa	35	f	m	wife 3-872296-12/13/39	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Vitkovica	uncle Sucheta Kazimir Vitkovice
7	"	Victor	11	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Gertrud	4	f	"	6-45394 6/17/36	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bubik	Anton	42	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	L. Austria	Dörfl	godfather Bicanek Anton Hinterkamp L. Austria
10	"	Hedvika (wife)	42	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Hedvika	16	f	s	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Vaclav	11	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Mois	9	"	"	11-337877-5-1-42			"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Bohumil	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Filomena	6	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Jozef	4	"	"	11-219314-8-5-41	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Frantiska	3	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Anton	1	"	"	10 M 13607-7/23/43			"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Leopold	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Audesek	Anezka	20	f	"	maid serv 11-133717 10-16-35	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pöllendorf	father Audesek Cyrill Pöllendorf
21	Vedbal	Karel	34	m	"	miller	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Rosicka	mother Vedbal Anna Rosicka Bohemia
22	Rovensky	Anna	31	f	s	cook	"	"	Hungary	German	Austria	Vienna	sister Rosa Rovensky Vienna, Marktgasse 49. Austria
23	Kakuni	Chason	28	m	"	clerk	"	"	Bulgaria	Hebrew	Bulgaria	Vidin	father Bochor Warsat Pabisch Bulgaria
24	"	Sofie (wife)	20	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father
25	Goldberger	Olga	16	"	s	dressmaker	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Ticsapafati	father Herman Goldberger Totdior Hungary
26	Klvacs	Alzbeta	20	"	"	maid serv	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Verbocz	father Martin Klvac Verbocz Nyitra
27	Klvač	Anna	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Janos Klvac Verbocz Nyitra
28	Chalupa	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pal Chalupa Verbocz Nyitra
29	Stefek	Alzbeta	24	"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jura Stefan Verbocz Nyitra
30	Jurtinus	Anna	22	"	s	maid serv 6-10969-7-17-41	"	"	"	"	"	Jekelfalva	father Janos Jurtinus Jekelfalva Szepes

69

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bonn University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19
at New York

J H McGregor
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19....,
at N. York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

159

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	N.Y.	Passaic	Yes	self	35	yes	1901 1911	N.Y. Passaic	brother: Josef Winterelo Passaic N.J. 9th. # 71s	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Galicia	Dilonka
GRANT ALIEN 2	Pa.	Broveton	Yes	"	30	yes	1909 1913	Pittsburg Pa.	brother: Frank Brown Broveton Pa. 42 Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	"	"	Bohemia	Micov
3	"	"	do	"	27	no			friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Drachovice
4	"	"	do	"	30	yes	1909 1911	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"	Micov
GRANT ALIEN 5	Mich.	Clare Combe	Yes	"	8	yes	1872 1913	Farwell Mich.	nephew: Farwell Mich. Clare County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	gray	"	Germany	Holzensand
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	"	20	no			uncle: Salomon Wolf 152 McKibben St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Galicia	Novoy Targ
GRANT ALIEN 7	Pa.	Fitz Henry	"	"	—	yes	1900 1913	Scottdale Pa.	husband: Josef Urbanik Fitz Henry Pa. Box 82	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	Carniola	Gr. Dobrova
GRANT ALIEN 8	"	"	do	mother	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 9	"	"	"	"	8	yes	born	New Castle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ill.	La Salle	do	self	20				husband: John Spilela La Salle Ill. 137 First St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Gabes
12	"	"	do	mother					father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
13	N.Y.	New York	"	self	25	"			b.i.l.: Alois Balsanek 1385 - A ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Bohemia	Chrastovice
14	Pa.	Coraopolis	do	"	27 25	"			uncle: Josef Maly McCabes Hotel Coraopolis Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Fri Svary
15	"	"	do	"	27 25	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Fri Svary
16	Ill.	Chicago	do	"	29 25	"			friend: Jan Kostiva Chicago Ill. 26 - 1229 Spaulding Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Moravia	Julianov
17	"	"	do	"	37 25	"			friend: F. J. Skala 320 - 322 W 18 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dolenice
18	"	"	do	"	23	"			father: Ign. Sulcany 1147 - 18 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	"	"	"	Zitin
19	N.Y.	~~New York~~ Bklyn	"	"	55	"			uncle: David Sppner New York, Suffolk St. 164, 152 McKibben St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Novoy Targ
20	"	"	"	"	13 25	"			sister: Jenofefa Groger 12 St. 235 Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Moravia	Kuselov
21	"	"	"	"	13 25	"			sister: Cecilie Okesulao 2636 - 13 ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Mala Vrbka
22	Pa.	Coaldale	do	"	30	yes	1905 1912	Pa. Coaldale	husband: Pavel Pracha Box 355 Coaldale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kuselov
23	"	"	do	mother	"	no			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ill.	Chicago	do	self	30	"			husband: Vydolský Frant. 5023 Dobey St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blonde	"	"	Bohemia	Vys. Zedal
25	"	"	do	mother	0	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Adamov
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 15 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

Third Cabin

58

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Wiaterek	Franciszek	36	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zielonka	wife: Karolina Wiaterek Zielonka p. Kamizow Gal.
2	Brošta	Josef	26	M	M	shoe maker	"	"	"	Bohemian	Pa.	Sprocton	wife: Štěpánka Brošta Mičov p. Drachovice Boh. NON I
3	Vais	Josef	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Drachovice	wife: Marie Vais Drachovice Bohemia.
4	Macháček	František	30	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mičov	wife: Julie Macháček Mičov p. Drachovice Boh.
5	Silmoe	~~Eduard~~	57	M	M	farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	German	Mich.	Farwell	father: Heinrich Silmoe Holzmoor, Thüringen Ger. NON IM
6	Wolf with cons 19	~~Salomea~~	20	F	S	servant	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Nowy Targ	father: L. Wolf Frymbarka Galicia.
ADMITTED 7	Ravnikar	Anna	31	F	M	wife 6-831613-5/27/40-505	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Pa.	Castle	father: Anton Brodar Gor. Dobrava, Moravče Car. NON IM
ADMITTED 8	"	Janez	10	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " NON IM
ADMITTED S1 9	"	~~Marija~~	3 3/12	F	S	"	no	no	U.S.A. Claims US born	"	"	"	born U.S.A. NON IM
ADMITTED S1 10	"	~~Anton~~	2	M	S	"	"	"	" Claims U.S. born	"	"	"	"
11	Spilak	Anna	32	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Austria	"	Carniola	Čatež	mother: Anna Žabkar Čatež, Mokro, Dobrova Car.
12	"	Karl	4	M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "
X 13	Cirkl	Boženka	20	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Miletovice	father: Josef Cirkl Miletovice u Kutné Hory Boh.
14	Zajíc	Karolina	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tři Dvory	father: Josef Malčický Tři Dvory u Kolína Boh.
15	Kukal	Anna	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Kukal " " "
16	Paták	Leopolda	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Julianov	father: Josef Paták Julianov p. Židenice Mor.
17	Ptáčovský	Jan	25	M	S	turner	"	"	"	"	"	Židenice	father: Ondřej Ptáčovský Židenice Moravia.
18	Šukaný	Sabina	17	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Pitín	mother: Viktorie Šukaný Pitín p. Bojkovice Mor.
19	Sperling	Ignatz	11	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	Galicia	Nowy Targ	father: Wolf Sperling Nowy Targ Galicia
X 20	Ševčíka	Anežka	16	F	S	servant 8-219091-12-10-41	"	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Kuželov	father: Jan Ševčík Kuželov p. Hrozná Lhota Mor.
X 21	Okénka	Anežka	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malá Vrbka	father: Jan Okénka Malá Vrbka Moravia.
22	Prachař	Kateřina	36	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kuželov	mil.: Kati Prachař Kuželov p. Hroz. Lhota Mor.
23	"	Jan	14	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "
24	Vrdoka	Marie	46	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Potěhy	husb.: Ant. Vrdoka Potěhy Bohemia.
25	"	Jan	14	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : "
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

160048
6.14.26

D. Heale Insp.

75

88

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19
at New York

J McGregor
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19....,
at New York

....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

157

13 Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 24 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	12	13	13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	W.Va	Saxman	yes	husband	40	yes	1898/906		husband Kras John Box 10, Saxman W.Va	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	br	br	none	Galicia	Dubrowka
to be U.S.C.	2	"	"	"	father		"	am born		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	Pa	Dubra
"	3	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	Conn	Derby
"	4	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bridgeport
	5	"	"	"	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Dubrowka
	6	Ill	Collinsville	"	husband	27	yes	1904/12	Collinsville	husband Gittnis napol. Box 24½ Collinsville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Antonita
	7	"	"	"	father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Illinois	Collinsville
to be U.S.C.	8	"	"	"	"		"	Am. born		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Antonitka
	9	"	"	"	br.i.l.	20	"			br.i.l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
RANT ALIEN	10	N.J.	Trenton	yes	self	40	yes	1906/1913	Trenton N.J.	husband: Frank Sorkly 630 Hudson St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	blue	"	Hungary	Sanislav
	11										"	"	"	"	"	"								
	12										"	"	"	"	"	"								
	13										"	"	"	"	"	"								
	14										"	"	"	"	"	"								
	15										"	"	"	"	"	"								
	16										"	"	"	"	"	"								
	17										"	"	"	"	"	"								
	18										"	"	"	"	"	"								
	19										"	"	"	"	"	"								
	20										"	"	"	"	"	"								
	21										"	"	"	"	"	"								
	22										"	"	"	"	"	"								
	23										"	"	"	"	"	"								
	24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
	25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
	26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
	27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
	28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
	29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
	30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

12 S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 15th 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 57	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Kras	Ludvika	35	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Dabrowka	mother Zaranek V. Dabrowka, Galicia	
2			"	~~Wladyslaw~~	16	M	S	none	"	"	U.S.A.	claims U.S. born	"	"	grandm. " "	claim
3			"	~~Iwa~~	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	claims U.S. born	"	"	" " "	
4			"	~~Anna~~	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	claims U.S. born	"	"	" " "	
5			"	~~Franz~~	4	M	"	"	none		Austria		"	"	" " "	
6			Giknis	Julia	32	F	M	housewife	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Budvilis	father Rimkus Bo. Budvilis, Kov. Russia	
7			"	Jonas	4	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf " "	
8			"	~~Antanas~~	3	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	" " "	cla
9			Rimkus	Anastasia	20	F	"	farmlab	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	father " "	
10			Sorbelz	[illegible]	24	F	M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	Trenton N.J.	husband: Frank Sorbelz 620 Hudson Street, Trenton N.J.	NON IM
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

with ch 12 13

D Healy Insp.

SI

1 D 1

87

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am ~~entitled~~ to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 11

155

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of Newyork, 24 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Newyork	No	self	26	no			friend: Ludvik Tyrek 1478 E 64 Str. Newyork	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Moravia	Ustin
2	Ill.	Chicago	So	"	26	"			friend: Charles Hrdalek 1252 Turner ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Kosatice
3	"	"	So	"	26	"			brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Bohemia	Potely
4	"	"	So	"	26	"			friend Mrs. Josef Šebesta 4619 Throop Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sokolar
5	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	husb	No				husband: Frank Fiala c/o Simon 136 Bernard St. Bridgeport.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	Moravia	Mor. Janovice
6	"	"	So	[illegible]	"	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	N.Y.	Newyork	"	self	No	yes	1894 1912	Newyork	friend: Stall Newyork Seventh day adventist Church.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	Ill.	Chicago	So	self	26	"	1908 1910	Chicago Ill.	sisters: Francis Šebránek Chicago Ill. 2712	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	Bohemia	Sopotnice
11	N.Y.	Newyork	So	"	Yes	"	1909 1912	New York	uncle: Josef Lízivánek Newyork 1872 First ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Strakonice
12	Ill.	Chicago	So	"	"	"	1907 1909	Wellington Kas.	father: Josef Wezinger Chicago Ill. La Salle Str. 4436.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Austria	Wien
13	"	"	So	husb	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	So	self	26	"			bro. Vojtěch Moravec 2714 Trumbull Str Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"	"	Bohemia	Kozlov
15	Minn.	Minneapolis	So	"	27	"			friend A. Tesařík 2724 E 26 Str. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Vracovy
16	N.Y.	Newyork	So	"	Yes	yes	1906 1907	New York	friend: Henri Hanové Newyork, 82nd Str. 162 E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Heřmany
17	O.	Cleveland	no	"	[illegible]	no			husband: Frank Černý 3561 W. 46 Str. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Hluboka
18	Nebr.	Weston	So	"	Yes	yes	1903 1912	Weston Nebr.	bro: Frank Matoušek Weston Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Moravia	Jevotice
19	"	"	So	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ill.	Rockford	So	"	26	"			cousin Mrs. Fr. Procházka Rockford Ill. Green Str. 2109.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Komorno
21	"	Chicago	So	"	25	"			bro: Josef Weyman box Collinsville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Jahne Catna
22	"	"	So	"	26	"			sister: Fanny Machek 3025 W. 19 Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"	Potely
23	"	"	So	"	26	yes	1908 1913	Chicago Ill.	uncle: Jan Vrbička 4742 Honore St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	brown	"	"	"
24	"	"	So	"	25	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	So	"	26	"			cousin Mrs. Jan Smrčka 2056 Springfield Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Trnava
26	Wash.	Tacoma	So	"	26	"			friend: Ignac Vondráček 4322 ... Tacoma Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"	"	Moravia	Doloplice
27	N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	26	"			uncle: Jaroslav Vančura 433 E 6 Str. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Senomaty
28	Ill.	Chicago	So	"	26	"			cousin Mrs. Jan Horák 1439 W. 18 Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	"	"	Bohemia	Sedlec
29	"	"	So	"	26	no			cousin: Frank Refina 1854 S. Ashland Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Vlčí Pole
30	"	"	So	husb	26	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	"	"

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 15th 191

14—213

1	1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11
No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		Third Cabin		56										
1		Holzmüller	Františka	20	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Všetín	mother: Anna Holzmüller Všetín 67 Moravia.
2		Tibal	Josef	20	M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Kvĕtice	father: Alois Tibal Kvĕtice 3 Bohemia.
3		Vodála	Alois	18	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Potěhy	mother: Anna Vodála Potěhy p. Župadla Boh.
4		Kafka	Marie	21	F	S	servant 11-305321-6/10/41	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Hodonín Mor.	father: Vendelin Kafka Hodonín Moravia.
5		Fic	Agata	38	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Janovice	mother: Josefa Laštovica Mor. Janovice u. Mor.
6	394293 6/28/38	"	Karolina	13	F	S	child 1-381876-10/20/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "
7		"	Josefa	10	F	S 1-144657 4/3/31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	Eduard	8	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		~~Steiner~~	~~Friedrich~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~painter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Switzerland~~	~~German~~	~~Switzerland~~		~~mother: Lina Steiner~~
10		Sadílek	Josef	36	M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Velim Kounice	father: Frant. Sadílek Bojetice p. Sázava Boh.
11		Bernas	Frantk	18	M	S	telegraphist	"	"	"	"	"	Strakonice	father: Frantk Bernas Strakonice za řekou # 41.
12		Wilfinger	Johann	25	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	German	Austria	Wien	father: Josef Wilfinger Harberg 82, Haindorf Aust.
13		"	Theresia	22	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	17821 5.14.26	Holkup	Františka	25	M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kozlov	mother: Josefa Holkup Kozlov p. Stražkovice Boh.
15		Nováka	Karel	28	M	S	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Kacerov	father: Josef Nováka Kacerov p. Klatovy Boh.
16		Gandela	Rudolf	30	"	"	baker	"	"	"	German	"	Leitmeritz	friend: Ant. Brandl Leitmeritz Bohemia.
17	X	Černohorský	Anna	24	F	S	servant	"	"	"	Bohemian	"	Hluboká	father: Frant. Černohorský Hluboká Bohemia.
18		Binder	Jan	33	M	M	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Jerotice	mother: Alžběta Binder Jerotice p. Jaltice Morav.
19		"	Marie	25	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Hanuš	Liduška	23	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Koušim	mother: Anna Hanuš Tábor 339 Dlouhá ul. Boh.
21		Hanuš	Jan	26	M	S	butcher 11-349331- 10-3-42	"	"	"	"	"	Kaším	father: Václav Hanuš Kaším u Ml. Bolesl. 1
22		Vodála	Aloisie	20	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Potěhy	mother: Anna Vodálková Potěhy p. Župadla Boh.
23		Havelka	Antonie	23	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Václav Havelka
24		"	Karolina	21	F	S 11-118747-5/2-7/35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Průcha	Marie	32	F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Župadla	father: Václav Průcha Župadla Bohemia.
26		Přikryl	Františka	30	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Pohořelice Mor.	wife: Aloisie Přikryl Pohořelice Moravia.
27		Vostrý	Františka	28	M	S	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrava	father: Josef Vostrý Mor. Ostrava Mor.
28		Koušcka	Kateřina	21	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Sohořov	mother: Katy Koušcka Sohořov p. Župadla Boh.
29		Michela	Josef	32	M	M	11-130116	"	"	"	"	"	Vápený Podol	father: Josef Michela Vápený Podol Bohemia.
30		"	Marie	32	F	M	wife 11-230151- 11/15/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

wife
wife
sister
Clerk

N S F
N S F Clyde

Ex 1 11, 11-26, 25, ( ) Schwendt Ino

Opgrnning

86

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.........

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ON IMM
ON IMM

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck, of the St George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Franck
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19...,
at New York

....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

153

13

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 24 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Alta	Edmonton	Yes	self	55	no			[illegible] Edmonton Alta	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	br	bl	none	Germany	Walfenitz
2	Ont.	Ft. William	No	self	28	no			sister: Susanna Kostuch Ft. William Ont. 729 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	Hungary	Felsopatak
3	"	"	Yes	"	325	"			friend: John Palko Ft. William Ont. 317 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Yes	"	125	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5										"	"	"	"	"	"								
6										"	"	"	"	"	"								
7										"	"	"	"	"	"								
8										"	"	"	"	"	"								
9										"	"	"	"	"	"								
10										"	"	"	"	"	"								
11										"	"	"	"	"	"								
12										"	"	"	"	"	"								
13										"	"	"	"	"	"								
14										"	"	"	"	"	"								
15										"	"	"	"	"	"								
16										"	"	"	"	"	"								
17										"	"	"	"	"	"								
18										"	"	"	"	"	"								
19										"	"	"	"	"	"								
20										"	"	"	"	"	"								
21										"	"	"	"	"	"								
22										"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										"	"	"	"	"	"								
24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 15th 191

(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit ✓. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.

14—213

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name. 55	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Transit Passengers The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	I. Bertelmann	Richard	33	✓	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Bertelmann M. Schmerkal, Germ
2	Križa	Agnes	23	✓	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tiherpatak	father: Josef Križo Tibepatak Arva co. Hung.
3	Potuliak	Maria 609/731	21	✓	"	"	" 14-52303	" 3/	" 41-565-2464	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Potuliak "
4	Litviak	Agnes	23	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Litviak "

A. L. Janosh
Inspector

4

4T

85

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the* S.S. George Washington sailing therewith*, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* eighteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 *day of* ...., *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ________, 19__,

at New York

________ ________

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of Newyork, NOV 24 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	No	self	25	Yes	1905 1913	Chicago Ill.	Husband: Pavel Machalek 1742 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Turdluka
2	"	"	S	mother	"	"	1903 1913	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
3	"	"	S	uncle	"	"	1906 1908	"	father: Martin Zima Chicago Ill. 904 W. 21 St.	" 904 West						21	St.	"	"	"	letter from mother		
4	"	"	"	"	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	~~Hungary~~	Turdluka
5	N.Y.	Newyork	+	self	25	No	1906 1912	New York	husband: B. Feig 402 E. 4 St. Newyork.	" 402	"	"	"	E. 4th St.	"	5		"	blond	"	"	Galicia	Jordanow
6	"	"	+	"	20	No			sister: Anna Melicharova 134 Washington St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Vrbovce
7	Ill.	Chicago	S	"	25	"			sister: Zuzanna Liszka Chicago Ill, Douglas Blvd 3222.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	blue	"	"	Sobotište
8	N.Y.	Newyork	+	"	25	"			mother: Kristina Sevcik 139 Washington St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ill.	Chicago	S	"	25	"			bil: Pavel Elias 722 - 17 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bestkov
10	N.Y.	Newyork	+	"	20	Yes	1907 1911	New York	sister: Anna Hlosk 70 Greenwich St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Vrbovce
11	"	"	+	"	25	No			aunt: Anna Jurkulad 135 Washington St. Newyork.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Sobotisk
12	N.Y.	Endicott	No	"	25	"			husband: Josef Ofrian Oak Hill 25 Endicott N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blonde	blue	"	Moravia	Vesovice
13	"	"	"	mother	7				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ill.	Chicago	No	self	14				bil: John Prok & sister 1628 W. 17 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	Galicia	Idow
17	~~N.Y. Brooklyn~~		"	"	~~25~~				~~wife: Franz Hadlet Brooklyn N.Y. Washington Ave~~	"	"	"	"	"	"								
18	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~25~~				~~son: Edward Hadlet~~	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19					~~25~~				~~brother:~~														
20	Ill.	Glen Carbon	No	self	26				friend: Josef Hadlat Box 231 Glen Carbon Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Bohemia	Vretovice
21	"	"	S	"	26				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Motycin
22	"	"	"	parents	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"		"	Hindousy
23	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	self	"	"			bil:	" affidavit						5	6	"	brown	"	Sent to		Rebec
25	"	"	S	"	113	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	Vinarice
26	"	"	"	parents	"	"			uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	S	self	100				son:	Dr.													Kolsbach
30	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Rozdalov

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "George Washington" sailing from Bremen, November 15th, 191

Third Cabin. 54

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Machaleta	Kristina	29		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	US Hungary	Chicago Turoluka	father: Pavel Falar Turoluka, Nyitra m. Hung. NON IM
2	"	~~Jozef~~	9		M	S	child	"	"	Hungary	Claims U.S. born	U.S.	"	grandfather: " NON IM
3	Zima	~~Pavel~~ cousin	7		M	S	"	no	no	"		Hungary	Turoluka	uncle: Pavlas Jan Turoluka, Nyitra m. Hung.
4	"	Zuzanna	5		F	S	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"
5	Feig	Gitl	25		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Leordina	father: Markus Feig [illegible] Hungary
6	Melicharek	Alzbeta	17		F	S	servant 2-987453 6/9/42 5-68939 5/15/36	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Vrbovce	father: Pavel Melicharek Vrbovce Verbócz, Nyitra m. H.
7	Šiška	Kristina	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobotište	father: Jan Šiška Sobotište, p. Ószombat, Hung.
8	Ševčik	Anna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Juro Ševčik Sobotište p. Ószombat Hung.
9	Šiška	Anna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Častkov	father: Pavel Šiška Častkov p. Ószombat "
10	Zlocha	[illegible]	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vrbovce	father: Pavel Zlocha Vrbovce Nyitra m. Hung.
11	Havel	Anna	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobotište	father: Martin Havel Sobotište, Nyitra m. Hung.
12	Kocian	Anezka	31		"	M	wife 18-18182 10/20/40 7-60385			Austria 10-16-35	~~Bohemian~~	Moravia	Březovice	sister: Anna Sedlář Březovice p. Ostromany Mor.
13	"	~~Josef~~	5		M	S	child 7-186529-12-10-41-505-NO C/A	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt: "
14	"	~~Karol~~	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	~~Eduard~~			M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Dziewonska V/L 943-68	Antonina	28		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	"	Polish	Galicia	Zdów	brother: Ignacy Dziewonski Zdów Galicia.
17	~~Hamberger~~	~~Johann~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~"~~	~~German~~	~~Moravia~~	~~Brünn~~	father: Johann Hamberger ~~Brünn, [illegible]~~
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~Anna~~	~~53~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~wife~~			~~"~~			~~Hungary~~	cousin: Eduard Wavroušek ~~[illegible]~~
19	~~"~~	~~Emilie~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~S~~								uncle: "
20	Formánek	Antonín	27		M	M	mechanical	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Nové Hvizdony	father: Jan Formánek Nové Hvizdony p. Motyčín B.
21	"	Marie	27		F	M	wife 13449-1/8/28	"	"	"	"	"	"	fil: "
22	"	Miloslava	3	6	F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "
23	"	Anna	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Rezela	Josef	33		M	M	butler	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vinařice	brother: Frantz Rezela Vinařice, Stelčofe Boh.
25	"	Marie	30		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	fil: "
26	"	Jaroslav	9		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "
27	"	Josef	4		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Alois	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hadlaj	František	51		M	M	miner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	son: Jan Hadlaj Vinařice p. Motyčín Boh.
30	"	Marie	49		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Abandoned domicile see file 99310/92 (24)
Abandoned domicile see file 99310/92 (25)
Abandoned domicile see file 99310/92 (28)

ADMITTED 29
ADMITTED 30

84

J. G. Macintosh, Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

1

*Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid; as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

149

13. Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 24 1913 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Shamokin	S	b.i.l	2	no			b.i.l. Jonas Joscemi 1211 Oneida St. Shamokin Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Spruzziue
2	.	.	.	.	–	.				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	.	.	.	.	.	"
3	.	Shenandoah	S	.	14				Frances Bartoswicz 242 S. Gilbert St. Shenandoah Pa	"	"	"	"	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	Warena
4	.	.	S	father	2				father: " "	.	"	.	.	.	.	–	–	.	.	.	–	–	–
5	Oh.	Springfield	S	brother	25				brother: A. Buchfink 7.7 Water St. Springfield Oh.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	blk	br	.	Germany	Berlin
6	.	Cleveland	S	self	25				friend: Nikolin Vinnica 2006 Adam St. Cleveland Oh.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	bl	.	.	Albania	Durazzo
7	Ill.	Chicago	S	husband	25	.			husband: Franz Hermann 2717 Yeppel St. Chicago Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	"	5	2	.	br	br	.	Slavonia	G. Selenitz
8	.	.	.	father	4	.			father: " "	.	.	.	.	"	.	–	–	.	"	.	.	.	.
9	.	.	.	.	.	.				.	.	.	.	.	.	–	–	.	.	.	.	.	.
10	.	.	.	.	.	.				.	.	.	.	.	.	–	–	"	.	.	.	.	.
11	N.Y.	New York	.	b.i.l	32	.			~~Bro...~~ [illegible]sch B 387 8 Av. New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	8	.	.	.		Romania	Stefanesti
12	Pa	Plymouth	S	.	10	.			~~Bro~~ H. Kobela & ~~[illegible]~~ female cousin Agnieska T3hor 33 [illegible] Plymouth Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.	bl	.	Austria	Smolenka
13	Conn	Derby	S	brother	125				brother: Jos. Jedach 22 [illegible] Derby Conn.	.	.	Shec X			.	5	8	.	blk	br	.	"	–
14	Pa	Dupont	S	b.i.l	65	.			b.i.l.: [illegible] Dupont Pa	108 Lincoln St					.	5	3	.	br	br	.	Galicia	Kolbuszowa
15	N.Y.	New York	–	uncle	25	.			uncle: A. [illegible] 132 1st Av. New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	blk	–	.	Lithuania	Kiltovina
16	N.J.	Passaic	S	brother	3	.			brother: Franc [illegible] 167 6th St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	.	.	4	11	.	br	br	.	Galicia	Stryzowka
17	.	.	S	.	14	.			Jos. [illegible] 167 6th St. " "	"	"	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	blk	br	.		.
18	N.Y.	New York	.	uncle	10	.			uncle: [illegible] 111 7th St. New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	6	.	.	.	–	.	Olszanik
19	Pa	Allegheny	S	step-brother	25	.			step brother: [illegible] [illegible] Allegheny Pa	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	fair	bl	.	.	[illegible]
20	.	Warren	S	sister	10	.			sister: [illegible] [illegible] Warren Pa.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.	.	–		Dobra
21	Ill.	Chicago	S	brother	25				brother: J. [illegible] [illegible] Chicago Ill.	1931 allport St					.	5	2	.	bl	br	.	Croatia	Gomirje
22	Pa	Homestead ~~[illegible]~~	S	father	125	yes	1897 / 1907	Allegheny / Wilkins	father: John [illegible] 3.57 Indiana Pa.	Box 5-6	Shec X			.	.	5	4	.	br	br	.	Pa.	Allegheny
23	.	Pittsburg	S	friend	32	.	1902/07	Pittsburg	friend: [illegible] 42 [illegible] St. Pittsburg Pa	.	Shec X				.	5	0	.	blk	br	.	Croatia	Tupa
24	.	.	.	father	–	no	–	–	father	.	.	.	.	.	.	–	–	.	"	.	.	.	Matk
25	.	Wilpen	S	brother	40				brother: [illegible] B.83 Wilpen Pa.	.	Shec X				.	5	4	.	br	br	.	Russia	Bucharin
26	N.J.	New York	–	daughter	28				daughter: Anna [illegible] 135 [illegible] St. New York N.Y.	[illegible]				.	.	5	.	.	–	.	.	Hungary	Vatra
27	.	.	–	father	2	yes	1903 / 1909	NY	father: [illegible] 347 E. 9 St. New York N.Y.	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	.	.	.	.	.	Stembor
28	Pa	Homer City	S	b.i.l.	6	.			b.i.l. [illegible] [illegible] Homer City Pa	.	.	.	.	.	–	4	0	.	blk	br	.	.	Bonnu
29	.	.	.	uncle	2	.			father: " "	.	.	.	.	.	.	–	–	"	.	.	.	.	Wales
30	.	.	.	.	–	.				.	.	.	.	"	"	–	–	"	.	.	"	.	.

Form 800 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 15th

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	Head tax exemptions / deposits	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
ADMITTED 1		Malakorska	Magdai	18		F.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lith	Russia	Trempine	mother: Ona Malakorska Trempine Russia
ADMITTED 2		.	Aniela sis	9		.	.	none IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	.	.	.	.	.
ADMITTED 3		Savickiute	Petrone	18		.	.	laborer	yes	no	.	.	.	Warena	father: J. Savickiute Warena .
ADMITTED 4		Bartasevicz	Petras nephew	2	8	M.	.	none	no	no	.	.	.	.	gr. father: . .
5		Buchfixer	Martin	25		.	.	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	~~Hebrew~~	Germany	Berlin	brother: Fr. Hirsch Berlin Germany
6		Zulfia	Vigiji	30		.	.	laborer	no	no	~~Hebrew~~	Roumanian	Roumania	Sinaia	friend: Stefan Tanase Sinaia Roumania
7		Hermann	Emilie	29		F.	M.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Zabreh	uncle: Rud. Spalecek Vitkovice Austria
8		.	Richard	3		M.	S.	none	no	no	.	.	.	.	. .
9		.	Hermine	2	6	F.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	. .
10		.	Josef		3	M.	.	. 11-223877 9-21-39.	.	.	.	.	.	.	. .
X 11		Brall	Golde	18		F.	.	furrier 2-7026161-4/10/40	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Stefanistie	father: Aron Brall Stefanistie Roumania
12		Mozna	Zofia	18		.	.	laborer	.	.	Austria	Polish	Germany	Klarmbeck	mother: K. Mozna Smolsec Austria
13		Kokorzeli	Adam	23		M.	.	.	no	no	.	.	.	.	. K. Kokorzeli Smolsec .
X 14		~~[illegible]~~ ZACHUR	Josef	18		.	.	.	yes	yes	.	.	Bohemia	Vinnotz	father: W. Zachur Kolbnova .
X 15		Hosnedl	Marie	16		F.	.	.	.	.	.	Bohemian	.	Vejprnice	. A. Hosnedl Vejprnice .
X 16		Koval	Zofia	16		.	.	.	.	.	.	Polish	Germany	Hamfelde	. Michal Koval Malec .
17		Bis	Jan	26		M.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	. A. Bis Malec .
X 18		~~[illegible]~~ SZCZOCYC	~~[illegible]~~ Maryanna	18		F.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Galicia	Olszanik	. W. Szczoczye Olszanik .
19		Jurdiga	Stefan	24		M.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Germany	Mühlacker	mother: M. Jurdiga Glinianyi .
20		Habala	Emma	18		F.	.	. 7-134264 1-25-40	no	no	.	Ruth.	.	Bublitz	. H. Habala Tobra .
21		Kebrd	Rolina	18		.	.	. 11-22350 1-8/19/40	yes	yes	Hungary	~~Slovak~~ Croatian	Croatia	Ivanovo	father: L. Kebrd Ivanovo Hungary
22		Kereskes	Josef	17		M.	.	.	no	no	.	.	.	Bac	uncle: Jan Kereskes Bac .
ADMITTED 23		Solaja	Gjuro	40		.	M.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Ungjina	wife: Milina Solaja Ungjina .
ADMITTED 24	VL 495/528	Adesovic	Vojeta ward	9		F.	S.	none 6-74453-6/5/39-505	yes	yes	.	.	.	.	aunt: .
25		Przeferevic	Josef	26		M.	.	laborer	.	.	~~[illegible]~~ Austria	Bosnian	~~Germany~~ Austria	Holzeg	brother: Salomon Przeferevic Sarajevo Bosnia
X 26		Koblasi	Anna	38		F.	M.	wife	.	.	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Verbocz	friend: Martin Hiros Dofrou Hungary
X 27		~~[illegible]~~ KAPLECSOVICZ	Maria	14		.	S.	servant	.	.	.	.	.	Stomfa	brother: K. Kapleczovics Stomfa .
ADMITTED 28		Valenfovics with brother 436/243	~~Cecilia~~	28		.	M.	wife	.	.	.	.	.	Malas	. Stefan Lillek Boroslen .
ADMITTED 29		.	Rosalia child	6		.	S.	none IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	.	.	.	.	uncle: .
ADMITTED 30		.	Maria	3		.	.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	.	.	.	.	.	.	. .

53

83

30 / W. G. McIntosh Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

NOV 24 1913

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 *day of* ...., *19*...,
at New York

....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New-York, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Plymouth	yes S	uncle	12	no	—	—	uncle Josef Cimment, Turner St. Plymouth, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blk	br	none	Hungary	[illegible]
2	N.J.	Newark	no	daughter	3	yes	1907 1909	Bridgeport, N.J.	daughter Zofia [illegible], 303 Orange St. Newark.	"	"	Med Cert to Hernia right									-	Galicia	[illegible]
3	Ill.	Chicago	yes	husband	12	no	—	—	husband Michal Kolak, 1923 W. Wood St., Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Russia	[illegible]
4	"	"	S "	father	—	"	—	—	father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	S "	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Conn.	New Britain	S "	cousin	8	"	—	—	cousin Jozef Janicki, 177 [illegible] St. New Britain.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza
7	"	"	S "	brother	16	"	—	—	brother, Jozef Janicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	14	"	—	—	brother Karl [illegible], 155 [illegible] St. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	[illegible]
9	"	"	"	br-i-l.	8	"	—	—	br-i-l. [illegible], 214 Sheffield Ave. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
10	"	New-York	"	brother	14	"	—	—	brother [illegible] Fried, 36 [illegible] St. New York. Attorney St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	[illegible]
11	"	"	"	"	7	"	—	—	brother Abraham Altermann 208-10 E. 7 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
12	"	"	"	br-i-l.	1	"	—	—	br-i-l. Rosie Goodman 211 E. 105 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Winnica
13	N.J.	Passaic S	"	"	18	"	—	—	br-i-l. Benjamin [illegible], 25 [illegible] St. Passaic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	husband	2	"	—	—	husband, Josef Hofman, 42 [illegible] Av., Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	br	"	"	[illegible]
15	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	br	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"
18	"	New York	"	son	25	"	—	—	son [illegible], Jefferson St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	"	New York	yes	aunt	25	"	—	—	aunt [illegible], 34 [illegible] St. New-York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Wilna
20	"	"	"	father	6	"	—	—	father [illegible], 362 [illegible], New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok
21	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	—	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	brother	12	"	—	—	brother, B. [illegible], 432 Cherry St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	uncle	15	"	—	—	uncle H. Berman 1545 3rd Ave. Cor. 87th St. New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	"	"	"	20	"	—	—	uncle U. [illegible] 183 Clinton St. New-York.	"	"	Hold for Med Exam								—	"	"	Bialystok
25	Oh.	Cleveland S	"	son	0	"	—	—	son [illegible] 2414 E. 49 St. Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	br	"	"	[illegible]
26	N.Y.	New-York	"	husband	30	"	—	—	husband, I. Baker 69 [illegible] St. New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	"	"	father	—	"	—	—	father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	—	—	"	"	"
29	N.J.	Hoboken	no	brother	14	"	—	—	brother George [illegible] 361 [illegible] Hoboken N.J. Newark St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Mariampol
30	N.Y.	New-York	yes	sister	12	"	—	—	sister [illegible] 165 [illegible] St. New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]

Form 630 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, Novbr. 15th, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. 52	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Lebovits	Mirian	19		f.	s	tailor 2-745944-4/23/40-505	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Laborczfö	father, Lebovits Hermann, Laborczfö
ADMITTED 2										Michaylin	Stefan	49		m.	W.	farmlab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zalanow	cousin, Iwan Michaylin, Zalanow.
3										Kolak	Bronislawa	28		f.	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kripno	father, Jozef Kolarowski, Kripno
4										"	Helena ch	3		"	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr.-father, "
5										"	Zygmunt "	2		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6										Petrowska	Helena	18		f.	"	tailor 1-205981 2/25/37	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lomza	mother, Anna Petrowska, Lomza.
7										Janiczka	Mariana	18		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Jan Janiczka, Lomza
8										Wincza	Stanislaw	19		m.	"	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Kurminy	mother, Mariana Wincza, Kurminy
X 9										Szczerbiak	Marjana	22		f.	"	Dom	no	"	"	"	"	Nowe	father, Jozef Szczerbiak, Nowe
10										Fried	Wowel	22		m.	"	tailor	yes	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ciechanow	father, Abram Fried, Ciechanow
X 11										Alterman	~~Icchok~~ Itzchok	19		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jerucin	father, Nisson Alterman, Jerucin
X 12										Sapornikov	Chane	17		f.	"	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Winnica	father, Chajem Sapornikov, Winnica
13										Szpica	Anna	18		m.	"	farmlab. 2-696468-4/23/40 505	"	"	"	Polish	"	Saporzkyn	father, Jan Szpica, Saporzkyn.
X 14										Krogman	Riwke	34		f.	m	housewife	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Pinsk	father, Aron Teitelbaum, Pinsk.
X 15										"	Leie d	9		"	s.	none ~~2-833314 (505) 11/15/41~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr.-father,
X 16										" VL 99610/166-11/15/41	Schimen "	7		m.	"	~~2-833314-7-31-41~~ 2-174670	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 17										" VL 99153-[illegible]	Dworele "	5		f.	"	2-648582 2-1-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18										~~Potner~~	~~Salome~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~joiner~~						~~Slonk~~	~~wife, Hodane Potner, Slonk~~
19										Perlowicz	Schapsel	17		m.	s	baker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	father, Zalo Perlowicz, Wilna.
X 20										Kaufmann	Itzchok	11		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	sister, Hode Kaufmann, Bialystok
X 21										"	Esther	10		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister, "
X 22										Soschitzky	Idel	30		m.	m	[illegible] 2-684035-12/13/39	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Golde Soschitzky, Bialystok
23										Grinkhaus	Israel	23		"	s	photograph	"	"	"	"	"	Uspol	father, Chaim Grinkhaus, Uspol
X 24										Soschitzky	Riwke Reisel	18		f.	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	father, Chaim Soschitzky, Bialystok.
X 25										Eisenkraus	Chaje	48		"	W.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mezericz	s-i-l, Leib Swiderski, Mezericz
X 26										Ratner	Riwe	40		"	m	" 2-492675-1/11/37	"	"	"	"	"	Tykocin	mother, Sore Szialko, Tykocin
X 27										"	Esther ch	11		"	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr-mother,
X 28										"	Nissen	9		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29										Polezansky	David	17		"	"	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	"	Mariampol	father, Nahem Polezansky, Mariampol.
30										Benski	Jankel	18		"	"	technik	"	"	"	"	"	Czuren	sister, Esther Benski, Czuren

A. L. [illegible]
Inspector

82.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19....,
at New York

....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

Liste 8 143

fällt arr.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of Newyork, NOV 21 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	O.	Cleveland	S yes	self	50	no			husband: Josef B[illegible] 3011 [illegible] St. Cleveland O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	black	brown	None	Bohemia	[illegible]
2	"	"	S "	mother	"	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	[illegible]
3	"	"	S "	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	S "	self	25	"			husband: Robert [illegible] 3011 [illegible] St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	S "	"	28	"			husband: Josef [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
6	Min.	St. Paul	S "	"	27	"			brother: [illegible] 371 [illegible] St. St. Paul Min.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	"	S "	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pa.	[illegible]	S "	"	28	"			friend: John [illegible] R.F.D. 3 Box 2 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	[illegible]
9	Ill.	Lyons ~~Chicago~~	S "	"	30	no			brother-in-law: Josef [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	[illegible]
10	"	"	S "	mother	"	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
11	"	"	S "	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	S "	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	S "	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	N.Y.	Newyork	"	self	26	"			cousin: S. [illegible] 325-5th Ave Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	blue	"	"	[illegible]
ANT ALIEN 15	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	"	32	"			uncle: [illegible] 108 Central [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
16	N.Y.	Port Chester	"	"	325	yes	1907 1913	Port Chester N.Y.	friend: [illegible] 112 [illegible] St. Port Chester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	[illegible]
17	Wash.	Tacoma	S yes	"	20	no			friend: [illegible] 1732 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Moravia	[illegible]
ANT ALIEN 18	Ill.	Chicago	S "	"	8	yes	1903 1913	Chicago Ill.	husband: Stefan [illegible] 1679 [illegible] St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	[illegible]
19	"	"	"	mother	"	"	born	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	brown	"	"	USA	Chicago Ill.
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	self	25	no			bil: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	[illegible]
23	"	"	S "	"	22	"			uncle: Jan [illegible] 1713 [illegible] St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	"	S "	"	22	"			father: [illegible] John 1614 Burlington St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
25	N.Y.	Binghamton	S "	"	42	"			bil: Stephen [illegible] 27 Colfax Ave Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Moravia	[illegible]
26	O.	Cleveland	S "	"	22	"			friend: Lizzie [illegible] 13114 - 57 St. S.W. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Bohemia	[illegible]
27	N.Y.	Newyork	"	"	22	"			aunt: Rosa [illegible] c/o [illegible] N.Y. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Moravia	[illegible]
28	O.	Cleveland	S "	"	22	"			friend: Rosa [illegible] 3194 E. 55 St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	Med Cert Congenital defect of back [illegible] with 15/20 [illegible]							blue	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	"	"	S "	"	20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	N.Y.	Binghamton	S "	"	32	"			cousin: Magda [illegible] Phelps St. Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	Moravia	[illegible]

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 15th, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

Third Cabin 51

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Brož	Kateřina	41	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian 399-801	Bohemia	Liberec	sister: Anna Štěpánela l. Liberec, Ruppersdorferstr. Boh.
2	"	Jindřich	13	M	S	5-7814-95 child	" 10/8/37	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: "
3	"	Erwin	4	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
4	Jonkl	Marie	36	F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Frant. Blažek Liberec-Wallensteinstr. 75.
5	Obornik	Josefa	36	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Antonie Bureš Liberec Schirgasse 12 Boh.
6	Holický	Anna	18	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Novosedla	parents: Jakob Holický Novosedla, 7 Nov. Boh.
7	"	Karel	17	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Benda	Kateřina	26	F	W	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Dvorce-Ohrazenice	father: Josef Sedláček Dvorce Ohrazenice 67 Boh.
9	Strombach	Marie	29	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toplad	father: Ant. Homolka Toplad p. Mělník Boh.
10	"	Josef	1	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	gfth.
11	"	Antonín	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gfth. "
12	"	Marie	4	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Jaroslav	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Náměstela	Anna	22	F	S	servant	yes	yes	2-696417	15-25-40	"	Tetčiněves	father: Václav Náměstela Albrechtov Bohemia.
15	Nájemník	Franz	26	M	S	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Kozojedy	father: Franz Nájemník Kozojedy, p. Mirotice Boh.
16	Frolo	Ondřej	30	M	M	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Danova	wife: Anna Frolo Danova p. Árva Hung.
17	Přikryl	Petr	36	M	M	"	"	"	~~Austria~~	Bohemian	Moravia	Pohořelice	wife: Josefa Přikryl Pohořelice Moravia.
18	Kostelny	Zuzanna	25	F	M	wife	"	"	Amerika Hungary	Slovak	Ill.	Chicago	7731 28 May 1913
19	"	Štefan	5	M	S	child	no	no	~~U.S.A.~~	"	"	"	"
20	"	William	3	M	S	"	"	"	~~U.S.A.~~	"	"	"	"
21	"	Martin	2	"	"	"	"	"	~~U.S.A.~~	"	"	"	"
22	Kračenka	Anna 154231 3/10/26	14	F	S	"	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Bereznavárolya	uncle: Kračenka Martin Bereznavárolya Hungary.
23	Klaudach	Alžběta	18	"	S	11-5314 servant	"	"	"	"	"	Turolúka	father: Martin Klaudach Turolúka Nyitra m. Hung.
24	Odolenský	Anna	13	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "
25	Klimeš	Šimon	36	M	M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Vracov	wife: Marie Klimeš Vracov 711 Moravia.
26	Dudela	Antonín	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Lázně Poděbrady	wife: Marie Dudela Lázně Poděbrady Bohemia.
27	Bracek	Barbora	28	F	W	~~wife~~	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Strážnice	wife: Jan Bracek, Strážnice Moravia.
28	Špaer	Bohumil	30	M	M	baker	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Zálabská Lhota	wife: Anna Špaer Zálabská Lhota Bohemia.
29	"	Gustav	25	M	S	7-21677 9/21134	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Špaer.
30	Krystka	Anna	25	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Vršetimany	father: Alois Krystka Vršetimany Moravia.

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
NON IMM
NON IMM

634702
7/9/30

81

H. L. Lamosh
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ...., 19..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

143

13 Arriving at Port of New York, 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	Depew		husband	5		husband Rajevski B. 60 [illegible] St. Depew, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Dębno
2	"	"		father		"	fath	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"		"	"	
3	Pa	Pittsburg		"	—	"	" Jodlowiec M. 2818 Smallman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	br	bl	"	Galicia	Przybram
4	"	"		"	—	"	" " Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	br	br	"	"	"
5	Ny	Buffalo		sister	19	"	sister: Stanislawik Kat. Lafayette Hotel 23 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Spytkowice
6	Ny	Yonkers		br.i.l.	25	"	br.i.l. Jankidla Jul. 70 Orchard St. Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	bl	"	"	Świnkpotok
7	Ny	Utica		aunt	50	"	aunt: Ulak Jozefa 317 Lincoln St. Utica, Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	bl	"	"	Przemyśl
8	Pa	Edri		husband	13	"	husband: Kowalczyk W. Edri, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	br	br	"	"	Rzeszanow
9	"	"		father		"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ny	Brooklyn		father	—	"	father: Tetzer Ch. 36 Graham Av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wyszków
13	"	New York		"	—	"	" F. Baumfeld 5 Av. D. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szczucin
14	"	Brooklyn		brother	20	"	brother Sabat Jos. 1779 [illegible] Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnóśt
15	Oh	Barberton	S.	husband	4	"	husband Ralfin Va. [illegible] St. 44, Barberton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hung.	Petroselo
16	"	"	S.	father	—	"	father: " Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	bl	br	"	"	"
17	Ny	New York		"	8	"	" Diamand H. 33 Orchard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	Roumania	Bătrani
18	Mo	St. Joseph	S.	husband	40	"	husband: Gundel Fr. 313 [illegible] St. St. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Bătin
19	"	"	S.	father		"	father: " Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~		~~brother~~	~~10~~	"	~~brother Toth Laszlo [illegible] Pittsburgh~~	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
21	Ny	Bronx		br.i.l.	14	"	br.i.l. Ananas Jo. 1011 E. 179 St. Bronx, Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		blk	br	none	Hung.	Techumann
22	Pa	Clymer	S.	husband	30	"	husband Rozsal John Clymer, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5						"	Fötenbecbei
23	"	"	S.	father	—	"	father	"	"	"	"									"	
24	Conn	Bridgeport	S.	husband	8	"	husband Varga Val. 627 Hallet St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"									"	Lechotony
25	"	"	S.	father		"	father	"	"	"	"									"	"
26	Pa	Horatio	S.	br.i.l.	8	"	br.i.l. Komlan Ch. Horatio, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"				"	Szypegshof
27	Oh	Cleveland	S.	husband	20	"	husband Hiflikaa John 1706 Lorain Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	bl		"	"
28	"	"	S.	father		"	father: Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	bl	bl		"	"
29	Ill	Chicago	S.	husband	4	"	husband Silberman F. 919 Carolina St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	blk	br		"	"
30	"	"		father		"	father " Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					"	Szentgyörgy

cert 11/14

Elizabeth Varga

Erie Pa

St Stanislaw Ch

Father Valatino

3/10

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. George Washington from Bremen , November 15 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence Country.	*Last Permanent Residence City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Rajewska	Marjanna	21		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Debus	father Banach Jo. Debus, Rad. Russia
2		-"-	Stanislaw	3		M	S	7-187287 1/19/42 none	none		"	"	"	"	grandf.
3	ADMITTED	Jodlovic	Jozef	12		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Galicia	Tyrborow	guardian Obas Marc Tyrborow, Galicia
4	ADMITTED	"	Franciszek	10		"	"	6-2?1?? "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Stanislavik	Marjanna	18		F	"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Spatkovice	father Stanislavik J. Spatkovice
6		Golen	Jozefa	17		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Glinik pol.	sister Golen Zof. Glinik pol.
7		Cisek	Franciszek	19		"	"	5-68462 5/7/36-505 tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysl	father Cisek Ad. Przemysl
8		Novotarska	Anna	40		"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Rymanow	sister "Wilutz" mar. Rymanow
9		"	Marja	15		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"		aunt
10		"	Bronislawa	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	Adam	8		M	"	8-200258-11.29.40 "	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
12		Feifer	Jacob	17		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Krylow	mother Feifer G. Krylow Chol. Russia
13		Bojmfeld	Majrcha	11		"	"	9A1293K40?? 11-21-42 none	none		"	"	"	Skyrniany	" Bojmfeld Ch. Skyrniany, Lubl.
14		Babat	Schulem	25		"	M	dealer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lancut	wife: Babat Gora Lancut Lub.
15		Reljin	Natalia	28		F	"	7-416147-3/3/39 housewife	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Mokrin	b. i. l. Reljin Vasa Mokrin, Hungary
16		-"-	Mara	9		"	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	uncle
17		Diamand	Simon	29		M	"	clerk	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Botosani	uncle Haifler M. Botosani, Roumania
18		Gundel	954-60 OL Margaret	23		F	M	housewife	none		Hungary	German	Hungary	Batiz	father Janczak Kr. Batiz, Hungary
19		"	Julius	4	6	"	S	8-246143 none	no	"	6A-105-6.6.41 "	"	"	"	grandf.
20		Bodi	Mariska	20		"	"	[illegible]			"	Magyar	"	Oldal	father Bodi Jan.
21		Kolozsvary	Julia	28		F	Wd	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Battonya	father Kolozsvary J. Battonya
22		Rozol	Anna	27		"	M	6-106616 10-29-40 housewife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Tiszaterebes	" Rozol mil. Tiszaterebes
23		"	Anna	9		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf.
24		Varga	Maria	22		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lubotany	mother Hravecz K. Lubotany
25		"	Erzsebet	5		"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandm.
26		Pasztircsik	Zuzanna	16		"	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nestobrek	brother Pasztircsik ... Nestobrek
27		Kipikasa	Maria	23		"	M	3-166019 11-4?-40 housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Szepesjakabfalva	father Senetar Jo. Szepesjakabfalva
28		"	Maria	11		"	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	grandf.
29		Silberman	Lena	41		"	M	11-260306-9.9.40 housewife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Hokanyest	son: Silberman E. Hokanyest,
30		"	Izidor	15		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother

50

80

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

492

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse.

Number 7

141

11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen November 15th 13, 19....., Arriving at Port of New York NOV 24 1913, 19.....

109

Third Class

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Federvisch	Richard	47		M	M		#381004 September 16th 1913, Sheboygan Wis	home Sheboygan, W
2	"	Emmie wife	42		F	"		"	" "
3									
4	Papenfuss	Albert	53		M	M		US Circuit court. copy signed by Dep't clerk Onondaga Co July 30th 1913, Syracuse, NY	home: Syracuse, N
5	Mirken	Georg	33		"	S		Pass September 19th 1913 #159448	Brooklyn,
6	Poppe	Hermann	61		"	"		" July 5th 1913	" Loresville, NY.
7									
8	Walther	Anton	50		M	M		Pass 10158 v. [illegible] 16th 1913	home Chicago, Ill
9	"	Elisabeth	40		F	"		"	" "
10	"	"	11	6	"	S		"	" "
11	Weinrich	Alfons A.	42	6	M	"		Pass July 9th 1913 #12369	. New York
12	Lamade	August	65		"	M		April 13rd Dayton, Oh	" Dayton,
13	"	Auguste	52		F	"		"	" "
14	"	Emma	25		"	"		"	" "
15	"	Paul	4		M	S	May 30th 1909 Dayton, Oh		" "
16	Keck	Anna	46		F	M		#5750 Pass May 12nd 1913	" Chicago,
17	Junghaus	Tilly	26		F	"		Pass April 14th 1913 #1681	" "
18	"	Elsa	3	6	"	S	April 28th 1909, Chicago		" "
19	Klein	Minna	25		F	M		#49161 May 6th 1910, Superior Court County Ill,	" "
20	"	Walter	3		M	S	April 7th 1910 Chicago		" "
21	"	Elsa	2		F	"	Novemb. 7th 1911 "		" "
22	Schneider	Georg	59		m	m		County Court, 15th February 1884 Alma, Wisc.	Arcadia, Wisc. Box
23	Simmert	Julius	51		"	"		District Court 19th November 1894. Missoula. Mont.	Missoula Mont. Road
24	Aldons	Anna	43		F	M		#13814 Pass August 1st 1913	home Fresno,
25	Seiler	Martha	21		"	S		#13813 "	" "
26	Lang	Antonia	41		"	M		23/9/12. Common Pleas. #284590 Passaic County Paterson N.J.	Newark Ave Paterson N.J.
27	"	Maria child	7		"	S		" " "	"
28									
29									
30									

Nov 24
John A. Connor
Inspector

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Franck

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19....,

at New York

....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

72

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York NOV 24 1912, 191

140

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Elizabeth	yes	sister	6	no			sister: Szpulak Tek 101 Bay Way, Elizabeth, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blk	br	none	Galicia	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	cousin	12	"			cousin: Ledvicka Mar. 101 Bay Way, — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	brother	12	"			brother Kovicki John 101 Bay Way Elizabeth NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ny	New York	"	stepsister	10	"			stepsister [illegible] 418 E. 8 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	R[illegible]
5	Pa	Greensburg	"	brother	3	"			brother: Danylics V. Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ledaka
6	"	"	"	father		"			father Danielec [illegible] Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	Germany	Kustow
7	Ill	Chicago	"	fath-in-l	20	"			fath-in-l. Ligier Frank 1850 [illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	Bulgaria	Vidin
8	Pa	Mayfield	"	stepfather	30	"			stepfather Hopa Geo. Box 47 Mayfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Brzeskow
9	Oh	Cleveland	"	husband		"			husband [illegible] M. 2522 [illegible] Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blk	br	"	"	Nasielsk
10	"	"	"	father		"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		
13	Mich	Port Huron	"	husband	10	"			husband Chrapiga M. [illegible] Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Russia	Buda
14	"	"	"	father		"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	br	"	"	"
15	Ill	Chicago	"	self	18	"			brother: Schmidt M. 1365 [illegible] Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	Hung.	Medog
16	Ny	Burlington	"	self	26	"			friend [illegible] John 405 [illegible] Burlington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Nowe Selo
17	"	New York	"	friend	16	"			friend M. L. [illegible] [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Krakow
18	Pa	Simpson	"	br-i-l	12	"			br-i-l. [illegible] Simpson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	br	"	"	Bunica
19	Ny	New York	"	stepbrother	25	"			stepbroth. [illegible] 538 E. 14 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	[illegible]
20	"	"	"	brother	25	"			brother [illegible] 153 E. 81 St. — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	"	"	Gyle
21	Pa	Scranton	"	stepbr.	25	"			stepbroth. [illegible] [illegible] Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
22	Ny	Brooklyn	"	stepsister	20	no			stepsister [illegible] 1590 [illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
23	"	New York	"	br-i-l	16	"			br-i-l W. Vanzir 896 [illegible] Bronx, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	"	"	nephew	16	"			nephew [illegible] 416 E. 52 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
25	"	Brooklyn	"	uncle	20	"			uncle [illegible] [illegible] 496 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	"	[illegible]
26	"	New York	"	br-i-l	20	"			br-i-l [illegible] 199-201 E. 7 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	[illegible]
27	"	"	"	uncle	20	"			uncle [illegible] [illegible] —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	"	[illegible]
28	"	"	"	"	6	"			" [illegible] 44 E. 8 St. — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
29	"	Brooklyn	"	br-i-l	10	"			br-i-l. Halpern M. 83 [illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	[illegible]
30	"	"	"	father		"			uncle [illegible] Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S/S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 15

(This space for use by Government officials.)

49

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Hümeniuk	Jewdocha	20	F	S	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Dobrotwore	father: Hümeniuk Wa. Dobrotwore, Galicia
2	Petryk	Pelagia	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Petryk Ilko Dobrotwore
3	Levicka	Tekla	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jozef Levicki Dobrotwore,
4	Bratiuk	Anna	20	"	"	8-58055	"	"	"	"	"	Radochonce	" Bratiuk Stan. Radochonce,
5	Danyliuk	Paraska	20	"	"	8-115505 11/14/33	"	"	"	"	"	Ladzka	stepfath. Maluk Ol. Ladzka
6	Danielec	Nikola	19	M	"	3-68513	yes	yes	"	"	Germany	Kersten	mother: Danielec M. Jawski Ulach
7	Alhalel	Naftali	30	"	"	clerk	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Viddin	" Alhalel Aab. Viddin, Bulgaria
8	Podwysocki	Fan	24	"	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Germany	Alexandrow	wife: Podwysocki W. Alexandrow, Kiel. Russia
9	Perelberg	Estel	45	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Russia	Nasielsk	bro-i-l. Tasimowicz K. Nasielsk, Warsaw Russia
10	"	Itzek	17	M	S	smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle
11	"	Chane Tauba	11	F	"	7-160185-11-29-40 none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	Charkel	9	M	"	7-18406-105 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	Crofiga	Synklita	38	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Rumanian	"	Buda	bro-i-l. Crofiga T. Buda, Rumania
14	"	Naucka	14	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:
15	Schmidt	Josef	18	M	"	11-113674-5/27/35 barber	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Germany	Juterbog	father: Schmidt Ch. Modoros, Hungary
16	Mryczko	Dmytro	23	"	"	farmer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Mokrany	" Mryczko Mich. Nowe selo, Galicia
17	Gregorosz	Nikola	36	"	M	"	none		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kuty	wife: Gregorosz M. Kuty
18	Galicz	Julianna	16	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bania	uncle: Sulyer Cor. Bania
19	Krumm	Georg	18	M	"	smith	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gerdelshütte	father: Krumm Tym. Gerdelshütte
20	Zyhajlo	Nastka	20	F	"	2-97931 1/15/42	"	"	"	"	"	Vamrow	sister: Wolk Mar. Pomlyanow
21	Pankowicz	Mikolaj	43	M	M	"	none		"	"	Galicia	Brzezowa	wife: Pankowicz M. Brzezowa
22	Blahuta	Truska	18	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrzkowice	father: Blahuta Fr. Tyrzkowice
23	Kinselberg	Israel	20	M	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Cieszkowice	" Kinselberg Ch. Cieszkowice
24	99669/842 Kolb	Josef	46	"	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Topolnica	wife: Kolb Rivne Topolnica
25	Weissman	Elka	17	F	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	mother: Weissman C. Lemberg
26	Schneist	Wolf	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pajorka	father: Schneider F.L. Pajorka,
27	Schreib	Ettie	20	F	"	2-27463-4/2/33	"	"	"	"	"	Zatrawdnice	" Schreib [illegible] Zatrawdnice
28	Passet	Simon	28	M	M	furrier	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dubiecko	wife: Passer Ez. Dubiecko
29	Schapiro	Sindel	32	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Podkamien	father: Schapiro Le. Podkamien,
30	"	Isak	11	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandf.

78

John A Cannon
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer~~.

NOV 21 1913

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19__,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 24 1913, 191

138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
be U.S.C.	1	N Dak	Fort Rice	yes	self	50	yes	1880/913	Fort Rice N.D.	wife Ostendorf M. Fort Rice, N Dak	No	No	No	No	good	good	5	10	fair	blond	blue	None	Germany	Ahlhausen
	2	Conn	New Haven	yes	husband	8	"	1907/10	New Haven	husband Dowbyj M. 41 Hill St. New Haven, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Kryzkowce
be U.S.C.	3	"	"	"	father		"	am born		father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New Haven Conn.
	4	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	— " —	— " —
	5	Ill	Chicago	"	husband	25	"	1906/13	Chicago	husband Gruss Jul. 2148 Fletcher St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown	"	"	Corovia	Jracko
be U.S.C.	6	"	"	"	father		"	am born		father	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
	7	N.Y.	New York	"	husband		yes	1908/8	New York	husband Langberg H. 58 Columbia St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	Galicia	Jusziat
be U.S.C.	8	N.Y.	"	"	father		"	am born		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
	9	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	10	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	[illegible]	"	1891/913	Pittsburg	son Wilhelm Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	27	"	Tullberg H St				"	black	brown	"	Germany	Rospenwende

1/14 Certificate 7/17/09

Peter Dowbyj Nom. 6/20/07

New Haven Ct

Repatriation

Parents naturalized

5505

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington from Bremen, November 15, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

14—213

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name. 48	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Third Class														
1	Ostendorf	Hermann	49		M	M	dealer	yes	yes	U.S.C. U.S.A. ~~German~~		S. Dak	Fort Pierre Phil, Pet. Feb 17. 86	father Ostendorf Chr. Obbehausen, Germany	clai
2	Dovha	Anastazya	26		F	"	housewife 1-297406 10/8/40	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Dapliska	friend Turkacz Jn. Dapliska, Galicia	
3	"	Peter	6		M	S	none	"	"	U.S.A.	Claim U.S. Born	"	"	"	"
4	"	Ivan	3		"	"	"	none	"		Claim U.S. Born	"	"	"	" clai
5	Gruss	Josefa	33		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Bruško	mother Ostrčil Tasor Bruško, Moravia	
6	"	Marie	4	6	"	S	none	none		U.S. Citizen	Claim U.S. Born			Grandm. " "	da
7	Langberg	Anna	35		"	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Buczacz	father Sommer Fein Buczacz, Gal.	
8	"	Sara	8		"	S	none	none		~~U.S. Born~~		Bkln, Ny.	Dec 7. 1904	Grandf. " "	dai
9	"	Rebecka	6		"	"	"	"		~~U.S. Born~~		Bkln, Ny.	Dec 7. 1906	" "	
10	Gertler	Minnie	54		"	Wd	housewife	yes	yes	Germany "		German	Pa	Pittsburg	brother Schwartze W. Rosperwenda, Germ.	NON IMM
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

40

10 3/7

A. Bauer
Insp'r

77

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 *day of* ...., *19*...,
at New York

....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13. Arriving at Port of New-York NOV 24 1913, 191

136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~N.Y.~~ N.J.	~~New-York~~ Jersey City	yes	son	2	no	—	—	son Stefan Zachrzewska 107 Adams St. Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	br	br	none	Russia	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	brother	—	"	—	—	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pa.	Pittston	"	uncle	6	"	—	—	uncle Karolas Gromarski, 124 [illegible] St. Pittston.	"	Hold	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]
5	~~Conn.~~	~~Ansonia~~	"	~~f-i-l.~~	~~8~~	~~yes~~	~~1908-1913~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~f-i-l. Grzegorz Sowka 114 Spring St. Ansonia.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	~~Pa.~~	~~Wilkes Barre~~	"	~~brother~~	~~15~~	~~no~~	—	—	~~[illegible] Banis 53 [illegible] Wilkes Barre~~	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~10~~				~~brother [illegible] 2538 [illegible] St.~~	3 Bros in U.S.													
8	N.Y.	[illegible]	yes	brother	25	"	—	—	brother Frank [illegible] 191 Harrison St. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Kamieniec
9	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	12	"	—	—	brother Abraham Reiter, 167 Rivington St. New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	"	"	Galicia	[illegible]
10	"	"	"	cousin	10	"	—	—	cousin Jetti Reifer, 3818 3rd Ave. New-York	"	Colony	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	[illegible]
11	N.Y.	Albany D.	"	br-i-l.	3 16	"	—	—	br-i-l. [illegible] Jana, 178 [illegible] St. Albany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
12	N.J.	Alpha	"	son	2	"	—	—	son [illegible], Box 171, Alpha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	[illegible]
13	Ill.	Chicago D.	"	father	7 20	"	—	—	father [illegible], 21 W. 43 St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
14	Wisc.	Milwaukee D.	"	brother	7 30	"	—	—	brother Jan [illegible], 876 [illegible] Place Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Galicia	[illegible]
15	Minn.	Minneapolis S.	"	sister	12	"	—	—	sister Apolonia Karelus, 222-3 [illegible] Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	[illegible]
16	Ill.	Chicago S.	"	brother	22	"	—	—	stepbrother Josef [illegible], 670 [illegible] St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	br	"	"	Godalla
17	Wisc.	Miller D.	"	father	7	Claim			father Jan [illegible], [illegible] Miller, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl		Claim	"	[illegible]
18	Pa.	Walston S	"	"	8	"	—	—	father Josef Warzonek Walston, Pa.	Ured Fr Lack Phy D	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	br	"	"	"	[illegible]
19	"	" S	"	"	—	"	—	—	father	Ured Fr Lack Phy D						4	6	"	"	"			
20	"	Reading S	"	husband	20	"	—	—	husband Bartłomiej [illegible], 436 [illegible] Alley, Reading	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	[illegible]
21	"	" S	"	father	—	"	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	" S	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mich.	Detroit D.	"	uncle	7 28	"	—	—	uncle Jan Kolodziej, 160 [illegible] Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	"	Lowce
24	N.Y.	New-York	"	brother	8	"	—	—	brother Jan [illegible] N.Y. 101 [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
25	"	"	"	b-i-l.	4	"	—	—	b-i-l. [illegible] New-York [illegible]	615 E 5th	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kolomea
26	N.J.	Perth Amboy S	"	uncle	8	"	—	—	uncle Paul [illegible], 526 [illegible] St. Perth Amboy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	Biecz
27	"	Elizabethport	"	b-i-l.	6	"	—	—	b-i-l. [illegible] Bahna 235 [illegible] Elizabethport	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	N.Y.	New-York	"	cousin	10	"	—	—	cousin [illegible], [illegible] St. [illegible] City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
29	Pa.	Scranton D.	"	brother	7 26	yes	[illegible]	Scranton	brother [illegible], [illegible] St. Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	[illegible]
30	N.J.	Passaic S	"	b-i-l.	7 15	no	—	—	b-i-l. [illegible] Karabin, 127 2nd St., Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Galicia	[illegible]

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 15 191

47

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
ADMITTED 1	Zebrowski ~~Zagórska~~	Teodosia	50	f.	W.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Burdowo	friend, Marcin Osaj, Burdowo
ADMITTED 2	" "	Kazimir	8	m.	s.	none 2-668622-11/14/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend, "
ADMITTED 3	" "	Witold	6	"	"	"				"	"	"	" "
4	Burdulute	Rosalia	17	f.	s	farmlab. 3-194569-5/21/41	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Ozkine	father, Jonas Burdulute, Ozkine.
5	~~Maslov~~	~~Andrej~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~m~~							~~Kanowszina~~	~~wife, Zdrowina Maslov, Kanowszyna~~
6	~~Bania~~	~~Piotr~~	~~19~~									~~Wysoczel~~	~~father, Jonas Bania, Wysoczel~~
7	~~Germanenko~~	~~Kirgl~~	~~18~~						"	~~Russia~~		~~Russia~~	~~father, Atanas Germanenko~~
467418-3-27-29-505 8	Hoffman	Jozef	39	m	m.	weaver	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz	wife, Paulina Hoffman, Lodz.
ADMITTED 9	Reiter	Klara	16	f.	s.	servant 2-526669-6/21/37	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Widzgniow	father, Perets Reiter, Widzgniow.
717008 5/1/31 4/1/33 717008 10	Larisch	Rine	18	"	"	tailor 2-147257	"	"	"	"	"	Lang Hossow	father, Leib Larisch, Lang Hossow
11	Ojentak	Adelia	19	"	"	maid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Vagujhely	mother, Ojentak Franziska, Vagujhely
ADMITTED 12	Olbei	Jozefne	58	"	W.	housewife	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Czeldömölk	daughter, Varanu Torenove, Czeldömölk
13	Mittel	Josef	17	m	s	engineman	yes	yes	"	German	"	Kisled	gr.-father, Alois Conrad, Kisled
14	Mika	Katarzyna	18	f.	"	farmlab.	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Mrzesz	father, Jan Mika, Mrzesz
15	Karelus	Bronislawa	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brody	father, Joseph Karelus, Brody
16	Barabasz	Antoni	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Gogulla Hütte	sister, Justyna Rosa, Wbozanice, Galicia
17	Szwaja	~~Andro~~	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Galicia	Walka	mother, Katarzyna Szwaja, Walka Sokolow
ADMITTED 18	~~Marciniak~~	~~Jerzy~~	15	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Pabrowki	friend, Jakob Prziadus, Pabrowki
ADMITTED 19	"	Stanislaw	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend, "
20	Tyggar	Anna	32	f.	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Posada dolna	father, Pokul Piotr, Posada dolna
21	"	Jan	11	m.	s.	none 4-[illegible]418-4/23/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr.-father, "
22	"	Pavel	4	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "
23	Gwozdz	Julja	20	f.	"	farmlab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lowce	father, Tomasz Gwozdz, Lowce
24	Szpulak	Franciszka	20	"	"	2-847137-5/20/41	"	"	"	"	"	Rozalewajice	father, Piotr Szpulak, Rozalewajice
25	Chmura	Bronislawa	18	"	"	2-668936 (505) 11/15/39	"	"	"	"	"	Kolomea	father, Piotr Chmura, Kolomea
26	Salamon	Antoni	18	m	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Biecz	father, Stanislaw Salamon, Biecz
27	Michalczyk	Julia	16	f.	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Tulka	brother, Jan Michalczyk, Tulka
28	Gorniak	Katarzyna	23	"	"	farmlab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Naklo	brother, Michal Gorniak, Naklo
29	Teranski	Michal	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezawa	wife, Anna Teranski, Brezawa
30	Kolodziej	Anna	17	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kastasow	father, Iwan Kolodziej, Kastasow

76

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am ~~entitled~~ to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912 day of ...., 19

at New York

J Macgregor
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck, of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck

Master ~~Officer.~~

NOV 24 1913

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

134

13. Arriving at Port of New-York, NOV 24 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes S	stepbrother	5/no	—	—	—	stepbrother Ch. Hausmann, 1676 6 St. Chicago.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Germany	Hausen
2	N.Y.	Rochester	" S	father	25	"	—	—	father Paul Bogdan, 942 Clinton St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg
3	Ill.	Minier	" S	self	~~52~~ 38	"	—	—	friend, Wm. Kuhfuss, Minier Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	"	"	"	Sekmen
4	Wis.	Cudahy	" S	husband	~~25~~ 22	"	—	—	husband Jan Koronek, 1714 Barnar Ave. Cudahy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Moravia	Venice
5	"	"	" S	father		"	—	—	father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	Oh.	Lorain	" S	uncle	~~2~~ 6	"	—	—	uncle Jozef Bauer, 3112 Norfolk Ave. Lorain.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Galicia	Ottynia
7	Pa.	Farrel	" S	husband	~~25~~	"	—	—	husband Ackerman Samuel, 219 Stanton Ave. Farrel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blonde	"	"	Hungary	Felsősárd
8	"	"	" S	father	140	"	—	—	father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"		"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"		"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	0	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	N.Y.	Jersey City ~~New York~~	"	self	~~25~~	"	—	—	father Ludwig Mayer, 552 Summit Ave. Jersey City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hannover
13	"	Brooklyn	" S	uncle	~~25~~ 23	"	—	—	uncle Johann Friedmann, 1283 Prospect Ave. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Osternau
14	"	Buffalo	"	sister	25	"	—	—	sister Anna Zucker, 1042 Jones St. Buffalo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Nebbing
15	"	New-York	"	husband	~~25~~ 0	yes	2 1/2 years	New York	husband Patrick Berka, 435 E 64 St. New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	brown	"	Bohemia	Vickor
16	"	"	" S	father	—	no	—	—	father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
17	Pa.	Pittsburgh	" S	son	~~[illegible]~~	"	—	—	2 son Mendel Braunstein, + 2 daug. 329 9 St. Aspinwall Pa.	"	"	"	"	Ill. Cert. [illegible] Hernia				"	gray	blue	"	Roumania	Jassi
18	"	"	"	"	200	"	—	—	son, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Philadelphia	no	cousin	~~25~~ 8	"	—	—	cousin Laura Zucker, 1440 Marshall St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Duna-Szerdahely
20	N.Y.	~~New York~~	yes	self	25	"	—	—	uncle Jakob [illegible], [illegible], New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Kirchheim
21	N.J.	Newark	no	husband	~~[illegible]~~	no	—	—	husband, Aug. Stephan, 42 Richland St. Newark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	gray	"	"	Crefeld
22	"	"	"	father	46	"	—	—	father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Köln
23	"	"	"	"		"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ill.	Chicago	" S	br.-i.-l.	~~62~~ 69	"	—	—	br.-i.-l. Frank Laura, 3221 Wall St. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tschepan-kowo
25	N.Y.	New York	"	self	51	"	—	—	br.-i.-l. William Fink, 525 E. 2nd St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Austria	Bregenz
26	Pa.	Claridge	" S	husband	~~[illegible]~~	"	—	—	husband, A. Bobauka, Box 62 Claridge, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lieding
27	"	"	" S	father	14	"	—	—	father, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Tomnicki
28	N.Y.	New York	"	friend	~~110~~	"	—	—	friend Emil [illegible], 2625 Brooklyn [illegible] Ave. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	"	"	Russia	Ekaterinopol
29	"	"	"	"	50	"	—	—	friend, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Rata
30	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Mariampol

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington from Bremen, November 15 th.

14—213

(This space for use by Government officials.)

3rd Class

46

No. on List	U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Resident of Canada	Resident of Cuba	Resident of Mexico	Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Weske	Elsa	25		f	s	lab.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hauser	father, F. Weske, Wüsthenterode
2										Badum	Georg	23		m	"	mason	"	"	"	"	"	Nürnberg	aunt, Anna Stock, Nürnberg
3										Kühn	Heinrich	29		"	"	theolog	"	"	"	"	"	Salzuflen	mother, Fr. H. Kühn, Salzuflen
4										Kozourek	Veronika	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Klobouky	father, Jan Drolta, Lzenice, Galicia
5										"	Josef (ch)	-	½	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr.-father, "
6										Bauer	Helena	19		f	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Polish	Galicia	Sambor	father, Jan Bauer, Sambor
7										Ackermann	Roza	37		f	m	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Felsösarad	father, Grez Handel, Felsösarad
8										"	Aranka	11		"	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	gr.-father, "
9										"	Maria	9		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" "
10										"	Fanni	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11										"	Wolf	3		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12										Meyer	Gretchen	16		f.	"	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Osnabrück	gr.-mother, Wilhelmine Meyer, Osnabrück
13										Grotheer	Anna	19		"	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Osterode	father, Heinrich Grotheer, Osterode
14										Pohmeier	Margarethe	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Habburg	father, Wolfgang Pohmeier, Habburg
15										Borka	Anna	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Fielno	father, Kovar Josef, Fielno
16										"	Ludmila (ch)	-	½	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr.-father, "
17										Braunstein	Josef	59		m	m	~~merchant~~	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bacau	none
18										"	Anna	54		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19										Menczer	Josef	24		m	s	jeweller	"	"	Hungary	German	Germany	Forchheim	brother, B. Menczer, Wien VII
20										Kuhn	August	18		"	"	smith	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hundheim	father, Jakob Kuhn, Hundheim
21										Rubin	Marie	28		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Köln	father, Fr. Hanomeyer, Crefeld
22										"	August	10		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr.-father, "
23										"	Josef	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24										Chrosniak	Stanislaus	23		"	"	butcher	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Schepankowo	father, Josef Chrosniak, Schepankowo
25										Laimgruber	Franz	26		"	m	waiter	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Wien	father, Ld. Laimgruber, Bahnamt Voralberg
26										Bolenitz	Alozia	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Slovak	Germany	Recklinghausen	br.-i.-l., F. Uman, Sterkbeck Westf
27										"	Rudi (ch)	6		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle, "
28										Hoffert	Oskar	37		"	m	butcher	"	"	Russia	German	Germany	Dortmund	f.-i.-l., Theodor Zimmermann, Dortmund
29										"	Elisa (wife)	30		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, "
30										"	Erich (ch)	-	½	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr.-father, "

H-29845-11-29-40

6-58379 - 8/6/37

MITTED

192616
6.25.26

7656/896

75

B. Fitzgerald
Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 *day of* ...., 19 ..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

132

13 *Arriving at Port of* Newyork, NOV 24 1913, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	mother	0	no			mother: Taube [illegible] 183 E. [illegible] Newyork N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bl	br	none	Hungary	[illegible]
2	Pa.	[illegible]	No	brother-in-l.	0	"			brother-in-l.: [illegible] 1001 [illegible] Ave. [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
3	Conn.	Bridgeport	S	[illegible]	10	"			[illegible]: John [illegible] 536 [illegible] Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	S.J. Exam			"	4	8	"	gr	br	"	"	[illegible]
4	Ill.	Chicago	S	brother	10	"			brother: [illegible] 2243 [illegible] Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	Roumania	[illegible]
5	Minn.	Minneapolis	"	brother-in-l.	25	"			brother-in-l.: [illegible] 2334 – 2nd St. Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	Ills.	Chicago	yes	sister	24	"			sister: [illegible] 3740 [illegible] Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	br	none	Galicia	[illegible]
7	N.Y.	Newyork	"	brother	15	"			brother: Josef [illegible] 62-4 [illegible] Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
8	"	[illegible]	S	stepbrother	20	"			stepbrother: [illegible] [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
9	Ohio	Cleveland	S	sister	25	"			sister: [illegible] 5573 E. 72 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	[illegible]
10	Pa.	[illegible]	"	husband	[illegible]	"			husband: [illegible] [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
11	"	"	"	father	–	"			father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	
12	N.Y.	Newyork	"	brother-in-l.	44	"			brother-in-l.: [illegible] 67 [illegible] St. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
13	Pa.	[illegible]	S	husband	0	"			husband: [illegible] [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	[illegible]
14	"	"	S	father	–	"			father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	br	br	"		
15	Ill.	Chicago	S	uncle	5½	"			uncle: M. [illegible] 858 [illegible] Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blk	br	"	Russia	[illegible]
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	brother-in-l.	20	"			brother-in-l.: [illegible] [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	[illegible]
17	"	Newyork	"	father	0	"			father: Benjamin [illegible] [illegible] St. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	"	[illegible]
18	"	"	"	"	–	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Ohio	Cleveland	S	"	30	"			": A. [illegible] 3108 [illegible] Ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	"	"	S	"	–	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	N.Y.	Newyork	"	uncle	0	"			uncle: [illegible] 321 E. 5 St. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	[illegible]
22	"	"	"	husband	[illegible]	"			husband: [illegible] 574 [illegible] Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	Russia	Slaboda
23	"	"	"	father	–	"			father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	0	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	–	"			" " "	Hold for Medical Exam											"	"	
26	"	Newyork City	"	brother	0	"			brother: L. [illegible] [illegible] St. 409 Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
27	N.Y.	[illegible] City	"	husband	10	"			husband: [illegible] 55-21 [illegible] City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	Russia	[illegible]
28	"	"	"	father	–	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bl	br	"	"	"
29	"	"		"	–	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		[illegible]			10	"			father: Josef [illegible] [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington from Bremen, November [illegible] 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)

14—213

1			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 45	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1			Weiss	Hermann	17	M	S.	farm lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Zatarca	uncle: Weiss Ignacz [illegible]	Hungary
2			Ormovits	Moriz	29	M	M.	watchmaker	no	no	"	"	"	Vizvovai	wife: Ormovits Frida Vizvovai	-"-
3			~~[illegible]~~ Bukodz	~~[illegible]~~ Maria	6	F.	Wd.	housewife	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Kassa	friend: Vasai Janos Kassa	-"-
4			Weinbad	Maria	17	"	S.	none	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Roumania	Ofajia	mother: Sofie Weinbad [illegible]	Roumania
5			~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~14~~	~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~farm lab.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Polish~~	~~Galicia~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
6			Golinska	Marjanna	14	F	S	farm lab. 2-602167	yes	yes 7/24/39	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gawlowek	father: Franciszek Golinska Gawlowek	Galicia
7			Tawna	Rozalia	18	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrich	": Marjanna Tawna [illegible]	-"-
8			Frasta	Katarzyna	18	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tolcidno	": Michal Frasta Tolcidno	-"-
9			Zwolak	Josef	14	M	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wienstadt	": Jan Dzwed [illegible]	-"-
10			Lupla	Katarzyna	50	F	M.	housewife IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	Gambar	mother: [illegible] Gambar	-"-
11			"	Marya	7	"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	gf.: -"-	-"-
12			Jaremowicz	Jacob	20	"	S.	farm lab. 2-20693	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Germany	Oldenburg	father: Jacob Jaremowicz [illegible]	-"-
13			Durak	Zofia	25	"	M.	housewife	no	no	"	"	Galicia	Kolbroecko	": Fedi [illegible] [illegible]	-"-
14			"	Anna (d)	5	"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	gf.: -"-	-"-
15			Zipkind	Nachman	17	"	"	plumber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowna	father: Abram Zipkind Kowna	-"-
16			Bohmann	Frig	25	M	M.	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	wife: [illegible] Bohmann [illegible]	Russia
17			Krasny	[illegible]	17	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zidaczow	mother: [illegible] [illegible] Zidaczow	-"-
18			"	Selig	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	-"-
19			Tartakowsky	Libe	14	F	"	5-69837 7/1/36 seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Smila	": Aaid Tartakowsky Smila	-"-
20			"	Rine	15	"	"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	-"-
21			Przyla	Marian	14	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wloclawek	father: Josef Przyla Wloclawek	-"-
22			Berkowitz	Leie	48	"	M.	housewife 2-844939-3/20/41	"	"	"	"	"	Slaboda	brother-in-l: [illegible] [illegible] Slaboda	-"-
23			"	Feige	17	"	S.	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: -"-	-"-
24			"	Grid	13	M	"	bookbinder	no	no	"	"	"	"	": -"-	-"-
25			"	Dovid	10	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	": -"-	-"-
26			Edelson	Eriza	17	F	S.	2-1039855-7-31-43 seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Yanowice	father: [illegible] Edelson Yanowice	-"-
27			Wisniewska	Katarzyna	44	F	M.	housewife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Grajewo	aunt: [illegible] [illegible] Grajewo	-"-
28			"	[illegible]	9	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-
29			"	Konstanty	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	-"-
30			~~[illegible]~~	~~Felix~~	~~14~~	~~F.~~	~~S.~~	~~farm lab.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~uncle: [illegible] [illegible]~~	-"-

74

J. B. Fitzgerald Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master Franck* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the *SS George Washington* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19...,

at *New York*

....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 24 1913, 191 130

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	~~New York~~ College Point	yes	bril.	4 6	no			br-i-l Kalviorskie A. 134 [illegible] College Point New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	blk	br	none	Russia	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	uncle	"				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Conn	Hartford	S "	husband	14 12				husband [illegible] 16 [illegible] St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	br	"	Russia	[illegible]
6	"	New Britain	S "	brother	12				brother [illegible] 138 Winter St. New Britain C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	[illegible]
7	Mich	Detroit	S "	husband	98				husband [illegible] 139 [illegible] Av. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br	"	"	[illegible]
8	"	"	4 "	father	9				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	"	~~friend~~	~~25~~				~~friend [illegible] 1909 [illegible] St. Chicago Ill~~	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	Ny	Depew	"	stepbrother	8				[illegible] 12 [illegible] Depew Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	NJ	Jersey City	"	stepbrother	7				[illegible] Bilowyk [illegible] 456 [illegible] Av. Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	br	br	none	Russia	[illegible]
12	Mass	New Bedford	S "	self	15 25				cousin [illegible] 524 So. 2 St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	Madeira	[illegible]
13	"	Lowell	S "	"	20				br-i-l [illegible] 63 [illegible] St. Lowell Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
14	"	New Bedford	S "	"	14 20				cousin [illegible] 177 [illegible] St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	S	"	26				cousin [illegible] 527 So 2 St. — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
16	Ill	Chicago	S "	brother	25				brother [illegible] 1703 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]
17	Oh	Cleveland	S	"	5 7				5776 [illegible] Cleveland, Oh	26, 45, E, 47					5 Brosin U.S.	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
18	Ny	New York	"	"	22 20				brother [illegible] 65 [illegible] St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	blk	"	"	"	[illegible]
19	"	"	"	"	3				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ny	Maspeth L.I.	"	bril	6				br-i-l Ulasyski And. 31 [illegible] Av. Maspeth L.I. Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	[illegible]
21	Ill	Chicago	S "	wife	35				wife [illegible] 1735 [illegible] St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	blk	br	"	Hungary	[illegible]
22	"	"	"	mother	"				mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	4 "		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Vt	So. Poultney	Granville Ny	br-i-l	33 20				br-i-l Balas Josef South Poultney Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
25	Pa	Beaverdale	S "	father	28				father [illegible] Beaverdale, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	[illegible]
26	"	"	4 "		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pa	~~[illegible]~~ Rankin	S "	Brother-in-law ~~husband~~	10				husband [illegible] 313 [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~ Pa Rankin	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
28	"	"	"	father	"				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	–	"	"	"
30	Ny	New York	"	brother	8				brother Rosenfeld [illegible] 165 E 96 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl	"	"	[illegible]

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 13th

14—213

1 No. on List	Head Tax Exemptions / Deposits	2 Family Name	Given Name 44	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
ADMITTED 1	716 824 4/30/31	Sinkiewicz	Jozefa	38	F	Wd	housewife IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	none		Russia	Polish	Russia	Szydlowo	friend F. Fraugaitis Szydlowo, Kov. Russia
ADMITTED 2		"	Andrzej	11	M	S	none	"	"	"	Lith	"	"	" " "
ADMITTED 3		"	Josef	9	"	"	" 2-252207	yes	" — 12/22/32	"	"	"	"	" " "
ADMITTED 4		"	Marya	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
5		Kutkowska	Johanna	27	"	M	housewife	no	"	"	Polish	"	Barkdy	father Berkal A. Barkdy, Vil
6		Kratowski	Stanislaw	23	M	S	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	Germany	Neumünster	mother Kratowska C. Polusznia, Vil
7		Janowska	Alexandra	28	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Romany	aunt Janowska F. Romany, Lom
8		"	Wlodzimierz	5	M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	" "
9		~~Porazko~~	~~Josef~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~				Lodz	wife Porazka B.
10		~~Zbyrol~~	~~Andrzej~~	~~18~~		~~M S~~							Lodz	~~mother Zbyrol A.~~ Lodz, distr.
11		Regata	Iwan	28	M	M	farmlab.	none		Russia	Ruth Russian	Russia	Ozernitsa	wife Regata Iwa. Ozernitsa, Vol
12		Pinto	José	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Funchal	" Maria da Jesus Pinto, Quinta Grande, Funchal, Portugal
13		Coelho ~~Vicente~~	José	21	"	S	"	none		"	"	"	"	father Coelho Vicente J. Vargen-Canico
14		de Gouveo	Manoil	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" de Gouveo Ant. Camacha
15		Rodrigues	João	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Rodrigues M. Vera Cruz, Quinta G.
16		Braunstein	Chawe	18	F	"	housemaid 1-42716	yes	yes	Russia N-126637-8/21/40	Hebrew	Russia	Gorodok	" Braunstein Jos. Gorodok, Russia
17		Gevelber	Chaim	35	M	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	wife Gevelber C. Kamionka, Vol.
18		Plotkin	Freida	21	F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Klisow	father Plotkin L. B. Klisow, Mink
19		"	Jankel	18	M	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
X 20		Ludowicz	Ewa	20	F	"	farmlab	none		"	Lithuania	"	Puterany	" Ludowicz H. Puterany, Vil
21		Cribulka	Josef	49	M	M	farmlab A-227658 - 11/24/39	yes	yes	Hungary 5051	Slovak	Hungary	Mosocz	mother Cribulka A. Mosocz, Hungary
22		"	Maria	13	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandm. " "
23		"	Johanna	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24		Bukovan	Janos	24	M	"	2-94395 farmlab.	"		"	"	"	Onora	father Bukovan A. Onora
S.I. ADMITTED 25		Babaj	Mihaly	14	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Barko	friend Sistak M. Barko
S.I. ADMITTED 26		"	bro Janos	12 6	"	"	"	none		"	"	"	"	"
27		Stefura	Anna	21	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Dancko And. Barko
28		"	Geo	4	M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	grandf. " "
29		"	Helen	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30		Rosenfeld	Josef	20	M	"	printer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Naggszajo	father Rosenfeld L. Naggszajo

N. Corona Jetak

73

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

128

MAY 24 1913

13 Arriving at Port of New York, 191

NT ALIEN

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~N.J.~~ Ill.	~~Brooklyn~~ Chicago	S Yes	brother	14	No	—	—	brother: John Fechmann 3350 ... Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good Sch. & Stradelig sick	No	5	7	fair	black	brown	None	Galicia	Hlinsdarkie
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	25	"	—	—	son-in-law: M. Fechling 1827 84th St. Brooklyn N.Y. D. & S. cert. Senility & Incapacity	5 children & trav. with "	"	"	"	"married"	"	5	5	"	gray	"	"	Germany	Bremen
3	Conn.	New Haven	"	"	20	"	—	—	son: Heinrich Klein New Haven, Conn. 15 Ridge St.	7 sons	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Augsburg
4	"	"	"	mother	"	"	—	—	brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	10	"	—	—	brother Jos. Blumenfeld 1843 Harrison Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Roumania	Jaskand
6	Ill.	Sparville	S	Chicago	45	Yes	1908 1911	Chicago Ill.	friend: Georg Becker Sparville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Wittheim
7	Oh.	Martins Ferry	S	husband	2	"	—	—	husband: Peter Paul Martins Ferry, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blonde	brown	"	Hungary	Veldtich
8	"	"	4	father	"	"	—	—	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	4	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pa.	~~Sharon~~ Farrell	S	husband	48	"	—	—	husband: Maria Lolden 219 ... Ave, Farrell Pa.	3/2	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Rokaniza
11	"	"	4	father	"	"	—	—	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	N.Y.	Buffalo	S	wife	3	"	—	—	wife: Barbara Morochak 356 Bott Ave. Buffalo N.Y.	& 2 dghts	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ujarsal
15	"	"	"	mother	0	"	—	—	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	"
16	Mich.	Detroit	S	husband	35	"	—	—	husband: Mikolay Jacak Sayer St. 50 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	Galicia	Inozsaniec
17	"	"	"	father	"	"	—	—	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	O.	Cleveland ~~New York~~	No	self	25	"	—	—	~~friend: Karl Pasternak ... New York N.Y.~~ uncle Michael Schaner (who came 2d Cabin U.S. Cit.) 2546 Lorain Ave, Cleveland, O.									"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Klein-Schwanfurt
21	"	"	"	aunt	0	"	—	—	aunt: Makary ... 356 W 30 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blonde	blue	"	Galicia	Tomaszowce
22	N.Y.	Bronx	"	bro-i-l.	80	Yes	1902 1913	New York N.Y.	bro-i-l.: Frank Paruška 1561 Fulton Ave Bronx N.Y.	2 bros.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Bohemia	Mstly
23	"	"	"	"	25	no	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
24	N.Y.	Astoria	"	uncle	10	Yes	1902 1909	New York N.Y.	uncle: Todor Matovac 269 ... Ave Astoria N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kesejovice
25	Ill.	Chicago	S	bro-i-l.	0	"	—	—	bro-i-l.: Imre Tambrak 1733 ... Chicago Ill.	2 dghts &	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Heinteling
26	"	"	"	bro-i-l.	4	"	—	—	bro-i-l.: " "	"	"	"	"	D. & S. cert. Lack of physical devel.	underdeveloped	4	8	"	"	"	wh. aff. ...	"	"
27	N.J.	Jersey City ~~New York~~	No	self	60	Yes	1903 1913	New York N.Y.	~~uncle: ... Jersey City ... New York N.Y.~~ ford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Weidengraben
28	"	"	"	"	25	no	—	—	aunt Maria Roth 2290 Archer Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	25	no	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	N.J.	Sayreville Greville	"	"	25	"	—	—	wtd ~~husband: H. Poppe~~ (who came with her) ~~Mill ... Sayreville N.J.~~ Discharged to Rev. Keltha Heer of Sayreville N.J. who is to marry them														Wargautz

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

III. Klasse.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen November 15th, 191

14—213

Third Class

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Lachmann	Marie	47	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	German	Bucowina	Illischestie	father: Friedrich Lachmann, Illischestie, Bucowina
2	Rittel	Emilie	60	"	Wd	none	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Bremen	friend: H. König, Bremen, Germany
3	Klein	Katharina	53	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Penzberg	husband: Jacob Klein, Penzberg, Bayern, Germany
4	"	Fritz (son)	11	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: — " —
5	Blumenfeld	Eipse	23	F	"	tailor	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	father: Josef Blumenfeld, Bucarest, Roumania
6	Simler	Anton	34	M	"	laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Wittisheim	brother: Eugen Simler, Wittisheim, Els. Loth.
7	Paul	Katarina	22	F	M	housewife	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Valdhid	brother: Georg Schüller, Valdhid, Nagy Hungary
8	"	Peter	3	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —
9	"	Katarina	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Zolden	Golde	32	"	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Rokamosa	mother: Sale Zolden, Rokamosa, Maramaros, Hungary
11	"	Mozes	8	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
12	"	Frida	4	F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— " —
13	"	Bernath	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Marstack	Franz	55	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Kissentmiklos	daughter: Viktor Reinhard, Kissentmiklos, Temes Hungary
15	"	Barbara (dghtr)	19	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: — " —
16	Jacek (wife, mother)	Wiktorya	36	"	M	housewife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Grodzisko	father: Josef Krasnodebski, Grodzisko, Galicya
17	"	Teofila (18)	9	"	S	none 8-183666-3/30/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Stefan	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Jadwiga	4	F	8-206450 10-29-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Spitzig (with 1)	Agathe	20	"	"	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Weinsheim	father: Jakob Spitzig, Weinsheim, Germany
21	Oskrola	Marya	14	"	"	~~laborer~~	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicya	Tarnogrowa	father: Michal Oskrola, Tarnogrowa, Galicya
22	Smrcek	Marie	29	F	"	servant	yes	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Mělky	mother: Barbara Smrcek, Mělky, Kasejovice, Bohemia
23	"	Frantisek	10 6	M	"	~~laborer~~ 2-330896 3/17/34 Rech 7/10/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
24	Macharec	Josef	19	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Macharec, Mělky, Kasejovice, Bohemia
25	Pasternak	Marie	52	F	Wd	housewife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Magyarbolyk	son: Josef Pasternak, Magyarbolyk, Hungary
26	"	Georg (son)	15	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: — " —
27	Obermayer	Josefine	39	F	S	servant	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Weidenzell	brother: K. Obermayer, Weidenzell, Bay. Germany
28	Weber	Marie	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: J. Weber, Weidenzell, Bay. Germany
29	"	Crescens (sis)	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
30	~~Poppendal~~	~~Anna~~ with 7/8.	38	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	none

Admitted 25
Admitted 26

30 QC.

Number of aliens on this sheet

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON I

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5076 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 21 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 21 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number [illegible] on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JAN 21 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JAN 21 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck of the S.S. George Washington from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

126

13 Arriving at Port of New York , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass.	Springfield	yes	brother	16.-	—	—	—	brother: [illegible] 172 [illegible] St. Springfield Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	[illegible]	br	none	Russia	[illegible]
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	2.-	—	—	—	brother: [illegible] 25 Prospect St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]
3	"	Syracuse	yes	husband	2.-	—	—	—	husband: Max [illegible] 414 S. Adams St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
4	"	"	"	father	—	—	—	—	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
6	"	Rochester	"	uncle	—	—	—	—	uncle: [illegible] Gordon 85 Edwards St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
7	"	Buffalo	"	brother	25.-	—	—	—	brother: W. Epstein 241 Pine St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
8	Ill.	Chicago	"	husband	—	—	—	—	husband: [illegible] 1442 W. 12th Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]
9	"	"	"	father	—	—	—	—	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	br	br	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	brother	25.-	—	—	—	brother: Joseph Goldberg 1615 Orchard St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
11	N.Y.	New York	no	b. r. l.	—	—	—	—	b. r. l.: [illegible] 956 [illegible] New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	Conn.	Bridgeport	yes	b r l	40.-	—	—	—	b. r. l.: [illegible] 93 Walter St. Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	[illegible]
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	mother	—	—	—	—	mother: [illegible] 18 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
14	"	"	"	uncle	—	—	—	—	uncle: Hyman [illegible] 165 [illegible] Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	"	[illegible]
15	Conn.	Waterbury	"	b. r. l.	—	—	—	—	b. r. l.: J. Pallay 18 [illegible] St. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
16	Mich.	Detroit	yes	"	8.-	—	—	—	b. r. l.: Oz. Zanoffer 184 [illegible] St. Detroit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]
17	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	—	—	—	—	brother: [illegible] 228 Park Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	[illegible]
18	"	"	"	father	—	—	—	—	father: [illegible] 232 E. 103 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	bl	br	"	"	[illegible]
19	"	"	"	uncle	—	—	—	—	uncle: [illegible] 1317 Ave. A. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	br	"	"	[illegible]
20	"	Brooklyn	"	"	4.-	—	—	—	uncle: [illegible] 27 [illegible] St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]
21	Pa.	[illegible]	"	friend	5.-	—	—	—	friend: [illegible] [illegible] Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	Ill.	Chicago	yes	brother	20.-	—	—	—	brother: [illegible] [illegible] 170 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blk	br	none	Russia	[illegible]
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	"	7.-	—	—	—	brother: [illegible] 152 Union Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	Conn.	Waterbury	yes	brother	—	—	—	—	brother: [illegible] Washington Ave. 38 Waterbury.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	[illegible]
25	Pa.	Elco	"	"	4.-	—	—	—	brother: [illegible] Box 72 Elco Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	Wisc.	Kenosha	yes	[illegible]	20.-	—	—	—	[illegible]: [illegible] [illegible] Kenosha Wisc.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	br	bl	none	Russia	[illegible]
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	brother	5	—	—	—	brother: [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	[illegible]
28	"	Buffalo	yes	"	6.-	—	—	—	brother: [illegible] 912 Sycamore St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	"	[illegible]	no	b. r. l.	7.-	—	—	—	b. r. l.: [illegible] 79 Pearl St. [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	br	br	none	Russia	[illegible]
30	"	Little Falls	"	"	10.-	—	—	—	b. r. l.: [illegible] Box 31 R. Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Gge Washington sailing from Bremen 15. November

14—213

No. on List.	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Gondelman	Nochem	20		m.	s.	butcher 2-314777 (505)	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Skrydlow	father: Tankel Gendelman Skrydlow Russia
2	r2343/10	Bielilowski	Rive	18		"	"	hatmaker 7-154494-12-19 35	"	"	"	"	"	Kasatin	mother: Rochel Bielilowski Kasatin, Russia
3		Melozer	Chaje	24		f.	m.	tailor 7-159845 — 7-15-41	"	"	"	"	"	Ignalina	father: Leibe Schneiderewicz Ignalina, Russia
4		"	Dobe	3	6	"	s.	none 7-160163-11-21-40	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "
5		"	Roche	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
6		Gordon	Ture Rive	17		"	"	tailor 7-159618 - 7-15-41	yes	yes	"	"	"	Birzi	father: Iude Gordon Birzi, Russia
7		Elikofon	Riwka	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dwinsk	father: Tankel Elikofon Dwinsk Russia
8		Becker	Gittel	32		"	m.	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Odessa	father: Mendel German Odessa, Russia
9		"	Abramm	11		m.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: " "
10		Goldberg	Benjamin	17		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dubowa	father: Chaim Goldberg Dubowa, Russia
11		~~Schkolnik~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~22~~		~~f.~~	~~m.~~	~~tailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Elisavetgrad	~~husband: [illegible]~~ Elisavetgrad, Russia
12		Kischner	Chaim	31		m.	"	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalarasz	housewife: Etel Kischner Kalarasz, Russia
13		Perechodnik	Tankel	21		"	s.	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	uncle: Moches Perechodnik Pinsk Russia
14	ADMITTED	Mendel	Jaffe	16		"	"	" 2-521794-10/13/38	"	"	"	"	"	Zagornow	grandmother: Chaje Mendel Zagornow Russia
15		Szczukin	Meckel	18		"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Czerkassy	father: Pawel Szczukin Czerkassy Russia
16		Kessel	Benjamin	22		"	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Laszczow	housewife: Chaje Kessel Laszczow Russia
17		Dziwinski	Leib	19		"	s.	lackey 2-468785 6/29/36	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czerkassy	mother: Chane Dziwinski Czerkassy, Russia
18		Blindermann	Wolbza	17		"	"	hatter 2(505) 4/27/36	"	"	"	"	"	Bolsz	mother: Schire Blindermann Bolsz, gov. Kiew Russia
19		Schewzow	Sure	19		f.	"	milliner 1-315319 (505) 10-11-40	no	no	"	"	"	Szpoly	father: Welwel Schewzow Szpoly v. Kiew, Russia
20		Fuchs	Malke	17		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarnowice	father: Daniel Fuchs Tarnowice, Russia
21		~~Lamm~~	~~Philipp~~	~~30~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~German~~		~~"~~	~~Schondorf~~	~~wife: [illegible] Lamm~~ ~~Schondorf, Germany~~
22		Gestautajte	Barbara	20		"	"	farmlab. 12-22465-6/4/40	no	no	Russia	Lith.	Russia	Krozi	mother: Karolina Gestautajte Krozi Kowno, Russia
23		~~Lauricki~~	~~Stanislawa~~	~~19~~		~~f.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			~~"~~	~~Russeiny~~	~~mother: [illegible]~~ Russeiny, Russia
24		Mauralitz	Marjana	25		f.	m.	farmlab.	no	no	Russia	Lith	Russia	Smgonizki	mother: Katharina Mauralitz Smgonizki, Russia
25		~~Bakuntis~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~21~~		~~f.~~							~~"~~	~~Mislawczyzna~~	~~father: Petras Bakuntis~~ Mislawczyzna, Russia
26		Bakuntis	Isidor	19		m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	Lith	Russia	Granza	father: Weronikas Bakuntis Granza, Russia
27		Kajankas	Kasis	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wintekiszkis	father: Vincas Kajankas Wintekiszkis, Russia
28		~~Bronwits~~	~~Teofil~~	~~42~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Polish~~	~~"~~	~~Kowno~~	~~sister: Kazimiera Zimmerer~~ ~~Kowno, Nikolajewska 39, Russia~~
29		Markuszewska	Aleksandra	18		f.	"	farmlab. 12-894503-505-7-31-41	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sierpiec	father: [illegible] Markuszewski Sierpiec, Russia
30		Miskula	Chazym	18		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kolczany	father: Jan Miskula Kolczany, Russia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. George Washington sailing therewith* (State whether "regularly sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *university Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

Hauegraad

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* S.S. George Washington *from* Bremen, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*...,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if l[illegible] how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family[illegible]e exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not b[illegible]vided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York , 191

124

U S Pass 8933 – June 6 – '12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	yes	husband		no	husband: Lampel E. 105 E. 24 St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	black	brown	None	Hungary	Sello
2	"	"	"	father		"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NJ	Jers. City	"	husband	40	"	husband Horovitz J. 561 Palisade av, Jers. City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lvovo
6	"	"	"	father		"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	~~NY~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~40~~	~~"~~	~~brother Steinwasser H. Bushwick and Bates av, turn town~~	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	"	mother		"	couple. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	Mo	St. Louis	"	uncle	20	"	uncle Knapp Jos. 4357 Dormot av. St. Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Vasaliva
13	NY	Johnstown	"	mother		yes 1910 Johnstown NY	mother Valik Aub. 106 Canal St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Meliska
14	"	"	"	aunt		yes 1908	aunt: Johnstown NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	Ill	Chicago	"	br i l	25	"	br i l Hobzik R. 4939 ... av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Novosady
16	"	"	"	"	20	"	" Linhart F. 2152 W 19 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Kladno
17	"	"	"	uncle	25	"	uncle: Sanda John 7251 Jeffrey av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Praha
18	"	"	"	sister	25	"	sister Ottavacek F. 2844 So Kardinga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jecin
19	Pa	Leetsdale	"	wife	50	yes 1897/1905 Leetsdale	wife: Varrick Jos. Box 61, Leetsdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde	"	"	Austria Gorizia	Rutinso
20	NJ	Little Ferry	"	uncle	25	no	uncle: Formann Joh. Little Ferry NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	blue	"	Bohemia	Strobury
21	NY	New York	"	br i l	25	"	br i l Cambal Mar. 200 Water St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Hrubé Vrbka
22	Wis	Racine	"	friend	30	"	friend Barta Ant. 2019 Garden St Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Uh. Hradiste
23	Pa	Conemaugh	"	uncle	20	"	uncle Grumblowski J. Box 307 Conemaugh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	Galicia	Nw Sandec
24	Ill	Chicago	"	br i l	25	"	br i l Tistak W. 1531 W 19, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Borsice
25	"	"	"	uncle	25	"	uncle: Neslador F. 1824 W 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Bohemia	Potehy
26	NY	New York	"	"	30	"	" Dragodan K. 410 E 74 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Galicia	Dzwok
27	"	"	"	father		"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Nowy Sącz
28	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Morvana
29	"	"	"	son i l	30	"	son i l Bittner K. 415 E 75 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	blue	"	"	Rabka
30	Ill	Chicago	"	br i l	6	"	br i l Hoffman F. 3930 ave 5, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Bukowina	Illischestie

List 3

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 15 1?

14-213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

Third Class

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Lampel	Fannie	30	F	M	housewife	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Zellö~~	father Machlovics Sal. Zellö, Hungary
2	"	Emanuel	8	M	S	none	"	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	grandf. " "
3	"	Klara	7	F	"	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	" " "
4	"	Jack	5	M	"	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"
5	Horovitz	Zofia	47	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	"	Galicia	Lvov	friend Landsberg A. Lvov, Galicia
6	"	Roza	20	"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
7	"	Regina	16	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
8	"	Lola	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
9	"	Bennie	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
10	~~Hess~~	~~Sophie~~	~~43~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~German~~	~~Bohemia~~	~~Schneidmühl~~	~~husband Hess Alb. Schneidmühl, Boh.~~
11	~~"~~	~~Emil~~	~~15~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	father
12	Lampl	Margaretha	20	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vardobra	mother Lampel Mor. Vardobra, Hungary
13	Valik	~~Marie~~	~~18~~	"	"	~~" " "~~			"	Slovak	"	Malacky	uncle Pollak Jak. Malacky NON IMM
14	Pollak	Toni	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father
15	Dvořák	Božena	19	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kovrany	Dvořák Tom. Kovrany, Bohem.
16	Beránek	Jan	33	M	M	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Kladno	wife Beránek M. Kladno
17	Staugl	Marie	17	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lobcitor	father Staugl Ant. Lobcitor
18	Nohejlova	Marta	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Libice	aunt Janeček M. Libice NON IMM
19	Vašiček	Jan	32	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Pa.	Leetsdale	sister Vaškovska E. Rakitnova
20	Kašpar	Anna	17	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Valešice	father Kašpar V. Malešice
21	Hudeček	Alžbeta	15	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Hruba Vr.	" Hudeček F. Hruba Vrbka, Morav.
22	Drkoš	František	30	M	M	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Uh. Hradište	" Drkoš Petr. Uh. Hradište
23	Nawrzyszewska	Genia	18	F	S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Neu Sandec	" Nawrzyszewski A. Nowy Sanz, Galic.
24	Hulka	~~Anežka~~	18	"	"	~~servant~~ 11-206062 38. 4-60669- 6/5/42			"	Bohemian	Moravia	Boršice	" Hulka Václav Boršice, Moravia
25	Stehlik	Antonin	16	M	"	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Potehy	" Stehlik Vac. Potehy, Bohemia
26	Michniowska	Emilie	19	F	"	servant	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Sanok	friend Salaminova F. Sanok, Galicia
27	Dragodan	Janina	11	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
28	"	Wladyslawa	5	"	"	"	none		"	"	"	"	brother Michniowski A. Sanok
29	Michniowska	Ludmila	48	"	Wd	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kauther	Eva	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	Bucovina	Illischestie	father Lachman F. Illischestie, Bucov.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this 1913 day of ...., 19

at..........

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19...,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

122

13 Arriving at Port of New York , 191

14-313

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn	Eveleth	yes	father	10	no			father: Rašović Laz. 617 a ave Eveleth Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	blk	br	none	Montenegro	[illegible]
2	Ill	Ottawa	"	husband	5	"			husband Varkalik F. Box 98, Ottawa, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	br	"	Hungary	[illegible]
3	"	"	"	father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Joliet	"	husband	25	"			husband Kandrasko F. 812 Peter av. Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	blk	br	"	"	[illegible]
6	"	"	"	father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	br	br	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pa	Rhone	"	brother	6	"			brother Durkaj Jos. 48 Gro st. Rhone, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	McKeesport	"	"	8	"			" Antal Janos 401-3 Jerome st. McKeesport, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
12	NY	Brooklyn	"	uncle	4	"			uncle Majdas Joh. 157 Eagle st. Brooklyn, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	"	[illegible]
13	Pa	Puritan	"	uncle	4	"			" Starsz Jos. Box 237, Puritan Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	"	"	"	"
14	Mich	Bessemer	"	father	2	"			father Adorjan Mich. Box 182, Bessemer, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]
15	NY	Schenectady	no	brother	2	"			brother Tesera Gerg. 114 ave 8, Schenectady NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
16	Pa	Johnstown	yes	husband	4	"			husband Mitrusz, Janos 122-24 Chestnut St. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	[illegible]
17	"	Dunmore	"	"	4	"			husband: Boga, Borey Dunmore, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	father	–	"			father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	–	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	–		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	New Castle	"	brother	10	"			brother: Schlager Johann 1305 Croton Ave, New Castle, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	[illegible]
21	Oh.	Columbus	"	mother	–	"			mother: Mai Catharina 317 Morg ave, Columbus, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	br	br	"	"	[illegible]
22	"	"	"	"	–	"			" "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		4	10	"	"		"		"
23	Mich	Detroit	"	father	5	"			father: Blažević, Pardo 1115 Rigollstr., Detroit, Mich	"						5	4	"	"	"	"	Croatia	[illegible]
24	Wis	Milwaukee	"	uncle	~~20~~ 25	"			uncle: Grünpan Jankel 534 E. 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	Russia	[illegible]
25	Mo	Kansas City	"	brother	19	"			brother: Schwarz, Morton 1840 Brooklyn Ave Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"								
26	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	uncle	4	"			uncle: Camel, J. 63 Charles St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	"	~~[illegible]~~	good	no	5	4	fair	br	bl	none	Russia	[illegible]
27	Mich	Detroit	yes	husband	–	"			husband: Grenadier, M. 1257 Grand River Ave, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
28	"	"	"	"	–	"			father: "	"	"	"	"			–		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	N.Y.	Syracuse	"	brother	5	"			brother: Katz, Mart. 921 S. Statestr., Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	bl	br	"	"	[illegible]
30	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	brother	2	"			brother: Eisen Max 474 Hanall Ave, Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	"	"	"	[illegible]

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington from Bremen, November 15

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Rasović	Andrija	21		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Monče	brother: Rasović Mat. Monče, Montenegro
2	Varhalik	Anna	28		F	M	housewife 14-78597 7/1/36	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kosarfalva	father: Macsinia F. Kosarfalva, Hungary
3	"	Josef	6		M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	grandf " "
4	"	Stefan	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
5	Kandraska	Johanna	40		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Trztena	friend Kolla Jan Trztena
6	"	Andras	11	6	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
7	"	Marton	7		"	"	"	none		"	"	"	"	" " "
8	"	Maria	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
9	"	Viktoria	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
10	Durkaj	Anna	18		"	"	servant 3-190790 - 4/23/40	"	"	"	"	"	Nagydobra	father: Durkaj And. Nagydobra
X 11	Antal	Maria	16		"	"	" 7-180983-505-7-31-41-no c/a	"	"	"	"	"	Alsonyirjes	mother: Antal M. Alsonyirjes
X 12	Feczko		18		"	"	" 2=163680	yes	yes	"	"	"	Nagydobra	Feczko F. Nagydobra
13	Korodi	Malrija	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sztropko	father: Korodi Ant. Sztropko
14	Adorjan	Borbala	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Abaujdevecser	b.p.t.l. Zaraszki Ver. Abaujdevecser
15	Sesera	Stefan	45		M	"	farmer IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 6-92248-5/27/40-505	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nagyszombat	sister: Szecsika J. Szajar
16	Mitrusz	Janosne	21		F	M	servant	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Ugar	mother: Popelas, Jula Ugar, Hungary
X 17	Boga	Olena VL 647/42	26		"	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED housewife ~~[illegible] 505 [illegible] no c/a~~	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Peta, Maria Ugar, Hungary
X 18	"	Olena VL 647/42	5		"	S	IN HOSPITAL none 3-216246 (365) 10-9-42 no c/a	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "
X 19	"	Geo	11		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	Schlager	Michael	43		M		laborer 9-35285 7-29-42	yes	yes	"	German	"	Apanyfalu	housewife: Schlager Maria Apanyfalu, Hungary
21	Mai	Andras	15		M	S	none 9-184	"	"	"	"	"	Vajola	brother: Mai, Johann Vajola, Hungary.
22	"	Roznia	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
23	Blažević	Ivan	17		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatia	Sibin	grandfather: Pankoiré, Mile Sibin Croatia
24	Schonsfrocht	Herschko	19		M	S	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dubenko	father: Schonsfrocht, Wolf. G. Lublin, Dubenko, Russia
25	~~Schwarz~~	~~Israel~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Falesczi	~~housewife: Schwarz, Czarne,~~ Gub. Bessarab, Falesczi, Russia.
X 26	Tratoz	Jossel	18		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Senyatiori	father: Tratoz, Jankel. G. Grodno, Senyatiori, Russia.
X 27	Grenadier	Nechame	20		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Zythomiricz	aunt: Dorfmann, Mette G. Minsk, Zythomiricz, Russia.
X 28	"	Henie	10		F	S	none 7-159910 -11-29-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
X 29	Katz	Itzik	19		M	S	wheelwright	"	"	"	"	"	Boguslaw	father: Katz, Szymon G. Kiew, Boguslaw, Russia.
X 30	Eisen	Abram	18		M	S	confectioner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bar	father: Eisen, Schoel G. Podolia, Bar, Russia.

S.I. ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

39 ex 15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am ~~entitled~~ to practice as such by and under the authority of university Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mate Officer

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19...,

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

120

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	husband	50	no			husband: A. Palafin, 23 Langham St. Rochester, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	Germany	Pasewalk
2	"	"	"	father	—	"			father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"		"	"
4	Oh.	Toledo	"	self	25	"			broth. Anton Leiss Toledo Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blonde			"	Höjelsberg
5	"	Cleveland	"	mother	25	"			mother: G. Schlingdwom Sophie St. Cleveland, Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		[illegible]	Fursten
6	N.Y.	Sayerville	"	self	60	"			uncle: Dane St. Sayerville, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hermans-dorf
7	Oh.	Toledo	Yes	brother	25	no			brother: Jos. Thaler Toledo Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	blue		"	[illegible]
8	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	20	"			broth. Jos. Knoir, 3037 Shlybourne Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	Moravia	[illegible]
9	N.J.	Hoboken	"	uncle	—	"			uncle: Fr. Warnke 159 7th St. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blonde	"	"	Germany	Lehe
~~10~~	~~Ind.~~	~~Indiana-polis~~	~~Yes~~	~~mother~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~moth. E. Lauter W. 11th Street, Indianapolis, Ind.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	self	50	"			father: H. Wilfmayer 2600-11th St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	brown	None	Germany	Herten
12	N.Y.	Clifton	"	"	25	"			friend: R.O. Hoffmann, 140 Randolph Ave, Clifton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Gera
13	"	"	"	"	"	"			friend: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	München
14	Pa.	Altoona	Yes	self	50	no			cousin: K. Kellenberger 1548 Granford Ave Altoona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	brown	"	"	Gunzen-hausen
15	"	"	"	"	—	"			uncle: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	München
16	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	husband	50	"			husband: Wlad. Sturmer 373 Gibson, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Russia	Redijewo
17	"	"	"	father	—	"			father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"		"
18	"	"	"	"	—	"			" —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"			"
19	"	"	"	brother in l.	25	"			broth. in l. —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"		"
~~20~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	"	~~step-brother~~	~~25~~	"			~~st. broth. Joh. Haisman 167 Ohio St. Chicago Ill~~	"	"	"	"	"	"								
21	Ill.	Chicago	"	broth. in l.	30	"			broth. in l. J. Fabian 1529-18th St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	blonde	blue		Moravia	Hosto-mitov
22	Ia.	Cedar Rapids	"	husband	25	"			husband: Rud. Dvorak 400-17th Ave Cedar Rapids	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Bohemia	Brezy
23	Ill.	Chicago	"	sister	25	"			broth. in l. K. Hasinki 2637 W 18th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blonde	blue		"	Milenovice
24	Nebr.	Omaha	"	brother	26	"			brother: A. Sembik 1215 14th St. Omaha, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Moravia	Resice
25	"	"	"	uncle	—	"			uncle: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Jasice
26	Mich.	Detroit	"	brother	80	"			broth. V. Schlesinger 820-18th St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	dark	brown	"	Hungary	Vicsapa-pati
27	"	"	"	"	—	"			" —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Wis.	Racine	"	"	25	"			broth. Fr. Kudlacek 1045 Charles St. Racine Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	"	Moravia	[illegible]
29	S. Dak.	Lesterville	"	cousin	24	"			cousin: Joh. Prohazka Lesterville S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	black	"	"	Bohemia	Domin
30	N.Y.	New York	"	sister	25	"			sister: Mar. Hanzlova 1440 Longfellow Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Jaluzi

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 15th

2. Third Class

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Palatin	Frieda	32	F.	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pankow	moth. Anna Dreier Stolzenhagen, Germ.
2			"	Hertha	10	"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand moth.
3			"	Werner	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
4			Seiss	Karl	25 ✓	M	"	8-148049 5-20-38 laborer	" 505	"	"	"	"	Högelsberg	moth. Fr. Seiss Högelsberg, Germ.
5			Schlüga	John	26 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Bremen	
6			Schulz	Ernst	17 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Neukölln	fath. H. Schulz Neukölln, Jonasstr. 32, Ger.
7			Thaler	Franz	24 ✓	M	S.	tailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germ.	Lüterbach	fath. Joh. Thaler Lüterbach Germ.
8			Knorr	Marie	18 ✓	F	"	serv.	"	"	Austria	Boh.	Moravia	Hartynkov	moth. Knorr Katerina Hartynkov, Moravia
9 ADMITTED			Wamke	Dora	14 ✓	"	"	none	"	"	Germany	Germ.	Germany	Lehe	moth. Joh. Fischer Lehe Augustst. 8. Ger.
10			~~Walch~~	~~Albert~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmer son~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germ.~~	~~Salzfeld~~	fath. Georg Dürrbeck Salzfeld Germany
11			Wülfmeyer	August	25 ✓	"	"	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Herford	fath. H. Wülfmeyer Enger i/W. N.73, Germany
12			Winkelmann	Rudolf	27 ✓	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gera	fath. P. Winkelmann Untermhaus Germ.
13			Kuinirellis	Konstantin	22 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	"	"	"	fath. P. Kuinirellis Gera, Wiesenst. 71. Ger.
14			Gündel	Wilhelm	40 ✓	M	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germ.	Pleinting	fath. in l. Karl Tenscher Pleinting Germ.
15			"	Juliana	16	F.	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand fath.
16			Stürmer	Josefa	32 ✓	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Hohensalza	uncle A. v. Boguslawski Hohensalza, Germany
17			"	Anton	10 ✓	M	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
18			"	Joseph	7 ✓	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—"—
19 P-37036/179 Buffalo 6-24-36			Lewandowska	Helene	35	F.	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	—"—
20			~~Werke~~	~~Elsa~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Frankfurt~~	fath. Nicl. Werke ~~Wüstenkreuz Germ.~~
21			Kozouskova	Anna	17	"	"	serv.	yes	yes	Austria	Boh.	Moravia	Dlouhomilov	fath. Ant. Kozousek Dlouhomilov Morav.
22			Dvorak	Elzbeta	27 ✓	"	M.	wife	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Lhota	fath. Jan Rejda Lhota p. Drizy Boh.
23			Zaveska	Marie	17	"	S.	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	Milenovice	fath. M. Zavesky Milenovice Boh.
24			Trüpy	Karolina	44 ✓	"	W	none	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Krakotin	son: Karl Trüpy Wien Lerchenfelderst. 37. kroll.
25			"	Ludwik	11 ✓	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
26			Schlesinger	Berta	25 ✓	F.	"	Dressmaker	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hung.	Vissapapati	fath. L. Schlesinger Vissappati, Hungary
27			"	Erzsbet	22 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
28			Kudlacek	Jan	18	M	"	tanner	"	"	Austria	Boh.	Moravia	Janovice	fath. Jos. Kudlacek Janovice Bohemia
29			Vernerova	Marie	21	F	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Psary	fath. Jos. Verner Psary Chrumcany Mor.
30			Hanzlova	Rozalie	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Zabrezi	fath. Fr. Hanzl Zabrezi, Bohemia

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ...., 19

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-214

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS George Washington from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19...,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

118

13 Arriving at Port of New York , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Passaic	no	self	20	no			uncle: Thos Hyla, 47 N. 5th Ave Passaic N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	br	br	none	Galicia	Niotko
2	"	"	"	"	15	"			step-sister: K. Radzichol 38 Youkson St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Syltow
3	"	"	"	"	20	"			sister: Zofia Sowdej 109-10th St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wiedonka
4	"	"	"	"	25	"			sister: Kat Faras 162 8th St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	br	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	18	"			sister in l. R. Olszowa 78-4th St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ct.	New Britain	yes	"	15	"			broth. Maron Gil 285 High St. New Britain Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Wilczomysko
7	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	20	"			broth in l. S. Drapajlo 2236 Tustin St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	g	"	"	Teminow
8	"	"	"	"	20	"			brother: Has Dragim 2108 Tustin St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	"
9	"	Taylor	"	"	28	"			broth. Mich Hajduk Box 616, Taylor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	"	"
10	N.Y.	Hudson	"	"	~~25~~	"			broth. Aug. Halicki 16 State St. Hudson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	bl	"	"	Zamrow
11	Ill	Chicago	"	sister	20	"			sister: Eva Dzam 1848 N. 45 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Przemysloty
12	Pa	Spangler	"	husband	20	"			husband: Stanko Korol Cambr. Co. Spangler, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	br	"	"	Wettina
13	"	"	"	father	—	"			fath — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	br	br	"	"	"
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	mother	10	"			moth: Ivan Szhnylik N. 126 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Noremi
15	Conn	New Britain	"	sister	10.-	"			sister: Magdalena Krupfel 4 [illegible] St. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	br	"	"	Woloranic
16	Pa	Schwenksville	"	brother	15.-	"			brother: Stanley Oynacha 583 [illegible] St. Schwenksville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	bl	"	"	Gnornica
17	"	Everson	"	" b.l.	3.-	"			" b.l.: Pawel Cusor Box 44 Everson Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	br	"	"	Wyzgrodt
18	Mich	Detroit	"	— " —	30.-	"			" Ferenc Gagnar [illegible] St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"								
19	Ill	Chicago	yes	brother	27 ~~22~~	"			" Josef Kijanowski 1430 W. 38 St. Chicago Ill.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	5	2	fair	br	br	none	Gal.	Kolb Dolna
20	Pa	Plone	"	husband	6.-	"			husband: Mail Warusewycz Plone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Chrast
21	"	— " —	"	father	—	"			father — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mich	Detroit	"	brother	15.-	"			brother: Josef Mogkal 38 [illegible] St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Pilchow
23	Minn	Minneapolis	"	son	2	"			son: Bozymyszki Jan 1904 [illegible] St. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Hung.	Demenin
24	Ill.	Groondale	"	brother	20.-	no			brother: Georg Gawlik Box 18 Groondale Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Skalkow
25	Pa	Port Griffith	"	son	10.- 21	"			son: Pitowiak Lydia 1267 Main St. Port Griffith Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Alsolapos
26	"	Junkin Creek	"	brother	4.	"			brother: Vorsko Lyzack Junkin Creek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	bl	"	"	Hatorhaly
27	"	Tarentum	"	"	10.-	"			" : Josef Hacek 9 [illegible] Tarentum Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Kelesky
28	"	Leechburg	"	brother i.l.	9.-	"			" i.l.: Karol Hiaundik Leechburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	"	Horock
29	Pa	Ashley	"	husband	10.- 12	"			husband: Lepacek Gyorgy 184 [illegible] Ashley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	Turklene
30	"	Plone	"	brother i.l.	6.- 23	"			brother i.l.: Dankay Josef 48 [illegible] St. Plone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	bl	"	"	Nagydobra

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington from Bremen, November 15th

14—213

No. on List.	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Mlynarska	Aniela E1.53981	17	F	S.	farm laborer 2-834762-505-12/28/40-20e/a	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Germany	Weidenbach	father: A. Mlynarski Nisko Galicia
2		Galemba	Walenty	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andurals	fath. A. Golemba Stykow Rzeszow Gal.
3		Londej	Jan	21	"	"	" 3-177816 1-25-40 (505)	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Wicenty Londej Zielonka Kolbuszowa Gal.
4		Faras	Marcin	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Naukel	fath. Franc. Faras Zielonka Kolbusz. Gal.
5		Rodzen	Adam	18	"	"	" 3-312168	"	"	"	"	"	Andurala	fath. Jacob Rodzen Zielonka Gal.
6		Gil	Wojciech	17	"	"	" 6-53799-505-1/11/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Kazimir Gil Wola Ranizowska Gal.
7		Drapajlo	Andrij	31	"	M.	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Demianiw	wife: Luska Drapajlo Demianiw Galicia
8		Dragun	Fedor	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Olena Dragun Demianiw Galicia
9		Hajduk	Wasyl	37	"	S.	[illegible] 2310-505	"	"	"	"	Germany	Wemholz	broth. L. Hajduk Demianiw Galicia
10		Halicki	John	23	"	"	5-28089 smith	no	no	"	Polish	"	Schreintz	moth. Jacob Halicki Yaworow Galicia
11		Dzen	Tomasz	24	"	"	farm labor	"	"	"	Ruth	"	Wardorf	broth. Dm. Dzen Szczeplaty Gal.
12		Karol	Fenia	24	F	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Wellina	sister Hala Wasciak Wellina, Lisko, Galicia
13		"	Dmytro	3	M	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: "
14		Poraska	Jakob	40	"	M.	laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Germany	Drossendorf	wife Karol. Poraska Nowa Wies Nisko Gal.
15		Koncfal	Franciszka	17	F.	S.	3-190730-4/23/40-505			"	"	Silesia	Silonau	father: [illegible] Koncfal [illegible] Galicia
16		Omachel	Josef	28	M.	S.	-"-	no	no	"	"	Galicia	Groszniczagor	mother: [illegible]
17		Kafka	Zofia	16	F.	S.	-"-	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zygmunka	step father: [illegible] Kafka Zygmunka -"-
18		~~Data~~	~~Barbara~~	~~20~~						"	"	"	Kobiotz	Jan Baluch [illegible] -"-
19		Koscierowska	Marya	20	F.	S.	11-306446-4/9/41-505 laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tatendorf	sister: Antonina [illegible] Kolbuszowa [illegible] Galicia
20		Maruszewycz	Maria	22	"	M.	housewife	no	no	"	Ruth	"	Clzerot	father: Fedio [illegible] Clzerot -"-
21		"	Anna	8	"	S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	" -"- -"-
22		Hajskal	Wladyslaw	32	M.	"	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Viena	brother: Franciszek Hajskal [illegible] -"-
23		Rusnaczko	Anna	65	F.	Wd.	housewife	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Remenie	son: Rusnaczko [illegible] Remenie Hungary
24		Parlik	Eva	24	"	S.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Zolemia	Szerena Ulots	sister: [illegible] Maria [illegible] Zolemia
25		Pitoniak	Maria	60	"	Wd.	housewife	no	no	"	"	Hungary	Abolapos	brother: [illegible] Abolapos Hungary
26		Leszczak	Peter	35	M.	M.	farm lab. 6-85620 1-25-40	yes	yes	"	"	"	Katarlely	wife: Leszczak [illegible] Katarlely -"-
27		Pacek	Katarina	17	F.	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Szerena Ulots	mother: Pacek Katarina [illegible] Zolemia
28		Tyrik	Josef	19	M.	S.	farm lab. 140695-10/31/35	"	"	"	"	"	Horocz	" : Tyrik Anna Horocz Hungary
29		Lepacsek	Helena	23	F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trsztena	" : [illegible] Kinnasz [illegible] -"-
30		Lukacs	Terezia	22	"	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Nagydobra	" : Lukacs. [illegible] Nagydobra -"-

Row 21: ADMITTED
Row 22: ADMITTED
Row 24: ADMITTED
Row 25: ADMITTED

57

Cargo check by [illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 1912 day of ...., 19

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Franck (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13 Arriving at Port of New York , 191

116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	50	no			friend: Rev. N. Nagelsiever 4 State St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown	[illegible]	None	Germany	Gr. Wenkheim
2	N.J.	Rohway	"	broth. in l.	25	"			broth. in l. H. Grother, 142 Hagmis Ave Rohway, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	"	[illegible]
3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	50	no			broth. Karl Bartheel 410 E 65th Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ammen
4	Ill.	Joliet	"	brother in l.	50	"			broth. in l. John Jarvelle 306 Lime St. Joliet, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Gebweiler
5	"	"	"	brother	—	"			brother.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	uncle	—	"			—"— uncle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	[illegible]	"	"	"
7	N.Y.	New York	"	self	50	"			~~none adress~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blonde	brown	"	"	München
8	"	"	"	"	50	"			~~none adress~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Kas.	Kiowa	"	"	50	"			St. brother: Cov. Stockel R.F.D. 4, Kiowa, Kansas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Freben
10	N.Y.	Sayerville	"	"	50	"			uncle. Dane Street, Sayerville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hemer-[illegible]
11	"	New York	"	"	50	"			friend: A. Bismarck 481 Manhattan Ave New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Strom
~~12~~	~~"~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~			~~broth. W. Steinranco Bates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"								
~~13~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					~~uncle.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	"	"	"	"	50	"			uncle: G. Schrab Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blonde	blue	None	Germany	[illegible]
15	Ct.	New Haven	"	"	~~75~~	"			husband: H. Helling 37 Turbin St. New Haven, Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	Gr. Eibstadt
16	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"			"	"	Mellrichstadt
17	"	"	"	"	—	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	—	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		blue	"	"	Gr. Eibstadt
20	Oh.	Cleveland	"	self	30	"			uncle: A. Kalina 915 E. 139th St. Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	blue	"	"	[illegible]
21	N.Y.	Passaic	"	"	25	"			friend: L. Kramer 140 Jefferson St. Passaic N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Kecksohn
22	"	"	"	aunt	50	"			aunt: K. Lanenberger 27 Lexington Ave Passaic N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Jova
23	Oh.	Toledo	"	self	20	"			cousin: Jos. Thaler Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	"	"	"	Rossbach
24	Ia.	Waverly	"	uncle	25	"			uncle: Wm. Weidischka Bank Waverly Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Gemmingen
25	D.C.	Washington	"	self	50	"			broth. in l. K. Zimmer 1100 M St. Washington D.C. N.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	[illegible]
26	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"			bridegroom: A. Urwaleck Hot. Belmont New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]
~~27~~	~~"~~	~~Rohway~~	~~"~~	~~brother in l.~~	~~25~~				~~broth. in l. H. Grothas 192 Rohway N.J. Hagmis Ave~~	"	"	"	"	"	"								
~~28~~	~~"~~	~~Dunkirk~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	"			~~sister Anna [illegible]~~ 11 Beaver St. Dunkirk, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	brother	30	"			broth. Jos. Oppitz Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	Germany	[illegible]
30	Oh.	Toledo	"	cousin	25	"			cousin: Jos. Thaler, 2367 Yates St. Toledo Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		"	"	Rossbick

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

III. Klasse.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 15th 191

14—213

No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions / Deposits (This space for use by Government officials.)	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
	/	Third Class													
X		Amrhein	Eugenie +	23		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Würzburg	fath. Franz Amrhein Würzburg, germany
2		Lesemann	Maria	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorsdet	fath. Fr. Lesemann Lorsadt, Germany
3	[illegible] 1936	Barthel	Herman	25		M	S	monteur 11-252365-6/4/40 2-485998 11/1/36	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Oberhausen	moth. Anna Barthel Oberhausen Germ.
4		Ernst	Karl	27		"	M	weaver 2-486960 11/1/36	"	"	"	"	"	Gebweiler	broth. in l. A. Rozi Gebweiler, germany
5		"	Johanna	27		F	"	wife 2-435194-505-~~[illegible]~~-5/31/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
6		"	Johanna	5		"	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	—"—
7		Edenhofer	Joseph	23		M	"	waiter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	München	fath. Jo. Edenhofer München, Railnor St. 15, Ger.
8		Gessner	Ludwig	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Jos. Huber 68 Lohstr. München Ger.
9		Gerstenberger	Max	23		"	"	farmer 13-3974 5/15/36	"	"	"	"	"	Fockendorf	fath. J. Gerstenberger Fockendorf, germany
10		Gehrke	Willi	18		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	parents H. Gehrke Oberschoneweide, Ger.
11		Horstmann	Heinrich	25		"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Strom	fath. D. Horstmann Strom b/ Bremen Germ.
12		~~Hess~~	~~Sophie~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Austria~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Schneidemühle~~	~~husband Alb. Hess Schneidemühle Ger.~~
13		~~"~~	~~Emil~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~fath.~~
14		Humburg	Adam	19		"	"	iron-turner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Cassel	moth. F. Humburg Cassel Klosterst. 5. Ger.
15		Helbing	Mathilde	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Grosseibstadt	friend Mrs. Köberlein Grosseibstadt, Germ.
16		"	Heinrich	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
17		"	Marie	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
18		"	Joseph	6		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	—"—
19		"	Karl	-	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
20		Krämer	Pauline	25		F	"	cook 7-162921-2/4/41 2-815438-505-11-29-40	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bremen	none
21		Konitzki	Dorothea	24		"	"	servant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kackschen	fath. Marc Konitzki Gr. Kackschen, Ger.
22		Köhler	Martha	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Gera	parents K. Köhler Gera-Debschwitz Ger.
23		Kröll	Georg	24		M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rossbach	sister Mar. Kröll Rossbach Germany
24		Keller	Karoline	20		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sonnefeld	fath. Peter Keller Sonnefeld Germ.
25		Knoch	August	23		M	"	Oeconomist 2-461303- 7/1/36	"	"	"	Rech. 4/13/39	"	Lauske	fath. Ernst Knoch Lauske Germany
26		Kolbe	Anna	26		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	broth. Louis Kolbe Lichtenberg Germ.
27		~~Lesemann~~	~~Maria~~	~~20~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lorsadt~~	~~fath. Fr. Lesemann Lorsadt Germany~~
28		~~Haibauer~~	~~Bertha~~	~~26~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Wilmersdorf~~	~~friend Mrs. Schreiber~~ Neukölln, Germ.
29		Oppitz	Margareta	19		"	"	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pfeind	none
30		Reindl	Johann	22		M	"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rosbach	fath. Joh. Reindl Rosbach, Bayern Ger.

66

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am ~~entitled~~ to practice as such by and under the authority of University Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

5-69

11-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Franck, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of November, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of ~~STEERAGE PASSENGERS~~ Crew ONLY.

114

Arriving at Port of New York, November 25th, 1910

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	~~New~~ Brooklyn	Crew	50 $					friend: Martin Haeslab 2 Billing Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blonde	blue	None	Germany	Minden i/W
2										"	"	"	"	"	"								
3										"	"	"	"	"	"								
4										"	"	"	"	"	"								
5										"	"	"	"	"	"								
6										"	"	"	"	"	"								
7										"	"	"	"	"	"								
8										"	"	"	"	"	"								
9										"	"	"	"	"	"								
10										"	"	"	"	"	"								
11										"	"	"	"	"	"								
12										"	"	"	"	"	"								
13										"	"	"	"	"	"								
14										"	"	"	"	"	"								
15										"	"	"	"	"	"								
16										"	"	"	"	"	"								
17										"	"	"	"	"	"								
18										"	"	"	"	"	"								
19										No	"	"	"	"	"								
20										"	"	"	"	"	"								
21										"	"	"	"	"	"								
22										"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										"	"	"	"	"	"								
24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. George Washington 3rd sailing from Bremen 1-6, November 15th, 1913

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Gieseking	Karl	29		M	S.	sailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	brother, Ernst Gieseking, Dusseldorf, Germany
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

[illegible]

65

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

add

(1)

8/s "George Washington"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. W. Fricke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

arr Nov ~~24~~ 24/13

Billed Nov 25/13

1a

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Franck, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* S.S. George Washington. *, from* Cherbourg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Franck

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 *day of* .... *, 19 ,*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 112

Arriving at Port of New York , NOV 24 1913 , 19

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

NT ALIEN

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1912/1913	N.Y. Brooklyn	own address: 876 E. 15th St. — Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Vienna
2	no	"	"	no	—	—	son-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	— Paul Schwartz [illegible]	France	Paris
3	no	mother	"	"	—	—	brother: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Austria	Vienna
4	S	self	150	no	—	—	friend: Mr. S. Berezinsky 1107 Throop St. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	— " —	Russia	Vasilkoff
5	S	—	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	— " —	— " —	— " —
6	S	self	85	yes	1912/1913	Boston	sister: Mrs Paula Hoffmann 90 Gainsborough St. Boston. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	— " —	Austria	Bielitz
7	yes	"	50	no	—	—	friend: Mr. Max Schmidt 626 Park Ave. Patterson. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	— " —	France	Paris
8	no	—	60	"	—	—	fr ~~[illegible]~~ 1928 Sedgwick St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	green	— " —	— " —	Vandoeuvre
9	yes	"	180	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	— " —	Suisse	Luzern
10	no	"	58	"	—	—	friend H. Sennhauser 156 Ave. [illegible] New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	black	grey	— " —	"	Altdorf
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg, November 16th, 1913.

24

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos. (36)	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schnitzer	Paul	28	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian Heb	N. Y.	New York	wife: Mrs Gisela Schnitzer 876 E 15th St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Rieger	Virginie V1-918-282 mother	58	f	w	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	Austria	Vienna	daughter: — " —	"	"
3	Rieger	Hedda	19	f	s	2-539715-9/7/37	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	sister: — " —	"	"
4	Ludmirsky	Isaac	35	m	m	merchant	"	"	Russian	~~Russian~~ Heb	Pal.	Jaffa	mother: Mrs. Ludmirsky Elisabethgrad. Russia.	Ill	~~New York~~ Chicago
5	Ludmirsky	Maria	30	f	m	23-20395	"	"	— " —	Heb	— " —	— " —	— " —	Ill	— " —
6	Siebenschein	Clara	37	f	w		"	"	Austrian	~~Austrian~~ German	Italy	Milano	brother: Mr Sandor Schnitzer 41 Podmaniczky St. Budapest	Mass	Boston
7	Louis	Victor	28	m	m	joiner	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	wife: Mrs Louis. 116 rue de Patay. Paris.	N.Y	~~New York~~ Paterson
8	Dormoy	Etienne	28	m	s	engineer	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " —	— " —	father: Mr Dormoy. 22 Boul. Vaubicourt. Chalons sur Marne	"	Paterson
ADMITTED 9	Lauber	Elvina	30	f	s	teacher	"	"	Swiss.	German.	Bern	Swiss.	friend: Mr Casimir Reber. Zofingen Swiss	NY	Chicago
ADMITTED 10	Barth	Ernest	27	m	s	geologist	"	"	"	— " —	Basel	Swiss.	mother: Mrs E Barth. Basel	N.Y.	N.Y.

NON IMMIG

10

64

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

5/15

(21)

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. W. Starke, Surgeon of the SS Geo. Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Geo Washington

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1913 day of ____, 19

at [illegible]

James [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

~~Nov 24~~

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg Novemb 16th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 24 1913, 19

20

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓ 1	Fritzsch	Emily	27		f	o	Lyons. Pa.		40 Spring St. Amsterdam. N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 19

109

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Southampton, 18 NOV 1913, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York NOV 24 1913, 19

19

17

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Davis	Mary L.	33		f	s	Dec. 6. 1880 Monson Mass.		104. W. 132nd Street New York
2	Roth	Stella	30		f	m	Jan. 31. 1883 Providence R.I.		
3	Rothert	Alois	25	6	m	s	May 11. 1888. Cincinnati O.		non resident
4	Stone	Wilford	29		m	s	"		Bromley Ky
5	Weeks	Lyman	62		m	m		1910 Portland - Ore.	Late market St. Drive Portland Ore.
6	Delaney	Mathilde	42		f	w	Aug. 21. 1851 Waltham Mass.	1893	2352 University Av. New York
7								Court House in the City of Cleveland	Cleveland District Co. 2609.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Franck, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS George Washington., from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ...., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 24 1913 , 19

11—1115

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	S	self	90	yes no			Winnipeg (Canada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	England	Exeter
NT ALIEN	2	S		110				Winnipeg (Canada)							5	5		auburn	grey	〃		Shrewsbury
NT ALIEN	3	S		120	yes	1913	N York	Geo. Blackmore American Club Toronto							5	10	fair	fair		〃		London
	4														3				blue	〃	Canada	Toronto
	5	NY			yes	1887 / 1913	Lowell mass.	Boyce 27 Fisher Street Lowell mass.							5	10	dk	brown	grey	〃		St Jean de Malta
	6	S		300		1912/13	Boston	Mass Reed — 27 Gate Street Boston							5	7	fair	dk		〃	Germany	Berlin
	7	S													5	5				〃		
ALIEN	8	yes		25	no			New York: Mallyand Hare 114 Stone Street							6				blue	〃	Holland	[illegible]
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Southampton, 16 NOV 1913, 19

11-1115

18

35

23-328 00

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Clifford	Vivian S.	27		m	s	auctioneer	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Bournemouth	father Geo. Clifford Ric Rd. Bournemouth	~~Man~~	~~Winnipeg~~ NON IMMIG
2	Salter	Elizabeth	31		f	s	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs M. Salter 81 High St. Newport Mon.	~~"~~	~~"~~ NON IMMIG
3	Blackmore	Winifred	34		f	m	Housewife ~~none~~	"	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Canada~~	Toronto	father A. Spendiff 131 Upton Pk Rd. Forest Gate	"	Toronto NON IMMIG
4	"	Reginald	2		m	s	~~none~~ student	no	no	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"			" NON IMMIG
5	St George	Joseph A.	37		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	"	French ~~Canadian~~	U.S.A.	Lowell Mass	German Club, London.	Mass	Lowell NON IMMIG
6	Müller	George	32		m	m	artist	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	mother Mrs G. Muller Nonnendamm 39 Berlin Schöneberg	"	Boston
7	"	Elsbeth	35		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	van Dalen	Albert	26		m	s	nurseryman	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Boskoop	Boskoop Barendstraße 6 friend Mr Felix		New York
9	~~Delany~~	~~Mathilde~~	~~42~~		~~f~~					~~U~~	~~S~~	~~A~~				
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

8/2 cam

6

3 7

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Starke, Surgeon of the SS George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Franck, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. George Washington., from ...., do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Franck

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 2[illegible] 1913 *day of* ...., *19* ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Franck Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S S George Washington., from ______, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ______, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 108

Arriving at Port of New York NOV 24 1913, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	
1	—	self	25	—			brother in law Josef Schullei 1117 79 St. Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blonde	blue	none	Hungary	Kidoszlig	
2	"	"	25	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	yes	"	40	—			cousin Michael Agoston 97th St. Bronx New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	
4	"	"	14	yes	1907/10	New York N.Y.	husband Johann Weinel 672 E. College Point, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	"	"	"	
5	"	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blonde	brown	"	"	"	
6	"	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	"	
7	"	self	15	—			acqu. Julie Galer 16 Union Place New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	A. Egrocz	
8	"	"	15	yes	1909/13	New York N.Y.	acqu. Fanny Belak 1232 E. [illegible] ave New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	15	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	20	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Crosslor	
11	—	self	20	—			aunt Zsuzanna Rady 105 York St. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	black		none	Hungary	Szt. Gerent	Dis to aunt
12	yes	"	9.23	—			brother in law Jan Kovik 213 Fremont St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	black	brown	"	"	Szielvicz	Dis to [illegible] Aged [illegible]
13	Au	"	40	yes	1907/13	Binghamton N.Y.	sister Luisa Talachovics Binghamton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Tabold	
14	—	"	40	"	1911/12	"	husband Bakat Zoltan Binghamton, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	"	
15	—	mother		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	blonde	blue	"	"	"	
16	yes	self	20	—			acqu. Karl Kuchajda 1344 E. 54 St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	A. Szombat	
17	"	"	20	yes	1910/13	New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	yes	self	10	—			brother in law Bela Hajdücki 1738 Madison ave New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	blonde	blue	none	Hungary	K. Rozsa	Dis to [illegible]
19	"	"	none	yes	1911/13	New York N.Y.	acqu. Roth Jeno 1906 E 6 St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Csontafalu	
20	"	husband	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kassa	
21	"	self	20				brother in law Patrick J. Walak ~~[illegible]~~ W. 33 St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	G. Banya	168 W 98 St Dis to sister
22	—	"	30	yes	1904 or 1913	Trenton N.J.	husband Janos Pasztor 33 Adeline St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Villany	
23	—	mother					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Palhaza	
24	Au	self	30	"	1890 1913	"	husband Gyula Pasztor 39 Adeline St. Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Palhaza	
25	Au	mother		—			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	"	"	
26	Au	"		—			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	—	self	3	—			brother in law Dombocky Josef Box 37 [illegible] N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	K. Bozsa	Dis
28	"	"	50	—			husband Henry Borgo 115 Baker ave St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Szikszo	
29	—	mother		—			father	"	"	"	"	"	"									
30	yes	self	35	—			uncle L. J. Schwartz 473 Kosciusko St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blonde	"	none	Hungary	Beregszasz	

ANT ALIEN

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 15th, 1913

17 34

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Schrödl~~	~~Katalin~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~maid servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~German~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Hidasliget~~	~~father Adam Schrödl Hidasliget 54 Hungary~~	~~O.~~	~~Cleveland~~
2	~~〃~~	~~Margit~~	~~20~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~
3	~~Fürsbert~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~29~~		~~〃~~	~~wd~~	~~cook~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~mother Elizabeth Götz Hidasliget 42 Hungary~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
4	~~Weimer~~	~~Anna~~	~~37~~		~~〃~~	~~m~~	~~farmer housewife~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~mother Zsuzsanna Oberkirchner Hidasliget 54 Hungary~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~
5	~~〃~~	~~Katalin~~	~~14~~		~~〃~~	~~s~~	~~and folks~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~grand mother~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~
6	~~〃~~	~~Janos~~	~~10~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~
7	~~Schremer~~	~~Maria~~	~~20~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~maid servant~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~Slovak~~	~~〃~~	~~S. Ujvaros~~	~~father Schremer Andras S. Ujvaros Hungary~~	~~〃~~	
8	~~Nikoliny~~	~~Paula~~	~~22~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~father Nikoliny Josef S. Ujvaros Hungary~~	~~〃~~	
9	~~〃~~	~~Luise~~	~~16½~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~dress maker~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~mother Zeby Paula~~	~~〃~~	
10	~~Csibik~~	~~Amalia~~	~~22~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~Hagyfalu~~	~~Hagyfalu Hungary~~	~~〃~~	
11	Medzihradszky	Maria	16½		〃	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szt. Kereszt	father Karl Medzihradszky Szt. Kereszt Hungary	N.J.	Jersey City
12	Pücky	Zsofia	19		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Szielnicz	father Matej Pücky Szielnicz Hungary	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Valachovics	Maria	24		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Egbell	father Antal Valachovics Egbell Hungary	N.Y.	Binghamton
14	~~Kobily~~	~~Teresz~~	~~27~~		~~〃~~	~~m~~	~~farm labourer housewife~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~father Josef Rusiczka Egbell Hungary~~	~~〃~~	
15	~~〃~~	~~Vilma~~	~~11~~		~~〃~~	~~s~~	~~and folks~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~grand father~~	~~〃~~	
16	~~Lesikovszki~~	~~Rozsi~~	~~18~~		~~〃~~		~~dress maker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~〃~~	~~Magyar~~	~~〃~~	~~N. Szombat~~	~~st. father Istvan Antal Pöske Hungary~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
17	~~Pisnik~~	~~Marie~~	~~22~~		~~〃~~	~~wd~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~mother Safarik Terezie Hungary~~	~~〃~~	
18	Külcsar	Julia	17		〃	s	dress maker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	K. Bozar	father Istvan Külcsar K. Bozar Hungary	NY	Newyork
19	Haiborszky	Janos	42		m	m	tailor	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kassa	sister Lebliyak Kassa Hungary	〃	
20	〃	Janka	45		f	〃	and housewife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	sister in law	〃	
21	Fabry	Erzsebet	18		〃	s	dress maker	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	G. Banya	father Fabry Karoly G. Banya Hungary		
22	Pasztor	Irma	43		〃	〃	farm labourer housewife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Palhaza	brother in law Istvan Pasztor Palhaza Hungary	N.J.	Trenton
23	〃	〃	18		〃	s	and folks	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	uncle	〃	
24	Pasztor	Maria	41		〃	m	farmer housewife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	mother in law Pasztor Janosne Palhaza Hungary	〃	
25	〃	Hermin	13		〃	s	and folks	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	grand mother	〃	
26	〃	Maria	16		〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	
27	Koleszar	Juliana	17		〃	〃	maid servant	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Radvany	father Istvan Koleszar Radvany Hungary	N.	[illegible]
28	~~Boros~~	~~Regina~~	~~27~~		~~〃~~	~~m~~	~~locksmith housewife~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~Steinkohler~~	~~father Berger Geza Steinkohler Hungary~~	~~Mo.~~	~~St. Louis~~
29	~~〃~~	~~Miklos~~	~~1½~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~and folks~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~grand father~~	~~〃~~	
30	Schwartz	Samu	20		m	s	grocery clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Beregszasz	uncle Schwartz Samuel Beregszasz Hungary	N.Y.	Brooklyn

1-61811 9-36

2-706510 1-25-40

US

NON IMMIG

69

11-13-19-20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Starke, Surgeon of the SS George Washington, sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Franck, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS George Washington, from ______, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ______ 19 ,

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 104

Arriving at Port of New - York, NOV 24 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

~~[illegible]~~ Trachoma [illegible] Plus —

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	30	no		no	son: Izaak Tirando Archardstr 165 New York n.y.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	fair	grey	grey		Austria Galicia	Tanniatyce
2	—	husband	"	"		"	"	[illegible]					—	5		"	"	brown	"	"	Kuhinicze
3	—	father	—	"		"	Brother: " "	"	"					5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Brozdowce
4	W	self	30	"		"	Cit: " "	Trachoma Dead. Ex							1	"	"	grey	"	"	"
5	W	husband	"	"		"	brother: " "	Trachoma Mar. Ex								"	"		"	"	Stryj
6	W	father	"	"		"	uncle: " "	"	"	"	"			—		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	self	25	"		"	wife: Vinka Večerova 454 Fulton Str. Elizabethport n.j.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	dark	grey	"	Austria Moravia	Vsetin
8	W	"	28	"		"	uncle: [illegible] Gutfreund, 679 - 9th Ave New York n.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	Austria Bohemia	Mirošov
9		"	30	"		"	daughter: Olga Morrisen, 2408 Seventh Ave New York n.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	grey	"	"	Trnian
10	—	mother	—	"		"	sister: " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	—	"	black	black	"	"	Pawlowitz
11	W	self	30	"		"	sister in law: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	W	husband	—	yes	1905 / 908	New York n.y.	sister: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	W	father	—	no		no	aunt: " "	"	"	"	"	"		—		"	"	"	"	"	Plan
14		self	25	yes	1910 / 1913	New York n.y.	sister: Mary Tiransky, 430 - E 71 Str. New York n.y.	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Komšin
ANT ALIEN 15	"	"	25	"	1907 / 1913	Elizabeth n.j.	friend: Jos Strnarovsky, 351 Livingstone Str. Elizabeth n.j.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		grey	grey	"	"	Dolni Krupá
16	W	"	25	no	no	no	father: Michael Ullrich New York 160 East 94 Street	[illegible]									light	blue	"	Hungary	Varsány
17	—	"	26	yes	1905 / 1912	New York n.y.	cousin: Anton Gruspier 331 - 13 Str New York n.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	"	"	Tr. Mako
18	—	"	25	"	1909 / 1912	"	brother: Tomas Popoly 75 Str # 424 New York n.y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	"	"
19	W	"	30	no	no	no	brother: Georg Stefek, 135 Liberti Str New York n.y.	[illegible]				"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Vzrombat
20	W	"	126	"	"	"	friend: Josef Bruhner, 2318 So 27 Str. Omaha Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria Moravia	Branowe
21	S	"	140	"	"	"	brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Čichov
22	W	"	25	"	"	"	bil: Jindrich Hodek 8911 Fulton Ave Cleveland Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Austria Bohemia	Husinec
23	W	"	25	"	"	"	bil: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	W	"	30	"	"	"	husband: Josef Chadima Box 69. Irwin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Hostomice
25	W	mother		"	"	"	father: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	dark	"	"	"
26	W	self	25	"	"	"	son in law: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		dark	grey	"	"	"
27	W	"	26	"	"	"	~~Cousin~~ Mary Dobrovansky Morrison 218 E 112 Str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		light	blue	"	"	Janovice
28	S	"	28	"	"	"	brother: Jim Trucha, 7650 62 Str. Argo Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Vlasim
29	—	"	Yes	"			home: Brooklyn n.y. 1141 Dekalb Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Bremen
30	W	"	26	"	"	"	sister: Fanny Mrches New York, 83 Str 538 E.	Cert. [illegible] - 95608/890 - 11/22/13												Austria Bohemia	Putice

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 15th, 1913.

46

33

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination. State	City or Town
ADMITTED 1	Finando	Josef	[illegible]	M	M	merchant	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Stryj	daughter: Marie Hricks Ostatowie p Przemyslany Galicia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	"	Saro	55	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 3	"	Rachela	26	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister: " "	"	"
DEPORTED 4	Finando	Markus	48	M	M	baker	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister in law: " "	"	"
DEPORTED 5	"	Feige	38	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
DEPORTED 6	"	Izrael	11	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: " "	"	"
7	Večera 7-63429-9/4/31	František	43	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Vsetín	friend: Leopold Pavlik Vsetín Ohrada Moravia	N.J.	Elizabethport
8	Goldscheider	Hugo	21	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	Bohemia	Mirošov	parents: Marek Goldscheider Mirošov u Rokycan Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
9	Steiner	Lotti	54	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlowitz	husband: Josef Steiner Pawlowitz 90 Bohemia	"	"
10	"	Irma	16	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"
11	Weiss	Ludwig	28	M	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: " "	"	"
12	"	Emma	22	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: " "	"	"
13	"	Alfred	2	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father: " "	"	"
14	Zach	Josef	20	M	S	smith	yes	yes	"	Bohemian	"	Komšín	father: Matěj Zach Komšín p Horažďovice Bohemia	"	"
15	Antoš	Antonín	53	M	M	tool maker	"	"	"	"	N.J.	Elizabeth	wife: Anna Antoš Telč - Staré Město Moravia	N.J.	Elizabeth
16	Ulreich	Robert	15	M	S	scholar	"	"	"	German	Styria	Graz	uncle: Michal Gspandl Graz Hingasse 4 Styria	N.Y.	New York
17	Pavelka	Štefan	38	M	M	wire worker	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tr. Mako	wife: Agnes Pavelka Tr. Mako Hungary	"	"
18	Papoly	Anton	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Pauline Papoly Tr. Mako Hungary	"	"
19	Štefek	Kristina	18	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Czombat	father: Pawel Štefek Czombat Nyitra Hungary	"	"
20	Kracl	Marie	18	F	S	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Brancouze	father: František Kracl Brancouze p Červ. Lhota Moravia	Neb	Omaha
21	Brukner	Bohumil 15-18687-4/29/41	31	M	S	miller	"	"	"	"	"	Čichov	father: Václav Brukner Čichov p Okříško Moravia	"	"
22	Holeček	Františka	19	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Husinec	father: František Holeček Husinec 129 Bohemia	Oh.	Cleveland
23	"	Anna	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	Chadima	Josefina	18	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Hostomice	sister: Antonie Stehlik Hostomice pod Bělou Bohemia	Pa.	Irwin
25	"	Anna	3	F	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt: " "	"	"
26	Loukota	Barbora	53	F	W.	housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	daughter: " "	"	"
27	Janda 2-75188 2/27/47	Marie	24	F	S	servant 2-341189	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	father: Alois Janda Janovice u Klatov Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
28	Průcha	Anna	19	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Vlašim	father: Karel Průcha Vlašim 103 Bohemia	Ill.	Argo
29	Gratz	Marie	39	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: [illegible] Halle p Ještrazy	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 30	Hanouz	Marie	33	F	S	servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Třtice	mother: Barbora Hanouz Třtice p Nové Strašecí Bohemia	"	"

Cert. [illegible] George - [illegible] Kings Co. N.Y. Cer. 21-1590

NON IMM

30 1/29

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. French Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. George Washington, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. French
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1912 day of ...., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

102

Arriving at Port of New York , NOV 24 1913 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband: Teodor Samborsk Manchester N.H. 445 Chesnut St.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		fair	light	brown	none	Austria Galicia	Kaminka
2	″	mother	″	″	″	″	father: ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	–		″	″	″	″	″	″
3	″	self	23	″	″	″	uncle: ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	″	″	″	″	″
4	″	″	25	″	″	″	brother: Wasyl Sykuta, Manchester N.H. Chesnuth Str.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	″	dark	brown	″	″	″
5	″	″	55	″	″	″	husband: Karel Tichaček 21 Belmont Ave Garfield N.J.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	brown	brown	″	Austria Bohemia	Praporiště
6	–	″	25	″	″	″	brother: Wolfgang Forst c/o Hacker 413 E 81 St. New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5		″	light	blue	″	″	″
7	–	″	25	″	″	″	brother: Rudolf Samberger, c/o Kuba 437 E 81 St. New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5		″	″	″	″	″	″
8	–	″	22	Yes	1902 1913	New York N.Y.	bil: Paulina Gajkowski 226 2 Ave 13 St New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	grey	″	Hungary	Vrbove
9	–	″	30	no	no	no	Cousin: Nathan Melzer New York N.Y. 27 Ave C.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	black	black	″	Austria Galicia	Stryj
10	–	″	28	″	″	″	sister: Marie Hajek c/o Raimond 310 Convent Ave New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	black	blue	″	Austria Bohemia	Uhlomek
11	[illegible]	″	450	″	″	″	uncle: Josef Dolejš 4307 Warren Ave Cleveland Oh.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	light	blue	″	″	Buda
12	[illegible]	″	″	″	″	″	uncle: ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	″	″	″	″
13	″	″	130	″	″	″	son: Václav Hynek Box 235 Silvis Ill	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	grey	grey	″	″	Hradec Králové
14	″	husband	″	″	″	″	″ ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	blue	″	″	Kačice
15	–	self	30	Yes	1904 1913	Cleveland Oh.	brother: Karel Šimerka 4951 Mead Ave Cleveland Oh.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	dark	blue	″	″	Kostelec n/O.
16	[illegible]	″	200	Yes	1911 1913	Chicago Ill	uncle: Josef Nouzil 3553 - 22 St Chicago Ill	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	light	grey	″	Austria Moravia	Libochov
17	[illegible]	husband	–	no	no	no	″ ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	brown	blue	″	″	″
18	–	self	89	Yes	1905 1913	New York N.Y.	husband: Ferdinand Krejčí 419 E 73 St New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	–	″	light	brown	″	Austria Bohemia	Kolín
19	–	mother	″	″	born	″	father: ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	–	–	″	″	blue	″	U.S.A	New York
20	–	self	30	no	no	no	[illegible]: ″ ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	–	″	light	grey	″	Austria Bohemia	Domažlice
21	[illegible]	″	30	Yes	1906 1913	New York N.Y.	Cousin: Marie Častoval 416 E 73 St New York N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	″	″	″	Smolivec
22	[illegible]	″	25	no	no	no	aunt: M. Beneš 308 E 73 Str New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	brown	″	″	″	″
23	no	″	26	Yes	1898 1913	New York N.Y.	cousin: Vaclav Havrda, 222 Prospect Str. Dutch Kills N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6		brown	blue	″	″	Předmíř
24	″	″	25	no	no	no	bil: Josef Krahula, 347 Glendale St Schenectady N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	–	″	″	grey	″	Austria Moravia	Bzová
25	″	″	[illegible]	Yes	1907 1907	Buffalo N.Y.	friend: K. Motykowski, 1619 N. Center Ave Chicago Ill	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	grey	″	″	Austria Galicia	Krosno
26	[illegible]	″	33	no	no	no	uncle: M. Fischmann c/o S.H. Barach Bankier 77 Ridge Str. New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	″	black	″	″	″	Sambor
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

222 Prosp

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 15th, 1913.

45

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination State	City or Town
✓ 1	~~Samborutk~~ Samboruk	Marya	22	F.	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Kaminka	brother: Oleksa Samboruk Laszkow p Lopatyn Galicia	N.H.	Manchester
✓ 2	"	Stanislawa	6	F.	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"
✓ 3	Sklepkowicz	Anna	19	F.	S	seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father: Antan Sklepkewicz Kaminka d. Galicia	"	"
✓ 4	Sykutiwna	Marya	23	F.	S	6-90679 1-30-40 "	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	cousin: Stefan Kosarenzoz Kaminka d. Galicia	"	"
✓ 5	Tichácek	Marie	29	F.	M	wife	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Praporiště	parents: Martin Kadlec Praporiště p. N. Kdyně Bohemia	N.J.	Garfield
✓ 6	Főrst	Kateřina	21	F.	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Františka Főrst Praporiště p. N. Kdyně Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
✓ 7	Samberger	Anna	19	F.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Samberger Praporiště p. N. Kdyně Bohemia	"	"
✓ 8	Mareček	Anna	30	F.	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	~~U.S.~~ Hungary	~~Vrbovce~~ Vrbovce	sister: Krista Marečkova Vrbovce Hungary	"	"
✓ 9	Melzer	Regina	22	F.	S	seamstress	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Stryj	father: Markus Melzer Stryj Lembergergasse 33 Galicia	"	"
✓ 10	Hajek	Anna	18	F.	S	servant 1-24 6514-9/28/37-505	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chlomek	father: Josef Hajek Chlomek p Kasejowice Bohemia	"	"
✓ 11	Obermajer	Albert	25	M.	S	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Buda	father: Wojtech Obermajer Buda p Mirotice Bohemia	O.	Cleveland
✓ 12	"	Rozalie	17	F.	S	servant 7-112136-11/28/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
✓ 13	Hynek	Vilém	56	M.	M	pensionist	"	"	"	"	"	Smichov	son: Vilém Hynek Smichov Presslova ul Bohemia	Ill.	Silvis
✓ 14	" 27/7502 2/9/32	Terezie	57	F.	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
✓ 15	Šimerka	Frank	29	M.	M	book binder	"	"	"	"	O.	Cleveland	wife: Marie Šimerka Častolovice Bohemia	O.	Cleveland
✓ 16	Musil	František	28	M.	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Libochov	stepfather: Frant. Polák Libochov p Straže Moravia	Ill.	Chicago
✓ 17	"	Marie	18	F.	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
✓ 18	Krejčí	Marie	30	F.	M	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	father: Josef Vařečka Tři Dvory 71 p Kolin Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
✓ 19	"	Ferdinand	2	M.	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather " "	"	"
✓ 20	Novák	Františka	19	F.	S	servant 2-517951-10/13/38	yes	yes	"	"	Bohemia	Nový Kolín	mother: Emilie Novák Nový Kolín Zahradní ul 2 Bohemia	"	"
21	Mašek	Emma	24	F.	S	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	brother: Ant. Mašek Ml. Smolivec p Dožice Bohemia	"	"
✓ 22	Hlinka	Alžběta	24	F.	S	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	M. Smolivec	father: Jiří Hlinka Ml. Smolivec p Dožice Bohemia	"	"
✓ 23	Choura	Anna	37	F.	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Předmíř	mother: Barbora Choura Předmíř p Kasejovice Boh.	N.Y.	Dutch Kills
✓ 24	Hudeček	Regina	19	F.	S	3-163788-11/15/39	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Bzová	mother: Anna Hudeček Bzová p Bojkovice Moravia	N.Y.	Shenectady
✓ 25	Czajkowski	Jan	48	M.	M	painter	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Sambor	wife: Marya Czajkowska Sambor Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
26 VL-434/49	Fischmann	Jakob	23	M.	S	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	mother: Helena Fischmann Sambor Galicia	N.Y.	New York
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM (rows 8, 15, 18, 19)

58

10

Gen M [illegible] [illegible]
16-17-21-22-25-26

E. Henry Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Jr. W. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S.* **George Washington**, *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The university of Iowa*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1913 day of ...., 19

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Franck, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS George Washington, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ____________, 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 100

Arriving at Port of New York , NOV 24 1913 , 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	—	—	—	husband Leon Ellenbogen 1470 Michigan ave Detroit, Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blonde	grey	none	Galicia	Zaleszany
2	[illegible]	mother	100	—	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	"		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	self	00	yes	1903/12	Detroit, Mich.	husband Heinrich Wiegand 683 Macomb St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Varjas
5	[illegible]	"	more	—	—	—	uncle Martin Zolbin 621 Winsche St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	N. Kikinda
6	[illegible]	husband	50	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	father		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	"		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	black	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	self	100	—	—	—	cousin Jacob Lischka & aunt Big Oak, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	"	80	—	—	—	uncle Stork Franz 4331 Armour ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	grey	"	"	B. Szt. Ivan
11	[illegible]	husband	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Bereg
12	[illegible]	self	40	—	—	—	acqu. Gulyban X. Andras 12108 Bolton St. Cleveland, Oh.	"	" L.P.C -	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Kassa
13	[illegible]	"	85	—	—	—	brother W. Jeniftan 34 Attorney St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	black	"	Russia	Sokolow
14	[illegible]	"	20	—	—	—	brother in law Edward Adden 75 Kimball St. Fitchburg, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Emilienheim
15	[illegible]	"	more	—	—	—	brother in law Michael Stolz 209-18 St. 5. ave College Point, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Ötkalocs
16	[illegible]	husband	152	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	blue	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	father		—	—	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	self	more	—	—	—	brother in law Peter Stolz -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	husband	150	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	father		—	—	—	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	"		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]			—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	self	more	yes	1911/12	Chicago, Ill.	husband Heinrich Stegh 2050 - 22 Pl. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Oker
24	[illegible]	mother	38		"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
26	[illegible]	self	100	—	—	—	~~acqu. Mizzi Popovich 6217 Indiana St. Chicago, Ill.~~ Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Käsmarkt
27	[illegible]	"	40	yes	1906/09	Chicago, Ill.	son Johann Lochmann 4906 - 5 ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Drumoly
28	[illegible]	"	50	"	1908/13	New York, N.Y.	husband Josef Lindhardt 160 ave A. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Dovallo
29	"	mother	—	"	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
30	"	self	50	—	—	—	son in law	"	"	[illegible]				5			grey	blue	"	Hungary	Dovallo

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "George Washington" sailing from Bremen November 15th, 1913

11-1116

14

31

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Ellenbogen	Beila	20	f	m	barkender housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Zaleszany	father Leiser Geier Zaleszany Galicia	Mich.	Detroit
2	"	Sara	3	f	s	and	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
3	"	Markus	1½	m	s	folks	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Weigand	Anna	25	f	m	farm labourer housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Varjas	aunt Barbara Baingaum Versetz Hungary	"	"
5	Gebhard	Jozef	32	m	m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	N. Kikinda	father in law Peter Buda Nagy Lake ut. N. Kikinda Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
6	"	Maria	32	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Rosa	11	f	s	and	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
8	"	Barbara	6	f	s	folks	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand father	"	"
9	Massong	Magda	26	f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Franziska Massong Veg ut. 580 N. Kikinda Hungary	Ind.	Bur Oak
10	Stefan	Jozef	24	m	m	plumber	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Zombor	father Mihaly Stefan B. Szt. Ivan Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
11	"	Maria	20	f	m	and housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"
12	Szilat	Karoly	62	m	m	baker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kassa	wife Fanny Szilat Erzsebet ut. Kassa Hungary	O.	Cleveland
13	Gniftan	Marien	20	f	s	dress maker	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Sokolow	uncle Abram Fischmann Sokolow Warsaw Russia	N.Y.	New York
14	Schönfisch	Albert II	20	m	s	farm labourer	"	"	"	German	Germany	Berlin-Lichterfelde	father Heinrich Schönfisch Emilienheim Russia	Mass.	Fitchburg
15	Walicsek	Janos	50	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Ötkalom	brother Anton Walicsek Ujfalu-Jakert Hungary	N.Y.	College Point
16	"	Katharina	48	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"
17	"	Erzsebet	17	f	s	and folks	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
18	Schenneker	Miklos	50	m	m	black smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	son Johann Schenneker Ötkalom 32 Hungary	"	"
19	"	Erzsebet	46	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Erzsebet	19	f	s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
21	"	Katharina	15	f	s	blacksmith 2-1612174-10/27/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Jozef	9	m	s	folks A-474056 10/6/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Stegl	Barbara	26	f	m	farm labourer 11-313569 - 7-15-41 housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Oker	brother in law Jakob Stegl Oker Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
24	"	Margit	6	f	s	and	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
25	"	Heinrich	3	m	s	folks	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Veilinger	Michael	28	m	s	+175238-11/8/35 miller	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Käfermarkt	father Michael Veilinger Hartenlehen Austria	Conn.	Waterbury
27	Postmann	Janos	46	m	m	farm labourer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Drienoly	wife Fanny Postmann Drienoly Hungary	"	"
28	Andrasko	Jozefine	32	f	m	grocery clerk housewife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Dovalo	brother Ignacz Kopaly Sworcsany Hungary	N.Y.	New York
29	"	Jozef	5	m	s	and folks	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
30	Kropacs	Jozefin	60	f	wd	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	son	"	"

DEPORTED

30

57

Geo W. Tuson

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this Nov 21 1912 day of ...., 19

at New York

Janney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Franck, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S.S. George Washington *from* Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Franck

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 *day of* ...., *19* ,

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 98

Arriving at Port of New York , NOV 21 1913 , 1913

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~yes~~ S	self	$35	no	no	no	aunt: Janette Verberger 424 Grand Boulevards, Chicago, Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	brown	none	Germany	Fürfeld
2	W	"	$50	"	"	"	husband: Michal Zalecki Division st., Chicago, Ills.						"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	[illegible]
3	W	mother	—	"	"	"	father:						"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	self	$20	"	"	"	husband: Eduard Adam 70 Kimball st., Fitchburg, Mass.						"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Barekova
5	S	mother	—	"	"	"	father:						"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	S	self	$25	"	"	"	friend:						"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Borzykowo
7	yes	"	$20	yes	1903/12	N.Y. New York	husband: Sem Speier 391 Madison st., New York N.Y.						"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Galicia	Sokolow
8	W	mother	—	"	1910/12	"	father:						"	—	—	"	—	—	"	U.S.A.	New York
9	W	self	$25	"	1900/13	"	husband: J. Wachtel 391 Madison st., New York						"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lahodow
10	W	mother	—	"	1910/13	"	father:						"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
11	W		—	"	1913	"							"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	W	self	$20	no	no	no	uncle: B. Grossmann 109 East 116th str. New York, N.Y.						"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Labodow
13	S	"	$60	yes	1907/11	Mich. Detroit	son: Adam Weigand 957 Scott street, Detroit, Mich.						"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Hungaria	Varjas
14	S	husband	—	no	no	no	"						"	5	1	"	black	"	"	"	"
15	S	father	—	"	"	"	brother:						"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	W	self	$ more	"	"	"	2 sons: Fülöp Gotte & Carl - 48 Columbia Ave., Ohio, Mansfield						"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Csorvenka
17	W	husband	—	"	"	"	"						"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	W	father	$600	"	"	"	brother						"	—	—	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	"	—	"	"	"	"						"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	"	—	"	"	"	"						"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	"	—	"	"	"	"						"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	S	self	$ more	"	"	"	husband: Johann Pirk 925 Congo Place, Chicago, Ills.						"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Okalow
24	S	mother	$25	"	"	"	father:						"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25	S	"	—	"	"	"	"						"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	S	self	$ more	"	"	"	son in law: Peter Kiehn 1655 Clybourn Ave., Chicago, Ills.						"	5	7	"	gray	blue	"	"	"
27	S	husband	—	"	"	"	"						"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
28	S	father	$60	"	"	"	uncle						"	5	6	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
29	S	"	—	"	"	"	"						"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	S	self	$25	"	"	"	cousin						"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen November 15th, 1913

13

30

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fuhrmann	Fritz	17	m	s	grocery clerk	yes	yes 11-258594 - 7-28-40	Germany	German	Germany	Fürfeld	father: J. Fuhrmann Fürfeld Rheinhessen, Germany	Ills.	Chicago
2	Zalecka	Walentine	26	f	m	merchant housewife	"	" 11-301007 - 6/10/41	Russia	"	"	Bremen	father: Jan Brzezinski Bremen, Breslauerstr., Germany	"	"
3	"	Jadwiga	2	f	s	and folkes	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
4	Adam	Bertha	26	f	m	merchant housewife	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Grunschin	father in law: Ernst Adam Bazekowo, Russia.	Mass.	Fitchburg
5	"	Frieda	3	f	s	and folkes	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
6	Schönfisch	Albert I	18	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Borzykowo	father: Martin Schönfisch Michalinow, Russia.	"	"
7	Speier	Polli	29	f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Sokolow	father: Jacob Lerich Sokolow, Galicia.	N.Y.	New York
8	"	Clara	3	f	s	and folkes	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
9	Wachtel	Rosa	26	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zahodow	father: Leib Gisser Zahodow, Galicia	"	"
10	"	Beni	3	m	s	and folkes	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
11	"	Mendel	9	f		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
12	Rubin	Gitel	18	f	s	dress maker	2-637412-6-18-40		"	"	"	"	father: Pessel Rubin Zahodow, Galicia	"	"
13	Weigand	Josef	53	m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Hungaria	German	Hungaria	Varjas	son: Heinrich Geyer Varjas, Hungaria	Mich.	Detroit
14	"	Sophia	53	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Janos	14	m	s	and folkes 7-114534 3/21/39			"	"	"	"	brother:	"	"
16	Gottl JL330/987	Filip	43	m	m	farm labourer 7-119930 3/21/39			"	"	"	Cservenka	father in law: Karl Willing Cservenka, Hungaria	Ohio	Mansfield
17	"	Luisa	39	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"
18	"	Janos	13	m	s	and folkes 7-177487 - 7-15-41			"	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"
19	"	Katalin	10	f	"	"	no	no 25-9873 - 1/29/42	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Adam	6	m	"	25-9871 - 1/24/42			"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Gustav	3	"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	Margit	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Putz	Anna	26	f	m	merchant housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Othalom	mother: Anna Weiglein Othalom, Hungaria	Ills.	Chicago
24	"	Janos	6	m	s	and folkes	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
25	"	Anna	10	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26	Lovich	Georg	50	m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother: Lovich Paul Othalom, Hungaria	"	"
27	"	Sophia	48	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law:	"	"
28	"	Janos	16	m	s	and folkes	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
29	"	Paul	13	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Schlechter	Sophia	25	f	s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Philipp Schlechter Othalom, Hungaria	"	"

Z/D

56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 191[illegible] day of ...., 19

at [illegible] York

Janney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Franck Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS George Washington, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1912 day of ...., 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 21 1913, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	—	—	—	friend Nicolaus Susan 674-6 ave New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany	W. Beverstedt
2	No	"	more	—	—	—	uncle Heinrich Jahnken 437 W. 113 St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Drangstedt
3	No	"	more	—	—	—	cousin Georg Brickfedel 205 W. 122 St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	more	yes	1890/1913	New York N.Y.	Deutsches Hospital cor Lexington and Park ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Midlum
5	No	"	25	—	—	—	friend Henry Hinck 148-7. ave New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bederkesa
6	No	"	50	yes	1908/13	New York N.Y.	acqu. Victor Tanksen 2948 Bathgate ave Bronx New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Geestemünde
7	"	"	more		1904/13	Brooklyn N.Y.	home 57 Newell St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Köllen
8	No	"	50	—	—	—	friend Carl Brill 116 Hudson St. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Geestemünde
9			more				cousin Bernhard Brinkmann 108 Washington St. Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lehe
10	S	self	25	—	—	—	uncle Diedrich Schulze 116 Vernon ave Long Island City, N.Y.	no	none	no	good	no		5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Kührstedt
11	No	"	more	yes	1869/1872	Jacksonville Fla.	son Christian v. Döllen 525 Julia St. Jacksonville, Florida							5	4				"	"	Herstedt
12	yes	"	25	—	—	—	aunt M. Hart 446 W 29 St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Styria	Petzelsdorf
13	No	"	more 90	yes	1907/13	Greensburg Pa.	acqu. Georg Adsarik Greensburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blonde	blue	"	Moravia	Knezdub
14	No	husband			1906/11		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	self	56	—	—	—	uncle Anton Martinec 1401 St. 13 Omaha, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Frystak
16	No	"	more 70	yes	1907/13	Union, N.J.	friend Peterka Josef 4522 Bulevard Union, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tatenitz
17	No	husband					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Grulich
18	yes	self	25	yes	1898/1913	New York N.Y.	home 132 Rivington St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Galicia	Tloste
19	"	husband	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Borszczow
20	No	self	more 200	yes	1901 Tompkinsville N.Y. /13	New York	brother David Wolf 59 Sheriff St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Wilczyska
21	No	husband	—		1904/13		brother in law " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	"
22	S	self	50	yes	1906/13	Pittsburg Pa.	friend Jan Rogalski 2716 Liberty St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Janczowa
23	S	"	25	—	—	—	acqu. Phillip Ortinski 1896 N. Franklin St. Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Wignanka
24	No	"	40	—	—	—	brother Frank Fritz 208 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"						5		"	"		"	Hungary	G. Banya
25	No	"	more 50	—	—	—	brother in law Charles Uhl 0227 E 47 St. New York, N.Y.	"						5	4				"	"	Kisjenö
26	No	mother	—	—	—	—	uncle							5					"	"	Devany
27	"	self	26	—	—	—	brother in law Alois Balaj 1357 ave A New York, N.Y.	"						5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Egbell
28	No	"	30	—	—	—	friend Maria Stefko 1357 A. ave New York, N.Y.	"						5	4	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
29	S	"	50	—	—	—	acqu. Reg. Bobal 2408 S. Albany ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	brown	"	Croatia	Gospic
30	S	"	50	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dasinic

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 15th, 1913

12

29

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hilseberg	Ernst	33		m	s	plumber	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	W. Beverstedt	father Martin Hilseberg W. Beverstedt, Hannover Germany	N.Y.	New York
2	Gehrken	Johann	16		"	s	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Drangstedt	father Johann Gehrken Drangstedt Hannover Germany	"	"
3	Dasenbrock	Johann	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bernhard Dasenbrock Drangstedt Hannover Germany	"	"
4	Wittholz	Hermine	37		f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Hidlum	mother Wilhelmine Wittholz Hidlum Hannover Germany	"	"
5	Schmedes	Arend	23		m	"	farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Bederkesa	mother Christine Schmedes Bederkesa Hannover Germany	"	"
6	Grünewald	Sophie	28		f	s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Geestemünde	mother Marie Grünewald Schiller Str. 52 Geestemünde Germ.	"	"
7	Stelljes	Henry	24		m	"	machinist	Cert. W.S.E. Cert. No. 3 / 9021	N.Y. Brooklyn					mother Katharina Stelljes Döllen Hannover Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Richters	Walter	21		"	"	grocery clerk	"	"	"	"	Germany	Geestemünde	mother Louise Richter Schirmann Str. 57 Geestemünde Germ.	N.J.	Hoboken
9	~~Lange~~	~~Hermine~~	~~21~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~maid servant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lehe~~	~~father Richard Lange Friedrich Str. 3 Lehe Germany~~	~~"~~	
10	Schütze	Johann V.I. an 16/7 - 3/21/25	25		m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kührstedt	father Heinrich Schütze Kührstedt, Hannover Germany	N.Y.	Long Island City
11	von Döllen	Sophie	64		f	wd	folks	"	"	"	"	"	Drangstedt	son in law W. v. Thaden Odisheim Hannover Germany	Fla	Jacksonville
12	Hebenstreit	Louis	19		m	s	grocery clerk	"	"	Austria	"	Styria	Cilli	father Alois Hebenstreit Raubergasse 17 Graz Styria	N.Y.	New York
13	Sedlar	Franz	30		"	m	joiner	"	"	"	Bohemian	Moravia	Kunzdorf	father Martin Sedlar Kunzdorf Moravia	Pa	Greensburg
14	"	Anna	28		f	"	and housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law " "	"	"
15	Tidacek	Marie	23		"	s	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sebradice	father Bedrich Tidacek Grystak Moravia	Nebr.	Omaha
16	Schwab	Rudolf	28		m	m	weaver	"	"	"	German	Moravia	Tattenitz	father Schwab Rudolf Tattenitz 161 Moravia	N.J.	Union Hill
17	"	Marie	20		f	"	and housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law " "	"	"
18	Mayer	Samuel	33		m	m	Cert. W.S.9 Cert. 3 48	N.Y.					New York	father Hersch Mayer Tluste Galicia	N.Y.	New York
19	"	Zofia	24		f	"	and housewife	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Tluste	father in law	"	"
20	Wolf	Charles	36		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Wilczyska	father Kegelhaupt Elias Bobowa Galicia	"	"
21	"	Sadie	25		f	"	and housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law " "	"	"
22	Staiesy 2 70005 - 4/5/??	Agnes	27		f	s	maid servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Janczowa	father Tomasz Stawiarski Janczowa Galicia	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Maniowskyj	Wasyl	42		m	m	reverend	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Borszczow	wife Julie Maniowska Borszczow 15 Galicia	Pa	Phila
24	Frits	Fanka	21		f	s	dress maker	"	Hungary		Magyar	Hungary	G. Banya	mother Frits Ferenczne Gölniczbanya Hungary	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25	Fekete	Etel	43		f	wd	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Lippa	sister Gossler Josefine Lippa Hungary	N.Y.	New York
26	"	Ilonka	16		f	s	and folks	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt " "	"	"
27	Füriga	Orsula	20		f	s	maid servant 1-59384 4/4/26	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Egbell	father Ferencz Furiga Egbell Hungary	"	"
28	Kocak	Ludmilla	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Valachovic Andras Egbell Hungary	"	"
29	Canic	Mato	21		m	s	student	"	"	"	Croatian	Croatia	Gospic	uncle Nicolaus Canic Budapest Hungary	Ill	Chicago
30	Fosik	Dragutin	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dosinic	father Antun Fosik Vrabce Croatia	"	"

55

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S. S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1919 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

94

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen November 15th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 1913, 1913

11

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	von Döhlen	Christian	42		[illegible]	[illegible]	February 17th 1871 Jacksonville, Fla		825 Julia St. Home: Jacksonville Fla.
2	Heinecke	Agnes	50		f	〃	June 23rd 1863 Jersey City, N.J.		Home 31 Sherman Place Jersey City Heights, N.J.
3	Kralicek	Vaclav	47		m	m		State of Illinois County of Cook November 5th 1909	care: Branda Pearle 1609 [illegible] St. Chicago, Ill.
4	〃	Anna	45		f	〃		〃 〃 〃	〃 〃 〃
5	〃	Marta	13		〃	s		〃 〃 〃	〃 〃 〃
6	〃	Jaroslav	8		m	〃		〃 〃 〃	〃 〃 〃
7	Bobula	Terez	30		f	m		State of Massachusetts County of Suffolk January 18th 1909	husband Jan Bobula 36 Harris St. Boston, Mass.
8	〃	Janos child	8		m	s			father 〃 〃
9	Riesenberger	Max	14				New York 1912 Monat?	[illegible] 7 6/7	New York 4th Street (Riesenberger)
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		f	[illegible]			
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

9

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Franck Master, of the S.S. George Washington from ...., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Nov 2 1913 day of ...., 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 93

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 24 1913, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	—	self	[illegible]	yes	1910/13	Chicago, Ill.	brother Urvanek Frantisek 1713 W. 18 St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Moravia	Holosov
2	yes	"	[illegible]	—	—	—	brother-in-law Jan Josef Lembrowski 156 St. 1336. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Galicia	Brzezany
3	"	"	25.–	—	—	—	brother Jan Ciolek 111 E. 7 St. New York, N.Y.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	"
~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~money~~				~~uncle Heinrich Böse Butler, Pa.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~left leg crippled~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~blond~~	~~"~~	~~left leg crippled~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kowno~~
NT ALIEN 5	—	self	[illegible]	yes	1904/13	Elizabethport N.J.	husband Kalman Rakoczy 614 Franklin St. Elizabethport, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	black	grey	none	Hungary	G. Sebes
6	—	"	[illegible]	—	—	—	aunt Ivana Radziminsky 602 5 ave Moline, Ill.	—	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	"	"	Russia	Olkieniai
7	—	"	35.–	—	—	—	uncle F. Cohen 36 Mercer St. Newark, N.J.	—	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Goroden
~~8~~	~~no~~	~~employer~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~employer: Mrs. Rosa Hellmann Chicago, Ill. (on board)~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~blond~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Germany~~	~~Lachweiler~~
NT ALIEN 9	yes	self	yes	yes	1902–13	New York	friend: Alfred Böhme 1240 E. 50 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'	7	"	brown	brown	none	Germany	Leipzig
10	"	sister	"	no	no	no	uncle: Karl Fuchs + aunt ... Ave. & Widdes St. 402 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	blue	"	"	Elmstein
11	no	parents	$15.–	"	"	"	parents: Sofie Fischer College Point 563-2 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szempcz
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 15th, 1913

11—1115

10

28

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Krivanek	Mary	20		f	s	maid servant	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia U.S.	Hodonin	father Frantisek Krivanek Hodonin Moravia	Ill.	Chicago	NON IMMI ✓
2	Zamojska	Franciszka	35		f	m	farmlaborer housewife	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Brzezany	husband Jozef Zamojska Brzezany Galicia	N.Y.	New York	✓
3	Ciolko	Emilia	28		f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Karolina Ciolko Brzezany Galicia	"		✓
4	~~Epp~~	~~Cornelius~~	~~25~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~teacher~~		"	~~Russia~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Halbstadt~~	~~father Jakob Epp Halbstadt, Taurien Russia~~	~~Kans.~~	~~Buhler~~	
5	Rakoczy	Terza	42		f	wd	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary U.S.	Budapest Elizabethport	sister Nagy Zsofia Szeszvarvari Hungary	N.J.	Elizabethport	NON IMMIG ✓
6	Bartosewicz	Bronislaw	32		m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lipkiszkis	father Mikolajus Bartosewicz Lipkiszkis Kowno Russia	Ill.	Moline	✓
7	Klein	Salamon	18		"	"	grocery clerk	"	"		Hebrew	"	Gorsden	father Schmul Klein Gorsden, Kowno Russia	N.J.	Newark	✓
8	~~Glück~~	~~Mathilde~~	~~26~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~servant~~	"	"	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~	~~father: Heinrich Glück Lechweiler, Württemberg~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	
9	Böhme	Richard	27		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.	New York	father: Wilhelm Böhme Magazin Str. 2 Charlottenburg	NY	New York	NON IMMI ✓
10	Zimmermann	Klara	17		f	s	none 2-752030 6/27/40	"	"	"	German "	Germany	Elmstein	father: Peter Zimmermann Elmstein, Neustadt a/H.	"	Brooklyn	✓
11	Fülöp	Sandor	16		m	s	clerk	"	"	Hungary	German Hungary	Hungary	Malaczka	grandmother: Amalie Berger Szeged, Hungary	"	New York	✓
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9

9/11

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Starke, Surgeon of the SS George Washington, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this N[illegible] 2[illegible] 1913 day of ...., 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. French Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L French
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of ……………, 19 ,
at ……………

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 91

Arriving at Port of New York, ny. NOV 21 1913, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$4	yes	1892/1913	St Louis	husband: Josef Terwagner [illegible] 812 St Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'5	fair	blond	gray	none	Russia	Szaffiany
2	"	father	"	"	born in	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1	"	"	"	"	U.S.	St Louis
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	brother i.l.	~~$8~~ no	no	no		brother i.l.: Leon Riesenberg Verde St. 223 New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	dark	brown	"	Roumania	Dorohoy
6	"	husband	$15	yes	1907/13	New York	husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	father	"	"	born in	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	blond	"	"	U.S.	New York
8	"	husband	yes	yes	1904/13	"	husband: Simon Pelz 75 E. 114 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	"	dark	brown	"	Galicia	Krakau
9	"	brother i.l.	"	"	1907/13	"	brother i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	son	$20	no	no	no	son: Karl [illegible] 341 E. 94 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	gray	grey	"	Hungary	[illegible]
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	son: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12																				
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1912/13	New York	acqu: Paul Paussig 107 E. 14 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'6	fair	blond	blue	none	Hungary	Budapest
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	husband	~~$8~~	no	no	no	husband: David Greber 337 E. 56 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4'10	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Lublin
16	"	father:	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau
17	"	husband	$2	yes	190[illegible]/12	New York	husband: Jakob Greber 161 [illegible] New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2	"	dark	"	"	"	Zmerinka
18	yes	son	$17	no	no	no	son: William Karnikofski 901 Grand, Brooklyn, Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5'2	"	blond	"	none	"	Bartninken
19	"	brother:	$40	"	"	"	brother: Edward [illegible] 1537 W. Superior St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	"	"	"	"	"	Zgradow
20	no	brother i.l.	$50	"	1909		brother i.l.: Ernest [illegible] 73 So. Orange St., Newark, NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Kesmark
21	yes	self	$100	yes	1904	New York	sister i.l.: Anna Ralf 246 W. End Ave. New York. own home: 2951 Fulton Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Hattingen
22	"	"	$30	yes	1909/13	Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	"	"	"	"	"	Tostedt
23	"	"	$30	"	1909/13	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	cousin	$[illegible]	no	—	—	cousin Rev. J. Rosefitis 271-8th St. Jersey City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'	"	"	"	"	Russia	"
25	no	mother	~~$50~~ 25	no			uncle: Adolf [illegible] Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	good	no	5'5	gray	blond	blue	"	Russian	[illegible]
26	"	"	$25	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marks on eyelids [illegible]	5'	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ANT ALIEN 6
ANT ALIEN 8
NT ALIEN 13
NT ALIEN 14
ANT ALIEN 22
NT ALIEN 23

Grand St. Brooklyn

22 Clemm Ave.

5 St.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen November 15th, 1913

11-1116

9

27

U.S. P 44248

Feb 21-19[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Tarwajnes	Natalie	35	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	U.S.	St Louis	father: Jakob [illegible]inski Voloche ulica 52 Wilno, Russ	Ill	St Louis	
2	"	Hella	14	f	s	none	"	"	~~U.S.P.~~		"		grandfather: "	"	"	M
3	"	Joseph	9	m	s	none	"	"	~~U.S.P.~~		"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	Sofia	6	f	s	none	no	no	~~U.S.P.~~		"	"	"	"	"	
5	Moscowitz	Hali	20	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Dorotoj	father: Mozsche Moscowitz Harcovitka 15, Dorotoj, Roum.	NY	New York	
6	Riesenberg	Rosie	22	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York	father: d.	"	"	NON IMM
7	"	Fanni	3	m	s	none	no	no	~~U.S.P.~~		"	"	grandfather: "	"	"	U
8	Pelz	Rosa	32	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Galicia	"	"	"	mother: Amalie Akermann Krakau, Galicia	"	"	NON IMM
9	Akermann	Sophie	22	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Krakau	mother: "	"	"	
10	Schuster	August	65	m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temeskovecsi	brother: Carl Schuster Temeskovecsi, Hungary	"	"	
11	"	Aloizia	57	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"	
12	~~Szaite~~	~~Lajos~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~machinist~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~								
13	Mayer	Ignaz	38	m	m	artist	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	U.S.	New York	brother: Oscar Mayer Pariser Str. 29, Budapest, Hung	NY	New York	NON IMM
14	"	Irene	24	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: "	"	"	NON IMM
15	Treber	Jette	22	f	m	housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father: Abraham Fischmann ul Smocza 31, Warschau, Russ	"	"	
16	"	Jacob	3	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"	
17	Golubow	D'ora	~~21~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.~~	~~New York~~	mother: Huida Landau ~~Zmerinka, Gub. Podol, Russ.~~	"	"	
18	Karnikofsky	Magdalene	57	f	wd	housekeeper	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Georgenburg	aqu: Hermann Ritzki Kowno Schanzen, Kowno, Russ	NY	Brooklyn	
19	Krotochwil	Olga	19	f	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	Pol	"	Zyrardow	father: Joseph Krotochwil Familiny ul 165 Zyrardow, Russ	Ill	Chicago	
20	Oravecz	Kornelia	29	f	s	servant	"	"	Hungary	[illegible]	Hungary	Kesmark	father: Josef Oravecz Kesmark, Hungary	NJ	Newark	
21	Hesper	Julius	38	m	m	masseur	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Nauheim	brother: Ernst Hesper Rosshausen i/Hessen, Germ	NY	New York	
22	Jabmann	Georg	32	m	s	backer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Brooklyn	mother: Hanna mother: Hanna Jabmann, Tostedt Kreis Harburg	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NON IMM
23	"	Wilhelm	30	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMM
24	Szenbrot	Krystyna	19	f	s	dress maker	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Josbon	mother: Pauline Szenbrot, Josbon Gub. Kowno, Russia	NJ	Jersey City	
25	Doberstein	Johanne	22	f	S.	dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Slos	mother: Helena Doberstein Slos Russian	N.Y.	Long Island	
26	"	Wanda	30	"	S.	Modistin	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	
27																
28																
29																
30																

2/15/19

52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen November 15th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19 83

8

16

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Berger	Helene	24		f	s	New York. ny.		New York ny. 2251 Haughton Ave.
2	Dörr	Balthasar	57		m	m		Cleveland. Ohio, Septbr. 25th 1876 Probate Court	Cleveland Ohio 2160 W. 33 St.
3	"	Willie	54		f	m		"	"
4	Greenberg	Alice	33		f	m		New York, ny. Octbr. 5th 1903 Supreme Court.	New York. ny 266 Hanel St.
5	"	Hortense	11		f	s	New York. ny.		"
6	Bischoff	John	33		m	m		New York, ny. June 23rd 1905 District Court.	Brooklyn, ny. 1892 Fulton St
7	"	Carl	5		m	s		"	"
8	Kruggel	Louis	51		m	m		Hampton, Iowa March 5th 1883 Court House.	Hampton, Iowa
9	"	Anna	39		f	m		"	"
10	Wolles	Jakob	58		m	m		New York. ny. Febr. 6th 1890 Onondaga County Court.	Marcellus, ny. R. F. D. 5
11	"	Wilhelmine	52		f	m		"	"
12	Schicke	Rudolph	47		m	m		Los Angeles. Cal. April 8th 1897 City Hall	San Diego, Cal.
13	Weinberg	Hermann	23		m	s		New York. ny. July 17th 1913 Supreme Court.	New York. ny 323 - 9 Ave.
14	Rüger	Caspar	54		m	m		Westchester. ny. March. 12th 1894 Supreme Court.	Bedford Village Westchester Co. ny.
15	Boehm	Jenny	33		f	m	husband born in Brooklyn, ny.		New York. ny. 133 W. 113 St.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Frank, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS George Washington, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 day of ...., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Z

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 88

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. NOV 21 1913, 1913

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN U.S.C.	1	yes	self	yes	yes	1872/1912	New York	husband: Carl Miller 606 - 84 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	Germany	Cassel
NT ALIEN	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	1890/1913	〃	son: Heinrich Wiemeyer 521 E. 29 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	white	blue	〃	〃	Bremen
	3	〃	wife	〃	〃	1903/12	Moncer, Pa	wife: Maria Heinrich Sewickley, Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	blond	〃	〃	Hungary	Szepesvaralja
NT ALIEN	4	〃	self	〃	〃	1866/1913	Brooklyn	husband: Johann Koob 277 Kent St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	dark	brown	〃	Germany	Neubrunn
NT ALIEN	5	no	〃	〃	〃	1884/1913	Steubenville	husband: Carl Schilling 421 Washington St. Steubenville, Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	blond	blue	〃	〃	Korbach
NT ALIEN	6	〃	husband	〃	〃	1891/1913	Haverstraw	husband: Henry Franzisch Haverstraw, N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	10	〃	brown	grey	〃	〃	Ahlitz
C.	7	〃	father:	〃	〃	born in	〃	father: — 〃 —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	U.S.	Haverstraw
NT ALIEN U.S.C.	8	〃	self	〃	〃	1870/1913	Newark	residence: 204 - 1 St. Newark, N.J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	grey	〃	〃	Germany	Unter Glück
	9	yes	〃	〃	〃	1879/1913	New York	residence: 1496 Vyse Ave Bronx New York.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	blond	blue	〃	〃	Mömlingen
	10	〃	〃	〃	〃	1870/1913	Brooklyn	residence: 1558 Putnam Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	11	〃	grey	blue	〃	〃	Speyer
	11	〃	husband	〃	〃	1911/13	New York	husband Morris Bath 316 Delancey St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	brown	〃	〃	Galicia	Lubaczow
C.	12	〃	father	〃	〃	born in	〃	father: — 〃 —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	blond	blue	〃	U.S.	New York
ANT ALIEN U.S.C.	13	no	self	〃	〃	1880/1913	Seattle	residence: Hotel Seneca, Seattle, Wash.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	〃	〃	〃	Danmark	Skoroff
	14	yes	〃	〃	〃	1868/1913	New York	residence: 114 W. 100 St. New York.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	Germany	Leipzig
	15	〃	〃	〃	〃	1900/13	〃	residence: 137 W. 51 New York.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Buer
C.	16	〃	〃	〃	〃	born	〃	— 〃 —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	U.S.	New York
U.S.C.	17	〃	〃	〃	〃	1883/1913	〃	residence: 29 Broadway New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	dark	brown	〃	Germany	Ellerbeck
NT ALIEN	18	〃	〃	〃	〃	born in U.S.A.		— 〃 —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	blond	〃	〃	U.S.	St. Louis
	19	〃	〃	〃	〃	— 〃 —	— 〃 —	— 〃 —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	—	〃	〃	blue	〃	〃	Plainfield
	20	〃	acqu.:	$10	〃	1857/11	Passaic	acqu: Karoline Biroy 569 E. 83 St. New York.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	Hungary	Szepesszentgyörgy
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen November, 15th, 1913

11—1115

M 26

1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age: Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
√ 1	Miller	Sophie	59	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	U.S.	German	NY	New York	sister: Mrs. K. Wüttenberger Casselerstr. 8, Cassel Germ.	NY	New York	Claims to NON IMM
√ 2	Wiemeyer	Dora	57	f	wd	none	"	" W. Cit.	"	"	"	"	sister: Mrs. M. Fehrmann geb. Fehrenfeld, Bremen	"	"	
√ 3	Heinchak	Mihaly	33	m	m	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Pa	Sewickley	mother: Elizabeth Heinchak, Nagyszalók, Hungary	Pa	Sewickley	NON IMM
4	Kaob	Helena	66	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NY	Brooklyn	son: Reinhold F. Kaob Zelterstr. 10 Berlin	NY	Brooklyn	NON IMM
√ 5	Mildner	Anna	48	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Ohio	Steubenville	friend: Rev. Knoll Arolsen, i/ Waldeck	Ohio	Steubenville	NON IMM
6	Graulich	Kathie	45	f	m	housewife	"	" W. Cit.	"	"	NY	Haverstraw	brother: Georg Hein Schlitz, i/ Hessen	NY	Haverstraw	U
7	"	Marie	11	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	NON IMM
√ 8	Goepel	Albert	84	m	m	jeweler	"	"	"	"	NJ	Newark	brother: Robert Goepel Schulstr. 10 Zerbst. Germ	NJ	Newark	Claims to NON IMM
√ 9	Schubert	Klara	69	f	wd	none	"	" W. Cit.	"	"	NY	New York	sister: Elise Kamps Junge Dammstr. 7 Aschaffenburg	NY	New York	
10	Koschnick	Barbara	61	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	daughter: K. Carmacker St Clara Kloster Speyer i/ Germ.	"	Brooklyn	NON IMM
11	Both	Matilda	36	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	New York	mother: Chaje Spindel Lubaczow, Galicia	"	New York	U
12	"	Julie	11½	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"	NON IMM Claims to
13	Peterson	Annie	54	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Sweden	Wash	Seattle	father: Jens H. Peterson Svendborg, Danmark	Wash	Seattle	
14	Krüger	Marie	65	f	wd	none	"	"	"	German	NY	New York	sister: Ivonne König Pöhlitz Str. 4 Leipzig - G.	NY	New York	
15	Callens	Mannie	30	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Luise Kemmer Beer of Osnabrück, Germ	"	"	U
16	"	Katharina	11	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"	Claims to
17	Ostermann	Henry	37	m	m	mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Joachim Ostermann Ellerbeck i/ Holstein Germ	"	"	NON IMM
18	"	Elsa	26	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	
19	"	Dorothy	~~8~~	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	
√ 20	Szinke	Lajos	36	m	s	machinist	yes	yes	Hungary	Szlegger	"	Passaic	parents: József Szinke Fogaras, Hungary		57090 4-1911	
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

14 D

206/14

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Starke, *Surgeon of the* S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* eighteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the university of Bonn *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Starke

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 [illegible] 1913 *day of* , *19*

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Franck, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the S.S. George Washington, from* …… *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* …… *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this …… *day of* …… *, 19* ,

at ……

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

86

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. , 1913

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	daughter: Bertha Kasan 103 W. 117 New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	blue	none	Germany	Bärdorf
2	no	father	$10	〃	〃	〃	uncle: Hermann Koop Clifton Strasse 340 Cincinnati, Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	blond	〃	〃	〃	Bersenbrück
3	〃	self	$10	〃	〃	〃	friend: —〃—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—〃—
4	yes	brother	$30	〃	〃	〃	brother: Abraham Birechovici 28 E. 3 St. New York.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	Roumania	Stefanesti
5	〃	son	$15	〃	〃	〃	uncle: Stefan Papai 2842 Tilton St. Cleveland, Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	brown	brown	〃	Hungary	Klenócz
6	〃	husband	$[illegible]	〃	〃	〃	husband: Louis Reinert 2001 - 7 Ave. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	dark	gray	〃	Galicia	Horodenka
7	〃	father	—	〃	〃	〃	father: —〃—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	blond	〃	〃	〃	—〃—
8	〃	cousin	$10	〃	〃	〃	cousin: Anton Brunner 26 W. 464 Chicago, Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4½	〃	〃	blue	〃	Moravia	Bucovice
9	〃	husband	$10	〃	〃	〃	husband: Janos Szianko 2571 Olga St. Cleveland, Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	brown	gray	〃	Hungary	Ugnócsa
10	〃	cousin	$50	〃	〃	〃	cousin: Jakob Liszkko Bun Oak. Ind. 4 Hibbard	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	brown	〃	〃	Nagykirtánte
11	〃	self	$20	〃	〃	〃	uncle: Jakob Blitzer 92 Lewis St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	gray	〃	Galicia	Zarelcki
12	〃	〃	$20	〃	〃	〃	uncle: Sal. Bergler 72 Greenwich St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kossowo
13	〃	〃	$20	〃	〃	〃	husband: Andrzej Malinski 320 Madison St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	dark	brown	〃	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw
14	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	father: —〃—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	brown	〃	〃	〃	—〃—
15	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—〃—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—〃—
16	〃	husband	$5	〃	〃	〃	husband: Berl Zehler 101 E. 115 St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	10	〃	blond	gray	〃	Galicia	Dzikowieczany
17	〃	father	〃	〃	〃	〃	father:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
18	〃	husband	$25	yes	1906/13	Cleveland	husband: Frantz Hetzer 3058 Nelson St. Cleveland, Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	blond	blue	〃	Bohemia	Tanchovice
19	〃	father.	〃	〃	born in	〃	father:	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	gray	〃	U. S. A.	Cleveland
20	yes	aunt.	$5	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	aunt: Weronika Samodolska 116 N. 8 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	—	〃	brown	〃	〃	Germany	Briesen
21	〃	self	$6	〃	〃	〃	friend: Hermann Koop Clifton Strasse 340 Cincinnati, Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Bersenbrück
22	no	son	$10	yes	1904/1910	New York	son: Josef Beller 399 Main St. Paterson, N.J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	brown	〃	Galicia	Kolbuszow
23	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	sister: Gisella Jamovits 174 - 7 St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	brown	gray	〃	Roumania	Botosani
24	~~no~~	〃	〃	yes	1903/12	Chicago	uncle: Robert Lemberg 2752 Fullerton Ave. Chicago, Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	dark	〃	〃	Germany	Gotha
25	〃	〃	$150	〃	〃	Baltimore	aunt: Anna Hinkes 2109 Lawrence Ave. Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	blond	〃	〃	〃	—〃—
26	yes	father	$25	〃	1892/1913	New York	brother: Gustav Tamm 1738 Garfield St. Bronx New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	brown	〃	〃	Kiel
27	〃	self	yes	no	no	no	~~friend~~: Marie Kollers 137 W. 57 New York.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	blue	〃	〃	Melle
28	〃	〃	〃	yes	1903/13	Brooklyn	residence: 762 Decatur Brooklyn, N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Passau
~~29~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	husband: Charles Hoffmühler ~~203 Crown St. New Haven, Conn.~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~Christburg~~
30	no	brother	$100	no	no	no	brother: Fülöp Götz 48 Columbia Ave. Mansfield, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	〃	〃	〃	none	Hungary	Cservenka

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen November, 13th, 1913

11—1115

6

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 25	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sperlich	Berthe	62		f	wd	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rüstringen	son: Fritz Sperlich Mitscherlichstr. 2 Rüstringen, Ger.	NY	New York
2	Koop	Frieda	25		f	s	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Bersenbrück	father: Caspar Koop Bersenbrück i/ Hannover	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	Hengeholt 989(?)[illegible] 8/3/[illegible]	Lina	23		f	s	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	sister: Agnes Billenkamp Bersenbrück i/ Hannover	〃	〃
4	Burachovici	Zalda	20		f	s	dressmaker	〃	〃	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Stefanest	mother: Anna Burachovici Stefanest, Roumania	NY	New York
5	Parobek	Zsuzanna	50		f	wd	none	〃	〃	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tiszolcz	son: Janos Parobek Horócz, Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Reinertz	Minna	27		f	m	housewife	〃	〃	Austria	Hebrew	Bukowina	Waschkoutz	father i.l.: Seide Reinertz Waschkoutz, Bukowina, Austr.	NY	New York
7	〃	Emanuel (Cl'd)	3		m	s	none	no	no	W.S.P.	〃		〃	grandfather	〃	〃
8	Hynek	Antonie	24		f	s	servant	yes	yes	〃	German	Austria	Wien	father: H. Vincenc Bucovice, Jaskovatz ul 65, Mor.	Ill.	Chicago
9	Spanko	Suzanna	40		f	m	housewife	〃	〃	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyustya	cousin: Erzsi Randaska Nyustya, Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Lach	Katicza	21		f	s	dressmaker	〃	〃	〃	German	〃	Nagykikinda	parent: Kristof Lach Nagykikinda, Hungary	~~Ind.~~	~~[illegible]~~
11	Blitzer	Lavi	17		m	s	laborer	〃	〃	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Zareleki	father: Ichiel Blitzer Zareleki, Galicia	NY	New York
12	Berger	Ester	16		f	s	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kossowo	father: Fischel Berger Kossowo, Galicia	〃	〃
13	Malinskaja	Maria	27		f	m	housewife	〃	〃	Russia	〃	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	mother: Lisa Epstein Ekaterinoslaw, Russia	〃	〃
14	〃	Josef	7		m	s	none 202409	no	no	〃	〃		〃	grandmother	〃	〃
15	〃	Alexey	5		m	s	~~2 202409 505~~ none	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃
16	Zahler	Dine	19		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Galicia	〃	Galicia	Lisiec	father i.l.: Jacob Zahler Lisiec, Galicia	〃	〃
17	〃	Malcia	7		f	s	none	no	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	grandfather	〃	〃
18	Hetzer	Pavla	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohm	U.S.	Cleveland	father: Vaclav Cervin Tanchovice, Bohemia	Ohio	Cleveland
19	〃	Vaclav	4		m	s	none	no	no	U.S. B.	〃		〃	grandfather	〃	〃
20	Grzankowski	Marie	22		f	s	companion	yes	yes	Germany	〃	Germany	Gr. Pulkowo	father: W. Grzankowski Gr. Pulkowo, Germ.	NY	Brooklyn
21	Hengeholt √2017[illegible]	Johanna	27		f	s	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Bersenbrück	brother i.l.: Bernhard Billenkamp Bersenbrück, i/ Hannover	Ohio	Cincinnati
22	Beller	Saloman	46		m	m	saloonkeeper	no	no	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Kolbuszow	brother: Pinkas Beller Kolbuszow, Galicia	NY	Paterson
23	Baurah	Rachel	19		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Roumanian	〃	Roumania	Botosani	mother: Malka Baurah Botosani, Roumania	NY	New York
24	Wuchhold	Otto	27		m	s	baker	〃	〃	German	German	U.S.	Chicago	father: Fritz Wuchhold Neudietendorf b/ Gotha, G.	Ill.	Chicago
25	Helmig	Paula	19		f	s	dressmaker	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Baltimore	mother: Laura Helmig Gotha i/ Thuringen G.	〃	〃
26	Tamm	Frieda	21		f	s	cashier	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	New York	father: Walter Tamm Lüneburgerstr. Uelzen, Ger.	NY	New York
27	Meyer	Marie	28		f	s	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	Germany	Melle	father: Fritz Meyer Melle b/ Osnabrück, Germ.	〃	〃
28	Hofstetter	Adolf	32		m	m	machine engineer	〃	〃	〃	〃	U.S.	Brooklyn	mother: Emilie Hofstetter Land M. I Passau Germ.	〃	Brooklyn
29	~~Heppenstner~~	~~Frances~~	~~25~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~Germany~~	~~Christling~~	father: Aug. Müller ~~Christling i/ Westf. Ger.~~	~~Conn.~~	~~New Haven~~
30	Zoll	Luise	45		f	s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Cservenka	grandfather: Karl Wilkening Cservenka, 107 Hungary	Ohio	Mansfield

ADMITTED

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Starke , Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1912 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Franck, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the SS George Washington, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1913 day of ...., 19 ,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

84

Arriving at Port of New York. N.Y. , NOV 2? 1913 , 1913

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	aunt:	$25	no	no	no	aunt: Josefine Ettlinger 20 Washington Ave. Graniteville S.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Hutta
	2	"	brother i.l.:	yes	"	"	"	brother i.l.: Josef Galubaki Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	dark	gray	"	"	Pilatt
	3	"	self	"	"	"	"	sister: Elisabeth Roth 428 - 8 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Limburg
NT ALIEN	4	"	"	"	yes	1909/13	New York	husband: Adam Räbel 20 Broad St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	blond	blue	"	"	Dresden
	5	"	"	"	"	born in	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York
NT ALIEN	6	no	uncle:	"	"	1910/13	Chicago	residence: 731 Bowen Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	"	"	Russia	Nevel
	7	yes	self	"	no	no	no	brother i.l.: Michel Goodman 50 E. 117 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kertsch
	8	"	"	"	yes	1908	New York	cousin: Aron Walmann George St. 27-29 New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	grey	"	"	Lasisk
NT ALIEN	9	"	"	"	"	1903/12	Astoria-Org.	brother: F. Josef Keller Pent St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	Switzerland	Kuntwil
	10	yes	"	"	no	no	no	husband: Robert Franck 1235 Pleasant St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	Germany	Worbeck
	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	St. Gallen
	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
NT ALIEN	14	yes	"	"	yes	1911/13	New York	aunt: Nenny Hilbert 211 W. 17 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Charlottenburg
	15	no	"	"	no	no	no	sister: Marie Richardson Riverside, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Nieder-dresselndorf
	16	"	parents	"	"	"	"	Sisters: St. Agnes Fond du Lac Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Etterzhausen
ANT ALIEN	17	yes	self	yes	yes	1881/13	Brooklyn	residence: 108 Wilson St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Jena
NT ALIEN	18	"	"	"	"	1905/13	"	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Bohemia	Prag
	19	no	"	"	no	no	no	friend: Rev. Döring New Springville, N.Y. St. Isl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Germany	Deutschdorf
NT ALIEN	20	"	"	"	yes	1908/11	New Springville	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Gumbinnen
	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Pillkallen
	22	"	"	"	"	born in	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New Springville
ANT ALIEN	23	yes	"	"	"	1899/1913	New York	husband: Adolf J. Langer 74 E. 116 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Zakopane
	24	"	"	"	"	born in	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York
	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	brother i.l.: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Zakopane
T ALIEN	26	"	brother i.l.	"	yes	1907/12	New York	brother i.l.: Wilhelm Braunstein 3135 W. 15 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	Roumania	Stefanesti
	27	"	husband	"	"	1906/13	"	husband: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	28	"	self	"	"	1909/13	Bethel	friend: Otto Bennett 325 Gunsel St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	gray	"	Germany	Breberdorf
	29	"	"	"	no	no	no	uncle: H. With Bringmann 68 Williams St. Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Drebber
NT ALIEN	30	yes	"	"	yes	1893/1913	Brooklyn	brother: Josef Spiesel 316 Devoe St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	"	Brück

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen November, 13th, 1913

11–1115

5. 24

2/14530-JS-2/23/3

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Fischer	Erna	15	f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother: Max Döling Salzwedelstr. 15 Berlin N.W.	N.Y.	New York	
2	Lesniotka	Franziska	38	f	s	housekeeper	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lauterburg	friend: Dekan Klatt Lauterburg i/ Westpreussen	Pa.	Braddock	
3	Otto	Margarethe	45	f	s	none	"	"	"	German	"	Limburg	friend: Mr Laibach Limburg a/ Hess.-Nass.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
4	Raabe	Johanna	25	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York	father: Joseph Barth Burgstr. 37, Dresden-L.	"	New York	NON IMM
5	"	Elfriede	4	f	s	none	no	no	U.S.	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"	
6	Rittenberg	Dave	20	m	s	~~clerk~~ merchant ~~tourist~~	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Chicago	father: Hery Rittenberg Nivel, Russia	Ill.	Chicago	NON IM
7	Tschernomordik	Jacob	42	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	wife: J. Tschernomordik Britkestr. 46, Berlin	~~Germ.~~	~~Berlin~~	tourist within
8	Jelen	Feiwel	32	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	father: Hirsch Leib Jelen Dapianitz, Russia	N.Y.	New York	
9	Keller	Leo	30	m	s	farmer	"	"	Swiss	German	U.S.	Astoria, Oreg.	brother: Jos. Keller Schonwil Luzern, Schweiz.	Cal.	San Francisco	NON IMM
		11-339894-404-1/16/42-9o 9/A														
10	Strauch	Marie	33	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	St. Gallen	brother: Heinrich Liebmann Warbeck b/ Essen Germ.	Ill.	Chicago	
11	"	Erwin	10	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	
12	"	Helene	6	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	
13	"	Robert	1¼	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	
14	Rengert	Anna	28	f	s	governess	yes	yes	Germany	"	U.S.	New York	father: August Rengert Pestalozzistr. 57a. Charlottenburg	N.Y.	New York	NON IM
15	Berg	Elise	49	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Germany	Mülheim	husband: Reinhard Berg Bismarckstr. 67. Mülheim/Ruhr	N.J.	Riverside	
16	Paulus	Ottilie	18	f	s	sister candidate	"	"	"	"	"	Straßkirchen	father: Joh. Paulus Straßkirchen b/ Straubing	Wisc.	Fond du Lac	
17	Billy	Adele	60	f	wd	none	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Brooklyn	acqu.: H. Pommer Augustusstr. 11, Leipzig	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NON IM
18	Knotek	Bettina cousin	40	f	s	housekeeper	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	"	acqu.:	"	"	NON IMM
19	Heinrich	Christine	56	f	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Fritz Podszus Gumbinnen, Germ.	N.Y.	New Springville	
20	Podszus	Emil	27	m	m	clergyman	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New Springville	father:	"	"	NON IMM
21	"	Ella	23	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law:	"	"	NON IMM
22	"	Traut	1	f	s	none	no	no	U.S.	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"	
23	Langer	Bertha	27	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Galicia	"	"	New York	father: Löbl Grenspan Zakopane, Galicia	N.Y.	New York	NON IMM
24	"	Josef	4	m	s	none	no	no	U.S.	"	"	"	grandfather:	"	"	U1
25	Greenspan	Ester	16	f	s	none	yes	yes	Galicia	"	Galicia	Zakopane	father:	"	"	
26	Moskowitz	Adela	22	f	s	milliner	"	"	Roumanian	Hebrew	U.S.	New York	father: Chaim Moskowitz Stefanesti, Roumanian	"	"	NON IMMI
27	Braunstein	Gussie	23	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	
28	Ziegler	Anna Elisabeth	32	f	s	housekeeper	"	"	Germany	German	"	Bethel, N.Y.	father: Georg Ziegler Ziegelstr. 7 II Offenbach a/M.	"	Brooklyn	NON IMM
29	Quante	Gerhard	25	m	s	stonecutter	"	"	"	"	Germany	Rüstringen	brother: Heinrich Quante Brinkum b/ Bremen	Conn.	Hartford	
30	Spiesl	Greti	26	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Brooklyn	brother: Franz Spiesl Bruck i/ Bavaria	N.Y.	Brooklyn	NON IMM

C1-312-192

38 3-6 9- 7-6.27-35

30 X/ N6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. W. Starke*, Surgeon of the *S.S.* George Washington, *sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Bonn*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *8* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Starke

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1913 day of , 19

at [illegible]

Jauncey
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Franck, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS George Washington, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 1 1913 day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 82

Arriving at Port of Newyork, NOV 21 1913, 1913

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$20	yes	1904 13	N.Y.	husband: Mozes Abramczyk Newyork Sofolk St. 138	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	none	Russia	Kielcy
2	"	son	yes	no	no	no	aunt: Leib Zlaty 175 Henry St. Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	grey	"	"	Grodno
3	"	"	$5.–	"	no	–	son: Hersch Perczotowski 1207-1206 Chenezares Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	blue	"	"	Konstantin
4	"	"	$250	"	"	"	son: Muse Pilger 1797 Washington Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	grey	"	"	Tomaszew
5	"	"	$80.–	"	"	"	son: Frant. Prochazka 2409 Green Str. Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	blue	"	Bohemia	Vavrinci
6	"	brother	–	"	"	"	brother: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	"	"	"	Trebova
7	"	"	–	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Vaclav Opalecky 2852 So Harding Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zamberk
9	no	husband	$20	yes	1906 11	Albany	husband: Mikey Sawka 80 Sch. St. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	Bukowina	Kuperzynce
10	"	father	"	"	1911	"	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	dark	"	N.Y.	Albany
11	"	son	$6	no	no	no	son: Gavaja Istvan 7907 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Perkovzmya
12	"	brother	"	"	"	"	brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	Matespalka
13	"	aunt	$50	"	"	"	aunt: Josefine Edlinger 20 Washington Ave. Granite Ville Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	grey	"	Bohemia	Bodenbach
14	"	son	$4	"	"	"	son: Janos Horvath 2075 W. 106 Str. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	grey	~~blond~~ blue	"	Hungary	Gyöztelek
15	"	father	"	"	"	"	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	blond	"	"	"	Piske
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvar
17	"	self	yes	"	"	"	aunt: Josephine Edlinger Graniteville Staten Island N.Y. Washington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Hofa
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Hans Stoeingder 678 Rutherford Ave Trenton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue grey	"	Switz	Andelfingen
19	–	"	"	yes	1891 1913	Newyork Memphis	own home: 1278 Jakson Ave Memphis Ten.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Illingen
20	–	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	" "	Heimerdingen
21	–	"	"	"	born Memphis		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Ten.	Memphis
22	"	self	"	no	no	no	Kloster St. Agnes Fonda Lac. Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Germany	Dorf Kleinwallstadt
23	yes	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Switz	Samaden
24	"	"	$30	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Straubing
25	"	"	yes	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Grosslintach
26	"	"	$25	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Wolfach
27	"	"	yes	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wittlich
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	–	"	"	"	"	"	Lippstadt
29	"	"	"	yes	1873 1913	Fonda	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	none	grey	"	"	Donaueschingen
30	"	"	"	no	no	no	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Strahnkirchen

NT ALIEN 19

NT ALIEN 20

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, Novbr 15th, 1913

11—1115

H

23

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town
1	Abramczyk	Zides	34		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Kieletz	father: Schimen Ginsberg Kieletz ul. Borzemska	N. Y.	Newyork
2	Zaty	Dwojre Sure	60		f	wd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	brother: Srul Mayer Troop Grodno Kerzatelnagasse	"	"
3	Berezowski	Dwojre	45		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konstantin	acquaintance: Beila Wernik Konstantin G. Wolhynien	Ill.	Chicago
4	Pilger	Feige	48		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tomaszew	acquaintance: Chaske Helfgot Tomaszew gub. Petrikow	N. Y.	Newyork
5	Prochazka	Frantiska	53		f	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kourim	hil: frant. franz Kourim Ruzova hil. 343 Bohemia	Ill.	Rockford
6	"	Marie	15		f	s	servant 11-145640 5/15/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Bozena	13		"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	Opalecka	Marie	20		"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Nalzovy	father: Jan Opelecky Nalzovy p. H. Horaz Boh.	"	Chicago
9	Sawka	Zofia	25		"	m	housewife	"	"	Bukowina	Ruth.	Bukowina	Kabel	mother-in-law: Jelena Sawka Kabel p. Kostyer grandmother	N. Y.	Albany
10	"	Hilary	1	9	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Gavaja	Istvanne	49		f	wd.	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Mateszalka	parents: Jarelzar Janos Papos Spatmann, Hungary grand parents	Oh.	Cleveland
12	"	Lajos	15		m	s	none 7-54993 10/1936	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Krauschner	Fritz	25		"	m	confectioner	"	"	Austria	German	Germany	Berlin	sister: Elisabeth Krauschner Wien 3 Bz. Salizianer Gasse 15	N. Y.	Granite Ville
14	Retzler	Eva	58		f	wd.	housewife 8-260869-3/19/42	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	S. A. Ujhely	acquaintance: Buschbacher Adam Temesvar Hungary	Oh.	Cleveland
15	Horvath	Rosa	9		"	s	none 8-166558 1-25-40	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Ferenz		11	m	s	"	no	no		"				"	"
17	Krauschner	Martha	23		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Austria	"	Germany	Berlin	sister in law: Elisabeth Krauschner Wien 3 Bz. Salizianer Gasse 15	N. Y.	Graniteville
18	Brunner	Oskar	20		m	s	merchant	"	"	Swyz	"	Swyz	Uster	father: F. Brunner Volksbank Uster Swyz	"	Trenton
19	Holzapfel	Robert	39		m	m	baker	"	"	Germany	"	Ten.	Memphis	uncle: Gottlieb Bauer Heimerdingen b/Leonberg	Ten.	Memphis
20	"	Karoline	35		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Freddie	5		m	s	none	no	no		"				"	"
22	Berger	Katharina	27		f	s	sister candidate	yes	yes	11-240817 1-25-40		Germany	Oberalting	mother: Maria Berger Kleinenbach Post Hogen Bayern	Wisc.	Fond du Lac
23	Streicher	Frieda	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirchhofen	father: Leopold Streicher Kirchhofen Baden	"	"
24	Marchl	Maria	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Straubing	father: Johann Marchl Straubing Bayern	"	"
25	Altschäffl	Theresia	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grosslintach	father: Johann Altschäffl Grosslintach Bayern	"	"
26	Sartory	Antonia	21		"	"	" 2-390601-5/27/35	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfach	parents: Raimund Sartory Wolfach Baden	"	"
27	Stirn 5/446374-FMP-3/25/35	Magdalena	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kr.	Köln	father: Nikolaus Stirn Wittlich (Eifel)	"	"
28	Brandl	Cecilia	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stadtamhof	father: Eduard Brandl Stadtamhof	"	"
29	sister	Marcella	56		"	"	sister	"	"	"	"	"	Donaueschingen	sister: Mrs. Leemann Donaueschingen	"	"
30	"	Bernadette	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strasskirchen	father: Georg Waal Strasskirchen	"	"

ADMITTED

NON IMM

NON IMM

1-568-1931-23430

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Starke ...., Surgeon of the SS George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

.... [illegible]

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1918 day of ...., 19

at........ [illegible]

James Young

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Frenck Mate (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. George Washington, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mate ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gailic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. , NOV 24 1913 , 1913

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	no	son	$20	no	no	no	son: Henry Drachel Columbia, Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Fulda
	2	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	New York	friend: M. F. Faub 21 W. 117 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	"	Leipzig
NT ALIEN	3	no	self	$25	"	1911/13	Altoona	friend: Xaver Ettner 1524 Bell Ave. Altoona, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	gray	"	"	Girching
	4	"	"	$28	no	no	no	friend: [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Herzogau
	5	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	uncle: Henry Schwab Gettysburg, S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Bühl
	6	"	"	"	yes	1904/9	New York	friend: Chas A. Rieckers 216 W. 104 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kiel
	7	"	"	" 48	no	no	no	daughter: Miss Dora Dietrich 185 South 21 St. Irvington, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hanau
	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	brown	"	"	—"—
	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	—"—
NT ALIEN	10	no	husband	yes	yes	1910/1913	Saginaw	husband: Robert Koenitzer 1420 Gratiot Ave. Saginaw, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Emden
	11	"	husband	"	no	no	no	husband: Chas F. Heppner 203 Brown St. New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	blond	"	"	"	Christburg
NT ALIEN	12	yes	self	"	yes	1904/13	New York	friend: Agnes Bastian 1195 1 Ave New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	gray	"	"	Karlsruhe
ALIEN	13	"	"	"	"	1905/13	"	sister: Miss Heilner 401-403 E. 60 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	"	Bad Kissingen
	14	"	"	" 150	no	no	no	friend: Stephan Kalhofer 203/7 E. 56 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
ANT ALIEN	15	"	husband	"	yes	1893/1913	Scottdale	husband: Peter Lotzbeier 518 Berry, Scottdale, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	Ludwigsburg
	16	no	brother i.l.	~~$25~~	no	no	no	brother i.l.: John Renner 447 S. 7 St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Pappenheim
ANT ALIEN	17	"	husband	$20	yes	1904/13	Bayonne	husband: Rev. James Szabo 210 E. 22 St. Bayonne, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	[illegible]
N E.	18	"	father	"	"	born in	"	father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	brown	"	U.S.	Bayonne
AN	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
	20	"	"	" 100	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
	21	"	self	yes	no	no	no	friend: H. B. Krah 145 Gr. Ave Montgomery, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Holland	Groningen
	22	yes	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Paul Durisch R.F.D. 3 Bakersfield, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	Switzerland	Chur
	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Zillis Reischen
	24	yes	"	"	"	"	"	agent: Hermann Fehr Edelweiss Wagon Shop, Glen Cove, L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	Reuti
	25	"	"	" 50	"	"	"	father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Zürich
	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
	27	"	"	" 100	"	"	"	cousin: Agnes Fritz R.F.D. 3 Bakersfield, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Donath
	28	"	"	" 50	"	"	"	brother: Paul Durisch R.F.D. 3 Bakersfield, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	"	Zillis
NT ALIEN	29	yes	husband	yes	yes	1885/1913	Brooklyn	husband: Leonhard Palczewski 56 Ferry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Neuhof
E.	30	"	father	"	"	born in	"	father: —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Brooklyn

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen November, 15th, 1913

11—1115

3

22

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Druschel	Theresia	60	f	wd	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wellroth	son: Carl Druschel Wellroth, Reg. Bez. Cassel Germ.	Pa	Columbia	
2	Lehmann	Hans	28	m	s	clerk	″	″	″	″	″	Leipzig	father: Karl Lehmann Waldstr. 60 b, Leipzig, G.	NY	New York	NON IMM
3	Zitzelsperger	Josef	28	m	s	farmlaborer	″	″	″	″	U.S.	Otama Wa.	father: Xaver Zitzelsperger Hienersmaiz i/ Bavaria Germ.	Pa	Altoona	
4	Lauer	Theres	19	f	s	servant	″	″	″	″	Germany	Bruck	father: Georg Lauer Bruck, Post Gisching Germ.	″	″	
5	Schwab	Karl	30	m	s	painter	″	″	″	″	″	Brühl	father: Adam Schwab Brühl i/ Baden	S.D.	Gettysburg	
6	Frerck	Maria	30	f	s	none	″	″	″	″	″	Kiel	mother: Mrs M. Warncke Holtenauerstr. 83, Kiel	NY	New York	
7	Müller	Eduard	56	m	m	laborer	″	″	″	″	″	Hanau	son: Eduard Müller Nordstr. 69, Hanau Reg Bez Cassel	NJ	Irvington	
8	″	Margarethe	57	f	m	housewife	″	″	″	″	″	″	son: ″	″	″	
9	Dietrich	Margarethe	7	f	s	none	″	″	″	″	″	″	uncle: ″	″	″	NON IMM
10	Koenitzer	Johanna	52	f	m	housewife	″	″	″	″	U.S.	Saginaw	daughter: Ella Spaldenholtz Haydenstr. 25 Dresden, G.	Mich	Saginaw	
11	Heppuhn	Franziska	25	f	m	housewife	″	″	″	″	Germany	Christburg	father: August Müller Christburg i/ Westpreussen	Conn	New Haven	NON IMM
12	Haug	Frieda	36	f	s	servant	″	″	″	″	U.S.	New York	mother: Therese Taler Hottlstr. Zürich, Swtzld.	NY	New York	NON IMM
13	Heilner	Betty	22	f	s	none	″	″	″	″	″	″	father: Julius Heilner Bad Kissingen, Germ.	″	″	
14	Wolf	Heinrich	25	m	s	waiter	″	″	″	″	Germany	Hannover	father: Gustav Wolf Oberliebingen Bez. Cassel	″	″	NON IM
15	Lötzbeier	Emma	49	f	m	housewife	″	″	″	″	U.S.	Scottdale	father: Karl Weinland Kirchstr. 28, Ludwigsburg, Germ.	Pa	Scottdale	
16	Volklein	Betty	19	f	s	cook	″	″	″	″	Germany	Nürnberg	mother: Bab. Volklein Gunzenhausen i/ Bavaria	NJ	Newark	NON IM
17	Szabo	Tamasne	33	f	m	housewife	″	″	~~Hungary~~	Ruthenian	~~Hungary~~ U.S.	~~Kőrösmező~~ Bayonne	parents: Istvan Brezmetzky Kőrösmező, Hungary	NJ	Bayonne	
18	″	Sari	6	f	s	none	no	no	[illegible]			″	grandparents:	″	″	
19	″	Helen	4	f	s	none	″	″	[illegible]			″	″	″	″	
20	″	Vera	2	f	s	none	″	″	[illegible]			″	″	″	″	
21	Huwman	Jakobus	23	m	s	machine engineer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Groningen	father: J. M. A. Huwman Mesdagplein 3, Groningen	Ill	Montgomery	
22	Deringo U.S. 167/545	Julius	21	m	s	technologist	″	″	Swiss 23-78815	German 1-25-40	Switzerland	Chur	father: Jul. Deringo Chur, Switzerland	Cal.	Bakersfield	
23	Conrad	Joh Martin	21	m	s	farmer	″	″	″	″	″	Reischen	father: Gioseffo Conrad Reischen, Switzerland	″	″	
24	Fischer	Paula	28	f	s	servant (505) 2-673387 12/13/39	″	″	″	″	″	Zurich	father: Anton Fischer Reute, Kt Appenzell Switzld.	L. Isl	Glen Cove	ADMITTED
25	Fehr	Hermann	7	m	s	none 2-496479 1/15/37	no	no	″	″	″	″	grandmother: Mrs Fehr, wd Rösslisteig 6, Zürich, Switzld.	″	″	ADMITTED
26	″	Walter	5	m	s	″ IN HOSPITAL DISCH	″	″	″	″	″	″		″	″	ADMITTED
27	Janigg	Clara	29	f	s	farmlaborer 22-86359 11/15/39	yes	yes	″	″	″	Andeer	sister: Mina Janigg Andeer, Switzerland	Cal.	Bakersfield	
28	Duriach	Marie	36	f	s	farmlaborer	″	″	″	″	″	Zillis	sister: Dorothe Thom Pontresina, Switzerland	″	″	
29	Palczewska	Marianna	30	f	m	housewife	″	″	Germany	″	U.S.	Brooklyn	brother-in-l.: Franz Wisniewski Neuhof, Kr. Strasburg, Germ	NY	Brooklyn	NON IM
30	″	Alfred	4	m	s	none	no	no	U.S.	″	″	″	uncle:	″	″	

16

1-5-6-10-13-15-17-20
22-25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1913 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen November 15th 19 , Arriving at Port of New York NOV 24 1913, 19 78

2

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓ 1	Michel	William	24		✓ m	s	New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y. 201 W. 186 St.
✓ 2	Wehner	Otto	55		✓ m	s	P.P. 13344	Washington, D.C. July 23rd 1913 Superior Court.	Washington, D.C. 3361-18 Ave
✓ 3	Kintzler	Hermann	46		✓ m	m		New York, N.Y. May 14th 1906 Supreme Court.	New York, N.Y. 3856/8 10 Ave.
✓ 4	— " —	Emma	43		✓ f	s		— " —	— " —
✓ 5	Hartley	Maroschen	28		✓ m	s	Lewiston, Maine		New York, N.Y. 291 - 5 Ave
✓ 6	Becker	Fred	58		✓ m	m		Jersey City, N.J. March 18th 1904 Court of Common Pleas	Hoboken, N.J. 509 Garden St.
✓ 7	Peters	Stefan	28		✓ m	wd	P.P. 13366	New York, N.Y. May 12th 1912 White Plains.	Hoboken, N.J. 103 Washington St.
✓ 8	Probst	John	37		✓ m	m		New York, N.Y. Aug. 2nd 1899 Eastern District Court.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 95 Court St.
✓ 9	Veozdrengi	Julia	35		✓ f	m	Cert. no 347805 - Hus Thos	St. Louis, Mo. Septbr. 12th 1913 District Court.	St. Louis, Mo. 1311 Market St.
✓ 10	Peters	Helen	22		✓ f	s	Hoboken, N.J.		Hoboken, N.J. 231 Bloomfield St.
✓ 11	Meyer	Frank C.	26		✓ m	m	Charles City Ia. P.P. 426		Charles City
✓ 12	— " —	Bertha	24		✓ f	m	— " —		— " —
✓ 13	Forster	Henry	59		✓ m	m		Middlesex, N.J. May 18th 1897 Court of Common Pleas	Union Hill, N.J. 317 Bergenline Ave.
✓ 14	Hagens	Fred	49		✓ m	m	P.P. 15016 -	Jersey City, N.J. Aug. 27th 1913 County Court.	W. Hoboken, N.J. Shützenpark
✓ 15	— " —	Anna	50		✓ f	m		— " —	— " —
16	Litterst	Josef	50		m	m		Media, Pa. Octbr. 6th 1892, Delaware County, Superior Court.	Media, Pa. Delaware County
✓ 17	Zwiebel	Joseph	66		✓ m	m		Waterbury, Conn. Octbr. 17th 1882 District Court.	Waterbury, Conn., P.O. Box 988
✓ 18	— " —	Crescenz	65		✓ f	m		— " —	— " —
✓ 19	Litterst	Elisabeth	41		✓ f	m	M/c Cert. [illegible] - No	Media, Pa. Octbr. 6th 1892 Delaware County, Superior Court.	Media, Pa. Delaware County
✓ 20	Spitzenberg	Joseph	57		✓ m	m	[illegible]	St. Louis, Mo. Decbr. 19th 1879 Circuit Court House	St. Louis, Mo. 4816 N. 23 St.
✓ 21	— " —	Auguste	54		✓ f	m	[illegible]	— " —	— " —
✓ 22	— " —	Henry J.	23		✓ m	s	[illegible]	— " —	— " —
✓ 23	Hellwig	Bertha	59		✓ f	m		New York, N.Y. July 18th 1887 Court of Common Pleas.	Brooklyn, N.Y. 174 East Essex Place
✓ 24	Deutsch	William	28		✓ m	s	P.P. 13556	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 26th 1913 Supreme Court County of Kings	New York, N.Y. 38 Thornton Ave.
✓ 25	Bauhart	Julius	35		✓ m	m	Comm. 39747	Hutchinson, Kansas Septbr. 9th 1913 Court of Reno County.	Hutchinson, Ka. 110 E. Bigger St.
✓ 26	Dirisch	Paul	33		✓ m	s	Cert 7021066	Bakersfield, Cal. January 27th 1908 Kern County.	Bakersfield. Cal.
✓ 27	Biehm	Jacob	35		✓ m	s	Cert 95262	San Jose, Cal. March 27th 1911 Santa Clara County	Gilroy, Cal.
✓ 28	Ochsner	Michel	38		✓ m	s	P.P. 14886	Danbury Conn. Octbr. 22th 1890 Fairfield County	Cleveland, Ohio 2546 Lorain Ave.
✓ 29	Roth	Elizabeth	56		✓ f	wd	M/c cert. U.S.C.	Brooklyn, N.Y. January 1890 County Court House	Brooklyn, N.Y. 428 - 8 St.
30	Haschnick	Mary	26		f	s	Brooklyn, N.Y.	P.P. 6415	Brooklyn, N.Y. 1358 Pitkin Ave.

30

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Franck Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. George Washington, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this NOV 2 1913 day of ...., 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

Arriving at Port of New York, NY, NOV 21 1913, 1913

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	yes	self	yes	yes	1907/13	Hoboken	husband: Hermann Schole 913 Clinton St., Hoboken, NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark brown		none	Germany	Lesum
	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	born in	〃	father: — 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	blond	〃	〃	U.S.	Hoboken
	3	〃	〃	$23	no	no	no	brother i.l.: — 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	3	5	〃	〃	blue	〃	Germany	Lesum
	4	〃	parents	$23	〃	〃	〃	uncle: F. W. vom Hove 70 Pacific St. Newark, NJ.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Bremen
ANT ALIEN	5	〃	self	yes	yes	1898	Chicago	friend: Mr. v. Rennebeck Santa Barbara Cal.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Rödelheim
NT ALIEN	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	1907/13	New York	acqu.: Mrs Fletcher 474 - 3 Ave. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	brown	〃	〃	Austria	Wien
NT ALIEN	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	— 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Eggd
U.S.	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	born in	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	blond	〃	〃	U.S.	New York
	9	no	cousin	$5	no	no	no	cousin: Rev. J. Rostutis 271 - 8 St. Jersey City, NJ.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	gray	〃	Russia	Joslow
	10	yes	brother	~~$6~~ no	no	no		aunt: Berta Pollner 66 E. 105 St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	〃	dark brown		none	Galicia	Drozyna
	11	〃	son	$15	〃	〃	〃	son: Max Weiss 443 Kedzie Ave. Chicago, Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	〃	〃	〃	Hungary	Mezökeresztes
	12	〃	brother i.l.	$5	〃	〃	〃	brother i.l.: Max Weiss 177 E. 101 St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	blond	〃	〃	〃	Krasznahorvát
	13	〃	uncle	$12	〃	〃	〃	uncle: D. Frankel 349 E. 4 St. New York.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	11	〃	dark	〃	〃	〃	Beregszász
	14	〃	husband	yes	〃	〃	〃	husband: Carl Santorini 263 Belmont Ave Newark, NJ.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	Germany	Blumenthal
	15	〃	father	〃	〃	〃	〃	father: — 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	blond	〃	〃	〃	〃
	16	no	self	〃	〃	〃	〃	friend: Lina Seiler Hall St. 1208, Savannah, Ga.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	brown	〃	〃	〃	Miltenberg
	17	〃	father	〃	〃	〃	〃	brother i.l.: Carl Santorini 263 Belmont Ave. Newark, NJ.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	blond	blue	〃	〃	Blumenthal
	18	〃	self	〃	〃	〃	〃	cousin: Charles Brock Regina, Va. Fairfax County Dunn-Loring	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Falkenhagen
ALIEN	19	yes	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	husband: Harry Jeffries 114 Lauder St. Toronto, Canada	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	dark brown		〃	〃	Güntersen
ALIEN	20	〃	〃	〃	yes	1911/13	Chicago	wife: Therese Abt Nord Clark St. 3017 Chicago, Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	blue	〃	〃	Lochhausen
	21	〃	〃	〃	no	no	no	brother: Paul Hilgner 27 and South St. Philadelphia Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	blond	〃	〃	〃	Reichersdorf
NT ALIEN	22	〃	〃	〃	yes	1911/13	New York	friend: J. Heine 11 E. 26 St. New York.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	brown	gray	〃	Switzerland	St. Gallen
	23	〃	〃	〃	〃	1902/13	Paterson	sister: Mrs E. Werner 47 Kearney St. Paterson, NJ.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	lt.	brown	〃	〃	Speicher
	24	no	〃	〃	〃	1894/1913	Chicago	friend: George Lindner 1580 Clybourn Ave. Chicago, Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8½	〃	dark	gray	〃	〃	Glarus
ANT ALIEN	25	〃	father	〃	no	no	no	friend: D. V. Carbrecht 31 Water St. New York, NY.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	〃	blond	〃	〃	Germany	Bremen
	26	yes	self	〃	yes	1909/12	New York	sister: Emma Wenz 345 Convent Ave. New York.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	brown	brown	〃	〃	Söllingen
NT ALIEN	27	〃	〃	〃	〃	1891/1913	〃	brother: Louis Völtzer 140 W. 35 St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	dark	blue	〃	〃	Jeaberg
	28	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	brother i.l.: — 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	brown	〃	〃	〃	Sebbeterode
U.S.	29	〃	〃	〃	〃	born in	〃	uncle: — 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	U.S.	New York
	30	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	— 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen November 15th, 1913

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Schale	Lucie	23	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.	Hoboken	father: Hermann Schmidt Schulstr. 42 St. Magnus b/Bremen	NJ	Hoboken	NON IM
2	"	Gustav	11	m	s	none	no	no	U.S. Born		"	"	grandfather: "	"	"	U
3	Schmidt	Minna	17	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Germany	"	Germany	St. Magnus	father: "	"	"	
4	vom Hove	Frieda	18	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	father: C. vom Hove Juistestr. 91, Bremen	NJ	Newark	
5	Neffgen	Heinrich	38	m	m	transit official	"	"	"	"	"	Bockenheim	wife: Helene Neffgen Hersfelderstr. 2, Bockenheim		Pago Pago	NON IMM
6	Nedorost	Franz	31	m	m	waiter	"	"	Austria	"	U.S.	New York	father: Josef Nedorost IX Berggasse 16, Wien Aust.	NY	New York	NON IMM
7	"	Emilie	32	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: "	"	"	NON IMM
8	"	Elisabeth	1½	f	s	none	no	no	~~U.S.~~		"	"	grandfather:	"	"	U
9	~~Scheinbrot~~	~~Krystyna~~	~~17~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Josban~~	~~mother: Paulina Scheinbrot Josban, Gub. Kowno, Russia~~	~~NJ~~	~~Jersey City~~	
10	Sperer	Klara	29	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Zalucze	mother: Sprincie Sperer Zalucze, Galicia	NY	New York	
ADMITTED 11	Weiss	Sali	56	f	wd	none	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Miskolcz	brother: Abraham Weiss Hamroyd, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago	
12	"	Helen	18	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Krasznahorvat	parents: Janos Weiss Krasznahorvat, Hungary	NY	New York	
13	Frankl	Abraham	28	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Beregszasz	parents: Janos Frankl Beregszasz, Hungary	"	"	
14	Santorini	Adelheid	22	f	m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Blumenthal	father: Ludwig Lilick Kirchstr. 164 Blumenthal i/Han.	NJ	Newark	
15	"	Carl	2	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	NJ	Newark	
16	Oswald	Philipp	38	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Frankfurt a/M.	mother: Josepha Oswald Miltenberg a/Main	Ga.	Savannah	
17	Link	Minna	19	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Blumenthal	father: Ludwig Link Blumenthal b/Bremen i/Han	NJ	Newark	
18	Lawin	Carl	24	m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Birnkastel	father: Carl Lawin Dittelsdorf i/Brandenburg	Va.	Regina	
19	Jeffries	Milli	24	f	m	transit housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Güntersen	father: Wilhelm Wittkuhn Güntersen, Kr. Uelzen, Germ	Canada	Toronto	NON IMM
20	Abt	Ludwig	37	m	m	butcher	"	"	"	Hebrew	U.S.	Chicago	mother: Jos. Ansberger Mandelstr. München, Germ.	Ill.	Chicago	NON IMM
21	Schaffler	Otto	23	m	s	joiner	"	"	"	German	Germany	Reichersdorf	father-in-law: Kaspar Schaffler Unterberg i/ Bayern	Pa.	Philadelphia	
22	Oertli	Philipp	28	m	s	draftsman	"	"	Swiss	"	U.S.	New York	father: August Oertli St. Jacobstr. 97, St. Gallen Switzl.	NY	New York	NON IMM
23	Eggmann	Aline	37	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Paterson	mother: Mrs M. Eggmann Speicher, 14 Appenzell, Switzl	"	Paterson	
24	Hulz	Carl	39	m	s	musician	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	sister: Marie Hulz Stans, Switzerland	Ill.	Chicago	
25	Schürig	Gottfried	22	m	s	transit clerk	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Bremen	father: Gottfried Schürig Kurfürstenallee 14, Bremen	Canada	Toronto	NON IM
26	Wenz	Emilie	24	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sillingen	father: Gottfried ~~Wenz~~ Sillingen, Germ.	NY	New York	
27	Vältzer	Andreas	56	m	m	private	"	"	"	"	U.S.	New York	sister: Mrs K. Kilb 34 Kielstr. Bockenheim, Germ	"	"	NON IMM
28	"	Margarethe	54	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law:	"	"	NON IM
29	"	Anna	21	f	s	none	"	"	~~U.S.~~	"	"	"	aunt:	"	"	U
30	"	Nelly	20	f	s	"	"	"	1951		"	"		"	"	

2-57616
2-1012303 10/16/42

44 R. Mitchell E. 1-4-10-12-13-16-19-20
3-35630

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. George Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 2[illegible] 1912 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Franck Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Franck

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 75

Arriving at Port of ...., ..., 19

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	Mr. O'Neil	yes	no	—	—	going with I class passenger Mr O'Neil	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	Oberstein
	2	"	Mrs Hyams	"	yes	1911	New York	going with I class passenger Mrs Hyams	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	blue	— " —	— " —	Duestall
T ALIEN ~~Cuba~~	3	no	self	"	"	in ~~transit~~	— " —	Plaza Hotel New York N.Y. in transit to Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	— " —	Cuba	Havana
ALIEN	4	"	—	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	— " —	— " —	— " —
	5	"	Mrs Kirchberger	"	no	—	—	going with I class passenger Mrs Kirchberger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	— " —	Switzerl.	Lausanne
ALIEN Cuba	6	"	Mrs Draz Alberdini	"	yes	in transit	New York	going with I class passenger Mrs Draz Alberdini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	— " —	Spain	Ponte Vedra Gallicia
NT ALIEN	7	"	Mrs Devereux	"	"	since 5 years	Cleveland	going with I class passenger Mrs Devereux	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	grey	— " —	Germany	Tharandt
	8	"	Mr Stauffer	"	no	—	—	going with I class passenger Mr Stauffer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	— " —	Scotland	Home Berwickshire
	9	yes	Mrs Biddle	"	"	—	—	going with I class passenger Mrs Biddle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	— " —	France	St Saturnin
~~Hait.~~	10	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~very often in transit~~	~~New York~~	~~Waldorf Astoria Hotel~~ New York N.Y.	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~"~~	~~grey~~	~~black~~	~~— " —~~	~~Haiti~~	~~Port au Prince~~
	~~11~~	"		"	"	—	—		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~— " —~~	— " —	— " —
	12	yes	self	yes	yes	very often	New York	Hotel Ritz New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	brown	blue	~~none~~	France	Paris
	13	"	—	"	"	—	— " —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	— " —	— " —	— " —
ALIEN	14	"	self	"	"	1912	— " —	Hotel Albert 59 East 9 St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	blue	— " —	Russia	Berditschew
NT ALIEN Cuba	15	no	"	"	"	1903/1912	New York	wife: Mrs Rafa. Fernandis de Castro Monserate 2. Havana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	— " —	Cuba	Havana
	~~16~~	"	father	"	no				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~blond~~	~~"~~	—		
	17	yes	self	yes	yes	1912 8 times	New York	friend: Mr Alfred Kribbler 89 Barclay St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	6	2	"	grey	grey	~~none~~	Germany	Meiningen
ALIEN	18	no	"	"	"	several times		Bellevue Stratford Hotel Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	— " —	Austria	Bisanz
ALIEN	19	yes	"	"	yes	last in 1912 several times		Hotel Martinique New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	— " —	Swiss	St Gallen
	20	"	"	"	"	last in 1911.		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	grey	— " —	— " —	— " —
T ALIEN	21	"	Jarnak			1912	Philadelp	Broad and Chesnut Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	— " —	Ireland	Roscommon
NT ALIEN	22		"			1912	Pa	Franklin Bank Building Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black		— " —	England	London
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

–––CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg, November 16th 1913.

15

No. on List (1)	Family Name (2)	Given Name (2)	Age Yrs. (3)	Sex (4)	Married or Single (5)	Calling or Occupation (6)	Able to— Read (7)	Able to— Write (7)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.) (8)	†Race or People (9)	*Last Permanent Residence: Country (10)	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town (10)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came (11)	Final Destination *(Intended future permanent residence) State (12)	Final Destination City or Town (12)	
1	Raber	Alwine	26	f	s	governess to Mrs O'Neil	yes	yes	German	German	France	Paris	father: Mr Friedrich Raber obere Chaussee, Oberstein	N.Y.	New York	
2	Hermann	Anna	30	f	s	maid to Mrs Hyams	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	father: Mr Hermann Dirstall, Elsass. Germany	N.Y.	—"—	
3	Albertini	Antonio	48	m	m	physician	"	"	Cuban	Spanish American	Cuba	Havana	mother: Mrs Diaz Albertini Acosta No 7. Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIG in transit
4	Albertini	Blanca	57	f	m	—	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—		—"—	"	—"—	NON IMMIG
5	Blanc	Fanny	29	f	s	maid to Mrs Kirchberger	"	"	Swiss	French	France	Paris	father: Mr Felix Blanc Carrière de la Meilleraie en Vendée	Ill.	Chicago.	
6	Paredes	Carmen	30	f	s	maid to Mrs Diaz Albertini	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	mother: Mrs Francisca Cendon Nicolosa Lugo. Spain	Cuba	Havana	NON in transit
7	Wieland	Paula	26	f	s	maid to Mrs Devereux	"	"	German	German	Ohio	Cleveland	father: Mr Emil Krumbiegel 33 Uhland St. Dresden-A.	Ohio	Cleveland	NON IMMIG
8	White	Andrew	26	m	s	valet to Mr Stauffer	"	"	British	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	father Andrew White Stow hill Kelso Scotland	La	New Orleans	
9	Beaudomat	Marie	32	f	s	governess to Mrs Biddle	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	mother: Mrs Beaudomat Royat. Puy-de-Dome. France	N.Y.	New York	
10	~~de [illegible]~~	~~Eugène~~	~~66~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~consul~~	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	~~[illegible] D'Albeyrand 7 [illegible] de l'Alboni. Paris.~~		~~Port au Prince~~	~~in transit~~
11		~~Annette~~	~~55~~	~~f~~	~~m~~											
12	Carthian	Paul	38	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	mother in law: Mrs Petel. 186 Ave Victor Hugo. Paris.			
13	—"—	Magdeleine	29	f	m	—	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—		N.Y.	New York	
14	Nussenow	Mordhai	38	m	m	merchant	"	"	Russian	Russian	Germany	Leipzig	own address: Ritterstrasse 44 Leipzig Germany	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	NON IMMIGR
15	Jacobsen	Joaghin	51	m	m	physician	"	"	Cuban	Spanish American	Cuba	Havana	wife: Mrs Rafaela Fern. de Cas Monserrate 2. Havana. Cuba	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMI in transit
16		~~Joaghin~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~student~~	"									
17	Burgel	Charles	45	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Basel	wife: Mrs Else Burgel. 2 Halske Str. Südende-Berlin Germany	N.Y.	New York	
18	Paalen.	Gustav Robert	40	m	m	—"—	"	"	Austrian	~~Austrian~~ Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	wife Mrs Emmy Paalen Berlin. Kurfürstend. 253	Pa	Phila	NON IMMI
19	Boesch	Emil	40	m	m	—"—	"	"	Swiss	German	Swiss	St Gallen	wife Mrs R Boesch, Kronbühl, St Gallen Swiss.	Swiss ~~N.Y.~~	St Gallen ~~New York~~	NON IMM
20	Lemmann.	Hans	29	m	m	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs H. Lemmann Kronbühl, St. Gallen Swiss.	Swiss	St. Gallen	NON
21	McGary	Kate	35	f	S	Nurse	"	"	British	Irish	Pa	Philadelphia	Mr Owen McGary French Park Co Roscommon	Pa	Philad	NON IMMI
22	Coutts	Beatrice	26	f	S	Maid	"	"	do	English	"	"	has nobody	"	"	NON IMMI
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19

9 147

43

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as lo…
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

74

(15)

SS Geo Washington

Nov 24-13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Starke, Surgeon of the 99, sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Conn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* *19*

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

212 7 RT 2 1 22 265 287 – 27 3

90 2 92 347 439 7

actual

Aliens U.S.

Cabin 76 212 288

349 91 439

Revised

U.S.

~~79~~ 212 284

329 90 419

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
ish.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

73

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from ~~[illegible]~~ Cherbourg, 16 NOV 1918, 19...... Arriving at Port of New York ......, 19......

No. on List. 14	Name in Full. 7 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fleming	Mrs. Ella	52		F	M	St. Louis Mo.		home 2657 Portland Street Los Angeles Cal.
2	Fleming	Miss Margaret	21		"	S	Los Angeles Cal.		-"- -"-
3	-"-	Miss Louise	19		"	"	-"- -"-		-"- -"-
4	Kallock	Bertha E.	25		F	S	San Francisco Cal.		% Adj. Gen. of Army Washington D.C.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 C

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 13

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg November 16th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York , 19 72

No. on List. 13	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. 11	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Peck	Charles	29		m	s	San Francisco. Cal.		652 Spruce St Oakland. Cal.
2	~~Peck~~	~~Jessie~~	~~27~~						
3	Jay	Augustus	63		m	m	Washington. D.C.		c/o Knickerbocker Club 319 Fifth Ave. New York. N.Y.
4	Jay	Emily	57		f	m	New York. N.Y.		— " —
5	Perry	Charles	59		m	m	New York. N.Y.		Helena, Montana.
6	Perry	Elsa	51		f	m	Pleasant Hill. Mo.		— " —
7	Kirchberger	Celia	50		f	w	Rochester. N.Y.		Coopers Hotel Chicago. Ill.
8	Wise	Sarah	50		f	m	New Braunfels. Tex.		Chattanooga. Tennessee
9	Biddle	Wilmer	51		m	m	Philadelphia. Pa.		Chestnut Hill Philadelphia. Pa.
10	— " —	Cora	41		f	m	— " —		—
11	— " —	Marianne	20		f	s	— " —		
12	— " —	Harriet	17		f	s	— " —		
13	Reid	John	55		m	m	New York. N.Y.		490 West End Ave New York. N.Y.
14	— " —	Lilian	53		f	m	— " —		— "
15	Wyeth	Huston	50		m	m	St. Josephs. Mo.		St Josephs. Mo.
16	Martindale	George	50		m	m	New Castle. Ind.		Woolworth Build. Broadway New York. N.Y.
17	— " —	Mattie	42		f	m	Chicago. Ill.		— " —
18	Devereux	Mildred	50		f	m	Cleveland. Ohio.		2525 Euclid Ave New York. N.Y.
19	— " —	Aileen	20		f	s	— " —		— " —
20	Stoles	Katherine	20		f	s	— " —		1887 E. 84th St. New York. N.Y.
21	Latenser	John	53		m	m		1880 District Court Chicago. Ill.	Bee Building 632-638 Nebraska Omaha.
22	— " —	Ruth	20		f	s	Nebraska. Omaha.		— —
23	Ingraham	Anna	50		f	m		U.S. C. by marriage	2000 West Adams Los Angeles. Cal.
24	Bird	Ida	30		f	m	Newark. N.J.		13th West 31 Newark. N.J.
25	Cuyer	Samuel	27		m	m	Upland. Pa.		20 South Broad St. Philadelphia. Pa.
26	— " —	Helena	26		f	m	Philadelphia. Pa.		— " —
27	Cram	Benjamin	50		m	m	New York. N.Y.		3 West 14th St. New York. N.Y.
28	Foley	William	59		m	m	Chicago. Ill.		19 West Jackson Bd. New York. N.Y
29	Hill	Fritz	54		m	m		1888 Supreme Court New York. N.Y.	315. 4th Ave. New York. N.Y
30	Moyer	Michael	46		m	m	New York. N.Y.		—

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. George Washington sailing from Cherbourg 16th November, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 24 1913, 19..... 71

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Stauffer	William	47		m	s	Neworleans La.		147 University Place, Neworleans La. 14 Audubon Place Neworleans
2	-"-	Myrtle	47		f	w.	-"		-"-
3	-"-	Louise	25		f	s	"		-"-
4	Cohen	Mary	50		f	s	"		8½ Broadway St. Los angeles Cal.
5	Sweet	Otto	53		m	m	Los angelos Cal.		-"-
6	-"-	Carrie	45		f	m	-"-		40 S. Mc Cord Milwaukee Wisc.
7	Marina	Jessie	40		f	w.	Milwaukee Wisc.		La Crosse -"-
8	Mc Cord	Agnes	48		f	w	La Crosse -"-		909 Ave. C. San antonio Tex
9	Martin	Mathilde	42		f	m	San Antonio Tex.		-"-
10	-"-	Bedeen	22		f	s	-"-		
11									
12									
13	Conners	Harry	51		m	m	Malden Mass.		Marion Mass.
14	Bethel	Lee	24		m	s		1912 Boston Mass.	c/o Harry Conners marion Mass.
15	Perkins	Heddy	46		f	s	Malden Mass.		34 E. 33 St. Newyork.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20	O'Neil	Frank	27		m	m	Newton Kansas		Imperial Hotel Newyork N.Y.
21	-"-	Mary	27		f	m	Owego N.Y.		-"-
22	-"-	Frank	6		m	s	Newyork "		-"-
23	-"-	Ella	3		f	s	Maison Laffitte France	U.S. parents.	c/o S. Bossiens & Sons 173 Water St. Newyork.
24	Hyams	Rosalie	45		f	w.		U.S.C. by marriage	c/o Professor Woodhull Columbia University Newyork
25	Woodhull	Marianna	30		f	s	Commack N.Y.		Hotel Chelsea Newyork.
26	Clessiman	Annette	45		f	m	Boston Mass.		-"-
27	-"-	Ethel	22		f	s	Pittsburgh Pa.		
28									
29	Peck	Emma	50		f	m	Virginia City Nev.		652 Spence Street Oakland Cal.
30	-"-	James	19		m	s	Mind. Cal.		-"-

Ave.

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

70

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Cherbourg, Novemb 16th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List. 11	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Schauffler	Alfred	70		m	m	New York. N.Y.		2862 Marion Ave New York. N.Y.
2	— " —	Rachel	37		f	s	— " —		—
3	Madenford	Katherine	35		f	s	Philadelphia. Pa.		
4	Pfaltz	Fred	47		m	m		1898 Supreme Court New York. N.Y.	222 Mefon Ave Flushing. L.I.
5	Neustadt	Victor	40		m	m		Dec. 1906 Southern District Court New York. N.Y.	202 Franklin St. New York. N.Y.
6	Yarnall	Charlton	49		m	m	Philadelphia. Pa.		Franklin Bank Building Philadelphia. Pa.
7	— " —	Anna	44		f	m	— " —		— " —
8	— " —	Sophie	11		f	s	— " —		"
9	— " —	Agnes	9		f	s	— " —		— "
10	Skinner	Hattie	43		f	m	West Union. Iowa		605 Linden St. Oak Park Chicago. Ill.
11	Goldsmith	Sol	41		m	m	New York. N.Y.		720 Riverside Drive New York. N.Y.
12	— " —	Nancy	41		f	m	— " —		— " —
13	Shriver	Edward	41		m	m	Baltimore. Md.		188 West Mulberry St. Baltimore. Md.
14	Laler	William	40		m	m	Philadelphia. Pa.		906 Broadway New York. N.Y.
15	Rice	Sidney	33		m	m	New York. N.Y.		547 West 157th St. New York. N.Y.
16	Menasses	Moritz	63		m	m		July 10th 1873 United States District Court, Little Rock. Ark.	Stockton. Cal.
17	— " —	Henriette	68		f	m			— " —
18	Salomon	Harry	40		m	s	San Francisco. Cal.		5121 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill.
19	Thornton	Henry	42		m	m	Logansport. Ind.		care Long Island RR. Jamaica. N.Y.
20	— " —	Virginia	30		f	m	Tyrone. Pa.		— " —
21	de Jong	Benjamin	33		m	m		March 15th 1906 City Court New York. N.Y.	Broadway 170 New York. N.Y.
22	— " —	Leonore	29		f	m			— " —
23	Godfrey	Fred S.	50		m	m	Scranton, Penn. Sept 25/1865		225 West 86th Street. N.Y.
24	Mogler	Henry	30		m	S	Newark. N.J.		530 Hunterden St., N.Y.
25	Jedell	Malvine	35		F	S	California, San Francisco		209 Post Street S. Francisco Cal.
26	Hansa	Ethel	25		f	S.	Phila, Pa.		Ritten House Apartments 22, Chesnut St. Philadelphia
27	Norton	Susan	62		f	m.	New York City		12 E 58th St. New York
28	Stevens	Minnie	30		f	s	Bloomington Ill		Oratorium Hotel Chicago Ill
29	Barush	Jennette	44		f	m	Montgomery Alabama		21.25 Hoford Boul. Los Angeles Calif
30	Barush	Elsie	20		f	s	Los Angeles Calif		do do do do

39

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Southampton, 16 NOV 1913 19...., Arriving at Port of New York ...., 19 69

No. on List. 10	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. 8	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gormley	Calvert	49	1	m	m	Oct. 18. 1864 Cincinnati O.		115 Broadway, New York
2	Tripp	Guy E.	48	7	m	m	Sept. 22 1865 Wells Maine		Hotel Savoy 59th Street New York
3	"	Olive	22	6	f	s	May 4. 1891 Salem Mass.		
4	Mork	Flora B.	47	6	f	m	May 5. 1866 Cincinnati O.		4091 Wayne Ave. Philadelphia
5	Lea	Ethel	37	4	f	s	July 30 1876 Milan Tenn		150 S. Flower St. Los Angeles
6	Zellerbach	Theresa	69	7	f	m	Sept 1. 1844 New York		Jackson & Battery St. San Francisco
7	Heitman	Louis	62		m	m		1872 Diamond City Montana	Helena Montana
8	Hamilton	James W.	39	6	m	m	Apl 17. 1874 Pittsburgh Pa.		718 Aiken Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
9	"	Helen	30	1	f	m	Oct. 7. 1883 Buffalo N.Y.		
10	Lauder	Neil A.	36	2	m	m	Sept. 13. 1877 New York		496 Central Park West New York
11	Streep	Louis M.	57		m	m	"		615. 3rd St. Brooklyn New York
12	Jalamb	Joseph	32		m	s		Apl 1913 Detroit Mich	8 Fid. Bld Detroit Mich.
13	Van Wezel	Joachim	50		m	m	"	1879 does not remember	181 Central Park W. New York
14	"	Katharina	46		f	m		citizen by marriage	
15	Shields	Guy T.	42		m	m	Sept 11. 1871 Summer Ill		3534 Charlotte St. Kansas City Mo
16	Howard	Beatrice	23		f	m	Nov 14 1890 Somerville Mass.		64 Hemenway Street Boston Mass.
17	"	Charles	33	6	m	m	Apl. 24. 1880 Boston Mass		
18	Waterhouse	Alice	32		f	s	Nov. 24. 1881 N. Byron N.Y		Port Byron N.Y.
19	Jacobs	Morton M.	38		m	m	Oct. 7. 1875 Augusta Ga		601 W. 113th Street New York
20	Mantner	Samuel	40		m	s	Sept 27. 1873 New York		562 W. 148th Street New York
21	Sharkey	James P.	46	3	m	m	Aug 17. 1867 Chicago Ill.		N.Y. Athletic Club. 59th St. & 6th Ave New York
22	Stone	A. Maxwell	38	4	m	m	July 8. 1875 N. Kirbury Mass		58 Elmore Street Newton Centre Mass.
23	Ayres	George R.	42	10	m	m	Jan 10 1871 Philadelphia		606 Western St. Philadelphia
24	"	Flora	40	7	f	m	Aug 23. 1873 "		
25	Coolidge	William	40		m	m	Oct. 23 1873 Hudson Mass		36. Bedford Rd. Schenectady N.Y.
26	Grimwood	Charles	41		m	m	Aug 5 1872 San Francisco		130 W. 44th Street New York
27	"	Clara	41		f	m	Feb. 14. 1872 "		
28	Pedie	Judge Joseph D.	49		m	m	Freehold N.J.		140 Broadway New York City
29									
30									

28

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

10

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON sailing from Southampton, 16 NOV 1913, 19...., Arriving at Port of New York ...., 19....

68

9

12

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
~~1~~	~~Dunlap~~	~~Calvin H.~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Nov. 25. 1880 Newkirk Ohio~~		~~36 Erskine St.~~ Detroit Mich
2	Smith	George S.	51		m	m		1894 Newark N.J.	265 Medbury Ave.
3	"	Mrs	52	4	f	m		citizen by marriage	Detroit Mich.
4	Elliott	May M.	50	9	f	m	Oct. 22. 1860 Pontiac Mich.		414½ S. Grand Ave. Los Angeles Cal.
5	Jewell	Margaret	56		f	m	July 20. 1857 "		25 Oakland Av. Pontiac Mich.
6	Armstrong Jr.	James	49		m	m	Sept. 17 1864 Greensburg Pa.		
7	"	Jane	49		f	m	Aug 11 1864 "		Greensburg Pa.
8	Nardwell	Florence	37		f	s	Apl 21. 1876 Brooklyn N.Y.		53 E. 77th Street New York.
9	Bolte	Charles G.	56		m	m		Apl. 3. 1873 County Ct. Chicago	135 S. Center Av. Chicago
10	Jordon	Fred. Wm	30		m	m	Jan 7. 1883 Hamilton Ohio		
11	"	Blanche	27		f	m	June 18 1886 Altona Germ.		[illegible] resident
12	"	William A.	1	3	m	s	Mar 23 1912 London Eng.		
13	Waterford	Vivienne	17		f	s	Oct. 26. 1896 New York		
14	May	Edwin C.	33		m	m	Mar 20. 1880 Philadelphia Pa.		1829 [illegible] St.
15	"	Gertrude	34		f	m	Oct. 16. 1879 New York		Pittsburgh Pa.
16	Hutchinson	Gertrude	72		f	m	May 18. 1841 Burlington Vt		65 Washington Square
17	"	Ruth	40		f	s	Dec. 27 1872 New York		New York
18	Xavier	Lawrence	45		m	m	Mar. 16. 1868 "		62 W. 82nd Street
19	"	Lottie	39		f	m	Nov. 3. 1874 "		New York
20	Mankowski	Casimir	33		m	m		born in Paris of U.S. parents	Bolton Landing
21	"	Lena	30		f	m	June 16. 1877 Salem Mass		Lake George NY
22	Ball	Harrison B.	36		m	m	[illegible] 7 1876 [illegible] O.		378 E. Buchtel Av.
23	"	Della	36		f	m	Sept. 30. 1877 Akron O.		Akron Ohio
24	Grover	Hiram	38		m	m	Aug. 24 1875 [illegible]		31 [illegible] St. Providence R.I.
25	Greenebaum	Emil	54		m	m	Sept. 29. 1859 San Francisco		
26	"	Carrie	48		f	m	Sept. 4 1865 "		3020 Clay Street
27	"	Ben	18		m	s	Sept 23 1895 "		San Francisco
28	"	Emilie	13		f	s	Oct 6 1900 "		Cal.
29	Lambert	Julius J.	63		m	m		1870 County Court Westchester N.Y.	140 W. 113th Street
30	"	Fannie	63		f	m	Nov. 2. 1850 New Haven Ct.		New York

29

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. French Mate (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. ...., from Southampton, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Mate ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19* ,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of ...., ..., 19

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com- plexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—																	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	own address: Detroit Mich. 28 Davenport St. Poinciana Apts.					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2		[illegible] Gordon		[illegible]			to														
3							Mr & Mrs [illegible] Gordon														
4							[illegible] passengers														
5																					
6																					
7					[illegible]	[illegible]															
8		self					Hotel Erlington 27 Street New York														
9	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]														
10					[illegible]		home address 743 Waterloo Street Detroit Mich.														
11																					
12					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
13							[illegible]														
14					[illegible]		[illegible] in France														
15					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
16	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]														
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. GEORGE WASHINGTON *sailing from* [illegible], 16 NOV 1913 19

11-1115

8

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Berger	Fred A.	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Harris	Samuel C.	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
3	Hickey	Hannah	29			[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		
4	Fenton	Emily F.	[illegible]									[illegible]		
5	Keele	Louisa	35			2 193789						[illegible]		
6	Watson	Maud	[illegible]									[illegible]		
7	Freeland	[illegible]	41			[illegible]						[illegible]		
8	Skynner	Charles R.				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Stephen	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
11		Tracy M.	[illegible]			[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Berg	Charles E.	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
13		Rosaltha	1			none		[illegible]				husband. W H Grindley Tittenson Kolp England	England	London
14	Grindley	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife. Edythe Gilchrist Toronto Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Gilchrist	Charles	43			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
16	Jacobs	Carrie	67			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

NON IMMIG

10

16

X 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Frank Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 27th, 1913.

11—1115

65

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	Yes	Until 1912	New-York	Father: G. Schoenfeld: 71 Central Park West, New-York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	f.	br.	br.	none	U.S.A.	New-York City
2	-"-	"	"	"	1892	-"-	Brother: Otto Wahl, Utica, N.Y. 129 Eagle Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bl.	bl.	"	Prussia	Erfurt
3	-"-	"	"	"	1912	Chicago, Ill.	Son: Louis Tellmann, Chicago, Ill. 51st Street. Beach Hotel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	bl.	-"-	"	Cologne.
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, November 15th 1913.

11—1115

M

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Liste	Florence	25		f.	m.	no	yes		Prussian	American	Germany	Berlin	husband: Dr. Liste Magdeburgerstr. 34. Berlin	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~
2	Wahl	Hermann	44		m.	s.	Naval-Architect	"		"	German	"	"	brother: Gustav Wahl, Brockenteiner Allee 10. Bonn a/Rhein	N.Y.	Hammondsport
3	Hellmann	Rega	65		f.	wd.	no	"		"	"	"	"	daughter: Mrs. Dr. Löwenstein Sigmundshof 10. Berlin	Ill.	Chicago
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Starke, Surgeon of the SS [illegible] Washington, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

J Ameyer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen November 15th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York November 23rd, 1913.

6 13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Winters	Ruth	20		f.	s.	Spokane, Washington		Spokane, Knickerbocker Appartment
2	Hilbert	Anton	70		m.	m.		New-York City Court of Common Pleas, July [illegible] 1895	239 Fourth Ave. N. Y. City
3	Partello	Dwight J.	65		m	wd.	Bergen Point, New-Jersey		5 Iowa Circle, Washington, D.C.
4	Levitt	Chas. H.	34		m.	m.		Boston Mass. United States Court, Oct. 15th 1898	Church street 312, N. Y. City
5	Walker	Wm. Scott	26		m	s.	Kansas City, Mo.		775 Barry Ave. Chicago, Ill.
6	Kelly	Miss Mary	~~28~~		F		Concord N. H.		310 17th St. Washington D. C.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. French Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the G. P. [illegible], from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.... Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 1

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 62

Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1913

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1900	Chicago	daughter: Mrs Pratt New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	Germany	Mannheim
2	yes	"	"	no	no	no	Hotel St. George Newyork 49 E. 12th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Elberfeld
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend: Gaby Salomann Newyork Nassquarstr. 99	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"	"	"	Celle
4	no	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: E. Michlke Chicago, Ill 3820 South Albany Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Mehlzack
5	yes	"	"	yes	1913	N. Y.	friend: Mrs. Craig Seagate 2847 W. 28th Street Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue	"	Hungary	Budapest
6	"	"	"	"	16 from 1897 — 1913	New York	friend: Wulfrohn, Newyork Camera Film Co. New York. 22/24 W. 26th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown	"	Germany	Leipzig
7	"	"	"	"	20	Norwalk Conn.	own Home: Norwalk, Conn. ~~Bec~~ Perry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Chemnitz
8	"	Mrs Hellmann	"	no	—	—	with Mrs. Hellmann I. Cl. passenger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	04	"	dark	brown	"	"	Lachweiler
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

E.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen , Novbr 15th 1913

11-1115

5

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Wagner	Margaretha	65	8	f	w	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heidelberg	brother: Heinrich Harms Mannheim, Freitterstr. 23	N. Y.	New Rochelle	
2	Rudloff	Walter	31		m	s	tourist merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld	mother: Sophie Rudloff Düsseldorf, Friedenstr. 9	Germ.	Elberfeld	
3	Rheinhold	Klaus	22		"	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	father: Sartorius Rheinhold Hannover, Tiergarten 35	N. Y.	New York	
4	Gandy	Helene	27		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mehlzack	father: L. Gandy Mehlzack, Ostpr.	Ill.	Chicago	
5	Stein	Anna	36		f	wid.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	mother: Mrs. Joh. Gross Berlin, Weimarstr. 19	N. Y.	New York	
6	~~Dinerstein~~	Abraham	52		m	M.	merchant	"	"	claims to be U. S. C.	"	New York		wife: Mrs. Dinerstein Leipzig, Yorkstr. 9		New York	NON IMMI
7	Müller	Richard	48		"	S.		"	"	Germany	"	U. S.	Norwalk, Conn.	[illegible]: Frau Wiede, Dresden, Wienerstr. 43	Conn.	Norwalk	NON IN
8	Glück	Mathilde	26		f	S.	to Mrs. Hellmann maid	"	"	"	"	Germany	Berlin	Father: Heinrich Glück Lachweiler Tollingen (Württemberg)	N. Y.	N. York	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

18

8

12 7

23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible], sailing therewith; do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at

Janney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, Novb. 15th 1913 Arriving at Port of New York 60, 1913.

4

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		14							
1	Victor	Laura	23 ✓		f	s	Richmond Virginia		Richmond, Virginia Box 555
2	Volkmann	George frederick	59 ✓		m	m		San francisco Cal. March 2th 1904 Superior Court	San francisco Cal. 2307 Broadway
3	"	Louisa M.	50 ✓		f	"	Columbia Cal.		— " —
4	"	Johanna Marie	29 ✓		"	s	San francisco Cal.		— " —
5	Freanor	Edith	28 ✓		"	"	— "		— " —
6	Johanns	frederick L.	45 ✓		m	m		Brooklyn N.Y. March 12th 1887. Kings County Court	Newyork N.Y. 426 Produce Exchange Bldg
7	Zuke	francis H.	53 ✓		"	"	Newyork City		Newyork N.Y. 47 Murray Street
8	Lederer	Ralph	39 ✓		"	"		Newyork N.Y. August 15th 1897. District court	Newyork City 419 W 129 th.
9	~~Zur Linden~~	~~Hans~~	~~27~~		~~"~~	~~s~~			
10	Cundict	Carolina	40 ✓		f	s	Newark, New Jersey		Newark New Jersey 74 Park Place
11	— " —	Sarah J.	33 ✓		"	"	— " —		— " —
12	Hensan	John	45 ✓		m	m	Atlantic City Virg.		Atlantic City Virg
13	"	Mabel	42 ✓		f	"	— " —		— " —
14	Epstein	Bertha	48 ✓		"	wd.	St. Louis, Miss.		St. Louis Miss 5026 Maple Ave.
15	Abner	Wm J.	41 ✓		m	m	Newyork N.Y.		Jersey City N.J. 123 Claudia st.
16	Brumm	Elsie	26 ✓		f	"		Newyork febr. 21th 1906 Circuit Court	Newyork N.Y.
17	— " —	Andrew George		6 mths	m	s		— " —	— " —
18	Schrader	francis H.	32 ✓		"	"		San francisco Cal. May 26th 1906 Circuit Court	Seattle Wash 209 Third Ave S.
19	Hartzell	Georg W.	43 ✓		"	m	Union City, Indiana		Dayton, Ohio Oakcourt Ave
20	Miehlke	Emil	43 ✓		"	"		Chicago Ill. Octber 1898 Circuit Court	Chicago, Ill. 3820 South Albany Ave.
21	Levan	Catherine	35 ✓		f	s.	Coplay Pa.	~~New York 21. Octbr. 1898~~ ~~Southern District Court~~	Coplay. Pa.
22	Pollak	Eduard	43 ✓		m	M.		New York 21th Octbr. 1898 Southern District Court of N.Y.	New York, 129 W. 112 Str
23	Roantree	James	20 ✓		"	S.	Whittenengo, New York		Rosevelt, Long Island
24	Wright,	Laura Clarke	50 ✓		f	m.	Sacramento, Cal.		San Francisco, Cal. 318 Keeny Str.
25	Miles	Michael	29 ✓		"	M.	Brooklyn. N.Y.		~~New~~ Brooklyn, 479-10 Str
26	Merriman	Mary L.	53 ✓		"	S.	Batavia, Ill.		Boston, Mass. 49 Pond Str.
27	Herrman	Julius	43 ✓		m.	M. 41		New York. 12 April 1896 United States Court	New York. 28 Pearl Str.
28									
29									
30									

26

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, Novbr. 15th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 59, 1913

No. on List. 3	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 15	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Marks	Henry Churchill	27		m	s	Montgomery, Alabama		Montgomery Alabama 305 Catoma Street
2	Josselman	Edward J.	57		"	m	St Germain Ill.		Newyork City 44 Morningside Drive
3	"	William Mark	46		f	"	Cincinnati Ohio		"
4	Faral	Fred	46		m	m	Peoria Ill.		Newyork City 7 East 42nd Str.
5	"	Jessie	39		f	"	Macon, Georgia		"
6	Garrett	Jessie	19		"	s	Newyork N.Y.		"
7	Cohn	Isidor	21		m	"	"		Newyork N.Y. 128-140 West 27 Str.
8	Merrill	Roger	30		"	m	Boston Mass.		Brookline Mass. 1056 Mason Str.
9	"	Elisabeth	30		f	"	Brookline, Mass.		"
10	Rosenheim	Marc	55		m	s		Newyork City Janr. 15th 1901 U. S. Court	Newyork City 4 East 60th Str.
11	Lindsay	Margaret	24		f	"	Helena, Montana		Helena, Montana
12	"	Grace	22		"	"	"		"
13	Steinle	Leo C.	34		m	m	Madison, Wisc.		Newyork City 111 Broadway
14	"	Rose N.	34		f	"	Newyork N.Y.		"
15	Hinkley	Allen	36		m	m	Boston		Chicago Opera Co
16	"	Elizabeth	28		f	"	Edinburgh		"
17	Maverick	William	37		m	s	Newyork N.Y.		Newyork City 81 Madison Ave.
18	Swarzkopf	Jacob	46		"	m		Newyork City July 1st 1890 Court of Common Pleas	Newyork City 737 Broadway
19	Hutchinson	Margaret	35		f	s	Newyork N.Y.		Newyork City 57 E. 33 Str.
20	Strass	Hattie	27		"	"	Milwaukee, Wisc.		St. Louis Miss. 4060 Lindell Ave.
21	Rosenheim	Fanny	49		"	m	Newyork N.Y.		Newyork N.Y. 1851 7th Ave.
22	Fisher	Fred. V.	38		m	"		Spokane Washington Septbr. 15th 1898 Superior Court	Seattle Washington 206 first Ave.
23	"	Ida	35		f	"		"	"
24	"	Theodor	68		m	wd.		Silver City Nevada Septbr. 1865 Superior Court	"
25	Swope	Ida	64		f	"	St. Louis Miss.		New Brunswick N.Y. Highland Park
26	Herzberg	Constantin	81		m	m		Brooklyn Octbr. 7th 1883 Kings County Court	Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Rosenbaum	Samuel	54		"	"	San francisco Cal.		San francisco Cal. 214 frontstr.
28	"	Emma	40		f	"	"		"
29	"	Louis	19		m	"	"		"
30	"	Ralph	18		"	"			"

E. Henry [illegible]

31

3d

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2 Franck [illegible], of the S.G., from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 ,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1913

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1850 1913	Newyork	Hotel Majestic Newyork N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Germany	Mainz
2	"	"	"	"	born	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	Newyork
3	"	"	"	"	1873 1893	"	brother: H. Schulze Berge 7. Natt 52 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Germany	Oberkassel
4	"	"	"	"	1902	Hoboken	husband: Wm. Holstein Hoboken 14 Gardenst.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Magdeburg
5	"	"	"	"	born	"	father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	Hoboken
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen, October 15th 1913

11-1116

2

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Mayer	Siegfried	71	m	m	none	yes	yes	U. S.	German	N. Y.	New York	only address Hotel Majestic New York	N. Y.	New York	Claims U. S.
2	"	Sophie	54	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Schulze-Berge	Paul	61	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bonn	daughter: A. Gössling Bremen	"	"	
4	Holstein	Wilhelmine	32	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	Hoboken	mother: Mrs Dietrich Holstein Bremen Osterholzerheerweg 10	"	Hoboken	
5	"	Alice	7	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand mother "	"	"	
6	"	William	9	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

20

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. W. Starke, Surgeon of the SS [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at........

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Franck [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, from* .... *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.... ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19* ,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork , 1913

11-1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	friend: Mr Bedle Newyork 2 Wall Street	no	none	no		good	no	5	10	fair	dark blond		none	Germany	Bremen
2	"	"	"	yes	1890 1912	N.Y.	Hotel Majestic West Central Park Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	N.Y.	Newyork
3	"	"	"	"	4 times on short visits		friend: Kurt Wagemann Passaic N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Bremen
4	"	"	"	"	twice		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	white	"	"	Mexico	City
5	no	"	"	no	no	no	bridegroom: Prof Martin Ludwich 267 [illegible] Ave. [illegible] Cinn. Oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Germany	Stettin
6	"	"	"	yes	born	Montgomery	father: E. B. Marks 305 Catoma St. Montgomery Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Alabama	Montgomery
7	yes	"	"	no	no	no	brother in law: J. T. van Wezel Newyork W. Central Park 151	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	dark	"	Java	Malang
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	Soerabaia
10	"	"	"	yes	1904 08	N.Y.	Astor Hotel Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Wien
11	"	"	"	"	1912	"	friend: Mr Ruppert Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	brown	"	"	"
12	no	"	"	"	born ~~1910~~	Chicago	brother: Charles Frankenthal 5044 Drexel Boulevard Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Ill.	Chicago
13	"	"	"	"	1910	"	uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19	no	Konsul Stubbe	yes	born		St Juan	with: Konsul Stubbe I Cl. passenger	no	none	no		good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Porto Rico	St Juan
20	"	"	"	yes	1908 -1909	Chicago	— " —	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	— " —	Germany	Karlsruhe
21	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	cousin: Herm. Dosen Cedar Hill Dairy Farm P.O. Lyn. [illegible] Co. Quebec.	no	none	no		good	no	5	7	"	black	brown	none	West Afrika	Keta
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law: Mr. Gratz Brooklyn N.Y. 437 Marks Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Nagyszeben
23	"	"	"	yes	born	Brooklyn Newyork	father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	"	"	"	"	1905 1907 1913	N.Y.	own home: Panama Box 31	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	grey	"	Germany	Pforzheim
25	"	"	"	no	no	no	friends C. A. Auffm Ordt Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Weisskirchen
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Knickerbocker Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	Germany	Stolzenau
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "	Langenshausen
28	"	"	"	yes	1908 -13	N.Y.	friend: Maurice O'Meara Co. 448 Pearl St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dark	brown	"	"	Eberswalde
29	"	"	"	"	1913	"	friends Wr. Craig & Hay Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	Bremen
30	"	"	"	no	no	no	Deutsches Schulschiff Herta Kingston Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Berlin

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

CABIN PASSENGERS.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. George Washington sailing from Bremen Novbr. 15th, 1913

11-1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Cramer	Wilhelm	28	m	s	counsel	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Bremen	father: A. W. Cramer Bremen, Schwachh. Chaussee 44	N. Y.	Newyork	
2	Doob-Friedmann	Valerie	23	f	m	tourist singer	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	husband: Dr. Aug. L. Friedmann Berlin, Nassauischestr. 56	Germ.	Berlin	NON IMMIG
3	Franzius	Folkmar	39	m	"	tourist merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	wife: Mrs Franzius Bremen, Breitenweg 50	"	Bremen	NON IMM
4	von Vrolar	Rafael	60	"	"	tourist landrat	"	"	"	"	"	Apenrade	wife: Mrs von Vrolar Brünlund, Apenrade	"	~~Apenrade~~	NON IMMIG
5	Schönfeld	Else	25	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Erfurt	father: Geh. Postrat Schönfeld Erfurt, Theater Str. 5	Oh.	Cincinnati	
6	~~Mohrmann~~	~~Ellen~~	33	f	wd	transit none	"	"	Turkish		"	Berlin	father: S. B. Marks 305 Catoma St. Montgomery Ala.	Alabama	Montgomery	
7	Grün	Rudolf	37	m	m	Surgeon Chirurg	"	"	Holland		Niederl. Indien	Soerabaia	friend: Mr. Coblin Vondelvinmarlaan 23 Amsterdam	N. Y.	Newyork	
8	"	Henriette	27	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	Holland	"	"	"	"	"	
9		Paul	2	m	s	none	no	no	"	German	"	"				
10	Baron v. Fuchs	Guido	33 2	"	"	bandmaster	yes	yes	Austria	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Baron Victor v. Fuchs Wien I, Bäckerstr. 3	"	"	
11	Neidl	Karl	53	"	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien	wife: Karoline Neidl II Praterstr. 78 Wien	Austria	Wien	NON IMMIG
12	Jakesch	Luise	53	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	" w. of alien	"	Franzensbad	husband: Dr. Wilh. Jakesch Franzensbad, Schloss Windsor	Ill.	Chicago	
13	"	Hildegard	21	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father:	"	"	
14	Stubbe	Joh. Diedrich	41	m	m	consul			Diplomatic Service					Porto Rico	San Juan	NON IMMIG
15	"	Estilia	31	f	m	housewife				"				"	"	NON IMMIG
16	"	Estelita	9	f	s	none				"				"	"	NON IMMIG
17	"	Hanny	7	"	"	"				"				"	"	NON IMMIG
18	"	Hans	3	m	"	"				"				"	"	NON IMMIG
19	Ruiz-Cestero	Laura	17	f	s	niece	yes	yes	Porto Rico	American	Porto Rico	St. Juan	uncle: Konsul J. D. Stubbe St. Juan Porto Rico	"	"	
20	Kieser	Frida	21	"	"	governess	"	"	~~Germany~~	German	Germany	Pforzheim	mother: Mrs. Wm. Kieser Friedenstr. 6 Pforzheim	"	"	
21	Zur Linden	Hans	27	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Bern	mother: Louise zur Linden Effingerstr. 14a Bern	Can. Quebec	Graniteville	NON IMMIG
22	Starrah	Victor Hugo	31	m	m	officier	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Tyrol	Riva Gardasee	father: V. H. Starrah Nagyszeben, Hungary	N. Y.	Newyork	
23	"	Irma	22	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"			father in law:	"		
24	Haack	Otto	39 11	m	s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Panama		father: C. G. Haack Pforzheim, W. Au 39	Panama	Panama	NON IMMIG
25	Böhme	Julius	47	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	father: Franz Böhmer Grottau I/ Böhmen	~~Austria~~ N. Y.	Wien ~~Newyork~~	NON IMMIG
26	Kuntze	Eduard	40	"	m	engineer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Langershausen	father: August Küntze Stolzenau Hann.	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIG
27	"	Gertrud	20	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law:	"	"	NON IMMIG
28	Schwarz	Harry	26	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	Newyork	father: Alfred Schwarz Eberswalde	N. Y.	New York	NON IMMIG
29	Lürman	Heinrich	35	"	"	tourist merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bremen	father: Dr. W. Lürman Bremen, Rembertistr. 73	Germ.	Bremen	NON IMMIG
30	Helmke	Erich	41	"	m	transit engineer	"	"	"	"		Kiel	wife: Toni Helmke Knooperstr. 20 Kiel	Jamaica	Kingston	NON IMMIG

29

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. W. Starke, Surgeon of the S.S. ……………, sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ……… in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ……… day of ……………, 19

at ……………

……………
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PHILADELPHIA AMERICAN arrived November 23d 1913. , 191 , M., from 54

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Date	Time	Meals Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Meschones Riwe (cab)	4	22		1	To friend	11.00 Son Max Wechsler 36 Forsyth NYC	A	23	11^{50}	—	—	—
2	Kiselauckas Jonas	3	7		1	" sister	RRE Bro in law Mike Lelyis 820 Bank Waterbury Ct.	D	25	12	2	2	2
3	Kunasz Josef	3	20		1	" father	Moth Sophie J. 61 Westchester Ave Portchester NY	J	24	3^{20}	1	2	1
4	Stec Marya	5	27		1	" bro in law	Sis in l Karolina Mydrik 546 W 39 St NY	J	24	10	1	1	1
5	Bullen Beatrice A.	2	26		1	" aunt	aunt Margaret McLeod 78 Putnam ave BKlyn	A	23	11^{45}	—	—	—
6	Georgevitch Vladimer	6	3		1	" tel $	Industrial Dept YMCA	Beh	24	11^{15}	1	1	1
7	Tritchkowitz Bogdan	6	29		1	" tel $	Industrial Dept YMCA	Beh	24	11^{15}	1	1	1
8	Borowska Anna	5	1		1	" sister	Vrd Katarina Sromorski 435 Convent Ave NYC	A	24	11^{40}	1	1	1
9	Ballo Maria & 2 ch	6	24	1	2	" tel $	RR to hus, Johan, B[illegible] Westbuta Minn.	Bro	1/3	4	49494		
10	Fedak Kata,	5	26		1	" friend	Frd Karolina Mudrik 546 W 39 St NYC	J	24	3^{40}	~~2~~ 1	2	1
11	La Pedino Pietro	3	12		1	" tel $	RRW father Pietro 119 W Fulton Gloversville NY	D	25	12	2	2	2
12	Carnevale Domenica	3	30		1	" no address	Bro Enrico 130 River St Wilkesbarre Pa	D	26	3^{30}	3	4	3
13	Goldberg Leie	10	25		1	" bro in law	Bro Wm 25 E 119 St NYC	A	24	11^{35}	1	1	1
14	Sorbelli Barbara	2	28		1	" no address	Bro Rinaldo 130 River St Wilkesbarre Pa	D	26	3^{30}	3	4	3
15	Bontempo Carlo	2	27		1	" no address	Bro Silvio 130 River St Wilkesbarre Pa	D	26	3^{20}	3	4	3
16	Pica Assunta	2	29		1	" no address	Bro David 130 River St Wilkesbarre Pa	D	26	3^{30}	3	4	3
17	Sacrowitz Dora & 5 ch	2	1/6		6	" husband	Husb Solly 65 E 7 NYC	J	23	12^{20}	—	—	—
18	Welaszczuk Helena	4	24		1	" tel $	RRW aunt Anna Wysocka 1906 Austin St Louis Mo	D	25	3^{15}	2	3	2
19	Krupa Tekla	3	2		1	" father	father Andry 13 Sargent Cohoes NY	D	25	3^{45}	2	3	2
20	Nasira Antoun	04	17		1	" brother	Bro Joseph Antoun 156 Wilkinson ave Jersey City NJ	Beh	23	12^{55}	—	1	—
21	Britanisky Gitel	2	9		1	" uncle & aunt	Cous Malis Rosenberg 314 E 122 St NYC	A	24	10	1	2	1
22	Epstein Sophie	2	8		1	" int. husb.	Clara De Hirsch Home	A	25	11^{30}	2	2	2
23	Sleimann Hanna	4	10		1	" father	Datt Abdalla 132 S 10 St Phila Pa	Beh	24	2^{25}	1	1	1
24	Gelsau Amer	6	20		1	" tel $	Mo to Marcus Amer 30 E [illegible] Cincinnati O	D	26	12	3	3	3
25	to hosp 11/25/13 11^{10} from " 12/6/13 12 Gerios Michael	2	1		1	" med exam	Bro Jonas Gerios 1300 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa	J	7	11^{10}	3	3	3
26	Brahim Elias	2	12		1	"b sonin hosp	A J	A	1	2	8	~~3~~ 2	8
27	Urbanik Alex'a	3	21		1	" late to pro.	D	Beh	24	9^{00}	1	—	
28													
29													
30													

46 56 46

22

Philadelphia Nov. 23/13.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

CTB S. S. Philadelphia (American Line) *arrived* Nov. 23, 1913. , 191 , M., , *from* 53 15 No.

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38m	1	Candon, Nicolas	C9	7	1	LPC 1100	Flannery																			
44m	2	Dimitroff Georges	9	9	1	" 1125	"	[illegible]	22	f											3.30 11/26/13	Philadelphia		3	4	3
21m	3	Shankman, Louis	2	13	1	" 1110 Asst'd.	Piaggio	11/25	1?7	K											"	"		3	4	3
19m	4	Ivanoff, State	C9	8	1	" 1130	Flannery							11/24	105	K	9 55							1	1	1
43m	5	Schiffer, Joseph	2	15	1	" 1128 Asst'd.	Piaggio	11/25	139	[illegible]											11/26/13	Philadel		3	4	3
25m	6	Marinoff, Iwan	4	11	1	CL 1135	Cowen	11/25	[illegible]	B				11/25	136	Gr	3 50							2	3	2
30f	7	Bendas, Paraska	3	13/4	2	LPC 1130	Flannery							11/24	77	7	1 40							1	2	1
11/12m		Jano						11/24	91	for [illegible]														32	34	32
46f	8	King, Emily Eliza	3	15/6	2	LPC 11 00 Med. Hold	Pearsall																			
20m		Douglas (in hosp)				Ret from Hosp 11/25/13 1 pm								11/25	92	HGS	2							3	3	3
18m	9	Said, ~~Ies~~ Eid	C4	9	1	" 1150	Book														3.30 11/26/13	Philadel.				
51m	10	Tanous, Salhoun	C3	8/10	3	" 1220 Cert Med Hold. Dr cert Feeble Minded	O'Neill	11/25	190	Fd				11/29	188	HGS	2 55							6	7	6
19f		Azize						[illegible]		HGS												New York		54	57	54
10m		Salim, Brahim Mousa																			"	"				
20f	11	Sayeg, Sanda	C2	4/5	2	" 1140	O'Neill	11/25	131	Gr	11/29	175	HGS	12/8	29	HGS	3 25				"	"				
4/12		Adele																						30	32	30
40f	12	Gucian, Mary	2	25	1	" 1215 Ass't To Hosp 11/24/13 2 pm Ret 11/26/13 3 20	Piaggio	[illegible]	6	HGS											3.30 11/26/13	Phila.		1	2	1
16m	13	Vanghel, Vassil	C2	25	1	" 1215 Cert.	O'Neill	11/25	138	K				11/28	67	Fd	3 55							5	6	5
20m	14	Toufik, Tleyhan	C10	13	1	"- 1205	Donovan	11/25	168	Fd				11/29	197	HGS	3 30							6	7	6
20m	15	Tannous, Michael	C3	13/5	3	" 1215	O'Neill	[illegible]													3.30 11/26/13	Phila		9	12	9
18f		Kattora																			"	"				
10/12f		Julia																			"	"				
20m	16	Hanna, Yousif	C3	16/8	3	" 1125	"							11/25	178	Fd	3 00							6	9	6
18f		Badwia																								
11/12f		Ghorre																								
16m	17	Saab. Brahim	C2	13		DCD Trach In Hosp 12/1/13 Ret 12/11/13 - 12	Donovan															New York		1		
40m	18	~~Brahim~~ Saab Elias	C2	12		LPC SI 12/1/13 2 pm	Alex														"	"		10	10	10

3
143 164 143

Philadelphia 11/23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Candy Chief Officer* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "PHILADELPHIA", from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Candy

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* 23 NOV 1913, *19*...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—163

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 10 S 52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 NOV 1913, 191

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	O	Cleveland	Yes	Stepbrother	25	no			Stepbrother Josef Brezar 15722 Saranac Rd Collinwood O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy	brown	gray	no	Krain	Skanje
2	Wyo	Rock Springs	yes	Cousin	25	no			Cousin Anton Rudolf B 283 Rock Springs Wyo	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	11	″	″	brown	no	″	Kremenica
3	Verm	Readsboro	″	self	45	no			Cousin Erminio Moretti Readsboro Verm Box 664	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	″	no	Austria	Dro
4	″	″		P.P. in America	40	no			son Erminio Moretti Box 664 Readsboro Verm	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	″	no	″	″
5	″	″		self	40	no			brother do	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	″	no	″	″
6	″	″		P.P. in America	50	no			son Erminio Moretti Box 664 Readsboro Verm	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	″	no	″	″
ANT ALIEN 7	Canada	Kipp	no	self	35	no			friend Edoardo Bertanda Kipp Al'ta Canada	″	″	″	trachoma?	″		5	5	″	light	gray	no	″	″
ANT ALIEN 8	″	″	″							″	″	″	″	good	″	5	3	″	″	brown	no	″	″
ANT ALIEN 9	Alta	Hardieville	no	″	20	no			uncle Matteotti Giulio Hardieville Alta Canada	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	brown		no	″	″
10	O	Cleveland	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle Jakob Stalé 1191 E 63 St	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	gray	″	no	Krain	Drusinavas
11	N.Y.	Bainbridge 2.25 ~~New York~~	no	self	16	″			~~[illegible] Herbst~~ ~~[illegible]~~	″	″	″	″	″	″	~~5~~	~~6~~	″	br	br	″	Germany	Tuergatz
12	″	New York	Yes	″	24.50				friend Edmund Benish 232 E 86th Str, New York, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	blonde	bl	″	″	Coblenz
13	″	″	No	″	$110	″			sister Mrs. H. Ryng 231 E 64th Str, New York, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	br	br	″	Austria	Chernitza
14	″	″	No	″	$136	″			Cousin B. Rosen 145 Charleston Str. New York N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	″	″	″	Jelene
15	″	″	″	Husband						″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	″	″	″	″
16	″	Brooklyn	No	self	money				Cousin Jack Enserman 650 DeKalb Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	″	″	Russia	Wolborn
17	″	New York	No	″	$25				Cousin B. Kushner 283 Ave A, New York, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	″	″	″	Dubro
NON IMMI 18	″	″	No	″	$25	yes	1907-10	New York	friend Hugo Haldorf 112 West Central Pk, New York, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	bl	″	Germany	Lingenthal
19	Ill	Chicago	S	″	$25	no			Cousin Ivan Lazaroff 802 So. Gamont Str, Chicago, Ill.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″	br	″	Bulgaria	Karliewo
ANT ALIEN 20	✓	″	S	″	$21	yes	1909-10	Chicago	Cousin Josef Traikoff 812 So. [illegible] Str. Chicago, Ill	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	″	″	″	Sofia
21	Ariz	Miami	S	″	$32	no			father Giuseppe Costeri Box 631, Miami, Ariz	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	br	bl	″	Italy	Vicentino
ANT ALIEN 22	N.Y.	New York	No	″	yes	yes	1908-13	various parts	friend Mr. Reece 14 Columbia Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	″	bl.	″	″	Germany	Landsberg
23	″	″		″	$25	″	″	New York	friend Rubinstein Leon 895 Beck Str, Bronx New York N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	br	″	″	England	Canterbury
24	″	″	No	″	$30	no			friend J. Goldberg 1490 Bronx Ave, Bronx, New York N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	″	″	Russia	Malagow
25	″	″		Brother	$3				Br. in law Mr. Heller 2513 119th Str, New York, N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	br	″	″	Grima
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Bro

Form 630 B
10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, Nov. 15th, 1913

11—4638

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (This space for use by Government officials.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 28	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
11753 1	✓	Zupancic	Josef	44	M	m	Laborer 18-2669	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Krain	Stranje	wife Maria Zupancic Stranje 9 P. Dobernce
11757 2	✓	Lenarcic	Johann	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kremenica	father Johan Lenarcic Kremenica 3 P St Vid
11758 3	✓	Sidonio	Moratti	39	"	m	farmer	"	"	"	Italian	Austria	Dro	brother Vincenzo Moratti Dro
2365 4	✓	Minnmola	Francesco	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Emilia Minnmola Dro
11659 5	✓	"	Silvia	20	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Emilia Minnmola Dro
2307 6	✓	Moratti	Domenico	62	M	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Angela Moratti Dro
1164 7	✓	Strobele	Giovanni	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Angela Strobel
8	✓	"	Emilia	35	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11763 9	✓	Trenti	Attilio	16	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Genitori Francesco & Luigia Trenti Dro
16756 10	✓	Stalic	Aloisa	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Krain	Druzinska vas	father Martin Stalic Druzinska vas 9. Belacerkev Krain
116 11	✓	Korner	Paul	37	M	m	Mechanic	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Leipzig	Wife Clara Korner 32 Rohrstaller Weg, Leipzig
711 12	✓	Auerbach	Ernst	33	"	s	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	Mother Mrs. A. Auerbach 8 Matthausstrasse, Chemnitz
7116 13	✓	Betheil	Markus	22	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Jalene	Father Nathan Betheil Jalene, Galicia
7117 14	✓	Grossner	Israel	21	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Chaim Grossner Jalene, Galicia
9 15	✓	"	Chaie	24	F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1953 16	✓	Gordon	Harry	20	M	s	Butcher	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	So. Africa	Johannesburg	Cousin Ben Flohm 28 Princes Str. Johannesburg
11531 17	✓	Itzko	Sirkis	28	"	m	Painter 1-309732-6/27/40	"	"	"	"	England	London	Friend Mr. Harris 41 Grove Str. London, E.
1954 18	✓	Ebbrecht	William	26	"	s	Waiter	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Mother Hermine Ebbrecht Langenthal Cassel
315851 19	✓	Nenoff	Stoitcho	24	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Korlievo	Mother Rava Nenoff Korlievo
3163391 20	✓	Natzcheff	Blaze	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sofia	Brother Ivan Natzeff Sofia
1711 21	✓	Cortese	Tenarco	24	"	m	"	"	"	Italy	N Italian	Italy	Vicentino	Wife Virginia Moro Vicentino
711 22	✓	Schwartz	Richard	28	"	s	Ships Officer	"	"	Germany	German	Belgium	Antwerpen	Father Cornelius Schwartz Munich
2261 23	✓	Warren	Elmer	24	"	"	Turner	"	"	England	Hebrew	England	London	Father Isak Warren 6 Princelet Str. London, E.
712 24	✓	Reisman (Riesman)	Chaim	14	"	"	Baker 2-728586-5-15-1940	"	"	Russia		Russia	Egesterovo	Mother Chane Nache Reissman Malajon, Kiev Gub.
X 25	✓	Golberg	Leie	20	F	s	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Glowna	Mother Fraume Golberg Glowna, Peterkoff Gub.
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

NON IM
NON IM
NON IM
T ALIEN
NON IM
NON IM

J J Donovan
Insp.

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20

51

SS Philadelphia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 23 NOV 1913, 1

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

Nov. 23/1913

actual
437 al
9 cits
446 ttl

SI 28
Mano
US Ch 9

Revised
428 al
9 cits
437 ttl

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Candy, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-23

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S 9

50

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	yes S	self	25	no			Father Amadeo Dell'Osa Philadelphia 773 S. 10. st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	brown	"	no	Italy	Carino
2	Mich	Detroit	no	"	40	yes	1904/11	Spence W. Va	Cousin Calovelly fior angelo 779 Russel st. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Valle Castellana
3	NY	Seneca falls	yes S	"	30	no			Cousin Vincenzo Mazzamarca 18 Bridge st Seneca falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Castellameta
4	Cal	S Francisco	M.R.	"	22	no			Friend Ferdinando Bernasconi 575 Columbus Ave San Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	no	"	Erve
5		Newyork	"	"	25	no			brother in law Cialdella 73 Mulberry str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Corato
6	NY	Long Island City	no	"	24	no			friend Pennello Francesco Long Island City 14 Sherman st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Conversano
7		Newyork	fr	"	20	no			Cousin Angelo Cialdella 73 Mulberry str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Corato
8	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1906/11	Harford	brother in law Pennello Francesco 14 Sherman str Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Conversano
9	"	"	"	"	30	no			brother in law Angelo Cialdella 73 Mulberry str Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Corato
10	Minn	Hibbing	S "	"	20	no			Friend Nazzareno Brambini Lincoln st 109	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	no	"	Senzola
11	"	"	"	"	38	no			Uncle Savelli Pietro Lincoln st 415 Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	no	"	Arcevia
12	"	"	S "	"	20	no			Uncle Savelli Pietro Lincoln st. 415 Hibbing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		brown	no	"	"
13	Pa	Monaca	S "	"	20	no			brother Angelantonio Galigati box 535, Monaca Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Roio
14	"	"	"	"	20	no			Uncle Scassa Domenico Serving st 26, Monaca Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
15	"	"	S "	"	25	yes	1907/9	Monaca	friend Saetti Filippo Blerkoreven st Monaca Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
16	"	"	S "	"	24	no			brother in law Filippo Pacente Beaverven St. Monaca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
17	"	Pittsburg	S "	"	28	yes	1903/12	Monaca	brother Pasquale Cicozzi Washington str 42, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	→ [illegible]		5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Ponzola
18	Minn	Hibbing	S "	"	52	no			husband Pietro Savelli Lincoln str 415 Hibbing Minn	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Sezzola
19	"	Virginia	S "	"	36	yes			husband Angelo Castellani box 180, Virginia, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Roio
20	Pa	New Castle	"	"	28	yes	1902/05	Philad	brother Francesco Palumbo Mifflen st 102, New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Erve
21	Cal	S Francisco	S "	"	40	no			Friend Cesarino Ferraris 3054 Polk St San Fran	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	no	"	Molano
22	"	"	"	"	40	no			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Naro
23		Newyork	"	"	25	no			brother Arancio Calogero Newyork 307 E. 45th str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	no	"	Bisaccia
24	Conn	Bloomfield	S "	"	25	no			Uncle Josef Marinaccio Bloomfield Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
25	Pa	Alinster	"	"	25	no			Uncle Josef Marinaccio Bloomfield Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	"
26		~~New York~~	"	"	25	no			friend Zanni Giovanni Alinster forge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Gandellino
27	"	"	"	"	25	no			friend Zani Giovanni Alinster force Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Albino
28			"	"	23	yes	1906		his family at Newyork 317 East 39 st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	no	"	Castrofilippo
29	Pa	Williamsburg	S "	"	25	yes		Williamsburg	brother Lovallo Nicola box 272 Williamsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	no	"	Caporciano
30	"		"	"	25	yes		Buffalo NY	brother in law Baiocco Sabbatino box 68, Williamsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Calorciano

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 15th November, 1913

14—213

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name 27	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
17658 1	Dell'Osa	Vincenzo	18	M	S	~~labour~~	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Milano	Mother Giovina Anile Milano
17725 2	Novelli	Carmine	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valle	Wife Elena Novelli Valle Castellana
17722 3	Tafuri	Vito Cost.	52	M	M	2-729881-7/23/40-505 2-585644-9/28/38	"	"	"	"	"	Castellaneta	Wife Rosa La Rocca Castellaneta
1771[illegible] 4	Rota	Giuseppe	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Erve	Wife Rota Agnese Erve
1771[illegible] 5	Mastrorillo	Cataldo	35	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Corato	Wife Rosa Olevero Corato
17720 6	Cupertino	Stefano	23	M	S	Stone cutter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Conversano	Mother Lucia Linzza Conversano
17717 7	Vesta	Angelo	22	M	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Corato	Father Vesta Nicola Corato
17721 8	Tricase	Francesco	31	M	M	gardener	"	"	"	"	"	Conversano	Wife Maria Marinelli Conversano
17718 9	Strazapede	Domenico	25	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Corato	Wife Rosina Cialdella Corato
17656 10	Pasqualini	Giuseppe	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pergola	Wife Luigia Pasqualini Pergola
17651 11	Marchegiani	Alfonso	29	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arcevia	Wife Cesira Bambini Pergola
1764[illegible] 12	Serra	Secondo	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pergola	Wife Emilia Bambini Pergola
17656 13	Fatigati	Benedetto	13	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roio Piano	Father Assunza Fatigati Roio Piano
17653 14	Palumbo	Michele	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father Croce Palumbo Roio Piano
17652 15	Luciani	Enrico	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Mother Rachele Luciani Roio Piano
17653 16	"	Domenico	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Wife Maria Luciani Roio di Piano
17657 17	Ciccozzi	Giuseppe	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Wife Teresa Ciccozzi Roio Piano
1764[illegible] 18	Bagacci Tavelli	Caterina	47	F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Pergola	Son Domenico Tavelli Pergola
17648 19	Lattanzi	Santa	22	F	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father A. Lattanzi Pergola
17652 20	Gianfranco	Palumbo	27	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roio Piano	Wife Anna Gianfranco Palumbo Roio Piano
17665 21	Bolis	Pasquale	38	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Erve	Wife Boli Giovannina Erve
17666 22	Brenni	Pietro	38	M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Milano	Wife Brenni Costanza Milano
17657 23	Arancio	Antonio	36	M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Naro	Wife Arancio Calogera Naro
17664 24	Aurano	Pasquale	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bisaccia	Mother Antonia Aurano Bisaccia
25	Serpillo	Luigi	22	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother Filomena Serpillo Bisaccia
17661 26	Cedroni	Basilio	24	M	S	Miner	"	"	" 30	"	"	Cene	Father Cedroni Giuseppe Cene
17662 27	Barcella	Annibale	20	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Barcella Alessandro Cene
17660 28	Trupia	Antonio	56	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castrofilippo	Calogero Trupia Castrofilippo
17659 29	Arcangelo	Morelli	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caporciano	Father Morelli Antonio Caporciano
17690 30	Di Fiore	Salvatore	47	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife di Fiore Rachele Caporciano

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", [illegible] THEREWITH, (State whether "surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of 23 NOV 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-203

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-203

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Candy. Chief Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* "PHILADELPHIA" *, from* Southampton. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Candy
Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

N. Y. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

S 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] 1913, 191 48

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	self	25	[illegible]			brother Di Donato Gabriele N.W. Cor 8th & Fitzwater St Philad	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	brown		no	Italy	Castiglione
2	"	Pittsburg	"	"	25	no			Cousin Fartanelli Franc 5009 Hester St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Fenelea
3	"	"	"	"	25	no			Cousin Tarranzi Alessandro 4 Bon day St Oakland Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
4	Conn	Bridgeport	no	"	25	yes	3y	Uniontown Pa	Cousin D'Angelo Antonio Carmo 47 Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Leognano
5	Pa	Uniontown	yes	"	41	yes	3y	"	brother Leggeri Domenico box 538 Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Roma
6	"	Rossiter	"	"	25	yes	4y	Rossiter	brother Befacchia Bartol box 157 Rossiter Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Rafrua
7	Mass	Leominster	no	"	25	yes	8y	1903/13 Pittsburg	Davide Arpa 304 Lancaster St Leominster Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Dentrina
8	W. Va	Davis	"	"	25	yes	3y	Davis W. Va	Cousin Rossano Carmine box 417 Davis W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Acquaro
9	"	"	"	"	25	no			father Zappone Pasquale box 417 Davis W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	25	yes	3y	Davis W. Va	Cousin Natale Antonio box 417 Davis W. Va	" Father 304 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	
11	Mass	Leominster	no	"	24	no			Gaetano Lacci 304 Lancaster St Leominster Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Pentrina
12	W. Va	Davis	"	"	25	no			Cousin Muratore Frank box 417 Davis W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Acquaro
13	Pa	Pittston	"	"	30	yes	1907/11	Pittston Pa	Raffaele Fiscitillo 226 Parsonage St Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Terracofriola
14	W. V.	Davis	"	"	25	yes	3y	Davis W. V.	Cousin Natale Antonio box 417 Davis W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Acquaro
15	Pa	Uniontown	"	"	25	no			Uncle De Ulisse Angelo box 538 Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Leognano
16	"	"	"	"	25	no	1909	[illegible]	Cousin Luciani Domenica box 538 Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	28	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Farina Eugenio box 538 Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
18	"	St Marys	"	"	25	no			Cousin Giuseppe D'Innocenzo box 2 St Marys Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Caporciano
19	Pa	Williamsburg	"	"	25	no			Cousin Barocco Benedetto box 68 Williamsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	25	yes	4y	Williamsburg Pa	Cousin Barocco Michele Williamsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
21		New York	"	"	25	no			Cousin Ferrari Antonio 77 Thompson St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Giffoni
22	Pa	St Marys	"	"	25	yes	1907	[illegible]	brother Fonzi Carmine box 2 St Marys Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Caporciano
23	"	Williamsburg	"	"	25	yes	6y	Williamsburg	brother Di Giuseppe Domenico box 4 Williamsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
24	Pa	Scranton	"	"	50	yes	3y	Scranton	brother Natalini Domenico Scranton Pa 22 Lackawanna Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	no	"	"
25	"	Scranton	"	"	30	yes	1909	Scranton	brother Smargiassi Franc Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	50	no			Cousin Loreti Luigi Scranton Pa Box 5 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	24	no			brother Rossi Attilio Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	"
28	"	Scranton	"	"	20	no			brother Mattei Paolo Scranton Pa 22 Lackawanna Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1907/13	Scranton	brother in law Ottavio Smargiassi Scranton 22 Lackawanna Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	25	no			brother Ciabattoni Giovanni Scranton Pa 22 Lackawanna Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	no	"	"

12/5/13
[illegible] Alfonso Sangamon County [illegible] Apr 4 1904 Passgenate

N. Y. Form 89

Form 500 B

TMENT OF LABOR

RATION SERVICE

8S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 15th November, 1913

14—213

26

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
17687 1	Di Donato	Giuseppe	30	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castiglione	Wife Giulia Di Donato Castiglione
17677 2	Cartanelli	Emmino	44	M	M	"	" 685-314	" 10/23/36 #505	"	"	"	Amelia	Wife Cartanelli Maria Amelia
17678 3	Grieci	Marzilio	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amelia	Father Grieci Michele Amelia
17653 4	Pelusi	Antonio	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leognano	Wife Loreta Pelusi Leognano
17672 5	Leggeri	Giuseppe	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela Leggeri Leognano
17665 6	Befacchia	Pietro	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terano	Father Befacchia Michele Rapino
17679 7	Bernardi	Vincenzo	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mentina	Wife Teresina Bernardi Mentina
17678 8	Pittisano	Antonio	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acquaro	Wife Maria Caterina Chirello Acquaro
17672 9	Zappone	Michele	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Marastella Ferrari Acquaro
17660 10	Muratore	Giuseppe	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Schiavello Elisabetta Acquaro
17653 11	Balessi	Nino	18	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tentrina	Mother Lucci Giovanna Tentrina
17660 12	Muratore	Antonino	23	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Acquaro	Father Muratore Domenico Acquaro
17657 13	Piscitello	Angelo	44	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Serracapriola	Wife Maria Castelnuovo Serracapriola
17661 14	Miceli	Salvatore	25	M	M	"	yes	yes 3-97591	"	"	"	Acquaro	Wife Maria Grazia Ferrara Acquaro
17660 15	Baiacchi	Rosario	18	M	S	" 6-115821-7-28-41	"	"	"	"	"	Leognano	Father Baiacchi G. A. Leognano
17675 16	Triburzi	Serafino	18	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father Lopino Triburzi Leognano
17674 17	Tarquini	Antonio	31	M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Michele Paolo, Leognano
17653 18	Baiocco	Francesco	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caporciano	Father Baiocco Antonio fu Franc Caporciano
17658 19	"	Antonio	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Baiocco Caporciano
17691 20	"	Domenico	33	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Antonina Bianca Caporciano
17660 21	Macedonio	Salvatore	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giffone	Father Macedonio Michele Giffone
17650 22	Fonzi	Massimo	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caporciano	Wife Fonzo Maria Caporciano
17692 23	Di Giuseppe	Emilio	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosina Di Giuseppe Caporciano
1770 24	Natalone	Natale	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sassoferrato	Wife Natalone Lazzarina Sassoferrato
1770 25	Smargiassi	Alfonso	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Smargiassi Veneranda Sassoferrato
177 26	Giudarelli	Giovanni	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Giudarelli Caterina Sassoferrato
177 27	Rossi	Alfredo	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Rossi Davide Sassoferrato
177 28	Mattei	Francesco	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mattei Luigi Sassoferrato
177 29	Grossi	Attilio	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Concetta Grossi Sassoferrato
177 30	Qualiani	Clelia	25	F	S	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Qualiani Lucia Sassoferrato

30

26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of [illegible] 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

N. Y. Form 90
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gandy, Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA" *, from Southampton, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Gandy
Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ...... *day of* 23 NOV 1913 *, 19* ... ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

2 1913 46 S 7

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Scranton	yes	self	40	no			brother Gasparri Nazzo Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	White	brown		no	Italy	Sassoferrato
2	"	Frankford	"	"	30	no			Cousin Raffaele Bernardino 2318 Foster St Frankford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Carosina
3		New York	"	"	60	yes	1903/10	New York	brother Pinti Giuseppe Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Pietrosecco
4	Pa	Frankford	"	"	40	no			brother Bernardino 2 La Neve Frankford, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Carosina
5	N.Y.	Syracuse	"	"	25	yes	1904/10	Syracuse	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Sroore
6	O.	Youngstown	"	"	25	no			Cousin Marcello Barbessi 876 Genova Ave Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	no	"	Jumane
7	"	"	"	"	25	no			Uncle Marcello Barbessi 876 Genova Ave Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
8		New York	yes	"	40	yes			friend Giovanni Bartoldo Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black		no	Austria	Tora
9		K	"	"	40	yes	1909/10	Pa	Cousin Riccardo Martinelli Superior Jerry Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Nigoola
10			"	"	40	no			brother Giovanni Bertoldo 40 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	S Giorgio
11	"		"	"	40	yes	1897/10	Gabois Pa	friend Orati Luigi Leadsboro Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Grotta
NT ALIEN 12	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	100	yes	1910/13	Milwaukee Wisc	friend Josef Scheyer 565, 3 ave Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	Italy	Hamilton
13	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Minn	Duluth	"	"	25	no			friend Johann Baloch box 70 Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	no	Austria	Toggan
15	O.	Youngstown	"	"	25	no			friend Stanko Kestoff Youngstown O, box 842	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		no	Bulgaria	Chechlintsi
16	"	"	"	"	25	no			friend Stanko Kristoff Youngstown O box 842	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
17	Pa.	Scranton	"	"	40	no			brother Rossi Giuseppe Scranton Pa box 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	Italy	Sassoferrato
18	"	"	"	"	60	no			brother Bianchi Aldebrando Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	30	no			brother Paoletti Sante Scranton Pa box 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
ANT ALIEN 20	"	"	"	"	50	yes	1906/2	Scranton	brother Ugo Ramitelli Scranton Pa box 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	"
21	O.	Youngstown	"	"	25	no			friend Bose Savoff Youngstown Oh. box 883	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	no	Bulgaria	Chechlintsi
22	Pa	Connellsville	"	"	38	no			Cousin Cimbello Nazzareno Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	no	Italy	Teramo
23	O.	Youngstown	"	"	25	no			friend Nicola Yiaff Youngstown Oh box 883	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	Bulgaria	Chechlintsi
24	Cal.	S Francisco	"	"	28	no			brother Giovanni at San Mateo S Francisco Cal box 183	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	no	Italy	Cuneo
RANT ALIEN 25	Pa	Connellsville	"	"	29	yes	1907/2	Connellsville Pa	brother Cimbella Nazzareno Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	Teramo
26	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	"	"
27	Ariz	Miami	"	"	20	no			father Giuseppe Cortese Miami Ar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Vicenza
28	"	"	"	"	20	no			friend at Miami Az	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	"
GRANT ALIEN 29	O.	Cleveland	"	"	25	yes	1906/2	Cleveland	brother Elia Kostan Lake City Ave 105, Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	Macedonia	Aetos
30	O.	Youngstown	"	"	25	yes	1909/12	Youngstown	friend Ilsko Nagoff Youngstown Oh box 361	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	no	Bulgaria	Chechlintsi

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton*, *15th November*, 191*3*

14-213

(This space for use by Government officials.)

25

1 No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions	Head Tax Deposits	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
17696 1			Gasparini	Eugenio	16	M	S	labarer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sassoferrato	Father Gasparini Francesco Sassoferrato
2			Monteleone	Cosimo	24	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	"	"	"	Carosino	Mother Monteleone Filomena Carosino
17694 3			Pinto	Vincenzo	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Putignano	Father Pinto Giovanni Putignano
17693 4			La Neve	Emanuele	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carosino	Wife Carmela La Neve Carosino
17697 5			Bertelli	Umberto	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Preore	none
17705 6			Marastoni	Gaetano	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fumane	Father Marastoni Domenico Fumane
17709 7			Zanoni	Giovanni	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fumane	Egidio Zanoni Fumane
17635 8			Carlone	Angelo	39	M	M	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Riva	Wife Carlone Silvia Riva S. Tomaso
17630 9			Bertanini	Luigi	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vignola	Wife Angela Bertanini Vignola
17632 10			Bertoldi	Pietro	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio	Wife Maria Bertoldi S. Giorgio
17633 11			Passerini	Antonio	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grotta	Wife Domenica Passerini Grotta
17640 12			Revelland	Ferdinand	27	M	M	" 11-106498 2/10/35	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	~~Harnoldstein~~ M. Jeana	Father Revelland Jos. Harnoldstein NON IMM
13			"	Domenica	19	F	M	Wife 8123853	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
17660 14			Kristeli	Anton	28	M	S	labarer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Seggau	no
17724 15			Manoff	Stamen	33	M	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tchechlantsi	Wife Milia Stamenova Tchechlantsi
17728 16			Stamenoff	Dimitar	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Dimitrova Tchechlantsi
17700 17			Rossi	Pietro	16	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Sassoferrato	Father Rossi Giovanni Sassoferrato
17699 18			Bianchi 9/7/67	Albertino 10 W - (41)	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Bianchi Sassoferrato
17698 19			Paoletti	Giuseppe	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Paoletti Bern. Sassoferrato
17697 20			Romitelli	Giuseppe	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sebastiana Romitelli Sassoferrato NON IMM
17720 21			Stoymenoff	Ivan	25	M	S	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tchechlantsi	Mother Stavanka Stoymenova Tchechlantsi
17711 22			Incarni	Giuseppe	19	M	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Teramo	Father Mr Incarni Valle Castellana
17722 23			Doutcheff	Slavko	28	M	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tchechlantsi	Wife Irosa Slavkova Tchechlantsi
17712 24			Mastromatteo	Rosario Matteo	19	M	S	" 6-2-35	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cuneo	Father Mr Mastromatteo Prazzo Costa NON IMM
17710 25			Gambella	Giuseppe	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Teramo	Father Mr Gambella Valle Castellana
17711 26			"	Concetta	22	F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17714 27			Cortese	Giovanni	17	M	S	labarer	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Mother Mr Cortese Valrovina Vicenza
17735 28			Brunello	Pietro	30	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Brunello Vicenza
17734 29			Dimitrian	Constantin	25	M	M	"	"	"	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Ostrovo	Wife Maria Constantinova Ostrovo NON IMM
17738 30			Velkoff	Velitchko	30	M	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tchechlantsi	Wife Ivana Velitchkova Tchechlantsi

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M. D.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Candy, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Chief Officer.

1913

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at NEW Y

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

44 S 6

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 NOV 1913, 191

14—816

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Oh.	Jomgstown	yes	self	25	no			friend Nicola Ilieff Jomgstown Oh. Box 883	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown		no	Bulgaria	Tchelikanki
2	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1911/12	Jomgstown Oh.	friend Dimo Dinoff Jomgstown Oh. Box 504	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	25	no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	V.Dakota	Zenith	"	"	25	no			friend Mika Brlonelj Box 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Krain	Jamnik
5	"	"	"	"	50	yes	1903/07	S. Francisco Cal	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	Podblica
6	Oh.	Bridgeport	"	"	25	yes	1910/12	Bridgeport Oh.	friend Georg Sersen Box 1504	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Shautze
7	"	"	"	"	25	no			cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	"	Dobrava
8	Misso.	St Louis	"	"	25	no			friend Dame Dinikoff No 516 S 2 nd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Maced	Pitkitza
9	Louis.	Shreveport Oak Grove	"	"	25	yes	1908/13	Oak Grove La	friend Frenk Janes Feri P.O. Oak Grove La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	Croatia	Podzoca
10	"	S.P.	"	"	25	no			brother Peter Kovac P.R.F.D II I Box 3x P.O. ~~Clothan~~ La	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	6	"	brown		"	"	Pozar
11	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25	no			brother in low Mikael Flajnik 1131 Progrenstreet P.O. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Krain	Voralipa
12	"	"	"	"	25	no			brother in low Jolan Mi'a tinty 1020 Villa Street P.O. Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	~~Louis.~~	~~Shreveport~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1908/13~~	~~Shreveport Louis.~~	~~friend Josip Grnsov Bad~~ kommar Tex Stovenkemp	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	~~Croatia~~	~~Pozar~~
14	La	Shreveport	yes	self	25	yes	1908/12	- " -	son Jolan Safar P.O. Woodville Tex	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	br	br	None	Croatia	Kalie
15	W.Va	Benwood	"	"	40	no			friend Janko Bittocajne Mamtallotr 257	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Croatia	Tisilutz
16	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	"	25	yes	1909/13	Milwaukee Wisc.	friend Georg Lostar 211 Reed Str Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Steiermark	Marburg
17	"	"	"	"	25	no			brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Oh.	Jomgstown	"	"	25	no			brother Bojel Lavoff P.O. Box 883	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Bulgaria	Tchelikanki
19	"	Cleveland	"	"	25	no			husband Elia Kostan Lake Side Ave 105	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	Maced	Litos
20	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	"	40	no			husband Mihael Flajnik II 1131 Progrenstreet P.O. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Krain	Voralipa
21	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
24	Minn	Duluth	"	"	25	no			husband Johann Balod Box 70 Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Peggane
25	"		"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	no			friend Atanasko Bogen Ogden Ave N. 2015	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Serbia	Sleptche
28	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1909/12	Chicago Ill	friend Temelko Todoroff Ogden Ave No 2015 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Krape
29	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	25	no			friend Sasso Stefanoff N. Havard St. 1335	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jaglitdze
30	"	"	"	"	25	no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

N. Y. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6S

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Philadelphia* sailing from *Southampton*, *Nov 15th*, 1913

14—213

24

7-15659-10/31/40-505

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Deanoff	Stoine	19	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgare	Bulgaria	Tschechliantsi	father Dean Velinoff Tschechliantsi Bulgaria
2	Goveff	Grigor	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Milia Grigorova Tschechliantsi Bulgaria
3	Ilieff	Christo	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Kata Ilieva Tschechliantsi Bulgaria
4	Mozoric	Andrej	30	"	M	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Krain	Jamnik	wife Milka Mozoric Jamnik 7 Krain
5	Ferjan	Valentin	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podblice	wife Maria Ferjan Podblice 14 Krain
6	Borlak	Franz	38	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Steiermark	Stranitzen	mother Apolonia Borlak Stranitzen 3 Steiermark
7	Zaloznik	Amalija	25	F	"	~~housemaid~~	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrava	father Johann Zaloznik Dobrava 2 Steiermark
8	Nicoloff	Pantché	31	M	M	laborer	"	"	Serbia	Bulgare	Bulgaria	Sofia	brother in low Nicolas Gavriloff Sofia Street Vitocha 31 Bulgaria
9	Kovač	Anton	38	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Croatia	Podgora	wife Marija Kovac Podgora P.O. Gasporci Croatia
10	"	Juraj	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Požar	wife Franciska Kovac Pozar No 8 P.O. Gasporci Croatia
11	Spehar	Jozefa	24	F	S	housemaid	"	"	"	"	Krain	Voralipa	Ivan Zagor Voralipa No 11 P.O. Nimica Unter Krain
12	Gorse	Marjeta	26	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents Ivan Gorše Hrasel Nr. 48 P.O. Nimiza Unter Krain Dolenjsko
~~13~~	~~Cop~~	~~Mato~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Požar~~	~~wife Marija Cop Požar No 1 P.O. Gasporci Croatia~~
14	Safar	Juro	46	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Croatia	Kalič	wife Marija Safar Kalič Nr 1 P.O. Gasporci Croatia
15	Sver	Anton	28	"	" 6-28168	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pischloitz	wife Luisa Sver Bomiljova Croatia
16	Horvat	Johann	29	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Steiermark	Marburg	father Franz Horvart Marburg 23 Steiermark
17	Laster	Johann	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None
18	Savoff	Simo	26	"	M	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgare	Bulgaria	Tschechliantsi	wife Ivanka Simova Tschechliantsi
19	Vasilika	Dimitre	23	F	S	servant	"	"	Macedonia	Macedonia	Maced	Actos	mother in low Sofia Papa Cestadina Actos Maced
20	Flajnik VL 3X2 5X9 10/1/38	Maria	40	F	M	housewife 6-58264-10/13/38-505	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Krain	Voralipa	Stefan Adlasich Dolnischor Br 8 P.O. Nimica Unter Krain Austria
21	"	Maria	11	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	Katharina	7	F	"	Child 6-80615 0-505-10-9-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	Frank	9	M	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Balsch	Maria	27	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Steiermark	Peggau	father Johann Lentz Gostingerstr. 101 Grac Steiermark
25	"	Johann	3¾	M	S	Child IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	"	"	"	"	
26	"	Alois	10	M	"	infant IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	"	"	"	"	
27	Ristitch	Nicola	18	M	S	labourer	no	no	Maced (Serbia)	Maced	Maced	Perlepé	father Mr. Riste Mirtcovitch Sleptche dep. Perlepé Serbia
28	Trazcovitch	Stamenco	29	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Prilep	father Trayco Constantinovitch Krape dep. Perlepé Serbia
29	Tritchkovitch	Bogdan	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaglitchie	father Tritchko Bogdanoff Jaglitchie Morhovsky
30	Georgevitch	Vladimir	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaglitchie	father George Kristitch Jaglitchie Dep. Morhovsky

24

6

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracey, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA," ILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of .... , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

N. Y. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Candy Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "PHILADELPHI[illegible], from Southampton., do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1638

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married),
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately
as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil
engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel
polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder,
turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-
ination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or
Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which
immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in
column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For
instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or
people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France"
by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come
under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this con-
nection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish
descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other
islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with
an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-
partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether
residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed
as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po
(i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and
Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants
should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute
permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remain-
ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual
residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last
permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies
accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary
residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nent residence.
*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien
came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such
relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final
destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The
entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future perma-
nent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14
should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely
by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend;
steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column
16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members
of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The
entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before;
and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry
in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what
relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-
spection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 89

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List S 5

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2. NOV 1913, 191

11—4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	New-York		Yes	self	$25	no			Sister: Katarzyna Sromoska 435 Comontabe New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	None	Austria	Szczawnica
2	N.Y.	Montville	"	"	25	Yes	04	" [illegible]	Sister in law: Agata Nikolacik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	25	"			Montville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pa	Harrison Valley	"	"	$20	no			Brother in law: Jakob Kubi Box 4 Harrison Vally Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Galeton	"	"	20	"			brother: antoni Koguz Pa Co. Box 1410 Galeton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Losnic
6	Pa	Galeton	"	"	20	Yes	08/11	Galeton Pa	brother in law: Koguz antoni Partic Co Box 1410 Galeton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Szczawnica
7	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mass.	New Bedford	"	"	$20	"	1905	Bedford Mass.	husband: Tomas Kriszkula New Bedford Mass. 6 Ashley No. 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Jaszczew
9	"	"	"	"	"	no			Parents:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"			Frank Krinicki 133 Canal 22 Washburn St. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowa
11	Mass.	New Bedford	"	"	$25	"			brother in law: Tomasz Kortkikala 20 Ashly St. New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jaszew
12	"	Fall River	"	"	16	Yes	05/13	Fall River Mass.	Husband: Stanislaw Pudlo St. Tommes 38 Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	25	No			Husband: Wojciech Pondela 133 Canal St. Fall River Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zlotrowna
14	"	"	"	"	25	"			Husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ill	Chicago	"	"	44 60	"			Andrey Drobny Ashland Av. 4216	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Makow
16	"	"	"	"	"	"			Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~		~~self~~	~~$25~~	"			~~cousin: Josef Halak~~ ~~1248 ... St. Chicago Ill.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~7~~	"	"	~~gray~~	"	"	~~Jadwinicki~~
19	Pa	New Brownsville	yes	self	$25	Yes	07/11	Brownsville Pa	Relative: Paula Zaika Pa West Brownsville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	br	gr	None	Austria	Bokina
20	Pa	Chiswolis	"	"	25	No			Brother: Stefan Kalinbar Box 6 Mar... Locks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Kaity
21	Pa	Pittsburgh	"	"	25	"			Brother: Paval ... Box 804 Ambridge St. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
22	Ills.	Joliet	"	"	25	"			Brother: ... Street 209 Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	Padzic
23	Conn.	New Haven	"	"	25	"			brother in law: Wojciech Walankiewicz 41 Silver St. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wierzena
24	"	"	"	"	25	"			brother: Wojciech Walankiewicz 41 Silver St. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	"
25	Pa	McKees Rocks	"	"	25	"			brother in law: Piotr Mudryk 87 Oliva Street McKees Rocks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlikoma
26	"	~~Pittsburgh~~	"	"	20	"			cousin: ... ~~3 West ... St. Pittsburgh~~ Pa	5 46	W-4	Pt	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	New-York		"	"	25	"			brother in law: Jan Mudryk 39 West Street 546 New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	"	25	Yes	11/12	Lackawanna N.Y.	Friend: Anto Barisevic Simon Street 422 Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	Bulgary	Chrippan
29	"	"	"	"	40	no			Friend: Veltcho Palaff Street 430 Lackawanna N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chekaro
30	New-York		"	"	25	Yes	08/10	Columbus Ohio	Friend: Ivan Dimitroff Morris Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Varna

5 S

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. " Philadelphia " sailing from Southampton , 15th November, 1913

23

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Borowska	Anna	18	f.	s	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lesnica	father: Josef Borowska Lesnica 80
2	Slovik	Jan	43	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Szczawnica	Mother: Marianna Slovik Szczawnica 20 Nowy Targ
3	"	Agnieszka	35	f.	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mizgoda	Wojciech	39	m	m	labourer	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife: Agnieszka Mizgoda Szczawnica 175 Na Wyson
5	Pondek	Zofia	24	f.	s.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lesnica	father: Pawel Pondek Lesnica 49
6	Dadek	Jozef	36	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Szczawnica	father: Marcin Lizon Szczawnica 114 Nowy Targ
7	"	Salomea	34	f.	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Partykula	Antonina	23	f.	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jaszczew	Mother: Marya Partykula Jaszczew 120 Jedlicze Galicia
9	"	Franciszek	4	m	c.	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
10	Janicki	Michael	8	"	"	7-103647 505 8/4/38	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowna	Uncle: Jan Zolna p. Krosno Ostrowna
11	Cwarog	Helena	17	f.	s.	Servant 1-431395-5-28-43	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jaszczew	father: Kazimierz Cwarog Jaszczew 159 p. Jedlicze
12	Pudlo	Helena	28	"	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Josef Zdziera Jaszczew 105 p. Jadlicze
13	Pondela	Tekla	26	f.	m	" 1-420692 12/15/42	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrowna	mother: Agata Brzostowicz Ostrowna p. Krosno Galic.
14	"	Feliks	9	m	s.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"
15	Drobner	Anna	32	f.	m	housewife 11-286968 - 9-11 41	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Makow	father: Jakob Kotoniak Makow 382 pow. Mielnice
16	"	Marianna	9	"	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Jan Czeslaw	7	m	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	
18	~~Szmutka~~	~~Jozef~~	~~28~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Labourer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Jadwiniki~~	~~father: Jan Szmutka Jadwiniki 46 p. Brzesko~~
19	Soros	Janos	32	M	m	Labourer 6-17449	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bokinci	Parents: Kadjicek mare Bokinci Croatia
20	Stajduhar	Andrija	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuti	Mother: Veronika Stajduhar Kuti
21	Jelac	Matija	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Barbara Jelac Kuti
22	Korica	Petar	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magovic	wife: Mika Korica Magovic
23	Kudla	Piotr	24	"	s.	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wierzbna	brother in law: Michal Hech Wierzbna 82 p. Jarodow
24	Wolankiewicz	Michael	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Walankiewicz Wierzbna 15 p. Jaroslaw
25	Strejko	Katarzyna	26	f	s.	Girl	no	no	"	"	"	Pawlikowa	father: Piotr Strejko p. Dynow Pawlikowa 30 Gal.
26	Sedlak	"	24	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Marianna Duc p. Dynow Pawlikowa 155 Brzozow
27	Stec	Maria	29	f.	"	"	"	no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father: Michael Fedak p. Dynow Pawlikowa 22
28	Kristoff	Marin	24	m	s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Tchirpan	Parents: Zlata Kristova Tchirpan
29	"	Peter	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cheblare	Parents: Kristo Kristoff Cheblare
30	Traycoff	Ilia	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varna	wife: Zilina Vasilka Varna

23

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGL.

N. Y. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 2[illegible] 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

N. Y. Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Candy Chief Officer, of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ( ) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

23 NOV 1913

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19.. ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List S 4

40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 NOV 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	S yes	self	25	no			friend Josef R Foskouna Vord West Str. 606 Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	no	Bulgary	Troyansco
2	"	"	S	"	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	S	"	25	no			Albert Hatchkel South Street 238 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hyzegu
4	"	"	S	"	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	S	"	25	no			Samuel Gadol 117 7th Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dirdidovo
6	"	"	S	"	25	no			Jacob Witrani Naral Str. 305 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Troyansco
7	"	"	S	"	25	no				"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	S	"	25	no			Adam Varon Saul Str. 242 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	S	"	25	no			Cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	S	"	25	no			Samuel Gadol 117. 7th Str. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ill	Chicago	S	"	20	no			friend Stane Vicoloff Adams Street 709 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vrachity
12	"	"	S	"	20	no			friend Ghiorghi Cristoff 907 W. Adams Str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bouchovitza
13	"	"	S	"	25	no			friend Kostadin [illegible]off South Canal Str. 16 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	S	"	25	no			friend Velko Yordanoff 709 Adams Str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	S	"	25	yes	1912	Spokane	friend Stane Vicoloff 688 W. Adams Str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vlachitza
16	"	"	S	"	25	no			friend Dragan Ivanoff South Canal Str. 16 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 17	"	"	S	"	25	yes	1908/12	Chicago	friend Ivan Kalajanoff 709 Adams Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wehoma
18	W V	Gary	S yes	"	25	yes	1907/10	Oakpar	friend Anton Hufner Gary W.V. Box 309	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rakragovo
ANT ALIEN 19	"	"	S yes	"	25	yes	1908/12	Steelton	friend Stefan Peter Gary W.V. Box 309	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Cleveland	S	"	$25	no			Brother & friend B. Bednarz, 2217 Lakeside Avenue, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blonde	bl	"	Galicia	Woda
	"		S	"	$25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Kensington	S	friend	$25	"			friend Paul Wasowa, 11339 Fulton Ave, Pullman, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	"	"	"	Wola
		Chicago	S	sister	$25	"			Br. in law Adam Ozig 2628 W. 21st Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl.	bl	"	"	Strbierna
		St Louis	S	self	$ none				Sister Anna Husecka 1906 Austin Str. St-Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br		"	"	Wola
		Pittsburg	S	"	$26				Cousin Henrik Potoczny 13 High Sand Penn Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Pawlev Kome
		Madison	S	"	$25	yes	1905-10	Madison Ill	Cousin Ilia Boskoff Box 725, Madison Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	Bulgaria	Kestambol
	"		S	"	$25	no			Friend Racho Stefanoff Box 725, Madison, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Hoboken	S	"	$25	yes	1901-11	New York	Son Mando Rogic 533 Monroe Str. Hoboken, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	Austria	Grock
		Braddock	S yes	"	$25	no			Friend Frank Salcek 909 Versales Str. Braddock, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"		S	"	$25	yes	1909-12	Mc Kees Rock		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND: 18
The United States Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for
Consul.

Form 500 B
MENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

4 S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 15 November, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)

14—213

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 22	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Ivanoff	Paoli	18	M	S	labourer	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Troyansco	father Ivan Toloff Troyansco
2	Ivanoff	Gheorgi	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ivano Vitchoff Patrech
3	Womtchil	Ivanoff	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hyzique	Wife Vouma Womtchilova Hyzique
4	Womtcho	Vicoloff	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Womtcho Cota Hyzique
5	Zlatoff	Valtcho	33	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dividiovo	father Zlato Stanasoff Dividiovo
6	Penteleff	Petko	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Troyansco	father Pentche Bantchoff Troyansco
7	Todoroff	Vatyo	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Cota Ratchoff Troyansco
8	Witchoff	Valio	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Witcho Valeff Troyansco
9	Laloff	Danco	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lalo Pentchoff Troyansco
10	Petcoff	Vicola	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no
ADMITTED 11	Warinoff	Ivan	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hachitza	Wife Wania Ivanova Hachitza
12	Valkoff	Constantin	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Touchovitza	father Valko Constadinoff Touchovitza
13	Andreff	Jordon	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Winka Jordanova Touchovitza
14	Athanas	Georgheff	48	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Athanasova Athanass Touchovitza
15	"	Dimitroff	23	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hachitza	father Dimitar Ristoff Hachitza
16	Warcoff	Ivan	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Warco Ivanoff Hachitza
17	Petroff	Ilia	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Wikomia	Elena Ilieka Wikomia NON IM
18	Brelik	Ivan	37	M	M	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Ravnagora	Wife Antonia Brelik Ravnagora
19	Renko	Franjo	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	[illegible]	Wife Katarina Renko Ravnagora NON IM
20	Bednarz	Anna	20	F	,	Servant	,	,	,	Polish	Denmark	Rönne	Father Mr. Bednarz Ksa, Galicia
21	Ciezik	Katarzyna	19	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Father John Ciezek Tarnow, Galicia
22	Wosik	Kunigunde	18	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Copenhagen	Father Mr. Wozek Krabe Galicia
23	Ciezla	Aniela	21	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Elisemind	Father Pavel Ciezla, Szczierna, Galicia
24	Welaszczuk	Helena	19	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Odense	Father Jan Welaszczuk Bialacinska, Galicia
25	Guc	Kasimierz	24	M	,	Labourer	,	,	,	,	Aust Galicia	Pawles Kome	Mother Maryanna Guc Pawles Kome, Post Dwaór, Galicia
26	Nicola	Petkoff	28	,	m	,	,	,	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kestambol	Wife Dera Nicolova Kestambol
27	Geneff	Filu	23	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Wife Tota Filova Kestambol
28	Legac	Viko	50	,	,	,	,	,	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Timlzanica	Wife Eva Legac Timljanica
29	Meskoi	Franjo	30	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	Poznanova	Wife Josefa Meskoi Poznanova
30	Kosova	Vinko	32	,	,	Tanner	,	,	,	,	U.S.	Okuli	Wife Victoria Kosovec Okuli NON IM

11-116416 7/1/31

24-4856 19/6/36

22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

N. Y. Form 30
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Candy Chief Officer* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **"PHILADELPHIA"**, from **Southampton**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Chf.- Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19...,

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 NOV 1913, 191 38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	$3.-	no			Brother David Zorefsky New York City, Newton Street 94	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Bialostok
	2	"	Cohoes		husband	3.-	"			Husband Cindy Krupa Cohoes N.Y. Sargent Street 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zguarod
	3	Conn.	Bridgeport			13.-	"			Husband Jochem Lezerbalskof Bridgeport Conn Holst Street 701	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Palerkorka
	4						"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
	5	N.Y.	New York		cousin	10.-	"			cousin Moische Greenberg New York City Bay Ridge 373 St.			"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Loski
	6	Conn.	Hartford		friend	12.-	"			friend Pavel Wakulczik Hartford, Conn Windsor Street 141	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Sarwosa
	7	"	Waterbury		brother-in-law	21.-	"			brother-in-law: Zelius Nikolas 820 Bonn pts. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Dausk
	8	Mo.	St. Louis		brother	19.-	"			brother Franz Neumann St. Louis Mo. North 9th 1433	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Deberask
Class	9	N.J.	~~Mica~~		"	~~23~~	"			Brother Daniel Palasnik Mica New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"		"	"	Wilna
Class	10	N.J.	~~New York~~			50.-	no			Son of the first wife: Max Wechler Forsyth Street 98 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6			brown	"	"	Urlany
	11	Pa.	Greensburg		husband	40.-	"			husband Mikola Kwasniuk Greensburg Pa. Carbon Mines 3 House 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	clean	"	Galicia	Molodelon
	12	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"
	13	"	"		selbst		"	"	"	Cousin Mykola Kwasniuk Greensburg Pa. Carbon mines 3 House 18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"		brown	"	"	
	14										"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	N.Y.	New York	"	self	$25	"			Friend Leib Meirson Graham Ave & Siegel St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Charkowce
	16	"	"	"	self	$25	"			Friend Morris Brettler 69 Beadle Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ostropol
	17	"	"	"	"	$25	"			Friend Leib Meirson Graham Ave & Siegel St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Charkowce
	18	"	"	"	Uncle	$25	"			Uncle Stefan Cimbrowski 121 St. Marks Place, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	Galicia	Cierliska
	~~19~~	"	"	"	~~son in law~~	~~$5~~	"			Friend Harry Pomeranz 365 … Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Russia	Radom
	20	"	Port Chester	no	father	none				Father Jonasz Josef 10 E 27th Str. Port Chester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest
	21	Mass	Gardner	yes	self	$25	"			Father Josef Urbanek 278 Pleasant Str, Gardner, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Crebne
	22	~~Mo.~~	~~St. Louis~~	"	"	~~$23~~				~~1027 O'Fallon St. St. Louis, Mo.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~6~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Urmia~~
	23	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	$25	no			Friend M. Abrahon 1027 O'Fallon Str. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	br	br	None	Persia	Urmia
NT ALIEN	24	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$25	yes	10-10	New York	Brother Abe Gomler 246 Division Str, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	Russia	Plonsk
	25	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$20	no			Cousin Lorenz Faust 7208 … Ave., Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Neusittel
	~~26~~	"	"	"	"	~~$25~~					"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~8~~	"	"	~~bl~~	"	"	"
	27	Utah	Castle Gate	yes	self	$200	no			Sister Mrs. H. Kruber Box 116, Castle Gate, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	br	br	None	Germany	Landstrass
	28	O.	Youngstown		"		yes			Friend Schawen Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
NT ALIEN	29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	$25	yes	1911-13	New York	Friend Hyman Talyansky 175 Marcel Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Plonsk
	30	"	New York	"	"		"	1911	"	Friend Lewis Kaplan 9 Elm Str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw

List 33 S 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 NOV 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	no	brother	$ 3.-	no			Brother David Lorefsky New York City, Newton Street 94	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Bialostok
2	"	Cohoes		~~father~~ husband	3.-	"			~~[illegible]~~ Andrey Krupa Cohoes, N.Y. Sargent Street 13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jawarow
3	Conn.	Bridgeport		[illegible]	13.-	"			husband Jichem Sozerbalukof Bridgeport Conn Holst Street 701	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Puterhorka
4						"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
5	N.Y.	New York		cousin	10	"			cousin Moische Greenberg New York City Bay Ridge 373 St.		"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Loski
6	Conn.	Hartford		friend	22	"			friend Pavel Wakulczik Hartford Conn Windsor Street 141	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Sarwosa
7	"	Waterbury		brother in law	21	"			brother in law: Yelius Nikolas 820 Bonn st: Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Dausk
8	Mo.	St. Louis		brother	16	"			brother Franz Neumann St. Louis Mo. North 9th 1433	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Deberask
~~9~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Mica~~		~~"~~	~~23~~	"			~~Brother Pavel Pataszuik~~ ~~Mica N.Y. 90 [illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~4~~		"		"	"	Wilna
~~10~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~50.-~~	~~no~~			~~John of the first Wife: Max Wechsler~~ ~~[illegible] Street 36 N.J.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~6~~			~~brown~~	"	"	Wlawy
11	Pa.	Greensburg		husband	40.-	"			husband Mikola Kwasniuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	[illegible]	"	Galicia	Malodelow
12	"	"		father		"			Greensburg Pa. Carbon Mines 3 House 18	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"
13	"	"		selbst	10	"			Cousin Mykola Kwasniuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	
14						"			Greensburg Pa. Carbon Mines 3. House 18	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	NY	New York	"	self	$25	"			Friend Leib Meirson [illegible] Graham Ave & Siegel Str, Brooklyn NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Charkowce
16	"	"	"	self	$25	yes	1904 1910		Friend Morris Brettler 69 Beadle Str. Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ostropol
17	"	"	"	"	$25	"			Friend Leib Meirson Graham Ave & Siegel Str. Brooklyn, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Charkowce
18	"	"	"	Uncle	$25	"			Uncle Stefan Cimbrowski 121 St. Marks Place, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	Galicia	Cierliska
19	"	"	"	Son in law	$5	"			Friend Harry Pomeranz 363 [illegible] Ave, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Radom
20	"	Port Chester	no	father	none	"			Father Ignacz Josef 10 E 27th Str, Port Chester, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest
21	Mass	Gardner	yes	self	$25	"			Father Josef Urbanek 278 Pleasant Str, Gardner, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Trebne
~~22~~	~~Mo.~~	~~St. Louis~~	"	"	~~$23~~	"			~~Brother [illegible]~~ ~~1027 O'Fallon Str. St. Louis, Mo.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~6~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~Urmia~~
23	Mo	St. Louis	yes	self	$22	no			Friend M. Alvatkow 1027 O'Fallon Str. St. Louis, Mo.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	br	br	None	Persia	Urmia
24	NY	New York	"	"	$25	yes	1910-13	New York	Brother Abe Hamles 246 Division Str, New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blonde	"	"	Russia	Plonsk
25	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$20	no			Cousin Lorenz Rust 7208 Ave. , Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Neusittel
~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~$25~~					~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~bl~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
27	Utah	Castle Gate	yes	self	$200	no			Sister Mrs. H. Kroller Box 116. Castle Gate, Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	br	br	None	Germany	Sandstrass
28	O.	Youngstown		"		yes			friend Schwarren Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
29	NY.	Brooklyn	"	"	$25	yes	1911-13	New York	Friend Hyman Tabyanska 675 Marcel Ave Brooklyn NY.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Plonsk
30	"	New York	"	"		"	1911	"	Friend Lewis Kaplan 9 Elm Str. New York, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw

Class
Class
NT ALIEN
NT ALIEN

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, November 15th, 1915

14—213

21

No. on List	Head Tax Exemptions / Deposits	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
958 1		Zorefsky	Herschel	20	m	s	Cocher	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialostok	father Osia Zorefsky Bialostok, Russia	
960 2		Krzyra	Nikla	18	f	"	farm hand	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Bucorow	grand mother Teklina Jarozik Bucorow, Galizia Austria	
1943 3		Szczerbatinkof	Paraska	22	f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Piatchorka	father Simon Rodiuk Piatchorka Russia	
4		"	Olena	3	"		daughter 2-270368			"	"	"	Piatchorka		
1944 5		Kuhn	Josel	21	m	s	plumber	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Zaszkow	mother Chane Kuhn Zaszkow Russia	
1945 6		Ostapowicz	Gregor	28	"	m	farm labourer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Sarwoza	wife Olena Ostapowicz Sarwoza Russia	
962 7		Kiselaukas	Jonas	21	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Radony	father Franciskus Kislaukas Radony, Russia	
961 8		Kuczman	Ignacy	19	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Liberek	father Dan Kuczmann Liberaka Russia	
9		~~Patosnik~~	~~Rochel~~	~~2~~	~~f~~					~~"~~	~~Hebrew~~		~~Osmiane~~	~~mother Magde Patosnik Osmiane Russia~~	2nd
10		~~Mesenoes~~	~~Rowe~~	~~5~~	~~f~~	~~w~~	~~Widow~~					~~Wil~~	~~Wilno~~	~~friend [illegible] Wilno Russia~~	2nd
959 11		Kusmiuk	Justina	26	f	m	Wife	"	"	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Moloagla	father Wasyl Hodowanek Moloagla Galicia	
12		"	Wasyli	— 10	m		son	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13		Bendas	Parasko	30	f	w	Wife IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schaesta Maria Kuifer Stanislau Galizia	
14		"	Juro	1 11	m	s	Child IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	"		
1947 15		Podernan	Nikolaj	24	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Charkowce	father Makow Podernan Charkowce, Wolyn Gub.	
1948 16		Latocki	Wladyslaw	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostropol	mother Cecilie Latocka Ostropol, Wolyn Gub.	
1949 17		Ladishewski	Eugeni	25	"	"	Shoemaker 2-655601 1-25-46	"	"	"	"	"	Charkowce	father Trofim Ladishewski Charkowce, Wolyn Gub.	
963 18		Bekas	John	20	"	"	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Lieslitka	father Ilko Bekas, Lieslitka, Galicia.	
964 19		~~Millerman~~	~~Itzik~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Radom~~	~~Wife Aniela Millerman, Radom, Radomsk Gub.~~	
965 20		Junasen	Josef	17	"	s	Labourer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Hungary	Moszcz	Grandmother Anna Bardes Moszcz, Hungary	
1946 21		Urbanink	Alexandra	20	f	"	Servant	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Trebne	sister Wlasa Urbanink Trebne, Lomza Gub	
966 22		~~Nachapetow~~	~~Amazasp~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~m~~	~~Labourer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Armenian~~	~~"~~	~~Ashtk~~	~~Wife [illegible] Nachapetow Ashtk, [illegible] Gub~~	reject
967 23		Egogof	Alexy	30	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Persia	Armenian	Persia	Urmia	Wife Hiranush Egogof Urmia, Persia	
1214 24		Hamler	Aron	22	"	s	Cap Maker 14-9311	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	N.Y.	New York	Father Sam Hamler, Plonsk, Warschau Gub.	NON IMM
711 25		Kusmatz	Johann	27	"	"	Farm Lab	"	"	~~Hungary~~ Austria	Slovenian	Hungary	Neusiedl	father Johan Kusmatz Neusiedl a/See, Hungary	
26		~~Thurnitzbacher~~	~~Paul~~	~~33~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Sister Theresia Thurnitzbacher 4th Bez. Schelsgasse 44, Vienna~~	reject
711 27		Zelikar	Franz	28	m	"	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bochum	Mother Gertrud Zelikar Lindenruhe, Friedlichenachbar 21, Bochum	
272 28		Scharen	Carl	21	"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	England	London		
155 29		Davidowitz	Chaim Leib	21	"	"	Salesman	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	N.Y.	New York	Mother Sarah Davidowitz Plonsk, Russia	NON IMM
155 30		Cohen	Hans	75	"	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Wife Mrs. Cohen Box 0, Boksburg, South Africa	

21

25

AMERICAN CONSUL
UNITED STATES
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

American Line

37

[illegible], New York

"Philadelphia"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracey, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA", SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Candy Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "PHILADELPHIA", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

35

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 NOV 1913, 191

11-1638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Ny.	New York	Yes	Husband	Nil	No	—		Husband Lolly Sacrowitch 65 East 7th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Light Brown	Blue	Nil	Russia	Wilna
2	..	..	..	Father	..	..	—		Father ..	..	..	..	..	..	..			..	..	..	..	England	London
3	..	..	..	..	..	..	—		..	..	..	..	..	..	..			..	..	..	..	..	..
4	..	..	..	..	..	..	—		..	..	..	..	..	..	..			..	..	..	..	..	..
5	..	..	..	..	..	..	—		..	..	..	..	..	..	..			..	..	..	..	..	..
6	..	..	..	..	..	..	—		..	..	..	..	..	..	..			..	..	..	..	..	..
7	Conn.	Hartford	—	Bro. in law	$[illegible]		—		Brother in law L. Schwartz 60 Walnut St. Hartford Conn.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	Dark	Grey	..	..	Podoh.
8	Ny.	New York	—	Self	$10		—		Fiance Joe Caplan c/o Max Cohen 167 E 102nd St. N.Y.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	Dark	Black	Brn	..	..	Danus
9	..	..	—	Uncle	—		—		Uncle H. Rosenberg 314 E. 122nd St. New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5		..	Brn.	Dark	..	..	Wilna
10	..	..	—	Bro. in law	$10	..	—		Brother-in-law Am S. Dackey 54 Rutgers St. New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	2	..	Dark	Amber	..	..	Minsk
11	Pa.	Philadelphia	S.	Self	Yes	..	—		Uncle Sam Jones 2410 S. Beulah St. Phila. Pa	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	Grey	..	..	Miezlin
12	..	..	S.		$25		—		Brother-in-law Mr. Laderman 2125 Rose St. Philadelphia Pa	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	Blk.	Brn	..	..	Biala
13	Ny.	New York	—	Brother	Nil		—		Brother Saul Shankman 124 E 116th St. New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	8	..	Dark	..	..	..	Bouske
14	..	..	—	Wife	$25	Yes	1901 ~~1911~~	New York	Wife Anna Kriege 282 E 7th St. New York	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	..	..	Krakow
15	O.	Cleveland	S.	Brother	$25	No	—		Brother J. Schiffer 943 Broadway Cleveland O.	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	Fair	Dk Brn	Brn	..	Austria	Alechitza
16	"	Columbus	S.	"	$10	"			Brother John Fry 751 South Pearl St. Columbus O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Barking
17	Pa	Fallen Timber	S.	self	$25	"			Aunt & Uncle Mrs & Mr Potter Fallen Timber Cambria Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	blonde	"	"	"	Whitecroft
18	NY	Brooklyn	—	"	yes	"			B. in L. Howard Lane 1914 Moore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bo	"	"	"	Falmouth
19	Fla.	Mount Dora	—	"	$50	"			Brother S. H. Lane Mount Dora, Lake Co. Fla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blonde	bl	"	"	London
20	Ohio	Chagrin Falls	yes	Uncle	$25	"			Uncle F. Hutchins Chagrin Falls, Cuyahoga Co. O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Basingstoke
21	Va	Vienna	S.	self	$116	"			Friend Wm Stewart R2, Vienna, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Warminster
22	Pa	Monessen	S.	"	$70	"			Friend Rosva Roosa Tiirainen, 457 Motheral Ave, Monessen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blonde	"	"	Finland	Jämsä
23	Ind.	Rolling Prairie	no	"	$36	yes	7	Laport Ind	Cousin Thomas Dayton Byron R.F.D. 2, Box 13, Rolling Prairie Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bo	br	"	England	Chelsea
NT ALIEN 24	NY	New York	yes	"	$31	"	1913	New York	Home for Girls. 282 E 46th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	blonde	gr	"	"	Clapham
25	"	"	—	"	$2	no			Passage Paid by [illegible]							5		"	gr	"	"	"	Brighton
26	"	"	—	Aunt	$5	"			Aunt Miss M. Leod 48 Pulman Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	London
27	"	"	—	self	$25	"			Cousin L. Rosenberg 30 Monroe St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mass	Dorchester	S.	"	$4	yes	1904-11	Dorchester	Brother C. F. Roberts 26 Erron St. Dorchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	Nova Scotia	Yarmouth
NT ALIEN 29	NY	New York	—	"	$30	"	"	New York	Wife Mrs. Chodas 93 Madison St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr	"	Russia	Ilja
30	"	"	"	Sister	$20	no			Sister Regina Lefkowitz 190 Riverside 157th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Mada

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, November 15th, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3644 1	Sacrowitch	Dora	33	✓	f	m	Wife	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mr Lipschitz 4 Levonian St. Berwick St Lond. E.
2	-do-	Deby	9	✓	f	s	Child 2-374567 1535	"		"	"	"	"	"
3	-do-	Julius	7	✓	m	s	" 2-40616	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	-do-	Pauline	5	✓	f	s	" 3M-3047-6-12-43	No		"	"	"	"	"
5	-do-	Louis	2		m	s	" 2-799772 10-29-40	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	-do-	Rose	-	5½	f	s	Infant	"		"	"	"	"	
3653 7	Kalikman	Simon	36		m	m	Tailor 2-371153	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Kalikman 15 Challis Court London E.
3652 8	Epstein	Sophie	21		f	s	Tailoress	No		"	"	"	"	Brother Mr Epstein 24 Elephant Rd. Hackney N.E.
9	Britanisky	Gitel	20		m	s	"	Yes		"	"	Russia	Wilna	Brother Mr S. Kaplan 43 Fashion St. London E.
3649 10	Cohen	Barnett	23		m	m	Carpenter 3-155678(505) 3/25/40				"	"	Minsk	Friend Mr S. Cohen 173 Ravenscroft Bldg Columbia Rd Lond. N.E.
11	Medwiedow	Lewis	24		m	s	Machinist	"		"	"	England	London	Mother Mrs Medwiedow 13 Autcliff St. London E.
11386 12	Schwartzberg	Mnashe	28		m	m	Locksmith 2-811379 10-29-40			"	"	Russia	Biala	Brother Mr Schwartzberg 9 Leslie St. Mile End E.
ADMITTED 13	Shankman	Louis	21		m	s	Shopkeep.	"		"	"		Reiga	Father David Shankman Boushe Kurland Russia
3641 14	Krieger	Sende	43		m	m	Tailor	No		"	"	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	Friend David Laufer 41 Warbeck Rd. Shepherds Bush
ADMITTED 15	Schiffer	Joseph	42		m	m	" 9736554-5-25-43	"		Austrian	"	England	London	Cousin A. Forgel Alechitza, Austria
16	Fry	Richard	20		"	s	Barman	Yes	yes	England	English	"	Barking	Brother Mr. Fry 132 Hakeoming Rd, Barking, Essex
17	Morgan	William	32		"	"	Miner 2-4 136 4-36	"	"	"	"	"	Gloucester	Father W. Morgan, Whitecroft, Gloucestershire
18	Bartley	John William	33		"	m	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	Truro	Aunt Mrs. Pascoe 15 Killigrew Str, Falmouth
272 19	Lane	William Carlton	39	✓	"	"	Electrician 7-11094	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mrs E. Lane 26 Derby Road, Ponders End
20	Dennis	Frederick	26	✓	"	"	Farm Lab. 16-16514-2/1/43.			"	"	"	Cliddesden	D. Nangle Hill View, Cliddesden, Basingstoke
151 21	Alexander	Frank	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grateley	Frederick Alexander Palestine Estate, Grateley
22	Kassala	Arvid	24	✓	"	"	Shoemaker	"	"	Finland	Finnish	Russia Finland	Jyvaskyla	Father Kalle Kassala Ripula, Korpulahti
4204 23	Hoover	Laura	28	✓	f	s	Tailoress	"	"	England	English	England	London	Friend William Hoar 84 Wandsworth Bridge Rd, London
272 3-P-119861-6/16/38 24	Lawrence	Ellen Emili	27		f	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York	Miss Steen 45 Gunnersbury London
DEPORTED 25	Guion	Mary	40		"	m	IN HOSPITAL	" DISCHARGED	"		"	England	London	Friend Mr. Stewart Earls Court Rd, London
26	Bullen	Beatrice Annie	23		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Bullen 178 Tewkesbury Rd, Tottenham, London,
27	Rosenberg	Solomon	24		M	"	Tailor Machinist	"	"		Hebrew	Australia	Sydney	Cousin M. Rosenberg 29 Wanner Str. Spitalfields, London
28	Roberts	Loren	24	✓	"	"	Painter	"	"	Canada	English	"	Melbourne	R. J. Roberts 196 Holden Str. Fitzroy, Melbourne
29	Chodas	Morris	44	✓	"	m	Candy and Stationery seller	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Mr. Kreitman 26 Little Alie Str. London, E.
30	Lefkowitz	Moritz	25		"	s	Bootmaker	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	Brother Mr. Lefkowitz 39 Oxford Str. London, E.

NON IMM

NON IMM

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the "PHILADELPHIA" SAILING THEREWITH., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 17 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the laws of the State of New York, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34 Number

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, November 15th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 23 1913

S

1

	No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If Native of United States, Give Date and Place of Birth (City or Town and State).	If Naturalized, Give Name and Location of Court Which Issued Naturalization Papers, and Date of Papers.	Address in United States.
122 ✓	1	Roveis	Don. Carlos A.	64	8	m	m	Born at Talequah Indian Ter. 14th April 1850.	at Eufaula Ind. Ty.	Eufaula Ind. Territory, Okla
725	2	Small	Frederick	28	✓		s	Nov. 13th 1885, San Francisco, Cal		New Rochelle 38 Easter St., ~~New York~~, N.Y.
2042 ✓	3	Goldberg	Julius	34	✓		m		Supreme Ct June 12th 1911, Court of Brooklyn, N.Y.	12 Hamilton [illegible] ~~[illegible] Philadelphia~~
10083	4	Bergan	Henry J	26	✓		s	July 12th 1887, Milwaukee, Wis		509 [illegible] G.D. Milwaukee, Wis
725 ✓	5	Hillary	Arthur	19	✓	m	s	~~Nov 13th 1885~~, 1884 [illegible] ~~San Francisco Cal~~ N.Y.	Employee [illegible]	17 Turner Place Brooklyn NY

Pearsall

5

7

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CHERBOURG.

I, H Candy Chf Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PHILADELPHIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

C10

C10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either [illegible] (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2 NOV 1913, 191

33

11—5638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
																SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Minn.	Chisholm	S	self	$25	Yes	08/13	Calumet Mich.	friend: Iovan Fasparac Box 412 Chisholm Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	fair	fair	None	Austria	[illegible]
2	"	"	S	"	25	"	07/10	Hibbing Minn.	friend: Ioan Fasparac Box 412 Chisholm Minn.	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	7		brown	brown	"	"	"
3	Minn.	Hibbing	S	"	25	"	07/10	Stefenson Minn.	friend: Iosif Mafnaric Box 5 Stefenson Minn.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Ind.	Indianapolis	S	"	25	"	04/07	Albam	friend: Pantel K. Kongoff Box 309 Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bulgary	Trnovo
5	"	"	S	"	25	no			friend: Lazo Lazaroff W. Washington St 554 Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	"
6	"	"	S	"	25	"			friend: Boncho Koloff Box 309 Indianapolis, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pantchovo
7	"	"	S	"	25	yes	10/12	Toledo Ohio	Uncle: Dimitr Jacoboff W. Washington Street 554 Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Tirnovo
8	Ohio	Youngstown	S	"	25	no			friend: Mito Petkoff Mahoning ave 1214 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	abscess of eye lid.	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nevrocope
9	"	"		"	25	"			friend: Mito Petkoff Mahoning ave. 1214 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	NY	New York	ND	"	25	"		—	uncle: Johann Sigmund Belfort Ste. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Schorsburg
11	Pa ~~Ohio~~	Freeport	ND	"	46	yes	06/1908	Provo Utah	friend Henry Appel Freeport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Italy	St Germain Cuson
12	Iowa	Des Moines	S	"	30	yes	06/10	Portland O.	brother in law: Balducchi Adolfo Box 106 Des Moines	"	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	5	6	"	chest	chest	"	Italy	Frassinoro
13	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			25	no		—	friend Ghattas Farris 23 Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Syria	[illegible]
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 15th November, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										2			3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name. 19	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
8244 ✓ 1										Gasparac	1	Juro	43		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Austria	croatian	Austria	Delnice	wife: Fanika Gasparac Delnice	NON IM
45 ✓ 2										Plese	T	Ivan	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Plese Delnice	
46 ✓ 3										Tomas	T	Matya	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Margrita Tomos Delnice	
5922 ✓ 4										Jeniew	T	Welkoff	40		"	"	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Trenovo	wife: Lana Neleva Trnovo	
28 ✓ 5										Tatcheff	1	Ivan	25		1	0	21-6-12 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Tatcho Bojanoff Trnovo	
29 ✓ 6										Stojkoff	1	Dimitr	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavlikovtz	parents: Stojko Ozaneff Pavlikovtz	
30 ✓ 7										Ninoff	T	Damian	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trnovo	parents: Nino Nicoloff Tirnovo	
33 ✓ 8										Dimitreff	T	Kotze ()	28 H		"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "			"	"	"	Nevocope	parents: Kosta Coetkoff Nevozope	
34 ✓ 9										Vladimoff	T	Petre	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Tinka Petrova Nevocope	
3652 ✓ 10										Mecil	T	Janos	26		m	s	employee	"	"	Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Pecselje	brother: Kecil Adrian Gurtel 31 Wien	
3651 ✓ 11										Vinçon	T	Henry	35		m	s	miner	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	St Germain Cruzon	brother: Barthelemy Vincon St Germain Cruzon near Torino	
3456 ✓ 12										Zanotti	T	Domenico	46		m	m	sawer	"	"	"	|	"	Frassinoro	wife: Zanotti Leonilda in Frassinoro	
ADMITTED 42 13										Toufik	T	Fleyhan	20		m	s	labourer NAD	no	no	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Kebrih	father: Fleyhan Hossein in Kebrih	
14										~~Barovcky~~		~~Mikel~~	~~23~~												
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

J. J. Donovan
[illegible]

13

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, *Surgeon of the* PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 17 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the laws of the State of New York, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* 23 NOV 1913, *19*

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Candy Chf Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PHILADELPHIA, from CHERBOURG SOUTHAMPTON, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* sworn *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Candy
Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* 23 NOV 1913 *, 19* ,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

C.9

C.9

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List C 9

31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 NOV 1913, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	[illegible]	No			Rupprecht/Hoz 347 Nobody	No		No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black	black	none	Russia	Taschkent
2	"	"	$30.—				His brother Mr. Sarakowitch S. 401 E. 14 Street Erie (Pa.)	"		"	"	"	"	m. cent 1	65	ordinary	dark	brown	"	"	Nloschowta
3	M	his father	do	"			"	"		"	"	"	"			"	black	"	"	"	Ziavartcha
4	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	M	himself	$25.—	"			His brother in law Mr. Mosetti Ernesto at Rockford (Illinois) Selden St. 1125	"		"	"	"	"	1	72	dark	fair	blue	"	Italy	Montagnana
6	M		$10.—	"			his friend Mr. Mosetti same address	"		"	"	"	"	1	69	"	dark	brown	"	"	"
7		"	$25.—	"			His friend Mr. Charles Schewind 58 Dey Street New-York	"		"	"	"	"	feet 5	inches 8	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Karliok
8	"	"	$5.—				do.	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	ordinary	"	grey	"	"	"
9	"	"	$25.00				do.	"		"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	brown	"	"	"
10		"	$10.—	"			His brother in law Mr. Fabrowsky Sandor 7021 Herzog avenue Cleveland (Ohio)	"		"	"	"	"	m. cent 1	67	ordinary	"	"	"	Hungaria	Szürte
11	"	"	$25.—	yes	5 years	Akron (Ohio)	His brothers Mr. [illegible] Lajos 67 N. Howard Street Akron (Ohio)				"	"	"	1	72	"	"	"	"	"	Nadalza
12	"	"	$25.—	"	3 years 1911	"	his friends do.	"		"	"	"	"	1	80	"	"	"	"	"	"
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg on the 15th, November, 1913

18

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3649 1	Schlochtscheff	Konstantin	30		M	S	Engineer	yes		Russia	Russian	France	Nancy	son Père. Adrien Schlichtscheff. Taschkent Russia	U.S.A.	New-York
3714 2	Lewkovitch	Maurice	39		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Paris	his wife Mrs Lewkovitch Fanny 10 rue Pierre Budin Paris	Pa.	Erie
3	"	Jacques	10		M	S	Student 7-140091-505-nos/14 · 6/4/40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Fanny	5		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3715 5	Vettore	Luigi	31		M	M	mason	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Montagnana	his uncle Mr. Antonio Pasqualetti à Montagnana (Italy)	Illinois	Rockford
6	Meggiorini	Giuseppe	31		M	M	11-4-1908	"		"	"	"	"	his father Mr. Meggiorini Modesto at Montagnana (Italy)	"	"
3 DEPORTED	Candon	Nicolas	38		M	M	farm labourer	"		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	his wife Mrs Maria Candon. Karlovo (nr. de Sofia) Bulgaria	U.S.A.	New-York
3 DEPORTED	State	Wanoff	19		M	S	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	his father State Wan. do.	"	"
DEPORTED	Georges	Dimitri	44		M	M	farm labourer ~~2-687014 (505) 9-10-44~~	"		a. 2 914 2 3/1 3"-12-3-41				his wife Mrs. Maria Dimitri "	"	"
3719 10	His Toth	Sando	25		M	S	"	"		Hungaria	Magyar	Hungaria	Szirte	his mother Mrs. His Toth at Szirte (Hungaria)	Ohio	Cleveland
3720 11	Seker	Joseph	28		M	S	mechanic	"		~~Hungary~~	Servian	Hungaria	Nadalza	his father Mr. Seker. Nadalza (Hungaria)	N.Y.	New-York
3721 12	Stuniatz	Paul	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	his father Mr. Stuniatz. Nadalza (Hungaria)	"	"
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Hungarians

Proceed as to

12

17

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy MD

Sworn to before me this ______ day of 23 NOV 1913 , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Candy Chf Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PHILADELPHIA, from CHERBOURG. SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 23 NOV 1913, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—163

C.8

C.8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List C.8

29

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 1913, 191

11—4838

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Iselin	yes	self	44	yes	1904/13	Iselin Pa.	Wife Rosina Lorenzi box 126 Iselin Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	brown	gray	no	Italy	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"	58	"	1906/7	Dubois Pa.	brother in law Silvino Lorenzi Iselin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		no	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	30	"	1906/10	Iselin Pa.	brother Bossi Angelo box Casa 76 Iselin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray	no	"	"
4	"	Brockway	"	"	44	"	1903/7	Dubois Pa.	brother Lorenzi Giovanni Ernest Pa. box 87	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	no	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	40	no			Cousin Lorenzi Giovanni box 87 Ernest Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	no	"	"
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ~~[illegible]~~ Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 15th November, 1913.

11—4638

1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11
(This space for use by Government officials.)																							
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—				* Last Permanent Residence.		
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name. 17	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
7743 1										Lorenzi	Vittorio	30		M	M	labourer	yes	yes	Austria ~~Italy~~	Austrian Italian	Austria Italy	Pranzo	Angelo Lorenzi Pranzo
7744 2										Guella	Giuseppe	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Guella Pranzo
7745 3										Briosi	Augusto	36		M	S	dyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gregorio Briosi Pranzo
774[illegible] 4										Lorenzi	Guerino	19		M	S	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luigi Lorenzi Pranzo
774[illegible] 5										Brocoli	Silvio	16		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Giuseppe Brocoli Pranzo
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

V. G. Macintosh, Insp.

5

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
11—4638

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

18

Sworn to before me this .... day of 23 NOV 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CHERBOURG.

I, H Candy Chf Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Candy
Chief *Officer.*

1913

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*.. ,

at ....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 27

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

3 NOV 1913

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	dit.	dit.	dit.	dit.	[illegible]					dit.													
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 16	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
150 1	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	22 [illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4 2	✓	dito	[illegible]				dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito		
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30		15												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Candy Chf Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PHILADELPHIA, from CHERBOURG, SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 21 NOV 1913, 19...,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

C6

C6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **C6**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NOV 1913, *191*

25

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]		dito S	dito	10		[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]
3	dito	dito	dito S	dito	dito		[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
4	[illegible]		dito S	dito	50		[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]
5	dito	dito	dito S	dito	dito			dito	138 [illegible] Avenue	dito						dito	dito		dito	dito	dito
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	dito S	dito	[illegible]		[illegible]		dito	dito											[illegible]
7	dito	dito	dito S	dito	dito		[illegible]														dito
8	dito	dito	dito		dito																dito
9	dito	dito	S		dito						dito										
10	[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		130 Moffatt St		dito										[illegible]
11	dito	dito	dito		dito		[illegible]			dito	dito										dito
12	dito	dito	dito		10		[illegible]		dito	dito							dito		dito		[illegible]
13	dito	dito	dito S		dito		[illegible]		dito	dito		dito					dito		dito	dito	
14	dito	dito	dito S									dito				dito	dito			dito	
15	[illegible]		dito	dito	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	dito	[illegible]			dito				dito		dito		dito	[illegible]
16	dito			dito			[illegible]	dito	Owns farm, 3 cows							dito		dito			dito
17	West Haven		S	dito	208		West Haven [illegible]	dito					dito								[illegible]
18	dito	dito	S	dito									dito								dito
19	[illegible]			dito	[illegible]		[illegible]			dito			dito							[illegible]	[illegible]
20	dito	dito			dito		[illegible]		dito	dito	dito										dito
21	dito	dito			dito		Aunt [illegible]		dito	dito	dito										dito
22	[illegible]		S		[illegible]		[illegible]		dito	135 Moffatt										[illegible]	
23	[illegible]		dito		[illegible]		[illegible]					dito					dito			[illegible]	
24	[illegible]		dito		[illegible]		[illegible]					dito				dito	dito			[illegible]	
25	[illegible]		dito		[illegible]		[illegible]		dito			dito				dito	dito		dito	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]		dito		[illegible]		[illegible]		dito			dito				dito	dito		dito	[illegible]	
27	dito	dito	dito S		dito	dito	[illegible]	dito	dito				dito						dito	dito	dito
28	[illegible]		dito		18		[illegible]	dito					dito							dito	[illegible]
29	Brooklyn				[illegible]		[illegible]	dito					dito							[illegible]	[illegible]
30																					

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, [illegible], 191

14—213

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) (This space for use by Government officials.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. 15 Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
534 ✓ 1														
521 ✓ 2								dito	dito	dito		dito		
" ✓ 3		dito								dito	dito	dito	dito	
506 ✓ 4		[illegible]						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito		
" ✓ 5		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito		dito	
5810 ✓ 6											dito			
" ✓ 7		~~dito~~									Claim U.S. Born		dito	
" ✓ 8		~~dito~~												
" ✓ 9														
579 ✓ 10							dito 3-211217-505-2/4/41							
" ✓ 11		dito								dito				
579 ✓ 12										dito				
" ✓ 13		dito								dito				
" ✓ 14		dito										dito		
5794 ✓ 15								dito				dito		
" ✓ 16		dito						dito			dito	dito	dito	
5795 ✓ 17								dito		U S Born	dito			
" ✓ 18							24-13529-5/19/41-505				dito		dito	
5796 ✓ 19													dito	
" ✓ 20									dito					
" ✓ 21									dito					
5799 ✓ 22							3-188751-505-3/30/40		dito					
263 ✓ 23														
264 ✓ 24														
265 ✗ 25														
266 ✓ 26										dito				
" ✓ 27		dito								dito				
267 ✓ 28		[illegible]					IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	dito		dito				
934 ✓ 29														
30														

[illegible] 28

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ......

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 1913, 19
at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CHERBOURG.

I, H Candy Chf Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, of the* PHILADELPHIA*, from* SOUTHAMPTON*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Candy
Chief *Officer.*

1912

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19..,

at NEW YORK

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—213

C5

C5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 NOV 1913, 191

23

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	1906		[illegible]					trachoma?								[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	dito	dito	24				[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	dito	healthy	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]
3	dito	dito	dito	dito	30				[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
4	dito	dito	dito	dito	24				[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
5	dito	dito	dito	dito	24				[illegible]	dito													dito
6	dito	dito	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]														dito
7	dito	dito	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]														[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		30				[illegible]														[illegible]
9	dito	dito							[illegible]														[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		24				[illegible]			dito											[illegible]
11	Pa.	Madison	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		dito	dito											[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		dito	dito			dito				dito				[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	dito		[illegible]				[illegible]		dito	dito	dito	dito	dito				dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	dito	dito	30				[illegible]				dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]				[illegible]	dito			dito	dito				dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]
16	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]				[illegible]	~~dito~~								dito					[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	dito	[illegible]				[illegible]	dito								dito					[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					Trachoma?									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		30	[illegible]			[illegible]			dito		Cajune tintro									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]		dito	dito		healthy									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		dito	dito							dito				
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		dito	dito							dito			dito	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	dito		[illegible]				[illegible]				dito		dito				dito			dito	
24	dito	dito	dito		24				[illegible]				dito	dito	dito							dito	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	dito	dito	[illegible]				[illegible]				dito	dito	dito					dito			[illegible]
26	dito	dito	dito	dito	30				[illegible]	dito										dito	dito		[illegible]
27	dito	dito	dito	dito	15				[illegible]	dito										dito	dito		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]				[illegible]	dito											dito		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		.50	[illegible]			[illegible]														[illegible]
30	dito	dito	[illegible]		dito				[illegible]														dito

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 13 December, 1913

14—213

NON IMM

1			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 14	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
751 1															
505 2											dito		dito		
507 3									dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	
508 4								5-146088- 4/9/38			dito	dito	dito	dito	
509 5								dito						dito	
510 6								dito							
511 7								dito	dito	dito					
512 8								dito							
513 9									dito	dito					
514 10															
315 11											dito				
516 12											dito	dito			
517 13											dito	dito			
518 14															
519 15									dito						
520 16									dito	dito			dito		
522 17									dito	dito			dito	dito	
523 18														dito	
524 19								dito							
525 20								dito							
526 21								dito	dito	dito					
527 22													dito		
528 23											dito		dito		
529 24											dito	dito			
530 25									dito		dito				
531 26									dito			dito			
532 27									dito			dito			
533 28															
535 29								6-81013- 12/8/39-505							
" 30	dito														

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of NOV 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CHERBOURG.

I, H Candy Chf Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 [illegible] 1913 day of ...., 19...,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

C.4

C.4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—213

List C 4

21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible] NOV 1913, *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	S		[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	dito	dito	[illegible]				[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	dito	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito		dito	[illegible]
4	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]				[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]
5	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											dito			dito
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	S		[illegible]				[illegible]														[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	S		[illegible]				[illegible]					Conjunctivitis									[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	S		[illegible]				[illegible]					Healthy									[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	S		[illegible]				[illegible]														[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]														[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	dito		[illegible]				[illegible]	dito													[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	dito		[illegible]				[illegible]	dito		dito									dito		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	dito		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	dito		dito						dito	dito		dito		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	dito	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	dito	dito	dito						dito	dito		dito		[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]		dito	[illegible]				[illegible]	dito			dito	dito	dito					dito		[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]		dito	[illegible]				[illegible]		dito		dito	dito	dito					dito		dito	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]		dito		dito			[illegible]				dito	dito						dito		dito	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	S		[illegible]	dito			[illegible]					dito								dito	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	S		[illegible]	dito			[illegible]													dito	[illegible]
20	dito	dito	dito		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]														[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	dito		[illegible]				[illegible]														[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	dito		[illegible]				[illegible]	dito												dito	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	dito		[illegible]				[illegible]	dito		dito						dito					[illegible]
24	dito	dito	dito		dito	[illegible]			[illegible]	dito		dito	dito					dito			dito		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	S		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			dito	dito	dito				dito			dito		
26	dito	dito			dito				[illegible]		dito		dito	dito							dito		[illegible]
27	dito	dito			dito				[illegible]		dito			dito	dito				dito	dito	dito		[illegible]
28	dito				dito				[illegible]						dito				dito	dito			[illegible]
29	dito				[illegible]				[illegible]						dito				dito				
30	dito				[illegible]										dito								

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, [illegible] November, 1913.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

14—213

1 No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name. 13	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
214 ✓ 1		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
213 ✓ 2		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
217 ✓ 3		[illegible]	[illegible]				dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]
218 ✓ 4		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]
220 ✓ 5		[illegible]	[illegible]				dito	[illegible]		dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]
211 ✓ 6		[illegible]	[illegible]				dito	dito	dito	dito				[illegible]
215 ✓ 7		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
210 ✓ 8		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]
AUDITED ✓ 9		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
225 ✗ 10		[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]
222 ✓ 11		[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]
225 ✓ 12		[illegible]	[illegible]				7-140033 8-6-40 (505)	dito			dito		[illegible]	[illegible]
224 ✓ 13		[illegible]	[illegible]					dito			dito	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]
216 ✓ 14		[illegible]	[illegible]					dito	dito			dito		[illegible]
✓ 15		[illegible]	[illegible]							dito			[illegible]	[illegible]
228 ✓ 16		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]		dito	dito			[illegible]	[illegible]
226 ✗ 17		[illegible]	[illegible]							dito			[illegible]	[illegible]
239 ✓ 18		[illegible]	[illegible]						dito					[illegible]
240 ✓ 19		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]
243 ✓ 20		[illegible]	[illegible]				dito				dito		[illegible]	[illegible]
244 ✓ 21		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				dito		[illegible]	[illegible]
241 ✓ 22		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	dito			dito	dito		[illegible]
238 ✓ 23		[illegible]	[illegible]				dito			dito		dito	[illegible]	[illegible]
〃 ✓ 24		dito	[illegible]				[illegible]	dito		dito		dito		[illegible]
212 ✓ 25		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	dito		dito			[illegible]	
〃 ✓ 26		dito	[illegible]				dito		dito					
〃 ✓ 27		dito	[illegible]				[illegible]		dito					[illegible]
〃 ✓ 28		dito	[illegible]						dito					
〃 ✓ 29		dito	[illegible]						dito					
〃 ✓ 30		dito	[illegible]											

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: V

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of 1913, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CHERBOURG

I, H Candy Chf Offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the PHILADELPHIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19__,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

C3

C3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List C3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 23 NOV 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

ANT ALIEN

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	dito	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	dito	dito	10	[illegible]			[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]
4	dito	dito	dito	dito	10	[illegible]			[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	dito	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	dito													[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y		50	[illegible]			[illegible]														[illegible]
7	dito	dito	Y		dito	[illegible]			[illegible]														dito
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]
9	dito	dito	Y		dito	[illegible]			[illegible]														dito
10	dito	dito	Y		dito	[illegible]			[illegible]														dito
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	dito											dito	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	dito	dito	0	[illegible]			[illegible]	dito											dito	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	dito	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito					dito	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]			[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito					dito	dito	dito	dito
15	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]				dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito					dito		dito	dito
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito							dito	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	dito			[illegible]			[illegible]														
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y			[illegible]																	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y		[illegible]				[illegible]														
20	dito	[illegible]	dito						[illegible]												dito		dito
21	dito	dito	dito						[illegible]	dito											dito		dito
22	dito	dito	dito	dito						dito											dito		dito
23	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]				[illegible]	dito													dito
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	dito	dito										dito		[illegible]
25	dito	dito	Y	dito	dito	[illegible]			[illegible]	dito					dito					dito	dito		dito
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]
27	dito	dito	Y	dito	dito	[illegible]			[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Y		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	dito	dito		dito	dito				dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]
29	dito	dito	Y	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									dito	dito	dito	dito		dito
30	dito	dito	Y	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]														[illegible]

12/5/13 Cert not Eliza Smith
Cleveland O.
Cuyahoga County
Court of Insolvency
Jan 1/1902

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C3

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1 [illegible], 191[illegible]

14—213

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 12	Age. * Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
249 1		[illegible]	[illegible]									Ja		
250 2		[illegible]	[illegible]					dito	dito	dito	dito	dito		
246 3		[illegible]	[illegible]				dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito		
247 4		Awood	Khalid					dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	
5		[illegible]	[illegible]											
230 6		[illegible]	[illegible]											
" 7		dito	[illegible]										dito	
DEPORTED 242 8		[illegible]	[illegible]											
DEPORTED 9		dito	[illegible]										dito	
" 10		Moussa	Ibrahim	10									dito	
248 11	14 153 Paris	[illegible]	[illegible]											
227 12		[illegible]	[illegible]											
DEPORTED 13		[illegible]	[illegible]									Ja		
DEPORTED 14		dito	[illegible]					dito	dito		dito	dito		
DEPORTED 15		dito	[illegible]					dito	dito	dito	dito	dito		
ADMITTED 16		[illegible]	[illegible]					dito	dito	dito	dito	dito		
ADMITTED 17		dito	[illegible]					dito	dito					
ADMITTED 18		dito	[illegible]											
227 19		[illegible]	Latifa											
" 20			[illegible]										dito	
" 21			[illegible]										dito	
" 22			[illegible]										dito	
" 23			[illegible]											
221 24		[illegible]	[illegible]											
" 25		dito	[illegible]						dito			dito		
219 26		[illegible]	[illegible]					dito	dito			dito		
" 27		dito	[illegible]					dito	dito	dito	dito	dito		
235 28		[illegible]	[illegible]					dito		dito	dito	dito		
234 29		[illegible]	[illegible]							dito	dito			
233 30		[illegible]	[illegible]											

14-41892-505-[illegible]-2/21/40-904/A

NON IMM

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, *Surgeon of the* PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 17 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the laws of the State of New York, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Paul H. Tracy M. D.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* 23 NOV 1913 *, 19*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Candy Chf Offr *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* PHILADELPHIA*, from* CHERBOURG SOUTHAMPTON*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Candy
Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19*...*,*
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

C.2

C.2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List **C.2**

17

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , [illegible] Nov 1913 , *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Penn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]
3	Penn	Philadelphia	dito	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	4		dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]
4	Mich	[illegible]	dito	dito	[illegible]				[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]
5	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito				[illegible]											dito			dito
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	dito	dito	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]			dito				5							[illegible]
7	Md	Cumberland	dito	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]			dito											[illegible]
8	N.Y.	New York	dito		[illegible]				[illegible]			dito											[illegible]
9	Penn	Philadelphia	dito		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]														[illegible]
10	Penn	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		dito		dito										[illegible]
11	Penn	[illegible]	dito		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		dito	dito	dito										[illegible]
12	Vt.	Burlington	dito		80	[illegible]			[illegible]	dito	dito	dito		dito					dito		dito		[illegible]
13	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]			[illegible]	dito	dito	dito		dito				dito	dito	dito	dito		dito
14	Ill	Pullman	dito	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	dito	dito		dito		dito			dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]
15	Pa	[illegible]	dito	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						dito			dito		dito		dito	[illegible]
16	Ill	Chicago	dito	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						dito	1						dito	[illegible]
17	Conn	[illegible]	[illegible]	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]											dito		dito	[illegible]
18	Ind	Hammond	[illegible]		40	[illegible]	1906/10	Hammond	[illegible]							5	6			dito		[illegible]	[illegible]
19	dito	dito	[illegible]		[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]			dito		Trachoma?						dito		dito	dito
20	dito	dito	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	1903		[illegible]		dito	dito		Healthy						dito		dito	dito
21	N.Y.	New York	dito		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	dito	dito	dito					6	dito				dito	[illegible]
22	dito	dito	dito		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	dito	dito	dito					6	dito			dito	dito	dito
23	Ind	Hammond	dito	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]	1900		[illegible]		dito	dito					4	dito			dito	dito	[illegible]
24	dito	dito	dito	dito	30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hammond	[illegible]	dito				dito			2	dito			dito	dito	[illegible]
25	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]	1900		[illegible]	dito					dito			dito					[illegible]
26	dito	dito	dito	dito	30	[illegible]		Hammond	[illegible]						dito			dito					[illegible]
27	Penn	Wilkes Barre	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]						dito			dito					[illegible]
28	dito		dito		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]							5		dito					
29	dito		dito		[illegible]				[illegible]														
30	dito		dito		[illegible]				[illegible]								6						

Medical cert [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.2

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 13 [illegible], 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

14—213

1 No. on List	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age: Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
239 1										[illegible]	[illegible]				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					Id		[illegible]
251 2										[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]
245 3										Abood	[illegible]				dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]
ADMITTED 4										Dagay	[illegible]				[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 5										[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]	[illegible]
258 6										dito	[illegible]				[illegible]	dito		dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]
153 7										[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			dito			[illegible]	[illegible]
257 8										[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
252 9										[illegible]	[illegible]				dito							[illegible]
253 10										[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]							[illegible]
254 11										[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]
DEPORTED 12										[illegible]	[illegible]				dito	[illegible]						[illegible]
DEPORTED 13										[illegible]	[illegible]				dito	dito					dito	[illegible]
256 14										dito w 571/868	[illegible] D				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						[illegible]	[illegible]
257 15										[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] dito	dito		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
259 16										[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			dito	dito	dito		[illegible]
260 17										[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] 1-8178	dito	dito	dito		dito		[illegible]
247 18										[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			dito		dito	[illegible]	[illegible]
245 19										[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	[illegible]	[illegible]
243 20										[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]
249 21										[illegible]	[illegible]											[illegible]
250 22										[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] NON IMM
244 23										[illegible]	[illegible]									Bulgaria	dito	[illegible]
248 24										[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 25										[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] 11-132-96 216-36 505	dito					[illegible]	[illegible]
246 26										[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	dito					dito	[illegible]
27										[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]
28										[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito		[illegible]
29										[illegible]	[illegible]				dito	[illegible]		dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible]
30										[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			dito	dito			[illegible]

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

27 + 30

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Fray, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Fray M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of [illegible] NOV 1913, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

[illegible]

C.1

C.1

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

15 Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 15 Nov, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 23 NOV 1913, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Halpern	Louis	27 ✓		s		Supreme Crt N.Y. Dec 29/10 New York 2nd Sept 1913	[illegible]
2	Barouky	Mikel	23 ✓	m	s		Superior Ct Lawrence Mass 11 Sept. 1912	~~Barouky~~ 89 Diamond Str. San Francisco
3	Stone	Morris	47 ✓	m	s	~~St Louis~~ Missouri Dec. 1866 sworn		Salvation Army 225 Bowery New York
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3 #2 Pearsall

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15 Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19.., Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1									
2	Barouky	Mikel	23		m	s		Superior Ct. Lawrence Mass 11 Apr. 1912	~~Barouky~~ 89 Diamond Str. San Francisco
3	Stone	Morris	47		m	s	~~St. Louis~~ Missouri Dec. 1866		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 #2 Pearsall

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Candy Chf Offr, of the "Philadelphia" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Chf Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 191

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

(black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should
Failure to observe

any
ay to

Form 630 B

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3 C — 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , Nov 28th , 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1908/13	Butler	Family Jera Vucic Butler Pa Claytonia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	brown	brown	no	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

· who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

11—4712

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 3/1

P List 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 15 Feb, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 6	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ✓	Vucic	Franio	45	M	M	Labourer 8-20 1876	yes 6-29-[illegible]	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Velike	Ivan Puhak Velike Zrpovez Post Joshova	Pa	Butler
304 2 ✓	Perperakis	George	[illegible]	m			"	"	Greece	Greek		Ch			
3	~~Stone~~	~~Morris~~													
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8

* An intended residence of one ye[illegible] t residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be foun[illegible]

11—1115

S/S

13 (8)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

Philadelphia

Mt 22-13

11—1115

39

39 71 110 2 9 [1]

actual

Aliens U. S.

1st Cabin..........

Cabin 71 ... 39 ... 110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Aliens U. S.

Cabin..........

Cabin 70 ... 39 ... 109

11—1115

ers.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Candy Chf Offr *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* Philadelphia *, from* Southampton *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Nov *, 19*/3

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrazzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12 List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , Nov 23rd , 1913

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910/11	Pittsburg Pa	Daelli Vij Luigi 626 Central Ave W Hoboken New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	fair	grey	none	Italy Firenza	Velo d'Astico
2	yes	~~do~~	~~yes~~	no			Cousins	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pechiagirow
3	no	himself	$40	no			brother Garabed Hekimian 16 Greene St.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	brown	do	do	scar on forehead	Armenia	Harpout
4	no	do		no			Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	do
5	no	do	yes	no			Friend Mr Franz Letzak 6655 Washington St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	white	do	do	none	France	St Michel en Greve Cotes du Nord
6	no	do	yes	no			Mr A. J. Carton 6, 4th St. Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	fair	red	blue	none	France	Biarritz
7	yes	do	$200	yes	1909-13	New York	Cousin Bugello Giuseppe 321 W. 44 St. New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	clear	brown	brown	none	Italy Novara	Alice Castello
8	yes	husband		no	-	-		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	do
ALIEN 9	to NY	self	yes	yes	1898 1913	New York	friend Mr Gallot Atlantic Ave Montreal Que.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	dark	.	.	none	France	Paris
T ALIEN 10	.	husband	yes					.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.	none	"	.
11	.	self	yes	yes	U.S. Born		Mother Mrs J Hayes 1338 Third Ave Louisville Ky	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	fair	brn	brn	none	U.S.A.	Louisville Ky
EN 12	.	self	yes	yes			Brother in Law Urbano J. Dofal 212 W. 14 St New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Dark	.	.	none	Habana	Cuba
EN 13	.	husband	yes				do	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	none	Habana	.
T ALIEN 14	yes	self	yes	yes	7 yrs	New York	Wife Catherine Khan 223 Tompkinsville Ave New Brighton Staten Island	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	dk	black	grey	—	Persia	Teheran
ALIEN 15	to NY	self	yes	yes	12 yrs	New York do.	Mother Mrs G Efstathiou 277 Central Ave Rochester NY	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	dark	.	brn		Greece	Athens
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg, 15th November, 1913

11—1115

5

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Martini	Vincenzo	29	M	M	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	S. Orso Vicenza	Maria Bros Martini S. Orso. Vicenza	N.J. ~~N.Y.~~	W Hoboken ~~New York~~	
2	~~Kontchinski~~	~~Jacques~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~	~~Wife Madame Kontchinski 100 Rue des Martyrs Paris~~	~~N.Y.~~	do	
3	Hekimian	Khoren	18	M	S	student	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Armenia	Harpout	Father Hagop Hekimian Harpout	[illegible]	Lawrence	
4	do	Salenig	20	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	—do—	do	do	
5	Bougot	Yves André	23	M	S	mechanic	yes	yes	France	French	France	Suresnes	Mme. Ribotte, Mother. 10 Rue Berthelot Suresnes Seine	Pa.	Phila.	
6	Couteure de Caralegina	Jean	45	F	S	none	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	do	Biarritz	C. Caralegina Villa St. Hubert, Biarritz	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
7	Salussolia	Giuseppe	24	M	M	confectioner	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy Novara	Alice Castello	Rovetta Anna, Salussolia Alice Castello Novara	N.Y.	New York	
8	do	Severina	23	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law (above)			
9	Pottier	Edward	40	m	m	Skin Dealer			France	French	France	Paris	Father Mr J Pottier 24 Rue Pontier Paris	Que	Montreal	NON IMMIG
10	do	Marie	36	f	m	housewife							do.			NON IMMIG
11	Empis	Angela Hayes	26	f	m	Housewife			Portugal	Portuguese	France	Paris	Husband Mario Empis 11 bis Rue Theodore de Banville Paris	~~Ky~~	~~Louisville~~	
12	de Caceres	Oscar	28	m	m	Clerk			Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Father in law Virgilio Calle Centro 27, 29, Vedado, Habana	Cuba	Havana	NON IMM
13	do	Amparo D. Mrs	26	f	m	housewife							Father, —			NON IM
14	Socrat	Khan	45	m	m	Merchant			Armenia	Armenian	U S A	New York	Parents Michael Khan Teheran Persia	N.Y.	New York	NON IMM
15	Efstathiou	Louis A.	35	m	m	Confectioner			Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Sister Mary Vlahow Athens Greece	N.Y.	Rochester	NON IM
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1K 5 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Spary, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Spary

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

W C Pearsall

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10 Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Cherbourg Nov 15th 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 23rd 1913

7

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Thompson	A Lewis	29	11	m	m	Philadelphia Pa. Nov 30th 1883		264 Riverside Drive New York N.Y.
2	do	Clara	30		f	m	Memphis Tenn Oct 8/1883		
3	Stewart	Malcolm	34		m	s	Trenton N.J. Nov 27/1878		Trenton N.J.
4	Magraw	William	34		m	m	Kansas City Mo. May 2, 1879		116 Riverside Drive New York
5	Tietjen	Ernest A	32	9	m	s	New York N.Y. Dec 17/1880		1470. 74th St Brooklyn N.Y.
6	~~Efstathiou~~	~~Louis A~~	35		m	m			
7	Casalini	Giovanni	35		m	m		County Court Marshall Co Ill. Oct 25/1902	Sandoval Ill.
8	McClelland	Mary	52		f	s	Massilon Ohio Feb 5/1860		3101 Grand Avenue Des Moines Iowa
9	do	Ada	48		f	s	DesMoines Iowa Feb 22/1862		2929 Grand Avenue Des Moines Iowa
10	Finkbine	Anna	26		f	s	do. Sept 8/1887		
11	Cole	William Howard	63	8	m	m	Leiding N.Y. Apl 17th 1850		St George Hotel Brooklyn N.Y.
12	do	Marie Louise	60	5	f	m	Cedar Rapids Iowa June 26/1853		
13	Miller	Alice	50		f	w	New Orleans La Nov 22/1863		1427. 8th St ~~New York City~~ New Orleans La.
14	do	Alice	25		f	s	do Nov 29/1888		″
15	Byrd	Evelyn	25		f	s	do Nov 15/1888		1511 Esplanade Ave New Orleans La
16	Meyer	Hilda	38		f	s	do. Jan 19/1875		3237 Coliseum St New Orleans La
17	do	Mildred	30		f	s	do Feb 18/1883		do
18	Miltenberger	Lucia	39		f	s	do Mch 6/1874		1524. 3rd St New Orleans La.
19	Humphrey	Daisy	28		f	w	New York N.Y. July 8/1885.		Ossining ~~[illegible]~~ N.Y.
20	Reden	Viola K	30		f	m	Birmingham Ala Feb 23/1883.		Birmingham, Ala
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Candy Chief Officer of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Candy
Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* November, 191[illegible],

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Li 5

Arriving at Port of New York, November 23rd, 1913

9

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa yes	self	43	no			Friends Joe Goratti Bx 45. ~~Pittsburg~~ Chambersville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White	black	black	no	Italy	Bergamo
2	"	"	50	yes	1906/9	Detroit Mich	friend Joe Domenico Atlas Burgh Washington Co. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		no	"	"
3	to N.Y.	"	60	yes	1906/12	Denver Col	friend Joe Domenico Atlas Bargh Washington Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	no	"	"
4		"	25	no			friend Giuseppe Lattivi Kellyrock Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	no	Austria	Laser
5		"	40	yes	1906/10	Rock Spr.	Friend Giuseppe Lattivi Kellyrock Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	"
6	no	"	30	no			3 Sons Anselmo Masi brother Brook St, No 74. Barre Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	gray	no	Italy	Arcisate
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NT ALIEN

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton, 15th November, 1913

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 4	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	1 ✓	Meloni	Faustino	35	M	M	possessor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bergamo	Wife Mrs. Meloni Lovere, Bergamo	Pa.	Pittsburg
[illegible]	2 ✓	Sorini	Giovanni	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	Wife Mrs. Sorini Lovere Bergamo	"	Alla Burgh
4059	3 ✓	Francesconi	Pietro	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	Wife Mrs. Francesconi Lovere, Bergamo	"	Alla Burgh ~~Harrisburg~~
4062	4 ✓	Micheli	Benvenuto	19	M	S	labourer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Trento	Father Rosa Micheli Lona Lases	Col.	Telluride
4061	5 ✓	"	Giuseppe	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lona Lases	Wife Catterina Micheli Lona Lases	"	"
4057	6 ✓	Rosi	Fortunato	56	M	M	Merchant	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Arcisate Como	daughter Rosi Emma Arcisate, Como	Vt.	Barre
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of November, 1913.

at New York

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Candy, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "N Philadelphia", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, ~~and~~ truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of November, 1913,
at New York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1658

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1658

List **4**

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York , November 23rd, 1913

11—4637

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~ 1910	~~No~~	~~(Relative) Mr Boundfort c/o Admiral D. Envey. Washington~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5'~~	~~9~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Birmingham~~
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	3yrs	New York	friend. Rev. F. Healy Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Guernsey	Stellin
3	N.Y.	do	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912	do	(Home) 997 Union Avenue, Bronx. New York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5'	Dark	Dark	Dk Brn.	None	England	[illegible]
4	Ky.	Louisville	No	Self	yes	No	No	No	(Cousin) Mr S. DeRidder Consul of Belgium Louisville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Belgium	Antwerp
5	Wis.	Racine	yes	Self	No	~~No~~	No	No	friend Hans Madsen, Racine Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Denmark	Andrup
6	do	do	yes	Self	No	yes	14 yrs	California	Brother P. Sillassin, Racine Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	"	"
7	do	do	yes	Self	40$	No	No	No	friend P. Sillassin, Racine, Wisconsin.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Denmark	Esbjerb
8	Mich.	Detroit	No	Self	yes	No	No	No	(Brother) Charles [illegible] 93 Sixth St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	9	Fair	Light	Blue	Two marks on forehead.	England	[illegible]
9	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	yes	No	No	No	(Brother) Frederick Charles Norman, 232 W 65th Street. Chicago.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Dover
10	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	5yrs	N. York	friend Mr Melloy Queens Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	black	brn	no	Ireland	Clones
11										"	"	"	"	"	"								
12										"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N York	[illegible] no [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	grey	brn		England	Neath
14	"	"	"	father	"	no	-	-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brn	"		"	Pinchinthorpe Hall
15	Calif	Arroyo Grande	"	self	50	no	-	-	Uncle Mr A. C. Abell Arroyo Grande Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"		"	London
16	N.Y.	New York	"	"	"	yes	3yrs	New York	Husband Fred J. Brewer 138 Buena Vista Ave Yonkers NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"	Beccles
17	Ill	Dwight	"	"	yes	no	-	-	no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	grey	brn		England	Basingstoke
18	N.Y.	New York	"	mother	no	no	-	-	(W[illegible] manifest 3-18)	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	no	England	London
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	$25	no	-	-	Husband Herschel Tress 375 Bradford St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brn	blue		Russia	Stepin
20	"	Brooklyn	"	mother	"	no			d	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
21	N.Y.	Johnsons	"	self	yes	yes	16 months	New York	Uncle Conrad Reinolt Johnsons, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brn	brn	no	Germany	Pirmasens
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Son Max Wexler, 36 Forsyth St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brn	brn		Russia	Wilna
23	N.Y.	Utica	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Brother Joseph Patanik 40 Seneca St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	br	br.		Russia	Wilna.
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

4

rm 500 A
Commerce and Labor
ATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, November 15th, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.

HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.

3

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	~~Brandford~~	~~Frederick S.~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~S~~	~~Masseur~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~(Parents)~~ ~~6 Kings Cross Mansions. Waltham.~~
✓2	Rappert	John Godfrey	51		m	do	Literature	yes	yes	~~England~~	German	England	London	(Mother-in-Law) Mrs Gardiner. 1, Edwardes Square. Kensington.
✓3	Weinberg	Judah	24	4	m	S	Architect	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	do	friend T. W. Moore. 42a. ~~Connaught~~ Connaught St Hyde Park. W.
✓4	Papen	John	28		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	do	do	Bro-in-law A. H. Pheley, "Arsthorne" Woodstock Road. Golders Green.
✓5	Madsen	Marie	24		f	S	Nil	yes	yes	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Esbjerg	Sister Sarin Madsen, Andrup. Esbjerb. Denmark NON IMM
✓6	Sillassin	Peter	31		m	S	Butcher	yes	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	S. Francisco	Father H.P. ~~Jorgen~~ Sillassin Andrup. Esbjerb.
✓7	Spangsberg	Marten	31	8	m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	do	Scandinavian	Denmark	Esbjerg	(Mother) Cecilie Spangsberg Esbjerg
✓8	Goldsworthy	Richard	[illegible]		m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Camborne	(Father) Mr Charles Goldsworthy, Brynn Crowan, Camborne, Cornwall.
✓9	Norman	~~Eliza May~~	~~53~~		f	S	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	(Uncle) Robert Norman. High Street Epsom. Surrey.
✓10	Morgan	Samuel	23		m	S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Long Island	Father Dan Morgan Recaulfield Co. Monohan NON IM
11	~~Vaggo~~	~~Milo~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Theatrical~~	~~,~~	~~,~~	~~Italy~~				
12	~~do~~	~~Lottie~~	~~33~~		~~f~~	~~m~~								
✓13	Fox	Edwin K.	54		m	m	None	,	,	England	English	England	Newthorpe Hall Yorks	~~Bro~~ Sir Alfred E. Pease Pinchinthorpe House Guisbro Yorks
✓14	do	Edwin James	22		m	s								
✓15	Duncan	Harry	22		m	s	Fruit Farmer	,	,	Scotland	Scotch	"	London	Father C. J. Duncan 37 Rosebery Rd. Muswell Hill London
✓16	Brewer	Florence Annie	39		f	m	Housewife	,	,	England	English	"	"	Father Henry Batterbury Beccles Suffolk
✓17	Ferris	John Edward	57		m	m	Surgeon 27 68907 - ~~[illegible]~~ 4/4/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niece Mrs Curry 18 Hobart Pl Grosvenor Gardens London
✓18	Leiborwitch	Ray		7	f	s	Infant	no	no	Roumania	Roumanian	"		Grandfather Mr Leiborwitch 118 Wentworth Bldgs Aldersgate
✓19	Tress	Lieve	24		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stepin	Father Solomon Feldman Stepin Russia
✓20	do	Israel		11	m	s	Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	do
✓21	Hermann	Ernst	24		m	s	Baker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Pirmasens	~~Mother Marie Hiesel~~ Pirmasens, Germany
✓22	Meschoner	Rewe	51		f	m	None	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Brother Abram Lap Wilna Russia
✓23	Patosnik	Rachel	23		f	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Mother Malka Patosnik Galshaya Ulitsa ~~[illegible]~~ Russia
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

19

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Candy Chief Officer, of the Philadelphia, from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of November, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 23rd, 191

11—4637 5

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	East Liberty	yes S	Sister.	$10	no	no	no	Sister. Mrs. F. Bell. East Liberty 234, Clauson St. Homewood	no	no	no	no	Good ½ Year Old	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	—	England	London
2	N.Y.	New York	yes.	Self	50 yes	no	no	no	Sister. Mrs. James Hatton. 159, East 52. St New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	nil	do	Cobham.
3	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes.~~	~~do~~	yes.	yes.	5 wks.	N. York	~~Laughlan Butler~~ 705, West 170th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Dark	Grey.			do	Birkenhead.
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	yes.	do	yes	yes	13 1900/913	Various N. York	Home. N.Y. 304. Cumberland St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Pink	Dark	Blue.	Mole on upper lip.	do	Winston.
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	50 yes	yes	6 1906/12	New York	Friend Marie Globe. 252, Sullivan St New York	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	5	4		Dark	Blue	nil	Switzerland	Geneve.
6	L.I. do	Flushing do	yes	do	100 yes	no	no	no	friend Mr. Wilkinson. 342, Bowne Av. Flushing L.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1½	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	England	Shoeburyness. Essex.
7	ny do	ny City do	yes.	do	50 yes	yes	1912.	N. York.	Aunt. Mrs. C. Laurence. 200, W. 83rd St. N. York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Light	Blue	nil	do	London.
8	do	do	yes	Cousin	30 no	no	no	no	Cousin. Chas. Daitel. 120, Ridge St. New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7.	Fresh.	Brown	Brown	nil	Russia.	Chotin
9	do	do	yes.	Self.	25 yes	yes	1 yr. 1913	New York	friend R. J. Hutchinson. 970, Sixth Ave. New York C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Dark	Dark	Blue	nil	England	Brighton.
10	do	do	yes	do	yes.	yes	1902.	N. York	Employed by Underwood Typewriter Co	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	do	Clitheroe
~~11~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~Cousins~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Cousins Mr. Stockey.~~ ~~344, 64th St. New York City.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~Medium~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~nil~~	~~Russia~~	~~Warsaw~~
12	do	do	yes	Self	62 yes	no			friends Mr Jas Duffy 219 Madison Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Medium	Dark	Blue.	nil	England.	Hitching.
13	Cal	Pomona	no	do	90 yes.	yes.	10 1901/11	Rochester.	Sister. Mrs. Loder. Pomona. California Bro Packard 657 Quincy St Bklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Medium	Dark.	Blue	nil	Wales	Cardiff.
14	N.Y.	New York.	yes.	do	50 yes	no	no	no	Cousin. Miss Lewis 505 W 141st St New York NY. with Aunt #17	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Dark grey	nil	Wales.	Barmouth.
15	Ill	Rockford.	yes S	do	100	no	no		Husband. John Hibberd. King 202, Milwaukee St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Medium	Dark Brown	Grey.	nil	England.	Windsor.
16	Ill	do	yes S	do	yes.	no	no	no	(Father) Rockford. Ill. Further Exam Epilepsy	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7.	Fresh	Brown.	Blue.	Scar on left eyebrow.	do	Bournemouth
17	N.Y.	New York.	yes	do	50 yes	no	no	no	Daughter. Miss Lewis 505, West 141 St, New York City. with niece #14	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	5	6	Light.	Brown.	Blue.	nil	Wales.	Barmouth.
18	N.Y.	New York.	yes.	Husband.	55 yes	no	no	no	Brother, Mr. V. Lordinger. Bry. 36, a Rivington St. Hotel Carmel. Disc to Brother N. Vlodinger Prop of Hotel Carmel 36 & 36½ Rivington St NY	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	5	5	Dark	Dark.	Brown	nil	Roumania	Dorohoy
19	Penn.	Pittsburg.	no	Self	yes	yes	4 1909/13	Pittsburg.	Sister. Mrs. Bennett. 110, Kirk Av. Pittsburg.	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	5	8	Fair	Dark.	Blue	nil	English	Cullington
20	Calif	Oakland	yes S	do	yes.	no	no	no	Brother. Mr. W. G. Shepherd	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	England.	Thornbury
21	do	do	yes S	Husband	750	no	no	no	1207, Barker St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	-	-	-	.	England	London
22	do	do	yes S	Father.		no	no	no	Fruitvale.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	-	-	-	.	.	.
23	do	do	yes S	do		no	no	no	Oakland California	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	—	—	-	-	-	.	.	.
24	do	do	yes S	do		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good.	no	—	—	—	-	-	.	.	.
25	do	do	yes S	do		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good.	no	—	—	—	-	-	.	.	.
26	Ohio	Boston Summit Co.	no	do	~~yes~~	no	no	no	Mrs. Mackey. (Cousin) Boston Summit Co Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	5	7½.	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	England	London.
27	do	do	no	Husband.	1000	no		no		no	no	no	no	Good.	no	5	7.	Dark.	Dark Brown	Blue.	nil	do	do
28	do	do	no	Father.		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue.	nil	do	do
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	for Y.	Self	100	yes.	3 1910/13	Brooklyn New York.	Father in law, Mr. M. Pielman, 15, Clark Street.	no	no	no	no	Good.	no	6	2.	Fair	Brown	Grey.	nil	do	Essex.
30				Husband.		yes.	28 1885/913		Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	Dark.	Black.	Brown.	nil	Austria	Trieste.

3

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Southampton , November 15th , 1913.

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Attlie	Connie	18		f	s	nil	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Sister. Mrs E. Kidd. 4, Helderthorpe Terrace. Clacton
2		Boggis	Ada Annie	43		f	s	nil	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father William Boggis. Queen Camel. Bath. Som.
3		~~Chandler~~	~~Charlotte E~~	~~41~~	~~6~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~nil~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Mrs Gaselea. 5, Talbot Sq. Hyde Park.
4		Leighton	Harold	42	6	m	s	Accountant	yes	yes	do	do	America	New York	Mother Elizabeth Leighton 7, Denmark St Watford. Herts.
5		Durand	Antoine	31		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	Switzerland	~~Swiss~~ French	England	London	Uncle Louis Martin. 3, Rue du Mont Blanc Geneve.
6		Essam	Harry	33		m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	do	Barnstaple	Wife Mrs Blanche Essam Bishops Tawton Barnstaple
7		Franks	Ernest William	25	6	m	s	Bookbinder	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Sister. Mrs. Haff. 4, Beaumont St. London. W.
8		Ganberg	Morris	21		m	s	Tailor.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	Friend. J. Jaker. 31, Turner St. London. E
9		Gurr	Sidney John	25		m	s	Valet	yes	yes	England	English	America	New York City Kent	Father Mr. G. Gurr. 36, Princes Rd Brighton.
10		Harrison	John William	47		m	m	Manager	yes	yes	do	do	England	Beckenham	Wife. Mrs Evelyn Harrison 34, Kingshall Rd Beckenham.
11		~~Harper~~	~~Sophie~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~dress maker.~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~do~~	~~London~~	~~Friend. Mr. Levinck~~ ~~109, Aldgate St London. E.~~
12		Harrison	James	23		m	s	gentlemans Servant.	yes	yes	England	English.	do	Shanklin	Father. Charles Harrison, 21, Hitching Hill. Herts
13		Hammond.	Edith Elizabeth	30		f	s	None	yes	yes	do	do	Wales	Swansea.	Mother. Mrs Hammond. Sketty. Glam.
14		Jones.	Kate	25		f	s	none	yes	yes	les.	Welsh	do	Barmouth	Uncle J. Owen William Barmouth Wales.
ADMITTED S.I. 15		King	Emily Eliza	46		f	m	H'wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bournemouth	Mother. Mrs Rooke. 84, Grange Rd Small Heath. Birmingham.
DEPORTED S.I. 16		do ~~Son~~	Douglas Arthur	20		m	s	kitchen [illegible] IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes.	do	do	do	do	
17		Lewis	Anne	55		f	wd	Housekeeper		yes	Wales.	Welsh	Wales	Aberdovey	Bro-in law Owen Williams Barmouth Wales
18		Leiborwitch.	Annie	26		f	m	H'wife	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	England	London.	~~Husb.~~ Parents. ~~Mrs~~ Leiborwitch. 118, Wentworth. Bldgs. Aldergate.
19		Parsons.	James	22		m	s	Plumber	yes	yes	England	English	U S A	Pittsburg	Mother. Mrs. Parsons. Kelly Bray. Callington
20		Shepherd	Edward Henry Ernest	47		m	m	Confectioner 22-46992	yes	yes	do 13-10-35	do	England	London.	Mr. W. E Shepherd (Father) 176 Barry Road. E Dulwich
21		do	wife Hannah Helen	38		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
22		do	S. Reginald William	14		m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
23	27-514-L-3/3/3	do	" Constance Wilhelmina	11		f	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
24		do	" Ernest	8		m	s	Child 22-37825	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
25		do	" Stuart Gerald	4		m	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do.	
26		Tollafield.	Charles George.	29		m	m	manager of West African trading station	yes	yes	do	do	do	March	Father Mr James Tollafield 42, Bronson Rd Raynes Park Eng.
27		do	wife Elizabeth Fanny	29		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	March	Mother Mrs Stratton 9, Market Street East Ham Eng
28		do	d. Maisie Jessie	4		f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	March.	Father Mr Andrew Wise, St Leonards Rd. Eastbourne Sussex
29		Wise.	Arthur James	28		m	m	Motor	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	
30		do	wife Joe.	28		f	m	H'wife			England ~~[illegible]~~	do	do	do	

Pearsall

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
11—658

NON IMMIG

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy, Surgeon of the Philadelphia, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of November, 19

at New York

W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—438

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Candy, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Philadelphia, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of November, 1913,
at New York
W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

3

Arriving at Port of New York , November 23rd, 1913.

11—4637

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

ANT ALIEN

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Alb	Lethbridge	No	Self	yes	yes	1913	N York	Home Lethbridge Alberta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Fair	Fair	Nil	Canada	Pilot Mound
2	NY	New York		"	✓	O	US Born		424 W 45th Street New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	"	Dark	✓	"	N.J.	[illegible]
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, November 15th, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

1										2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
✓ 1										Lewis —	Geoffrey, Walter	27	✓	M	S	Barrister-in-law	yes	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Lethbridge	~~W. Rowe Lewis~~ Grandmother Ann W. Lewis Canterbury (32 St Thomas Terrace)	NON IMM
2										Mc Intyre	Minnie	30	✓	F	M	Wife	"	"	English	"	England	Surrey	1 [illegible] Road Richmond Surrey	
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Pearsall

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—468

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H Tracy, Surgeon of the "Philadelphia", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy MD

Sworn to before me this 23 day of November, 1913

at New York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of S

W C Perraize

He

Irish.

Italian (North).

Italian (South).

Japanese.

Turkish.

Welsh.

West Indian.

Form 63[illegible] Department of Commerce and Labor Immigration Service

1

Number MS 23-24 1143

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Southampton, Nov. 15th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York November [illegible] 1913

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gurley	Lauretta	24	✓	f	s	Holyoke Mass. Jan 26th 1889		507 West 124 St. New York
2	~~Mc Intyre~~	~~Minnie~~	~~[illegible]~~	✓	~~f~~	~~M~~	~~Schanlingburg New Jersey June [illegible]~~	See alien sheet	[illegible] Crown 424 West 46th St. New York City
3	Moriarty	Alice	40	✓	f	m		John U.S. Born Husband U.S. Citizen	650 Amsterdam Ave New York
4	do dau	Alice	[illegible]	✓	f	s	New York N.Y. Oct 12/1892		
5	Mc Arthur	John Cawley	22	✓	m	s	Jerseyville Ill. 20th April 1891		718 Maryland Place Columbus Mo.
6	Solomon	Joel	40	✓	m	s	Syracuse N.Y. Aug. 9th 1873		11 West Onondaga St. Syracuse N.Y.
7	Gage	Phelo	33	✓	m	m	27 yrs in U.S.	Father U.S. Citizen	Auburn N.Y.
8	do wf	Hattie	32	✓	f	m	Canton Ill. Jan 1st 1880		
9	Tanner	Arnold James	42	✓	m	m	Huntington L.I. 20th Sept. 1871		North Haven Conn
10	do wf	Ally May	38	✓	f	m	Black Rock Conn Dec 1874		
11	Lewandorf	James F.	57	✓	m	m	Lowell Michigan 6 April 1856		30 Oakland Avenue Piedmont Cal.
12	Gilloy	Peter Duncan	51	2	m	s	New York (Rochester) Jan 27/1862		Queens Long Island
13	do	Peter Duncan	8	✓	m	s	Buffalo N.Y. Dec 12/1905		
14	~~Harrison~~ Davis Jr	~~James~~ Morgan	46	✓	m	s	Mount Carmel Pa Feb 12/1867		Corn Exchange Scranton Pa
15	Hancock	Sumner	37	✓	m	s	Coventry 17 Sept. 1871		Chicopee Falls Mass.
16	Gould	Miriam	24	✓	f	S	Oberlin Ohio Apl 13/1889		810 11th St. New Brighton Pa
17	Bingo	James	49	✓	m			County of Marquette Michigan (Circuit Court) Feb 27/1894	Ishpeming Mich
18	do dau	Beatrice	17	✓	f	S	Ishpeming Mich Aug 22/1896		
19	McManus	Arthur	38	✓	m	s	Newark N.J. May 8/1875		359 Lafayette St Newark N.J.
20	Wallaston	George J	42	✓	m	m	New York N.Y. Oct [illegible] 18[illegible]8	Father U.S. Cit. for 50 yrs	321½ State Street Brooklyn N.Y.
21	do	Marie L	68	✓	f	W	Paris France Apl 17th 1845	(Claims citizenship)	
22									
23									

Passed

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the na
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in

Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5076

Nov. 23-24-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this day of JAN 21 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 21 1944
Date

Camera Operator

5076

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

FROM NOVEMBER 23rd to NOVEMBER 24th, 1913.

VOLUME #5076

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Nov. 23rd	Philadelphia	Southampton, Cherbour	
" 24th	George Washington	Bremen, Cherbourg, Southampton	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5075

Nov 23-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UN [illegible] MS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of JAN 21 1944, 191

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 21 1944
Date

Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 89
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Adriatic #3 arrived ……, 191 , …… M., from ……

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
61	Dorfman Schloume	7	16		1	To uncle	Cous Meyer Dunn 148 Madison NYC	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
62	Wilson Maggie	24	2		1	" aunt	friend Mrs Lena Bustard 845 Hope ave Passaic N J	Bch	23	[illegible]		1	
63	Jewtouchowicz Danilo	16	19		1	" brother		Cl	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	9
64	Andersson Amanda	25	12		1	" uncle	Uncle Axel Swenson 167 Sterling Pl Bklyn	Cl	23	[illegible]			
65	Jusevicz Wincenta	8	27		1	" tel $	RRE Bro Josef 115 Salem Boston Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1	2	2
66	Meszkiwiczute Marian	5	29		1	" med exam	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
67	Castro Rosaria & ch	2	10		2	" med exam	RRE Husb & fath Julian Nunes Box 241 Walpole Mass	Bch	29	[illegible]	12	12	12
68	Mosquera T. Manuel	1	11		1	" med exam	[illegible]	Cl	[illegible]	[illegible]	8	8	8
69	Veiga Maria	2	9		1	" med exam	Bro Jose Veiga [illegible] N Y	Cl	30	[illegible]	7	7	7
70	Kripetzou Chaim	5	24		1	" tel $	RR Bro Yankel 130 Wash[illegible] Chelsea Mass	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
71	Kamkowska Fame	5	13		1	" 2 ch in hosp	RR Husb Antony Wallace Mich	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
72	Gaida Theofila	7	2		1	" brother	Cous [illegible] NYC	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
73	Schinger Abram	5	17		1	" father in hosp	fr Nay. Solomon 18[illegible] Madison NYC		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Ward Francis	24	7		1	late	Nephew Guy Hedlund Hadlyme Conn	Lemming	23	[illegible]			
	Waitkenis Salomon	6	3		1	from hosp [illegible]	RRW Bro Jacob Box 236 Raymond Wash	D	1	340	6	7	6
	Selinger Menasche	5			1	from hosp [illegible]	with son [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	2			from hosp [illegible]	RRW Bro Michal 1636 W Huron Chicago Ill	[illegible]	1	2			[illegible]
	Kamkowski Mieczslaw & Bro	5			2	From Hosp 1/1/13 7:30 pm	RR fath Antony Wallace Mich	[illegible]	1	3:40			

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Adriatic # 2 arrived ...., 191 , ... M., ..., from ....

No.	Name of Alien		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
31	Garba	Anastasia	15	15		1	To cousin	10. Son felix [illegible] Bklyn						
32	Wallin	Olga	25	9-		1	" tel $	RRW Bro in law Just Nelson Box 3[illegible] Monessen Pa				6	6	6
33	Bick	Nutes	4	13		1	" tel $	RRE Bro Abram Wetko [illegible] Philips Boston Mass						
34	Suprowicz	Ksenis	15	14		1	" brother	Brother [illegible] Goldstein Old [illegible] Road Woodhaven						
35	Svensson	Mathilda	25	6		1	" cousin	Cous Hedad 295 16 Bklyn N.Y.						
36	Jaskiewicz	Josef	7	23		1	" tel $	RR [illegible] 15 Salem Boston Mass						
37	Dooley	Margaret	27	20		1	" sister	Sist Ellen c/o Doran 302 12 St J City NJ						
38	Pasieczuk	Mitrofar	4	27		1	" tel $	Bristol [illegible] RRE Cous Jan [illegible]malewicz 27 Franklin						
39	Brandmann	Zlate	19	4		1	" tel $	Ill RRW Uncle Sam [illegible] 3391 [illegible] Chicago						
40	Feigelmann	Jente	19	13		1	" cousin	Cous Zlate Kuklinsky 305 E 110 NYC						
41	Simanuk	Michael	5	3		1	" tel $	Mass RRE Bro in law Wm [illegible] 1 Diamond Worcester						
42	Scully	Mary	1	29		1	" aunt	Aunt Margaret Sheehan 242 Conger J City NJ						
43	Wainio	Alia	12	5		1	" friend	friend Mrs Mathilda Kinnunen 1254 58 Bklyn						
44	Twooney	Mary	1	7		1	" brother	Bro Denis 100 W 92 NYC						
45	Maszkowska	Leokadia	7	18		1	" bro in law	Hoquiam Wash RRW Bro in law Jan [illegible] 225 Wheeler ave						
46	Mc Cormack	Annie	1	28		1	" cousin	Cous [illegible] Bklyn						
47	Ekberg	Sofia	22	18		1	" tel $	Ill RRW Mother Mathilda [illegible] Chicago						
48	Isomaa	Sofia	14	11		1	" sister	Sis Mrs [illegible]						
49	Shadiuk	Fok	16	17		1	" f. medical	RRW Bro in law [illegible] Box 15[illegible] [illegible] Ill						
50	Harjanen	Hilma	14	18		1	" friend	Fd [illegible]						
51	Kovner	Ettel	19	19		1	" husband	Husb [illegible]						
52	Oksa	Julia	14	25		1	"v friend	Fd [illegible] 9 [illegible] State NY	Bel.					
53	Newmark	Alte & niece	19	11/12		2	" brother	Bro & father Pinchus Newmark 132 E 151 NYC						
54	Topelius	Anna	14	21		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Anna [illegible] Bklyn						
55	Citerbook	Zinowoy	16	4	1		" medical exam	RRW Uncle [illegible] Madison Ill						
56	Wyoskongas	Olga	14	19		1	" friend	Fd Mrs [illegible] Bklyn						
57	Hantokangan	Amanta	14	9		1	" friend	Friend Selma Wuollet 874 St Nicholas ave NYC						
58	Saarinen	Helmi	14	26		1	" friend	Fd Mrs [illegible] 34 [illegible]						
59	Syrjala	Heikki	-	-		1	" tel $	RRW [illegible] Rosa [illegible] 510 Spruce [illegible]						
60	Derewensky	Jachwed	7	24		1	" tel $	RRE Bro Josel [illegible]						

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ADRIATIC WHITE STAR arrived Nov. 23d 1913., 191 , M., from

NO.		NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION		DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	/	Rusczuk	Josefa	5	23		1	" tel $	9.30	Polish Soc	Beh	1	4^{20}	8	9	8
2	/	Craig	Elizabeth	3	29		1	" husband		Husb Robert 249 W 14 St City	L	24	5	1	2	1
3	/	Owen	Phoebe	3	3		1	" sister		Sist Maria Swift 455 Undercliff ave NYC	a	23	11^{40}	—	—	—
4	/	Jurian	Albert	19	21		1	" tel $		RRE Mother Petronella Box 229 Houghton Mass	D	1	2	8	9	8
5	/	Krikanetz	Hine & bro	15	7/8		2	" tel $		RRE Uncle Isidor Greenberg 399 No Main Providence R.I.	D	25	12	4	4	4
6	/	Buszkowski	Jewlik	8	12		1	" tel $		RRW Uncle Onufri Bruskowski 190 So Main Cortland NY	D	25	12	2	2	2
7	/	Lewozenki	Gregori	8	11		1	" tel $		RRW Bro John 190 Main Cortland NY	D	25	12	2	2	2
8	/	Trunalewicz	Wasia	4	26		1	" tel $		RRE father Alexander 27 Franklin Pl Bristol Ct.	D	25	12	2	2	2
9	/	Gidinaoz	Piotr	4	28		1	" tel $		RRE Cous Jacob Kuss 23 Ieebel Bristol Ct.	D	26	12	3	3	3
10	/	Kosmalski	Czeslaw	5	2		1	" bro in law		B i L Wlad Sosnofski 105 No 7 St Bklyn	[illegible]	25	[illegible]	2	2	2
11	/	Sorente	Yente	19	10		1	" uncle		uncle & aunt Sam & Lena Arolick 1019-39 Bklyn	D	23	11^{45}	—	—	—
12	/	Dankszewicz	Stefania	20	1		1	" tel $		Aust Bernard 57 Charles St Lowell Mass	J	24	3^{45}	1	2	1
13	/	Pudwoiski	Jurgis	16	7		1	" tel $		Slavonic Soc	Beh	2	2^{20}	9	10	9
14	/	Kislowski	Josef	7	20		1	" tel $		RRE Bro Vincenty 37 Cross Boston Mass	D	25	12	2	2	2
15	/	Gednuik	Sergey	6	2		1	" tel $		Russian Soc	a	3	4^{35}	10	11	10
16	/	Fediuk	Iwan	16	15		1	" tel $		RRW Cous Juro Novick 905 E 8 Wilmington Del	D	25	3^{15}	2	2	2
17	/	Lopata	Josef	16	13		1	" tel $		RRW Cous Mikolaj Buzymetzky 734 E 7 Wilmington Del	D	25	3^{15}	2	2	2
18	/	Schapiro	Czeme	7	25		1	" brother		Bro Jude Mendel 529 Myrtle ave Bklyn	D	23	11^{45}	—	—	—
19	/	Manninen	Suri	14	3		1	" friend		Frd Elvi Lakkanen 9 State St NR	L	24	11^{20}	1	1	1
20	/	Mattila	Tyyne	14	5		1	" friend		Frd Evi Lukka 64 Stewart St Mamaroneck NY	L	24	11^{20}	1	1	1
21	/	Schneerson	Chassie	15	11		1	" uncle		Uncle Meyer Watkow 288 S. 1 St Bklyn	a	23	12	—	—	—
22	/	Jukko	Anna	14	4		1	" friend		Imm. Girls Home [illegible]	L	24	11^{20}	1	1	1
23	/	Hanninen	Anna	14	2		1	" friend		Imm. Girls Home [illegible]	L	24	3	1	2	1
24	/	Burosak	Jan &							RRW Uncle & father Antoni Jurek						
25	/	Jurek	Franz	11	2/3		2	" tel $		1452 W Huron Chicago Ill	D	1	2	16	18	16
26	/	Pukallo	Dorofy &							Bro & friend Ivan Pukalo	Beh	26	10^{55}	6	6	6
27	/	Csily	Mikolay	7	13/14		2	" brother		249 Cherry NYC	Beh	26	10^{55}			
28	/	Przykorski	Wlad.	6	7		1	" brother		Bro Joseph 4 Jackson Ct. Bklyn NY	a	1	1^{30}			
29	/	Sokolowski	Pakula	7	9		1	" bro in law		Bro in law [illegible] Salwanitzk 344 Madison NY	B					
30	/	Halaburda	Jakim	7	12		1	" tel $		Bro Wasyl Box 602 Hazleton						

Adriatic nov. 23/13.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11-1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

STR S. S. Adriatic (White Star) arrived Nov. 23, 1913. , 191 , M., , from NO.

188

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m 18	Miller, Mula Samuel	4	19	1	LPC Cert. 11 58	Cowen	11/1	68	B																
19f 19	Mich, Beile	21	3/4	2	" Cert. 1215	Connor	11/25	146	Lurk	26	145	1145													
17m	Smiel						11/25	149	B				11/25	133	Lark	2 30							15	16	15
m 20	Siegel Karl	2	16		" Cert From Hosp 11/24/13 11 50	Flannery																	4	6	4
m 21	Jacobrochowicz Danila	16	19		Feeble Minded S.I. 12/12/13 1 40	Alex		60	1115				11/24	156	Ld	3 35							7 4	7 7	7 6

Adriatic 11/23

TOTALS.

6 6 6

26 10 55

Bklyn N.Y. a 1 1 30

Zofia Dalwanicz 304 [illegible] N.Y.

Bro Wasyl Bor[illegible] [illegible]

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1875

~~S. S.~~ S. S. ~~[illegible]~~ Adriatic (White Star) arrived Nov. 23, 1913. , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Meals. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23m	1	Wall, Frederick	27	3	1	LPC 945	O'Neill	11/[illegible]	[illegible]																	
36m	2	Arganoff, Leizer	26	1	1	" 10 00	Bauer														10 45 11/26/13	Georgic		3	3	3
18m	3	Alvarez, G. Julian	1L	15/6	2	" 10 00 Under 16	Schwartz							11/25	148	Lark	3 25							2	3	2
15m		Cesare bro												11/23	66	7	1 15								2	
19m	4	Kukelewski, Piotr	20	2	1	" 9 35	Donovan																			
~~18m~~ 15m	5	Gonzales, G. Aurelio	1L	13	1	" 1100 Under 16	Schwartz							11/24	151	Fd	3 15							1	2	1
20m	6	Schapiro, Jankel	4	18	1	" 1130	Cowen	11/[illegible]	143	OPS				11/23	66	7	1 15								1	
35m	7	Gruhblatt, Aron	19	1	1	" 1130	Zamosh	11/24	110	OPS				11/29	92	C	12 30							6	7	6
19m	8	Podberski, Chaim	26	7/8	2	" 1100 Cert.	Bauer							11/25	139	Gr	4							2	3	2
17m		Israel												11/24	145	OPS	2							2	4	2
18m	9	Schechteisen, Berko	5	4	1	" 1135 Cert.	Connor	11/24	117	K	11/26 12/1	183 66	K B													
32m	10	Dubenkon, Uri[illegible]	15	23	1	" 1130 Cert. To hosp 11/23/13 - 8 10 pm Ret 12/1/13 - 11 40 am	Bock	12/2	111	[illegible]	12/2	198	Leach								12/[illegible]	Baltic		17187		
37f	11	~~Mendez~~, Diaz, Juana	1L	4/8	5	" 1130 Cert.	Schwartz.														2 3. 12/3/13	Baltic		2	4	3
17m		Juan M.												11/23	64	F	12 55								5	
15m		Andreas																								
11m		Antonio																								
5f		Cricenta																								
43m	12	Hood, Robert	27	4	1	" 1135	O'Neill	11/24	118	K																
25m	13	Doherty, James	3	24/5	2	" 1140 Med Hold	Flannery	11/26	56	mon				11/28	196	OPS	1 05				10 45 11/26/13	Georgic		3	3	3
29f		Regan Bridget																						10	12	10
17m	14	Wilk, Josef	4	17	1	" 1150 Cert.	Cowen							11/24	159	Fd	3 20							1	2	1
41f	15	Zang, Feije	8	19/23	5	" 1155 Cert.	Macintosh	11/24	135	OPS	11/25	135	Gr	12/1	78	B	1 35							42	42	43
16m		Mendel																								
11f		~~Riwka~~ Esther																								
8f		Riwke																								
2f		Michle					To hosp 11/23/13 4 40 pm Ret from Hosp 12/1/13 2 45		12/1	78	B				12/4/13	138	K	11 am									
56f	16	Jaschinowski, Chana	4	22/4	3	" 1155 Cert.	Cowen							11/25	134	Lark	3 35							6	9	5
16f		Riwka																								
15m		Manus																								
23f	17	Panasenkou, Feodesia	5	26	1	" 1200 Cert.	Connor	11/19 11/[illegible]	181 139	mon Lark	11/26	109	mon	Landed 12/1			3 pm									

30

Admitted 11/[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Acting (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC., from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Acting ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 22nd Nov , 1913

186

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$[illegible]	no			Brother in law Aug Komulainen A F D 1 Box 62 West Paris Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Light	blond	Grey	none	Finland	Kuhmoniemi
2	Yes	do	$28	no			Sister Lena Heikkinen R F D 1 West Paris Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	do
3	[illegible]	Himself	[illegible]	Yes	1912 4 mos	N. York	Uncle [illegible] Wall New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Louth
4	[illegible]	do	No	Yes	191.	do	No Friend. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fr	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
ALIEN 12	yes	self	25	yes	1881/1913	Minnesota	niece Gerda Hult 1658 Kenmore Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	light	grey	grey	none	Sweden	Gottenburg
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Laurentic sailing from Liverpool, 13th Nov., 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
3233976 1	Pikkarainen	Lyyli	20	F	S	Servant	No	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kuhmoniemi	Father Matti Pikkarainen Lentuan Kla Kuhmoniemi	Me	West Paris	
3233977 2	Lemetti	Maria	23	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kalle Lemetti Korpisalmi Kuhmoniemi	do	do	
DEPORTED 3	~~Hatto~~	Frederick	23	M	S	Steward	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Hull	Parents 2 Beecroft St. St. George's Rd ~~Hull~~ Hull	Ny	New York	
DEPORTED 4	Hood	Robert	43	M	S	House Painter	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	Liverpool	Brother 42 China St. Liverpool	do	do	
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	Olson	Frank	51	M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Claims U. S. citizen		Minnesota	Duluth	mother Anna Steen Ostersund Sweden	Ill. ~~Minn~~	Chicago ~~Duluth~~	NON IMM
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

12

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

"Adriatic" 11 (30)

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Weld, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, ~~sailing therewith~~, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Nov 23/1913

11-1115

actual
420 al
18 cab
438 total
S.I. 38
Trans 10
Walkers 7

Revised
413 a
18 cab
431 tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. J. Hayes Mast, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. J. H.
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1913,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 Nov, 1913

184

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	b-in-law	[illegible]	no	—		Br in law Abram Nikontin, Cin 2787 E. 51 St Cleveland	no	no	no		good	no	0	5	healthy	br	br	none	Russia	Miterenol
2	〃							〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—		〃	〃	〃	〃	—	
3	〃						〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—		〃	〃	〃	〃	—	
4	yes	uncle	$25	no	—		uncle Wladyslaw Owuchowski 3324 2nd St Philada. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Healthy	br	br	None	Russia	Zardow
5	do	~~myself~~	$25	no	—		~~cousin~~ Cirst Trojan, 235 Moore St Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Linta
6	do	do	$29	no	—			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	yes	self	$9				Act Bro-in-law Abe Janus 237 [illegible] St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Russia	[illegible]
8	yes	do		no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 13th Novbr, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Arganoff	Leizer	36	m	m	Laborer	yes 7-166305-3/4/41		Russia	Hebrew	Mogilef	Simferopol	wife Edel Arganoff Simferopol Mogilef	O.	Cleveland
Cabin 2	~~Bi[illegible]off~~	~~Isabel~~	~~31~~	~~f~~		~~artist~~			~~U.S.A.~~	~~German~~		~~Chicago Ill~~			~~New York~~
3	~~Heiddendorf~~	~~Isaac~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~			~~U.S.A.~~			~~Jersey City~~			
4	Chmielcoski	Wladyslaw	31	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zyrardow	wife Eleonora Chm. Zyrardow Russia	Pa	Phila
5	Grusid	Paul	20	m	s	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	Wolyn	Sinta	mother Bruche Grusid Semta Wolyn	NY	Brooklyn
6		Moische	27	m	s	Agent	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 7	Polbersky	Chaim	[illegible]	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	Wilna	[illegible]	father Abraham [illegible] Wischeta	[illegible]	Brighton
ADMITTED 8	do	Paul	[illegible]	m	s	do 1-H-531-5-5	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

97

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Gill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hayes Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of November, 1913,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 22nd Novem , 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	brother: Johannes Pearson Chinook, Mont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Rusnäs
2	No	Self	$25	no	-	-	brother: Joe Bengtson Preston, Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Romserum
3	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1905/1912	Fareno, Tex.	friend: Mrs Ester Nilsson 5418 East Logan, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Hellestad
4	No	Husband	$25	Yes	1900/1913	Pittsburg Pa	Husband: Emil Bernlin 618-18th ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Torham
5	No	Father	-	born U.S.A. 7 Dec 1907			Father: S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	None	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa
6	Yes	Self	$25	no	-	-	Cousin: Hilda Svensson 295-16th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Sweden	Torhamn
7	Yes	Uncle	$20	no	-	-	Uncle: Carl Ohlman Axtell, Nebr	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Vebäck
8	Yes	Uncle	$25	no	-	-	S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Västra Karup
9	Yes	Sister	$25	no	-	-	Sister: Svea Wallin Box 348 Monessen, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Gevle
10	Yes	brother	$25	no	-	-	brother: Ragnar Brattlund 648 Leclaire ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	S. Elfveda
11	Yes	Uncle	$25	no	-	-	Uncle: Johan Bergquist Geneva, Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	None	S.	Grimslöf
12	Yes	Uncle	$25	no	-	-	Uncle: Axel Swanson 167 Sterling Pl. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	S.	Rinna
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NT ALIEN

IT ALIEN

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, November 13th, 1913

11-4633

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3165008 1	Andersson	Björn Karl	17	M	S	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Mora	father: Björn Jonsson Bygnäs Bu	Mont	Elmcott
9 2	Nilsson	Ernst	20	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ö. Ullerud	father: Nils Bengtsson Bomserud Ö. Emterwik	Wash.	Preston
10 3	Karlsson	Frans	20	M	S	Railr.lab.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Skönnarbo	Mother: Charlotta Karlsson Skönnarbo	N.Y.	New York
11 4	Henriksson	Anette	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa	Mother: Mathilda Andersson Tryserud Torhamn	Pa	Pittsburg
do 5	do	Evelin	4	F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Pa	do
X 6	Svensson	Mathilda	22	F	S	Housew.	Yes	Yes	do	do	Sweden	Torhamn	father: Sven Olsson Tranhalla Torhamn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3229372 7	Hagberg	Ivan	20	M	S	Ironlab	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Linköping	brother: Elof Hagberg Södra Allén 22 Örebro	Neb	Axtell
373 8	Persson	Judith Ingeborg	20	F	S	Housew.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Hulda Persson Erikslund Tyea	Neb.	do
374 9	Wallin	Olga	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Gevle	father: Erik Wallin Atlas no 9 Gevle	Pa	Monessen
375 10	Grattlund	Frans	20	M	S	Metalwork	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Forshaga	father: Karl Grattlund Forshaga	Ill	Chicago
376 11	Bergkvist	Carl	20	M	S	Carpenter 2-1862743 12/7/39-505	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Skatelöf	father: August Bergkvist Ströby Grimslöf	Ill	Geneva
377 12	Andersson	Amanda	21	F	S	Housew.	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Skringstorp	father: Anders Andersson Fällan, Tommen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMI
NON IMMIG

10

12

96

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC.**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of December, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hayes Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of November, 1913,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

180

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd Novem, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	£20	No			Friend Mr Jas Houlden Box 531, 78, East St N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Grey	None	England	Bradford
2	No	Friend	£20	No			Friend Samuel Bustard 245 Hope Ave, Passaic, (N J)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Dark	Brown	do	Ireland	[illegible]
3	Yes	Self	£33	Yes	1907	[illegible]	Sister Rose Murray 19 Andrews Rd. [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
4	Yes	Husband	[illegible]	no			Husband [illegible] 261 Lewis St. Bridgeport Con	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	[illegible]	blue	do	England	[illegible]
5	Yes	Father	£25	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
6	Yes	do						no	no	no	no	good	no							do	do
7	No	Self	£20	no			Aunt Miss Eddy 4016 Grand Boulevard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]
8	Yes	do	£20	no			Husband Mr Nuttall c/o Mrs Holt Haddonfield N J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	[illegible]		do	[illegible]
9	Yes	do	£10	no			Husband John Rigby c/o Mrs Holt Haddonfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do		do	do
10	Yes	do	$53	no			Uncle Mr Halse Haddonfield N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	medium	black	[illegible]	do	do	Little Hulton
11	No	do	15	yes	1907	N York	Nephew Guy Hedlund Adloin [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	[illegible]	do	do	Worcester
12	No	do	£6	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister Mrs Mary Holling 333 Lafayette Bldgs. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	brown	[illegible]	do	Ireland	Westport
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 3rd [illegible], 1913

11—4086

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 39	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3186409 1	Hargreaves	Lawrence	38		M	M	Finisher	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	Wife Mrs Hargreaves Park View Calverley Bradford	NY	New York
3218766 2	Wilson	Maggie	20		F	S	Weaver	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Hannah Wilson 17 Bloomfield Av, Belfast	NJ	Passaic
3221050 3	Murray	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic	do	do	Irish	do	do	Blacklion	Father Patrick Murray [illegible] Blacklion Co [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3218752 4	Richardson 147089 2/26/26	Sarah Ann	[illegible]		F	M	Wife 1-54233-505	do	do	British	English	England	Hull	Sister Mrs Cressey [illegible] Road [illegible]	Conn	Bridgeport
" 5	do	Edwin Kerman	[illegible]		M		School	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do
" 6	do	John Duncan	[illegible]		M		do 4-14227-11-2-36	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	do
19184 7 11	Retford	Mary	44		F	S	[illegible] 11-239236-8/20/40	do	do	do	do	do	Bolton	[illegible] Bolton Lancs	Ill	Chicago
31608 8	Nuttall	Beatrice	24		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father Charles Bridge 24 Newport St [illegible]	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Rigby	Mabel	34		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
3164 10	Nuttall	Abraham	56	10	M	M	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Ada Nuttall 240 Manchester Rd nr Bolton	do	do
3165 11	Ward	Francis Ann	58		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	[illegible] Birmingham England	Conn	[illegible]
3165 12	Moran	John	20		M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	[illegible] Liverpool Lancs	[illegible]	[illegible]
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIG

95

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of November, 19[illegible]

at NEW RK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ed. Hayes Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* November, *19*12,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd Novem, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		On Visit	Home 100 Oak Ave Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Portsmouth
2																					
3	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]			Friend Matti Likkanen Box 598. Cobalt Ontario	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	[illegible]	Fr	Br	bl	None	Finland	Lappinlatte
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

93

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 13th [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
318259 1	Reed	Bert	24	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Hamilton	Parents Mr Reed #8 Victoria avenue Redfield	Ont	~~Hamilton~~	NON IMMIG
318690 2	~~Hargreaves~~	~~Lawrence~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Furnisher~~	~~do~~									
311557 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		Finland	Finnish	Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMM
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

94

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1913

at NEW RK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hayes Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible]ATIC, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd Novem, 1913

176

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Brother	$ 25.-	No			Brother: Geo. Brown 1376 Oakes Ave. Superior Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Sweden	Nysätra
2	yes	Sister	28.-	no			Sister: Beate Granby Skyotf N.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	br.	do	do	Norway	Rena
3	do	friend	25.-	no			Sister: Elizabeth Bakken 2942 Bloomington Ave Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Losna
4	do	self	25.-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	brother	25.-	no			Brother: Peter Peterson Box 272 Proctor Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Skorped S
6	do	self	27.00	no			Brother: Julius Kronstrom 310 East 55 Place Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	br.	blue	do	do	Helsingborg
7	do	do	25.-	no			Uncle: John Gustafsen 4618 Camden Ave N. Minneapolis Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Mohada
8	do	father	15.00	no			Father: Johan Raeisen Chateau Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Denmark	Hvam
9	do	do	15.-	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Linde
10	do	self	25.-	no			Friend: Andrew Sealung 94 Griswold St. New Britain Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Södra Torp
11	do	do	25.-	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do Torp
12	do	do	50.00	no			Sister: Selma Johnson 39 Upsala St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Nebbelof
13	do	do	250	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~50.00~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin John Andersson~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Mellö~~
15	do	do	50.00	yes	5 year	Nebr	Box 5 Mees Banstasce Omaha Nebraska Cor 18 St [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	br.	do	do	Denmark	Baaring
16																					
17																					
18	do	Brother	25.00	no			Mother: Botilda Swansson 217 W 110 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	Sweden	Hauf
19	Yes	Self	25	[illegible]			Emigration Home [illegible] Park [illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

99

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool Novbr 1st, 1913

	1 No. on List.	2 Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age: Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1456	1	Broman	Johan Severin	24	m	S.	Farmlab.	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Nyåtra	Father: N. J. Broman Gum=boda. Like. Sweden	Wisc	Superior
3133848	2	Granby	Olava	16	f	S.	servant	do	do	Norway	do	Norway	Rena	Grandmother: Lina Granby Rena	ND	Kvotes
46	3	Bakken	Ellen	21	f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Losna	Father: Hans Bakken Losna	Minn	Minneapolis
3112595	4	do	Kristian	19	m	S	labor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
1457	5	Persson	Abraham	21	m	S.	farmlab.	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Töslermorland	Mother: Marta Olson Djupsjö Skoped S. Sweden	Minn	Duluth
3162664	6	Thornström	Karol F.	17	m	S.	Bicycle= maker	do	do	do	do	do	Engelholm	Parents: Nils Thanström Engelholm	Ill	Chicago
63	7	Johansson	Albin Emanuel	18	m	S.	labourer	do	do	do	do	do.	Mohadig	Parents: Johannes Andersen Holmen Arebada Lamhult	Minn	Minneapolis
3112877	8	Pedersen	Maren Amalie	17	f	S	domestic	do	do.	Denmark	do	Denmark	Fostrup	Mother: Marie Pedersen N Fildborg Skive	Mont.	Great Falls
878	9	do	Marie Elisabeth	15	f	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Södre Nesen	do	do	do
3113677	10	Gustafsson	Klara	20	f	S.	do	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Södra Torp	Father: Gustaf Larsson Södra Torp. Sweden	Conn	New Britain
78	11	Johansson	Ernst	20	m	S.	farmlab.	do	do	do	do	do	do Kors	Mother: Klara Johansson Södra Kors Sweden	do	do
79	12	McCaw	Esther	28	m	M.	Hwife	do	do	do	do	do	Kebbelof	Mother: Anna Augusson Kebbelof	Mass	Worcester
80 / 3113687	13	Nilson	Eric	22	m	S.	Farmlab	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother: Anna Swenson	do	do
	14	~~Söderström~~	~~Emil~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~S.~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Hoxio~~	Father: E. Söderström ~~Hoxio~~	~~do~~	~~Boston~~
3…615	15	Carlsen	Hans Ch.	26	m	S.	smith	do	do	Denmark	do	U.S.A.	Omaha	Father: Hans Carlsen Boaring Asperup Fyen	Nebr	Omaha
	16	~~do~~	~~Christian~~													
	17	~~do~~	~~Adolf~~													
3162906	18	Ekberg	Natalia Sofia	17	f	S.	23-107785-10/20/44 domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hanf	Sister: Betty Ekberg Faklorsgata 9 Helsingborg	Ill	Chicago
347944	19	Rasmussen	Hans P.	40	m	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Chenhavn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

NONIMM

10

93

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell *, Surgeon of the* **ADRIATIC.** *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* fifteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* L.C. M.D. C.M. McGill University, Montreal *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* November *, 19*13.

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* November, 1913,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd Nov, 1913

174

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	bro in law	13	no			Bro in law Josef Krajew 112 [illegible] [illegible] Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	b	b	none	Austria	Becherov
2	yes	do	30	no			Bro in law J. Miziszczyk 8924 Sacramento St Paul Min.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	Motycz[illegible]
3	do	father	[illegible]	no			father Louis Fink 103 W 27th St. N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	br	do	Russia	Lomoskau
4	do	do	do	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool 13th Novbr, 1913.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 36	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
323397/1 1	Kubik	Wladislaw	18		m	s	Laborer	yes		Austria	Polish	Gal	Bekern	father Jendrej Kubik Bekern	Pa.	Forward
323397/2 2	Zurek	Magda	22		f	s	servant	do		do	do	do	Catowista	cousin Andrej Zurek Makrziska	St. Paul	Minn.
ADMITTED 3	Fink	Bule	19		f	s	tailor	do		Russia	Hebrew	Russia Bessarabia	Kamaatan	mother Udel Fink Danskan		Newport
ADMITTED 4	do.	Emil	1		m	s	~~Sent~~	do		do	do	do	do	do.	do	do.
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-851855-6/10/41

X

92

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC.**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," etc., as may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]
at NEW ORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1912,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~[illegible]~~ New York, 13th Novem, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S	husband	25	no	—		husband Bernhard [illegible] 60 Marlee St Lowell Ms	no	[illegible]	no		good	no	5	7	[illegible]	Br	Blue	none	Russ	[illegible]
2	no	myself	5	no	—		a u. ew. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	do	do	do
~~3~~	~~do~~	~~son~~	~~100~~	~~no~~	~~—~~		~~son Yankel Charmoa 70 N 4 Dickson~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~C.~~	~~Br~~		~~do~~	~~Russ~~	~~Haslety~~
~~4~~	~~do~~	~~Brother~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~—~~		~~222 Western ave Cambridge Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
~~5~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~no~~			~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~Children~~					~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
6	do	husband	50	no	—		husband J. Minkin 227 Western	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	bl	br	br	None	Russia	Kaslety
7	do	father	"	no	—		Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
8	do	do	"	no	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	Children			"	"	do	do	do
9	do	do		no	—		do	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	do	do	do
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Arabic~~ "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool ~~and~~ 13th November ~~December~~, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pauksecewicz	Stefania	20	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Vilna	Podosero	father Vikenti Kulsowsky	Mass	Lowell
ADMITTED 2	~~Kukelewicz~~	Piotr 27794 83 1/29/13	19	m	s	laborer	no	do	do	do	Anglenik	do	do	do ✓
3	~~Chazanky~~	~~Ette~~	~~50~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Cumegow~~	~~Kaseletz~~	~~no friends~~	~~do~~	~~Boston~~
32339 5/9 4	~~do~~	~~Mischke~~	~~12~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~
5	~~do~~	~~Abraham~~	~~14~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~
6	Mintun	Chane	29	f	m	housewife	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Cumegow	Kaseletz	Cumegow Kaseletz	Mass	Boston
7	do	Elje	6	m	s	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do ✓
8	do	Lube	2 10/12	f	s	do	no	do	do	do	do	do no friends	do	do ✓
9	do 7647/145	Jankel	9/12	m	s	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do ✓
10													do	do ✓
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

6

91

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Arabic~~ "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool ~~[illegible]~~ 13th November ~~[illegible]~~, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pawiszewicz	Stefania	20	f	m	housewife	no		Russia	Polish	Vilna	Podosero	father Vikenti Pulaskowsky	Mass	Lowell
2	Kukelewski	Piotr 27794 83 / 129/3	19	m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	Anglenik	do	do	do
3	~~Sagonska~~	~~Elle~~	~~50~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~		~~do~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Cumegow~~	~~Kaseletz~~	no friends	~~do~~	~~Boston~~
4	~~do~~	~~Mushe~~	~~12~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~scholar~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~
5	~~do~~	~~Abraham~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~
6	Mintzer	Chane	29	f	m	housewife	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Cumegow	Kaseletz	Cumegow Kaseletz no friends	Mass	Boston
7	do	Elie	6	m	s	child	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	Libe	2 4/12	f	s	do	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do 2647/145	Jankel	7/12	m	s	do	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	do

ADMITTED

3723399

6

91

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1913,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd Novem, 19 170

11-1114

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	br in Law	5.00	no			br in Law: J. Saposnik 15 Grenet St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dk	br.	none	Russia	Schuputofka
2	do	Self	25.-	no			Friend: Weronika Zakenas 20 Pine St. Othol Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Falkosky
3	do	do	25	no			Brother: Franc Bakewicz 18 Maxwell St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
4	do	do	10.00	no			Uncle: Oaye Grunochiuk 1339 N. 13 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Raidswill
5	do	do	25.-	no			Uncle: Wolf Fagan Harn=son St. Wolfesly Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Wilna
6	do	Self	10.00	no			br in Law: Jossel Birkowitz 446 E 123 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Medwin
7	do	do	12.00	no			Uncle: Chaitin 1122 N 17 St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Cylczysk
8	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.00~~	~~no~~			~~Son: M. Kabak 1818 Fallian St. St. Louis Mo~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
9	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~no~~			~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
10	yes	uncle	2.00	no			Uncle: S. Arwlich 1780-44 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dk	br	none	Russia	Gruski
11	do	Self	10.00	no			Brother: Newvork 1681 Washington ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Gorky
12	do	do		no			Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do.
13	do	do	5.00	no			Cousin Z. Kuklinsky 248 E 39 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do.	Wilna
14	~~do~~	~~Self~~	~~15.00~~	~~no~~			Brother: Josef Tomgshemas ~~8 Cambridge St Cambridge Mass~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do.~~	~~Sakuncy~~
15	yes	Self	25	no			Brother: J. Kamzelewicz 12 Commercial St. Portland Maine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dk	br	none	Russia	Seleshity
16	do	husband	20.00	no			Husband Antoni Januskie=avicz Raitt St 45	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Austria	Wojcieluszki
17	do	father		no			Father: Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child					do	do	do
18	do	Cousin	25.-	no			Brother: Selich Zarchin 172 Floyd St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	dk	blue	do	Russia	Aupowitz
19	do	Husband	none	no			Husband: Wr. Kovner 314 - E 9 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Sorars
20	do	uncle	25.-	no			Uncle: A. Mason 26 Ho Dubuque St. Iowa City Iowa	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Zoroff
21	do	Mother	none	no			Mother: P. Surgar Box 229 Haughton Ohio 2-3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	br.	blue	do	Russia	Comunski
22	do	Self	25.-	no			Aunt: L. Itkin 3? Morrell St. Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do.	Nochetow
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool Novbr 13th, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grünblatt	Aron	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chepetonka	Wife Itte Grunblatt Chepetonka	Mass	Boston
2	Naszlenas	Franciska	18		f	s.	domestic	do	do	do	Russian	do	Galvaky	Father: Iwan Naszlenas Galvaky	do.	Othol
3	Bakevitz	Magdalena	25		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Petersburg	to friends	do	Worchester
4	Braudman	Zlate	18		f	s.	11-268100 10-29-40 tailoress	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Mardanville	Mother: Reize Braud=man Mardanville	Ill.	Chicago
5	Orman	Alta	19		f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wilna	Mother Ester Orman Wilna	Mass	Worcester
6	~~Litrowink~~ Litrowinit	Siko	38		m	m	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Medwin	Wife Golde Litrowint Medwin	N.Y.	New York
7	~~Ruckcky~~ Rucknitzky	Jessel	20		m	s.	12-31521-7/27/42 do	do	do	do	do	do	Czeczerk	Friend: Schliome Ruckicky Czeczerk	Mo.	St. Louis
8	~~Rabaklow~~	~~Reizel~~	~~66~~		~~f~~	~~wd~~	~~widow~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	no friends	~~do~~	~~do~~
9	~~do~~	~~Gitil~~	~~18~~		~~f~~	~~s.~~	~~tomelr~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		~~do~~	~~do~~
10	Sarende	Lente 6/57258 [5/21/36]	17		f	s.	7-419966-10/6/39 tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grusdsi	Father Abram Sarende Grusdsi	N.Y.	New York
11	~~Neviask~~ Newmark	Alte	23		f	s	2-791692 1-25-40 Detw	do	do	do	do	do	Gort	Father: Asher Neviask Gorky	do	do
12	do	Tema	11		f	s.	2-568815-4/19/38 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Feigelman	Jente	24		f	s.	23-85223-7/19/1940 do	do	do	do	do	do	Wilna.	Brother: Chaia Feigelman Wilna.	do	do
14	~~Tomaschunas~~	~~Alexander~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Russian~~	~~do~~	~~Jakmecy~~	~~Wife Anna Tomaschunas Jakmecy~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
15	Kamlevicz	Stepan	19		m	s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Seleshitze	Mother: Isabella Kam=levicz Seleshitze	Maine	Portland
16	Januskiewicz	Apolonia	30		f	m	wife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wojcielhozke	Friend: Josef Rozewicz Wojcielhozke	R.I.	Providence
17	do	Olefonia	6		f	s.	1-437729-12/1/43 child	no	no	do	do	do.	do	do	do	do
18	Zarchin	Chaim	17		m	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ossiporutzi	Father: Abram Zarchin Ossiporutzi	N.Y.	New York
19	Kovner	Ettel	19		f	m	Hwife	do	do	do	do	do	Chinci	Father: Hill Kovner Chinci Russia	do	do
20	Handgman	Sulke	23		f	s	servant	do	do	do	do	do	Turoff	Father: Hersel Handgman Turoff	Iowa	Iowa City
21	~~Turgar~~ Iwigar L 31/366	Albert	17		m	s.	1-125881 farmlab.	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Cowinski	Father Trans Turgar Cowinski	Mass	Stoughton
22	Itkin	Leizer	23		m	s	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Mochlein	Mother: Marya Itkin Mochlein	N.Y.	New York
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED

31/554

19

90

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. B[illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Royal University [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of November, 1913

at [illegible] RE

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Secd. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Secd. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Janney

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. .In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

168

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd Novem , 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Ills	Joliet	yes	himself	$ c 25.-	no	"	"	Friend: Metropan Abramowicz 132 Moen ave, Joliet Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia	Ogdemow
2	do	Chicago	yes	D do	25.-	no	"	"	Cousin: Osip Schwedt 1361 Union St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	Komrice
3	do	do	yes	D do	10.-	no	"	"	Brother: Osip Schwedtl 1361 Union St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	light brown	do	do	do	do
4	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	do	25.-	no	"	"	Friend: Nicolai Sripurek 3225 Crotton street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Karolina
5	do	do	yes	do	25.-	no	"	"	Friend: Nicolai Sripurek 32.215 Crotton street Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark brown	do	do	do	Pranowice
6	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	do	30.-	no	"	"	Cousin Nicolai Somakin #1622 — 5th street Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Jodnetz
7	Pa	do	yes	do	$3	no	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Pa	Buttler	yes	do	25.-	no	"	"	Brother: Boris Maksimowicz Box 210, Buttler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	"	gray	do	do	Wesnerin
9	Wash	Seattle	yes	D do	25.-	no	"	"	Friend Alexander Kuzmicki 82 Main Street, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	6	do	"	do	do	do	Szczesnow
10	Mich.	Hamdramck (Detroit)	yes	D do	12.-	no	"	"	Cousin: Frank Materka Box 450 Hamdramck, Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blonde	blue	do	do	Grojeck
11	Ills	Kankakee	yes	do	18.-	no	"	"	Brother: Wladislaw Radziewicz 48 Adamstreet Kankakee Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark brown	gray	scar on …	do	Zalezawa
12	Wash	Seattle	yes	D do	25.-	no	"	"	Bruder Alexander Gawicki 82 Main Street Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Szczesnow
13	do	do	yes	D do	25.-	no	"	"	Brother in law Nik Rudkewicz 82 Main street Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	yes	D do	25.-	no	"	"	Brother Piotr Winckos 82 Main street Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	brown	do	do	do
15	~~Ills.~~	~~Chicago~~	yes	do	3.-	no	"	"	~~Unkle Nochem Hottar~~ ~~(Nochem Hotter)~~ 1212 Dunston str Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	"	do	do	do	Zyrakow
16	~~Min~~	~~Minneapolis~~		Husband	15.-	"	"	"	Husband } Samuel Harbakowska Father: } Minneapolis, Minn Lyndale ave No 711.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	do	"	"	"	"	Mjedwiedowdz
17	"	"		Father		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pa	Phila	yes	self	25.-	no			Friend Feodor Andrewiczka 2075 Belgrave St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Kutlinski
23	Pa	do	yes	do	25.-	yes	1910	Philadelphia	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Del	Wilmington	S	do	25.-				Brother Wiary Zemia 5th Rowan St. Darrington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	brown			do	Kuriwing
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, Nov 13, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
311604	1	Koniszuck	Nasare	27	m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ogdemer	Wife Demia Koniszuck Ogdemer, Russia.
311600	2	Ojetz	Kuzma	28	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Konczice	Wife: Charatina Ojetz Konczice, Russia
311597	3	Schwedt	Nikita	19	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father: Juklaw Schwedt Konczice, Russia
311598	4	Sapiszko	Filip	26	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Karolina	Wife: Daria Sapisko Karolina, Russia
311597	5	Pesiuk	Osip	18	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Pranowicz	Father: Osip Pesiuk Pranowicz, Russia
311602	6	Lipiecki	Feodor	28	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jednetz	Mother Mother in Law } Justina Lipicki, Jednetz, Russia
311601	7	do	Daria	22	f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
✓ 3	8	Maksimowicz	Nasari	40	m	m	farmhand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Werenczin	Wife Hanna Maksimowicz Werenczin, Russia
✓ 6	9	Czeterko	Antoni	33	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Szczeszew	Wife Citella Czeterko Szczeszew, Russia
✓ 9	10	Orlowski	Jan	40	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grojeck	Wife: Josefa Orlowski Grojek, Russia
311610	11	Radziwicz	Josef	28	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Elisowo	Wife Antonina Radziwicz Elisowo, Russia
✓ 1	12	Gawricki	Antoni	45	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Szczeszew	Wife Teofilia Gawricki Szczeszew, Russia.
311605	13	Kuczynski	Alexander	39	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Swierszowa	Mother Alexandra Kuczynski Swierszowa, Russia
✓ 7	14	Wenkoz	Iwan	28	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Szczeszew	Wife Pawlina Wenkoz Szczeszew, Russia
~~18~~	15	~~Kollar~~	~~Itzko~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~do~~	Zyrkow	~~Father Mottel Kollar~~ Zyrkow, ~~Russia~~
	16	~~Harbakowska~~	~~Mariam~~	~~42~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~Mjedwiedowka~~	~~Friend: Alter Teidel~~
	17	~~"~~	~~Miriche~~	~~18~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Daughter Dressmaker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
	18	~~"~~	~~Jankel~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~Son Tailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mjedwiedowka~~
	19	~~"~~	~~Sore~~	~~14~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~Daughter Dressmaker~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~
	20	~~"~~	~~Elek~~	~~9~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~Son~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
	21	~~"~~	~~Chaim~~	~~8~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
311567	22	Laczuk	Hordij	41	m	m	Farmlabr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kubleanka	Wife Elizabeth Laczuk Kubleanka
✓ 1	23	Kozalko	Isak	41	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Katarina Kozalko Kubleanka
✓ 3	24	Filipczik	Martin	23	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ignacy Walka [illegible]
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

V. G. Macintosh, Insp

17

89

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

American Line

Liverpool - Philadelphia

S.S. Haverford

167

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., [illegible], do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the ADRIATIC., from LIVE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* November, 19 13

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 23rd Novem, 1913 166

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					$ ¢																		
1	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~		~~brother~~	~~10.~~	~~no~~			~~brother Ponnink Czarnecka~~ ~~3178 Salmon st. Phila. Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	5	2	fair	[illegible]	gray	~~none~~	Russia	~~Radomier~~
2	~~N.Y.~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	~~25.~~	"			~~brother Julianus Cezary~~ ~~154 Lathrop st. Buffalo N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Harbaon
3	~~Pa~~	~~Phila.~~	"	"	~~4.~~	"			~~brother Piotr Burzawska~~ ~~1467 Livingston st. Phila. Pa.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	~~Zachowie~~
4	~~Okla.~~	~~Hartshorne~~	"	~~uncle~~	~~3.~~	"			~~uncle Anton Alefanowicz~~ ~~Hartshorne Oklahoma Box 66.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown	blue	"	"	~~Izamel~~
5	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~	"	~~brother~~	~~10.~~	"			~~brother Harry Salamon~~ ~~1209 Bedford ave Pittsburg Pa~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	red	"	"	~~Roumania~~	~~Jassy~~
6	~~" "~~	~~Phila.~~	"	~~son~~	8.	"			~~son~~ } ~~Louis Hazerniak~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"	"	"
7	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	~~brother~~					~~brother~~ } ~~1211 Mercy St. Phila. Pa~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
8	~~N.Y.~~	~~Buffalo~~	"	"	~~16.~~	"			~~brother Josef Zajac~~ ~~46 Warner str. Buffalo New York~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark brown	brown	"	Russia	Kowalewo
9	Ind	Gary	Yes	self	13.	Yes	1909–1911	Phila. Pa	Michael Kaffun (brother) 1733 Washington st. Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	do	blue	None	Russia	Patche
10	do	do	Yes	~~uncle~~	12.	no			uncle: Michael Zawiewicz 1733 Washington street Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Zumjosko
11	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	herself	13.	no			Husband: Gregor Hawrilewick 1208 Jefferson St. Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Tomiwicze
12	Pa	Butler	Yes	himself	25.	no			uncle Piotr Misporzik Box 40. Butler Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	"	do	do	do	Stolkow
13	Ills	Chicago	Yes	do	15.	no			brother Alexander Danemik 1208 Jefferson str. Chicago	no	no	"	"	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Gotkowa
14	Pa.	Butler	Yes	do	23.	no			friend: Piotr Krisporzik Box 40. Butler Pa	no	no	"	"	good	no	5	8	do	do	"	do	do	Potkowo
15	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	do	23.	no			Cousin Moische Pikinowicz 1208 Jeffersonstr. Chicago Ills.	no	no	"	"	good	no	5	9	do	do	"	do	do	"
16	Pa	Homestead	Yes	do	15.	no			friend: Iwan Makarow Homestead Pa 465 – 4th ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	"	do	do	Berekiu
17	W.Va.	Montville	Yes	do	14.	no			friend: Nicita P. Tulaskow 424 Box. Montville W.Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	~~Ginerbowa~~
18	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	do	25.	no			friend Sylvester Hue Chicago Ills. So Union Street 1330	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	gray	do	do	Lipowerbow
19	do	do	Yes	do	24.	no			friend Onufry Tarwozewski 1231/3 Jeffersonstreet Chicago Ills	no	no	"	no	good	no	6	8	do	do	do	do	do	Sewirke
20	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	do	25.	no			Acquaintance Ostrap Bosowski 50 Bundich st. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	blue	do	do	Sitcow
21	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	do	15.	no			brother-in-law Moische Lachin 1232 Washburn ave. Chicago. Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Hamin
22	~~N.J.~~	~~Trenton~~	"	do	~~3.~~	no			~~uncle Moische Sandler~~ ~~610 East Clinton ave Trenton N.J.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	~~Soloskia~~
23	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~		~~Daughter~~	~~300.~~	"			~~Daughter~~ } ~~Dora Pasmiak~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Solow
24	"	"		"		"			~~Sister~~ } ~~Phila. Pa~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"		Sister		"			~~1215 – 5th Street~~	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"		~~Husband~~		"			~~Husband:~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	
27	"	"		~~father~~		"			~~Schieke Schmall~~	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"		"	3.					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Plozy
29	"	"		"		"			~~Philadelphia Pa~~	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"		"		"			~~400 Spruce Street~~	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
31	"	"		[illegible]		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, Nov 13th, 1913.

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

14—213

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			~~Czarnecka~~	~~Anna~~	~~19~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~farmhand~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Radomnec~~	~~Mother Josefa Czarnecka~~ ~~Radomnec, Russia~~
2			~~Cesarz~~	~~Bronislawa~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~servantgirl~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Harbarz~~	~~Father Michael Cesarz~~ ~~Harbarz, Russia~~
3			~~Borowska~~	~~Alexandra~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~farmhand~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Zastrosnie~~	~~Father Wiktor Borowska~~ ~~Zastrosnie, Russia~~
4			~~Bytof~~	~~Wladislaw~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~"~~	~~Szawli~~	~~Frau Anna Bytof~~ ~~Szawli, Russia~~
5			~~Salomon~~	~~Isak~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~s~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Rumania~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Rumania~~	~~Jassy~~	~~Mother Chaya Salomon~~ ~~Jassy, Rumania~~
6			~~Myerowitz~~	~~Ruchla~~	~~40~~	~~f~~		~~Widow~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Acquaintance: Hermann Mayer~~ ~~Jassy Rumania~~
7			~~"~~	~~Jankel~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Brother Beer Carner~~
8			~~Zajac~~	~~Stanislawa~~	~~19~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~farmworker~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Russia~~	~~Polish~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kowalewo~~	~~Father Vincenty Zajac~~ ~~Kowalewo, Russia~~
311564 9			Koffrin	Zacharia	28	m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	do	Zolotska	Wife Carasewna Koffrin Zolotska, Russia
311565 10 744805-7/14/31			Zincewicz	Iwan	34	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zmiowska	Father Nikolai Zincewicz Zmiowska, Russia
311566 11			Sowenczik	Teodora	20	f	m	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	Sanowic	Father Alexander Bowaffa Sanowic Russia
311568 12			Nisporicick	Mikhel	19	m	s	farmworker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Folkowa	Mother Nastasia Nisporicik Folkowa, Russia
311570 13			Demenczuk	Wasili	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ostkowice	Father Kiryl Demenczuk Ostkowice Russia
311571 14			Saracewicz	Alexander	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Folkow	Father Osip Saracewicz Folkow, Russia
311567 15			Satewicz	Simon	19	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	"	Father Antoni Satewicz Folkow, Russia
311572 16			Kamela	Iwan	31	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Berski	Wife Feodora Kamela Zerski, Russia
311573 17			Strelcow	Augaja	24	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Beroska	Wife Nata Strelcow Beroska, Russia
311576 18			Szerba	Mikhail	19	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Scerabow	Wife Fikeria Szerba Scerabow, Russia
✓5 19			Mincewicz	Jakufi	39	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Zawecza	Wife Yermia Mincewicz Zawecza, Russia
✓4 20			Korbaczow	Fedakim	31	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Sicla	Wife Osilya Korbaczow Sicla, Russia
~~311569~~ 21			~~Krin~~	~~Mendel~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~weaver~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~do~~	~~Kamience~~	~~Wife Haina Krin~~ ~~Kamience, Russia~~
~~311574~~ 22			~~Münkestein~~	~~Nachmann~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Polecin~~	~~Father David Münkestein~~ ~~Polecin, Russia~~
23			~~Rosmanic~~	~~Isaak~~	~~48~~	~~"~~	~~m~~	~~salesman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Mieczk~~	~~Brother~~ ~~Brother Moische~~
24			~~"~~	~~Baskewa~~	~~46~~	~~f~~		~~Wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~brother in law~~ ~~Rosmaniak~~
25			~~"~~	~~Leib~~	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~son~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Uncle~~ ~~Moclaw, Russia~~
~~311578~~ 26			~~Schmoll~~	~~Ester~~	~~36~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Wife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		
27			~~"~~	~~Perl~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~s~~	~~Daughter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Father~~ ~~Israel Kalistowka~~
28			~~"~~	~~Aron~~	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~son~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Polecrin~~
29			~~"~~	~~Hirsch~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Polecrin~~	~~grandfather~~ ~~Russia~~
30			~~"~~	~~Motel~~	~~9~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		
25			~~"~~	~~Feige~~	~~50~~	~~f~~	~~w~~	~~Widow, Mother in law~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~friend~~

17M 4916—61 4/43

88

William Scott

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

~~American Line~~

165

~~Liverpool > Philadelphia~~

" ~~Haverford~~ "

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. B. [illegible], Surgeon of the C[illegible]ATIC., [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M B[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master .... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **ADRIATIC.** ...., from **LIVE** ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.... Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1913,

at .... NEW ....

.... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York , 22nd Novem , 1913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					$																		
1	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~	~~yes~~	~~uncle~~	~~3~~	~~no~~			~~uncle Josef Sacher~~ ~~Philadelphia Pa north 3 Street 617~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~fair~~	~~light brown~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Dwinsk~~
2	~~Pa~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~3~~	~~no~~			~~father Mottel Rozumny~~ ~~Philadelphia Pa Cambridge Street 3828~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kodowo~~
3	~~Iowa~~	~~Sioux City~~	~~yes~~	~~brother in law~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~brother in law Morris Shaffer~~ ~~Sioux City, Iowa [illegible] Street 616~~	no	no	no	no	good	~~no~~	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	~~Zbrowski~~
4	Ill.	Madison	yes	uncle	19	no			uncle Michal Klemowicz Madison, Ill Box 809	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Worohia
5	do	Chicago	yes	cousin	23	no			cousin Ignacy Wysakaurczis Chicago, Ill Wood Street 4528	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Dworiecza
6	do	do	yes	brother in law	25	no			brother in law Teodor Mendel Chicago, Ill 12th Street W. 635	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Osobnicza
7	do	do	yes	self	25	no			friend Dubelis Mikolas Chicago, Ill Palaski Street 4328	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	Jagory
8	do	do	yes	do	25	no			friend Aleksander Babko Chicago, Ill 12th Street W 635	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Osobnicza
9	do	do	yes	do	25	no			friend Tomasz Tarnawicz Chicago, Ill ~~Street~~ 1416	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	blue	do	do	Tuczpory
10	do	do	yes	do	25	no			friend Michael Kowal Chicago, Ill 12th Street W. 635	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Osobnicza
11	do	do	yes	do	25	no			friend Maxim Mendel Chicago Ill 12th Street 635	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Osobnicza
12	do	do	yes	do	25	no			uncle Grigori Kiratuk Chicago, Ill 12th Street 635	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Del.	Wilmington	yes	self	3	no			cousin Nikolaj Brijnitzki Wilmington, Del. 7. Street 34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	grey	do	do	Sakudowo
14	do	do	yes	do	10	no			brother in law Jakob Lopata Wilmington, Del 8th Street 900	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	"	do	do	Sakuda
15	"	"	yes	do	10	no			cousin Jurij Nowik Wilmington, Del. 8th Street 905	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	"	do	do	do	Baliozek
16	Ill.	Chicago	yes	do	25	no			brother in law Halik Rybysz Chicago, Ill 12th Street W. 635	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Hrilowo
17	do	do	yes	do	25	no			brother in law Lesz Skadnik Chicago, Ill. Box 157	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Sagolnow
18	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~				brother Tomasz Zaukowicz ~~Chicago, Ill 12th Street 635~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Hirtowo~~
19	Ill	Argo	yes	self	25	no			brother Marko Hwtuchowicz Argo, Ill Box 157	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do	brown	None	Russia	Ogdenca
20	~~do~~	~~Chicago~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~3~~	~~no~~			~~brother in law Afion Brzesler~~ ~~Chicago, Ill, Hermitage Ave 810~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Derazne~~
21	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~		~~"~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	
22																							
23	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~		~~brother~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~brother Franciszek Zolowski~~ ~~Philadelphia Pa, Tilton Street 3150~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~fair~~	~~light brown~~	~~gray~~	~~none~~	~~Russia~~	~~Wojnofya~~
24	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~sister~~	~~3~~	~~"~~			~~sister Dora Gross~~ ~~Philadelphia Pa 6th Street 917~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brown~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Romanowo~~
25	~~Ind~~	~~Ind Harbor~~		~~cousin~~	~~30~~	~~"~~			~~cousin Pawel Amandow~~ ~~Ind. Harbor, Ind. [illegible] Street 3806~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~blue~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mirolocho~~
26	~~N.Y.~~	~~Hainsport~~		~~uncle~~ father	~~25~~	~~"~~			~~uncle~~ ~~father~~ Josef Maczickes ~~Hainsport, N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Nowaki~~
27						~~"~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~3~~	~~4~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
28						~~"~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
29	~~Pa~~	~~Reading~~		~~father~~	~~3~~	~~"~~			~~brother in law~~ ~~father~~ ~~Jan Piszczynski~~ ~~Reading, Pa. Nunning Street 57~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brown~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Olizomila~~
30						~~"~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 13th, 1913

14—213

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) Head Tax Exemptions / Deposits	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		~~Moger~~	~~Lea~~	~~16~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~house maid~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Durinsk~~	~~father Moscho Moger Durinsk Russia~~
2	311596	~~Rozumny~~	~~Jeze~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~dealer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	Birol	~~mother Ellina Rozumny Birol Russia~~
3	311595	~~Graisel~~	~~Beche~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm labourer~~ Y-0715-7-19-41-505	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~Balrosk~~	wife Golda Graisel Balrosk Russia
4	311594	Eiterbock	Zinowy	28	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Worotno	wife Zofia Eiterbock Worotno, Russia
5	311593	Jakutis	Boleslaw	21	m	s	do	no	no	do	Polish	do	Dewguszcza	brother Konstanty Jakutis Dewguszcza, Russia
6	311592	Michowicz	Wasile	30	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Orlobuicza	wife Julia Michowicz Orlobuicza Russia
7	311591	Podwoiski	Jurgis	22	m	s	do	no	no	do	Lithuanian	do	Uzusiesky	father Antanas Podwoiski Uzusiesky Russia
8	311590	Mendel	Gregor	18	m	s	do	no	no	do	Russian	do	Osnobicza	father Prokop Mendel Osnobicza, Russia
9	311589	Najlowicz	Wincenty	25	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Chrzeporz	father Ignacy Najlowicz Chrzeporz Russia
10	311588	Kuriatnik	Moisiej	18	m	s	do	no	yes	do	Russia	do	Osobuicza	father Nikolaj Kuriatnik Osobuicza Russia
11	311587	Osocki	Ottmar	22	m	m	"	no	no	do	do	do	"	wife Pola Osocki Osobuicza Russia
12	311586	Babko	Aleksey	32	m	m	"	yes	yes	do	"	do	"	wife Natalia Babko Osobuicza, Russia
13	311585	Lopata	Jacob	20	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Sakudow	wife Marya Lopata Sakudow, Russia
14	311584	Maniko	Alexandra	18	f	s	farm hand	no	no	do	Ruthenian	do	Jachow	father Iwan Maniko Jachow, Russia
15	31158	Fediuk	Iwan	22	m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Baliczek	sister Sinofia Fediuk Baliczek, Russia
16	311	Buko	Iwan	38	m	m	do	no	no	do	Russian	do	Hutow	wife Maria Buko Hutow, Russia
17	31157	Skadiuk	Fok	18	m	s	do	"	"	do	do	do	Sagodemera	sister Varima Fediuk Sagodemera Russia
18		~~Zamkowetz~~	~~Filipp~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Hutow~~	~~father Ignaty Zamkowetz~~ Hutow, Russia
19	DEPORTED 3115	Zewtuchowicz	Danilo	35	m	m	labourer HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ogdemer	wife Maria Zewtuchowicz Ogdemer, Russia
20	311581	~~Stepelmann~~	~~Dawid~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~tailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~do~~	Derazna	~~father Moische Stepelmann Derazna,~~ Russia
21		~~do~~	~~Chaja~~	~~27~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~wife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~		
22		~~Zielinski~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm labourer~~	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lesznetwo	uncle Jakob
23		~~Zutowicz~~	~~Maria~~	~~17~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~farm hand~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Polish~~	~~"~~	~~Werotoe~~	~~father Michal Zutowicz Werotoe, Russia~~
24		~~Stein~~	~~Chaim~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~tailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~"~~	~~Romanow~~	~~brother Leib Stein Romanow Russia~~
25		~~Szilingowa~~	~~Weronika~~	~~20~~	~~f~~	~~"~~	~~house maid~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Polish~~	~~"~~	~~Wierzchowo~~	~~father Adam Szilling Wierzchowo Russia~~
26		~~Jonaitis~~	~~Monika~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~"~~	Nemakst	~~father Mateusz Jonaitis Nemakst, Russia~~
27		~~Maziulis~~	~~Kasimir~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~farm labourer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Nemakst~~	~~uncle~~ " " "
28		~~"~~	~~Stanislaw~~	~~17~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		
29		~~Dlugolecki~~	~~Antoni~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~m~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Polish~~	~~"~~	~~Dlugosiedlo~~	~~wife aunt Anna Dlugolecka Dlugosiedlo, Russia~~
30		~~Piszczewska~~	~~Helena~~	~~13~~	~~f~~		~~minor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		

294106 6/20/

87

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

American Line

163

~~Liverpool, Philadelphia~~

" ~~[illegible]~~ 13"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. V. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. V. B.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1913.

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... Master .... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the .... ADRIATIC. ...., from .... LIVE ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... thirty .... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd Novem, 1913

162

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$15.00	no			Uncle: M. Lezberg 3 Philip	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br.	dk	none	Russia	Bor
2	yes	Self		no			Street Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do		no			Son: J. Guzavsky Endy-	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Asewa
4	do	father	75.00	no			Bat St. 8 Peabody Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]					do	do	do
6	do	do		no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	do
7	do	Self	10.00	no			Uncle: Israel Greenberg 399 N. Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Krivoj Rog
8	do	do		no			Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do.
9	do	do	25.-	no			Brother in Law J. Grossman 1310 S. Central Park ave. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Odessa
10	do	do	25.-	no			Brother J. Blacher 453 E 183 St. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dk	br.	do	do.	[illegible]
11	do	do	10.00	no			Uncle: M. Nathow 288 So 1 St. Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
12	do	do	25.-	no			Br in Law Rubin Cohen 229 Cherry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Lubza
13	do	do	25.-	no			Br in Law M. Lawtar P.O. Ambridge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Gowtell
14	do	do	12.00	no			Brother A. Seprowicz Smith Road Woodhaven L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Rabecz
15	do	do	10.00	no			Cousin J. Andrawsi % Max Cobye Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do.	Worobiuz
16	do	do	12.-	no			Brother L. Seprowicz Christian Street New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	12.-	no			Brother J. Rabecky Box 52 Spring Valley N.Y.	no	no	no	no	~~good~~ acute Conjunctivitis	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do.	25.-	no			Uncle: Fedor Joris Box 573 Hastings on Hudson N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do.	do	do	do
19	do	do	25.00	no			Brother: Stepan Shytnik 1070 Manhattan Av. Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Grodno
20	do	do	15.05	no			Friend: A. [illegible] 239 Freeman St. Bklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do.
21	do	do	20.-	no			Cousin M. Voicitan Sands Hill 51 Waterville Me.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	do	do	do	do	do.	Riga
22	do	do	25.-	no			Br in Law Chylkewicz 14-16 Power St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Ekaterinoslaw
23	do	do	25.-	no			Friend: Wagner 263-265 [illegible] New York.	no	no	no	no	~~good~~	no.	5	6	do	do	do	do	do.	Odessa
24	do	do	10.00	no			Father: M. Kravcow 1326 Park ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
25	do	do.		no			N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do.	do.
26	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~25.-~~	~~no~~			~~Aunt: S. Atkin 32 Morrell St. Bklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~[illegible]~~
27	yes	Self	25.	no			Friend: Grossman 1310 S. Central Park ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	light	dk	br.	none	Russia	Odessa
28	do	do	15.00	no.			Friend: Petczszik 390 Perry St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Janishinky
29																					
30																					

Med Cert acute conjunctivitis [illegible] eye defect [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool Novbr 13th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lezbarg	Leibish	22	m	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bor	Father: Jus Lezbarg Bor	Mass	Boston
2	do	Cata	16	f	S	domestic	do	do	Russia	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Gusdowsky	Juljan	40	m	wd	laborer	do	do	do	Russian	do	Cisewa	no friends	do	do
4	do	Kuly	15	f	s	nil	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
5	do	Boleslaw	9	m	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do
6	do.	Anton	7	m	S.	do	no	no	do	do.	do.	do.		do	do
7	Krikmetz	Hine	17	f	s	tailoress	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Krivog Rog	Father: Hersch Krikmetz Krivog Rog	R.I.	Providence
8	do	Leib	16	m	S.	waiter	do	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	do	do
9	Waselenskaja	Zosia	20	f	S.	domestic	do	do	do.	do	do	Odessa	Sister: Ohana Waselenska Odessa	Ill	Chicago
10	Bljacher	Schljoma	25	m	s.	laborer	do	do	do	Russian	do	Mikaly	Father: Meer Bljacher Mikaly	N.Y.	New York
11	Schneerson	Chassie	17	f	S.	tailoress	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Koselitz	Father: Leib Schneerson Koselitz	do	do
12	Ostackeüsky	Gerc	19	m	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Lubza	Mother: Mame Ostachinsky Lubza	do	do
13	Rabecky	olga	19	f	S.	domestic	do	do.	do	do	do.	Gowbec	Father: Silvester Rabecky Gowbec	Pa	Ambridge
14	Suprowicz	Ksenia	20	f	s	do	do	do	do	Russian	do	Rabecz	Mother: Marjana Suprowicz Rabecz	N.Y.	New York
15	Gaiba	Anastasia	24	f	s.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Woroling	Father: Karp Gaiba Woroling	do	do
16	Sepiowicz	Klodia	22	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother: Nikolay Seprowicz Worolinz	N.J.	Spring Valley
17	Rabecky	Maril	22	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Alexander Rabecky do	N.J.	~~Hastings~~ do
18	Schaibak	Paul	27	m	m	labourer	do	do	do	do.	do.	do.	Wife: Eugenia Schaibak do	do	do
19	Oleskewicz	Deomid	27	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grodno	Wife: Natalia Oleskewicz Grodno	do	do
20	Schapoiko	Nikita	25	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Amelia Schapoiko Grodno	do	do
21	Rudelo	Anton	27	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Riga	Wife: Maria Rudelo Riga	Mt.	Waterville
22	Konon	Konstantin	25	m	m	do	do	do.	do	do	do	Ekaterinoslaw	Wife: Helena Konon Ekaterinoslaw	N.Y.	New York
23	Dubenkow	Ury	32	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Odessa	Wife: Luva Dubenkow Odessa	N.Y.	New York
24	Kravcow	Geisch	19	m	s	tailor	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Smash	Mother: Genja Kravcow Smash	do	do
25	do	Sora	17	f	s.	tailoress	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	~~Itkin~~	~~Lazar~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~s.~~	~~labourer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Mochelew~~	~~Mother: Manyase Itkin Mochelew~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
27	Wazilewsky	Schmuel	31	m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Wife: Sore Waselewsky Odessa	N.Y.	New York
28	Truckan	Nikolay	23	m	s.	do	do	do	do	Russian	do	Zavishnky	Father: Ignaty Truchan Zavishnky	N.Y.	Buffalo
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1-56399
V/L-60/841
1-184501-9/28/38
2-498095
649853
311541
2-179108 (505)-11/4/15
6-93777 01-31-40 (565-4/23/40)

30

86

William Booth
Inspector

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

15

161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC.**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

15

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd Novemb, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes S	Sister	$25	no			Sister Rosa Simila 510 W. Pine st Sault St Marie Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Light	blond	blue	none	Finland	Oulais
2	do	Friend	$25	no			Friend Ida Latti Cedarhurst L.I. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	Grey	do	do	Saakkima
3	no	Self	$25	no			Friend Eloi Hokkonen Bedford N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	brown	brown	do	do	Haukivuori
4	Yes	do	$30	no			Friend Mary Suikkonen ~~9 State st New York~~	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do	grey blue	do	do	Sortavala
5	no	do	$125	no			Friend Eva Rakka 64 ~~Stuart ave~~ Mamaroneck N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	dark	brown	do	do	do
6	Yes S	do	$95	no	—	—	Cousin Verner Heino 3912 - 19th ave S.W. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	do	brown	grey	do	do	Rauma
7	do	do	$ do	do			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	grey blue	do	do	do
8	S	do	$25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	do
9	do	Friend	$25	no			Friend Selma Wuollet 874 Nicholas ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	do	do	Grey	no	no	Lapua
10	no	Father	$25	no			Father Antti Hakala Camp 2 Park Falls Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	do	do	brown	do	do	Kauhajoki
RANT ALIEN 11	Yes	Sister	$25	Yes	1903-1913	New York	Sister Mrs Williamson 116 W 99 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	do	do	do	do	do	Pazavola
12	do	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother in law Gust Erikson Box 565 Gladstone Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	blue	do	do	Övermark
13	do	do	$25	no		—	Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	$25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
15	do	do	$25	no			Father Karl Joh Thorsen Box 55 Rochester Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	blond	blue	do	do	do
16	S	do	$40	no			Brother Livia Pola 264 Box Virginia, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	light	do	do	do	Björneborg
17	do	do	$25	no	—	—	Friend Oskar Mainio 901 E. 167 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	do	brown	do	do	do	Wesilahti
18	no	Friend	$40	no	—	—	Friend Hilma Anttila 447 - 5 st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	Pomarkka
19	no	Self	$27	Yes	1906-1912	Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend Ida Johanson 4013 - 14 ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Normarkka
20	no	Aunt	$40	no	—	—	Aunt Singer Paling Rochelle Park N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	Grey	do	do	Helsinki
21	no	Sister	$25	no	—	—	Sister Lina Lindberg 1125 Bryant ave Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Yes	Brother	$30	no	—	—	Brother Oskar Mainio 901 E. 167 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	do	brown	do	do	Wesilahti
23	do	Friend	$25	no	—		Friend Tilda Aten 418 E. 119 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	Grey	do	do	Petäjavesi
24	S	Self	$25	no		—	Brother Frans Kataja Box 164 Jennings Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	do	dark	blue	do	do	Tuusula
25	do	do	$25	no			Friend Emma Henrikson 1040 Lexington ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	brown	do	do	do	Myrskylä
26	S	do	$45	no			Friend Edit Rauta 616 East 4th st Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Hämeenkoski
27	no	Husband	$160	no			Husband Pekka Karvonen Wainel Haven Me.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	brown	do	do	Kuopio
28	no	do	-	do	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	no	do	-	do	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	no	do	-	do	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 13th November, 1913

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	2 Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town
3233931 1	Syrjälä	Heikki	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Oulais	Mother Greeta Syrjälä h.k. Oulais	Mich	Sault St Marie
5 2	Hänninen	Anna	24		F	S	Servant 1-207974-5-25-37	do	do	do	do	do	Jaakkima	Father Absalon Hänninen Kemola Jaakkima	N.Y.	Cedarhurst
3114448 3	Manninen	Siiri VL-395/732	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haukivuori	Mother Tessa Manninen Taipaleen kylä Haukivuori	do	Bedford
X 9 4	Jakko 365890 4/13/38 6/56647-5/8/36	Anna	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Antrea	Father Matti Jakko Antrea Talikkala	do	New York
50 5	Mattila	Tyyne	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Pekka Mattila Talikkala Antrea	N.Y.	Mamaroneck
51 6	Kylänpää	Johan	26		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rauma	Mother Iaa Kylänpää Nihattula Rauma	Wash.	Seattle
7	"	Amanda	27		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2 8	Koskinen	Kustaa	21		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Kustaa Koskinen Kaivokatu 33. Rauma	do	do
3233936 9	Hautakangas	Amanda	23		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Ilmajoki	Father Jaakko Hautakangas Tuomikylä. Ilmajoki	N.Y.	New York
7 10	Hakala	Hilda	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kauhajoki	Brother Jaakko Hakala Peräkorpi Kurikka	Wis	Park Falls
X 8 11	Isomaa	Sofia	31		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Liisa Jarva Torik 50 Oulu	N.Y.	New York NON IMI
3114454 12	Granfors	John	18		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	Scan	Finland	Övermark	Mother Maria Granfors Rafsbäck Övermark	Mich	Gladstone
5 13	Granfors	Ivar	18		M	S	20-24304 do	do	do	do 10-16-35	do	do	do	Father Johannes Granfors Rafsbäck Övermark	do	do
6 14	Gabbels	Oskar	22		M	S	14-30787 do 2/25/37	do 506	do	do	do	do	do	Father Johan Erik Gabbels Rafsbäck. Övermark	do	do
7 15	Thorsen	Ivar	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Karl Alfred Thorsen Kyrkoby Övermark	Wash	Rochester
16	Kangassalo	Frans	26		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lappfjärd	Wife Hilma Maria Kangassalo Lappfjärd	Minn	Virginia
9 17	Nisu 340557	Lauri	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vesilahti	Father Kalle Nisu Walkki Vesilahti	N.Y.	New York
3233939 18	Harjunen	Hilma	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Pomarkku	Father Viktori Harjunen Pomarkku	do	Brooklyn
3114460 19	Wyöskangas	Olga	29		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Katrina Wyöskangas Pomarkku	do	do
3233940 20	Wirtanen 3/29507 m/m 5/22/33	William	24		M	S	Smith	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Father David Wirtanen Leppi Katu 3. Helsinki	N.J.	Rochelle Park
X 21	Topelius	Anna	31		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Scan	do	do	Husband Johan Topelius Potbacka Helsinki	N.Y.	Bronx
2 22	Manninen	Bruno	17		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	Finnish	do	Vesilahti	Mother Miina Manninen Kosken Kyl Vesilahti	do	New York
3 23	Saarinen	Helmi	24		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Jyväskylä	Mother Matlena Saarinen Mattila Jyväskylä	do	do
3114461 24	Mesiainen	Arvid	23		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Tuusula	Wife Hilma A. Mesiainen Järvenpää Tuusula	Mich	Jennings
X 25	Oksa	Julia	21		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Mother Amanda Laakso Hattula Myrskylä	N.Y.	New York
3 26	Lindeman	Viktor	24		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Nurmijärvi	Father Kosta Lindeman Hämenkoski	Minn	Duluth
3233944 27	Karvonen	Hilma	31		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Helsinki	Sister Hilda Rissanen Taivala Kuopio	Me	Nainel ~~New~~ Haven
28	"	Hilma	13		F	S	Ch	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	"	Paavo	6		M	S	1-45063	no	no	do	do 30	do	do	do	do	do
30	"	Irja	5		F	S		no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

585

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. A. Neil, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC.**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1913
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous **contagious disease, or is a person** who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, **and that** also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

158

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd Novem, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Otto Hytönen Box 173. Floodwood, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Light	brown	blue	none	Finland	Wesanto
2	do	do	$25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Karttula
3	do	do	$25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	blond	do	do	do	Kotka
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Sariatic sailing from Liverpool, 13th Nov, 1913

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
311465 1	Salo	Tyyne	18		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Russia Finland	Wesanto	Father Elbert Salo Wesanto	Minn	Floodwood
311466 2	Huttunen	Ossi	25		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Karttula	Father Jakar Huttunen Jaapamäki Karttula	do	do
7 3	Klint	Kavin	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Gustava Klint Karttula	do	do
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Bell, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC.**, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* fifteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] McGill University Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J W Bell

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* November *, 19* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of November, 19 [illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 156

Arriving at Port of New York , 22nd Nov , 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
RANT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1910 1913	New York	Friend Amanda Happonen Garden City Estates L.I. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Light	blond	blue	none	Finland	Kuppio
2	do	do	$25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	$25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Lahti
4	do	do	$25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	do	do	do	do	do	Kaavi
5	do	Friend	$25	no			Friend Alma Henrikson 1254 58th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	brown	do	do	do	Muurta
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

121

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Celtic~~ Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, Nov. 13th, 1913.

11-1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
311444 1	Koponen	~~Alma~~	22	F	S	11-213683-3/3/39 Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U. S. A.	New York	Mother Sofia Koponen Kuninkaankatu 2. Kuopio	N.Y.	Gordon St New York	NON IM ✓
5 2	Nikkinen	~~[illegible]~~	11	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Finland	Kuopio	Father Julius Nikkinen Kuninkaank. 2. Kuopio	do	do	✓
6 3	Rissanen	~~Anna~~	20	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lahti	Father Paavo Rissanen Kakioizlen Katu Lahti	do	do	✓
7 4	Vartiainen	~~Iida~~	25	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kuopio	Father Leander Vartiainen Luukonlahti, Kaavi	do	do	✓
5	Wainio	~~Aina~~	17	F	S	2-713768 1-25-40 do	do	do	do	do	do	Muurla	Father August Wainio Rannantila Muurla	do	Brooklyn	✓
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. N. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J N Bell

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, First [illegible] Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of New York, 22d Nov 23d, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	10	no			cousin Felix Jankowsky [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	br	br	none	Russ Po	[illegible]
2	do	uncle	7	no			uncle Anton Jureck W. Huron St 1452 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Austria	Tobielne
3	do	father	do	yes	1900 1906	Johnstown	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Johnstown Pa
4	do	brother	2	no			Brother: Josef Konieczny Box 117 Nord Hardy Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do Austria	Zurowis
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

11 11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool 13th Novbr, 1913

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
311468 1	Kowalina	Jozefa	18		f	s	servant	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia Lomza	Smiarowo	father Franciz Kowalina Smiarowo	N.J.	Passaic
3233966 2	Bugat	Jan	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Austria	do	Gal.	Stolnelna	Sigmund Bugat 11 Stolnelna	Ill	Chicago
3	~~Surek~~	~~Franz~~	14		,	s	do	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Tekla Surek Stuffelna	do	do
-13 4	Konieczny	Simon	17		m	s	do	yes		do	do	do	Zurowis	Father: Antoni Konieczny Zurowis	Mass	Amherst
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

X

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Bell, *Surgeon of the* ADRIATIC., Sailing Surgeon, *do* (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* fifteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* B.A. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J W Bell

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* November*, 19*13.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

152

Arriving at Port of New York, 23 Nov, 1903

11—4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	myself	55	no	/	/	uncle Gregor Rudsky 55 ave B Cor 4th St N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	br	br	none	Russia	[illegible]
2	yes	brother	4	no	/	/	Br. Michal Sowa 1636 W. Huronstr Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	~~good~~ acute Conjunctivitis	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Austria	Brzozowa
3	yes	Self	[illegible]	No	—		Daughter Mrs Sarah Brown 27 Corner Jefferson St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh	grey	black	do	Russia	Jellesgrade
4	yes	do	do	No	—		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	black	do	do	do	do
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ~~Cedric~~ "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool Eng Novbr 13th, 1913

2-895035-8/19/41

3/25379-ag 3/8r/33

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3114r3 1	Mislinnik	Chwarest	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia Grodno	Pruskowitz	father Vasili Misbinik Demitrowitz	NY	New york
2	Sowa	Macej	17		~~m~~ f	s	do	yes		Austria	do.	Gal	Brzozowa	Jan Sowa Brzozowa	Ill	Chicago
3186864 3	Schwartz	Morris	60		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London 15 years	Wife Rebecca Schwartz Church Lane Whitechapel London E	Pa	Philadelphia
4	do	Harry	17		M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother do	do	do
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4

81

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. McGill University — Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 12th Nov., 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 22 Nov, 1913

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
311445 3	1	Henrikson	Harian	51 ✓	M	M	-	Circuit Court of Jackson Co. Missouri 14th March 1898	Kansas City Missouri
64	2	Hytönen	Otto	40 ✓	M	S	-	District Court of St. Louis Co. Minn 1st March 1912	Florodwood Minn
~~46762~~	3	~~Flynn~~	~~Jenny~~	~~29~~	~~f~~	~~m~~			~~Husband Edward Flynn Jr~~
	4	~~do~~	~~George~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~s~~			~~Box 302 Santa Rita~~
	5	~~do~~	~~Marie~~	~~2~~	~~f~~				~~New Mexico.~~
316173	6	Dorssen	Gilbert van	51 ✓	m	s.	-	District Court N York 30/12/04	60 Blacker St, New York
186772	7	~~Siegel~~	~~Carl~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	seaton	-	~~Friend Carl Seagel Anchor Hotel 2 Mont St New York~~
182573	8	Farley	Patrick	42 ✓	M	S	-	Superior Court N York 26/12/1893	Home 379-1st Avenue New York
165479	9	Holt	William	63 ✓	M		-	Milwaukee Wisc about 1907	Home 307 Amer Court 15th St Milwaukee
165007	10	~~Olson~~	~~Frank~~	~~51~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	-	Algona, Iowa about 1886	Home R.F.D. 3. Duluth Minn
311560	11	~~Middendorf~~	~~George~~	~~44~~			-	~~[illegible]~~	
374275	12	Dooley	Patrick	50 ✓	m	m	-	Circuit Court, Cook County Ills 6/5/1893.	501, Oneida St. Jolliet Ills
	13								
	14								
	15								
	16								
	17								
	18								
	19								
	20								
	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

6

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

149

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd Novem, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	Mass	Cambridge	yes	husband	$11	no			husband Martinas Strimgis Cambridge Mass Winer Street 27	no	no	no	no 27 Warren St	good	no	5	0	fair	light brown	blue	none	Russia	Piplo
2			do			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—		~~child~~			do	do	
3	do	Boston	do	aunt	25	no			aunt Frances Weber Boston Mass Tuning Ave 56	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	lt brown		do	do	Berdiczew
4	N.Y.	New York	do	self	25	no			cousin Adolf Iwolinski New York City Essex Street 46	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	grey	do	do	Szlapy
5	do	"do"	do	do	31	no			cousin Adolf Iwolinski New York City Essex Street 46	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Szlapy
6	do	Cortland	do	do	25	no			cousin Kuzma Zelwicz Cortland N.Y. Main Street 190	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	blue	do	do	Porodow
7	do	New York	do	do	18	no			brother Stefan Kowalenko New York City 11th Street 502	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	brown	do	do	Zerbazyn
8	Mass	Taunton	do	do	40	no			brother Michael Jurkach Taunton Mass Weybury Street 88	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	blue	do	do	Porodisz
9	N.Y.	Cortland	do	do	25	no			friend Mark Honowoff Cortland N.Y. Railway Ave 22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	grey	do	do	Krimiczn
10	Pa.	Wilkes Barre ~~Washington~~	do	do	25	no			friend Leonti Brikstun Wilkes Barre Pa. Jauden Street 42	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	Powita
11	N.Y.	Cortland	do	do	3.7	no			brother Iwan Lewczenko Cortland N.Y. Main Street 190	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Olchowka
12	do	do	do	do	3.7	no			uncle Onufry Bruszkowski Cortland N.Y. Main Street 190	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Luka
13	do	New York	do	do	25	no			brother Stefan Stachenko New York City 11th Street 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Zerbazik
14	Mass	Taunton	do	do	30	no			friend Kirian Talanczuk Taunton Mass Box 483	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	"	do	do	Horodiczew
15	Ill	Chicago	do	husband	25	no			husband Harasin Mocio Chicago Ill. May Street 624	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	grey	do	Austria	Przemysl
16			do			no				no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	
17			do			no				no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	
18			do			no				no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	
19	Mass	Boston	do	husband	3.7	no			husband Leib Lang Boston Mass Cambridge Street 245	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	lt brown		do	Russia	Nowidwor
20			do			no				no	no	no	no	good	no Undersized. Lack of ... 16 yrs ...						do	do	
21			do			no				no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	
22			do			no				no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	
23			do			no				no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	cousin	50	yes	1904 1913	Brooklyn	cousin Jan Rekrim Brooklyn N.Y. Gold Street 48	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	lt	blue	do	do	Hanowicz
25	N.H.	Manchester	do	brother in law	12	no			brother in law Michael Petrin Manchester N.H. Orchard Street 103	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	brown	do	Austria	Zinatyska
26	Mass	Taunton	do	brother	25.20	no			brother Fiodor Lewkowicz Taunton Mass Box 483	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	grey	do	Russia	Horodyszcz
27	do	Boston	do	brother	3.7	no			brother Josef Juszkiewicz Boston Mass Salem Street 113	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Wierzejewo
28																							
29																							
30																							

ANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 13th Nov, 1913.

14—213

	1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
311507	1	Strungis	Mariona	22	f	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pipli	father Mikas Skebera Pipli Russia
	2	do	Ona	3	f		daughter	no	no	do	do	do	do	
311773	3	Eisenberg	Hersch	20	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Berdiczew	mother Tolipe Eisenberg Berdiczew, Russia
311472	4	Hrinkowicz	Julian	25	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	do	Polisch	do	Szlap	wife Maria Hrinkowicz Szlap Russia
311471	5	Pokelo	Anton	24	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Makariczi	father Nikolaj Pokelo Makariczi Russia
98	6	Delnicz	Wasil	30	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Porodow	wife Melanna Delnicz, Porodow, Russia
97	7	Kowalenko	Naum	18	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zerbatyn	father Grigori Kowalenko Zerbatyn Russia
96	8	Jimkocz	Petro	29	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Horodiszow	wife Anastasia Jimkocz Horodiszow, Russia
311494	9	Harbusz	Grasim	28	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kisniczo	wife Anna Harbusz Kisniczo, Russia
93	10	Wasiluk	Kalistrat	21	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Powita	father Jakob Wasiluk Powita, Russia
~~92~~	11	Lewczenki	Gregori	19	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Olchowka	father Sawa Lewczenko Olchowka Russia
~~91~~	12	Bruszkowski	Jewtik	17	m	s	do 3-58847	do	do	do	do	do	Stoki	father Xenofon Bruszkowski Stoki Russia
	13	Steczenko	Filipp	20	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Zerbaznik	father Trofim Steczenko Zerbaznik Russia
311489	14	Krawczuk	Simion	27	m	m	do 2-445804-1/31/36	do	do	do	do	do	Horodiczow	wife Alexandra Krawczuk Horodiczew, Russia
311489	15	Mocsio	Marya	35	f	m	wife	do	do	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Przemysl	father Mikolaj Duczynski Przemysl, Galizia Austria
	16	do	Wladyslaw	10	m	s	son	do	do	do	do	do		
	17	do	Olga	9	f	s	daughter	do	do	do	do	do		
	18	do	Stefania	6	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do		
ADMITTED	19	Zang	Feige	41	f	m	Hausf 1-400337-6/5/42	no	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nowidwor	daughter Sura Zang Nowidwor, Russia
ADMITTED	20	do	Mendel	16	m	s	tailor 1-359468 7/16/41	do	do	do	do	do		
ADMITTED	21	do	Esther	11	f	s	1-405444-7/24/42	do	do	do	do	do		
ADMITTED	22	do	Rivka	8	f	s	1-436075-9-24-43-404-NoC/A	do	do	do	do	do		
ADMITTED	23	do	Michla	2	f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			do	do	do		
3-88917	24	Kulikauckas	Franciskas	24	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Stanaiciez	father Jurgi Kulikauckas Stanaiciez Russia
3-88916	25	Lochaza	Alexander	26	m	m	do	do	do	Austria	Ruthenian	do	Lisiatycze	wife Katharina Lochaza Lisiatycze Austria Galizia
311495	26	Lewkowicki	Maksym	34	m	m	do farm 1-297923-4/13/40-505	no	no	Russia	Russian	do	Horodyszcz	wife Chrastina Lewkowiczki Horodyszcz Russia
~~3-88918~~ 1-304/48	27	Juszczewna JUSZEWICZ	Wincentia 1958542-4/29/39	19	f	s	hand	do	do	do	Polish	do	Wyprowyczna	father Maciej Juszczewna Wyprowyczna, Russia
	28													
	29													
	30													

NON IMM

V G Macintosh, Insp.

79

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

White Star Line

, New York

, Adriatic

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. F. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. F. Bell

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1912

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Mate, of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 58 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
Mate ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 19[illegible],

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

147

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd Novem, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	7/80	brother in law	17.	no			brother in law Josef Wedkowski New York City, N.Y. 108th Street 312	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light brown	grey	none	Russia	Drozdowo
2	do	"do"	do	cousin	15.	no			cousin Bronislaw Gryda New York City, 1st Street 313 E	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	~~do~~	do	do	do	do	do	Sabloke
3	Mass	Boston	do	husband	25	no			husband Piotr Bilesik Boston, Mass. Salem Street 84	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Zurawl
4			do			no				no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	do	do	
5			do			no				no	no	no	no	~~good~~ ~~good~~	no	child		"	"	"	do	do	
6			do			no				no	no	no	no	~~do~~	~~good~~ no			"	"	"	do	do	
7	Ill.	Chicago	do	brother in law	25.	no			brother in law David Cohen Chicago, Ill. Sawyer Street 1310	no	no	no	no	~~do~~	no	5	5	fair	br	brown	do	do	Grabiny
8	Pa.	Duryea	do	"do"	25.	no			brother in law Michael Lewczyk Duryea, Pa. Box 631	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Kopytni
9	N.Y.	New York	do	"do"	25.	no			brother in law Trofim Saliwonczyk New York City, Grand Street 390	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Bursewicz
10	do	Brooklyn	do	self	25.	no			friend Stepan Ustojanczik Brooklyn, N.Y. 14th Ave 5406	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Dubrowo
11	do	do	do	do	13.	no			friend Stepan Ustojanczik Brooklyn N.Y. 14th Street 5406	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	Hightstown ~~New~~ York	do	do	3.	no			brother Wasil Halabuda New York City Grand Street 390	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	brown	do	do	Muszeniszki
13	do	"do"	do	do	25.	no			brother Iwan Pukalo New York Grand Street 390	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Zilowo
14	do	"do"	do	do	25.	no			friend Iwan Pukalo New York City Grand Street 390	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Ill.	Chicago	do	brother in law	15.	no			brother in law Piotr Dobosz Chicago, Ill. Elizabeth Street 520	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	Austria	Jozopski
16	N.Y.	New York	do	uncle	21.	no			uncle Jek Dom New York City Madison Street 198	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Russia	Ostrolenko
~~17~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~brother in law~~	~~13.~~	~~no~~			~~brother in law Moris Engel New York City 100th Street 330 E~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~blue~~	do	do	Tarasza
18	Wash.	Hoquiam	7/80	brother in law	3.	no			brother in law Jan Urbanski Hoquiam, Wash. Wheeler Street 1225	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair ~~do~~	brown ~~do~~	~~grey~~	do	do	Woszkowo
19	Ill.	Chicago	~~do~~	self	25.	no			uncle Marcy Mychowicz Chicago, Ill. 18th Street W. 2438	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	blue	do	do	Łoskanka
20	Mass.	Boston	do	brother	3.	no			brother Wincenty Kislowski Boston, Mass Cross Street 37	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	grey	do	do	Lizuno
IT ALIEN 21	do	Lowell	do	husband	25.	no			husband Stanislaw Trukiewicz Lowell Mass Lakeview Ave 165	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue		Austria	Bobowo
22	do	do	do			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	-	child				do	do	
23	do	Boston	do	sister	3.	no			sister Michalinka Jozkiewicz Boston, Mass. Salem Street 115	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	fair	br	grey	do	Russia	Zatowa
24	do	do	do	brother	4.	no			brother Josel Derewenicky Boston, Mass. Cross Street 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	brown	do	do	Horne
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	do	3.	no			brother Mendel Schapiro Brooklyn, N.Y. Myrtle Ave 529	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	Losha
IT ALIEN 26	Mass	Peabody	do	self	15.	yes	1910 May 1913	Peabody	uncle Leon Tymoczewski Peabody, Mass. Lowell Street 19	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	grey	do	do	Krzyez
IT ALIEN 27	do	do	do	do	20.	yes	1907 1912	"	brother Trofim Sedler Peabody Mass, Lowell Street 49	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
LIEN 28	do	do	do	do	15.	yes	1911 May 1913	"	friend L. Weissberg Peabody, Mass. Lowell Street 49	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	do	do	25.	yes		"	brother in law Iwan Hruszczuk Peabody Mass. Lowell Street 49	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	do	do	25.	no		"	brother Pawel Laszcuk Peabody, Mass. Lowell Street 49	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do

5/21/14

Cert nat

Hamburg

9/26 1906

Boston Mass

Lowell Mass

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool Novbr 13th, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)

14—213

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
311519 1	Sablocki	Jan	22	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Drozdowo	wife Marianna Sablocki Drozdowo Russia
8 2	Gaida	Theofila	20	f	s	farm hand	no	no	do	do	do	Sabloki	mother Justina Gaida Sabloki Russia
3	Bilczük	Weronika	33	f	m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	Zuical	husband father Adam Bilczük Zuical Russia
4	do	Piotr	10	m		son 1-12394	no	no	do	do	do		
311517 5	do	Jan	2	m	s	child	no	no	do	do	do		
6	do	Josef	6	m	s	do 1-423017-1-21-43	no	no	do	do	do		
21 7	Torbes	Mendel	18	m	s	dealer 11982	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Grabiny	father Koppel Torbes Grabiny Russia
22 8	Andronowicz	Antoni	20	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Korszin	father Nestor Andronowicz Korszin Russia
23 9	Sokolowski	Mikola	18	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Trasiewicz	father Jakob Sokolowski Trasiewicz Russia
25 10	Widionczik	Kirylo	39	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dubrowak	wife Justina Widionczik Dubrowak Russia
26 11	Strupko	Maksim	32	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Jakob Strupko Dubrowak Russia
12	Halaburda	Jakim	18	m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	Mrastewicze	brother Makari Halaburda Mrastewicze Russia
27 13	Tukalo	Dorofej	47	m	s	do 5-7-5-5	yes	yes	do	do	do	Delowo	father Ilija Tukalo Delowo Russia
28 14 311541	Czeley	Nikolaj	26	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Żolfowa	wife Anafia Czeley Żolfowo Russia
15 311538	Kuta	Wojciech	36	m	m	do	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jastrzabka	wife Katarzyna Kuta Jastrzabka Austria
16	Dorfmann	Schlaima	18	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrolenko	father Juda Dorfmann Ostrolenko Russia
39 17 311537	~~Zawontzik~~	~~Moische~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Paraszeza~~	~~father Jakob Zawontzik Paraszeza Russia~~
18 311520	Ruszkowska	Leokadia	18	f	s	house maid 20-49368 12-16-42 (505)	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Woczky	father Marian Ruszkowski Woczky Russia
19 311536	Dubanowitz	Jadwiga	21	f	s	do 8-218971-10/27/41	yes	yes	do	do	do	Moszanka	father Leon Dubanowitz Moszanka Russia
20 311528	Kislowski	Josef	22	m	s	farm labourer 1-134928 4-5-34	no	no	do	do	do	Lizun	brother Stanislaw Kislowski Lizun Russia
21	Truskiewicz	Marya	22	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Christian	Christian	Dobrowa	father Jan Rusch Dobrowa, Austria Galizia
22	do	Olga	3	f		daughter	no	no	do	Christian	do		
30 23 311529	Jaskiewicz	Josef	23	m	s	farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mlawa	mother Daniela Jaskiewicz Mlawa Russia
24 311543	Derewensky	Jchiwied	18	m	s	tailor	no	no	do	Hebrew	do	Stowri	father Leib Derewensky Stowri Russia
25 311503	Schapiro	Czerne	18	f	s	dress maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sosla	father Salem Schapiro Sosla Russia
4 26	Pawluk	Anton	36	m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Koryez	wife Efroima Pawluk Koryez Russia
5 27	Sedler	Aleksey	33	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Katarina Sedler Koryez Russia
6 28	Jerymczuk	Josef	45	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Helena Jerymczuk Koryez Russia
7 29	Jaryszynski	Filip	20	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	mother Marya Jaryszynska Koryez Russia
30	Laszük	Iwan	28	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Wasera Laszük Koryez Russia

NON IMM

NON IMM

28

24

John A Conner
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

White Star Line

Liverpool New York

" Adriatic "

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners (ashore)," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B W Haye Master, of the ATIC., from LIVERPO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ~~[illegible]~~ New York, 22nd Novem, 1913

145

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Plymouth	yes	brother in law	23.-	no			brother in law Josef Luberfeirez Plymouth, Pa. Suitout St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown light	gray	none	Austria	Milkodow
2	Conn	Bristol	do	self	3.-	no			cousin: Jakob Luss Bristol, Conn. Piecent St. 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	brown	do	Russia	Miejskodowda
3	Wash.	Raymond	do	brother	3.-	no			brother Jokubas Waitkewicz Raymond, Wash, Box 28	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	gray	do	do	Jeckagalis
4	N.H.	Nashua	~~do~~	husband	25.-	no			husband Andrius Zomiskewicz Nashua, N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	Aneiaiske
5			do			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	children			″		do	do	
6			do			no			7B Hej	no	no	no	no	good	no	″		″		″	do	do	
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do	brother	3.-	no			brother Josef Przygodzki Brooklyn, N.Y. Hudson Ave 58	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	br.	blue	do	do	Chmeetz
8	Pa.	Plymouth	do	father	3.-	no			father Michal Wieczorek Plymouth, Pa. Main Street 20	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Suchowolja
9	Mass	West Lynn	do	husband	25.-	no			husband brother Wladyslaw Dembowski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Zienkowie
10			do	brother		no			West Lynn, Mass Orchard Street 81	no	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]			″		do	do	
11	N.J.	Trenton	do	self	25.-	no			brother John Terleczka Trenton, N.J. Ashbury Street 48	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	brown	do	Austria	Chyrow
12	do	do	do	do	~~25~~ 23.-	no			friend Johann Paslawski Trenton N.J. Lamberton Street 482	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	do	do	25	no			friend Johann Paslawski Trenton, N.J. Lamberton Street 482	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	New Jersey City	do	do	25	no			brother Franz Ostrowski ~~Trenton~~ Jersey City, N.J. Essex Street 76	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Wysloka
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

6

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 13th Nov, 1913.

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Sokol	Katarzyna	22	f	s	land labourer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Milkow	sister: Anna Sokol, Milkow, Austria, Galizia
311530 2	Fedniuk	Sergej	20	m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Niegiodowka	father: Daniel Feduniuk, Niegiodowka, Russia
3115?3 34 3	Waitkiewicz	Boleslaw	22	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED do			Russia	Lithuanian	do	Jeckagalis	mother: Ona Waitkiewicz, Jeckagalis, Russia
4	Boniskiewicz	Marcella	25	f	m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	Amenikai	cousin: Baltrus Boniskiewicz, Amenikai, Russia
3778924 5	do	Marianna	6	f	s	daughter 1-121453	no	no	do	do	do		
6	do	Ona	3	f	s	do 1-120968	no	no	do	do	do		
377?137 7	Przygodski	Wladyslaw	19	m	s	labourer 2-218278-505	no	no	do	Russian	do	Orsovetz	father: Iwan Przygodski, Orsovetz, Russia
3778940 8	Wiezorek	Jan	17	m	s	do	no	no	do	Polish	do	Suchowolja	mother: Marianna Wiezorek, Suchowolja, Russia
3778927 9	Dembowska	Maria	20	f	m	wife 2-582905- 9/8/38 -505	no	no	do	do	do	Dzienkowie	brother in law: Felix Dembowski, Dzienkowie, Russia
311536 10	do	Kazimiera	18	f	s	house maid	no	no	do	do	do		
311539 11	Terleczka	Franciska	21	f	s	do	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Chyrow	father: Mikolaj Terleczka, Chyrow, Galizia Austria
311538 12	Fedorowicz	Franz	29	m	m	farm labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife: Karolina Fedorowicz, Chyrow, Galizia Austria
311539 13	Terleczka	Katharina	16	f	s	house maid	do	do	do	do	do	do	father: Jan Terleczka, Chyrow, Galizia Austria
311537 14	Ostrowski	Wojciech	40	m	m	farm labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Wydema	wife: Karolina Ostrowska, Wydema, Galizia Austria
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

White Star Line

Liverpool New York

"Adriatic"

144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] M.D. [illegible] McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

H Bell

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-213

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

143

Arriving at Port of 22nd Novem @ New York, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
					$																		
1	Mass	Chelsea	yes	father	15	no			father Stanislaw Zielinski Chelsea, Mass Melvin Street 4	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fair	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Lesnictwo
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	brother in law	10	No			brother in law Wladyslaw Lemanski Brooklyn, N.Y. North 2th Street 105	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	Lubstow
3	Pa	Johnstown	yes	cousin	3	No			cousin Wincenty Nawrowicz ~~Johnstown~~ Pa Woodville Street 616	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Wesorzinek
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	2	No			brother in law Josef Kaufmann New York City, Ludlow Street 182	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		do	do	do	do	do	Jerama
5	do	Brooklyn	yes	do	25	No			friend Pawel Bulichowicz Brooklyn, N.Y. Pitkin Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	do	light	grey	do	do	Iwanczeza
6	do	New York	yes	do	2	No			friend Josef Gramowski New York City Madison Street 359	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	light brown	brown	do	do	Ekaterynopol
7	do	do	yes	do	23	No			uncle Josef Gramowski New York City Madison Street 359	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	do	do	blue	do	do	do
8	do	do	yes	do	30	No			brother [illegible] Eilin New York City 5th Street 537	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	do	light do	grey	do	do	Mogilow
9	Mich	Bellaire	yes	self	125	No			brother / husband Antoni Kanikowsky Bellaire, Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		do	do	do	do	do	Crimin
10			yes			No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	
11			yes			No				No	No	No	No	good	No			child	do	do	do	do	
12			yes			No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	br.	br.	do	do	
13			yes			No				No	No	No	No	good	No			child	do		do	do	
14			yes			No				No	No	No	No	good	No			child	do		do	do	
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	do	25	No			friend Andrej Stefanowicz Brooklyn, N.Y. Atkins Ave 218	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	br	br	do	do	Rezreza
16	do	New York	yes	do	65	No			friend Salamon Paw New York City Ludlow Street 187	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Brester
17	do	do	yes	do		No				No	No	No	No	good	No			child			do	do	
18	N.Y.	Cortland	yes	do	20	No			friend Iwan Lewczenko Cortland N.Y. Main Street 190	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	br	br	do	do	Kisnucka
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	25	No			friend Nisson Lipschitz New-York City, Park Ave 1472	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	do	black	brown	do	do	Gowal
20	Conn	Seymour	yes	do	25	No			cousin Oleksy Holowanczik Seymour, Conn Box 492	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	light brown	blue	do	do	Horodisz
21	Pa	Wilkes Barre	yes	do	25	No			friend Demian Bristen Wilkes Barre Pa Bruce Street 135	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	N.J.	South-River	yes	brother	20	No			brother Lawicz Zenian South River, N.J. Box 275	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Bobrowk
23	Mass	Boston	yes	aunt	3	No			aunt Teodora Marczak Boston, Mass. Morton Street 13	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	do	do	brown	do	do	Drogosowo
24	do	Chelsea	yes	brother	3	No			brother Jankel Kupferer Chelsea Mass Washington Street 130	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	do	do	grey	do	do	Tarowits
25	Pa	Wilkes Barre	yes	self	25	No			friend Leslie Oswiecwich Wilkes Barre Pa Johnson Street 42	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	do	do	brown	do	do	Tororita
26	N.Y.	Cortland	yes	do	25	No			friend Mark Hawrish Cortland, N.Y. Railway Ave 22	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	do	do	grey	do	do	Swalicowka
27	do	do	yes	do	25	No			friend Isack Sesz Cortland N.Y. Railway Ave 27	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	do	black	brown	do	do	Dolinyhulna
28	do	do	yes	do	3	No			cousin Onufry Bruszkowski Cortland N.Y. Main Street 190	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Luka
29	Ill	Chicago	yes	brother in law	10	No			brother in law Julius Wasilauckas Chicago Ill Union Street 1457	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	light brown	blue	do	do	Iwnozkowen
30	R.I.	Providence	yes	self	35	yes	1904 1912	Providence	brother in law Zurek Bronislaw Providence R.I. Chekdon Ave 238	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	do	do	brown			

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool Novbr 13th, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) 14—213

1 No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
311 8917 1		Zielinski	Stanislaw	18	m.	s.	farm labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Leszniuchow	uncle Zelinski Jakob Leszniuchow, Russia
18 2		Kosmalski	Czeslaw	24	m.	m.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lukolow	wife Josefa Kosmalski Lukolow, Russia
311 3		Simaniuk	Michail	40	m	m	do	no	no	do	Russian	do	Wierzchnie	wife Ewa Simaniuk Wierzchnie, Russia
DEPORTED 4		Schechtersent	Berko	18	m.	s.	tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Derazne	father Moses Schechterman Derazne, Russia
76 5		Lulka	Theodor	30	m.	m.	farm labourer	no	no	do	Russian	do	Brusk	wife Nascza Lulka Brusk, Russia
77 6		Luwiczki	Wasyl	19	m.	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jekaterinopol	father Taras Luwiczki Jekaterinopol, Russia
80 7		Bojecchowski	Filipp	42	m	m.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jekaterinopol	wife Matrona Bojecchowski Jekaterinopol, Russia
79 8		Citlin	Chaim	20	m.	s.	hat maker	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Mogilow	wife Chendel Citlin Mogilow, Russia
9		Kanikowski	Nicolaj	42	m.	m.	farm labourer 8-205540 10-29-40	do	do	do	Russian	do	Orinin	sister in law Antoni Konikowski Orinin, Russia
78 10		do	Eugenia	32	f.	m.	wife	no	no	do	do	do	Orinin	
11		do	Jan	9	m	s	son	none		do	do	do	Orinin	
12		do	Franie	28	f	m	wife	none		do	do	do	Orinin	
13		do	Mieczslaw	0 8	m	s	son IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	none		do	do	do	Orinin	
14		do	Lukasz	0 3	m	s	child IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	none		do	do	do	Orinin	
15	3/1733: 55-8/2/5	Kowalewski	Alexander	36	m	m.	farm labourer	none		do	do	do	Reczica	wife Dominika Kowalewski Reczica, Russia
16		Schinger	Menasche	44	m	m	baker IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-101817 (C-40) 12-2-42	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Bendow	wife Sura Schinger Bendow, Russia
17		do	Abram	20	m	s.	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bendow	
84 18		Dobrowolski	Filimon	41	m	m.	farm labourer	no	no	do	Russian	do	Kisnicza	wife Hanna Dobrowolski Kisnicza, Russia
85 19		Archipczow	Dennisi	30	m	m	do 1-209518-1/12/37	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hrudenia	wife Eugenia Archipczow Hrudenia, Russia
86 20		Jpzeziuk	Josef	23	m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Horodieczew	wife Helena Jpzeziuk Horodieczew, Russia
87 21		Sawczuk	Harika	48	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Powita	wife Hanna Sawczuk Powita, Russia
311 8915 22	SGC-RIGA 5-3-29	Sawicz	Ignat	26	m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Wilcza	wife Anastasia Sawicz Wilcza, Russia
900 23		Ruszczuk	Josefa	18	f.	s	house maid	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Drogosilow	father Franz Ruszczuk Drogosilow, Russia
311 8913 24		Kripitzer	Chaim	30	m	m	book binder	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brody	wife Riwka Kripitzer Brody, Galizia, Austria
311 25		Kowalczuk	Onisim	33	m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Powita	wife Paraskewa Kowalczuk Powita, Russia
ADMITTED 26		Panasenko	Feodosia	23	f.	s.	farm hand	no	no	do	do	do	Kischinew	mother Tekleta Panasenkowa Kischinew, Russia
311500 27		Koszczaczko	Aleksej	34	m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Dolna Hrebna	wife Ekaterina Koszczaczko Dolna Hrebna, Russia
311499 28		Buchoj	Timotej	37	m	m	do 11-1300/31 (505) 3-8-41	yes	yes	do	do	do	Luki	wife Anisja Buchoj Luki, Russia
311 8919 29		Meskewiczuty	Marianna	19	f.	s.	house maid	yes	yes	do	Lithuanian	do	Kidoliszki	father Jonas Meskewiczuty Kidoliszki, Russia
311470 30		~~Juskewitz~~	~~Christofer~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~farm labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~Polish~~	~~do~~	~~Jurbolog~~	~~wife Adolfina Juskewitz Jurbolog, Russia~~

114 packages of ... disinfected under the supervision of ... have been ... Liverpool, England.

26

Wm Force Stead
Deputy Consul

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

White Star Line

Liverpool — New York

Adriatic

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E. Bell, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC.**, sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of [illegible], 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* [illegible] *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22d *day of* November*, 19*13*,*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 4.

5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

141

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of 22nd Novem. at New York, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Peabody	Yes	self	25	no			brother Danilo Hawryliko Peabody, Mass, Lowell Street 49	no	no	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	no	5	4	fair	light brown	grey	none	Russia	Koryetz
2	do	~~[illegible]~~	do	do	23 25	no	Cousin		~~uncle~~ Iwan Tymczak Peabody, Mass Lowell 32	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	do	do	20	no			brother Iustyn Katamyczuk Peabody, Mass Lowell Street 40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
RANT ALIEN 4	do	do	do	do	40	yes	1910 1912	Peabody	brother in law Alexander Kurylczuk Peabody, Mass. Lowell Street 40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	do	do	25	no			friend Gustaw Iwasiuk Peabody, Mass Lowell Street 40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Litiozew
6	do	do	do	do	25	no			~~uncle~~ Iwan Semeniuk Peabody, Mass, Lowell Street 40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	do	do	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
RANT ALIEN 8	do	do	do	do	12	yes	1909 1912	Peabody	friend Stefan Kozyl Peabody, Mass, Lowell Street 40	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Southbridge	do	do	25	no			uncle Stefan Kondratiuk Southbridge Mass Box 228	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Lawrence	do	do	25	no			uncle Ignacy Minkowski Lawrence Mass. Hampshire Street 107	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Koryetz
11	do	Chelsea	do	do	25	yes			brother-in-law Porfir Korolko Chelsea, Mass. Everett Ave 68	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	do	do	do	25	no			uncle Jakob Krala Chelsea Mass. Second Street 45	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Boston	do	brother-in-law	2	no			brother-in-law Abraham Silber Boston Mass Phillips Street 8	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	light brown	brown	do	do	Dubny
14	~~do~~	~~Fall River~~	~~do~~	~~uncle~~	~~5~~	~~no~~			~~uncle Motsche Rubinstein Fall River, Mass. Main Street 289~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Lomtuka~~
15	Nebr	Omaha	Yes	cousin	17	no			cousin Mika Lewczuk Omaha, Nebr 15th Street 2610	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	~~fair~~	lt ~~brown~~	grey	~~None~~	Russia do	Hodaky
16	do	do	do	brother	15	no			brother Jan Skorska Omaha, Nebr. 15th Street 2610	no	no	no	no	good	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Hodaky
17	Ill	Chicago	do	do	18	no			step brother Wladyslaw Heliga Chicago, Ill. Coblenz Street 2044	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	blue	do	Austria	Koperzyna
18	Wis	Milwaukee	do	self	14	no			friend Jozek Szczupak Milwaukee, Wis. 6th Street 463	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	Russia	Biala
19	Mass.	Peabody	do	brother	14	no			brother Jan Miller Peabody, Mass, Main Street 31	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Bakow
20	Cal	Los Angeles	do	brother	34	no			brother uncle Karapetjans Ognes Los Angeles, Cal South Flower Street 524	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Kasar Abat
21			do		25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	
22	Mass	Charlestown	do	daughter	75	no			daughter Faiga Blatnik Charlestown, Mass. Warren Street 90	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Ostrowo
23			do			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	
24			do			no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	
25	do	Boston	do	uncle	3	no			uncle Adam Nizikowski Boston, Mass Myrtle Street 100	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kimeruk
26	Conn.	Bristol	do	father	3	no			father Alexander Trznalewicz Bristol, Conn. Franklin Place 27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Markowa
27	do	do	do	self	3	no			cousin Iwan Trznalewicz Bristol, Conn Franklin Place 27	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Czerwiczki
28	do	do	do	do	2	no			cousin Jakob Kiss Bristol, Conn. Pickle Street 23	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Markowa
29	do	do	do	do	25	no			uncle Alexander Lopaczynski Bristol Conn Williams Street 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Markowa
30	N.Y.	Bronx	do	do	25	no			brother-in-law David Sokoiechat Bronx, N.Y. Jennings Street 755	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	7	do	do	do	do	do.	Proskurow

E.C.

Fr. cert. Poor phys. dev. Undescended testicles [illegible]

Fob cert. poor phys. dev. [illegible] age [illegible]

8 yrs + 8 [illegible]

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool, 13th Nov, 1913.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Hawrylecko	Irena	20	f	s	house maid	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Koryez	mother Feodora Hawrylecko Koryez, Russia
2	Tymoszuk	Iwan	20	m	s	farm labourer 7X 9158 6/29/36 (505)	do	do	do	Ruth	do	do	father [illegible] Tymoszuk Koryez, Russia
3	Kolomyczuk Kalanyczuk	Pawel	22	m	m	do	do	do	do	Ruth	do	do	wife Xenija Kalanyczuk Koryez, Russia
4	Kupryanicz	Pawel	26	m	m	do	do	do	do	Ruth	do	do	wife Jawdocha Kupryanicz Koryez, Russia
5	Korniczuk	Mikolaj	30	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Siliczow	wife Anna Korniczuk Siliczow, Russia
6	Lemeniuk	Leonty	25	m	s	do	do	do	do	Ruth	do	do	mother Anna Lemeniuk Siliczow, Russia
7	do	Sergej	17	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do		
8	Jahoda	Michal	47	m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Siliczow	wife Maria Jahoda Siliczow, Russia
9	Laszuk	Nikita	20	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Michal Laszuk Siliczow, Russia
10	Zoltowski	Georgi	20	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Koryez	father Antonik (Koryez) Zoltowski Koryez, Russia
11	Jakubowicz	Wasili	45	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Maria Jakubowicz Koryez, Russia
12	Szandecki	Michail	30	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Alexandra Szandecki Koryez, Russia
13	Biek	Nuta	17	m	s	tailor 1-349412 505 7/4	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Dubnow	father Dawid Biek Dubnow, Russia
14	~~Rubinstein~~	~~Judek~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~dealer~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Tomaszowka~~	~~father Judel Rubinstein Tomaszowka, Russia~~
15	Melnicki	Pawel	28	m	m	farm labourer	do	do	Russia	Russian	Russia	Hodaki	wife Anna Melnicki Hodaki, Russia
16	Skorski	Sergej	19	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hodaky	father Daniel Skorski Hodaky, Russia
17	Wilk	Josef	17	m	s	do	do	do	Austria	Polish	Austria	Korczyna	mother Rosalia Wilk Korczyna, Galizia Austria
18	Schapiro	Jankel	20	m	s	plumber	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Biala	father Moische Schapiro Biala, Russia
19	Miller	Samuel	17	m	s	dealer	do	do	do	do	do	Bakow	father Jankel Miller Bakow, Russia
20	Karapetjan	Armenak	25	m	s	farm labourer	do	do	do	Armenian	do	Kasar Abat	father Mekartich Karapetjano Kasar Abat, Russia
21	Arestokes	Semon	22	m	s	do 23-7 139	do	do	do	do	do		
22	Jasinowski ~~Jaselinowsky~~	Chane	56	f	widow		no	no	do	Hebrew	do	Ostrowo	~~daughter~~ m. Feiga Blatnik sister Mindel Fedor Ostrowo, Russia
23	do	Riwka	16	f	s	daughter	yes	yes	do	do	do		
24	do	Manus	15	m	s	son	do	do 1-426131-2/26/43	do	do	do		
25	Labowsky	Jankel	20	m	s	tailor 1-259409-3/3/39	do	do	do	do	do	Krimczuk	father Chaim Labowsky Krimczuk, Russia
26	Trunalewicz	Wasia	17	f	s	house maid	do	do	do	Russian	do	Markowa	mother Paraskewa Trunalewicz Markowa, Russia
27	Pasiecznik	Mitrofan	24	m	s	farm labourer	do	do	do	Ruth	do	Czerniczki	father Fiodor Pasiecznik Czerniczki, Russia
28	Gidinaez	Piotr	20	m	s	do	no	no	do	Russian	do	Markowa	cousin Jakow Gidinaez Markowa, Russia
29	Torszuk	Jefim	20	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	Metteczko	father Trofim Torszuk Mertezko, Russia
30	Baumfeld	Srul	19	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Proskurow	father Itzik Baumfeld Proskurow, Russia

211508

NON IMM

NON IMM

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

75

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

29

14—213

White Star Line

Liverpool New York

"Adriatic."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MD CM McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

WC 1, 2, 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B F Hayes, Master, of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B F Hayes
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1915,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd Novem, 1913

139

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$10	Yes	1910 1912	Westville	Brother John Whitehouse Westville Jeffs Co (Pa)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Tipton
2	Yes	Brother in Law	Yes	No			Sister & Brother in Law H. Gough Box 234 Follansbee West Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Black	Grey	None	England	Wolverhampton
3	Yes	Sister	£5	No			Sister Mary Swift 1455 Undercliff Ave, Bronx, (N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Medium	Dark	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
~~4~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~More~~	~~No~~			~~None~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Hazel~~	~~None~~	~~Wales~~	~~Carnarvon~~
5																					
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend J. J. Jewell Quincy Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	Flushing
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Biobee Arizona	Brother in Law Richard Burrow Biobee Arizona	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	Mark over right eye	England	Frizington
8	Yes	Wm North	$25	Yes	24/10 1913	Newhaven	Returning home William North 18 Arthur St Newhaven Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Bradford
9	Yes	Father	$25	No			Father Charles Frederick Hague 1003 Stilwell Ave Fremont Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
10	Yes	Mr Baldwin	$25	No			Friend Mr Frank Baldwin ~~to friends, Johnstown~~ ~~None~~ Jerome Penna	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Light Brown	Hazel	None	England	Barnsley
11	Yes	Brother	$15	No			Brother Hyman Wein 72 East 150 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	England	Manchester
12	Yes	~~Brother~~ Son	Yes	No			Son Rev John Mc Guinness 828 Ford Ave, Youngstown, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	England	Parton
13	do	Brother	do	No			Brother — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brown	Brown	Grey	None	England	Parton
14	do	do	do	No			Uncle — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	None	England	Parton
15	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	None	England	Parton
16	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	None	England	Parton
17	Yes	Brother in Law	Yes	Yes	1904 1913	Newark + Buffalo	Brother in Law J. W. Butler Hidelbury, Lee Co, Kentucky	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	24/03	Washington	Returning home Seattle (Wash)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Northumberland
19	do	Self	£6	Yes	1898 1899	New-York	Brother Nicholas Hackett 244 W. 14 Street, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Russelstown
~~20~~	~~do~~	~~Brother in Law~~	~~$8~~	~~No~~			~~Patrick Devine 412 W 25 Street, New-York~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin~~
~~21~~	~~do~~	~~Husband~~	~~$8~~	~~Yes~~	~~1908 mths~~	~~New-York~~	~~Husband — do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~		~~Fair~~	~~Light Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin~~
~~22~~	~~do~~	~~Father~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~Father — do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin~~
~~23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						~~None~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin~~
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Miss M Lenihan 44 Third St, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Drumona
25	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumona
26	do	Father	Yes	No			Thomas Donohoe (Brother) 223 West 129 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Cliffernа
27	No	Self	£29	No			Uncle Charles Logan Mc Carmel Pa 201 - East	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Cumberland
28	No	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Cumberland
29	Yes	Uncle	$30	No			Haaland R. F. Craig 249 W 14 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Leighton
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool 13th, November, 1913

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 19	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3218740 1	Whitehouse	William	34		M	Md	Miner	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Walsall	Father John Whitehouse 64 Burnt Tree Tipton	Pa	Westville
3218741 2	Owen	Isaiah	21		M	S	Iron Worker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Darlaston	Mrs Jones (Mother) 19c Whitley St Darlaston (Staff)	W V	Follansbee
3218743 3	Owen	Phoebe	25		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Brother John William Owens 7 Handfield St Everton, Liverpool	N Y	Bronx
~~3185992 4~~	~~Ensor~~	~~Henry James~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Boot Maker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Welsh~~	~~Wales~~	~~Pwllheli~~	~~Wife Mrs Ensor 4 Clerk Terrace, Pwllheli~~	~~N Y~~	~~New-York~~
~~3168305 5~~	~~Hague~~	~~William~~	~~18~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~S~~										
3179762 6	Rendle	Lionel Porter	26	6	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Mylor	Wife Mrs M Rendle Cogos Mylor Nr Penryn	~~Mass~~ Ohio	~~Lawrence~~ Cleveland
3176949 7	Goldsworthy	John	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Frizington	Wife Margaret A Goldsworthy 163 Main St, Frizington	Ariza	Bisbee
3218735 8	Simmonds	Leonard	22		M	M	Boiler Maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Bradford	Mother, 2 Bardy St Bradford Yorks	Conn	New-Haven
3218734 9	Hague	Frederick	20		M	S	Scissors Maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Uncle Samuel Hague 39 Weston Street, Sheffield	Ohio	Fremont
3218723 10	Elvin	Joseph	42	6	M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	John Elvin 42 Wortley St Masboro, Rotherham	Pa	Johnstown
3218724 11	Wein	Harry	18		M	S	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Born in Manchester	Parents Sam Wein 150 Broughton St Manchester	N Y	New-York
3218716 12	Mc Guinness	Catherine	70		F	W	None	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Parton	Sons & daughters Parton Cumberland	Ohio	~~Youngstown~~ Mineral Ridge
" 13	Henley	Catherine	31		F	W	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 14	do	William	11		M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 15	do	John	10		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 16	do	Eloie	3		F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3218748 17	Deane	George	32	2	M	M	Decorator	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Liverpool	Parents Father George Deane 25 Afghan Rd Battersea London	Ohio	Middletown
3173182 18	Heron	William	55		M	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Yes	U S Citizen				~~Sister in Law Mary Ann Dobson 22 Rosamond Rd. Bessingmon~~	Wash	Seattle
3165477 19	Hackett	John	36		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	do	Liverpool	Mother Bridget Hackett Russelstown Clonmel Ireland	N Y	New-York
~~3218747 20~~	~~Feeling~~	~~Michael~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Shop assistant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin~~	~~Mother Mary Feeling 32 Summer Hill, Dublin~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
~~" 21~~	~~Devine~~	~~Rosanna~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~House Wife~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
~~" 22~~	~~do~~	~~James~~	~~2~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
~~" 23~~	~~do~~	~~Margaret~~	~~1~~	~~3~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
ADMITTED 3146 24	Doherty	James	25		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumona	Father Patrick Doherty Kilbride, Drumona, Co Leitrim	N Y	Brooklyn
ADMITTED " 25	~~do~~ Regan	Bridget wife	29		F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3146640 26	Donohoe	James	23	3	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Clifferna	Charles Donohoe (Father) Clifferna, Arodone Co Cavan	N Y	New-York
3173487 27	Jacques	John	36		M	M	Miner	do	do	do	English	England	Durham	Mother Mrs Jacques 32 Gilesgate, Durham	Pa	Mt Carmel
" 28	do	Annie wife	39		F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3165478 29	Craig	Elizabeth	42		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Liverpool	Friend Mrs Meckling Cambridge Dowell St Graby	N Y	New York
~~3747 30~~	~~Doolty~~	~~Patrick~~														

74

Harmony Dup

2 M 1/25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. B. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., Sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. B. Bell

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 19 13.

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B P Hays Master, of the **ADRIATIC**, from **LIVERPOOL**, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B P Hays
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

137

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22d Novem, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	Yes	Self	$15	No			Friend Samuel Spiro Pardo 188+190 Park Row New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Villanica
	2	do	do	$20	No			Friend Ramon Fidalgo Redding, (Cal)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Blomcos
	3	do	do	$50	Yes	1911	Arizona	Friend Samuel Spiro 188-190 Park Row New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Villanica
T ALIEN	4	do	do	$20	Yes	1912	Iron Mountain	Friend Ramon Fidalgo Redding California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Bastar
	5	do	do	$15	No			Friend Pablo Colino 174 South Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Villanazar
	6	do	do	$152	No			Friend Samuel Spiro Pines 188+190 Park Row New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Azevedo
	7	do	do	$20	No			Friend Jesus [illegible] Samuel Spiro 188-190 Park Row New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Villanica
	8	do	do	$15	No			Brother Pablo Colino 174 South Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Lamora
	9	do	do	$25	No			Brother Jose Veiga 75 Thomson St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Fonarey
	10	do	do	$5	Yes	1911 1913	Boston	Husband Julian Vunes Spring St, Walpole, Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Piaz
	11	do	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do.	None	Spain	Piaz
	12	do	do	$150	No			Friend Severino Vango Piedmont West Virginia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Carreno
	13	do	do	$20	No			[illegible] 188 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Fogah
	14	No	do	100	Yes	1906 1911	Sharon	[illegible] [illegible] New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Italy	Foydger
	15	Yes	do	$25	No			[illegible] 220 [illegible] York St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Italy	Grocca
U.S.Cit.	16	do	do	Yes	Yes	'13	New York	Home 2, Front St, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Liverpool 13th November, 1913

1	2	2	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 18	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
321793 1 504/5909	Gonzalez	Marcial	18	M	S	Labourer 22-39417	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Orense	Father Manuel Gonzalez Villanica Orense, Spain	N Y	~~New-York~~	
321798 2	Forneiros Celreiros	Gumeosindo	19	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Olomcos	Mother Teresa Celreiros Olomcos Orense, Spain	Cal	Redding	✓
321794 3	Perez	Maximino	25	M	M	do	No	No	do	do	do	Villanica	Wife Leonór Salgado Villanica, Spain	N Y	New-York	
321798 4	Lemos Lopez	Jose	30	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Battar	Father Ramon Lemos Battar Orense, Spain	Cal	Redding	NON IMMI ✓
321800 5	Martines	Egidio	32	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Villanazar	Wife Léonides Fir Villanazar, Spain	N Y	New-York	✓
321795 6	Lopez Lopez	Manuel	30	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ovedo	Wife Aurora Dominguez Mosteiro Ovedo, Spain	N Y	New-York	
321796 7	Martinez	Serafin	34	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Orense	Wife Esperanza Babares Villanica, Spain	N Y	do	✓
321801 8	Colino	Thomas	29	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Valdeverde	Mother Aquilina De Vega Publico de Valdeverde, Spain	do	do	✓
9	Veiga Esteres	Maria	22	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Fouarey	Father Ramon Veiga Fouarey Pdra Spain	do	do	
10	Castro Iglesias	Rosario	42	F	M	House Wife	No	No	do	do	do	Mondariz Diaz	Mother Maria Benita Iglesias Sabayanes, Spain	Mass	Walpole	
11	Nunez	Palmira	9	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
318747 12	Suarez Gonzalez	Laureano	29	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Carreno	Wife Josefa Diaz Carreno Oviedo, Spain	W. V.	Piedmont	✓
165480 13	Vincenzo	Lombardi	24	M	S	Barber	do	do	Italy	Italian	South America	Buenos Ayres	Brother Mc Vincenzo 8 Cargo Sane Buenos Ayres	N Y	New-York	✓
165481 14	Andrea	Yannelli	36	M	S	Foreman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend Mc Grosher Hotel Buenos Ayres, S. America	Pa	Sharon	✓
165482 15	Castellan	Luis	28	M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother, Copricio ~~Rome~~ Italy	N Y	New-York	✓
S. I. CORRECTED	Siegel	Karl	52	M	S	Sailor HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	do	do	Germany	German	England	Liverpool	c/o Tyser Line, Liverpool	do	do	Claims
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Not 16

16

73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F H Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F H Bell

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC., from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. F. Hayes
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of September, 1913,

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd Nov 23rd, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	Yes	Self	$15	No			Friend Jose Arbora 148 Box Hillsboro	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	Spain	Mieres
	2	do	do	$25	No			Friend Eugracia Lanza 314 Clinton St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	do	do
ALIEN	3	do	do	$30	Yes	1907/13	N. York	Friend Jose Cubeiro 98 Roosevelt St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Blk	None	do	Bezondo
	4	do	Self	$100	No			Edwardo Diaz 112 Roosevelt St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Sada
	5	do	Mother	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Sada
	6	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Sada
	7	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	do	do	do	None	Spain	Sada
	8	do	do	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	do	do	do	None	Spain	Sada
T ALIEN	9	do	Self	$20	Yes	1909/1913	New-York	Jose Dopico 98 Roosevelt St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Cecelse
	10	do	Self	$10	No			Friend Juan Bassal 364 West Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Betanzos
	11	do	Self	$15	No			Mi Jose Lapóz 253, Clifton St, Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Vigo
ALIEN	12	do	Self	$10	Yes	1908/1913	New-York	Friend Juan Bassal 364 West Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Guioamo
	13	do	Self	$10	No			Consuelo Alvarez 209 Fillmore Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Baldono
	14	do	Self	$10	No			Friend Juan Bassal 364 West Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Guioamo
ALIEN	15	do	Self	$40	Yes	1909/1913	New-York	Constantino Alvarez 909 Fillmore Avenue New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Baldimo
	16	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Baldimo
	17	do	do	$25	No			Jose Iglesias 124 Church Street, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Viciosa
	18	do	do	$30	Yes	1910/1912	New-York	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Cobas
	19	do	do	$10	No			Friend Bruno Gonzalez 600 Emanuel St Mobile Alabama	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Pindo
T ALIEN	20	do	do	$10	Yes	1906/1913	New-York	Friend Antonio Lopez 168 South Street, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Sada
	21	do	do	$15	Yes	1891/1893	do	Antonio Docampo 401 West Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Ferrol
ALIEN	22	do	do	$20	Yes	1908/1913	do	Friend Ramon Diaz 324 Spring Street, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Santa Cruz
	23	do	do	$20	No			Jose Diaz 183 South Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Estrada
	24	do	do	$15	No			Friend Ramon Vega R.F.D. 42 Clarksburg (W. V.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Miranda
	25	do	do	$20	Yes	1906/1910	New-York	Jose Diaz 183 South St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Estrada
T ALIEN	26	do	do	$100	Yes	1908/1913	Piedmont W. Va	Friend Leuserino Vango Piedmont (W. V.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Gijon
	27	do	do	$20	No			Friend Jose Martinez Box 22 Clarksburg (W. V.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Pravia
	28	do	do	$40	No			Father in law Manuel Fernandez 7000 Broadway St Louis, (Miss)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Spain	Castrillon
	29	do	Husband	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Spain	do
	30	do	Father	do	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	do	do	do	None	Spain	do

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 13th Nov, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name. 17	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
2 PM 16297 5/9/38 188726 1	478167 - 4/21/40 Ardura Suarez	845416 6/27/32 Candido	30	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Atlana	Wife Genovera Alvarez Atlana Oviedo	Ill	Hillsboro	
188727 2	Sanchez Canja	Jose A	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mieres	Mother Prudencia Sanchez Mieres Oviedo	N.Y.	New York	
8 3	Riveiro Javeira	Antonio	37	M	M	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	Berzondo	Wife Maria A Pedreira Berzondo Coruna	do	do	NON IMMIG
ADMITTED 4	~~Apmoltz~~ Diaz	Juana 371077 4/30/39	37	F	M	Wife	no	no	do	do	do	Sada	Mother Josefa Diaz Corunna, Sada, Spain	do	do	
ADMITTED 5	do	do Juan M	17	M	S	Servant	No	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
ADMITTED 6	do	do Andres	15	M	S	Servant	No	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
ADMITTED 7	do	do Antonio 2/26/3	11	M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
ADMITTED 8	do	do Vicenta 6916 43	8	F	S	Child (505) 5/10/36	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
188730 9	Sp. Prop. Reg. 2-06-7279 Mosquera Varela	Juan 1352965 9/8/43	24	M	S	Labourer 2-530975 - 8/5/37	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Cecelse	Mother Manuela Varela Corunna Cecelse, Spain	do	do	NON IMMIG
188731 10	Golpe Gonzalez	Ramon	36	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Betanzos	Wife Francisca Perez Betanzos Corunna Spain	do	do	
188734 11	Mosquera Toreiso	Manuel	19	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vigo	Father Jose Mosquera Corunna Vigo Spain	do	do	
188732 12	271302 - 4/28/40 Fraga Veiga	Jose	24	M	M	2-736281 - 6/4/40 do	do	do	do	do	do	Guisano	Wife Dolores Longueira Guisano Corunna Spain	do	do	NON IMMIG
ADMITTED 13	Gonzalez Gonzalez	Aurelio	15	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Requera	Father Ramon Gonzalez Requera Oviedo Spain	do	B'klyn	
188733 14	Leijo Garcia	Jose M	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	4/28/37 do	do	Guisamo	Father Antonio Leijo Guisamo Corunna, Spain	do	do	
ADMITTED 15	Alvarez Gonzalez	Julian	19	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Laskequera	Father Laureano Alvarez Laskequera, Oviedo, Spain	do	B'klyn	NON IMMIG
ADMITTED 16	do	Cesareo	15	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
188737 17	Iglesias Parafoort	Florencio	24	M	S	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	Vicira	Father Jose Iglesias Vicira Corunna Spain	do	do	
188738 18	Marino Carballeira	Celestino	24	M	M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Cobas	Wife Celsa Escourido Cobas Lugo Spain	do	do	
188739 19	Beira Martinez	Jose	33	M	M	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	Pindo	Wife Maria Pineiro Pindo Corunna Spain	Alab.	Mobile	
188740 20	Suarez Marinas	Antonio	44	M	M	Fireman	do	do	do	do	do	Sada	Wife Juana Fernandez Sada Corunna Spain	N.Y.	New-York	NON IMMIG
188741 21	Santiago Carneiro	Andres	49	M	M	Seaman	do	do	do	do	do	Ferrol	Wife Josefa Maroo Corunna Ferrol C Arenal, Spain	do	do	
P-635968 11-10-36 188742 22	Casal Freire	885/849 Jose 635968 7/10/30	23	M	S	2-778595 - 7-15-41 - no c/a do	do	do	do	do	do	Santa Cruz	Father Jose Casal Corunna Santa Cruz Spain	do	do	NON IMMIG
188743 23	Fondevila Lomosa	Francisco	19	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Estrada	Father Manuel Fondevila Pontevedra Estrada Spain	do	do	
188745 24	Gonzalez Frade	Constantino	29	M	M	Labourer	No	No	do	do	do	Miranda	Wife Josefa Cueto Oviedo Miranda Spain	W.V.	Clarksburg	
188744 25	Mella Pereiras	Manuel	30	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Estrada	Mother Maria Pereiras Estrada Pontevedra Spain	N.Y.	New-York	
188746 26	Gonzalez Muniz	Jose	26	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Gijon	Father Calisto Gonzalez Gijon Oviedo Spain	W.V.	Piedmont	NON IMMIG
188748 27	Menendez Fernandez	Emilio	29	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Pravia	Wife Isabel Fernandez Pravia Oviedo Spain	W.V.	Clarksburg	
188749 28	Martinez Artimez	Victor	19	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Castrillon	Uncle Ramon Martinez Pravia, Muros, Spain	Mo.	St Louis	
" 29	Fernandez	Josefa	18	F	M	House Wife 7-196411-2404-7/24/42	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
" 30	Martinez	Jose	2	M	S	Infant 7-104216 - 6/13/38	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	

72

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ed. M.D. C.M. McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B F Hayes Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ADRIATIC., from QUEENSTOWN., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B F Hayes

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List Q 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 133

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd Nov, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aunt Mrs May Hanrahan 711 Sibley Street. Chicago. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	8.	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	Ireland.	Waterford.
2	〃	〃	$50	Yes	1905 to 1915	Cleveland	Son John 1424 west. 24th St. Cleveland Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		5	4.	Fair	Grey	Blue	〃	〃	Newport.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Q 3/

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, 13th December, 1913

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 16	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Oneill	William	25		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Father William Tullogher, Newross Co Wexford	Ill	Chicago
2	Sweeney	Mary	34		F	W	H keeper	✓	✓	–	–	N F H	Newport	Sister Mary Newport Co Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMM

[illegible]

2a

71

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. K. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MD CM McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Q

2/

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number Q2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown 14th November 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 22/11, 1913 **131**

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If Native of United States, give date and place of birth (City or Town and State).	If Naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	✓ McCarthy ✓	Alice	14		F	S	New York City 28/11/1899		791 Park Ave. New York
2	✓ Umiet	Mary	33		F	M	–	Passport taken out Washington D.C. 8th May 1911 No 50327	28½ Summer St. Yonkers N.Y.
3	✓ Grady	Patrick	30		M	M	–	# 336025 Court of Common Pleas Cleveland Ohio 15/3/1913	2251 Ontario St. Cleveland Ohio
4	✓ Flynn	Ellen	40		F	M	–	Husband papers taken out District Court Philadelphia 19th Dec 1905 # 54703	1221 North Taylor St. Philadelphia
5	✓ Corcoran	Thomas	46		M	S	–	Circuit Court Philadelphia 13 April 1907	2228 Dixon St. Philadelphia
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Birth Certif

1/5

438

609

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pa

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be ma such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. F. Hayes

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of November, 1913,

at NE[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Q 1

130

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 22nd Nov , 19 13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Mother	$5	No			Mother Mrs James Kelly San Miguel, California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballina
2	Yes	Sister	$50	Yes	1903 10 years	New Britain	Sister Mrs John Maloney 108 Seymour Street New Britain Conn	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	″	″	Dingle
3	″	″	$50	″			do do	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	Fair	Black	Blue	″	″	do
4	Yes	Sister	$20	″			Sister Annie Whelan 48 Amsterdam Av New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5		Pale	Fair	Blue	″	″	Lismore
5	″	Mother	$5	Yes	American Born 37 years	New York	Mother Mrs M. Jenks 200 West 62nd St New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	4		Pale	Fair	Blue	″	America	New York
6	″	Sister	$25	″	1908 5 years		Sister Mrs Maggie Brown 129 East 140th St New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	″	Ireland	Rathkeale
7	″	Brother	$2.50	No			Brother Dennis Gurney 100 West 92nd St New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5		Dark	Brown	Blue		″	Coachford
~~8~~	~~No~~	~~Sister~~	~~$20~~	″			Sister Bridget Jersey City NJ	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	″	″	Ballinasloe
9	No	Self	$50	Yes	1913	Jersey City	Home 224 Congress St, Jersey City NJ	No	No	No		Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Roscommon
10	Yes	″	$over	Yes	1911 1913	New York	Brother James Heenan 365, West 37th St, New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	″	″	Swinford
11	″	Mother	$5	″	American Born		Father do do	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	do	do	do	None	″	do
12	″	″	$	″	″		do do	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	do	do	do	None	″	do
13	″	″	$	″	″		do do	″	″	″	″	″	″	—	—	do	do	do	None	″	do
14	Yes	Self	$over	″	1913 28 years		Home 1008 North Saginaw St Bay City Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Maidstone Kent
15	No	″	$20	″			do do	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	″	Ireland	Kilrush
16	No	Mother	$	″	American Born		do do	″	born Bay City Nov 1st 1902					—	—	—	—		″	do	do
17	Yes	Self	$20	No			Cousin Mrs J. Carley 58 Amsterdam Ave New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10½	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Lismore
18	No	″	$over	″			Cousin John Byrne 458 St 15	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	″	″	Ballylooby
19	No	″	$25	″			Sister Margaret Keogh 198 East 101st St New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	″	″	Armagh
20	No	Sister	$5	″			Sister Ellen Dooley 302 – 12th St Jersey City NJ	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1½	Dark	Brown	Hazel	″	″	Carlow
21	No	Self	$5	Yes	1899	[illegible] NY	Sister Mrs John Fahy [illegible] Av [illegible] New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown			[illegible]
22	No	″	$20		1898	Brooklyn NY	Sister Kate Gaynor 68 [illegible] St Brooklyn NY	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	″	″	Ballinamore
23	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt Mrs Ellen McGarry 2006 [illegible] St Ottumwa Iowa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Grey	″	″	Athy
24	Yes	″	$10	″			do do	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	″	″	Clarina
25	No	Self	$over	Yes	1903	New York	Brother Charles McDonald 771 Greenwich St New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	″	″	Castletown
26	″	″	$50	No			Brother Charles Gallagher 2321 Brighton Av Scranton Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	″	″	Ballina
27	Yes	″	$	″			Cousin do do	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	″	″	do
28	No	″	$10	″			Cousin John McCormick 322 West 47th St New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	Pale	Dark	Blue	″	″	Athlone
29	No	Sister	$25	″			Aunt Margaret Sheehan 224 Congress St Jersey City NJ	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	″	″	Ballinasloe
30	No	Aunt	$5	″			Aunt Mrs M Wheeler ~~Atlantic Co~~ Crescent Beach	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	″		Roscommon

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Q 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown, 14th Nov, 1913

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 15	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kelly	Joseph	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Uncle Anthony [illegible] Ballina Co Mayo	California	San Miguel NON IMMIG
2	Kennedy	Bridget	29		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	New Britain	Father Daniel Kennedy [illegible] Co Kerry	Cn	New Britain
3	Kennedy	Daniel	19		M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	"	do do	"	"
4	Whelan	Christopher	27		"	"	Plumber	"	"	~~US Cit~~	"	"	Lismore	Father Patrick Whelan New Street Lismore Co Waterford	New York	New York
5	Jenks	Albert	7		M	"	Child	"	"		"	"	"	Grandfather do	"	"
6	Healy	Mary	21		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Father Michael Healy Main St Rathkeale Co Limerick	"	New York NON IMMIG
7	Twomey	Mary	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Carrigohane	Father John Twomey [illegible] Farm Carrigohane Co Cork	"	"
8	~~Scally~~	~~Mary~~	19			"	"	"	"	~~US Cit~~	"	"	Roscommon	Mother Mary Ballinaboy Roscommon	~~New Jersey~~	~~Jersey City~~
9	Sheehan	Margaret	54		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	~~US Cit~~	"	America	Jersey City NJ	Mother Bridget Stanton Cloonymullen Roscommon	NJ	Jersey City NON IMMIG
10	Kiernan	Bridget	35		"	S	Hkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Mother Bridget Kiernan, Fountain View Granard Co Longford	N.Y	New York
11	Kiernan	John	10		M	"	Child	"	"	~~US Cit~~	"	"	"	Grandmother Bridget F. Kiernan Fountain View Granard Co Longford	"	"
12	Kiernan	Sylvester	8		"	"	"	"	"	~~US Cit~~	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Kiernan	Mary Frances	4		"	"	"	"	"	~~US Cit~~	"	"	"	do do	"	"
14	Maynard	Fred W	46		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Bay City Mich	Sister in Law [illegible] [illegible] Kilkenny	Michigan	Bay City NON IMMIG
15	Maynard	Catherine	44		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister do	"	" NON IMMIG
16	Maynard	Fred W	10		M	S	Child	"	"	"	[illegible] W Born	"	"	Aunt do	"	"
17	Ahearne	Maurice				"	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Lismore	Mother Sarah Ahearne Green Road Lismore Co Waterford	New York	New York
18	Farrell	Robert	36			"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballytore	Ballytore Co Kildare	"	"
19	Keogh	Cornelius	23			"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Nenagh	Mother Mrs Mary Keogh Ballygibbon Nenagh Co Tipperary	"	"
20	Dooley	Margaret	19		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Carlow	Father Patrick Dooley [illegible] Carlow	New Jersey	Jersey City
21	Clarke	Alice	29		"	"	Cook	"	"	"	"	America	[illegible]	Father Patrick Clarke [illegible] Co Meath	New York	[illegible] NON IMMIG
22	Gaynor	Mary	34		"	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	USA	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Margaret Gaynor [illegible] Co Westmeath	"	Brooklyn
23	Lawlor	Thomas	26		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Ireland	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Mary Lawlor [illegible] Co Limerick	Iowa	Ottumwa
24	Lawlor	Annie	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	"	"
25	McDonald	Francis	39		M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Brother Edward McDonald [illegible] Kildare	New York	New York NON IMMIG
26	Gallagher	Anthony	35		"	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Bangor Erris	Father Edward Gallagher [illegible] Bangor Erris	Pa	Scranton
27	Gallagher	Thomas	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Edmund Gallagher [illegible] Bangor Erris Co Mayo	"	"
28	McCormack	Annie	20		F	"	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father John McCormack [illegible] Co Westmeath	New York	New York
29	Scally	Mary	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	Mother Mary Scally Ballinaboy Co Roscommon	New Jersey	Jersey City
30	Tracy	Lizzie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kilrooskey	Mother Catherine Tracy Cloontymullen Kilrooskey Roscommon	Conn	Present [illegible]

Butte City Jan 28-1907

Born N.Y City Oct 13-1903

July 2-1906.

Feb 27-1907

9-10-11-12-13

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1913

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] RTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
~~Officer.~~ [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 22d day of November, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

List Q 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

128

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd Novem, 1913

11—4637

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	New York	New York	Yes	Self	# 10	No			Brother in law John Bourke 398 - 3rd Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Portarlington
	2	"	"	"	"	—	"			Brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
	3	"	"	"	Parents	—	"			Uncle do do	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	—	—	—			
	4	"	"	"	Self	$300	"			Brother do do	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Portarlington
	5	"	"	"	"	$110	"			Cousin Patrick Dynan 514 East 15th St New York	"	"	"	"		"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Cork
	6	"	"	"	"	—	Yes	1910 to 1912	New York	Father do do	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	do
	7	"	"	"	"	—	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	do
	8	"	"	"	"	—	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
	9	Mass	Worcester	"	"	$56	Yes	1902 to 1912	New York	Aunt Mrs M. O'Shea 74 Waverly St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	[illegible]
ANT ALIEN	10	New York	Hastings on Hudson	"	"	$57	"	26 years 1912	Hastings on Hudson	Sister [illegible] Corner of Prince & Hoyt St Hastings on Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Strand
	11	"	"	"	Mother	—	"	American born		do do	"	"	"	"		"	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
	12	D.C.	Washington	"	Self	$25	"	20 mos	Washington D.C.	Home 22 H Street Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"		"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	[illegible]
	13	Kentucky	Louisville	Yes	"	$50	No			Uncle Michl Murray 327 Camp St Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"		"	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
ANT ALIEN	14	Mont	Butte City	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1903 to 1913	Butte City	Cousin William Condon 5 East Mercury St Butte City Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown			[illegible]
ANT ALIEN	15	New Jersey	Newark	No	"	$50	"	1913 17 years	New York	Home 86 Chamber St Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Mullagh
	16	"	"	"	Mother	$—	"	Born		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—		
ANT ALIEN	17	Ills	Chicago	"	Self	$40	"	1913 6 years	Chicago	Sister Mrs Mary Golden 1123 Addison St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Louisburgh
ALIEN	18	Mo	St Louis	"	"	$over	"	1913 7 years	St Louis	Home Epiphany Kealey [illegible] St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Pale	Brown	Brown	"	"	Queenstown
	19	"	"	"	"	$over	No			Brother Joseph do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	Brown	Blue	"	"	do
ALIEN	20	Ny	Brooklyn	✓	✓	$100	Yes	1913	Brooklyn	Home:- 486 Madison St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Charleville
ALIEN	21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	1913 5 yrs 1913		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Arva
	22	✓	✓	✓	Parents	✓	✓	Born		do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

92

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 0 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Adriatic sailing from Queenstown, 14th November, 1913

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.)	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		Molloy	Michael John	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible]	Sister Patrick Molloy [illegible] Kings Co	
2		Molloy	Mary	34	F	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law	
3	3/27/73-R9? 4/19/33-SOP	Molloy	Michael Colm	2	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	
4		Bourke	Mary J.	17	F	"	Lady 2-907779-8/19/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do Father	
5		Dynan	Kate	55	F	Wid	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	
6		Dynan	Ruby	19	"	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Mother John Dynan 3 Jarretts Buildings Cork	
7		Dynan	James	22	"	"	Stationary Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin do do	
8		Dynan	Jerome	18	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do	
9	2-06529	Casey	Nora J.	25	F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Killarney	do do Mother Casey [illegible] Killarney Co Kerry	
10		Gorman	Mary	42	"	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	America	Hastings on Hudson	Mother Mrs Catherine Molloy [illegible] Strand Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	
11		Gorman	Catherine	12	F	S	Child	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		U.S.	"	Grandmother do do	NON IMM
12	2-62554	Keane	Alice	23	F	M	Wife	"	"	~~[illegible]~~		"	Washington D.C.	Mother Mrs A Keane Moyasta Kilrush Clare	
13		Ronayne	Theresa	24	F	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Clonmel	Father William Ronayne Bella Vista [illegible] Clonmel Co Tipp	
14	2-41118	Egan	Jeremiah	32	M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	America	Butte Mont	Father John Egan [illegible] Co Limerick	
15		Brown	John	44	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Newark N.J.	Brother Patrick Brown Killeter Mullagh Co Cavan	NON IMM
16		Brown	John J.	10	"	S	Child	"	"	~~U.S.~~		U.S.	"	Uncle do do	NON IMM
17		McDonough	Annie	26	F	"	Lady	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chicago Ills	Mother Mrs M McDonough Culglass Loughglynn Co Mayo	
18		English	Joseph	30	M	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	"	U.S.	St Louis Mo	Mother Emily English East Beach Queenstown Co Cork	NON IMM
19		English	Eileen	22	F	"	Lady	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Queenstown		NON IMM
20		McGrath	William	26	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"			do do	
21		"	Rose	24	F	"	H wife	"	"	"	"	America	Brooklyn	Father William 3 Wellington Square Cork	NON IMM
22		"	William	4	M	S	Infant	~~American~~		"		"		do do	NON IMM
23														Grand Father do do	
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Queenstown

2 4/18

68

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(8) 127

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the **ADRIATIC**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MD CM McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Bell

Sworn to before me this 22º day of November, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Q1

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Number Q1

126

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Queenstown 14th Nov. 1913 Arriving at Port of New York 22nd Novem. 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 6	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1 ✓	Sheehan ✓	William F.	27	✓	M	S	Jersey City NJ 26th May 1887		239-8th St Jersey City NJ
2 ✓	Walsh ✓	David	41	✓	M	M		Superior Court New York 13th Oct 1893	41 St Nicholas Ave New York
3 ✓	Walsh ✓	Marie wife	41	✓	F	"		wife of above	do do
4 ✓	Foley ✓	Edmond	49	✓	M	S		28th October 1892. City Court Brooklyn	239 west 21st St New York
5 ✓	Deering ✓	Margaret	51	✓	F	M	~~New York 3rd February 1892~~	Husband naturalized New York 1885.	645-59th St Brooklyn NY
6 ✓	Leeson ✓	Ralph	30	✓	M	M	Fordham NY 24th Sept 1883		2447 Grand Ave Fordham NY
7 ✓	Leeson ✓	Mary wife	30	✓	F	M	wife of above		do do
8 ✓	Deering ✓	Marion	21	✓		S	New York 5th February 1892		645-59th St Brooklyn NY
9	O'Connell	John J	37	✓	M	S		Dis Court Myles City Mont May 1913	1408 Palmer St Myles City Mont
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

67

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4713

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass finisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd Novem, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1910	New York	Home :- 33 Broadway New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Turkey	Monastir
2	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	17 yrs	Akron & Cleveland	Home :- Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fr	Br	blue	do	Sweden	Ingoe
3	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Mr Naur 70 West 83rd St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	do	Holland	Nymegen
4	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1909-1911	Cedar Falls	Home :- Cedar Falls Iowa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2½	Fr	Br	blue	do	Denmark	Veile
5	Yes	do	$200	Yes	1906 1913	St Louis	Home :- Prudencia Verdin 7006 Pennsilvania St Louis	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Bk	Bk	do	Spain	Salinas
6	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5		do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend :- Mrs Wm Paterson 1532 Charles St Bronx N.Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fr	Br	blue	do	Sweden	Uddev
8	Yes	do	Yes	No			Prudencia Verdin 7006 Pennsvanna St Louis	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Bk	Dk	do	Spain	Salinas
9	Yes	do	$25	Yes	1907 1912	New York	Miss Wm Paterson 1532 Charles Ave Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fr	Br	blue	do	Sweden	Uddev
10	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1904	New Orleans	Cousin : Mr B Landsman ~~322 West 56th~~ St New York 322 - W 56th St	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	do	Austria	[illegible]
11	No	do	Yes	No			~~French Belgian Laundry~~ manager Michigan Ave: Chicago.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Fr	Br	Grey	Thumb on right hand missing	Belgium	Brussels
12	No	Husband	No				Friend. manager Belgian Laundry Michigan Ave: Chicago.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Br	do	None	do	do
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 13th November, 19

11—4067

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 11	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nicholson	Basile	24	[illegible]	s	Commercial	Yes	Yes	~~Greece~~	Grecian	Greece	Salonika	Father & Mother, Salonika Monastir Greece	N.Y.	New York
2	Erickson	Signe S	28	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	U.S.A	Akron	E J Erickson Vala Junkyla Sweden	Ohio	Akron
3	van der Koog	Henri	27	m	s	Electric Engineer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	Mr v de Koog 23 Linnaeusstr Amsterdam	N.Y.	New York
4	Jensen	Peter Adolf Marins	31	m	s	Baker	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandn	U.S.A	Cedar Falls	Father: Anders Jensen Trvisdahl 6 aer Veile	Iowa	Cedar Falls
5	Artimer ~~Menendez~~	Donato ~~Artimer~~	27	m	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Salinas	mother: Amalia Menender Salinas Oviedo	Miss	St Louis
6	Berdin-Artimer	Florentina	20	f	m	H wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Karlson	Anna	17	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Sweden	Udden	Carl Karlson Udden Grynstad	N.Y.	New York
8	Artimer ~~Menendez~~	4F/20586-4-34 Manuel ~~Artimer~~	17	m	s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Salinas	mother: Amalia Menendez Salinas Oviedo	Miss	St Louis
9	Nordgren 917 671 5 1/2	Beda	30	f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandn	Sweden	Grynstad	Father: Carl Nordgren Udden Grystad	N.Y.	New York
10	Mileri	Lea	37	f	m	Artist	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	England	London	Hanna 11 Upper St Martins La London W.C.	do	do
11	Warters	Frank	49	m	m	Cook	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussel	Friend: Rudolph Boy 38 Gt St Andrews St Shaftesbury Ave London W.C.	Ill	Chicago
12	do	Mary	29	f	m	H wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

6-39365-1/1/3

NON IMMI

NON IMMI

12

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R H Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MD CM McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Bell

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1913.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1913,

at NEW YORK

James [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd Novem, 19

123

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	4 mos 1911	New York	Husband:- H W Elworthy Sunset Hill Manhasset Long Is N.Y.	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4½	Med	Br	Grey	None	England	Nuneaton
2	Yes	Father	–	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	Birmingham
3	Yes	do	–	No			do	no	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Med	Br	blue	do	do	London
4	Yes	do	–	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Yes	do	–	No			do	No	No	No	No	do		4	5	do	Br	do	do	do	Leeds
6	No	Mrs Clifford	Yes	No			c/o Mrs Clifford Chudleigh Farm Catlands Va	No	No	No	no	do	No	5	2	Med	Br	Br	do	do	London
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Daughter:- Mrs Isoline Edwards 475 Central Park St New York	No	No	No	no	do	No	5	3	Br	Br	blue	do	Ireland	Dublin
8	No	do	Yes	No			Friend:- R H Ward 365 Inglis Rd Youngstown Ohio	No	no	no	no	do	No	5	7½	Dk	Bk	Br	do	Wales	Neath
9	Yes	White Star Line	Yes	No	–	–	c/o White Star Line 9 Broadway, New York	No	no	no	no	do	no	5	8½	fr	brn	grey	do	Denmark	Elsinore
10	do	Self	do	do	–	–	14 East 16th Street New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fr	grey	grey	do	England	Brighton
11	do	Husband	$16	No			Mr. A. S. Guyler, Husband, William Bridge, New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	dk	dk	grey	do	do	Nottingham
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	N. Orleans	Home, Parade New Orleans La.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	dk	dk	brn	do	do	Plymouth
13	Yes	do	Yes	No			Fred, 1714 Chestnut St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fr	blk	dk	do	Holland	Amsterdam
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			518 W 316 St, New York City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fr	fr	grey	do	New Zealand	Cambridge
15	Yes	Self	Yes	no			Some local Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fr	fr	blue	do	Wales	Penarth
16	No	do	Yes	Yes	12 190[illegible]	Oakland	Intended Husband, 234, Mountain Ave, Piedmount	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	dk	blk	do	do	England	Worcester
17	Yes	do	$30	Yes	191[illegible]	Layton	Home, Layton Cal	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	brn	do	Italy	Rome
18	do	Husband	–	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Yes	do	189	No	–	–	Mrs Isaacs, ~~father-in-law~~ 1251, W 12th Taylor St,	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	–	do	do	blue	do	Russia	unknown
20	do	Mother	–	No			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	–	–	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	–	no			do	No	No	no	no	do	no	–	–	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	–	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	–	–	do	do	do	do	do	do
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

W. C. 17

6

Form 560 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—4037

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 13th November, 1913

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 10	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Elworthy	Elizabeth Gertrude	42		f	m	3/2/7/33 Housewife	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	London	Sister: Mrs Keble		
2	do	Lillian Maud	17		f	s	2-44761 5/15/36 Governess	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	134 Barcombe Ave Streatham Hill London S E	N Y	New York
3	do	Henry Welby	16		m	s	Solicitors Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	d	d
4	do	Reginald John	16		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	d	d
5	do	Edna Grace	9		f	s	2-127387 Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	d	d
6	Crowther	Elsie	29		f	s	Nursemaid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Sister: 110 Horseferry Rd		
7	Harvey	Louisa Susan	58		f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Westminster London SW	Pa	[illegible]
8	Hall	Harry	24		m	s	Tin Plate worker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Frank Buckeridge The Manor House West Hagbourne Didcot	N Y	New York
9	Hansen	Charles Louis	25		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Wales	Abertillery	Hy Hall 41 Renadd St Abertillery	Ohio	Youngstown
10	Sewell	Dora	48		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	Scotland	Glasgow	J. A. Clarke 73, Elmbank st, Glasgow	~~Dest~~	~~New York~~
11	Guyler	Elizabeth	45		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	8 Holborn Place London	do	do
12	James	Edward Scott	41		M	M	Land agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nottingham	Home, Harcourt Rd Forest Fields, Nottingham Notts.	do	do
13	Abbas	Philipp	27		M	M	Musician	Yes	Yes	do	do	U S A	Paradis N.O.	Mr Scott James 85 High St, London	La	Parade, New Orleans
14	Scott	Arthur	23		M	S	Elect. Engineer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	England	Brighton	Wife, Beatrice Abbas, 23 Richmond Place, Brighton,	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Fell	Donald E	25		M	S	Provision Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	do	Newcastle	Home, 6 Summer Hill, Newcastle on Tyne	NY	New York
16	Hayes	Emily	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Merthyr Tydfil	Mrs D. Fell, "Glen Royd" Beaumont Pk, Huddersfield	Cal	Campbell
17	Elenteri	Vicenzio	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Holt Fleet	Mr Hayes, Holt Fleet R P near Worcester, Eng.	do	Oaklands
18	do	Caterina	46		F	M	H'wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Brother, 67 Bonkonpuny Roma Italy	do	Layton
19	Isaacs	Rosie	26		F	M	11-119277 do	Yes	Yes	do 4-6-35	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Henry	5	6	M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian H	England	Newcastle	Mr Isaacs, 28 Hedley St Gosforth Newcastle	Ills	Chicago
21	do	Sadie	4	6	F	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	Maxim	3	6	M	S	d	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23										do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMM

2N

17

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ed M D C M McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H Bell

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible]ATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1913,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd Nov, 1913

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
IT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1913	New York	Employer:- Mr Newcomb Carlton 122 E 65th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dr	Lt	Hazel	None	England	London
T A	2	Yes	do	Yes	No			Sister:- Margt Havill 254 W. 144th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	-	Dr	Br	Br	do	do	Portsmouth
	3	Yes	do	Yes	No			Brother:- Mr J H Cuput Buchel Albert by Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dr	Br	blue	do	do	[illegible]
T A	4	Yes	do	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
T ALIEN	5	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1907 1913	Philadelphia	Sister:- Mrs Elston 236 N 16th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2½	Dk	Dk	Dk	do	do	Clevedon
	6	Yes	Husband	-	do	~~do~~	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	0	Dr	Dk Br	blue	do	do	do
	7	Yes	Father	-	do		do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—		Child	—		do	do	do
	8	Yes	Self	Yes	No			~~Friend~~:- 100 E 124th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dr	Dk	Grey	do	Ireland	Boston Cunningham
	9	Yes	Father	Yes	No			No friend, Campbell California	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dr	Dr	blue	do	Wales	Cardiff
	~~10~~	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			Husband:- James Kennedy ~~Bond Hill Roxbury~~ [illegible]	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Dk~~	~~Dk~~	~~Br~~	do	~~England~~	[illegible]
	11	No ~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	No			Uncle:- Mr W Leary 222 Iranistan Ave Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Br	blue	do	England	Grafton
	12	No	do	Yes	No			Father:- Girven Moffat 6 Clay St Newark N J	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dr	Lt	blue	do	do	[illegible]
	13	No	do	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	1	Dk	Dk	do	do	do	do
	14	Yes	do	Yes	Yes			Friend:- Robt Muir 827 Hoe Ave. Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dr	Br	blue	do	England	Stockton on Tees
	15	Yes	do	Yes	No			Son in law:- Mr Treman Somerset Colorado	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Grey	Dk	do	do	Newcastle
	16	No	do	Yes	No			Husband:- Geo L Rooke Pitcairn Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dr	Br	Grey	do	do	London
	17	No	Mother	-	No			Father:- do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—		Child	—		do	Canada	Toronto
	18	No	do	-	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—		do	—		do	England	London
	19	Yes	Self	£5	No			Cousin:- Henry Soloway 181 Madison St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dr	Dk Br	Br	do	do	Leeds
ALIEN	20	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1909 1911 1912	New York	St Agangzia 116 West 64th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dr	Br	Grey	do	do	Bolton
ALIEN	21	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1908 1913	do	Brother in law:- Mr Harry Farrar 746 Prospect Place Nostrand Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5¾	Dsh	Br	blue	do	do	Leeds
ALIEN	22	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	do	Br	do	do	do
	23	Yes	Father	-	Yes	born in 1910 at New Yk	do	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—		Child	—		do	U.S.A.	New York
NT	24	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dsh	Dk Br	Br	do	England	Leeds
	25	Yes	do	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dsh	Lt Br	Grey	do	do	do
	26	Yes	do	Yes	No			No Broadway Central Hotel N York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Med	Dk Br	blue	do	Scotland	[illegible]
	27	Yes	do	$25	No			Friend:- Mr Tho Waite Arlington La Salle Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dsh	Br	do	do	England	Wigan
IT ALIEN	28	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1903/1913	New Yk	Home:- 2598 8th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Grey	do	do	London
IT ALIEN	29	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	do		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dr	Lt	do	do	do	do
T ALIEN	30	Yes	Father	-	Yes	do		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—		Child	—		do	do	do

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 13th November, 1913

11-4687

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Bendall	Dora	42	f	s	nurse	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	U.S.A	New York	Friend:- Miss Minnie Morris 33 Chester Tce Regents St London	N.Y	New York	NON IMMI
2	Constable	Ivy	26	f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	London	Mr & Mrs Constable (Parents) 19 Belvedere Rd Westminster London	do	do	
3	Cupit	Ernest	26	m	s	Miner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Sheffield	Parents:- Mr C Cupit Holmleigh Villas Dinnington Rotherham	do	do	
4	do	Frank	21	m	s	do 8-250528 9-16-41	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
5	Crease	Thomas	33	m	m	Waiter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Clevedon	mother:- Mrs Crease Queens Rd Clevedon	Pa	Philadelphia	NON IMMI
6	do	Irene	30	f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
7	do	Doris Margery	9	f	s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
8	Duffy	Sarah	43	f	s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Sister:- Miss Marg^t Duffy 3 Leinster St Cleveland Glos	N.Y	New York	
9	Evans	Mansel Hatton	19	m	s	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Penarth	Hatton Evans 6 Cwtyrd Rd Penarth Nr Cardiff	Cal	Campbell	
10	~~Kennedy~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~23~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~H'wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~Silksworth~~	mother:- Mrs Snowball ~~12 Blind Lane Silksworth~~	~~N.Y~~	~~New York~~	
11	Leary	Charles	24	m	s	Gentleman Servant	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	Plumstead	Father:- J Leary 60 Ann St Plumstead London	Conn	Bridgeport	
12	Moffat	Eaton	25	m	s	Cutter Dresser	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Colne	Bro:- W Moffat 16 Oak St Colne	N.J	Newark	
13	do	Rosie Ellen	23	f	s	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
14	Marsden ~~William~~	William	39	m	m	Musician	Yes	Yes	do	Welsh	do	Leeds	Robert William 33 Pleasant Tce Morristown Glam	N.Y	New York	
15	Oliver	Margaret	62	f	wd	H.Keeper	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Gateshead	Son:- 8 Springfield Rd Sheriff Hill Gateshead	Cal	Somerset	
16	Rooke	Lilian	30	f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	London	Father:- J.G. Thurston 25 Godolphin Rd Goldhawk Rd Shepherds Bush London	Pa	Pitcairn	
17	do	Muriel	6	f	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
18	do	Winifred K	2	f	s	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
19	Sherman	Solomon	23	m	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	do	Leeds	Parents:- 27 Grafton St Leeds	N.Y	New York	
20	Walch	James	24	m	s	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	do	English	U.S.A	New York	William Walch 115 Chorley Old Rd Bolton Lancs	do	do	NON IMMI
21	Fowkes	George Frederick	30	m	m	Motor Man	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs Harry Crowther (Father Mother in law) 41 Metcalf Rd Leeds	do	do	NON IMMI
22	do	Florence	26	f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Parents:- do	do	do	NON IMMI
23	do	Raymond Frank	3	m	s	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	Grand Parents: do	do	do	
24	Crowther	Maud	18	f	s	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	do	England	Leeds	Parents: do	do	do	
25	Fowkes	Joseph Shakesfield	24	m	s	Spring maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father:- Mr Geo Fowkes 27 Bankfield Tce Kirkstall Rd Leeds	do	do	
26	Curister	George	27	m	s	Account^t	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	Romford	Father:- 9 Market Place Romford	do	do	
27	Heaps	Richard	22	m	s	Painter & Sign writer	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Wigan	Father:- John Heaps 198 Woodhouse Lane Wigan	Ill	La Salle	
28	Morton	Sydney B	44	m	m	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A	New York	Mother:- Mrs Chorlton 26 Portsdown Rd Kilburn London	N.Y	New York	NON IMMI
29	do	Hilda	38	f	m	H'wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMI
30	do	Montague	11	m	s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMMI

64

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Bell, Surgeon of the ADRIATIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B A M D C M McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

[illegible] Bell

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1923

at NEW

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. F. Hayes Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ADRIATIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 119

Arriving at Port of New York, 22nd Novem, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN	S Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	No Vancouver Brit. Columbia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Bk	Br	None	India	[illegible]
2	No	do	Yes	No			Home! Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	blue	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	No	do	Yes	Yes	1913	In Transit New York	Father:- Sebastian Pella Real 58. Mananas	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	blue	do	Cuba	Habana
4	No	Husband	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	med Dk	Dk Br	do	do	England	Cambridge
5	No	Father	-	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	8	Fr	Fr	do	do	do	Manchester
6	No	do	-	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	2	med Dk	Dk Br	do	do	do	do
ANT ALIEN 7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1904 and 1911	New York in transit	No Batabano Cuba	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	Scar on left temple	Aegean Is	Stampalia
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 13th November, 1913

11—4657

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Whiffen	Lloyd Dundas	25		m	s	Artist	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Grandmother:- Mrs Whiffen 26 Annesley Hill Upr Norwood London	B.C	Vancouver
2	Rogerson	James Glover	30		m	s	Bank Accountant	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Rogerson Bromhills (mother) Annan N.B.	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Pella	Osak A	42		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	England	Blackpool	Sebastian Pella, Real 68 Mernanao Cuba	Cuba	Mernanao
4	do	Hilda	32		f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
5	do	Doris	11		f	s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
6	do	Sebastian	8		m	s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
7	Angeliniadis	Georges	30		m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	Greek	(Greece) Aegean Is	Calymnos	Mary N Angeliniadis Stampalia Aegean Islands	Cuba	[illegible]
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMI

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMM

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Bell, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MD CM McGill University Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Bell

Sworn to before me this 22d day of November, 1913.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 2

117

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 2 'Adriatic' sailing from Liverpool, 13 Nov. 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 22nd Nov. 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Middendorf	George	40		M	M		District Court, New York 16/7/1900	298 Jackson Ave, Jersey City
2	Bennett	Ernest	57		M	M		Newark N.J. 1/11/1887.	79, Hollywood Ave, E. Orange NJ
3	do	Sarah wife	56		F	M		do	do do
4	Durkee	Leander C	77		M	M	Courtland N.Y. 1837	Courtland N.Y. 1837	Preble, Courtland NY
5	do	Isabella wife	58		F	M	do	—	do
6	Dooley	Ellen	48		F	S		Father was naturalized Boston, Mass date uncertain	501, Oneida St, Joliet Ills
7	Lane	Marian J	30		F	S	Cambridge Mass July 14th 1883.	—	926 Park St. Alamida California
8	Bigelow	Mabel	31		F	S	Beloit, Wisc 18/5/1882		1844, W, Munroe St, Chicago Ills
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

8

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

Number 1.

116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Adriatic" sailing from Liverpool, 13th Nov 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 22nd Nov, 1913

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Barber	James	45		m	m	-	County Court of Jamaica N.Y. May 1st	Prospect St Babylon N.Y.
2	Cairns	James	64		m	s	-	Ottawa La Salle Co. Ill abt 25 yrs ago	Ottawa Utica Ill
3	Diamond	Carlos	15		m	s	New York 1898.	-	428 North Market St Wichita Kansas
4	Griffith	Thomas Llewellyn	72		m	wd	-	Mankato Minn 1904	Cambria Minnesota
5	Gleed	Amelia	39		f	m	-	Husband nat Pittsburg Oct 1911	607 Stanton Ave Milvale Pa
6	do	Grace Elizabeth	7		f	s	Pittsburg Pa Sept 1st 1906	~~Sponge~~ -	do
7	do	Edgar George	3		m	s	do Sept 14th 1910	-	do
8	Jacob	Milton	39		m	m	born at Wasetch Co, Utah 22/5/75	-	260 E 4th North St Provo City Utah
9	do	May	32		f	m	do	-	do
10	Knap	Emily	34		f	s	Milwaukee Wis 24/9/1879.	-	455 W 21st St New York
11	Landesman	Bernard	29		m	m	Albany New York 2/3/1884		322 W. 55th St New York
12	~~do~~	~~Julia~~	~~36~~		~~f~~	~~m~~			~~do~~
13	Nichols	Enoch	58		m	m	~~Shawnee~~ -	Probate Court, Co Perry Ohio 19/10/93	Shawnee New Lexington
14	do	Meary	58		f	m	-	do	do
15	do	Marie	18		f	s	-	do	do
16	Treman	Marguerita	38		f	m	Husband born at Clay Co, Iowa aug 1874	-	Somerset Colorado
17	Sharp	Arthur	42		m	s	-	Denver Col. about 1897	Akron Ohio
18	Smyth	Philip E	51		m	m	-	Septr 21st 1910 Brooklyn N.Y.	5422 - 5th Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.
19	~~Sharkes~~	~~Joanna~~	~~45~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Philadelphia Pa Sept 17th 1868~~		~~5 Cogswell Ave Haverhill Mass~~
20	Winslow	Kathryn Thymian	22		f	s	-	Pittsburg Pa 8/12/1891	605 Rector St Roxburgh Pa
21	Wisnom	Robert	68		m	m	-	Redwood City, Calif about 1891	San Mateo Cal
22	do	Sarah	64		f	m	-	do	do
23	Jaxon	Janis	45		f	m	St Louis Mo 18[illegible]	-	Floral Park New York
24	Lundi	Thomas H	50		m	m	-	Superior Court Cook Co Ill 1898	Edison Park Chicago Ill
25	do	Solvira	20		f	s	Chicago 17/8/1893	~~Sup~~ -	do
26	do	Arvid	12		m	s	do 2/5/1901	-	do
27	Mc Niff	Mary	62		f	m	New York 2nd March 1851	-	12 Centre St Danbury Conn:
28									
29									
30									

25

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

4

Number 4

115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. .... sailing from ...., ...19...., Arriving at Port of New York 22nd Novem, 1913

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Avery	William H	5[illegible]		M	M	~~W [illegible]~~ [illegible] 1859	—	San Francisco California
2	do	Jessie A	[illegible]		F	M	Independence [illegible] 1868	—	do do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		F	S	New York [illegible]	—	[illegible]
4	Fielder	Edward	31		M	S	Asbury Park N J 19 [illegible]		Eden [illegible]
5	Gucker	Frank [illegible]	38		M	M	New [illegible]	—	130 [illegible]
6	Hamilton	John [illegible]	53		M	M		Father naturalized date unknown	4913 [illegible]
7	Hoff	Olaf	54		M	M	—	Minneapolis [illegible] 1882	115 [illegible] Montclair
8	do	Josie	56		F	M	—	wife	do
9	Jefferis	[illegible]	29		[illegible]		[illegible]	—	[illegible]
10	Mulvey	Thomas	41		M	M	San Francisco August 1872	—	[illegible]
11	do	[illegible]	39		F	M	do	—	San Francisco
12	[illegible]	Joseph	46		M	M	[illegible] Jan 25th [illegible]	—	[illegible]
13	McKenna	Edward	60		[illegible]	S	—	Albany [illegible]	129 East [illegible]
14	McDonald	James	70		M	M	—	[illegible] Court Cincinnati [illegible]	50 Cadogan Sq. London Ritz Carlton Hotel [illegible]
15	do	Mrs James	42		F	M	—	do	do
16	Merck	George	46		M	M	—	Newark N.J. about 1901	Llewellyn Park [illegible]
17	do	Freiderike	[illegible]		F	M		~~Trenton N.J. about 1898~~	[illegible]
18	Macdonald	Frances [illegible]	32		F	[illegible]	Albany N.Y. 17th Dec 1880	—	Albany [illegible]
19	[illegible]	John Van G	33		M	M	Whitewater Wis 1880	—	Hoquiam [illegible]
20	[illegible]	Mary [illegible]	30		F	M	Los Angeles Cal [illegible]	—	[illegible]
21	~~Spiers~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~11 Magne Ave [illegible]~~
22	Shorless	Joanna	40		F	[illegible]	Philadelphia Oct [illegible]	—	[illegible] Ave Hamilton [illegible]
23	Tiedemann	Henry [illegible]	39		M	[illegible]	New York 1874	—	164 Boulevard Pelham [illegible]
24	Tackenbery	Julia	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	Bloomington Ills 10 [illegible]	—	Hotel [illegible]
25	Toms	Mary [illegible]	78		F	[illegible]	Edinburgh, New Jersey 30 [illegible]	—	Hotel [illegible]
26	Williams	Walter [illegible]	34		M	M	Peabody Mass Sept [illegible]	—	5 State St Peabody [illegible]
27	Bruno	Albert [illegible]	38		M	M	Newark N J Jan [illegible]	—	72 Winsor Place Glen Ridge
28	Clifford	Mabel [illegible]	30		F	M	Cambridge Mass 1883	—	[illegible]leigh Farm Oaklands
29	Jackson	Lucy	45		F	M	California [illegible] Aug [illegible]	—	[illegible] Dyre Ave New York
30	Moore	Ella [illegible]	60		F	M	New England [illegible] 1853	—	Chudleigh Farm Oaklands

29

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—4712

Number 3

114

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ………… sailing from L'POOL ………, ………19…, Arriving at Port of New York ………, 19…

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Minnis	J Florence	61		F	M	Savannah Ga Nov 2 1862	—	24 Gaston St W Savannah
2	do	Louisa P.	60		F	M	" " Sep 3 18[illegible]	—	do
3	McCormick	Robert	35		M	M	Morristown, N.J 10 July 1878	—	25 East [illegible] St. Chicago
4	Scott	Elizabeth A	40		F		Philadelphia Aug 28 [illegible]	—	5931 Overbrook Ave Philadelphia
5	Wilson	[illegible]	53		M	M	New York City, NY 27 Dec [illegible]		100 [illegible]
6	Withers	Hanson	43		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa 1870	—	New Stratford Hotel [illegible]
7	Bolger	Mary A	39		F	S	Riverdale NJ 5/4/1874		2918 [illegible] ~~Long Island~~ New York
8	Cullen	John	51		M	M	Brooklyn NY 21/5/1868	—	2978, Ocean Parkway New York
9	Rouch	Alonzo M.	44		M	M	Cleveland [illegible] Jan 18[illegible]	—	83 Lou Terrace New Brighton
10	[illegible]	William F	[illegible]		M	M	—	Kings Co, Brooklyn. 18[illegible]	68 Broad St. [illegible]
11	Clarke	Alex. Fielder	29		M	S	Boston Mass 27 May [illegible]		520 Westminster Pl. Pittsburg
12	Wynn	Thomas C	48		M	M	Rusk Co, Texas, near Camden, [illegible]/1864	—	San Angelo Texas
13	Howard	George E.	30		M	M	Kingston N.Y. 28th Aug. 1883	—	Elizabeth New Jersey
14	do	Mrs Geo E	27		F	M	do	—	do do
15	Lathrop	Kirke	40		M	M	Detroit, Mich 12 Sept 1873	..	Detroit Michigan
16	do	Mrs Kirke	38		F	M	wife of above	-	do do
17	do	Anne	5		F	S	child of above	-	do do
18	do	Mary	4		F	S	do.	-	do do
19	Barber	Herbert	66		M	M	—	Hackensack N.J about 1892	Englewood N.J
20	Ballard	Mina	27		F	M	Philadelphia .. 14 Dec 1886		Hotel Washington [illegible] Seattle, Washington
21	Atteaux	Frederick E.	59		M	M	—	U.S District Court, Boston March 18[illegible]	Newton St Brookline ~~Boston~~ Mass.
22	Perry	William	78		M	M	New York 22 April 1835	—	7, E.56th St, New York
23	do	Emma	64		F	M	do 19 Nov 1848	—	do do
24	Kliemand	Marie	48		F	S	—	New York City 22 Aug 1912.	do do
25	Ayres	Herbert A	34		M	M	Concordia Kansas. 15 Dec. 1878.	—	Hotel Knickerbocker New York
26	Hunt	William H.	49		M	M	Alabama. 10 May 1864	—	Hotel Belmont New York
27	Shearman	Lawrence H.	47		M	M	Washington D.C. 21 Jan. 1866.	—	Great Neck, New York
28	do	Effie B.	48		F	M	Washington D.C. 18 Apr. 1865	—	do do
29	do	Elsie	18		F	S	Brooklyn. N.Y. 29 Dec 1894	—	do do
30									

29

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Hays Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Adriatic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* November, 1903,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCT

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3
months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year (

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be e

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column
S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in colu
rately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of eac
Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mi
steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply
turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm*
amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man w

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the m
should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks d
ination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United Sta
under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a
the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit.
"tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided an
should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neith
Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to m
which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show t
as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and
manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerk
For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mea
race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H
might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any oth
nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be special

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of
descent.

11—1115

FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence
ndependent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a
sit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last perma-
nt residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country
nce alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such
tive. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

olumn 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the
(city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside
nited States.

lumn 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column
ld be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

umn 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show defi-
y whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative;
teamship company, etc.

mn 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in
3 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money
Ioney brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several
f the family.

1 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—
in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States
if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The
nn 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if
ive or friend, with name and complete address.

9 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any
er in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

113

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 22nd [illegible] , 190

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			In transit		Home [illegible]	No				[illegible]		5	[illegible]						
2				No			The Belize co Belize [illegible]														
3	~~No~~	~~Self~~					[illegible]														
4		~~[illegible]~~					do														
5							do														
6	No	Self		Yes			80, St Francois Xavier St [illegible] Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]								
7		[illegible]			do		do														
8		[illegible]			do		do														
9	✓	[illegible]			in transit		Prospect Bermuda W.I.														
10							[illegible]							5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	[illegible]
11			✓	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]														
12			✓	✓	Frequently		Bank of Montreal [illegible]														
13	No	Self.	✓	✓	1913	New York	Oriol Rd Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Canada	[illegible]
14	No	do	✓	✓	1913	New York	Home, [illegible]														
15	No.	Self	✓	✓	1911	New York	Home Toronto [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk.	Brown	Grey	None	Canada	London
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No.	-	-	Knickerbocker Hotel New York City	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓								
17	do	Husband	✓	✓	-	-	do	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓								
18	No	Self	✓	No	-	-	Alexandra Hotel Winnipeg, Man	-	-	-	-	-	-								
19	No	White Star Line	Yes	Yes	12	New York	In transit to join S/S "Canopic" in official capacity @ Boston	✓	✓	-	-	-	✓	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue			
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	12	Chicago	~~Innsbruck~~ ~~Lancaster~~ La Salle Hotel Chicago	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	[illegible]						
21	Yes	White Star Line	Yes	Yes	13	New York	on board S/S "Adriatic", Sailing from New York 29 Nov: 13	✓	✓	-	-	-	-								
22	~~No~~	~~Father~~	Yes	Yes	27 yrs 13	~~Wayne Pa.~~	Home, 111 Wayne Avenue Wayne, Pennsylvania	-	-	-	-	-	-	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	None	England	London
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

In transit!

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ______ sailing from ______, 13 NOV ______, 190

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bonny	[illegible]	[illegible]			none			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ont	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	M	S	Accountant			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
3	~~Hing~~	~~C Cliff~~	[illegible]				✓	✓	~~English~~			~~Calgary~~	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	~~do~~	~~Alma M~~	[illegible]				✓	✓							
5	~~do~~	~~Grace~~					✓	✓							
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	M	Accountant	✓	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	6 Hyde Park St London	Q	Montreal
7	do	Margaret	[illegible]			Wife							do	✓	✓
8	do	[illegible]	[illegible]			daughter							do	✓	✓
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Army	✓	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	W.I.	Bermuda
10	Scott	Mary	50	F	S	none	✓		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Mrs [illegible] Hamilton		[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	49	M	M	[illegible]	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
12	Tomlinson	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	Buriton House		[illegible]
13	Bartram	John B.	32	M		Barrister	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	do	London	8 Clarges St. London W.	Ont	Toronto
14	McFayden	Harris M	31	M		Seed Merchant	✓	✓	do	do	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend, Messrs Gartons Ld Warrington, England	Man	Winnipeg.
15	Thomas	Guy M.	25	M		Broker	✓	✓	do	do	England	London	8 Clarges St. London.	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Russell	Sydney B	47	M	M	Hotel Prop.	✓	✓	Britain	English	do	Worcester	Home, Broadway, Worcester England	NY	~~New York~~
17		Elizabeth	46	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do	✓	✓
18	Rice	Edmund A	34	M	M	Merchant	✓	✓	do	do	Ireland	Dublin	25 Brookfield Tce Donnybrook, Dublin	Man	Winnipeg
19	Smyth	James Fielding	27	M		marine engineer	✓	✓	do	do	England	Liverpool	Home 90 Walton Village Liverpool	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
20	McArthur	Simon A	47	M		Merchant	✓	✓	do	do	do	Birkdale	Home, Inverlock, Lancaster Rd, Birkdale	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Herman	[illegible]nar Leopold	35	M	M	manager T. Cook & Son	✓	✓	do	do	do	London	St Ermins Hotel Westminster London	Italy	Genoa
22	~~Spears~~	~~Yvonne~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	✓	✓	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~28, Aberdeen Park, Mrs Holborn London friend~~	~~Pa~~	~~Wayne~~
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

18

187

58

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Adriatic

(4)

112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Bell, Surgeon of the 'Adriatic', do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such ~~by law under the authority~~ of BA. MD. CM. McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Bell

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Novem 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Nov 23-13

11-111

55
47

58 38 96 - 30
47 87 134 - 8

[illegible]
8
35 58 96
87 47 134

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. J. Hayes Master, of the Adriatic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 1903,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

111

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 2[illegible] [illegible] 190[illegible]

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 [illegible]	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 [illegible]	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	1910	Miami	~~Hotel~~ Visiting Miami Florida	[illegible]											None	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Husband					-do- Friend Mrs Jackerberg													[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]													[illegible]	
4	No	Self					Visiting San Francisco, Calif													England	Orwell
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					Prince George Hotel New York City								10					[illegible]	
6	No	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	10	dk	dk	brn			Amsterdam
7		[illegible]																		[illegible]	
8		[illegible]					[illegible]							5	10	dk	brn				
9		Self			[illegible]	Chicago	[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
10					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
11		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	128 [illegible]													[illegible]	[illegible]
12		[illegible]																			[illegible]
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]				-	-	[illegible]														[illegible]
15	No																				[illegible]
16	Yes	[illegible]	Yes				[illegible]														
17	Yes	Mr Macdonald	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	Go Mr Macdonald Ritz-Carlton Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	fr	fr	b[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
18	No	Mrs Lathrop	Yes	No	-	-	200 Parkers Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fr	dark	grey	None	England	St Austell
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	6163. Greenwood St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	fr	dk	brn	none	Switzerland	Basel
20	do	Husband	do	No	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	dk	brn	none	do	do
21	do	Self	do	1912 NY		New York	Vanderbilt Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]	7½	fr	brn	blue	none	England	Norfolk
22	do	Husband	do	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No							do	do
23	No	Father	do.	Yes	1913 27yrs	a Wayne	Home, 111 Wayne Ave Wayne Pennsylvania	No	No	No	No	Good	[illegible]								
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ______ sailing from ______ , ______ , 190

11—1118

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cushny	Frank	44		M	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		miami
2	do	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]									✓
3	Collis	[illegible] 296163 p7	27		[illegible]		Mr Tackenberg					[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mrs Mary Collis 168 Brecknock Rd Tufnell Park London N.		
4	Firth	Edward	[illegible]				[illegible]					England	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	Ernst [illegible]	25		M	S	[illegible]	✓		Holland	Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
6	Johnson	[illegible]	37		[illegible]		Justice [illegible]			[illegible]		England	[illegible]	[illegible] Woodford Green Essex, England		
7	do	Charlotte	47		[illegible]											
8	Macartney	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
9	[illegible]	Lage G	25		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		[illegible]		[illegible]	✓		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible] 128 Ashley [illegible]	N J	[illegible]
11	~~Taylor~~	~~Jane~~	[illegible]				[illegible]					~~U S A~~	~~New York~~	~~Mary Taylor Boyle~~		[illegible]
12	~~do~~	~~Georgina E~~	[illegible]									England	[illegible]	[illegible]		✓
13	Wilcott	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Y	Y	British	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
14	Bray	[illegible]	42		[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]	Alle Bray [illegible]		
15	~~Smyth~~	~~James~~	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]		~~Mc Smyth 499 Patrick~~		[illegible]
16	Wakeham	[illegible]	41		F	[illegible]	Maid	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	English	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]
17	Milhouard	Julia	32		F	S	Mrs Macdonald Maid	✓	✓	French	French.	✓	✓	c/o Mrs Macdonald 57 Cadogan Sq London	Ny	New York
18	Mitchell	Alice	35		F	S	Mrs Lathrop Governess	✓	✓	British	English	England	London	c/o Mr Lathrop Barkston Garden Hotel London	Mich	Detroit
19	Im. Obersteg	Karl	30		M	M	Agent White Star Line	✓	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Basel	Home Basel Switzerland		[illegible]
20	do	Marianne	21		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	do		do		
21	Radmore	George R	47		M	M	Surgeon	✓	✓	British	English	England	London	Home, 128, Ashley Gardens London		do
22	do	Alice R	45		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	do	do	do	do	do		do
23	Spiers	Yvonne	30		F	S	None	✓	–	do	do	do	do	Friend Mrs Holborn, [illegible] London	Pa	Wayne
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

57

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H Bell, Surgeon of the Adriatic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BA MD CM McGill University, Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of November, 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

B—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

B—135

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1im

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.
109

CTB *S. S.* France, (French Line) *arrived* Nov. 23, 1913. , *191* , *M.*, , *from*

*	Index No.	Names.	Manifest Group.	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings Date.	Rehearings Page.	Rehearings Sec'y.	Admitted Date.	Admitted Page.	Admitted Sec'y.	Admitted Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported Date.	Deported Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11f		Bielelman, Maryan	19	26/7	2	LPC 1200 (cont'd from prev. sheet)								11/24	114	K.	10²									
26m	24	Piha, Mayer	29	21/3	2	" 1200 Cert. To hosp 11/28/13-10 20 Ret from Hosp 12/1/13 1140 am	Zamosh	11/24	140	NS	11/[illegible]	99	K.								12/[illegible]	[illegible]		15	17	15
7f		Hougnon, Vittoria ~~Vittoria~~																			"	"	"			
18f	25	Allegra Piha	29	22		DCD Trach From Hosp 12/2/13 10 am	Fitz	12/2	99	K											"	"	"	11	11	11
11m	26	Paolino Nicoletta + ch. Paolino Pasquale	4	7/8		V Insane (In hosp)	Piaggio	12/8	138	Kr.				12/17	5	F.	10⁵	Dis U S at			[illegible]					
19f	27	Mendini Anna	29	10	1	" " "	"	12/7	[illegible]	14								" " "						22		
																								15	18	15

France 11/23

Form 516
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
11-8

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

12 No. 108

CTB S. S. France (French Line) arrived Nov. 23, 1913. , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Def.—Excl.	Rehearings	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders	Deported Date	Deported Ship	Officer	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
24m	1	Demarchi, Antoni	11	2		2/3 Sec 11 LPC 1020	Schwartz			11/23 99 K 1 10						2	
8m		Campoli, Benedetti															
32m	2	Tart~~pms~~ma. Ce~~lestcmp~~lestino	15	10	1	CL 10 30	Book			11/24 131 C 10					1	1	1
18m	3	Sele, Kaya	8	6	1	LPC 1040	Macint.	11/24 110 Mcg	11/26 81 mon	—		12 [illegible]			16	17	16
	4	Pensec, Louis	30	10	1	LPC 1040 Ass't'd.	Donovan			11/24 106 B 9 40					1	1	1
18m	5	Hadji, Ivan Petkov	11	13	1	" 1040 C L	Schwartz	11/24 113 B		—		12/2/13	La Lorraine		9	10	9
18m	6	Cotzeff, Jane	10	21	1	CL 1100	Donovan	11/24 113 B		—		"	"	"	9	10	9
16m	7	Marcoff, Miclo	11	20	1	CL 1040	Schwartz	11/24 113 B		—		"	"	"	9	10	9
48m 11m	8	Breazan, Janos Zaharia	10	14/5	2	LPC 1030	Donovan			11/24 120 K 10 40					2	2	2
17m	9	Gospodinoff, Nicola	11	10	1	" 1030 C L	Schwartz. ~~[illegible]~~	11/24 113 B		—		12/2/13	La Lorraine		9	10	9
28m	10	Mrazek, Anna	29	5/6	2	" 10 30	Zamosh	11/24 40 mon		11/29 33 OPS 11 35					12	12	12
2m		Pal						—		—							
30f	11	Widakovic, Tonka	31	8/9	2	" 1040 Sec 11. Und 16	Flannery	11/24 38 mon		11/26 8 grd 2					6	8	6
11f		Vidacik, Man~~eld~~da						—		—							
54m	12	Filippine, Giuli~~w~~o	16	26	1	" 1100	Bauer	11/24 126 C		12/1 72 gr 1 25					5	9	8
11f	13	Palkovics, Justina	30	1/2	2	" 1110	Donovan	11/24 103 K		11/25 143 B 9 55							
14f		Anna						—		—					4	4	4
17m	14	~~Velscoff~~ Valickoff, ~~Beitchoff~~ Ivan	12	13	1	" 1155 C L	Piaggio	11/24 113 B		—		12/2/13	La Lorraine		9	10	9
18m	15	Gerganoff, Tzotcho	12	9	1	C L 1200	"	11/24 113 B		—		"	"	"	9	10	9
16m	16	Dimitroff, Nicola	11	4	1	C L 1140	Schwartz	11/24 113 B				"	"	"	9	10	9
~~21f~~	17	Giancola, Rita	3	28	1	LPC 1200	Flannery			11/24 150 C 11 10					1	1	1
m	18	Circone, Nicola	9	2	1	" 1200 Cert.	Zamosh	11/25 114 NS		11/26 157 Lark 11 55					3	3	3
51f	19	Cavilli, Luigia	20	19	1	" 1200	Donovan	11/25 143 NS		11/26 156 Lark 11 45					3	3	3
37f	20	Nena, Virginia	21	18/20	3	" 1220 Cert.	Flannery			11/25 131 NS 9 40					6	6	6
6		Ernesta								—							
9		Florinda ~~Piondio~~								—							
45m	21	Ghibaudi, ~~Buni~~ Bruno	11	7/8	2	" 1220 Cert.	Connor	11/24 15 NS	11/24 89 HHS	Landed 11/29/13 4 PM					12	14	12
19f		Margherita						—	—	—							
24f	22	Gianoli, Marja Oesola	~~2~~ 3	22	1	" 1200	Flannery	11/25 140 NS	12/1 79 gr.	12/9 42 OPS 1 0					16	17	16
56f	23	Biebelman, Maryan (cont'd)	19	26/7	2	" 1200	Zamosh			11/24 114 K 10 12					2	2	2

France 11/23 TOTALS

France 11/23

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

107

S.S. FRANCE FRENCH LINE arrived November 23d 1913. 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Date	Time	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Savatowidh	Smilina & ch	10	23		2	To husband	10. RRW Husb George 234 Couch Portland ore	D	25	3¹⁵	2	3	2
2	Gorenjee	Marya	27	21		1	" friend	RR Cons Mrs Ant Gregonic 101 main Lasalle Ill	Beh	29	2⁰⁵	12	14	12
3	Stratta	Nicolina & bro	22	1/2		2	" sister	Sist Regina Auda 508 - 9 nyc	D	23	11⁵⁰	—	—	—
4	Suvuk	Iwan	9	28		1	" tel $	RRW Stepbro Stepan Jankovic Box 971 E Youngstown O	D	25	3¹⁵	2	3	2
5	Lusina	Fran'a	28	13		1	" friend	RR Sist Mrs Ante Gregonic 101 main Lasalle Ill to Va	Beh	29	2⁰⁵	6	7	6
6	Orlov	Andelja	22	10		1	" tel $	RRW Bro in Law Mike Kvakic Magnolia	D	30	12	7	7	7
7	Vasques	Arturo	8	25		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Teresa Zagis 488 - 6 Av nyc	J	24	11²⁵	/	/	/
8	Cordelli	Maria	30	16		1	" friend	St. Raphael Italian Soc	a	24	11	/	/	/
9	Wucetich	Gvyeta	23	21		1	" med exak	RRW Dest	a	1	12	8	8	8
10	Capelle	Cate rina	20	14		1	" husband	Husb Luigi 420 E 39 St nyc	a	24	11²⁰	/	/	/
11	Bosso	Candidd	3	4		1	" sister	Sist Angela Vicenzo 341 W. 38 nyc	D	23	1¹⁵	—	1	—
12	Duhamel	Julia & 6 ch	22	19		7	" tel $	Husb Jules Christopher Ill	D	26	3⁴⁵	21	28	21
13	Lambeff	Todor	24	22		1	" tel $	Frd Prodan Nestorow Box 218 Granite City Ill	D	24	12	/	/	/
14	Rossi	Clothilde	4	15		1	" mother	Bro in law Giuseppe Marchini 313 E 45 nyc	D	23	1¹⁵	—	1	—
15	Scudellari	Eufemia	22	3		1	" Italian Soc.	St. Raphael	Beh	24	11¹⁰	/	/	/
16	Bagy	Georgine	22	13		1	" tel $	RRW Husb George 1934 Harfor Canton O	D	25	3¹⁵	2	3	2
17	Barbara	Maria	2	29		1	" friend	Frd Mr. Isola Ricovero 220 W 27 St nyc	D	24	3¹⁰	/	2	/
18	Blanchard	Reine	26	4		1	" friend	Jeanne d'Arc Home 253 W 24 St nyc	Beh	24	3¹⁵	/	2	/
19	Ventura	Mario	10	4		1	" late to pro	Dest	Beh	24	9¹⁰	/	/	/
20	Cerasole	Maria L.	3	9		1	" te; $	RRW Aunt Venezzo 410 Silver Ironwood Mich	D	25	3¹⁵	2	3	2
21	Nicoletta Paolina Hosp 11/24/13 11am	Paolina & ch	4	7/8		2	" med exam	AJ	a	6	4	13	14	13
22	Coletti	Viglia	31	12		1	" father	father Graciano 215 E. 111 nyc	J	23	1¹⁰	—	1	—
23	Terzi, Marco		19	8		1	" late	Dest	Beh	24	9¹⁰	/	—	/
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

77

$104.85

161716

222

France Nov 23/13

France 11/23

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

S.S. France sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 1 5 1913, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York NOV 22 1913

34

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mancy	Pasquale	~~32~~		m	s	US Citizen	US Dist. Ct, Hartford Conn Aug 1, 1913 - 3	
								Court New Britain August 1th 1913	friend Bruni Pietro 204 East 25th Street N. York
2	Zajicek	Julia	~~4~~		f	s	Johnston N.J. September 12th 1906	Cert. of Birth - City Clerk	Fatty Peter 713 Folton Street Johnstown N.J.
3	De Filippi	Domenico	~~32~~				Cert. No 271466	Pottersville Pa May 4th 1912	friend Galli Vittorio. 117 Sullivan Street New York
4									
5	Closed at number Three								
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Bush Inspector

2-3

Ex cl + No 1

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

France 11/23

34

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
ATION SERVICE

3U

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1913 day of ...., 19....,

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

N. York

New York

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 105 **33**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 22 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Albª	Frank	y	self	52	yes	1909 13	Frank	Brotherinlaw, Pagani Pietro, Frank	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	grey	None	Italy	Casale
2	"	"	y	"	50	no	no	no	Uncle, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	chesnut	"	"	"
3	B.C.	Nelson	y	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin, Caleagno Pietro, Nelson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	chesnut	"	"	Orsiero
4	"	"	y	"	50	"	"	"	d°, Genero Batta, d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ont.	Hunteville	y	"	50	"	"	"	Brotherinlaw, Bruno Emilio, B.x 316. Hunteville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chesnut	grey	"	"	Chiomonte
6	"	"	y	"	50	"	"	"	Brother, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Albª	Lethbridge	y	"	50	yes	1906 13	Lethbrigde	d°, Pantarollo Giov. B.x 54. Lethbrigde	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chesnut		"	"	Valstagna
8	Ont.	Hunteville	y	"	50	"	1906 9	W. Vª	Friend. Bruno Emilio, B.x 316. Hunteville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chiomonte
9	Ont	Sudbury	y	"	40	no	no	no	Husband. Arduino Della Vedova, B.x 529. Sudbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pive d'Av.
10	"	"	y	Mother		"	"	"	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Albª	Frank	y	self	250	"	"	"	Husband, Agostino Venier, Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Arzesse
12	"	"	y	Mother		"	"	"	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ont.	Brantford	y	self	60	yes	1903 4	Mass.	Brotherinlaw, Khatching Berberian. 51 Queen St. Bradford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	Turkey	Keghi
14	Québ.	Montréal	y	"	50	no	no	no	Friend, Dickran Tridou, 508 S. Sherbrooke St. Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut	green	"	France	Sarreguemines
15	Ont.	Salt Sᵗᵉ Marie	"	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin Gaetano Piazzo, Salt Sᵗᵉ Marie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black		"	Italy	Lazzolasore
16	Québ.	Montréal	y	"	40	"	"	"	Aunt. Margherita Staderoli, Montréal 512 St James St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	7	"	chesnut		"	"	Monchio
17	Ont.	Sault Sᵗᵉ Marie	"	"	50	yes	1906 10	Wisc.	Friend, Gaetano Pizza, Sault Sᵗᵉ Marie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lazzo
18	B.C.	Fernies	y	"	52	no	no	no	Uncle, Vittorio Alloro, Fernies	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mornago
19	Albª	Frank	y	"	65	"	"	"	Husband, Luigi Camborini, Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vigiate
20		"	y	mother		"	"	"	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

RANT ALIEN

Pruner 11/23

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913, 191

14—213

(This space for use by Government officials.)

54

No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Pagani	Antonio	40		m	m	farm labour	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Canada	Franck	Wife, Regina Pagani, Casali Setta
2										Albizzati	Luigi	28		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Casale	Father, Albizzati Giovanni, Casale
3										Genero	Celestino	35		m	m	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Arsiero	do, Genero Matteo, Arsiero
4										Genero	Giacomo	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Calcaro Elizabetta, Arsiero
5										Fornier	Emilio	26		m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Chiamonte	do, Fornier Clementina, Chiamonte
6										Brun	Francesco	31		m	m	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	do, Brun Luigia, Chiomonte
7										Pontarollo	Guiseppe	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valstagua	Father, Pontarollo Giovanni, Valstagua
8										Sibille	Pietro	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiamonte	Wife, Sibille Emilia, Chiomonte
9										Della Vedova	Virginia	26		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Rive d'Arcano	Sister in law, Emilia Gallai, Rive
10										"	Enrico	1		m	s	None	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt, do do
11										Venier	Anna	23		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Arzene	Uncle, Venier Michele, Arzene
12										"	Mario	2		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	do do do
13										Halajian	Serop	35		m	m	Cook	yes	yes	Turkey	(Armenian)	Turkey	Keghi	Wife, Arouse Halajian, Keghi
14										Serrier	Marcel	26		m	s	Dentist	"	"	France	French	France	Nancy	Father, Serrier, Sarreguemines
15										Caligaro	Dunisio	20		m	s	miner	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lozzo Cadore	do, Calligaro Arcangelo, Lozzo
16										Trapassi	Caterina	21		f	s	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Monchio	do, Trapassi Pietro, Monchio
17										De Diano	Angelo	22		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Lozzo Cadore	do, Santo De Diana, Bellino
18										Vannoni	Maria	23		f	m	house girl	"	"	"	"	"	Monago	do, Vannoni Luigi, Morgano
19										Tambouni	Maria	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Virgiale	do, Pietro, Gorgenodi Vergiale
20										do	Ines	2		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. Father, do do
21																							
22										Closed at number Twenty													
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON IMM

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMM

55

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

88 11 35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Armand Lorre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) 11 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

France

D. Lunond

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1913 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Seider

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Nov 23 1913

104

actual
918
51 Cit
969 Tot

41 S1
22 TR
13 Cl

6 Ship

Revised
905
51 Cit
956 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

France 11/23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* FRANCE*, from* LE HAVRE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1913 *day of* ......, *19*...,

at NEW-YORK

H E Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

103 32

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 22 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

NT ALIEN

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	oh.	Cleveland	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Friend, Mathias Zagore 1424 E. 47. Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Gaboje
2	Calif.	[illegible]	S.	"	30	"	"	"	home, Hotel de Paris, Tiguana Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	France	Arles
3	n.y.	New York		"	130	"	"	"	Friend, Adelmo Gualandi, 347 W. 44 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	chesnut	"	Italy	Dogliano
4	"	"		"	500	"	"	"	d°, Petroni Luigi, 62 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Castel Dogliano
5	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	d°, Adelmo Gualandi 347 W. 44 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	chesnut	"	"	Montese
6	"	"		"	134	"	"	"	d° Petroni Luigi, 62 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chesnut	grey	"	"	Castel Dogliano
7	"	"		"	120	"	"	"	d° d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chesnut	"	"	"
8	"	"		"	50	"	"	"	Friend, Lacrampe, 239 W. 36 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	fair	"	France	Ayes
9	mo.	St Louis	S.	"	25	"	"	"	Brother, Porta Carlo, [illegible] Av. 5200 S. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut		"	Italy	[illegible]
10	n.y.	Ridgefield Park		"	25	yes	1909/13	N.Y.	Oncle, Guiseppe Montechiano, 78 Gordon St. Ridgefield Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Colombus
11	N. Foundland	St Pierre-Miquelon	"	French govern'	50	no	no	no	In transit for St Pierre-Miquelon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Allemas
12	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	-	-	-	"	-	"
17	n.y.	New York		self	200	yes	1909	N.Y.	Friend Charles Blouin, 237 E. 39 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	France	St Aubin
18	n.y.	Hoboken	"	"	10	U.S.A. Born	"		home - 42 Spring St. Hoboken N.J. father, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	~~[illegible] taken~~	U.S.A.	~~Hoboken~~ N.J.
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913 , 191

(This space for use by Government officials.) 14–213

53

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Zevnik	Michael	28	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gaberje	wife Barbara Zevnik Gaberje
2	Michel	Louis	35	m	s	merchant	"	"	France	French	France	Marseille	father Michel Louis Arles
3	Poggi	Ettore	27	m	s	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Castelgliano	father Poggi Zefferino Castelgliano
4	Vitali	Aldo	30	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	father Vitali Domenico -d-
5	Franchi	Alfonso	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- Franchi Giuseppe -d-
6	Vitali	Erminio	35	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	father Vitali Domenico -d-
7	Stefanini	Umberto	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- Stefanini Casimiro -d-
8	Abadie	Joseph	35	m	s	"	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	father Abadie Pierre Agos
9	Porta	Francesco	22	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Invernno	father Porta Domenico Invernno
10	Podesta	Francesco	27	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	S. Colombano	brother Antonio Podesta S. Colombano
11	Faure	Victor	41	m	m	gendarme	no	yes	France	French	France	Allemas	sister Mrs Durand Allemas
12	-d-	Anna	39	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- in law -d- -d-
13	-d-	Noel	15	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	aunt -d- -d-
14	-d-	Marie	13	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
15	-d-	Marcel	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
16	-d-	Marcelin	6	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
17	Galois	Louis	23	m	s	pastry cook	yes	yes	"	"	"	Verdun	father Galois Louis St Aubin
18	Mangone	~~Joseph Charles~~ Giuseppe	19	m	s	laborer	"	"	W.B. 1BA Born		U.S.A.	West Hoboken	father Mangone Charles West Hoboken
19													
20	Closed at number Eighteen												
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

8-162946-505-5/2/39

U.S. Gov

Family

NON IMMIG

#11 to 16 & 18 [illegible] Inspector

18

54

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Maurice 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ...., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 22 1913 , 191

101

List 31

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	City or Town
1	n.y.	~~New York~~ Buffalo	yes	~~Husb~~ Self	35	no	no	no	Husband, Szuts Step, 151 Madison St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	None	Hungary	Sulkovce
2	"	"		Mother		"	"	d°	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Wisc	Milwaukee	"	self	25	"	"	"	Brotherinlaw, Valjan Jelenac, Hanover St. 234 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sagorina
4	Okl.	Lehigh	"	Husb	25	yes	1908/10	Lehigh	Husband, Storez Josef. Bx 366. Lehigh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	France	Lievni
ANT ALIEN 5	Ill.	Taft	"	"	30	"	1907/13	Granville	Friend, Bonacorsi F.co, Bx 51, Taft.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chesnut		"	Italy	Favatto
6	Ill.	So. Chicago	"	"	25	no	no	no	Cousin, Mathias Pumar, 9605 Ave L So Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	Austria	Littai
7	Oh.	Dayton	"	~~Self~~ Husb	28	"		"	Husband, Johan Brechak, 38 E. 3rd St. Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	Blue	"	Hungary	Novak
8	"	So. Lorain	"	Husb	25	yes	1909/13	S. Lorain	d° Ivan Vidaković, E 29 St. 2563 So. Lorain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"	Podgorac
9	"	"	"	~~Mother~~ father		"		"	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	self	25	"	1901/12	S. Lain	Friend, Merlo Giuseppe, 7800 Union St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chesnut		"	Italy	Cuggiono
11	"	Brookville	"	"	25	yes	1905/12	Brookville	Nephew, Ernesto, Bx 105. Brookville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Monchio
12	n.y.	New York	"	"	25	U.S.A.	Born		Father, Giacomo Caletti, 215-217 E. 111 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York
13	"	"	"	"	40	yes	1907/12	Galeton	Friend, Accornero Luigi, W.3 Stadu 104. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cerrina
14	"	"	"	"	50	no	no	no	Brother, Guiseppe Visconti, 526. 10 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Agrate
15	"	"	"	husband		"	"	"	d° inlaw d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 16	"	"	25	self	25	yes	1904/13	N.Y.	mother Ilona home, 198 E 3rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	Hungary	Kaplafanfa
17	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	Husb	40	no	no	no	husband, Wamburger Franz, 208 Florida Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Austria	Roslovci
18	"	"	"	Mother		"	"	"	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	n.y.	Olean	no	self	20	"	"	"	Brother, Zanatti Luigi. 7 M. Olean	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut		"	Italy	Pirantina
20	Wisc	Hurley	yes	"	30	"	"	"	Husband, Zanella Gio Batta, Bx 510. Urley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lozzo Cadore
21	"	"	"	Mother		-	"	"	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"		-	"	"	d°, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pa.	New Philadelphia	"	self	25	yes	1910/11	Vulcan	Friend, Fabiano Mondini, R.F.D. N°1 Bx 130 New Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cavo
24	"	Flushing	"	"	25	no	no	no	d°, Simone Dalpiaz Bx 4. Flushing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25																							
26	Ind.	Gary	"	self	30	no	no	no	Brother, John Zagar, Manager of the Foreign Exch. Department First National Bank Flushing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair		"	Austria	Kostanjica
27	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend, Franciska Horjenick 11345 Fulton Pullman Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"	Zg. Duplje
28	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Sister, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Vaklo
ANT ALIEN 29	Colo.	Madrid	"	"	25	yes	1905/12	Madrid	Brother, Johan Zalokar, R. 2. Madrid	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	"	Zdole
ANT ALIEN 30	"	"	"	husband	100	"	"	"	d° inlaw, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Zagor

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LA
IGRATION S

31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913, 191

14—213

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Sic	Sylvia	32		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Sulkovci	Father, Bogdanovic Tomo, Sulkovci
2				Nicola	11	6	m	s	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gd Father, do do
3			Strausz	Erzika	19		f	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Crnik	Father, Jakob Strausz, Crnik
4			Storez	Marie	35		f	m	house wife	"	"	France	French	France	Liévin	Mother, Vve Caudron Elisabeth, Liévin
5			Tintori	Ernesto	26		m	s	labourer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	U.S.A.	Granville	Father, Tintori Giuseppe, Mouzone
6			Urbic	Ernst	29		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Lichtenwald	Wife, Franciska Urbic, Semitia 104
7			Vigaud	Anna	24		f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Babska	Father, Adam Rubcic, Kovati
8			Vidakovic	Janka	30		f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Podgorac	do Anton Vidasic, Podgorac
9			Vidasic	Manola	11		f	s	home	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gd Father, do do
10			Venegoni	Giovanni	32		m	m	labourer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Cuggiono	Mother, Merlo Maria, Via S. Rocco
11			Vicini	Erminio	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Monchio	Wife, Vicini Mistica, Monchio
12			Coletti	Veglia	20		f	s	~~house~~ girl	"	"	~~Ital~~ U.S.A. Born		"	Pieve di Cadore	Mother, Colleti Emma, Pieve di Cadore
13			Villata	Teodoro	37		m	m	labourer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Cerrina	Wife, Botto Francesca, Cerrina
14			Visconti	Luigi	30		m	m	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Agrate	Father Carlo Visconti, Agrate
15			"	Esterina	20		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr in law, do do
16			Wallner	Stephen	28		m	s	Waiter	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	France	Paris	Hotel Richmond, 11 rue Helder, Paris
17			Wamberger	Mark	44		f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Koslovci	Sister, Lamuda Lucy, Koslovci
18			"	Alois	16		m	s	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, do do
19			Zanolli	Angelo	30		m	m	labourer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Pirantinia	Wife, Zacca Rosa, Pirantinia
20			Zanella	Giacomina	31		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lozzo Cadore	Sister, Maria, Lozzo Cadore
21			"	Albino	5		m	s	home	no	no	"	"	"	"	Aunt, do do
22			"	Arturo	1		m	s				"	"	"	"	do do do
23			Zanolli	Amadio	29		m	m	labourer 3-185233 12/28/43 (1-404)	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Caio Cles	Wife, Ester Zanolli, Caio
24			Zanolli	Giuseppe	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do, Angilla Zanolli, Caio
25			~~Zajicsek~~	~~Julia~~	~~7~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~home~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Slovak~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Sokat~~	~~Nobody in Hungary~~
26			Zagar	Stephan	20		m	s	railroad man	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	"	Costanidga	Father, Nikolaus Zakar, Costanidja
27			Zupan	Maria	21		f	s	labourer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Duple	do, Mathias Zupan, Zg. Duple 27
28			Zupan	Mariana	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Notelo	Mother, Teresia Zupan, Notelo 5
29			Zalokar	Anton	42		m	m	" 15-5887	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Madrid	do, Apolonia Zupan, Zagulla
30			"	Therese	36		f	m	housewife 15-9319 7/1/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	do in law, do do

52

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM
NON IMM

Al. S.A. 34-2

53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ...., 19

at NEW-YORK

H. E.

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ...., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 30

99

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 21 1913 , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	n.y.	Johnstown	no	Yes self	50	no	no	no	Father, Jan Palkovics, Washington St. 30 Johnstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	Hungary	Tokut
2	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	colo.	Delta	S	Husb	25	Yes	1908/12	Delta	Husband John Penko, B^x 151, Delta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair		"	Austria	Parje
4	"	"	S	Mother	–	"	"	"	Father d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Delta
5	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	–	no	no	no	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	Austria	Parje
7	Pa.	Herminie	"	self	25	"	"	"	Uncle, Frank Osolnik, B^x 315, Herminie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kompole
8	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	50	"	"	"	Brotherinlaw. Angelo Nottoli, 946 Wells St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut		"	Italy	Pilla
9	"	"	"	husband	–	"	"	"	Brother, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	–	"	"
10	Mass.	Boston	"	French Governm	140	Yes	1907/12	Boston	Friend, Ropero. 44 Beacon St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Rondonello
11	Oh.	~~Belmont~~ Lafferty	"	self	20	Yes	1903/11	Lafferty	Son, Silvio Rizzardi, B^x 146. Belmont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Coredo
12	Utah	Ogden	"	"	60	"	1906/13	Ogden	Brother, Giacomo Robert, R.F.D.4. Ogden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Italy	S. Germano
13	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	d°inlaw, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
14	Mass.	Worcester	no	"	100	"	1908/13	Worcester	home, Suman St. 159. Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black		"	"	Cento
15	"	"	"	husband	–	"	"	"	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ill.	Granville	yes	self	80	Yes	1906/12	Granville	Brother, Ricci Francesco, B^x 227. Granville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black		"	"	Camenguano
17	"	"	"	"	–	no	no	no	d°inlaw, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chesnut	fair	"	"	"
18	"	Grans	"	"	30	Yes	1906/10	Taft.	Cousin, Albertini Antonio, B^x 49. ~~Granville~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	chesnut	"	"	Parullo
19	"	Highwood	"	"	30	"	1905/7	Eglesby	Sister, Soa Adelisa, B^x 266, Highwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chesnut		–	"	–
20	Okl.	Wilburton	"	"	25	no	no	no	Friend, Ciatti Appolonio, B^x 276. Wilburton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Piendi Sadore
21	Oh.	Columbus	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend, Alfonso Capretta. ~~Cr. St.~~ Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Trivolo
22	Wyo.	Diamondville	"	"	25	"	"	"	Nephew. Leone Santini, Diamondville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Tassulo
23	Ind.	Indianapolis	S	Uncle	80	"	"	"	Uncle D. Sahaguian. 606 N. Illinois St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Turkey	Sisse
24	"	"	"	Father	–	"	"	"	Father, d° d°	letter from father "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Beyrouth
25	Ill.	St. Louis	S	self	20	"	"	"	Cousin, Anton Skrha. 226 Ill. E. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Hungary	Agram
26	Minn.	St. Paul	Yes	"	20	"	"	"	Husband, Franjo Sestak. B^x 154. St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Legrad
27	Pa.	Greenwald	Yes	"	25	Yes	1905/13	Greenwood	d°, Mato Spehar, N°73. Greenwald	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Kovacovac
28	n.y.	New York	no	"	25	no	no	no	Friend, Vaclav Blazewick, 73 St. Marks Place N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Ciechanow
29	n.mex.	Mogolon	S	"	100	"	"	"	Husband, Searcot Giovanni, B^x 74. Mogolon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut		"	Italy	Seren
30	n.y.	Johnstown	"	"	25	"	"	"	Aunt, Anna Pollak. N. Market St. 424 Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Tokal

ANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913, 191

14—213

51

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1	Palkovics	Justina	17		f	s	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Tokut	No Body in Hungary
ADMITTED 2	-d-	Anna	14		f	s	2-990657 7/24/47.			,	,	,	,	-d- -d-
3	Penko	Franziska	31		f	m	housewife	,	,	Austria	,	Austria	Paje	mother Ivana Celegoj Paje
4	~~-d-~~	Louis	3	6	m	s	none	no	no	U.S.A.	Born	,	,	grand mother -d- -d-
5	~~-d-~~	Franziska	2		f	s		,	,	-d-	-d-	,	,	-d- -d- -d-
6	-d-	Josef			m	s	18-7914 7-7-36	,	,	Austria	Slovenian	,	,	-d- -d- -d-
7	Pirnat	Franziska	33		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	,	, No	,	Konfiole	father Marko Strazar Konfiole
8	Bertolozzi	Gio	27		m	m	laborer	,	,	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Villa Basilica	mother Bertolozzi Pia Villa Basilica
9	-d-	Cherubina	22		f	m	housewife	,	,	,	,	,	-d-	-d- in law -d- -d-
ADMITTED 10	Pensec	Louis	23		m	s	waiter	,	,	France	French	France	Rennes	father & mother at Roudonallec
11	Rizzardi	Celeste	50		m	m	laborer	,	,	Austria	North Italian	Austria	Coredo	wife Candida Rizzardi Coredo
12	Robert	Francesco	28		m	m	farmlaborer	,		~~Italy~~	~~North Italian~~	Italy	S. Germano	brother Giovanni [illegible] S. Germano
13	-d-	wife Susanna	27		f	m	housewife	,				"	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
14	Roncarote	Luigi	29		m	m	locksmith	,	,	,		U.S.	Crevalcore	father Giovanni Roncarote Crevalcore
15	-d-	Ermelinda	34		f	m	housewife	,	,	,		"	-d-	-d- in law -d- -d-
16	Ricci	Giulio	29		m	m	laborer	,	,	,		,	Camenguano	father Ricci Sante Camenguano
17	-d-	Maria	21		f	m	housewife	,	,	,		,	-d-	-d- in law -d- -d-
18	Roncaccioli	Giuseppe	26		m	m	farmlaborer	,	,	,		,	Pavullo	wife Roti Elvira Monzone di Pavullo
19	Soci	Alfonso	32		m	m	,	,	,	,		,	-d-	wife Roti Maria -do-
20	Sanaggere	Giovanni V.L.-917671-11/19/24.	22		m	s	laborer	,	,	,		,	Pieve di Cadore	father Sanaggere Michele Pieve di Cadore
21	Scandolari	Aurelio	29		m	s	,	,	,	Austria	Italian	Austria	Tione	father Gennaro Scandolari Tione
22	Santini	Luigi	38		m	m	farmlaborer	,	,	Austria	Italian	,	Cattulo	wife Santini Anna Cattulo
23	Sahaguian	Faylak	16		m	s	student	,	,	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Beyrouth	father Avedis Sahaguain Beyrouth
24	-d-	Parantzem	15		f	s	,	,	,	,	,	"	-do-	mother Anna -d- -d-
25	Subjak	Stefan	25		m	s	laborer	,	,	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Agram	mother Anna Subjak Vienne
26	Sestak	Sofia	31		f	m	housewife 14-42323-505- 11/10/39	,	,	Hungary	,	Hungary	Belovac	No Body at Belovac
27	Spehar	Kata	47		f	m	,	no	no	Austria	,	Austria	Kovacevac	-d- -d-
28	Szalla	Waclaw	23		m	s	electrician	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ciechanow	mother Franciszka Szalla Warschau
K 29	Scariot	Maria	28		f	m	housewife	,	,	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Seren	father Zanotti Anton Seren
30	Slovacsek	Justina	19		f	s	none	,	,	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Tokut	father Josef Slovacsek Tokut

4/11/35 1/8/35

NON IMM

District Court

J. J. Donovan

52

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Dumond

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1913 *day of* , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ...., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Brille
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

97

29

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 21 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Charleroi	S Yes	self	180	Yes	1902 13	Charleroi	home, Charleroi Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut	blue	None	France	Roisson
2	"	"	S	Father	-	"	"	"	d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	~~France~~	~~Roisson~~
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Connelsville Ohio
4	Pa.	Greenwald	S "	self	25	no	no	no	Father, Mate Markulin, B^x 75. Greenwald	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Hungary	Lasinja
5	Mo.	St Louis	MD "	"	25	"	"	"	d° Dunajesik Martin, 1879. 12 St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Lubina
6	"	"	"	mother.	-	"	"	"	Gd Father d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Turso
7	"	"	MD	self	25	"	"	"	Brother in law, Uchorniczky Stefan. Menard St. 1815 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Hungary	Turo
8	N.Y.	New York	"	"	80	"	"	"	Friends, Coumoulis Dimitrion, 38 Wash. St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Greece	amos
9	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousine, Angela Mugel, ~~220 13 St.~~ New York 220 E.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Upam
10	Pa.	Shepton	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother in law, Candido Cane, Shepton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	chesnut	Insane	Austria	Dermullo
11	Ariz.	Jerome	MD	"	25	"	"	"	d°, Johan Zelic, B^x 90. Jerome	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	No	"	Gavrats
12	Pa.	Sharon	S "	"	24	Yes	1906 10	Sharon	Oncle, Pampric Zeic, 813 Narvlar Av. Sharon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Cringeu
13	N.M.	Dawson	S "	husband	25	no	no	no	Husband, Cuisner Angelo, B^x 617, Dawson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut		"	Italy	Fabiano
14	Ill.	Oglesby	S	self	30	"	"	"	Brother, Massimo Gaetano, B^x 234. Oglesby	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Avulla
15	Mont.	Red Lodge	MD	"	35	Yes	1892 1909	Mineral	Friend, Vettorio Tealet, B^x 92. Red Lodge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tramacqua
16	"	"	S MD "	"	40	"	1890 9	"	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mo.	St Louis	MD	"	26	no	no	no	Brother in law. Michel Stanek. 1311 Gayor St. S. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Tezso
18	"	"	MD	"	30	Yes	1906 11	S. Louis	Husband, Stefan Uchorniczky, 1815 Menard St. St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	Mother		no	no	no	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ill.	Kewanee	S "	sister	46	"	"	"	Sister, Milka Stekovic, N. Park St, 328 Kewanee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	Sornica
21	N.Y.	New York	"	self	11	no	"	"	Brother. Salomon Piha, 172 Chrystie St. N. York	"	"	"	"	Med Cert Poor physical development, flat chest, deformed					brown			Egypt	Cairo
22	"	"	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	d° in law, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	Father		"	"	"	Oncle, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pa.	Monongahela	S "	self	30	"	"	"	Friend, Fiatti Candido, Monongahela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chesnut		"	Italy	Montorsino
25	Oh.	Columbus	S	"	113	"	"	"	Brother, Gaetano Santilli, 916 Chas. S Clair St. Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Introdacqua
26	"	"	S	father		"	"	"	Uncle, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pa	Sommerset	S	self	25	Yes	1907 11	Sommerset	Cousin, Paletti Sebastiano, Sommerset B^x 61	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Preore
28	Oh.	Flushing	S	self	30	"	1884-92 1908-12	Flushing	Son. Maria e Simone Panizza, R.F.D. 1 B^x 4 Flushing	"	"	"	"	Med Cert 5 Blindness in right eye									Caio
29	"	"	S	husband		"	"	"	" d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	Father		"	"	"	Brother, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"

29

Form 500 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913 , 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions / Deposits	Family Name	Given Name		Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Mejean	Abel		38	m	m	Miner	yes	yes	France	French	~~France~~ USA	Chalesson	Mother, Mejean Hortense, G^d Combe
2		"	Georges	son	11	m	s	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	G^d Mother d°
3		"	Etienne		7	m	s	none 6-71122-505-2/6/39			d°	d°	"	"	d° d° d°
4		Markulin	Bara		20	f	s	" 12-14294-1/11/37	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lasinja	Mother, Roza Markulin, Lasinja
5	ADMITTED	Mrazek	Anna		25	f	W	house wife	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Ruso	Nobody in Hungary
6	ADMITTED	"	Pal		2	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	d° d°
7		Michalovics	Anna		17	f	s	12-32295-6/5/42	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, Jan Michalowitz, Ruso
8		Moros	Nicola		30	m	s	Carpenter	"	"	Greece	Greek	~~Greece~~	Samos	d°, Moros Dimistrius, Samos
9		Meyer	Karl		22	m	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Germany	Hungary	Yvary	d°, Karl Meyer, Yvary Uran
10	S.I.	Mendini	Anna		19	f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED house	"	"	Austria	N. Italian	Austria	Serimello	Mother, Francesca Mendini, Serimello
11		Markl	Josef		36	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Radua	Wife, Markl Maria, Radua
12		Neston	Nicalas		26	m	s	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Crnju T.	Father, [illegible], Crnju T.
13		Ortalani	Guilia		21	f	m	housewife	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Bari	d°, Tosi Silvestro, Bari
14		Orlandini	Maria		16	f	s	house girl	"	"	"	"	"	Pavullo	d°, Orlandini Giuseppe, Pavullo
15		Orsingher	Raffaelo		37	m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Transacqua	Wife, Maria Orsingher, Transacqua
16		Orsingher	Angelo		40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°, Orsingher Maria, d°
17		Osztrovzky	Judila		23	f	s	house girl	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ruzso	Mother, Katharina Osztrovzky, Ruzso
18		Ochorniczky	Eva		28	f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	Ruso	d° Anna Kles, Ruso
19		"	Pal			m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	G^d Mother d° d°
20		Padic	Ana		16	f	s	house girl	"	"	"	Croatian	Hungary	Gradusa	Father, Ostoja Padic, Gradusa
21	DEPORTED	Piha	Mayer		28	m	m	merchant	"	"	Egypt	Hebrew	Egypt	Le Caire	Brother Isaac Piha, Caire
22	S.I. DEPORTED	"	Allegra		18	f	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED house	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	d° in law, d° d°
23	DEPORTED	Hougnon	Vittoria		7	f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle, d° d°
24	641 C4 3/2/15	Pighetti	Vincenzo		28	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Montesorino	Wife, Elena Pighetti, Montesorino
25		Santilli	Panfilo		46	m	m	" 9-16799 1/3/38	"	"	"	"	"	Introdacqua	d°, Carolina Tiberi, Introdacqua
26		"	Francesco V/249153-Naples	son	13	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, d° d°
27		Paletti	Innocente		23	m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Pressione	Father, Paolo Paletti, Preore
28		Panizza	Lorenzo		56	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caio Cles	Nephew, Luigi Panizza, Caio
29		"	Anna	wife	43	f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
30		"	Emma	daught	20	f	s	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, d° d°

NON IMM

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Dec 10, 22

France 723

Totals

96

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris ……………, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1913 day of ……………, 19

at NEW-YORK

H E ……………
Immigration Officer.

11—213

4 - 1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Sworn *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1913 *day of* ...., *19*...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

95 List 28

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 22 1913 , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Calif	San Francisco	yes	self	100	yes	1904/13	San F°	brother Giusto Giuseppe 199 Petroro Avenue San F°	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Cogoleto
2	"	do	"	"	–	"	"	"	do in law do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	colored	black	"	"	"	do
3	"	do	"	father	–	"	"	"	uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	do
4	N.Y.	Rochester	"	self	20	no	no	no	husband Alois Haungl 15 Hawkins St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Putzfatzent
5	"	do	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Josef Dobits 15 Hawkins St. do	"	Spec X	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	do	Nad
6	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin, Hoyanne Francesca, 11345 Fulton av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Duste
7	P°	Clifton Pullman	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Pietro Innocenti Clifton	Box 50	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Marliano
8	P°	Reading	"	"	28	yes	1904	"	brother John Kralj 426 Culpiekoken - Reading	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Borst
9	Iowa	Madrid	"	"	26	no	"	"	friend Andrej Petko Rd 2. Madrid Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	Kozje
10	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	25	yes	1912	Wis	brother in law Franz Wamberger Florida 238 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	do	Kotlovci
11	P°	Nazareth	"	"	25	yes	1910/13	Northampton	father Johan Kluckerits Wolf St. 6 Nazareth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Puicz
12	P°	Ljudova	"	"	24	no	no	no	brother in law Ott John Ljudova P°	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Agram
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	50	yes	1909/12	New York	father Hacrampe Josef 239 W. 36th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Agos
14	P°	LISTIE	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Ballardini Giovanni Listie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Austria	Priore
15	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Czeslaw Herbazewski Grenpaint Street 208 - Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	brown	brown	"	Russia	Ostrolenka
16	N.J.	Passaic	"	"	38	"	"	"	brother Alois Lichtenberger 61 Wallington Avenue Wallington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Pomcz
17	"	"	"	father	28	"	"	"	father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	do	do
18	N.Y.	New York	"	self	24	"	"	"	friend Cortland Street 130 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Austria	Bela
19	P°	LISTIE	"	"	22	yes	1906/08	Somerset	friend Sebastiano Paletti Box 61. Listie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	do	Preote
20	"	Gastonville	"	"	25	"	1906/13	Pittsburg	brother in law Giovanni Lidi Clifton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Marliana
21	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	brother do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	do
22	"	"	"	father	–	"	"	"	uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	do
23	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	do
24	"	Pittsburg	"	self	25	"	1903/13	Pittsburg	brother Arminio Lazzari at Pittsburg Willoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Marliana
25	N.Y.	New York	"	"	150	yes	1908/12	N York	nephew Erminio Federico 40 Moulberry Street New York	"	Spec X	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey	"	"	Roccardo
26	Nevada	Jerington	"	"	120	no	no	no	father in law Rolatchi Emilio Jerington Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Vigenavel
27	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	do
28	"	"	"	father	–	"	"	"	uncle do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	do
29	P°	Pittock	"	self	28	"	"	"	friend Colangelo Giovanni Pittock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Introdacqua
30	Mass.	Worcester	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend Luigi Roncarate Sumner Street 159 Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Perticeto

ALIEN

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

14—213

43

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Giusto	Gio Batt.a	32	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cogoleto	mother Galeano Maria Cogolto
2	2F/8497-D&P	-do-	Antonietta	23	f	m	housewife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	-do-	-do- in law -do- -do-
3	6/19/32	-do-	Gio Batta	4	m	s	none	no	no	〃	〃	〃	-do-	grand mother -do- -do-
4		Hanzl	Anna	23	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	German Dutch	Hungary	Pusztaszentmihaly	father Josef Wagner Pusztaszentmihaly
5		Hirschbeck	Cecilia	32	f	W	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	-do-	Nad	sister Anna Buzoand Nad
6		Ilar	Franciska	18	f	s	〃	〃	〃	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Crzic	father Johan Ilar Crzic
7		Innocenti	Domenico	36	m	m	laborer	〃	〃	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Marliana	wife Speranza Innocenti Marliani
8		Kralj	Mathias	33	m	m	〃	〃	〃	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Borst	wife Katarina Kralj Podzenelj
9		Klanzer	Maria	21	f	s	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kozje	father Miho Klanzer Kozje
10		Ketis	Johan	40	m	m	tailor	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Kotlavci	wife Ketis Roza Koslowci
11		Kluckerits	Theresia	21	f	s	none 8A-10002-3/4/43	〃	〃	Hungary	German Dutch	U.S.A	Northampton	mother Maria Kluckerits Ponicz
12		Koss	Amalie	17	f	s	〃	〃	〃	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Agram	father Koss Georges Agram
13		Lacrampe	Lucien	28	m	s	waiter	〃	〃	France	French	France	Agos	father Lacrampe Georges Agos
14		Leonardi	Mario	24	m	s	laborer	〃	〃	Austria	North Italian	Austria	Preore	father Giuseppe Leonardi Preore
15		Labencki	Waclaw	39	m	m	〃	〃	〃	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrolenka	wife Julia Labencki Ostrolenka
16		Lichtenberger	Karoline	19	f	s	none	〃	〃	Hungary	Dutch	Hungary	Ponicz	father Franz Lichtenberger Ponicz
17		-do-	Stefan	9	m	s	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	-do-	-do-	-do- -do- -do- -do-
18		Lutina	Franciska	24	f	s	〃	〃	〃	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Bela	father Lutina Anton Bela
19		Leonardi	Guilio	24	m	s	laborer	〃	〃	〃	North Italian	-do-	Preore	father Filippo Leonardi Preore
20		Livi	Alfonso	34	m	m	〃	〃	〃	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Marliana	father Giuseppe Livi Marliana
21		-do-	Palmira	34	f	m	housewife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	-do-	-do- in law -do- -do-
22		-do-	Guido	12	m	s	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	-do-	grand father -do- -do-
23		-do-	Dante	8	m	s	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	-do-	-do- -do- -do-
24		Lazzari	Adolfo	44	m	s	laborer	no	no	〃	〃	〃	Marliana	mother Lazzari Clorinda Marliana
25		Giancola	Loreto	49	m	s	〃	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Introdacqua	No Body in Italy
26		Manzi	Giovanni	20	m	m	merchant 22-106291-7-28-41	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Vigenavo	father Ambroggio Manzi Vigenavo
27	V.V615/887	-do-	Regina	25	f	m	housewife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	-do-	-do- in law -do- -do-
28		-do-	Angelo	4	m	s	none	no	no	〃	〃	〃	-do-	grand father -do- -do-
29		Manfrieri	Luigi	23	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Introdacqua	father Benedetto Manfrieri Introdacqua
30		Macchi	Luigia	25	f	s	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Bologne	father Carlo Macchi Bologne

V. J. Macintosh, Insp.

50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D L Dumond

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1913 day of ...., 19

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Reid
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard maurice 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* FRANCE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 *day of* ......, *19*...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example; Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races an back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 93 **27**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 2? 1913 , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	n.y.	New York	yes	french Governm.t	5	yes	1908/10	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs Baker, 1280 3rd av. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		None	France	Herimoncourt
ALIEN 2	~~Q.~~	~~Montreal~~	"	self	50	no	no	no	Thomas, 207 rue du Champ de Mars Montréal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bourg
3	Colo	Sommerset	"	"	20	"	"	"	Aunt, Cesnik Josephina, Sommerset	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Austria	Natakova
ANT ALIEN 4	Man.	Rockland	"	"	25	yes	1909/13	Rockland	Friend, Gerardi Batta, 159 Union St. Rockland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut		"	Italy	Pescosan
5	Pa	Epiton	"	"	25	no	no	no	Uncle, Martino Lidi, Epiton.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Marliano
6	Mich.	Verona	"	Brother	50	"	"	"	Son, Da Ra Fiorelli, B.x 36, Verona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Largo
7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Brother, d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chesnut		"	"	"
8	Oh.	Colombus	"	self	40	yes	1908/11	Colombus	Friend, Tomaso Di Rienzo, 1004 Colombus Av. Colombus.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Introdaqua
9	Pa	Pittock	"	"	25	"	1905/12	Pa.	Brother, Tommaso Fussora, Pittock	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	n.y	Buffalo	"	"	20	yes	1908/11	N.York	Friend, Alliot, Hotel Iroquois Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Uston
11	Pa	Reading	"	"	25	yes	1908/13	Colorado	d°, Jozef Hasic, ~~Teth~~ Spekom St. 452 Reading	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	Austria	Vzemski
12	Pa	Sommerset	"	"	20	no	no	no	Friend, Ballardin Giov. Sommerset.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Presse
13	"	Monongahela	"	"	20	"	"	"	d°, Hatti Tancredi Monongohela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chesnut		"	Modena	Montefiorino
14	Oh.	Kent	"	"	108	yes	1906/7	Alfa	Brother, Gambaccini Angelo, Kent Harris St. 249	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Monbavio
15	"	"	"	husband		no	no	no	d° in law, d° d°	"	"	"	"	" Pzt. A S	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	Father		"	"	"	Uncle, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	Son		"	"	"	Son, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	Brother		"	"	"	Brother, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ill.	Granville	"	self	30	yes	1908/12	Calif	Cousin, Bondioli Guiseppe, B.x 49 Granville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Carullo
20	Oh	Colombus	"	"	36	no	no	no	Friend, Frank Bassolini, 139 W. Maple St. Colombus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black		"	Austria	Bolben
21	n.y	New York	"	"	40	"	"	"	d° J. Seid, Cortland St. 130, N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Gorma
22	Oh.	Cleveland	"	"	71	"	"	"	Husband, Alex Grubor, 3852 E. 78 St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Bojna
23	"		"	Mother	35	"	"	"	Father. d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 24	Pa	Lucernemine	no	self	37	yes	1904	Pa	Brother, Guernati Angelo, B.x 25 Lucernemine	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Morlunno
25	n.y.	Morristown	"	"	30	"	1906	n.y.	d° in law, Donafini Guiseppe, Morristown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chesnut		"	"	Nezzar
26	Kan.	Breci Hill	yes	"	25	yes	1907/9	Utah	Husband, Ignaz Grill. Brezi Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Austria	Krasna
27	"	"	"	Mother		no	no	no	Father d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	brother	30	no	"	"	Uncle, Mompar, 1917 Atlantic St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	Floron
29	"	San F.co	"	self	60	"	"	"	Brother, Giusti Guiseppe, Potrero Av. 199. San F.co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cogoleto
30	n.y.	Johnstown	no	"	35	"	"	"	Uncle, Stefan Palkovick, N. Market St. 207 Johnstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Loka

Form 600 B
DEPARTMENT
...ATION

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913 , 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 48	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Clement	Alfred	24	m	s	Engenier	yes	yes	France	French	France	Belfort	172th Reg. of Infanterie Belfort.
2		Delaunay	Louise	26	f	m	Dressmaker 19-12112-505-2/1/41-No C/A	"	"	/	"	"	Macon	Father Delaunay, Bourg an
3		Dekleva	Maria	26	m	s	laborer 1-315598-9-16-40	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Autria	Rastavaza	Father, Janez Dekleva, Rastavaza
4		Degli Angelli	Luigi	22	m	m	Shoemaker 6-25733	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Pescosanso	Wife, Felicina Fiddolfi, Pescosanso
5		Dolfi	Nello	17	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Marliano	Father, Guiseppe Dolfi, Montagnana
6		Da Pra	Catterina	60	f	m	house Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Lazzo Cadoc	Daughter, Celestra Da Pra. Lazzo
7		"	Marina	24	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister, d° d°
8		Debenedetti	Giulio	32	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Introdaqua	Wife, Debenedetti Angiolina, Introdaqua
9		Frissora	Germano	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°, Paolina Frissora. d°
10		Fort	Clement	23	m	s	Cook	"	"	France	French	France	Castelnaudary	143th Regiment of Infanterie, Castelnaudary
11		Tuk	Franz	26	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Unt Vrem	Father, Mathias Tuk, Unt Vrem 22 P.
12		Fusletti	Luigi	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	Presse	Wife, Fusletti Barita, Presse
13		Guigli	Francesco	26	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Montepiomma	Father, Guigli Lorenzo, Montepiomma
14		Gambaccini	Gioachino	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mondavio	Uncle Gambaccini Giovanni, Camaldo
15		"	Franchino wife	22	f	m	house Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
16		"	Ippolito child	1	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
17		"	Assunta mother	60	f	W 8-264865-6/5/42		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother, d° d°
18		"	Marietta sister	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, d° d°
19		Gherardi	Marco	32	m	m	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Pavullo	Wife, Catterina Manfredini, Pavullo
20		Girardini	Mario	22	m	s	" 11-3768	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Tiono	Uncle, Mario Girardini, Tiono
21		Gorenjec	Marija	17	f	s	house Girl 6-56368-3/29/57	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Gorna	Mother, Gorayec Maria, Gorna
22		Grubor	Ana	32	f	m	house wife 6-43096 3/30/36	"	"	"	Croatian	Austria	Maja	Uncle. Janko Grubar, Maja
23		"	Eva child	10	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
24		Guarnati	Vittorio	19	m	s	labour 2-956054-3/19/42	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Matterino	Father, Guarnati Carlo, Matterino
25		Gugoletti	Luigi	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perantina	d°, Gugoletti Angelo Perantina
26		Guil	Franciska	23	f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Krania	Mother, Peregrina Kopitar, Kram 118
27		"	Peregrina	11	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	G. Mother, d° d°
28		Gestas	Marie Louise	18	f	s	house Girl 22-98200 (10-29-40)	yes	yes	France	French	France	Oloron Ste Marie	Father, J. Baptiste Gestas, Oloron Ste M.
29		Guisto	Antonio	19	m	s	farm labour	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Verazze	Mother, Galeano Maria, Cogolette
30		Horwath	Adolf	24	m	s	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lekar	d°, Maria Horwath, Lekar

NON IMM

NON IMM

49

William Boeth

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ______, 19

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Maurice 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1913 day of ...., 19...., ... 2nd Officer.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

91

26

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 21 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Columbus	yes	self	50	yes	1903/09	Columbus	brother Antonio Antolini West Maple Street Columbus	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Austria	Tione
2	Utah	Salt Lake City	"	"	25	"	1906/13	Salt Lake City	brother Arrigoni Antonio Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Altrepovo
3	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	1910/11	N.Y.	friend Mr. Butot 235 East 40th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	France	La Ferrière
4	"	"	"	"	50	no	no	no	Jeanne d'Arc Home New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	do.	Bethune
5	"	"	"	"	150	yes	1909/12	San Fr.	cousin Arturo Roltain Greenwich St. 759 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Treviso
6	Cal.	Santa Rosa	"	"	25	"	1906/13	Santa Rosa	Sist. Home at Santa Rosa. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gactona
7	"	do.	"	"	25	no	no	no	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	do.
NT ALIEN 8	Wisc.	Hurley	"	"	30	yes	1901/13	Hurley	husband Barnabo Giovanni Box 510 Hurley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lazza Cadore
9	Pa.	Monongahela	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Cancicedi Fratti at Monongahela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Montehorin
10	Conn.	Stamford	"	"	40	yes	1908/13	New York	~~[illegible]~~, 157 Canal St. Stamford	Bro John					"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Tomba Speranza
11	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother in law Franz Endt Yondorf Hall 756 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colored	brown	brown	"	Austria	Wattendorf
12	N.J.	Rochester	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband Josef Boilit 115 Hawkins St. Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Rabort
13	Pa.	Forbes Road	"	"	40	yes	1904/13	Greensburg	husband Meiko Draju Forbes Road Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Latinja
14	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Josef Baranek 1215 W. Erie Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nagybick
15	N.Y.	Solway ~~Syracuse~~	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Balardini Prospero ~~Syracuse N.Y.~~	402 - 2nd [illegible] Solway	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Austria	Preote
16	Ill.	Herrin	"	"	40	yes	1908/10	Cambria	husband Calcaterra Luigi 401 N. 13th Street Herrin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Milan
17	"	"	"	mother	-	"	"	"	father do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Cambria
19	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	-
20	Mich.	Detroit	"	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Cucchi Francesco Willchens St. 295 Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cuggiono
21	Ill.	Herrin	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister Cattaneo Pierina 408 - 19th Street Herrin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Bernate
22	Ill.	Highwood	"	"	30	"	"	"	aunt Lori Adelita Box 266 Highwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	"	Pavullo
23	Mass.	Boston	"	"	30	yes	1908/09	Boston	friend George Rolati 37 Ferry Street Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Introdacqua
24	Utah	Salt Lake City	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Capitani Andrea 521 Adam Street Bingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Borgano
25	Ohio	Columbus	"	"	25	yes	1901/11	Columbus	friend Paufino Iudiciani Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Introdacqua
26	"	Flushing	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Simone Dal Piaz Box 4 Flushing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Austria	Caio
NT ALIEN 27	"	Columbus	"	"	50	yes	1903/13	Columbus	friend Bedini Antonio Holach St. 344 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Tione
28	Pa.	Allentown	"	"	20	no	no	no	father Ignatz Grandl 544 North Jordan Street Allentown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	colored	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Nagymaklak
29	Minn.	Biwabik	"	"	25	yes	1911/12	Eveleth	cousine Matija Cankar Biwabik Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colored	brown	brown	"	Austria	Dvor
30	Pa.	Reading	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Nick Cesnich 327 Herold St. Reading	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Beding

Form 580 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913 , 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name. 47	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Antolini	Guitto	29	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Tione	mother Guglielma Antolini Tione
2	Arrigoni	Pietro	36	m	m	miner	„	„	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Altrepovo	wife Teresina Arrigoni Altrepovo
3	Brelier	Jules	23	m	s	pastry cook	„	„	France	French	France	St Lô	father Brelier Pierre La Ferriere
4	Blanchard	Reine	27	f	s	maid	„	„	„	/	d.	Bethune	father Blanchar Abel Bethune
5	Bellini	Carlo	37	m	s	farmlaborer	„	„	Italy	North Italian	Canada	Pozen	brother Bellini Ambrogio Treviglio
6	Bonantea	Giovanni	34	m	m	miner	„	„	„	„	Italy	Paesana	mother Picca Domenica Paesana
7	d.	Lucia	28	f	m	housewife 22-31436	„	„	„	„	d.	d.	father Nicolini Antonio d.
8	Barnaba	Maddalena	31	f	m	„	„	„	„	„	U.S.A.	Hurley	brother in law Umberto Da Pre Lozzo Cadore
9	Bertogli	Giuseppe	31	m	m	farmlaborer	„	„	„	„	Italy	Montefiorino	son Armando Bertogli Montefiorino
10	Bozzi	Serafino	37	m	m	„	„	„	„	„	d.	Ripe	wife Bozzi Speranza Ripe
11	Brendinger	Adele	29	f	s	none	„	„	Austria	Dutch	Hungary	Ober Waltersdorf	mother Terezia Sacht Ober Waltersdorf
12	Boitits	Johanna	23	f	m	housewife	„	„	Hungary	German	d.	Rabort	father Leopold Pamper Rabort
13	Brain	Mara	44	f	m	„	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Zalinja	No Body in Austria
14	Baranek	Anna	22	f	s	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Nagybicke	mother Baranek Anna Nagybicke
15	Ballardini	Davide	27	m	m	laborer	„	„	Austria	North Italian	Austria	Preone	wife Ida Ballardini Preone
16	Calcaterra	Luigia	25	f	m	housewife	„	„	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cuggiono	father in law Calcaterra Carlo Cuggiono
17	d.	Luigi	9	m	s	none	„	„	Italy	„	„	d.	uncle d. d. d.
18	d.	Mario	2	m	s	„	no	no	U.S.A.	Born	d.	d.	d. d. d.
19	d.	Pietro	9	m	s	„	„	„	„	„	„	d.	d. d. d. d.
20	Cucchi	Maria	19	f	s	12-10389	yes	yes 10/11/35	Italy	N. Italian	„	d.	father Cucchi Luigi Cuggiono
21	Cattaneo	Maria	18	f	s	„	„	„	„	„	d.	d.	Cattaneo Luigi d.
22	Cornia	Dino	16	m	s	farm laborer	„	„	„	„	„	Monfestino	father Cornia Giuseppe Monfestino
23	Colangelo	Giuseppe	29	m	m	laborer	„	„	„	„	„	Introdacqua	wife Annita Colangelo Introdacqua
24	Capitanio	Domenico	40	m	m	mason	„	„	„	„	„	Bergano	wife Tereta Capitanio Bergano
25	Corrente	Luigi	27	m	m	laborer	„	„	„	„	„	Introdacqua	wife Maria Corrente Introdacqua
26	P-1224747 17/9/78 Cristoforetti	Giuseppe	27	m	s	„	„	„	„	„	Austria	Caio	father Domenico Cristoforetti Caio
27	Cazzoli	Alessandro	30	m	s	„	„	„	„	„	U.S.A.	Columbus	mother Angelica Cazzoli Tione
28	Standl	Maria	16	f	s	none 14-27004	„	„	Hungary	~~Dutch~~ German	Hungary	Nagytotlak	mother Terezia Standl Nagytotlak
29	Cankar	Tomaz	33	m	m	laborer 5/11/36	„	„	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Dvor	wife Maria Cankar Dvor
30	Crnic	Rudolf	17	m	s	„	„	„	„	„	d.	Beden	father Marko Crnic Beden

NON IMM

NON IMM

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty [illegible]ur in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

NOV 21 1913

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at NEW-YORK

H. E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

17

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* FRANCE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Thirty four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1913 *day of* ...., *19*...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 22 1913 23, 191

89

List 25

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Pa.	Export	Yes	Self	90	no	no	no	Brother, Lovat Paolo, B'51. W. Morelans Export	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		None	Italy	S. Guisto
2	Ill.	Chicago	"	Brother	30	"	"		d°. Lovetto Eugenio, 1929 Stone Av. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lecco
3	N.Y.	New-York	"	Self	30	"	"	"	Friend, H. Hoghgroghian, 366. 3rd Av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		-	Turkey	Erzinjan
4	Ala	Blocton	"	"	50	"	"	"	Brother in law Castelli Ettore, B'390. Blocton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chesnut		"	Italy	Lizzano
5	"	"	"	husband		Yes	1893/5	Blocton	Brother, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Blocton
ALIEN 6	Ill.	Kensington	"	Self	30	"	1906/11	Kensington	Sister, Pialli Ozzmo, 10709 Ind. Avenue Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Perosa
7	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	no	no	no	d°. Filomena Quinterno 3 W. 101 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Govone
ANT ALIEN 8	Pa	Pittsburg	"	"	25	Yes	1907/11	Pittsburg	Cousin, Ibrahim Otman, 108 Washington St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	Syria	Safita
9	"	New-Castle	"	"	25	no	no	no	d°. Abraham Alley. 224 Mahoning Av. New Castle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chesnut		"	"	"
10	Ind.	Michigan City	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin, Toufik Daoud, 113 E. Michigan St. Michigan C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Tebnine
11	Pa	New-Castle	"	"	40	"	"	"	Friend. Abraham Alley. 224 Mahoning St. N. Castle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	"	Safita
ANT ALIEN 12	Ill.	Scrantonville	"	Cousin	25	Yes	1908/12	Scratonville	Cousin, Sanigui Pietro, B'177. Scratonville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chesnut		"	Italy	Sambuca
13	Mass	Chelsea	"	Self	20	no	no	no	d°, H. Thambian, 19 Ropleau St. Chelsea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Sivas
14	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	20	"	"	"	Brother in law, Vartenes Ottamian, Chicago Club Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		"	"	Harpout
15	N.Y.	New Bedford	"	"	25	"	"	"	d°, Jules Hammerer, 159 Hearle St. N. Bedford NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	Switzerland	Tichen
16	Conn.	New-Britain	"	"	20	Yes	1902/12	N. Britain	Cousin, Kevork Tcholakian, 82 Lafayette St. N. Britain	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		"	Turkey	Harpouts
17	Pa	Frederghituan	"	"	25	"	1903/12	Frederghitn	Wife - Rosa Ugolini, B'54. Frederghituan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut		"	Italy	Sambucco
18	"	"	"	Father		"	1903/12	"	Mother, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Frederghituan
19	Ill.	Ladd	"	Husband	80	no	no	no	Husband, Volpini Enrico, B'295. Ladd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chesnut		"	Italy	Camugnano
20	"	"	"	Father	-	"	"	"	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	fair	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	d°, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	chesnut		"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	d°, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	d°, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	Self	30	"	"	"	Cousin, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chesnut		"	"	"
25	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother, Sourene Vartanian, 115 Perry St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Turkey	M. El. Aziz
26	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin, Mihran Hagimian, 221 So. Market St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arabkir
27	"	Pittsburg	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother, Kamel Wassouf. 108 Washington St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	Syria	Safita
28	Mass.	Worcester	"	"	20	"	"	"	Uncle, Zakar Parselinian, 69 Portland St. Worcester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chesnut		"	Turkey	Keghi
29	Pa	Wilmerding	"	"	90	"	"	"	Brother, Zolzani Giov. Wilmerding	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Guisto
RANT ALIEN 30	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	Yes	8 yrs.	Colombus Oh.	Friend, Mansuetto Giov. 350 E. [illegible] St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Austria	Tione

Form 500
DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) 14—213

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Lovat	Giacomo	17	m	s	labour	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italy	Italy	S. Guisto	Father, Lovat angelo, S. Guisto
2	Levetto	Michele	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pecco	d°. Levetto Guiseppe, Pecco
3	Pogharian	Thanash	19	m	s	Nachtmaker 1-89679	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	A Erzingam	d°; Poghanian Bedros, Erzingham
4	Poli	Olindo	25	m	m	labour 11-186122-2/11/38	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lizzano	d° Castelli Casimiro, Lizzano
5	"	Annunziata	20	f	m	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Born	"	"	d'inlaw, d° d°
6	Piatta	Gio Batta	29	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Perosa	Wife, Piatti Teresa, Perosa
7	Quinterno	Giovanni	17	m	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Govone	Father, Quinterno Antonio, Govone
8	Saleh	Sam	30	m	s	farmlabour	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Safita	d°, Saleh El Ahmed, Safita
9	Saleh	Mahmad	23	m	s				"			"	d°; Saleh Amiraw, d°
10	Sleiman	Farris	20	m	s	" 8-57289	yes	yes	" (#505 10/11/38)	"	"	Tebnine	d° Sleiman Geros, Tebnine
11	Sleman	Youssif	28	m	s	labour	no	no	.	"	"	Safita	Friend, Ibrahim Halley, Safita
12	Savigni	Giovanni	37	m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Sambuca	Wife, Savigni Maria, Sambuca
13	Samarjian	Hagop	23	m	s	Shoemaker	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	A Sivas	Father, Garabed Samarjian, Sivas
14	Sarkissian	Garabed	20	m	m	labour IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 1-268474-505-11/10/39	no	no	"	"	"	Harpout	Wife, Hatom Sarkissian, Harpout
15	Suhr	Emile	23	m	s	Weaver 11-36059	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	France	Hericourt	Mother, Mrs Suhr, Trichen, Switzerland
16	Tcholakian	Khatchadour	40	m	m	farmlabour	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpout	Wife, Marnos Tcholakian, Harpout
17	Ugolini	Giovanni	37	m	m	miner	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Sambuco	Father, Carlo Ugolini, Sambuco
18		Pellegrino	2 2	m	s	none 11-4971	no	no	U.S.A.	Born	"	"	G° Father, d° d°
19	Volpini	Stella	28	f	m	labour	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	"	Camugna	Father, Mucci Giovanni, Camugnano
20	17-670/17	Annita	5	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	G^d Father, d° d°
21	"	Bruna	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
22	"	Florinda	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
23	"	Isle	[illegible]	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
24	Verardi	Domenico	33	m	m	Labour	yes	yes	"	"	"	Camugnano	Wife, Verardi Elide, d°
25	Vartanian	Esmig	27	m	s	Joyner	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	A M. El. Aziz	Father, Rev. Korkin Vartanian, M. El Aziz
26	Vagharshug	Hajiman	23	m	m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Arabkir	Wife, Tranouhi Hajiman, Arabkir
27	Wassouf	Halid	20	m	s	labour	no	no	Syria	Syrian	~~Syria~~ "	Safita	Father, Wassouf Khadour, Safita
28	Zakarian	Artin	23	m	m	"	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Keghi	Wife, Tavres Zakarian, Keghi
29	Zolzan	Guerino	35	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	S. Guisto	d°, Zolzan Teresa, S. Guisto
30	Antolini	Giuseppe	22	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Tione	Father, Antolini Abramo, Tione

46

NON IMM

47

24 Oct 1914

John A Gamer

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 47

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1913 day of ...., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1913 day of , 19 ,
at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 24

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 22 1913, 191 87

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Benld	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Boglino Italo Box 259 Benld	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Transella
2	Pa.	~~Intyre~~ Indiana	S	〃	30	yes	1900	Benedale	brother in law Franco Secondo Intyre Indiana	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Govone
3	do.	do.	S	〃	80	no	no	no	friend Negro Luigi Intyre Ariskide	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	do.
4	do.	do.	S	〃	–	〃	〃	〃	do. do. do. do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	do.
5	do.	Scranton	S	〃	28	yes	1904/06	Scranton	friend Blasi Pietro Scranton Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Cagli
6	N.Y.	New York	〃	〃	20	no	no	no	brother in law Agopian Zakian 1567 Wilkins Av. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	Turkey	Sivat
7	Pa.	Wilmerding	S	〃	90	〃	〃	〃	uncle Catol Giuseppe at Wilmerding	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	S. Giuston
8	Pa.	~~Intyre~~ Indiana	S	〃	100	〃	〃	〃	cousin Franco Secondo Box 5 Intyre Ariskide	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Govono
9	Cal.	~~El Centro~~ Imperial	S	〃	100	〃	〃	〃	brother Natale Croce Imperial ~~Centro~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Celladati
10	〃	do.	S	〃	–	〃	〃	〃	do. in law do. do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
11	〃	do.	S	father	3	〃	〃	〃	uncle do. do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	–	–	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
12	〃	do.	S	〃	–	〃	〃	〃	do. do. do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	–	–	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
13	〃	do.	S	〃	–	〃	〃	〃	do. do. do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	–	–	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
~~14~~		do.	〃	〃	–	〃	〃	〃	do. do. do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	–	–	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
14	N.Y.	New York	〃	self	30	〃	〃	〃	friend Clara Bellarovere 149 W. 14th Street N. York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Govono
15	〃	do.	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	sister Mathilde Cantanella 450 W. 4th Street do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	do.
16	Pa.	~~Intyre~~ Indiana	〃	〃	30	yes	1907/11	Indiana	brother in law Negro Luigi Box 5 Intyre Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	do.
17																							
18	Idaho	Wardner	S ~~yes~~	self	525	yes	1906/07	Arizona	brother in law Moretti Domenico Wardner	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Tremosino
19	N.J.	Niagara Falls	〃	〃	30		1899/1901	Niagara Falls	brother Georges Faddoul 1220 Buffalo Av. Niagara Falls	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	Egypte	Alexandrie
20	〃	〃	〃	father	–	no	no	no	uncle do. do. do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	do.
21	Pa.	New Castle	S	self	25	〃	〃	〃	cousin Abraham Allay 224 Mahoning Av. New Castle	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	colored	〃	〃	〃	Turkey	Safita
22	Ill.	Granite City	S	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	friend Nestoroff Krolan Granite City	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	natural	〃	〃	〃	Bulgary	Plevna
23	Minn.	Keewatin	S	father	30	〃	〃	〃	father Gallo Luigi Keewatin Box 223	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	S. Giorgio
24	Ill.	Benld	〃	self	30	〃	〃	〃	cousin Boglino Italo Box 259 Benld	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Transello
25	〃	Granville	S	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	friend Bertacchi Moderato Box 612 Granville	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	fair	〃	〃	〃	Camanguano
26	Pa.	Leechburg	S	〃	60	yes	1911/13	Leechburg	brother in law Favero Luigi Box 660 Leechburg	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	chestnut	chestnut	〃	〃	Vittorio
27	〃	〃	S	〃	–	no	no	no	brother do. do. do.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	do.
28	Mich.	Detroit	S	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	father in law Aggjan Baligan 136 Green Av. Detroit	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	colored	〃	〃	〃	Turkey	Sivat
29	N.Y.	New York	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	friend John Kaloosian 151 East 26th St. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	natural	〃	〃	〃	〃	do.
30	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	brother Avedis Krapuelan 347 Madison Av. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	do.

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

45

1 No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions.	Head Tax Deposits.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Boglino	Michelangelo	21	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Crantella	father Boglino Bartolomeo Crantella
2			Bottalo	Giov. Battista	38	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Govone	wife Bottalo Tereze Govone
3			-do-	Giovanni	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Govone	father -do- Pietro -do-
4			-do-	Vittoria	24	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- in law -do- -do-
5			Caccia	Enrico	39	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cagli	wife Rota Caccia Cagli
6			Cheorekdjian	Vahan	23	m	s	laborer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	father Cheorekdjian Aladoor Sivas
7			Cattol	Giovanni	17	m	s	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	S. Guistino	mother Cattol Giovanna S. Guistino
8			Cumiberto	Gio Dco	46	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Govone	wife Cumberti Maria Govone
9			Croce	Giuseppe	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cremona	brother Croce Natale Cremona
10			-do-	Carolina	27	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- in law -do- -do-
11			-do-	Angela	5	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-do-	uncle -do- -do-
12			-do-	Palmira	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do- -do-
13			-do-	Chiara	- 5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do- -do-
14	170618		Cantametta	Battista	20	m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Govone	father Cantametta Giov. Antonio Govone
15	5.3.26		-do-	Giuseppe	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- -do- Lorenzo -do-
16			Damutto	Vittorio	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	wife Damutto Maria -do-
17 U.S.A. 34-3			~~Defilippi~~	~~Domenico~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Vineland~~	~~brother Defilippi Giuseppe San Giorgio~~
18			Felicini	Domenico	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cremolino	wife Felicini Antonietta Cremolino
19			Faddoul	Kalil	48	m	w	merchant	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Egypte	Alessandrie	father Khalil Faddoul Alessandrie
20			-do-	Henry	11	m	s	student	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	grandfather -do- -do-
21			Ghanem	Assad	18	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Safita	friend Mohamed Ali Safita
22	7 45		Lambeff	Todor M	23	m	s	student 23-17578	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Plevna	father Lambeff Zwefe Plevna
23			Gallo	Luigi	22	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio	uncle Calutio Stefano S. Giorgio
24			-do-	Giuseppe	20	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Crantella	mother Maddalena Gallo Crantella
25			Guglielmi	Leopoldo	24	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Camenguano	father Guglielmi Domenico Camenguano
26			Favero Gametro	Bartolomeo	24	m	m	miner 19-13836 6/30/41-505	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorio	father Favero Gaetano Vittorio
27			-do-	Tereza	22	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do- in law -do- -do-
28			Korekian	Mekrob	30	m	m	miller 1-420460	"	"	Turkey 1-12-43	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	wife Korekian Drafsia Sivas
29			Khantzian	Kaslik	25	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	father Fateas Khantzian -do-
30			Kapriellian	Ohanes	32	m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	wife Hrisptine Kaprielian -do-

16

17, 18, 21, 22, 28,

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1913 day of ...., 19

at NEW-YORK

H. E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* FRANCE, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1913 *day of ...., 19....,*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

85 List 23

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 21 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	New Kensington		self	25	no	no	no	Brotherinlaw, Josip Peurik, 2nd Av. 814 Rear New Kensing.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		None	Hungary	Prilisce
2	Wisc.	Milwaukee		"	20	"	"	"	Aunt, Jula Brenkar, Hibernia St. 921. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lysice
3	Mont.	Butte		self	50	"	"	"	Husband, Menicetti Antonio, Bx 25 Butte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chesnut		"	Italy	Locana
4	"	"		Mother		"	"	"	Father, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Cuaque
5	"	"		"		"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Oh.	Cleveland		Husband	25	"	"	"	Husband, Como Mustac, 3616 E. 81 St. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Spisce
7	"	"		Father	-	"	"	"	Father, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ill.	[illegible]		self	17	"	"	"	do, Johan Milosevic, Bx 214. Dequc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Puyavor
9	Ind.	So Bend		"	10	"	"	"	Brotherinlaw, Papai Jozsef, W. Jefferson St. 1210 So Bend.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Vilusco
10	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	Friend, Moris Odus, S. Lepen St. 1518. So Bend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zaphaza
11	N.M.	~~Vag Houten~~ Houten		"	24	"	"	"	Brotherinlaw, Djoko Djovanovich. Bx 488. Houten	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut		"	Montenegro	Izentze
12	W. Va.	Richard		Brother	11	"	"	"	Brother, Mato Popovic, Bx 43 Richard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black		"	Hungary	Rokinac
13	Ind.	East Chicago		self	12	"	"	"	Husband, Ivan Radinovic, 802 E. 151 St. E. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Cor. Bukoje
14	Kan.	Kansas City		"	24	yes	1903 10	Kansas C.	Husband, Ilija Ralic, Gjum St. 26. Kansas C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jezero
15	Oh.	Colombus		"	25	no	no	no	Brotherinlaw, Stevo Lukic, 616 Galloway Av. Colombus.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Grgmac
16	Ill.	Springfield		self	25	"	"	"	Husband, Pasquale Stefanini, Bx 70 Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chesnut		"	Italy	Sigillo
17	"	"		Mother		"	"	"	Father, do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Utah	Kenilworth		self	25	"	"	"	Brother, Bozo Tunic, Bx 342 Kenilworth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	Hungary	Gospic
19	Ind.	Indiana Harbor		Brother	24	"	"	"	do, Luka Uzelac, Gulne St. 3484. Indiana H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	"	Studence
20	Pa	Mc Keesport		Husband	24	"	"	"	Husband, Rade Vuic, 1105 Jerome Av. Mc Keesport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	"	Ziokovic
21	Cal.	Los Angeles		self	23	"	"	"	Brother, Rade J. Vucetic, 700 College St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chesnut		"	Montenegro	Grahovaz
22	Ma.	Salem		"	20	"	"	"	Cousin, Bedros Agobian, Salem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Kayout
23	"	Rimerburg Clarion		Brother	34	"	"	"	Brother, Adriano Giov, Bx 63. Rimerburg Clarion.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castagno
24	Pa	New-Castle		self	25	"	"	"	Cousin, Abraham Alley, 224 Mahoning Av. N. Castle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	Syria	Safita
25	"	Pittsburg		"	24	"	"	"	Brother, Halid Ibrahim, 108 Washington St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	"	"
26	Mass	Lynn	no	"	20	"	"	"	do in law, Hevagim Arabshman, 16 Fort St. Lynn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut		"	Turkey	Sivas
27	Conn	New Haven		"	30	"	"	"	Brother, Donald Boghigian, 242 Ashman St. N. Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	"	Haspout
28	"	"		"		"	"	"	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mo.	St. Louis		"	24	"	"	"	[illegible], Utak Inallian, 3442 Market St. S. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chesnut		"	"	Lizzano
30	Ill.	Granville		"	40	"	"	"	Brother, Bertacchi Merardo, Bx 612. Granville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Jaksic	Dora	19	f	s	house Girl	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Netretic	Mother, Mara Jaksic, Netretic
2										Kovac	Rega	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rusovica	d°. Mara Kovac, Rusovica
3										Menietti	Marghuitta	28	f	m	house Wife	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Cuaque	Father, Coello B^tta Cuaque
4										"	Vittoria	4	f	s	22-122768-4-13-42 none	no	no	"	"	"	"	G^d Father, d° d°
5										"	Battistina	2	f	s	22-122764-4-13-42 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
6										Mustac	Ana	30	f	m	labourer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bucovica	Father, Stepan Zdelicar, Bucovica
7										"	Ruza	9	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"		G^d Father, d° d°
8										Milojevic	Andjelija	16	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cemernica	Nobody in Hungary
9										Molnar	Margit	16	f	s	11-276841 10-28-40 "	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vituyed	Father, Molnar Pal, Vituyed
10										Odus 99692/607	Ana	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kophaza	G^d Mother, Simkovics Elizabeth, Kophaza
11										Petrovich	Andria	21	f	s	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Izontze	Father, Mitar S. Perovich, Izontze
12										Popovic	Doka	17	f	s	8-181230 1-30-40 (525) "	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Gudovac	Brother, Gjuro Popovic, Kokinac
13										Radinovic	Jana	28	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Barlavic	Brotherinlaw, Mijo Kadinovic, Barlavic
14										Palic	Drajinja	35	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paaski	Mother, Lupica Simica, Jesero
15										Radonik	Kata	16	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grginac	d°, Boka Kadanik, Grginac
16										Staffaroni	Maria	26	f	m	3-189955 (7/23/40) "	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Sigillo	Father, Giovanni Eitagi, Sigillo
17										"	Giovanna	7	f	s	3-213480-3/20/41 none	no	no	"	"	"	"	G^d Father, d° d°
18										Tresnic	Dmitra	21	f	s	house Girl	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Gospic	Mother, Jeka Tresnic, Gospic
19										Uzelak	Anica	19	f	s	14-9927	"	"	"	"	"	Studenci	no body in Hungary
20										Vuic	Stanka	26	f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vajinic	Father, Vinko Smuk, Zinkovic
21										Wucetich	Cvijeta	25	f	s	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Grahovac	Brother, Rosto Wucetic, Grahovac
22										Asdour	Issachian	32	m	m	farm labour	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Harpout	Wife, Dirif. Asdour, Harpout
23										Adriano	Guiseppe Ergemnegildo	25	m	s	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Gorone	Father, Biagio Adriano, Gorone
24										Bilal	Hande	26	m	s	"	no	no	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Safita	Uncle, Youssef Ahmed, Safita
25										Brahim	Asad	20	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Safita	Father, Brahim Khadour, d°
26										Bojolian	Antranik	28	m	m	"	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Wife, Aroussiage, Bojolian, Sivas
27										Boghigian	Louise	18	m	s	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Harpout	Mother, Ghouli Boghigian, Harpout
28										"	Aznid	20	f	s	house Girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
29										Bedros	Israelian	32	m	m	labourer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife, Israelian Bedros, Harpout
30										Bertacchi	Adelmo	17	m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Castel di Casio	Father, Bertacchi Emilio, Castel di Casio

44

45

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve year~~s~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1913 day of ...., 19

at NEW-YORK

H. E.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bérard Maurice 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1913 *day of* ...., 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

83

List **22**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 21 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother in law Onda Natale 320 W. 36th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	black	black	none	Italy	Albiano
2	,	,	,	,	30	,	,	,	-do- -do- -do-	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	,	,	,	,	-do-
3	,	,	,	,	38	,	,	,	Italian Soc.ty Immigrant 6 Charlton Street N. York	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	chestnut	chestnut	,	,	Degagna
4	Col.	Durango	,	,	25	,	,	,	friend Martin Verce Box 427 Durango	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	,	,	,	Austria	Slobodal
5	Pa	Ellsworth	,	,	25	,	,	,	uncle Ivan Jursik Box 396 Ellsworth	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	colored	brown	brown	,	-do-	Badljevina
6	-do-	-do-	,	,	25	,	,	,	uncle Ivan -do- -do- -do-	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	,	,	,	,	Sredjani
7	Ill.	Waukegan	,	,	25	,	,	,	brother in law Josef Hancnik 706 Market Street	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	natural	,	,	,	,	Naule
8	,	-do-	,	,	25	,	,	,	friend Josef Hantnik 706 Market St. Waukegan -do-	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	,	,	,	,	Nevlje
9	Cal.	Sonoma City	,	,	25	,	,	,	husband Pietro Vivioni Box 12 Sonoma City	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	2	,	,	,	,	Itali	Strazzena
10	W.Va	Magnolia	,	,	20	,	,	,	brother in law Mile Ivakic Magnolia	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3	,	,	,	,	Austria	Golinja Bovic
11	Ind.	Vicksburg	,	,	26	,	,	,	Brother, Bouteleux Lucien, Bt 64. Vicksburg	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	fair	blue		France	Auchel
12	Ill.	Collinsville	,	,	40	yes	1904 / 11	Spokane	friend Pila Pintetke Box 62 Collinsville	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	Brown	brown	,	,	Campo
13	Ohio	Canton	,	,	50	no	no	no	husband Gheorge Bagy Hurford St. 1934 Canton	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	Hungary	Maroslele
14	Mont.	Meadville	,	,	20	,	,	,	brother in law Steve Crnich 1 Linden Ave Meadville	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	-do-	Morkopalj
15	Ill.	Staunton	,	,	25	yes	1906 / 10	Staunton	husband Mate Belavic Box 204 Benld	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	Austria	Sculac
16	,	-do-	,	mother	25	no	no	no	father -do- -do- -do-	,	,	,	,	,	,	—	—	,	,	,	,	-do-	Baulovic
17	Ind.	East Chicago	,	self	25	,	,	,	husband Janko Belavic 5034 Melville Ave East Chicago	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	2	colored	brown		,	-do-	Brig
18	,	,	,	mother	—	,	,	,	father -do- -do- -do-	,	,	,	,	,	,	—	—	,	,		,	-do-	Baulovic
19	Ill.	Christopher	,	self	50	,	,	,	husband Duhamel Jules Christopher Ill.	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	natural	chestnut		,	France	Humoilon
20	,	,	,	mother	—	,	,	,	father -do- -do-	,	,	,	,	,	,	—	—	,	-do-		,	,	Marles
21	,	,	,	,	—	,	,	,	-do- -do- -do-	,	,	,	,	,	,	—	—	,	-do-		,	,	-do-
22	,	,	,	,	—	,	,	,	-do- -do- -do-	,	,	,	,	,	,	—	—	,	-do-		,	,	-do-
23	,	,	,	,	—	,	,	,	-do- -do- -do-	,	,	,	,	,	,	—	—	,	-do-		,	,	-do-
24	,	,	,	,	—	,	,	,	-do- -do- -do-	,	,	,	,	,	,	—	—	,	-do-		,	,	-do-
25	,	,	,	,	—	,	,	,	-do- -do- -do-	,	,	,	,	,	,	—	—	,	-do-		,	,	-do-
26	Ind.	Indiana Harbor	,	self	25	,	,	,	brother in law Ivan Grcevic 3515 Riodor Street Harbor	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4		-do-		,	Hungary	Linaz
27	,	-do-	,	,	25	,	,	,	brother Josip Mayer Riodor Street 3515 Harbor													Lopar	-do-
28	,	-do-	,	mother	—	,	,	,	uncle -do- -do- -do-	,	,	,	,	,	,	—	—	,	,	,	,	,	-do-
29	Pa	Wilmerding	,	self	25	,	,	,	cousin Jovan Skrgic 127 Watkins Ave Wilmerding	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	chestnut	chestnut	,	Austria	Vojnic
30	W.Va	Grafton	,	,	125	,	,	,	brother John Javor Box 57 Grafton	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	colored	,	,	,	,	Brinje

Harbor [illegible] Frane Gecevic 17 5 4 14 fair chestnut [illegible]

Form 500 B
TMENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913 , 191

14-213

No. on List	Head Tax Exemptions	Head Tax Deposits	Family Name	Given Name 43	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Stratta	Katalina	20	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Albiano	father Stratta Giuseppe Albiano
2			-d-	Giuseppe	16	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d- -d-
3			Sondellari	Eugenia Caterina	27	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	Degagni	father de Bernardo Sondarelli Degagni
4			Stak	Maria	21	f	s	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Globodol	father Franc Stak Globodol
5			Toth	Fanika	21	f	s	6-74705-6/5/39			"	Croatian	"	Badljevina	mother Marie Toth Badljevina
6			Ejesinski	Ana	17	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sredjani	father Franz Ejesinski Sredjani
7			Vijent	Agnes	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Scok	father Matteus Vijent Scok
8			Virient	Neza	26	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cseuk	father Jakob Virient Cseuk
9			Viviani	Marianna	29	f	m	housewife	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Starzena	father Nicola Vacchelli Starzena
10			Arlov	Andjelija	17	f	s	none 24-16809-5/31/43	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bovic	mother Stanica Arlov Bovic
11			Bouteleux	Rosalie	16	f	s	housegirl 12-24750 8-6-44	yes	yes	France	French	France	Michel	S. Bouteleux Valerie, Michel
12			Beardo	Caterina	32	f	s	none	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Campia	sister Beardo Marianna Campia
13			~~Bagy~~ Baghin	Gyorgike	20	f	m	housewife 21-16206 12/13/39-505			Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Marosgezse	father German Josef Marosgezse
14			Blazevic	Juka	19	f	s	none 21236-11/14/39-505				Croatian	Austria	Merkopalj	mother Marija Blazevic Merkopalj
15			Belavic	Roza	28	f	m	housewife	no	no	Austria		"	Barilovic	brother in law Ive Belavic Barilovic
16			-d-	Ivan	4	m	s	none 12-11253-6-30-36	no	no	U. S. A. Born		"	-d-	uncle -d- -d-
17			-d- 365 | 5 | 31	Jana	32	f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	-d-	brother in law Pero Belavic -d-
18			-d-	Pero	4	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	uncle -d- -d-
19			Duhamel	Julia	44	f	m	housewife 12-13911-9/24/36	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lafuguoz	mother Brives Sophie Gonis St Andre
20			-d-	Paul	11	m	s	none 12-13890-9/24/36			"	"	"	-d-	grand mother -d- -d-
21			-d-	Auguste	10	m	s	12-32203-6/5/42			"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
22			-d-	Marguerite	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
23			-d-	Léon	9	m	s	9-8074 12-24267	"		"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
24			-d-	Sophie	6	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
25			-d-	Marthe	4	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
26			Dubravcic	Anka	18	f	s	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Linaz	father Ivan Dubravcic Linaz
27			Grcevic	Manda	30	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	-d-	mother Krala Mayer Linaz
28			-d-	Ivan	4	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	grand mother -d- -d-
29			Hajdin	Milka	21	f	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	"	Vojnic	father Nicola Hajdin Vojnic
30			Tavor	Manja	22	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brinje	brother Marko Tavor Brinje

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1913 day of ...., 19

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* FRANCE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 *day of ...., 19....,*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 21 81

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 22 1913 , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Hoonesville	yes	Husband	50	no	no	no	Husband, Tusina Celestino, B^x 242. Hoonesville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	Grey	None	Italy	Borgotaro
2	"	"	S	Father		"	"	"	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Oh.	E. Akron	S	Self	40	"	"	"	Husband, Gyuro Horak, Robinson St. 863 E. Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Obuez
5	Ill.	Waukegan	S	Mother	59	"	"	"	~~Father~~ Mother, Jose Kavcnik, 706 Market St. Waukegan	Aff	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown		"	Austria	Nedje
6	"	"	S			"	"	"	Uncle d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	grey	"	-	
7	"	"	S	Bro	40	"	"	"	Sister, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	.	fair	"	"	"	Log
8	Pa	S. Bethlehem	S	"	25	"	"	"	Brotherinlaw, Ivan Sostarec, Buttonwood St. 804 So Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Hungary	Battyand
9	Oh.	Youngstown	S	"	25	"	"	"	Brother, Santea Petre, Boltmarmit 326. Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	"	Izarz hentek
10	Pa	So. Bethlehem	S	"	25	"	"	"	Brotherinlaw, Fartel Istvan, 5 St. 826 So Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Varlak
11	N. Y.	New York		"	25	"	"	"	Friend, Bruni Pietro, 204 E. 25 St. N. York	Notts Cro 34	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut		"	Italy	C. Fiorentino
12	Cal.	Alameda County	S	Brother	30	"	"	"	Brother, Gaetano Milani, B^x 207 Pacific Ave. Alameda C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lonato
13	Oh.	East Akron	S	Self	16	"	"	"	Husband, Stefan Nervo, Robinson St. 863. E. Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	Hungary	Obuez d.
14	"	"		Mother	-	"	"	"	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	S	Self	46	"	"	"	Husband, Petar Nervo, d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		"	"	"
16	"	"	"	Mother		"	"	"	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Cal.	Crochet	S	Brother in law	30	"	"	"	Brotherinlaw, Pietro Bellario, B^x 315 C.C.C. Crochet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chesnut		"	"	Castano
18	Ark	Fort Smith	S	Self	62	"	"	"	Husband, Angelo Neva, Fort Smith.	Med cert	"	"	Curvature spine deformity						"	"		Italy	S. Quirte
19	"	"	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		"		"	"	"	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Oh.	E. Akron	S	Self	25	"	"	"	Stepmother ~~Friend~~ Petar Sandrina, Robinson St. 863 E. Akron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		"	Hungary	Gvozdanro
22	Ill.	Selbyton	"	Husband	30	"	"	"	Husband, Pengini Gio. Selbyton.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut		"	Italy	Fosato di Vic
23	"	"	"	Father	-	"	"	"	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Ill.	Chicago	S	husband	25	"	"	"	Husband, Cherubini Pacini, 1317 Janis St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca
26	Pa.	Leechburg	S	Self	20	"	"	"	Husband, Rosa Michele, W. Moreland B^x 19 Leechburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Saluggia
27	Ill.	Collinsville	S	Cousin	30	"	"	"	Cousin, Pietro Bertole, B^x 26. Collinsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	"	Colleretto
28	Ill.	Joliet	S	Self	20	"	"	"	Brother, Daniel Skrtic, 1014 Chicago St. Joliet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		"	Austria	Erdelj
29	Idaho	Elk River		Husb	25	"	"	"	Husband, Stadiotte Pietro, 655. Elk River	Cert	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Casone
30	"	"	"	Mother		"	"	"	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	.	-	"	"	"	"		

Form 500 B

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913, 191

14—213

(This space for use by Government officials.)

42

6-65393 - 6/13/38

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Fusina	Teresa	30	f	m	housewife 8-467321 9-21-39	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Borgotaro	Brotherinlaw, Fusina Antonio, Borgotaro
2	"	Guiseppe	6	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, d° d°
3	"	Maria	7	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°. d° d°
4	Horak	Elisabetta	23	f	m	housewife	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Hungary	Badljevina	Father, Bernard Sandrini, Obiez.
5	Kanenik	Josef	11	m	s	none	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Log	Uncle, Mathias Kanenik, Log
6	"	Marie	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" d° d°
7	Kanenik	Elizabeth	32	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Log	Brotherinlaw, d° d°
8	Kolosa	Judita	17	f	s	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Battyand	Father, Ivan Kolosa, Battyand
9	Kotoy	Todorne	25	f	m.	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	"	Szaszpentek	d°, Maria Puntea. Szaszpentek
10	Lebar	Judina	24	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	"	Vaslak	d°, Adam Lebar, Vaslak
11	Manci	Ermelinda	37	f	m	" 22-90687 1-25-40	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Arezzo	Father, Manci Oreste. Arezzo
12	Milani	Pierina	20	f	s.	house girl 7-209984-12/1/43	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate Pozzolo	d°. Angelo Milani. Lonate
13	Nervo	Adelaida	26	f	m.	"	no	no	Austria	Italian	Hungary	Badljevina	No Body in Hungary
14	"	Petar	10	m	s	none 7-210035-12-6-43	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d°
15	Nervo	Andjelina	20	f	m	housewife 7-94561 - 3/8/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d°
16	"	Ivan	9	m	s	None 22-45047-3-18-35	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d°
17	Noé	Guiseppina	19	f	s	house girl	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Castano	Father, Guiseppe Noe, Castano
18	Nena	Virginia	37	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giusto	d° Forcellini Arcangelo, S. Giusto
19	"	Ernesta	10	f	s	none 11-336265-3/19/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father d° d°
20	"	Florindo	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°. d° d°
21	Osvald	Julza	22	f	s.	house girl	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Pivnica	Mother, Ana Farsas, Pivnica
22	Perugini	Antonia	28	f	m	housewife [illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Fosatto di Sesi	Father Sabattini Pantalici, Fosatto
23	"	Gioacchino	3	m	s	None [illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	"	G° Father d° d°
24	"	Guiseppe	1	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°. d° d°
25	Pacini	Bartolomea	30	f	W.	H. Wife 3-240052-3/27/43	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	G° Mother, Pacini Carmelinda, Bagni di Lucca
26	Rosa	Guiseppa	26	f	m	house Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Saluggia	Father, Rosa Marcello Saluggia
27	Reano Buffa	Margherita	24	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Collerette Ivrea	Sister, Reano Kulfat Ivrea, Collerette
28	Skrtic	Dragica	23	f	s	11-189464 3/14/38	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Erdelj	Brother, Joso Skrtic, Erdelj, 60
29	Stradiotti	Luigia	27	f	m	house Wife 23-66808-11/28/38	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Casone	Father, Bordignan Matteo, Casone
30	"	Antoinetta	1	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	G° Father, d° d°

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

/ Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ...., 19

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Maurice 2nd off *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* FRANCE, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1913 *day of* ...., *19*...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **20**

79

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 21 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	12 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Ladd	yes	self	40	no	no	no	husband Maggi Luigi Box 23 Ladd	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Pizzano
2	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	father -d- -d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belvedere
3	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bologna
4	Cal.	San Francisco	S	self	30	"	"	"	brother in law Re Carlo Box 659 Tiburon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate Pozzolo
5	Ill.	Collinsville	"	father	20	yes	U. S. A Born		father Betto Alessandro Box 62 Collinsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A	Collinsville
6	"	-d-	–	self	30	no	no	no	brother -d- -d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Vittorio
7	N. Mex.	Dawson	yes	mother	none	no	no	no	father Scariot Giovanni Box 74 Dawson	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Seren
8	Pa.	Scranton	S	Husb	20	"	"	"	husband Candinaca Domenico Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cagli
9	"	-d-	"	Father	–	"	"	"	father -d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
10	Kans.	West Mineral	S	Husb	40	"	"	"	husband Carlini Antonio Box 408 West Mineral	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pettola
11	"	-d-	"	mother	–	"	"	"	father -d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
12	"	-d-	"	"	–	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
13	"	-d-	"	"	–	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
14	N. Y.	New York	No	self	25	"	"	"	husband Capella Luigi 420 W. 39th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	Borgotaro
15	Pa.	Galeton	S	Husb	30	"	"	"	husband Cerutti Giuseppe Box 1267 Galeton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Fontanello
16	"	-d-	"	mother	–	"	"	"	father -d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
17	"	-d-	"	"	–	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
18	N. Y.	New York	No	self	28	"	"	"	friend Fragoletti Antonio 341 East 31st Str. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Corniglio
19	Ill.	Frankfort	S	"	120	"	"	"	son Cavalli Francesco Box 31 Frankfort	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	grey	"	"	"	Berceto
20	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	"	25	"	"	"	sister in law Mrs Huband 2609 Michigan Avenue Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	chestnut	"	"	France	Gap
21	Mo.	St Louis	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Vittorio Vomi 1703 Cooper Street. St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Milan
22	N. Mex.	Dawson	S	"	200	"	"	"	husband Dal Zotto Vittorio Box 91 Dawson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Seren
23	Pa.	New Castle	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Abraham Allay 224 Mahoning Av. New Castle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Safita
24	Minn.	Ely	S	"	25	"	"	"	friend Josef Svetin Box 395 Ely	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ostica
25	Ont.	Fort William	No	"	30	"	"	"	husband Roitero Antonio. 538 McIntock St. Fort William	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Spilimbergo
26	Mass.	Holyoke	S	"	30	yes	1908 13	Holyoke	husband Faullone Giuseppe 67 Rac Street Holyoke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rivarolo
27	"	-d-	"	mother	–	"	"	-d-	father -d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
28	Pa.	Whitney	"	self	25	no	no	no	husband Josef Fresle Whitney Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria	Plude
29	Ill.	Genova	S	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Diamantina Sena Box 312 Genova	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Capannori
30	Pa.	Forest City	S	"	25	yes	1896 91	Forest City	uncle Frank Fine Forest City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Forest City

ANT ALIEN (5)

ANT ALIEN (25)

ANT ALIEN (26)

ANT ALIEN (27)

not 107

12/9/3?

Cert. bapt. Magdalena Besso Com Mar. 28 1906 montano nexteroilfe St Salvatore Holy Savior

orm 500 B
DEPA... OF L
IMMI... SE

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913, 191

14—213

1 No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		Ricochi	Giulia	41	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Lizzano	uncle Lenzi Attilio Lizzano Belv.	
2		-d-	Gino	8	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	
3		-d-	Maria	6	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	
4		Bottini	Rosa	18	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lonate Pozzolo	father Angelo Bottini Lonate Pozzolo	
5		Betto	Madalalena	7	f	s	12-27552-6/10/41-505	"	"	U.S.A. Born		U.S.A.	Collinsville	grand father Betto Michele Vistrorio	NON IMM
6		-d-	Maria	29	f	m	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Vistrorio	father Betto Michele -d-	
7	wel? 30-91	Scariot mother 30779	Albin	2	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	Italy	Seren	grand father Zanolli Antonio Seren	
8		Blati	Elisa	22	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cagli	father Vincenzo Blati Cagli	
9		-d-	Clementina	11	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	-d-	grand father -d- -d-	
10		Carlini	Cristina	45	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sestola	sister Carolina Magnani Sestola	
11		-d-	Leonardo	11	m	s	16-6624-9/3/37 none	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	aunt -d- -d- -d-	
12		-d-	Domenico	8	m	s	11-8188	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d- -d-	
13		-d-	Pio	7	m	s	16-2607 "	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d- -d-	
14	X	Capella	Catterina	25	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro	grand father Capella Andrea Borgotaro	
15		Cerutti	Antonia	44	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fontanetto	brother in law Cerutti Felice Fontanetto	
16		-d-	Pietro	14	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	uncle -d- -d-	
17		-d-	Maddalena	12	f	s	7-137533 4/23/40	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	
18	X	Cerdelli	Maria	22	f	s	2-545471-11/29/37 servant	"	"	"	"	"	Corniglio	father Paolo Cerdelli Corniglio	
19	ADMITTED	Cavalli	Luigia	61	f	w	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Berceto	daughter Cavalli Rosa Berceto	
20	P-39037/297 Los Angeles 9/15/36	Cointe	Rose	32	f	m	12-23211-5/31/40			France	French	France	Gap	husband Adrien Cointe Gap	
21		Colombo	Tercla	21	f	s	weaver	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Castano	father Colombo Carlo Castano	
22	917/671	Dal Zotto	Giuseppina	20	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Seren	father Rech Angelo Seren	
23		El Ally	Omoumme	23	f	s	none	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Safita	cousin Brahim Saleh Safita	
24	62111 mw 6-3-30	Erjavec	Louise	20	f	s	~~2-458941 7/1/36 (105)~~			Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Otlica	mother Ana Erjavec Otlica	
25		Francesconi	Emma	22	f	m	housewife	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Spilimbergo	father Antonio Spilimbergo	NON IMM
26		Fantone	Domenica	35	f	m	-d-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Holyoke	father in law Fantone Michele Montalenghe	NON IMM
27		-d-	Esterina	7	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	-d-	-d-	grand father -d- -d- -d-	NON IMM
28		Frest	Anka	30	f	m	6-101683-5/31/40 housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Podvik	father Juro Stengel Podvik	
29		Gobbi	Angela	18	f	s	none	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Porcari	father Dicaco Gobbi Porcari	
30		Grden	Roza	19	f	s	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	St. Vid	mother Tereze Grden St. Vid	

41

42

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ......, 19

at NEW-YORK

W. E. Miller
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ......, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 19

77

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 22 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~N.Y.~~ Conn	~~New York~~ New Britain	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	Friend, ~~Vittorio Secondo, 2^d av. 855. N. York~~ Albino Poler	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		None	Italy	S. Michele d'Asti
2	"	"	"	Husband	-	"	"	"	d° 231 East Main St New Britain Conn							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	.
3	Utah	Mercur	S.	self	38	yes	1907-8	Aumbois	Cousin, Tagliaferri Giovanni, B^x 347. Mercur	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Altrepovo
4	Cal.	San F^co	S.	"	35	no	no	no	Uncle, Ignazio Traversa, Mission St. 3334 San F^co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	.	Casanga
5	Utah	Mercur	S.	"	40	"	"	"	Cousin, Tagliaferri Luigi, B^x 347. Mercur	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	.	Altrepovo
6	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	Brother, d° Giov. d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	n.y.	New York	"	"	30	.	"	"	Friend. Formica Giuseppe, 353 W. 58 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	"	Frasa Bello
8	Cal.	Los angeles	S.	"	39	"	"	.	Brother, Terzi Angelo, 752 Gilbon St. Los angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut		"	"	Berzo
9	n.y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	d° Giov. Tabacchi, 634 E. 138 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve di Cadore
10	Mich.	Bessemer	S.	Brother in law	30	.	"	.	d° in law, Bongi Ettore, B^x 201. Bessemer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gualdo
11	mo.	S^t Louis	S.	self	27	yes	1909-11	S. Louis	Cousin, Ferrario Luigi, Seaw av. 5200 S^t Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Milano
12	Okl.	Krebs	S.	self	25	Yes	1899-13	Krebs	Wife Angela Home. Krebs. Okl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	.	"	"	Fabriano
13	Cal.	Santa Barb^a	S.	"	28	no	no	no	Brother, Vallerga Dominico, Vina St. 1836 Santa B^ra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut		"	"	Varazze
14	Pa	Blairsville	S.	"	25	yes	1903-11	Blairsville	Friend, Enrico Forni, Blairsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Parme
15	Mich.	Princeton	S.	"	30	no	no	no	Brother in law, Vittorio Lodi. Princeton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Molini
16	Ariz	Miami	S.	"	50	yes	1903-5	Pa.	d° Agazzi Giovanni, B^x 1329 Miami	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grone
17	n.y.	New York	.	"	50	no	no	no	Friend, Accornero Luigi, W. 3 Strade 104 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Cerrina
18	Wisc	Hurley	S.	uncle	25	yes	1896-12	Uliz	Uncle. Giuseppe Da Ra, B^x 603 Hurley.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	"	V.S.A.	Urley
19	Comm.	Winsted	S.	self	28	no	no	no	Brother. Attilio Zacchini, 117 Rospel St. Winsted	"	"	"	"	Med Cert Loss left index finger, old	"	5	7	"	"	chesnut	"	Italy	Chiampo
20	Oh	Youngstown	S.	"	48	"	"	"	Husband, Andrija Andric, Pendlay av. 936 Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	Hungary	Sarengrad
21	"	"	S.	Mother	-	"	"	"	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
22	Ill.	Waukegan	"	Husband	25	yes	1905-13	Waukegan	Husband. Johan Artac, 720 Market St. Waukegan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	Austria	S. Jakob
23	"	"	.	Father	-	"	"	"	Father d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Waukegan
24	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	Father d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	.	"	"
26	n.y.	Brooklyn	no	self	15	no	no	no	Rel Louis Rafael 673 De Kalb av Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Tarnow
27	"	"	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	Cousin, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	.	"	"	"	"	"	Wien
28	Pa	Forest City	yes	self	12	"	"	"	Brother, Stefan Bakai, Forest City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kozerecsering
29	Ill.	Spring Valley	S.	"	30	"	"	"	Husband, Giuseppe Bingioni, B^x 183 Spring Valley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chesnut			Italy	Canano
30	"	"	S.	Mother	-	"	"	"	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

43

No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Torchio	Natale 188073 6/8/39	30 ✓	m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Baldichiera	Brother, Torchio Domenico, Baldichiera
2		"	Barbara 188074 [illegible] 6/8/39	26	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° in Italy d° d°
3		Tagliaferri	Pietro	47	m	m	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Boccalone	Wife, Tagliaferri Giovanna, Boccalone
4		Traversano	Antonio Calif 2A5-P-2509 505 5/1938	11	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Casarga	Father, Traversano Antonio, Casarga
5		Tagliaferri	Giovanni	18 ✓	m	s	miner 4-32461-4-7-42	"	"	"	"	"	Altenavo	Brother, Tagliaferri Pietro, Pergole
6		Tagliaferri	Antonio	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altenore	Father, d° Bortolo, Altenore
7		Tornato	Giuseppe	23	m	s	chemist 23-10665 5-9/12/41	"	"	"	"	"	Incisa B.	d°, Tornato Fortunato, Incisa B.
8		Terzi V 589/160	Marco 2 50147 N 58 37	25	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Berzo [illegible]	d°, Giovanni Marco, Berzo
9		Tabacchi	Antonio	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve di Cadore	Mother, Maddalena Tabacchi, Pieve
10		Tega	Antonio	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gualdo	Wife, Tega Maria, Gualdo
11		Tommi	Ricardo	31	m	m	farm labour 16-6320-3/29/37	"	"	"	"	"	Inveruno	Father, Olivi Carlo, Inveruno
12		Venanzetti	Venanzo	50	m	m	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Fabriano	No Body in Italy
13		Vallerga	Pietro	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varazze	Father, Vallerga Tomaso, Varazze
14		Vari	Coriolano	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borgotaro	Grand Father, Avalli Giusto, Borgotaro
15		Valenti	Luigi	21	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mologno	Wife, Ida Valenti, Mologno
16		Zambetti	Giuseppe	40	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grone	d°, Cecilia Zambetti, Grone
17		Gonella	Alessandro	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cerrina	d°, Gonella Caterina, Zudiallo
18		Zanella	Angelo	17	m	s	"	"	"	U.S.A. Born		"	Lozzo Cadore	Father, Zanella Gio Batta, Belluno
19		Zecchin	Augusto	17 ✓	m	s	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Chiampo	d°, Zecchin Gio. Batta, Chiampo
20		Andric	Paulina	39 ✓	f	m	housewife	"	"	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Sanngrad	No Body in Hungary
21		"	Josip	13	m	s	labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d°
22		Artac	Franca	28 ✓	f	m	~~Hus - Johanna Ch[illegible]~~						Waukegan	Father Egidius [illegible] Circuit Court [illegible]
23		"	Francis	7 ✓	m	s	None	"	"	~~U.S.A. Born~~ - Waukegan Ill				Father, d° d°
24		"	John	5 ✓	m	s	"		~~d°~~	~~d°~~		11	"	d°, d° d°
25		"	Gabriela	3 ✓	f	s	"	"	"	~~d°~~	~~d°~~	11	"	d°, d° d°
26		Biebelman	Mirjam	56 ✓	f	m	housewife 2-790446 10-25-40	"	"	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Tarnow	Daughter Helen Bander, Wien II
27		"	Rosa daughter	11 ✓	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister, d° d°
28		Bakai	Cecilia	17 ✓	f	s	"	"	"	Hung	Slovak	"	Kozcheshony	Father, Bakai Ferencz, Kozcheshony
29		Biagioni	Sofia	23 ✓	f	m	housewife 11-320578-7-28-41 11-278594-11-29-40	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Canano	d°, Ferrari Federico, Canano
30		"	Nerina	1 ✓	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father, d° d°

ADMITTED
ADMITTED

NON IMM

41

27/26

A. L. Lancaster
Inspector

N/S
5/25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

76

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris ……, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty[illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ……, 19……

at NEW-YORK

H. E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ...., 19....

at NEW-YORK

B. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 18

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 22 1913 , 191 75

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

ANT ALIEN

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Springfield	yes	self	35	yes	1911/13	Springville	brother Carlo Pantalini Box 97 Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	colored	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Fottato
2	″	-do-	″	″		no	no	no	-do- in law -do- -do- -do-	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	″	″	″	-do-
3	N.Y.	New York	″	″	35	″	″	″	brother Pacini Gior. 312 – 27th Street New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	natural	″	″	″	″	Bagni di Lucca
4	″	″	″	″	25	″	″	″	cousin Jean Pacini 312 -do- -do-	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	″	″	″	-do-
5	Pa.	Gallitzin	″	″	25	yes	1907	Pa.	cousin Righetti Domenico Box 94 Gallitzi	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	colored	″	″	″	″	Capiovalle
6	Pa.	~~Monongahela~~ Pittsburg	″	″	25	yes	1905/1912	Pittsburg	cousin Picini Francesco ~~Monongahela~~ Pittsburg	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	natural	″	″	″	″	-do-
7	N.Y.	New York	″	″	25	no	no	no	brother in law Bertola Renco 242 W. 26th Street	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	colored	black	black	″	″	Castelnuovo
8	″	-do-	″	″	25	″	″	″	cousin Giuseppe Tornica 353 W. 38th Street -do- New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	chestnut	chestnut	″	″	Incila
9	Ill.	Chicago	″	″	25	″	″	″	brother Pacini Pietro 13.17 Vain Street Chicago	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	natural	″	″	″	″	Bagni di Luca
10	Pa.	Jessup	″	″	15	″	″	″	cousin Adamo Troiani Box 25 Jessup	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	″	″	″	Scheggia
11	Mich.	Princeton	″	″	40	″	″	″	friend Lodi Vittorio Princeton Mich.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″	″	″	″	Mologno
12	Cal.	San Francisco	″	″	30	″	″	″	cousin Poli Gustave 2608 Foto St. San F.co	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	black	grey	″	″	Lizzano
13	″	″	″	″	10	″	″	″	brother -do- -do- -do-	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	chestnut	black	″	″	-do-
14	″	″	″	″	—	″	″	″	-do- in law -do- -do- -do-	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	″	″	″	″	-do-
15	″	″	″	father	—	″	″	″	uncle -do- -do- -do-	″	″	″	″	″	″	–	–	″	″	″	″	″	-do-
16	″	Oakland	″	self	56	″	″	″	husband Perata Domenico 1422 – 3rd Street Oakland	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	grey	″	″	″	Varazze
17	″	″	″	″	—	″	″	″	father -do- -do-	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	chestnut	″	″	″	-do-
18	Pa.	Expedit	″	″	30	″	″	″	friend Merzono Giovanni Box 305 Expedit	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	″	″	″	S. Guistino
19	″	Beaverdale	″	″	80	yes	1907/10	Grensburg	cousin Juget Francesco Beaverdale Pa.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	colored	black	black	″	″	Chiomonte
20	Cal.	San Francisco	″	″	25	no	no	no	uncle Dellacqua Gio Batta 764 Chestnut Street San F.co	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	″	″	Varazze
21	N.Y.	New York	″	″	25	″	″	″	friend Squillori Roberto 241 West 27th Street N York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″	″	″	″	Monbercelli
22	Pa.	Emporium	″	″	55	yes	1909/12	Emporium	cousin Rossetto Biagio Emporium Pa.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	2	″	″	″	″	″	Graissedac
23	Cal.	Reading N. J.	″	″	80	no	no	no	cousine Salvetti Maria 214 California St. Reading	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	″	″	″	Paroldo
24	Pa.	Wilkes Barre	″	″	20	″	″	″	friend Nazzareno Mazzapicchi 244 Rivera Street Summerville	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	colored	black	black	″	″	Fottato
25	N.Y.	~~Heights Hudson~~ Hudson	″	″	45	yes	1912	Heights Hudson	brother Giovanni Strobe Box 32 Heights Hudson	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	natural	chestnut	chestnut	″	″	Valli di Lignone
26	Ill.	Kensington	″	″	25	yes	1908/12	Kensington	brother Vittorio Savegnago 11554 Kantz Street Kensington	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″	″	″	″	Comedo
27	Pa.	~~Hackensack~~ Reckerville	″	″	20	no	no	no	cousin Grandorio Carlo Box 412 Reckerville	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″	″	″	″	Nocera Umbra
28	Cal.	Reading	″	″	37	yes	1910/12	Reading Cal.	sister ~~Maria~~ Morelli 214 California Street Reading	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	colored	″	″	″	″	Camerana
29	Col.	Primero	″	″	30	no	no	no	cousin Padu Guido Primero Colorado	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	natural	″	″	″	″	Faedo
30	Okl.	Hartsville	″	″	15	″	″	″	friend Aureti Nazzareno Box 381 Hartsville Oklahoma	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	11	″	″	″	″	″	Fabriano

Knows way but does not remember

Box 32

Box 512

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913, 191

14—213

NON IMM

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 39	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Pantalitti	Apollinare	25 ✓	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Fossatto	father Sabatino Pantalitti Fossatto
2		-d-	Felice	19 ✓	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	" Italy	Fossatto	-d- in law -d- -d-
3		Pacini	Raffaello	18	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	home 12 Rue Lagille Paris
4		-d-	Giuseppe	25	m	m	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-d- -d- -d-
5		Piccini	Bortolo	37 ✓	m	m	-d-	"	"	"	"	Italy	Capovalle	wife Maria Piccini Capovalle
6		Pinini	Pietro	36	m	m	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	wife Rosa Piccini -d-
7		Pagliarino	Bartolomeo	21 ✓	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Castelnuovo	father Pagliarino Giovanni Castelnuovo
8	631512 6/26/30	Porta	Luigi	23 ✓	m	s	farm laborer 2-863644-6/10/41	"	"	"	"	"	Incisa	father Porta Giuseppe Incisa
9		Pacini	Fortunato	17	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Lucca	father Pacini Bartolomeo Bagni di Lucca
10		Paoletti	Ubaldo	20	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Scheggia	father Domenico Paoletti Scheggia
11		Pezzali	Giuseppe	32	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Mologno	wife Felicita Pezzali Mologno
12		Poli	Giuseppe	30	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Lizzano	wife Poli Leonilda Lizzano
13		Poli Ulisse	Antonio	33 ✓	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	-d-	uncle Poli Pietro -d-
14	896127-3/2/33	324093-1/1/17 -d-	Elvira	23 ✓	f	m	housewife 22-74677	"	C5051 "	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
15		-d-	Mario	1	m	s		no	no	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
16		Perata	Benedetta	59 ✓	f	m	housewife 22-128827	yes	yes	"	"	"	Varazze	brother Ciarlo Donato Varazze
17		-d- VI 99571/66	Ernesto	18	m	s	laborer 7/24/42	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	uncle -d- -d- -d-
18		Pioggia	Pasquale	34	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St Giustino	wife Pioggio Giuseppina St Giustino
19		Ramat	Andrea	29	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chiomonte	wife Ranat Giuseppina Chiomonte
20		Romano	Lazzaro	16	m	s	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Varazze	mother Romano Bianca Varazze
21		Raffino	Carlo	26	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mombercelli	wife Raffino Catterina Mombercelli
22		Rumiano	Biagio	40 ✓	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Venaus	wife Rumiano Melania Venaus
23		Rizzo	Angelo	35	m	m	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Paroldo	wife Rizzo Maria Paroldo
24		Rogo	Luigi	17 ✓	m	s	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	Fossato	father Giuseppe Rogo Fossato
25		Strobe	Michele	26 ✓	m	s	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	Trittino	father Sante Strobe Trittino
26		Savegnago	Carlo	24	m	s	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	Comedo di Vicenza	mother Angelo Savignago Comedo
27		Stefanetti	Andrea	37 ✓	m	m	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	Nocera	wife Stefanetti Tereza Nocera
28		Salvetto	Pietro	34 ✓	m	m	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	Camerana	wife Salvetto Francesca Camerana
29		Scenini	Gelino	19	m	s	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	Faedo	father Basilio Scenini Faedo
30		Tribellini	Giovanni	31 ✓	m	m	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	Fabriano	wife Tribellini Estenizia Fabriano

J. Macintosh, Insp. etc. 7/15

40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

74

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ...., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ...., 19

at NEW-YORK

H. E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd Off *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* FRANCE, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M 2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 *day of* ......, *19*....,

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Miller
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 2[illegible] 1913 , 191 73

List 17

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	12 State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Nev.	Reno	yes	self	28	no	no	no	Cousin, Bardotto Luigi, Reno	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chesnut		None	Italy	Mossa
2	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend, Vetri Secondo, 2nd Av. 835. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Colle
3	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	d.o d.o d.o	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	Cousin d.o d.o	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
5	"	"	" S	husband		"	"	"	d.o d.o d.o	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pa	Jessup	"	self	30	"	"	"	Husband, Galetti Secondo, B.x 132. Jessup	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	black	"	"	Nocera
7	"	"	" S	Mother		"	"	"	Father d.o d.o	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ind.	Indianapoli	"	self	20	"	"	"	Cousin, Nico Albo, 719 Warman Av. ~~Indianapolis~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut		"	"	Pozzuolo
9	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend, Formica Guiseppe 353 W. 38 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Incisa
10	Caf.	Los Angeles	" S	"	30 5 00	"	"	"	Friend, Terzi Angelo, 752 Gibbon St. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Berzo
11	Mo.	St Louis	"	"	25	"	"	"	Father, Gorla F.co, Wilson Av. 5246. St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Arconate
12	N.Y.	New York	" S	"	40	"	"	"	Friend, Willhem Emilio, ~~3125 1827. N.Y.~~ 312 W / 81	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Piarostino
13	Pa.	Beaverdale	" S	"	40	"	"	"	Brother, Juget F.co, Beaverdale.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	"	Chiomonte
14	"	Bracburn	" S	"	30	"	"	"	Friend. Federico Raynaud, B.x 84. Bracburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair chesnut		"	"	Pramol
15	Pa.	Monongahela	"	Brother	25	yes	6 year	Pa.	Brother, Pietro Lombardi, B.x 150. Monongahela	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chesnut		"	"	Caporalle
16	N.Y.	New York	" S	self	30	no	no	no	Cousin, Bertola Reno, 242 W. 26 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Vinchio
17	Pa.	Arden	"	"	40	"	"	"	d.o Scopel Giacomo, R.D.1 Arden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chesnut	"	"	Tesse
18	"	Uvilpen	"	"	50	"	"	"	Father, Lappe Enrico, Uvilpen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	"	Castro
19	N.Y.	New York	" S	"	26	"	"	"	Friend. Accornero Luigi, W. 3 ~~Rate~~ St 10th. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cerrina
20	Pa	Vandegrift	" S	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin. Agosto Mottimo, Vandegrift	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut		"	"	La Morra
21	Mo	St Louis	" S	"	25	"	"	"	Brother, Monticelli Luigi, St Louis 5200 Plains Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Arconate
22	Ill.	Pekin	" S	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin, Milaroni Aldino, B.x 43. Pekin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Logliano
23	Pa	Scranton	"	"	26	"	"	"	Brother, Mancia Rinaldo, Scranton Box 141 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nocera
24	N.Y.	New York	" S	"	25 00	"	"	"	~~Father~~ Cousin, Bertola Reno, 242 W. 26 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmore
25	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	50	yes	1900 3	Chicago	Brother. Marchi Giovanni, Commercial 13.05 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori
26	"	"	" S	"		no	no	no	d.o d.o d.o	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pa	Scranton	" S	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law, Tomasetti Angelo, Scranton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nocera
28	Nev.	Reno	" S	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle, Bardotti Luigi. Reno.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	"	Mulapo
29	Man	Pittsfield	"	Brother	25	"	"	"	Brother, Magnoni F.co 616 East St. Pittsfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair chesnut		"	"	Villadeati
30	Wash.	Renton	#23 "	self	25	"	"	"	d.o, Neroli Andrea, Renton.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	chesnut		"	"	Gaberna

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913, 191

14—213

33

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Gambinotti	Guiseppe	46	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Malazzo	Wife, Gambinotti Maria, Malazzo
2	Gonella	Giovanni	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baldichieri	Father, Gonella Guiseppe, Baldichieri
3	Gonella	Michele	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°. d° d°
4	Gonella	Bartolomeo	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°. d° d°
5 68125 115131	"	Luigia wife	23		m	housewife 3-190086 4/23/40 505 ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° in law. d° d°
6	Galetti	Eugenia	24	f	m	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Nocera Umbra	Father, Gohari Domenico, Nocera
7	"	Giocondo	11	m	s	home	"	"	"	"	"	"	G° Father, d° d°
8	Gori	Giuseppe	38	m	m	Joyner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pozzuolo	Wife, Carmenetto, Pozzuoli
9	Gaiero	Giuseppe	23	m	s	farmlabour	"	"	"	"	"	Incisa Belbo	Mother, Gaiero Viagi, Incisa Belbo
10	Gaini	Pietro	23	m	s	labour IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	Buzo	d°, Cattarina Gaini, Berzo
11	Gorla	Guiseppe	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arconate	d°, Colombo Regina, Arconate
12	Grill	Giovanni	28	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prarostino	Wife, Grill Paolina, Prarostino
13	Juget	Giovanni	30	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiomonte	d°, Juget Cesarina, Chiomonte
14	Long	Alberto	34	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pinizolo	Mother, Maddalena Long, Pinzolo
15	Lombardi	Antonio	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coporallo	Wife, Lombardi Felicita, Coporallo
16	Laiolo	Giuseppe	17	m	m	farm	"	"	"	"	"	Pinchio	Father, Laiolo Enrico, Pinchio
17	Landri	Giovanni	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tereu	Wife, Landri Marguerita, Tereu
18	Lanne	Edoardo	20	m	s	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Castro	Mother, Margheritta Lanne, Castro
19	Mione	Luigi	25	m	s	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Cerrina	Father, Mione Marina, Cerrina
20	Mascarello	Luigi	29	m	s	farmlabour 13-11777 3/18/36	"	"	"	"	"	La Morra	Mother, Agosto Teresa, La Morra
21	Monticelli	Francesco	16	m	s	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Arconate	Father, Monticelli Angelo, Arconate
22	Mularoni	Mansueto	28	m	m	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Scorticata	Wife, Maria Mularoni, Scorticata
23	Mancia	Giuseppe	33	m	m	laborer 22-8395-2	"	"	"	"	"	Nocera Umbra	d°, Mancia Fca, Nocera U.
24	Mogliotti	Giovanni	17	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 9-21-39	"	"	"	"	"	Castelmaro	Mother, Gabi Mogliotti, Castelmaro
25	Marchi	Luigi	21	m	s	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	Father, Lorenzo Marchi, Capannori
26	"	Angelo	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°. d° d°
27	Mercanti	Francesco	33	m	m	farmlabour	"	"	"	"	"	Nocera Umbria	Wife, Mercanti Palmira, Nocera
28	Micheletti	Vittorio	28	m	s	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Molagno	Father, Giuseppe Micheletti, Mansai
29	Magnone	Giovanni	16	m	s	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Villadeati	F°, Cesare Magnone, Villadeati
30	Nicoli	Antonio	38	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gaberina	Wife, Nicoli Oliva, Gaberina

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE Sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1913 day of ...., 19

at NEW-YORK

H. E.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

72

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, of the* FRANCE*, from* LE HAVRE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 *day of* ...., *19*....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

71

List **16**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 27 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Iowa	Woodward	yes	self	25	yes	1906/12	Woodward	brother Pasquale Baldini Route 4 Box 13 Woodward	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Fabriano
2	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Ballo Dionisio 1887 Third Av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio
3	Mass.	Bridgewater	"	"	10	"	"	"	brother in law Martelli Emilio 11th Street #12 Bridgewater	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Milazzo
4	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	brother d° -d°- -d°-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-
5	"	"	"	father	-	"	"	"	uncle -d°- -d°-	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-
6	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d°- -d°- -d°-	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-
7	Mo.	St. Louis	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Leoni Luigi Scaw Av. 5227 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arconate
8	Pa.	Rimelburg	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Roggero Giovanni Box 206 Rimelburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Montiengo
9	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Welkas Secondo 835 End Av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Vigliote
10	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Delfino Tomaso 16 Fiora Street San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cogoleto
11	"	Los Angeles	"	"	30	yes	1903/04	Los Angeles	brother Lorenzo Collino Box 138 Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pinerolo
12	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Calcagno Marchisio 20-24 Hancock Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Catorzo
13	Pa.	Jessup	"	"	40	yes	1906/12	Jessup	cousin Ciparicci Adamo Box 178 Jessup	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gubbio
14	"	Expedit	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend Marzono Giovanni Box 305 Expedit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sodico
15	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend Riboli Paolo 737 Lamar Street Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Berzo
16	Pa.	Emporium	"	"	50	"	"	"	uncle Caffo Giovanni Emporium Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	grey	"	"	Venano
17	Pa.	Beaverdale	"	"	38	"	"	"	cousin Notet Francesco Beaverdale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	brown	black	"	France	Outiville
18	Mo.	St. Louis	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Gorla Francesco Wilton Av. 5246 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Arconate
19	-d°-	-d°-	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Puricelli Achille Scaw Av. 5227 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	-d°-
20	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50	"	"	"	cousin Ghisolfi Carlo 566 E. 188th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Barolo
21	N.Y.	Heights Hudson	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Moatiero Giuseppe Box 32 Heights Hudson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vittino
22	[illegible]	~~New York~~	"	"	80	yes	1906/10	New York	cousin Veltri Secondo ~~835 Second Avenue~~ New York	[illegible]				"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Baldichieri
23	"	"	"	"	-	no	no	no	-d°- -d°- -d°-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-
24	Pa.	Expedit	"	"	40	"	"	"	friend Merzono Giovanni Box 305 Expedit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Falzon
25	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Dulio Vittorio 446 - 39th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Altavilla
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	25	yes	1907/10	Wilkes Barre	~~cousin~~ Michelotti Benedetto Box 97 Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	Costacciaro
27	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50	no	no	no	cousin Bortolo Resno 242 W. 26th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colored	chestnut	"	"	"	Castelnuovo
28	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	-d°- -d°- -d°- -d°-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	natural	"	"	"	"	-d°-
29	Pa.	Vandegrift	"	"	80	"	"	"	cousin Demagistris Giuseppe Box 553 Vandegrift	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Oberatto
30	"	-d°-	"	father	-	"	"	"	-d°- -d°- -d°-	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	-d°-

16

Form ...
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913, 191

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (This space for use by Government officials.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 37	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Boldrini	Enrico	33	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Fabriano	wife Assunta Boldrini Fabriano
2		Batto	Bortolo	27	m	m	farmlaborer	”	”	”	”	”	S. Giorgio	father Batto Emilio S. Giorgio
3		Breciani	Oreste	27	m	m	1-101261 ”	”	”	”	”	”	Mulazzo	father Breciani Giuseppe Mulazzo
4		-d-	Ernesta	27	f	m	housewife	”	”	”	”	”	-d-	-d- in law -d- -d-
5		-d-	Giuseppina	4	f	s	1-46016 none	no	no	”	”	”	-d-	grand father -d- -d-
6		-d-	Marino	2	m	s	”	”	”	”	”	”	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
7		Colombo	Carlo	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	”	”	”	Arconate	father Colombo Ambrogio Arconate
8		Crocetto	Giuseppe	20	m	s	farmlaborer	”	”	”	”	”	Murisengo	mother Crocetto Margherita Murisengo
9		Costa	Carlo	21	m	s	miner	”	”	”	”	”	Tigliole d'Asti	father Giovanni Costa Tigliole
10		Calcagno	Giacomo	19	m	s	farmlaborer	”	”	”	”	”	Cogoleto	father Calcagno Francesco Cogoleto
11		Collino	Giuseppe	17	m	s	haircutter	”	”	”	”	”	Pinerolo	grand mother Cristina Collino Pinerolo
12		Calcagno	Pietro	17	m	s	farmlaborer	”	”	”	”	”	Calorzo	father Calcagno Mario Calorzo
13		Caparucci	Luigi	27	m	s	15T-14575 laborer	”	”	”	”	”	Gubbio	father Caparucci Sante Gubbio
14	917/611 5/2/95	Caviola	Pietro	36	m	m	”	”	”	”	”	”	Sedico	wife Caviola Teresa Sedico
15		Carrara	Giovanni	46	m	m	”	”	”	”	”	”	Buzo	wife Pierina Carrara Buzo
16		Caffo	Biagio	17	m	s	”	”	”	”	”	”	Venaus	father Caffo Giuseppe Venaus
17		Caverzati	Giorgio	32	m	m	locksmith	”	”	”	”	”	Chiomonte	wife Luigia Caverzati Chiomonte
18		Colombo	Luigi	16	m	s	laborer	”	”	”	”	”	Arconate	father Colombo Beniamino Arconate
19		Calloni	Giuseppe	18	m	s	”	”	”	”	”	”	-d-	father Calloni Luigi Arconate
20	380 430 5/1/38	Cabutto	Celestino	26	m	s	farmlaborer	”	”	”	”	”	Barolo	father Cabutto Giuseppe Barolo
21		Ceretta	Domenico	23	m	s	”	”	”	”	”	”	Crissino	father Giacomo Ceretta Crissino
22		Dezzani	Domenico	24	m	m	”	”	”	”	”	”	Baldichieri	mother Gamba Orsola Baldichieri
23		-d-	Rosina	22	f	m	housewife	”	”	”	”	”	-d-	-d- in law -d- -d-
24		De Carli	Antonio	37	m	m	farmlaborer	”	”	”	”	”	Sedico	brother in law Frescura Primo Sedico
25		Dusio	Edoardo	22	m	s	”	”	”	”	”	”	Calorzo	father Dusio Evasio Calorzo
26	ADMITTED	Filippini	Giulino	54	m	m	”	”	”	”	”	”	Costacciaro	wife Catterina Filippini Costacciaro
27		Ferrero	Antonio	37	m	m	”	”	”	”	”	”	Castelnuovo	mother Ferrero Margherita Castelnuovo
28		Vaglietto	Maddalena	25	f	m	housewife	”	”	”	”	”	-d-	-d- in law -d- -d-
29		Gazzera	Giovanni	39	m	m	farmlaborer	”	”	”	”	”	La Novra	wife Gazzera Maddalena La Novra
30		-d-	Guglielmo	15	m	s	”	”	”	”	”	”	-d-	mother -d- -d- -d-

38

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1913 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) *, of the* FRANCE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this NOV 24 1913 *day of* .... *, 19*...... *,*

at NEW-YORK

H. E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List **15**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 22 1913 , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Min.	Ely	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	Friend, Radotto Luigi, B^x 467. Ely	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chesnut	black	None	Italy	Rotassomero
2	n.y.	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	d°, Parapiglia Felice, 200 Bleeker St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Romano
3	mass.	Pittsfield	"	"	60	"	"	"	Brother in law, Tossaro F^co, Dalton Ave. 88 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castigliole
4	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Brother, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Utah	Ogden	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin, Robat Giacomo, R.F.D. 4 Ogden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Germano
6	n.y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle, Rossi Andrea, 846 2^nd av. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		"	"	Bardi
7	mass.	Springfield	"	"	25	"	"	"	Parent, Giuseppe Sarradimigni, Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut		"	"	Montesso
8	Pa	Hillsville	"	"	24	yes	1904	Leechburg	Uncle, Giovanello Pietro, Hillsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Saluggia
9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Lucesco	"	"	30	no	no	no	Friend, Demarchi Batta, B^x 19. Leechburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Livorno
11	Pa.	Lucesco	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin, Vallino Domenico, B^x 19. Lucesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Ill.	Canton	"	"	30	yes	1899 13	Canton	Brother, Canachione Tomaso, Canton B^x 25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Raliglione
13	Pa	Avanmore	"	"	30	no	no	no	d° in law, Giovanni Rasente, B^x 310 Avanmore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chesnut	"	"	Panono
14	Cal.	Completo	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother, Tessitore Vito, B^x 3363. Completo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Asti
15	"	San Francisco	"	"	40	"	"	"	Brother, Enrico Votta, 641 California St. San F^co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Mantua
16	Pa	~~Lucesco~~ Leechburg	"	"	30	"	"	"	d°, Vallino Domenico, B^x 19. Lucesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chesnut	"	"	Saluggia
17	Pa	Sommerset	"	"	25	yes	7 years 1906	Pa	d°. Vittori Agostini, Sommerset.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Manzano
18	n.y.	New York	"	"	30	yes	1890 1900	Trinidad	Friend, Ruggia B^tta, Anchor St. 21/23 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Colorado	Trinidad
19	Ind.	Clinton	"	Brother in law	25 30	no	no	no	Brother in law, Contri Vito, B^x 292. Clinton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Fanano
20	n.y.	New York	"	self	60	"	"	"	Cousin, Glusoli Carlo, 566 E. 188 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barolo
21	Pa	Rimersburg	"	"	30	"	"	"	Brother, Anselmo Cesare, B^x 28 Rimersburg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Murisengo
22	n.y.	New York	"	"	50	"	"	"	d° in law. Viale F^co, 437 - 37 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut		"	"	Casorgo
23	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Brother, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Cal.	Folson City	"	"	30	"	"	"	d°, Antonucci Daniele, B^x 148 Folson City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Casarga
25	n.y.	New York	"	"	25	yes	1906 7	Canada	Friend, Accornero Luigi, W. 3 ~~State~~ 104. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Cerrina
26	"	"	"	"	40	no	no	no	Cousin. Bosso Angiolina, 341 E 38 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Asti
27	Ala.	Birmingham	"	"	25	no	no	no	Brother in law. Barbetti Rafaelle. Birmingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Massa
28	Ariz.	Miami	"	"	45	"	"	"	d°, Giovanni Agazzi. B^x 1329 Miami	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Fiume
29	Cal.	Redding	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin, Salvetti Maria, 214 California St. Redding	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Marsoglia
30	Ill.	Ladd	"	"	80	"	"	"	Father, Maggi Luigi, B^x 23. Ladd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Lizzano

ANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATI

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913, 191

14—213

36

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (This space for use by Government officials.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Rubatto	Giò. Battista	33 ✓	m	m	23-55132 5/13/37 Baker	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Solaxomero	Wife, Caterina Rubatto, Solaxomero
2		Ricardino	Michele Felice	23 ✓	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Romano	Father, Riccardino Giovanni, Romano
3		Risso	Giovanni	39 ✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione d'Asti	Sister Enrichetta Risso, Calosso
4		"	Emma	28 ✓	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° wife. d° d°
5		Robert	Giulio	22 ✓	m	s	8-54104 farm labourer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Germano	Father, Giovanni Robert, S. Germano
6		Rossi 19010 6.15.26	Antonio	17 ✓	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bardi	d°, Rossi Pietro, Bardi,
7		Serradimigni	Giò Batta	25 ✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montassore	d°, Domenico Serradimigni, Montassore
8		Leggiaro	Domenico	28 ✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saluggia	Mother, Rassati Angela, Saluggia
9		"	Margheritta	22 ✓	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° wife, d° d°
10	ADMITTED	Tortora	Celestino	32 ✓	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Livorno	Wife, Tortora Margherita, Livorno
11		Tomeno	Francesco	32 ✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Tomeso Giuseppe, Livorno
12		Tariochione	Giacomo 3co	30 ✓	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Canton	Wife, Tariochone Maria, Fratiglione
13		Tiziani	Luigi	25 ✓	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lamon	d°, Piasente Colomba, S. Donato
14		Tessitore	Giorgio	30 ✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Asti	d°, Tessitore Rosa, Tirarte d'Asti
15	346879 2/5/18	Votta	Battista	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mocchie	Mother, Rocci Marianna, Mocchie
16		Vallino	Giò Batta	30 ✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poluggia	Wife, Vallino Attilia, Poluggia
17		Vittoro	Isidoro	29 ✓	m	s	farm labourer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria U.S.	Monzano	Father, Giovanni Vittoro, Monzano NON IMM
18		Verardi	G. Battista	23	m	m	laborer	"	"	V.S.A.	Bari	Italy	Romano	Wife, Verardi Virginia, Romano
19		Zecchini	Torello	21	m	s	"	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	"	Tanano	Father, Angelo Zecchini, Tanano
20		Abbona	Giovanni	25 ✓	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barolo	Mother, Abbona Marguerita, Barolo
21		Anselmo	Alessio	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Murisengo	Wife, Anselmo Rosa, Murisengo
22		Alessio	Secondo	22	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cozorgo	Father, Alessio Giuseppe, Cozorgo
23		"	Maria	23	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° in law, d° d°
24		Antonucci	Armando	18	m	s	22-97092 8-6-40 farm labour	"	"	"	"	"	Casarga	Father, Antonucci Angelo, Casarga
25		Bollo	Guiseppe	40	m	m	" 2-258710 1/3/24	"	"	"	"	"	Cerrina	Wife, Bollo Maria, Cerrina
26		Bosso 123045-11/9/25	Oreste	17	m	s	12-16346 3/23/38			"	"	"	Asti	Father, Paolino Bosso, Montemarzo
27		Betti	Bernardino	28 ✓	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Grossetto	home, Via G. Verdi 5, Massa
28		Bernasconi	Giovanni	35	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grone	Wife, Genoveffa Bernasconi, Bergamo
29	93	Baricalla	Giuseppe	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marsaglia	Father, Bartolomeo Baricalla, Marsaglia
30		Bicocchi	Giuseppe	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lizzano	Uncle, Lenzi Attilio, Lizzano

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1913 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

H E Snider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.); of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 *day of* ...., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

67 **14**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 21 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

ANT ALIEN

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Utah.	Castle Gate	yes	self	150	no	no	no	friend Torracchione Umberto Box 28 Castle Gate	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Carmagno
2	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	yes	1908	Pa.	cousin Gabelli Serventi 61st Street 334 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Solignano
3	Mo.	Mulberry	"	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Mattiniliano Pirolo Mulberry Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vallonova
4	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	"	60	"	"	"	friend Rastagno Luigi Molino St. 507 Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colored	black	"	"	"	S. Secondo
5	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	.d. .d. .d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pinerolo
6	"	"	"	father	–	"	"	"	.d. .d. .d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	S. Secondo
7	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	.d. .d. .d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	.d.
8	N.Y.	New York	"	self	100	"	"	"	friend Vittone Pietro 510 - 9th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	black	"	"	"	Cronzomo
9	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	.d. .d. .d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Villadeati
10	Pa.	Pittsburg	"	"	25	yes	1900 / 10	Pittsburg	brother Guglielmo Nicolai Pittsburgh Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Martiano
11	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend Parapiaglia Felice 200 Blecker St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Romano
12	Pa.	Primerose	"	"	25	yes	1909 / 11	Pa.	brother in law Amadei Ojvo Primerose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Capanori
13	Ill.	Kensington	"	"	30	"	1907 / 11	Kensington	.d. Garda Felice 10732 Curtis Ave Kensingt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	"	Albiano
14	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Chittolini Luigi 139 Macdonal Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Petcia
15	Pa.	Jeannette	"	"	35	"	"	"	cousin Biava Giuseppe Box 410 Jeannette	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Romo
16	Ind.	Clinton	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Maccario Giuseppe Clinton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	fair	"	"	Corio
17	Ill.	Highwood	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Bellei Alfonso Box 266 Highwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Pavullo
18	Mo.	Mulberry	"	"	30	"	"	"	uncle Giovanni Pizzatto Mulberry Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Conco
19	"	do.	"	"	30	yes	1908 / 10	Mulberry	brother Mattiniliano .d. .d. .d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	.d.
20	Pa.	Somerset	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Vettori Angelo Somerset Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Manzano
21	Pa.	Brockwayville	"	"	25	yes	1894 / 1912	Pa.	friend Luigi Formaini Brockwayville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	.d.	Poja
22	Okl.	Mc Alester	"	"	30	no	no	no	uncle Rosso Giacomo Mc Alester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Italy	Andorna
23	Pa.	Brockwayville	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Paniti Astone Brockwayville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Austria	Comano
24	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Rosso Battista Shine St. 1725 Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Verzucolo
25	Okl.	Mc. Alester	"	"	75	yes	1901 / 12	Thebes	brother Pietro Rosso Mc. Alester Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Andorno
26	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	.d. inlaw .d. .d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	father	–	U.S.A. Born			uncle .d. .d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Thebes
28	"	"	"	"	–	.d.			.d. .d. .d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	–	.d.			.d. .d. .d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	–	.d.			.d. .d. .d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"

14

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913, 191

14—213

1 No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 35	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Muttatto	Domenico	20	m	m	22-40496-4/26/47 locksmith	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Camagna	wife Muttatto Maria Camagna
2			Madoni	Angelo	40	m	m	farmlaborer	,	,	,	,	,	Solignano	wife Gobelli Maria Solignano
3			Minuzzo	Sebastiano	27	m	m	11-756971 7/1/36 ,	,	,	,	,	,	Pallonara	wife Angela Minuzzo Pallonara
4			Malano	Vittorio	31	m	m	,	,	,	,	,	,	S. Secondo	father Giovanni Malano S. Secondo
5			-d-	Maria	28	f	m	housewife			,	,	,	-d-	-d- in law -d- -d-
6			-d-	Irma	3	f	s	23A-3280-505-4-10-42 none	no	no	,	,	,	-d-	grand father -d- -d-
7			-d-	Alberto	2	m	s	23A-3279-505-4-13-42 ,	,	,	,	,	,	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
8			Martinotti	Carlo	38	m	m	joiner	yes	yes	,	,	,	Turin	mother in law Baffuolo Luigia Turin
9			-d-	Fiorenza	38	f	m	housewife	,	,	,	,	,	-d-	mother -d- -d- -d-
10			Nicolai	Faustino	35	m	m	laborer	,	,	,	,	,	Marliana	wife Innocenti Clorinda Marliana
11			Ottello	Giuseppe	24	m	s	,	,	,	,	,	,	Romano	father Ottilo Giovanni Romano
12			Orti	Primo	28	m	m	,	,	,	,	,	,	Capanori	mother Orti Assunta Capanori
13			Oderio	Giuseppe	22	m	s	,	,	,	,	,	,	Albiano	father Oderio Felice Albiano
14			Pucci	Francesco	24	m	s	machinist	,	,	,	,	,	Uzzano	father Emilio Pucci Uzzano
15			Pavetto	Felice	27	m	m	laborer	,	,	,	,	,	Romano	wife Pavetto Maria Romano
16			Pioletti	Luigi	27	m	m	shoemaker	,	,	,	,	,	Corio	wife Catterina Pioletti Corio
17			Puccini	Angelo	41	m	m	farmlaborer	,	,	,	,	,	Pavullo	wife Pedruzzi Maria Pavullo
18			Pezzin	Domenico	24	m	s	laborer	,	,	,	,	,	Conco	father Gio Batta Pezzin Conco
19			Pizzolato	Antonio	40	m	w	,	,	,	,	,	,	-d-	father Sebastiano Pizzolo -d-
20			Polli	Quintilio	27	m	m	farmlaborer	,	,	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Manzano	wife Delfina Poli Manzano
21			Pariti	Angelo	37	m	s	,	,	,	,	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poja	father Domenico Pariti Poja
22			Pepino	Bernardino	18	m	s	laborer	,	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Andonno	father Eusebio Pepino Andonno
23			Pariti	Silvio	20	m	s	6-49077 7/1/36 farmlaborer	,	,	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Comano	father Pariti Di Domenico Comano
24			Roatio	Tereza	20	f	s	23-114541-6/9/47 none	,	,	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Verzuolo	father Roatio Sebastiano Verzuolo
25			Rotto	Gio Btta	40	m	m	16-8025 10.17.38 miner	,	,	,	,	,	Andonno	mother in law Rotto Anna Andonno
26			-d-	Angela	33	f	m	16-14661-10/20/41 housewife	,	,	,	,	,	-d-	mother -d- -d-
27			-d-	Maria	12	f	s	16-14660-10/20/41 none	,	,	,	,	,	-d-	grand mother -d- -d-
28			-d-	Pietro	10	m	s	,	,	,	~~U.S.A.~~ Bointeur [illegible]		,	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
29			-d-	Anna	9	f	s	,	,	,	~~U.S.~~	-d-	,	-d-	-d- -d- -d-
30			-d-	Giacomo	7	m	s	,	,	,	U.S.	-d-	,	-d-	-d- -d- -d-

NON IMM

36

W M/2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Dumond

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ...., 19

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Benard Maurice 2nd off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ......, 19......,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

G3

List 13

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 21 1913 , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Sommerset	Yes	self	25	Yes	1904 6 years	Pa.	Cousin, Girardo Bertolini, Sommerset	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut		None	Austria	Manzano
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	1904 〃	〃	d° d° d°	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	Cal.	Los Angeles	〃	〃	40	no	no	no	Friend. Roasio Batt° Vine St. 1725. Los Angeles	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Coazze
4	Cal.	San Fco	〃	〃	25	Yes	1903-09 9	Cal.	Brotherinlaw, Giovanni Isola, San Fco 300 Pacifico St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	Capannori
5	Mich.	Negaunee	〃	〃	50	〃	1896 12	Mich.	Friend. Bassi Pietro, Negaunee	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	Tomarco
6	〃	〃	〃	Mother	-	〃	〃	〃	d° d° d°	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	U.S.A.	Michigan
7	Pa.	Brockville	〃	Brother	25	Yes	1907 5 years	Pa.	Brother, Attilio Bardetti, Brockville	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Posa
8	Del.	Wilmington	〃	self	80	〃	1908 10	N.Y.	Cousin, Perroglio Domenico, 9° avenue Wilmington	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	black	〃	〃	〃	Cassine
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	-	〃	〃	〃	〃 d° d°	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	chesnut		〃	〃	〃
10	Pa.	Evemore	〃	〃	30	yes	1906 8	Evemore	Brotherinlaw, Coldebella Valentino Evemore.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Lamon
11	N.Y.	New York	〃	〃	300	〃	1903 8	Jannette	Friend, Ruggia Bda Anchor St. 21.23 New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	black	grey	〃	〃	Romano
12	Oh.	Piney Fork	〃	〃	25	no	no	no	Uncle. Ferrari Angelo Bx 105, Piney Fork	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	chesnut		〃	〃	Cutigliano
13	Mass.	Pittsfield	〃	Brother	30	〃	〃	〃	Brother, Soffara Enrico, Dalton Ave. 88 Pittsfield	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Castiglione
14	Pa.	Blairsville	〃	self	40	Yes	1903 13	Blairsville	d° in law, Albertelli Angelo, Liberty St. 62	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Berceto
15	N.Y.	New York	〃	〃	25	〃	1890 13	N.Y.	wife [illegible] Famille, 833 2nd ave. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	grey	grey	〃	〃	Bardi
16	Pa.	Epiton	〃	〃	25	no	no	no	Cousin, Luigi Innocente, Epiton	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	chesnut		〃	〃	Pistoia
17	Mo.	Mulberry	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	Cos°, Giovanni Pizzalo, Mulberry	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Como
18	Mo.	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	d°, Massimiliano d° d°	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
19	Pa.	Sommerset	〃	〃	25	Yes	1908 4 years	Pa.	d°, Vettori Angelo, Sommerset.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	Austria	Manzano
20	Pa.	Jannette	〃	〃	30	no	no	no	Cousin, Bavia Guiseppe, Bx 410 Division St. Jannette.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	black	grey	〃	Italy	Romano
21	Ill.	Kensington	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	Uncle, Vische Bartolomeo, 10448 Ind° avenue Kensington.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	chesnut		〃	Rca Arg.	Santa Fé.
22	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	yes	1908 13	Kensington	Brother, Garda Felice, Curtis av. 10732 Roseland-Kensington	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	Italy	Albiano
23	Pa.	Jatisboro	〃	〃	25	no	no	no	Cousin, Iseppi Bortolo, Armstrong C° Bx 25. Jatisboro	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Tignale
24	〃	Blairsville	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	Brother, Levanti Giovanni, 42 Liberty St. Blairsville.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Berceto
25	Cal.	Fresno	〃	Father	25	no	〃	〃	Father, Guiseppe Lucchesi, Fresno	〃	〃	off	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Capannori
26	Pa.	Leechburg	〃	self	25	Yes	1904 7	Leechburg	Brotherinlaw, Monaco Lorenzo, Bx 19 W. Moreland C° Leechburg	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Saluggia
27	Kans.	Breezy Hill	no	〃	25	Yes	1902 13	Pittsburg	Brother, Marchiorletti Pietro, Breezy Hill	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	[illegible]	〃	Como
28	〃	〃	no	husband	-	〃	〃	〃	d° in law d° d°	〃	〃	〃	U.S. L. for fathers papers - 6 Woodford County Ill. Cert 1896	〃	〃							〃	〃
29	〃	〃	no	Father	-	〃	〃	〃	Uncle d° d°	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	-	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	U.S.A.	Heathick
30	〃	〃	no	〃	-	〃	〃	〃	d° d° d°	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	-	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Springfield

ALIEN

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913, 191

14—213

(This space for use by Government officials.)

34

No. on List	Head Tax Exemptions	Head Tax Deposits	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Bertolini	Virgilio	37		m	m	farm labour	yes	yes	Austria	N. Italian	Austria	Manzano	Wife, Rosa Bertolini, Manzano
2			"	Ottavio	36		m	m	" 23-114302-6/19/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° Camilla d° d°
3			Bertola	Giovanni	24		m	s	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Verzuolo	Father, Bertola Stephano, Verzuolo
4			Barsanti	Giovanni	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	Mother, Teresa Barsanti, Marlia
5			Bargiga	Giovanni	38		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Tomarce	Wife Bargiga Teresa, Tomarce
6			"	Tommaso	15		m	s	"	"	"	~~U.S.A. Born~~		"	"	Mother, d° d°
7			Bassetti	Vincenzo	28		m	s	farm labour	"	"	Austria	N. Italian	Austria	Pola	No Body in Austria
8			Bongiovanni	Lorenzo 297277 W 7/15/47	34		m	s	"	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Cassine	Mother Bongiovanni Cattarina, Cassine
9			"	Simone	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
10			Corra	Pietro	33		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Monte di Nalo	Wife, Corra Anna, Monte di Nalo
11			Conte	Giovanni	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Romano	d° Conte Paola, Romano
12			Ceccarelli	Agostino	26		m	s	" 7-24377	"	"	" No C/A	"	"	Cutigliano	Father, Ceccarelli Clemente, Cutigliano
13			Daffara	Candido	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isola d'Asti	Uncle, Grignolo Secondo, Isola d'Asti
14			Cavalle	Lorenzo	49		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Blairsville	Father, Levanti Carlo, Borceto NOT IMM
15			Corvi	Giacomo	45		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bordi	No Body in Italy
16			Capecchi	Guido	22		m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Marliano	Wife, Marguerita Capecchi, Marliano
17			Crestani	Gio Batta	27		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Conco	d° Cattarina Crestani, Conco
18			Crestani	Sebastiano	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Giovanni Crestani, Conco
19			Calabri	Giuseppe	37		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Manzano	Wife, Adele Calabri, Manzano
20			Tio Bertolino	Martino	26		m	s	"	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Romano	Father, Tio Bertolini Giacomo, Romano
21			Gaio	Giovanni	18		m	s	"	"	"	Argentina	No S. American	"	Candia	d° Gaio Giovanni, Candia
22			Garda	Pietro	29		m	m	" IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Albiano	Wife, Garda Giovannina, Albiano
23			Bortolo	Iseppe	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vignale	Father, Bortolo, Vignale
24			Levanti	Antonio	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borcetto	d° Levanti Luigi, Borcetto
25			Lucchesi 4 563/86	Sincero	14		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	Mother, Pamera Lucchesi, Marlia
26			Lesquier	Gio Ferdinando	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saluggia	Wife, Lesquier Marguerite, Saluggia
27			Macchiorletti	Paolo	36		m	m	miner	"	"	~~U.S.C.~~	"	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Brother, Giovanni Macchiorletti, Corio
28			"	Margherita	36		f	m	housewife	"	"	~~wife "~~	"	"	"	d° in law d° d°
29			"	Anna	7	10	f	s	none			U.S.A. ~~U.S. Born~~	"	"	"	Uncle d° d°
30			"	Francesca	1		f	s	None			d° ~~U.S. Born~~	"	"	"	d° d° d°

35

M 5/25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Maurice 2nd off. *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* FRANCE *, from* **LE HAVRE** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **NOV 21 1913** *day of ...., 19....,*

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

63 **12**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 21 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Utah	~~Storrs~~ Castle Gate	Yes S.	self	30	no	no	no	Brother, Quilico Giovanni, B^x 504. Storrs	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chesnut	grey	None	Italy	Cornio
2	Cal	Stockton	"	"	28	"	"	"	d° Guiseppe Raggi, 1934 E. Sonora St. Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	Ambogiano
3	Utah	Bingham	S.	"	30	yes	1906/13	Calumet	Cousin, Rosetto Marco, Bingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chesnut	"	"	"	Cornio
4	~~Cam~~	~~Moscow~~	—	"	30	no	no	no	Brotherinlaw, Baldini Eugenio, ~~Cortland St.~~ 35 Pratt St. [illegible] York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black		"	"	Sarmato
5	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	—	"	28	"	"	"	Friend, Vareti Achille, 7 Jones St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chesnut	"	"	Coniglio
6	Cal	Sacramento	S.	"	25	yes	4 years	Cal.	Cousin, Sartori Martini, Sacramento Go Hotel [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	"	Costerno
7	Pa	Bridgeville	S.	Friend	30	no	no	no	Friend, Cerato Luigi, B^x 565, Bridgeville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chesnut		"	Italy	Rotzo
8	Utah	Salt Lake City	S.	Father	30	"	"	"	Father, Gogu George, B^x 1335, Salt Lake City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Turkey	Florine
9	Ill.	Chicago	W.D.	self	25	"	"	"	Cousin, Peliusky S. P. 709 Adam St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bulgary	Sebnero
10	Cal.	Sacramento	S.	"	30	yes	1906	"	Brotherinlaw, Clementic David, Sacramento Go Hotel [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut		"	Italy	Costerno
11	"	Taft	S.	"	40	"	"	"	Friend, Massa Lorenzo, B^x 478. Taft.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Rivara
12	Pa	Mercer	S.	"	20	"	"	"	d° Gergo Giacomo, B^x 26. Mercer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chesnut	"	"	Capestrano
13	Ill.	Chicago	S.	"	25	no	"	"	X Cousin, Husto Kanteseff. 820 Adams St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	schwarz		"	Bulgary	Cerminnes
14	Colo.	Denver	S.	son	40	"	"	"	Son, Marrot Louis, B^x 15. ~~Harvest~~ hall Colo Lafayette Boulder C°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	France	Paris
15	"	"	"	husband	—	"	"	"	Husband d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chesnut	"	"	"	Loisen Cahille
16	"	"	"	Father	—	"	"	"	Father. d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Ill.	Ladd	S.	Uncle	30	"	"	"	Uncle, Pozzi Riccardo, B^x 233. Ladd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chesnut		"	"	Pizzano
18	Pa	Sommerset	"	self	25	no	"	"	Cousin, Astrio Mottinelli, Sommerset	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Manzano
19	N.Y.	New York	—	"	25	yes	1906/12	Chicago	Friend, Chittolini Luigi, 139 Macdougal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Viggone
20	Ill.	Chicago	S.	"	40	yes	1906/7	Irwin	Cousin, Anselmino Maria, N. State St. 246 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Cumi
21	Mass.	Springfield	S.	"	20	"	1907/10	Mass.	Friend, Piccentini Massimo, Springfield 54 Congress [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	"	Montemerano
22	N.Y.	New York	—	"	20	"	1912/3	N.Y.	Friend, Caratella Jacopo, Baxter St. 42 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut		"	"	Saravezza
23	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pa	Yatisboro	S.	"	25	no	no	no	Brother, Bonvecentri Giacomo, B^x 25 Yatisboro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vignale
25	N.Y.	New York	—	"	40	"	"	"	Friend, Villano Guiseppe, 446 W. 39 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vecciniano
26	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	~~Ill~~ Minn.	St. Paul	S.	"	25	no	"	"	Aunt. Letizia Prunelli, [illegible] St. Paul	"	"	"	"	"	—	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pescia
28	"	Sommerset	S.	"	25	yes	4 years	Pen.	Brother, Guisto Bertolini, Sommerset.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Manzano
29	"	"	S.	"	20	no	no	no	Friend, Vettori Agostino, d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mass.	Pittsfield	"	"	50	"	"	"	d° Brignolo B^tta, Ave N. 88. Pittsfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	Italy	Montabone

12

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

14—213

33

No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Quilico	Guiseppe	19	m	s	miner	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Torino	Father, Quilico Giovanni, Pavone
2		Raggi	Andrea	38	m	m	labour	"	"	"	"	"	S. Stefano	Wife, Camgrande Lucia, Amborgano
3		Rosetto	Bartolomeo	28	m	m	miner 1-17 V789	"	" 7-1-36	"	"	"	Torino	d°, Rosetto F^ca, Pavone
4		Rossetti	Emilio	23	m	s	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Suncato	Father, Luigi Sarmato, Suncale
5		Simonetti	Domenico	35	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corniglio	Wife, Maria Simonetti, Corniglio
6		Sabadini	Martino	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Costeno	d°, Virgilia Sabattini, Costeno
7		Sella	Enrico	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rolzo	Father, Sella Guiseppe, Rolzo
8	VL-453/898	Favre	Georges	19	m	s	19-6202 "	"	4/12/39 "	Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Braila	Cousin, Nicola Cogu, Braila
9	DEPORTED	Tzotcho	Gerganoff	18	m	s	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgary	Debnevo	Father, Tzotcho Germanoff, Debnevo
10		Cognoli	Battista	26	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Costeno	Wife, Maria Cognoli Costeno
11		Vallero	Andrea	26	m	m	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	"	Novara	Mother, Savio Lucia, Novara
12		Vespa	Giambattista	26	m	m	farm labour	"	"	"	S. Italian	"	Capestrano	Wife, Domenica Vespa, Capestrano
13	DEPORTED	~~Velscoff~~	~~Baitchoff~~	17	m	s.	"	"	"	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Commisco	Mother, Todara Velscoff, Commisco
14		Warot	Louis	28	m	m	miner	"	"	France	French	France	Loosen Gohelle	Wife, Warot Lima, Loosen Gohelle
15		"	Leonie	18	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, d° d°
16		"	Louis	10	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	G^d Mother, d° d°
17		Borgognoni	Pietro	18	m	s	12-6082 labour	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lizzano	Mother, Borgognoni Umina, Lizzano
18		Bertolini	Guiseppe	38	m	m	farm labour	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Manzano	Wife, Teresina Bertolini, Manzano
19		Buonaguidi	Givio Cesare	28	m	s.	"	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Azzano	Father, Evisto Buonaguidi, Azzano
20		Basso	Enrico	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	Wife, Basso Maria, Torino
21		Balestri	Guiseppe	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montesio	Father, Domenico Balestri, Montesio
22		Bertozzi	Egisto	27	m	m	Stonecutter	"	"	"	"	"	Pianta	d°, Luigi Bertozzi, Pianta
23	27/8.40 7/1/32	"	Annita	23	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° in law, d° d°
24		Bonicontri	Simone	23	m	s	farm labor.	"	"	"	"	"	Tiquale	Father, Bonicontri Giov. Tiquale
25		Baiola	Eugenio	28	m	m	labour 2-559261-2/11/25	"	"	"	"	"	Occimiano	Daughter, Pierina Baiola, Occimiano
26		"	Catterina	23	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°, d° d°
27	37/14272 4/29/33 HR	Bellandi	Mario	17	m	s	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Pescia	Mother, Adelaide Bellandi, Pescia
28		Bartolini	Annibale	30	m	m	farm labour	"	"	Austria		Austria	Manzana	Wife, Maria Bartolini, Manzana
29		"	Giachino	36	m	s	"	"	"	"		"	Manzana	Mother, Mojola Elena, Manzana
30		Berutti	Severino	31	m	s	"	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Acqui	Brother, Berutti Giuseppe, Acqui

34

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Dumont

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ...., 19

at NEW-YORK

H. E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Mainice 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 *day of* ...., 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

61

List 11

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 21 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Col.	Delaqua	no	self	25	yes	1904/12	Dell Aqua	brother in law Alfonso Cucerone Box 139 Dell Aqua	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Aquilo
2	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	"	30	no	no	no	brother Demarchi Francesco 509 Main Str. Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chivasso
3	"	"	"	father	–	"	"	"	father Brutto Bartolomeo -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Montegrando
4	Ill.	Chicago	"	self	25	"	"	"	cousin D. S. Pelusky 709 Adams Str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polikrayste
5	Nev.	Reno	"	"	25	yes	1907/12	Reno	~~son~~ Pietro Fioletti (brother) at Reno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	Italy	Certano
6	Mass.	Pittsfield	"	"	30	no	no	no	friend Giovanni Goi 500 Cass Street Pittsfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	chestnut		"	"	Rocca
7	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Rocco Secco 178 Blecker Str. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Montemagno
8	"	"	"	father	–	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
9	Okl.	Haileyville	"	self	30	yes	1905/10	Haileyville	brother Stefano Gasperin Box 272 Haileyville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	"	Artie
10	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Banco Jancoff 709 Adams Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polikranitse
11	Utah	Bingham	"	"	30	yes	1904/09	Cobalt	friend Marco Rossetto at Bingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Italy	Pavone
12	Cal.	San Fran.co	"	"	80	"	1904/05	San F.co	brother in law Giovanni Rodidando Arcantau St. 119 San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	chestnut	"	"	Oleggio
13	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin D. S. Pelusky 709 Adams St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	brown	brown	"	Austria	Kocarovitz
14	Cal.	Los Angeles	"	"	35	"	"	"	brother Jacques Hubaud 2609 Michigan Ave Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	France	Gap
15	Ill.	Kensington	"	"	26	yes	1905/10	Duluth	friend Davide Leone 383 Kensington Ave Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Rotzo
16	Cal.	Bakersfield	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Juan Nobbia Hotel Noriega Bakersfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Kassanen
17	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Fossiano S. 662 Broadway San F.co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mongiardini
18	Pa.	Giandos	"	"	25	yes	1906/11	Buffalo	cousin Giovanni Leonardo Giandos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	black		"	"	Prato
19	Cal.	Taft	"	"	40	no	no	no	brother Matta Lorenzo Box 478 Taft	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	fair	grey	"	"	Rivara
20	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Hristo Hancoff 820 Adams St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	brown	brown	"	Austria	Vrabero
RANT ALIEN 21	Cal.	Oakland	"	"	40	yes	1902/13	Oakland	home 25.55 – 15th Street Oakland	"					"	5	7	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	France	Chorges
22	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	no	no	no	sister Argentina Mei 16 Street Commercial New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	"	"	"	Italy	Lucca
23	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-
24	Cal.	Sacramento	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Pietro Martinotta Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cortena
25	N.Y.	~~H~~ Hudson	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Moullet 1092. 38th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Switzerland	Scion
26	Ind.	Iselin	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Nebiolo Giuseppe N° 42 Iselin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Asti
27	"	"	"	"	–	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Corteglia
28	"	"	"	father	–	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	Asti
29	Cal.	San Francisco	"	self	40	yes	1903/08	San F.co	uncle D. Piutti 1500 Cypress Str. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	colored	"	"	"	"	Mongiardini
GRANT ALIEN 30	N.Y.	New York	"	"	35	"	1912/13	N. York	at home 224 West 18th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	"	–	"	Bordighera

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name. 32	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		De Rubeis	Luigi	43	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Prata d'Ansidonia	wife Luisa De Rubeis Prata d'Ansid.
ADMITTED 2		Demarchi	Antonio	24	m	m	farm laborer	,	,	,	,	,	Bosconero	wife Demarchi Giuseppa Bosconero
ADMITTED 3		Campoli	Benedetto	8	m	s	none	,	,	,	,	,	-d-	uncle Campoli Arturo -d-
DEPORTED 4		Dimitroff	Nicola	18	m	s	laborer	,	,	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Austria	Polikayste	father Dimitroff Nicola Polikayste
5		Fioletti	Sebastiano	28	m	m	farm laborer	,	,	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Corteno	wife Domenica Fioletti Corteno
6		Gardino	Delfino	34	m	m	,	,	,	,	,	-d-	Rocca d'Arazzo	wife Gardino Clotilde Rocca d'Arazzo
ADMITTED 7		Glubandi	Bruno	45	m	m		2-314723-5-05-3/29/40		,	,	,	Montemagno	wife Glubandi Angela Montemagno
ADMITTED 8	3/16310-J. 7/21/34	-d-	Margherita	19	f	s	none 12-5249	,	,	,	,	,	-d-	mother -d- -d- -d-
9		Gasperin	Angelo	23	m	m	farm laborer	,	,	,	,	,	Arsie	father Gasperin Angelo Arsie
DEPORTED 10		Gospodinoff	Nicola	17	m	s	,	,	,	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Austria	Polkraiste	father Gospodino Kotcheff Polkraiste
11		Gatolo	Gianotti	32	m	m	miner	,	,	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Cuorgnè	wife Gatolo Maria Cuorgnè
12		Gallarate	Giovanni	40	m	s	laborer	,	,	,	,	,	Oleggio	brother Gallarate Gaudenzio Oleggio
ADMITTED 13		Hadeli	Petkov	18	m	s	,	,	,	Austria	Bulgarian	Austria	Koravovictz	father H. Hristoff Karovovitz
14		Hubaud	Louis	35	m	s	farm laborer	,	,	France	French	France	Gap	mother Marie Hubaud Gap
15		Lorenzi	Silvio	36	m	m	mason	,	,	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Rotzo	wife Lorenzi Elisabetta Rotzo
16		Lecumberry	Antoine	35	m	s	laborer	,	,	France	French	France	Hasparren	father Jean Lecumberry Hasparren
17		Lagorio	Fiorindo	26	m	m	farm laborer	,	,	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Mongiardino	wife Lagorio Maria Gurdeno
18		Leonardis NAT-7272-C-3357570	Antonio	32	m	m	23-840722 * 71/40	yes	yes	,	,	Italy	Prata d'Ansidonia	wife Dionira Leonardis Prata d'Ansidonia
19		Masta	Pietro	24	m	s	locksmith	,	,	,	,	,	Rivara	mother Masta Anna Rivara
DEPORTED 20		Marcoff	Maicho	46	m	s	laborer	,	,	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Austria	Vrabero	father Marcoff Vancoff Vrabero
21		Martin	Laurent	38	m	s	gardener	,	,	France	French	U.S.A.	Oakland	mother Louise Martin Chorges NON IM
22		Mei	Domenico	22	m	s	farm laborer	,	,	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Lucca	father Lorenzo Mei Lucca
23		-d-	Argentina	30	f	s	none	,	,	,	,	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -do-
24		Martinotta	Giovanni	25	m	m	shoemaker	,	,	,	,	,	Corteno	wife Giovanna Martinotta Corteno
25		Müller	Lucien	21	m	s	waiter	,	,	Switzerland	French	France	Paris	home 7 Rue Le Mercier Paris
26		Nebiolo	Domenico	24	m	m	farm laborer	,	,	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Asti	father Niebolo Vincenzo Asti
27		-d-	Angela	27	f	m	housewife	,	,	,	,	-d-	-d-	-d- in law -d- -d-
28		-d-	Pierino	11	m	s	none	no	no	,	,	-d-	-d-	grand father -d- -d-
29		Pitacco	Benedetto	32	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	,	,	,	Mongiardino	wife Pitacco Maria Cataltuttone
30		Pollero	Victorio	25	m	s	machinist	,	,	,	,	U.S.A	New York	mother Angele Pollero Bordighera NON IM

33

24/28 7/8

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve ~~years~~ experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1913 day of ...., 19

at NEW-YORK

H E [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Maurice 2nd Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maurice 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ...., 19....,
at NEW-YORK

B. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes),

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

59 **10**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 21 1913 , *191*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	W.Va	Davis	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Pa.	Cousin, Waterac Corack, Bx 508 Davis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		None	Austria	Ponikve
2	Pa	Aliquipa	S	"	25	no	no	no	Brother, Georg Muckar, Bx 71. Aliquipa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Laibach
3	N.Y.	New York	no	"	25	"	"	"	d°, Joe Ferkovic, 208 Bleeker St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Hungary	Ledenice
4	Vt.	Barre	no	"	30	"	"	"	Friend. Bianchi Luigi, 16 Vine St. Barre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut		"	Italy	Varese
5	Mich.	Hermansville	yes	"	25	yes	1905	Hermansville	d°, Jury Perla, Bx 33. Hermansville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	Austria	Hlamia
6	W.Va	Davis	"	"	25	"	1903/4	Pa.	Uncle, Matteus Korosec, Bx 508. Davis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Bouaje
7	Pa.	Ronco	"	"	25	no	no	no	d°, Susan Vigujevic, Fayette C° Ronco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black		"	Bosnia	Grmusa
8	Ill.	S. Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law. Ivan Kusar, 1627 Sedgwick Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vaklow
9	Ill.	Bloomington	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin, Pirma Giovanni, Bloomington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chesnut		"	Italy	Rocca
10	Mass.	Pittsfield	"	"	30	yes	1907/10	Pittsfield	d°, Gay Giovanni, East St. 100 Pittsburg. Bx 127	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	no	"	30	no	no	no	Uncle, d° d° d°.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	100	yes	1913	N.Y.	Friend Mrs. [illegible] No address in N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	grey	"	Spain	Clodio
13	Cal.	San Fco	"	sister	10	no	no	no	Sister, Lapachet Catherine, 606 Webing St San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut		"	France	Auger
14	Oh.	Yougstown	S	self	40	yes	1910/11	Youngstown	Nephew, Kokolas Petre, Bowman St. 230 Youngstowne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szaszpentek
15	"	"	"	father		"	"	"	Cousin. d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Iowa	Numa	"	self	30	no	no	no	Friend, Delle Mule Giacomo, Bx 74 Numa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Arsie
17	Cal.	Marin County	S	"	40	"	"	"	Brother, Paolo Barbera, Marin County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lonate Pozzolo
18	"	"	S	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin, Albini Angelo, Bx 664. Marin County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	N.Y.	New York	No	"	200	yes	1911	N.Y.	Brother. Bissaud. Holland House 30th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Arras
20	Oh.	Columbus	"	"	50	no	no	no	Friend. Marchi Gerolamo, 1274 Chase ave. Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut		"	Italy	S. Giorgio
21	Ill.	Chicago	no	"	60	"	"	X	d°, Hristo Krancseff, Chicago. 820 W. Adam St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		"	Bulgary	Lescovitz
22	Ind.	Bromita	no	"	130	yes	1910/12	Bromita	Brother, Cavalotte Carlo, R.D.F. 4. N. 428 Bromita	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chesnut		"	Italy	Rocca
23	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	"	25	yes	1904	S. Louis	d°, Canziani Ambrogio, Kansas av. 5200 St Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castano
24	N.Y.	Siracuse	"	"	28	no	no	no	Cousin, Vanni Dumitru, E. Washington St. 825 Siracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	–	"	"	"	"	"	Florina
25	Mich.	Iron Mount	"	"	27	yes	1904–1910	Iron M.	Brother. Emilio Cerandi, Ion St. 303. Iron Mount	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Capastiano
26	Pa	Shamokin	no	"	30	yes	1905/11	Shamokin	Cousin, Solero Ignazio, Shamokin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mezzenile
27	Ariz.	Morenci	yes	"	50	yes	1906/10	Morenci	Brother, Manuel Diaz, Bx 94. Morenci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	Spain	Morfin
28	Pa	Mercer	"	"	25	"	1907/12	Mercer	d° in law, Giacomo Lerzo, Bx 26, Mercer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black		"	Italy	Papestrano
29	Oh.	Youngstown	"	"	25	no	no	no	d°, Luca Lenca, E. Front St. 111 Youngstowne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szaszpentek
30	Mich.	Bessemer	"	"	36	yes	1910/13	Bessemer	Friend, Berga Pietro, Bx 431. Bessemer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chesnut		"	Italy	Asiago

ANT ALIEN

10

Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

31

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Pernel	Frank	29	m	m	farm labour	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Ponika	Wi., Antonia, Pernel, Ponica
2	Smrekar	Vinko	34	m	m	″	″	″	″	″	″	Goricia	Father, [illegible] Smrekar, [illegible]
3	Trkovic	Anton	19	m	s	″	″	″	″	Croatian	″	Sidonice	d°, Franc Trkovic, Sidonice
4	Ventura	Mario	[illegible]	m	m	″	″	″	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Varese	d°, Francesca Ventura, [illegible]
5	Valencic	Ivan	40	m	m	″	″	″	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Istria	Wi., Helen Valencic, Istria
6	Vivic	Joseph	3[illegible]	m	m	″	″	″	″	″	″	Becaye	d°, Ana Vivic, Becaye
7	Vukasmovic	Ilija	[illegible]8	m	m	″	no	no	Servia	Bosnian	Bosnia	Grmuca	Father, Vukasmovic Mika, Grmuca
8	Zuranc	Jernez	32	m	s	″	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Nakline	Mother, Terena Zuranc, [illegible]
9	Avidano	Pietro	38	m	m	″	″	″	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Rocca d'Arasso	Wi., Avidano Angela, Rocca
10	Avalle	Giovanni	34	m	m	″	″	″	″	″	″	Rocca	d°, Avalle Maddalena, d°
11	″	Tomaso	16	m	s	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Father, Avalle Dom.co, d°
12	Acha	Felix	28	m	s	″	″	″	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Mother, Antonia Acha, Bilbao
13	Berquery	Pierre	1[illegible]	m	s	″	″	″	France	French	France	Eyus	Uncle, Berquery Bartiste, Eyus
14	Breazan	Janos	48	m	m	″	″	″	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Izaszentek	Son Petrea Breazan, Izaszentek
15	″	Zaharia	11 6	m	s	″	no	no	″	″	″	″	Brother, d°, d°
16	Bassani	Antonio	1[illegible]	m	s	″	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Arsie	Father, Bassani Angelo, Arsie
17	Barbera	Giuseppe	24	m	m	″	″	″	″	″	″	Lonato Pozzolo	d°, Giovanni Barbera, Lonate
18	Bottini	Ambrogio	16	m	s	″	″	″	″	″	″	Lonate	d°, Francesco Bottini via Ticino, Lonate
19	Brissaud	Francisque	23	m	m	cook	″	″	France	French	France	Besançon	60th Regiment d'Infanterie, Besançon
20	Bisutti	Angelo	30	m	m	labour	″	″	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	S. Giorgio	Wi., Bisutti [illegible], S. Giorgio
21	Corzeff	Ivan S.	18	m	s	″	″	″	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lescovitz	Father, Hristo Corzeff, Lescovitz
22	Cavalotti	Giovanni	31	m	m	″	″	″	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Rocca Mazzo	d°, Cavalotti Giovanni, Rocca
23	Canziani	Antonio	44	m	m	″	″	″	″	″	″	Castano	Wi., Colombo Maddalena, Castano
24	Costa	Christo	19	m	s	″	″	″	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Braila	Father, Vito Costa, Braila
25	Cerasoli	Giacomo	32	m	m	″	″	″	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Capestrano	Wi., Nicoletta Cerasoli, Capestrano
26	Dematteis	Guiseppe	33	m	m	Joyner	″	″	″	″	″	Mezzenile	d°, Dematteis Madelene, Mezzenile
27	Diaz	Lorenzo	35	m	m	Miner	″	″	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Morin	d°, Maria Diaz, Morin
28	Di Porto	Michele	39	m	m	″	″	″	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Capestrano	d°, Domenica, Capestrano
29	Dadean	Peter	45	m	m	Labour	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Izaszentek	Wi., Ileana Dadean, Izaszentek
30	Dalle	Ave Andrea	20	m	s	″	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Asiago	Father, Dalle Ave Fco., Asiago

ADMITTED 14

ADMITTED 15

DEPORTED 21

15-3657

22-31336

9-3494

427619 P10/13/14

32

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Dumont

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ...., 19

at NEW-YORK

H. E. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* FRANCE, *from* LE HAVRE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 *day of* ...., *19*....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

9 57

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 21 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	Ariz.	Morenci	no	self	30	no	no	no	friend Bulato Bortolo Morenci Ariz.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Artiero
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	140	"	"	"	son Vituzzi Cirvone 152 Baxter Street N. York	" Med Cert Blindness right eye, Very defective [illegible]	"	"	"		"	5	6	"	"	"			Giovanezze
3	Ill.	Herrin	S "	"	25	"	"	"	brother Calcaterra Luigi 401 North 13rd Street Herrin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono
4	Pa.	Bethlehem	S "	"	30	yes	1909	Bethlehem	~~husband~~ Marko Katic Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	colored	brown	brown	"	Austria	Erdelj
5	N.J.	West Hoboken	"	"	20	U.S.A. Born			father Ambrogio Frigerio 606 Newark St. W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	West Hoboken
6	Ill.	Herrin	S "	"	25	no	no	no	brother Garavaglia Carlo 505 North 13rd St. Herrin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cuggiono
7	Ohio	Collinwood	S "	"	25	"	"	"	friend Anton Strojin 15717 Holmes Ave Collinwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zubna
8	Pa.	Ronco	S "	"	25	yes	1908/12	Virginia	friend Vukovic Cvijo Ronco Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	-do-	Osredak
9	-do-	-do-	"	"	25	"	-do-	-do-	-do- -do- Vato -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	-do-	-do-
10	Ill.	Chicago	S "	"	25	no	no	no	brother Stipo Gavranovic 1150 W. 22nd St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	-do-	Prijedor
11	Pa.	Dunlo	S "	"	25	"	"	"	brother Jones Zakrajsek Gentria Dunlo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	-do-	Ravne
12	Ohio	Steubenville	S "	"	25	yes	1902/1910	Steubenville	sister Sava Jurgevic 445 So. 3rd Street Steubenville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	-do-	Tounkec
13	Pa.	Steelton	S "	"	25	no	no	no	friend Katzorus Janos Box 123 Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	chestnut	"	Hungary	Zalaapati
14	Pa.	Herminia	S "	"	25	"	"	"	friend Frank Cholnik Box 315 Herminia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Nigatten
15	Pa.	Pittsburgh	S "	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Vincenz Kroulzac 3119 Williams St. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	gray	"	-do-	Paravar
16	Ariz.	Morenci	S no	"	150	"	"	"	friend Fabrello Gio Batta Morenci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chestnut	"	Italy	Artiero
17	Pa.	Ronco	yes	"	22	"	"	"	friend Karanovich Chile Ronco Pa. Fayette Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bosnia	Grmuta
18	W.Va.	Fairmont	S "	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Manda Oltunic Box 641 Farmington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Dugagora
19	Pa.	[illegible]	S "	"	32	"	"	"	cousin Luigi Zanetti Box 93 Camanton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Felve
20	N.Y.	~~New York~~ Cattaraugus	no	"	150	"	"	"	brother Prada Mario 34 Coz Street ~~New York~~ Cattaraugus, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Trecallo
21	Pa.	Wilmerding	S "	"	32	"	"	"	~~husband~~ Mihajlo Paic Wilmerding Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Radoljo
22	Ind.	Indianapolis	S "	"	25	"	"	"	brother in law Jernej Kastelic 772 Varman Street Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	-do-	Smolenow
23	N.J.	West Hoboken	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Dai Zovi Pietro 626 Central Ave West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Schio
24	Minn.	Hibbing	S "	"	25	"	"	"	friend Toma Kecman Box 38 Hibbing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria	Krtlje
25	Pa.	Mc Keesport	S "	"	25	"	"	"	father Nicola Pavlovic 413 Ling Street Mc Keesport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tonikve
26	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	22	yes	1898/1904	Newark	son Matyas Remer Cohl Str. 7 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Fenyofo
27	Pa.	Dunlo	S "	"	25	"	1905/07	Johnstown	friend Ambros Zalar. Dunlo Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Raone
28	Ohio	East Youngstown	no	"	7	no	no	no	brother Stefan Bankovic Box 571 East Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vukovan
29	"	Cleveland	S "	"	25	"	"	"	aunt Terezia Bizjak 1023 E. 61 Street Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Rakuk
30	Mich.	Hermansville	S "	"	25	yes	1907/11	Hermansville	friend Tomo Dechlic, 132 Hermansville							5	10	"	brown	brown	"	"	Klanor

9

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913 , 191

14—213

(This space for use by Government officials.)

30

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Butato	Francesco	29	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Arsiero	wife Comfortini Rota Arsiero
ADMITTED 2	Cirvone	Nicola	54	m	m	Stone cutter 12-18676	"	"	"	Do "	"	Giovinazzo	nephew Dagostino Cirvone Giovinazzo
3	Calcaterra	Marco	21	m	s	laborer 10-17-38	"	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	father Calcaterra Carlo Cuggiono
4	Erdeljac	Josip	43	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Erdelj	wife Bara Erdeljac Erdelj
5	Frigerio	Guido	11	m	s	Student 10-21184-4-13-42	"	"	~~Italy~~	~~North Italian~~	~~Italy~~	~~Albate~~	grand mother Fortuna Guarisco Albate
6	Garavaglia	Luigi	16	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	No 24.	Italy	Cuggiono	father Garavaglia Antonio Cuggiono
7	Golf	Anton	17	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zubna	father Golf Anton Zubna
8	Grmuša	Gjukan	37	m	m	"	"	"	Serbian	Servian	"	Osredak	wife Marija Grmuša Osredak
9	-do-	Ilija	31	m	s	11-215074-11/14/39-505	no	no			"	-do-	father Moila -do- -do-
10	Gavranovic	Mato	25	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Bosnian	"	Prijedor	father Ivo Gavranovic Prijedor
11	Hiti	Johan	30	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	"	Ravne	wife Ana Hiti Ravne
12	Turjevic	Vake	44	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Tomkve	wife Ivnica Turjevic Tomkve
13	Kovacs	Jozsef	33	m	m	9-18473-9/8/38			Magyar		Austria	Zalaapati	wife Clonstan Kovacs Zalaapati
14	Kocjancic	717/671 Franc V/L	24	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	"	Nigastern	mother Janez Kocjancic Nigastern
15	Muker	Josip	35	m	m	hairdresser	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Daruvar	wife Rosina Muker Daruvar
16	Martini	Valentino	20	m	s	laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Arsiero	mother Martini Luigia Arsiero
17	Mudrinic	Gjuro	26	m	m	"	no	no	~~Serby~~ Bulgaria	Servian	Serby	Grmuša	father Moile Mudrinic Grmuša
18	Ostrunic	Anton	16	m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dugagora	sister in law Lucija Ostrunic Dugagora
19	Pecoraro	Virgilio	23	m	s	"	"	"	"	Italian	"	Velve	father Giacomo Pecoraro Velve
20	Prada	Paolo	25	m	s	Draughtsman	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Crecallo	father Agostino Prada Crecallo
21	Paic	Matija	45	m	m	"	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Radonja	wife Stana Paic Radonja
22	Penca	Johann	30	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Slovenian	"	Smolenev	wife Anna Penca Smolenev
23	Pegoraro	Virginio	17	m	s	"	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Schio	father Francesco Pegoraro Schio
24	Stupar	Pero	31	m	m	"	no	no	Serby	Servian	Austria	Krtlje	brother Jovo Stupar Krtlje
25	Pavlovic	Vladimir	15	m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	"	Tomkve	uncle Peter Pavlovic Tomkve
26	Rener	Matyas	58	m	w	"	"	"	Hungary	Dutch	Hungary	Fenyofo	No Body in Hungary
27	Rudolf	Johan	30	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Ravne	wife Johana Rudolf Ravne
28	Suvuk	Ivan	18	m	s	mason	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	"	Vukovar	mother Eva Bankovec Vukovar
29	Senroo	Léopold	19	m	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Rakek	father Mateus Senrov Rakek
30	Susnik	Ivan	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Istrian	wife Maria Susnik Istrian

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ...., 19

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Maurice 2nd Officer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* FRANCE*, from* LE HAVRE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets,* thirty [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officier 2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 *day of* ……, *19*……,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 22 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self	225	yes	1905–10	Chicago	Brother, Stim Giovanni, Sup. av. 8801 Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	grey	None	Italy	Paladi
2	Mass.	Peabody	S	"	26	"	1906–8	Peabody	Cousin, Demir, 40 [illegible] street 40, Peabody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut		"	Turkey	Loutouna
3	"	"	S	"	21	"	1907–11	"	Friend, Alil Umer, 15 Central St. Peabody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Maine	Biddeford	S	"	100	"	1907	Biddeford	Brother, Raman Ckaoush, Washington St. 104 Biddeford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Selimitza
5	"	"	S	"	20	no	no	no	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	N.H.	Manchester	S	"	24	"	"	"	Cousin, Adem Ajas, 104 Lake Av. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mass	Peabody	S	"	24	"	"	"	Friend, Aidir Ali, 15 Walnut St. Peabody	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Koheva
8	Kansas	Pittsburg	S	"	35	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, Plouvier Henri, B. 77 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	France	Vermelles
9	Pa	S. Bethlehem	S	"	25	yes	1911–12	Pa.	d° Franz Balber, Coxehale St. 517, S. Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Hungary	Halmosfoy
10	Conn.	Bridgeport	S	"	16	yes	1906–7	Conn. Bridgeport	Son, Szabo Gyorgy, Bronsonia av. 301 Bridgeport.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnavtszarvad
11	Ind.	East Chicago	S	"	[illegible]	no	no	no	Brother-in-law, Hajah Karoly, B. 335 East Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	F. Szarvad
12	Montana	Philisburg	McD	"	24	"	"	"	Cousin, Elis P. Stankovich, Philisburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chesnut		"	Austria	Trebinje
13	Alab.	Birmingham	McD	"	~~100~~ 5	"	"	"	Brother, Tintori Aurelio, B. 152, Birmingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Italy	Sestola
14	Ill.	Chicago	McD	"	50	"	"	"	d° in law, Reacho Marchetti, 310 W. 113 St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	chesnut	"	"	Sextula
15	Ind.	East Chicago	McD	"	22	yes	1903	E. Chicago	Son, Vasile Terme, B.B. 402. East Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Szarvad
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	890	"	1908	N.Y.	Cousin, Philippo Guisanne, Knickerbocker Av. 179 Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut		"	Italy	Farznan
17	"	"	McD	"		no	no	no	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Tunisie	Tunis
18	Montana	Meadville	McD	"	25	"	"	"	Brother, Todor Ujnovic, Lincoln Av. Meadville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Mikolapj
19	Ill.	S. Chicago	S	"	30	"	"	"	d°, Milo Vujcic, Torrence av. 10840. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Korenica
20	N.Y.	Buffalo	S	"	15	"	"	"	d° in law, Lajos Keller, Cazenovia St. 362 Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Nagybajes
21	Ill.	Waukegan	[illegible]	"	200	"	"	"	d° Josef Kamenik, 706 Market St. Waukegan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Harje
22	Pa	Bunola		"	50	"	"	"	Cousin, Matteo Vita, Bunola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chesnut		"	"	Candazo
23	N.Y.	New York		"	0	"	"	"	Aunt, Teresa Vasquez, Lazaro, 488 6th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Spain	[illegible]
24	Pa	Pittston	S	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin, Cicome Euquene, Pittston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Eoeli
25	Minn.	Hibbing	S	"	20	"	"	"	Uncle, Keeman Toma, B. 38, Hibbing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	grey	"	Bosnia	Trebje
26	Pa	Herminie	S	"	25	"	"	"	Brother, Anton Aobef, B. 315, Herminie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		"	Austria	Ivrina
27	Ariz.	Morenci	no	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin, Compaim Bortolo, B. 466, Morenci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut		"	Italy	Amero
28	"	"	S	"	30	"	"	"	d° Bufate Bortolo, Morenci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Amero
29	"	"	S	"	40	yes	1904–8	Morenci Ariz.	Friend, Basilio Cortiano, Morenci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	45	no	no	no	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"

8

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913, 191

14-213

No. on List.	1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	Family Name.	Given Name. 29	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Strim	Abramo	33	m	m	Plasterer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Falcade	Wife. Graciora Strim, Falcade
2		Souleïman	Baïram	25	m	s	labourer	"	"	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Loutonia	Father, Suliman Mehmet, Loutonia
3		"	Rouchan Bro	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	Albanian	"	"	d° d° d° d°
4		Tchaoush	Djemal	26	m	m	"	"	"	"	Albanian	"	Selenitza	d° Tchaoush Rushit. Selenitza
5		"	Moutez a Bro	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d° d°
6	DEPORTED	Selo	Kaya	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	Albanian	"	"	d° Selo Kaya d°
7	VL- 251-28	Selmann	Mouza	20	m	s	"	no	no	"	Albanian	"	Tehova	d° Selman Minim, Tehova
8		Salingue	Costant	25	m	m	Coal turner	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lens	d° Salingue Constant, aux Brebis, Mazingarbe
9		Sandor	Mikola	40	m	m	farm labour	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungary	Salamon	Wife, Terezia Mikola, Salamon
10		Szabor	Janos	58	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Szarvad	d° Mari Szabo, F. Szarvad
11		Szabo	Gyjörgy	46	m	m	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	"	d° d° d°
12		Stankovic	Louka 2-20-16	38	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Herzegovinian	Austria	Trebinje	Wife, Stankovic Mara, Uskoplje
13		Tintori	Adolfo Bro	22	m	s	miner	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	France	La Londe	Father, Antonio Tintori, La Londe
14		"	Viterbo	20	m	s	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
15		Terme	Mihaly	49	m	m	farm labour	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian Roumanian	Hungary	Szarvad	Wife, Anna Terme, F. Szarvad
16	4/1	Torrente	Giacomo Bro	34	m	m	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	France	Marseilles	d° Emma Torrente, Marseilles
17	27/3441-6/15/3	"	Guiseppe	22	m	s	Barber 19-8358- 11/14/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law, d° d°
18		Vujnovic	Vladimir	16	m	s	none	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Mikohal	Sister, Marija Vujnovic, Mikohalj
19		Vujcic	Branko	17	m	s	7-18 1939 9-16-41 (505)			"	"	"	Kornica	Father, Vujo Vujcic, Kornica
20		Vendel	Eesi	31	m	m	farm labour	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Nagybajos	Wife, Eesi Manska, Nagybajos
21		Verhovnik	Johan	27	m	m	" 7-18786	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Holnik	d° Angela Verhovnik, Holnik
22		Viola	Luigi	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavedago	Father, Viola Pietro, Cavedago
23	X	Vazquez	Arturo	20	m	s	Engineer Mechanic	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Port Bou	d° in law, Eusebio Font, Barcelone
24		Venarucci	Egidio	18	m	s	farm labour	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Eschi	Father, Venanzi Germano, Gualdo
25		Antunic	Stoyan	29	m	m	14-27673 5/15/36 "	"	"	Austria	Bosnian	Austria	Kroljie	Brother, Simo Antunic, Kroslje
26		Aubel	Josef	27	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Ivina	Father, Jacob Aubel, Ivina 6 P.
27		Busato	Antonio	34	m	m	labour	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Arsiero	Wife, Busato Luigia, Arsiero
28		"	Antonio Bro	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° Anna d°
29		"	Antonio Bro	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Busato Guiseppe d°
30		"	Luigi	23	m	s	"							d° d° d° d°

30

J. G. Macintosh, Surg.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris ……………, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ……………, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Maurice 2nd Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maurice 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ......, 19....

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

7 53

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 21 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Arturo Palidori 53 Grove Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	C. Fiorentino
ANT·ALIEN 2	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	20	yes	1908/11	Chicago	brother Gasperini Guglielmo 496 Orleans Str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	"	"	"	"	Castello
3	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	"	1896/1904	New York	friend J. Seid Cortland Street 130 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	"	"	"	Austria	S. Jersey
4	Pa.	So Bethlehem	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Josef Eudjan 134. 5th St. So Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colored	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Almasso
5	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Popp Alexandru 2655 E. 9th Street Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hadadot
6	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	-do- -do- -do- -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	-do-
7	Minn.	Nashwauk	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Jaco Jovetich P.O. Box 387 Nashwauk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Lioubotigne
ANT ALIEN 8	Pa.	Reading	"	"	25	yes	1906/12	Reading	brother in law Johan Pozek Jefferson St. 228 Reading	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Boginjavas
9	Mass.	Southbridge	"	"	20	no	no	no	friend Nouri Arif 12 Main Street Southbridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Velvea
ANT ALIEN 10	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	yes	1910/12	N. York	friend J. Seid Cortland Street 130 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Austria	Dragg
11	"	"	"	"	25	"	1906/09	-do-	friend Vasil Stephanoff 3 Moore Street -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Serbia	Cladorope
12	Ohio	Youngtown	"	"	25	"	1907/09	Youngtown	cousin Johan Lupi The Dollar Saving Trust Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Szatypentek
13	Maine	Augusta	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Mahomet Moktut 55 Black St. Augusta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Turkey	Selenitza
14	"	Biddeford	"	"	20	"	"	"	cousin Nelim Mestam Washington St. 104 Biddeford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	"	"	"	"	-do-
15	Alab.	Birmingham	"	"	100	"	"	"	brother in law Camille Porzo Box 152 Birmingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Italy	Montecatini
16	Pa.	Pittston	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Marcatti Ananino Pittston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vadino
17					25	yes	1906	Chicago															
ANT ALIEN 18	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	"	1906/13	Chicago	friend Gjuko Rajkovic 6799 South Chicago Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	Montenegro	Dokovo
19	Minn.	Nashwauk	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend Vaso Jovetich Box 387 Nashwauk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lioubotigne
ALIEN 20	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	yes	1906/12	Chicago	friend Gjuko Rajkovic 6799 South Chicago Avenue Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Cettigne
21	Ind.	East Chicago	"	"	25	"	1905/07	"	son Marostan Traian Box 402 East Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Gog
22	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	no	no	no	friend J. Seid 130 Cortland Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bela
23	Ohio	Youngtown	"	"	24	"	"	"	friend Mojo Andric 930 Pendlay Avenue Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	-do-	Novak
24	"	-do-	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Navalkavic Vlado Box 212 -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Markutica
LIEN 25	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	20	yes	1909/12	Chicago	friend John Vinko 216 Erie Street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Ligetfalva
26	Alab.	Birmingham	"	"	100	no	no	no	brother in law Cotti Jean Box 152 Birmingham	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	brown	brown	"	France	La Londe
27	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Pietro Buoni 204 East 24th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Arezzo
LIEN 28	Conn.	Meriden	"	"	25	yes	1905/12	Meriden	father Paliani Telemaco 255 Springfield Avenue Meriden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	-do-
29	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	30	no	no	no	brother Eloy Perez 1256 Powell Str. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	Spain	Recaforte
30	"	-do-	"	"	30	"	"	"	father Miguel Riparat 106 Broadway -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sevelje

7 LABOR SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913, 191

14-213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. RESIDENT OF Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 28	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
1	Gallarini —	Pasquale	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Fiorentino	father Michele Gallarini	Fiorentino	NON IMM
2	Gasperini —	Cristino	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	France	Nice	wife Filomena Gasperini	Nice	
3	Homan —	Franc	50	m	m	farmlaborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gomila	wife Homan Marija	Gomila	
4	Horvath —	Ivan	40	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Halmathi	wife Terezia Horvath Salamon	Halmathi	
5	Ilia —	Stefan	46	m	m	"	no	no	"	Rumanian	"	Hatadat	son Ilia Stefan	Alto Zara	
6	-do- —	Maria	31	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	
7	Jovetich —	Pero	18 ✓	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Lionbodigue	mother Stavre Jovetich	Lionbodigue	NON IMM
8	Kralj —	Marko	30 ✓	m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Girsice	wife Maria Kralj	Girsice	
9	Kanan —	Izzet	25	m	m	"	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey E.	Veloutka	father Kanan Latif	Veloutka	NON IMM
10	Lampert —	Vincenc	39	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Draga	wife Josefa Lampert	Draga	
11	Lazarovich —	Nicola	37	m	m	"	"	"	Serby	Servian	Servia	Bettola	wife Guvezo Lazarovich	Bettola	
12	Lup —	Vozul	44 ✓	m	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szatzpeutek	wife Virginia Lup	Szatzpeutek	
13	Maksut —	Sarbi	24 ✓	m	s	laborer	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey E.	Coritza	brother Maksut Serjezet	Coritza	
14	Mourat —	Edem	22 ✓	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Selenitza	father Mourat Katem	Selenitza	
15	Mancini —	Biagio	38	m	m	miner	no	no	Italy	North Italian	France	La Londe	wife Josefine Mancini	La Londe	
16	Maurizio —	Guido	✓ 44 ✓	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Esch	father Maurizio Gerolamo	Esch	
17	~~Manci~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~32~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Fiorentino~~	~~father Manni Orette~~	~~Fiorentino~~	NON IMM
18	Mongocha —	André	25 ✓	m	s	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Dakovo	father Vuko Mongocha	Dakovo	
19	Milaschevitch —	Krzun	22	m	s	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lionbatique	father Lazo Milaschevitch	Lionbatique	NON IMM
20	Mondretcha —	Yovo	25 ✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cettigne	father Ivo Mondretcha	Cettigne	
21	Marosan —	Josef	55 ✓	m	m	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Ctag	wife Floti Marosan	Ctag	
22	Mohar —	Andrej	26 ✓	m	s	farmer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Bela Cerken	mother Marija Mohar	Bela Cerken	
23	Mihaljevic —	Ivan	42 ✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	Babtka	wife Marija Mihaljevic	Babtka	
24	Navalkovic —	Ida	45 ✓	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Markizzica	wife Ida Navalkovic	Markizzica	
25	Pintaric —	Rezso	34 ✓	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovenian	Hungari	Ligetfalva	wife Katharine Pintaric	Ligetfalva	
26	Pellegrini —	Angelo	35 ✓	m	m	miner	"	"	Italy	North Italian	France	La Londe	wife Josephine Pellegrini	La Londe	
27	Pergentino —	Pepi	29	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Arezzo	mother Pepi Rota	Arezzo	
28	Galvani —	Oreste	27 ✓	m	s	farmlaborer 22-11252-505-5/6/38	"	"	"	"	"	"	No Body in	Italy	
29	Perez —	Antonio	21	m	s	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	Rocaforte	father Valentino Perez	Rocaforte	
30	Rifoves —	Bartolome	21 ✓	m	s	-d-	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Sevalja	father Rifoves Mento	Sevalje	

91.3.A 34-1

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Dumond

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ...., 19

at NEW-YORK

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

103

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd Offr. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* FRANCE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1913 *day of* ...., *19*...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List **6**

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 21 1913, 191

51

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	n.y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	no	Friend, J. Seid, Cortland St. 130, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	fair	None	Austria	Zelo
2	"	"	"	"	50	yes	1893 13	N.Y.	Brother in law, De Matteo Sebastiano, 615 E. 189 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut		"	"	Capestrano
3	"	"	"	husband		"	"	"	Brother, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Col.	Roseville	S	self	25	"	1903 11	San Fco	d° Angelo Buli, Roseville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Caramanico
5	n.y.	New York	"	"	25	"	1906 13	Colora.	Friend, Nikola Lakich, 585 11th Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Cettigne
6	Cal.	San Fco	D.	"	35	no	no	no	Cousin, Eloi Perez, 1256 Powell St. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Spain	Rocafort
7	n.y.	New York	"	"	30	yes	1903 1913	"	Brother in law, [illegible], 11 [illegible] Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blacks		"	Russia	Smolskovone
8	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	30	no	"	"	Brother, Bastianucci Giuseppe, Chicago 490 Indiana St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chesnut		"	Italy	Cerbotto
9	Conn	Meridian	no	"	8	"	"	"	Friend, Tizzi Guido, Shrindale ave. 246 Meridian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	C. Fiorentino
10	Cal.	San Jose	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Brother, Del Fredo Fausto, 3941 Market St. San Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca
11	Mich	Hermansville	"	"	60	yes	1907 11	Hermansville	Friend, Deglie Thomas, B. 2 Hermansville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Flamar
12	n.y.	Rome	S	"	25	no	no	no	Friend, Josip Bebrić, Rome.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Marusevac
13	Ind	E. Chicago	S	"	25	"	"	"	Father, Badi Gyorgy, B. 402. East Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Izazvad
14	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	-	"	"	"	"
15	Ind.	Indianapolis	"	"	25	"	"	"	Cousin, Jean Gabrovean, 557 W. Washington St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black		"	Roumania	Bailesti
16	Ill.	Waukegan	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend, Frank [illegible], 1307 Wodovarth St. Waukegan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	Austria	Bragames
17	n.y.	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	d° J. Seid, Cortland St. 130, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Duzinska
18	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend, Attilio Panicchi, ~~46th St.~~ New York 86 W 46 Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chesnut		"	Italy	C. Fiorentino
19	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	d° d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pa.	Blackwood	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law, Giotti Barbacovi, B. 4 Blackwood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Caro
21	Ill.	Christopher	"	"	30	"	"	"	d° Boucher Fcois Christopher.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	France	Vallon Carelle
22	"	"	"	husband		"	"	"	Brother, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Braay
23	"	"	"	Father		"	"	"	Uncle d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"
24	Ind.	Indiana Harbor	"	self	25	"	"	"	Cousin, Joseph Mayer, 3515 Bielor St. Indiana Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chesnut		"	Hungary	Tesce
25	"	Indianapolis	"	"	25	"	"	"	d° Marin Mitilel, 521 W. Washington St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	black	"	Roumania	Bailesti
26	"	East Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother in law, Bodi Gyorgy, B. 402 E. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	fair	"	Hungary	Izazvar
27	Oh.	Parleth	D.	"	26	"	"	"	Cousin, Cotelli Cesare, B. 5. Parleth.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Baron
28	Col.	Sohris	"	"	40	"	"	"	Brother, Fanno Antonio, B. 219. Sohris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut		"	Italy	Chsie
29	Pa.	Pittston	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin, Vinciti Guglielmo, Pittston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Esch
30	n.H.	Manchester	D	"	26	yes	1907 11	Manchester	Brother, Vahip Yesi, 104 Lake Av. Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut		"	Turkey	Selenitza

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913, 191

14—213

No. on List.	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 27	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Arbanja	Johan	28	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Bela Cerkva	Father, Arbanja Pavol, Bela Cerkva
2		Ardinini	Luzio	55	m	m	Joyner	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Capestrano	d° inlaw, Ceracoli, Biniamino
3		"	Vittoria	44	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
4		Bacchi	Matteo	28	m	m	labour	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	Wife, Grasia Bacchi, Capannori
5		Borozan	Stokko	22	m	s	"	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Loubabique	Brother, Joko Borozan, Cettigne
6		Blasco	José	35	m	m	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Rocaforte	Wife, Blasco Eufemia, Rocaforte
7		Beherman	Itzik	40	m	s	Taylor	"	"	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Friend, 81 rue de Dunkerque, Paris
8		Bastianucci	Roberto	29	m	m	Labourer	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	"	Nice	Wife, Rosa Bastianucci, Nice
9		Bernardini	Luigi	25	m	m	farmlabour	"	"	"	"	Italy	Arezzo	Father, Pasquale Bernardini, Arezzo
10		Bonturi	Alfredo	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucca	d°, Guiseppe Del Fredo, Lucca
11		Barak	Anton	45	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Istrien	Wife, Helena Barak, Istrien 72
12		Brebric	Luisa	43	m	m	" 11-345996-505-7.27.42	no	no		Croatian	"	Marsescoal	Nobody in austria
13		Boudi	Emma	10	f	s	none 11-345943-505-7.27.42.	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	F. Izsavad	Aunt, Anna Badi, F. Izsavad
14		"	Erzsebet	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" d° d°
15		Cula	Constanstin	18	m	s	" 14-11793	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bailest	Father, Hoian I. Cula, Bailest
16		Camernic	Frank	24	m	s	labour	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Dragomer	Mother, Ursula Camernik, Dragomer
17		Coellar	Alois	23	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Druzinska	Father, Coellar Janez, Druzinska
18		Cuseri	Antonio	20	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	C. Fiorentino	d°, Donato Cuseri, Fiorentino
19		Cuseri	Agostino	23	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° Gasparo d° d°
20		Donati	Celeste	27	m	s	labour	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Faro Cles	Mother, Matilde Donati, Cau
21		Denape	Benjamin	31	m	m	miner 11-324174-505-10/20/41	"	"	France	French	France	Bruay	Fatherinlaw, Poiteau Jules, Bruay
22			Juliette	28	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°, d° d°
23	V-768171-12/9/78	"	Germaine	4 5	f	s	none 14-40368-6/5/39	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father, d° d°
24		Dubravcic	Stepan	16	m	s	" 5-84591 5/13/37	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Linaz	Father, Stipe Dubravcic, Linaz
25		Durach	Patru P.	17	m	s	labour	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bailesti	d°, Patru M. Durach, Bailesti
26		Farkas	Gjorgy	45	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Izsavas	Wife, Maria Farkas, Izsavas
27		Famini	Emilio	18	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	N. Italian	Austria	Cavon	Father, Carlo Famini, Cavon
28		Favro	Angelo	19	m	s	"	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Arsie	d°, Favro Antonio, Arsie
29		Franceschini	Angelo	24	m	s	"	no	no	"			Esch	d°, Franceschini Michele, Esch
30		Fezi	Strazzo	26	m	m	"	yes	yes	Turkey	Albanian	Turkey	Selenitza	d°, Fezi Oumer, Selenitza

28

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumand Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ...., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

5

49

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 22 1913 23, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass.	Boston	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Valli Giovanni Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Samarate
2	Ohio	Columbus	"	"	25	"	"	"	-d- Oliviero Giulio Cleveland Ave 1088 Columbus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	"	"	"	"	S. Vito al Tag.
3	Ill.	Collinsville	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Giovando Giuseppe RR 62 Collinsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Periacco
4	Cal.	San Pedro	"	"	30	yes	1910	Los Angeles	friend Donatoni Giovanni 340-11th St. San Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	"	"	"	Brantino
5	"	-d-	"	"		no	no	no	-d- -d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
ANT ALIEN 6	Ill.	Kensington	"	"	30	yes	1907 13	Chicago	friend Veronek Emilio 115.54 Front St. Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Postina
7	"	-d-	"	"	30	no	no	no	uncle -d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
8	"	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Vittorio Giovacchini 1339 St. 51 Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Mont.
9	Pa	Latrobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Egidio Degano at Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Povoletto
10	Pa	Leechburg	"	"	50	"	"	"	X son Duro Angelo at Leechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sambonifacio
11	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Domenico Brinati 1339-51 Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bagni di Mont.
12	Conn.	Torrington	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Gazzello Giuseppe Jackson St. 66 Torrington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Alti
13	Pa	Leechburg	"	"	50	"	"	"	X son Gasparello Giovanni at Leechburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sambonifacio
14	Wisc.	Hurley	"	"	26	"	"	"	friend Filippo Castano Hurley Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Somma Lombardo
15	"	-d-	"	"	26	"	"	"	cousin Aristide Varalli -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
16	Ill.	Collinsville	"	"	40	"	"	"	cousin Giovando Giuseppe Collinsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Borgiallo
17	Cal.	San Pedro	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Fugati Bernardo 1207 Palos Verdes San Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	Borghetto
18	Pa	Leechburg	"	"	25	"	"	"	X friend Ferdinando Achille Leechburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Lonigo
19	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	yes	1910	Chicago	friend Moer Raymondo 946 E. Ford St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Buggionok
20	Pa	Leechburg	"	"	25	no	no	no	X brother in law Ferdinando Achille Leechburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lonigo
21	"	-d-	"	"	50	"	"	"	X cousin Riggatti Giulio Leechburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	"	"	"	"	Veronello
22	"	-d-	"	"	50	"	"	"	X brother Ravazzini Giovanni Leechburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	"	"	"	San Bonifacio
23	"	-d-	"	"	50	"	"	"	X brother in law Mirandola Augusto -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Arcole
24	"	-d-	"	"	40	"	"	"	X brother Simonini Augusto Leechburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	San bonifacio
25	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Biginelli Pietro 826-9th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Alti
26	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Novalli Antonio Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Arzago
ANT ALIEN 27	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	28	yes	1912	Chicago	friend Cadelli Giuseppe, 2338 N. 25th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ponte Bugg.
28	Mass.	Pittsfield	no	"	30	no	no	no	cousin Botto Giovanni Box 169 Pittsfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	"	"	"	"	Ozzanotti
ANT ALIEN 29	Ill.	Rockfort	yes	"	25	yes	1909	Rockfort	brother Cesare Zocchi Rockfort Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	"	"	"	"	Lombardo
30	Pa	Pittsbourgh	"	"	20	no	no	no	friend Eshref Tahir Braddo Ave East 653 Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Lethimia

600 B
OF LABOR
TION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

9

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	No.	Family Name	Given Name 26	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	City or Town
			Bossi	Stefano	18 ✓		m	s	locksmith	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Samarate	father Roberto Bossi	Samarate
		1	Bianchini	Natale	24		m	m	laborer 12-19403	〃	〃 2/8/40		〃	〃	St Vito	wife Elita Bianchini	St Vito
	VL490/600	2	Castelli	Luigi	40 ✓		m	m	locksmith	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Paicco	wife Catterina Castelli	Paicco
		3	Castelletti	Giulio	25		m	m	farmlaborer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Dolce	father Gio Bta Castelletti	Dolce
		4	-do-	Gemma	23		f	m	housewife	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	-do-	-do- in law -do-	-do- NON IMM
		5	Cafrin	Francesco	28		m	m	farmlaborer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Posina	father Bortolo Cafrin	Posina
		6	Dal Maso	Costante	24		m	m	laborer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Piovene	wife Dal Maso Antonio	Piovene
		7	Del Rosso	Luigi	33 ✓		m	m	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Bagni di Mont.	father Sabatino Del Rosso	Bagni di Mont.
		8	Degano	Guerino	22 ✓		m	s	mason	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Povoletto	father Leonardo Degano	Povoletto
		9	Duro	Domenico	45		m	w	farmlaborer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	San Bonifacio	mother Antonia Duro	San Bonif.
		10	Ferroni	Ezio	17 ✓		m	s	laborer 3-193033	〃	〃 1/7/36		〃	〃	Bagni di Mont.	father Sabatino Ferroni	Bagni di Mont.
		11	Graziano	Bartolomeo	16 ✓		m	s	farmlaborer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Asti	father Graziano Antonio	Asti
		12	Gasparello	Francesco	43		m	m	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Sambonifacio	Wife Duro Virginia	Sambonifacio
		13	Grossoni	Federico	29 ✓		m	m	mason	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Somma Lombardo	wife Rosalinda	Somma Lombardo
		14	-do-	Gaspare	26		m	m	miner	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Mezzana	wife Virginia Grossoni	Mezzana
		15	Giovando	Pietro	23		m	s	22-40796 9/ + 6/34	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Borgiulla	cousine Querio Catterina	Borgiulla
		16	Lorenzi	Albino	33		m	m	farmlaborer	〃	〃	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Borghetto	father Lorenzi Giovanni	Borghetto
		17	Matiello	Angelo	29		m	s	〃	〃	〃	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Lonigo	father Matiello Giuseppe	Lonigo
		18	Morgenni	Leone	24		m	m	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Ponte Buggianese	sister Giulia Morgonni	Ponte Buggno
		19	Piccoli	Augusto	29		m	m	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Lonigo	father Piccoli Giuseppe	Lonigo
		20	Rizzati	Giulio	18		m	s	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Veronella	father Rizzatti Davide	Veronella
		21	Ravazzini	Angelo	17		m	16-18401		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Sambonifacio	father Ravazzini Giuseppe	Sambonifacio
		22	Sterchele	Giuseppe	25 ✓		m	s	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Arcole	brother Sterchele Pietro	Arcole
		23	Simonini	Giovanni	28		m	m	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Sambonifacio	wife Simonini Augusta	Sambonifacio
		24	Curello	Abele	16 ✓		m	s	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Asti	father Curello Vincenzo	Asti
		25	Cognello	Carlo	25 ✓		m	m	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Arzago	wife Cognello Catterina	Arzago NON IMM
		26	Cognaretti	Piacontino	33 ✓		m	s	〃	no	no	〃	〃	〃	Ponte Bugg.	father Cognaretti Celestino	Ponte Bugg.
		27	Viarengo	Fiorindo	17		m	s	mason	yes	yes	〃	〃	〃	Ozzano Asti	mother Gentile Zaveria	Ozzano NON IMM
		28	Zocchi	Natale	30		m	m	laborer	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Somma Lombardo	wife Virginia Zocchi	Somma Lomb.
		29	Adem	Aki	24 ✓		m	s	〃	〃	〃	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Lethina	uncle Belul Monteza	Lethina
		30															

27

John [illegible]
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ...., 19 D. Dumond

at NEW-YORK

H. E.
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard maurice 2nd Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.... Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ...., 19...,

at NEW-YORK

H E Greene
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 4 47

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 21 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Collinsville	yes	self	30	no	no	no	Friend, Olinda Peila, R. R. 1 B^x 62. Collinsville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut	grey	None	Italy	Cicciano
2	Cal	San F^co	"	"	30	"	"	"	Aunt, Seluchi Teresa, 401 Detroit St. San F^co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	Varga Ligure
3	S.D.	Lead City	"	"	30	"	"	"	Sister, Malano Maria, B^x 695, Lead City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	chesnut	"	"	Borgiallo
4	Cal.	Crochett	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle, Lagorio Andrea, B^x 618, Crochett	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sarguone
5	Mass	Pittsfield	"	"	50	"	"	"	Brother, Massaro F^co, Ave N. 88. Pittsfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	"	Isola d'Asti
6	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	d°, d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Colo.	Williamburg	no	"	25	"	"	"	Husband, Paolino F^co, B^x 115, Williamburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	"	Capestrano
8	"	"	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	chesnut		"	"	"
9	Ariz.	Miami	"	Cousin	35	"	"	"	Friend, Osti Sante, Miami	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Avio
10	Cal.	Fresno	"	Father	25	"	"	"	Father, Francesco Poli, Fresno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Capamori
11	Cal.	Oakland	"	self	50	"	"	"	Husband, Perata Bartolomeo, 1422. 3 St. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	Chesnut	"	"	Varazze
12	"	"	"	Mother	-	"	"	"	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	d°, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	N.Y.	New York	"	self	[illegible]	yes	1906	N. York	Mother, Francin Teresa, 315-45 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Bardi
16	Cal.	Oakland	"	"	30	no	no	no	Son, Cammone Secondo, 1399-13 St. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	"	Finno
17	Mass	Pittsfield	"	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle, Risso Damiano, 88 Dalton Av. Pittsfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut		"	"	Costigliole
18	N.Y.	[illegible]	no	"	40	"	"	"	Husband, Sattinino Giovanni, New York	"	New Haven	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Asti
19	"	"	no	Mother	-	"	"	"	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cal.	Stockton	"	Husband	30	"	"	"	Husband, Santamaria F^co B^x 130, Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chesnut	"	"	Albera
21	"	"	"	Father	-	"	"	"	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Nev.	Reno	"	Husband	45	"	"	"	Husband, Zolezzi Domenico, St. Park 87 Reno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Casarza
23	"	"	"	Father	-	"	"	"	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pa.	Leechburg	"	self	50	"	07	"	Brother, Achile Ferdinando, Leeckburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sambonifacio
25	Oh.	Youngstown	"	"	25	Yes	1909	Youngstown	Brother in law, Florea Neuta, Bolman St. 930 Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Szaszpentek
26	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	Uncle, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pa	Leech Burg	"	"	30	no	no	no	Cousin, Bertocchi D^co, B^x 69. Leech Burg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chesnut		"	Italy	Fizzano
28	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	d°, Bocchese Silvio, Leech Burg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sambonifacio
29	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	d°, Vitarengo Secondo, 216 W. 84 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Asti
30	Cal.	Dos Palos	"	"	25	Yes	1897 06	San F^co	d°, Stefano Pera, Dos Palos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chesnut	"	"	Capamori

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913, 191

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List. / Head Tax Exemptions (U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico) / Head Tax Deposits (Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name. 25	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Malano	Margherita	29	f	s	house Girl	12-22192 yes	yes	Italy	1-29-42 N. Italian	(505) Italy	Borgiallo	Father, Malano Giacomo, Borgiallo
2 P-502/9101-SAN FRAN.-6-5-37	Molinari	Assunta	19	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cantoncei	d°, Molinari Guiseppe, Contocrosi
3	Malano	Angelina	29	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borgiallo	Aunt, Giovando Orsola, Borgiallo
4	Marciano	Maria Erminia	26	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Savignone	Father, Antonio Marciano, Lazerga
5	Massaso	Ugolina	32	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isola d'Asti	Uncle, Giomotti Giovanni, Isola d'Asti
6		Maddalena	20	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" d° d°
7 S.I. ADMITTED	Nicoletta	Paolina	23	f	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED house Wife	no	no	U S Cit		"	Capestrano	Father, Costilo Piche, Capestrano
8 S.I. ADMITTED	Paolino	Pasquale	1	f	m s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grand Father, d° d°
9	Pezzoti	Amalia	23	f	s	23-48505 5/15/36 house Girl	"	"		"	Austria	Arco	Father Pizzati Giacomo, Dolce
10	Poli	Ida	21	f	s	22-120162 "	"	- 3/19/42 "	"	"	Italy	Capannori	Mother, Nunziata Maria, Capannori
11	Perata	Maria Battistina	46	f	m	house Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Varazze	Sister, Cerruti Angela, Varazze
12	"	Domenico	12	m	s	None 22-53948	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, d° d°
13	"	Bernardo	10	m	s	5/15/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	", d° d°
14	"	Niccolo	7	m	s	22-117022 "	"	- 7/9/42 "	"	"	"	"	", d° d°
15 3/25270-AT 3/2/33	Rossi	Clothilde	26	f	m	house Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bardi	Husband, Leonardi D^co, Bardi
16	Rampone	Guissepina	50	f	W	"	no	no	"	"	"	Frinco	Brother, Guiseppe Morra, Frinco d'Asti
17 P-1437/1103 BOSTON 6/5/27	Risso	Carolina	16	f	s	house Girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castiglione d'Asti	Father, Risso Vittorio, Castiglione d'Asti
18	Cattanino	Benvenuta	31	f	m	house Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Asti	Mother, Monera Teresa, Asti
19		Pompelio	7 10	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	G° Mother, d° d°
20	Santamaria	Felicita	31	f	m	house Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Albera Ligure	Father Giacomo Rocchetta, Ligure
21	"	Giulia	9	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	G° Father, d° d°
22	Zolezzi	Luigia	23	f	m	house wife 22-102265	505	7/6/42	"	"	"	Casarza	Father Vattuone Gio. B^tta d°
23	"	Angela	3	f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	G° Father, d° d°
24	Agostino	Achile	26	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U S	Sambonifacio	Father, Achile Arcadio, Sambonifacio NON IMM
25	Brezan	Gabor	45	m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary U S	Szarpiculek	Wife, Arsinica Brezcan, Szarpiculek NON IMM
26	Papp	Aurel	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, d° d°
27	Bertocchi	Emilio	23	m	s				Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Frizzano	Father, Bertocchi Bertolo, Sassalbo
28	Berchesi	Silvio	25	m	m	6-68512 "		-9/25/38 "	#505 12/3/38 "		"	Sambonifacio	Wife, Alba Berchesi, Sambonifacio
29	Bosio	Giovanni	26	m	m	"	"	"	"		"	Asti	Father, Bosio Giuseppe, Asti
30	Bandoni	Luigi	40	m	m	"	"	"	"		"	Capannori	Wife, Angela Bandoni, Capannori

W. G. Macintosh Insp. 24/30

Previous rep. 2, 4, 24/30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumont

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ...., 19

at NEW-YORK

H E
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Maurice 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ...., 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 21 1913 , 191

3

45

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Husb ~~self~~	50	no		no	Brother in law, Jean Bissaud, New York 30 W. Holland House	no Witte Husb	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chesnut		None	France	Sorbier
2	"	"	"	Self	–	"	"	"	Brother, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	St. Alban des Roches
3	Mass.	Bridge Water	"	"	50	"	"	"	Cousine, Bresciani Vitalina, Hay St. 12 Bridge Water	" write L6. 3/3	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mulazzo
4	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	Sister, Angiolina Bosso, 341 W. 38 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Asti
5	Cal.	Oakland	S "	"	30	"	"	"	Fiance, Ramponi Secondo, 13 St. 1399 Oakland	7/4/16				"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"	Tonco
6	"	"	S "	"	50	"	"	"	Sister, Crosetti Angelo, d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chesnut		"	"	Corsione
7	"	San Fco	S "	"	$50	"	"	"	Cousin, Bellini Tomaso, 16 Roua St. San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cogoleto
8	"	Oakland	S "	"	25	"	"	"	Brother, Crosali Luigi, 2230 E. 8th St. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Borgonana
9	Mich.	Iron wood	S "	"	32	"	"	"	Husband. Vincenzo Cerasole, Silver St. 840 Iron Wood	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	5	5	"	black		"	"	Capestrano
10	"	"	"	Husb	25	"	"	"	d°, Emilio Cerasoli, Iron St. 303 Iron Wood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	M.W.	father	25	"	"	"	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pa.	Emporium	S	self	50	"	"	"	Sister, Chiapusso Lucia, B 238 Emporium	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	"	Venaro
14	"	"	S	"	$60	"	"	"	Friend, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chesnut	"	"	"	Venaro
15	Cal.	Sacramento	S	"	25	"	"	"	Brother, Ermo Dal Porto, 1108 2nd St. Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori
16	"	San Fco	M.W.	Brother in law	30	"	"	sis	d° in law, Devincenzi Antonio, 1360 Chemi St. San Fco	[illegible]					"	5	6	"	"	black	"	"	Genoa
17	Mass.	Milford	So	self	$20	"	"	"	Aunt, Bianchi Regina, Medny St. Milford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut		"	"	Como
18	Mich.	Iron Mountain	M.W.	sister	$25	"	"	"	Sister, Resina d'Antonio, Iron Mount. S. Av. St. 411	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Capestrano
19	Pa.	Wilmerding	S Yes	self	30	"	"	"	Husband, Ferrato Pasquale, B 230 Wilmerding	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Castiglione
20	"	"	"	Mother		"	"	"	Father d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"			"	"	"	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cal.	Bukers Landing	S	"	$16	"	"	"	Fiance Del Cento Carliste, Bukers Landing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chesnut	"	Switzerland	Vicosoprano
23	N.Y.	New York	"	"	21	Yes	1907/13	N. York	Sister Brother in law, Giovanna Paretti, 303 E. 45 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Ferriere
24	Conn.	Meriden	"	Husb	50	[illegible]		no	Husband. Scopponi Angelo, Meriden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vignale
25	"	"	S "	father ~~mother~~	32	"		"	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"		"		"	d° d° d°	Witte Brown Cura 10/19				"	"	4	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	N.Y.	New York	"	self	20	"	"	"	Friend, Jean Bissaud, 30 W. Holland Home New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	St. Etienne
28	Pa.	[illegible]	S	"	$25	"	"	"	Fiance, Luigi Tartecchini, 13 E. Diamond Hazleton	c/a Ital Soc				"	"	5	5	"	black		"	Italy	Capestrano
29	Cal.	Bay Point	M.W.	Husband	20	"	"	"	Husband, Carlo Moro, Bay Point	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chesnut		"	"	Gaienne
30	Mass.	Milford	So	self	30	"	"	"	Sister, Lorenzo Marchesi, 12 Forley St. Milford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	Tallito

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913, 191

14—213

No. on List.	1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. 24 Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Brissaud	Jeanne	21		f	m	Laundress 9-28876 - 9-10-41	yes	yes	France	French	France	S' Etienne	Father, M' Grand, 50 r. Meon S' Etienne
2		d°	Marie	18		f	s.	Weaveress	"	"	"	"	"	S' Allan des Roches	d°, J. Brissaud, S' Allan des Roches
3		Bazzoli	Zita Celestina	60✓		f	W	house wife	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Molazzo	Brother, Bazzoli Batista, Malazzo
4	X P-1138760 4-15-37	Bosso	Candida	17		f	s.	" 22-81656 4/24/39	yes	yes	"	"	"	Asti	Father, Francesco Bosso, Asti
5		Cantino	Anna	17		f	s	house Girl	"	"	"	"	"	Como	d°, Cantino Luigi, Como
6	315053 3/7/55	Crosetti	Irma	18		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corsione	d°, Crosetti Allesandro, Corsione
7		Caleagno	Maria Rosa	22		f	s	" 22-112306 9-16-41	"	"	"	"	"	Cogolette	d°, Francesco Caleagno, Cogoletto
8		Crosali	Ottavia	18		f	s	Laundress	"	"	"	"	"	Borzonasca	d°, Crosali Napoleone, Borzonasca
9	X	Cerasole	Maria Lucia	20✓		f	m	house Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Capestrano	d°, Di Gulio Luigi, Capestrano
10		Cerasoli	Marianna	33		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Luigi Rutudante, d°
11		"	Manfede	7	8	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, d° d°
12		"	Fer[illegible]		8	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	d°, d° d°
13		Chiabando	Albina	24		f	s	house Girl 7-174 [illegible] 6/11/41	yes	yes	"	"	"	Venaus	Father, Chialando Luigi, Venaus
14		Caffo	Camilla	26		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°, Caffo Giovanni, Venaus
15		Dal Porto	Gelsomina	24		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capannori	d° Eliseo Dal Porto, Capannori
16		Devincenzi	Assunta	21		f	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Centocroce	d°, De Vincenzo, Francesco, Centocroce
17		Comolli	Emma	23		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Como	d°, Comoli Agostino, Como Breno
18		D'Antonio	Mariani	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capestrano	d°, D'Antonio Pasquali, Capestrano
19		Ferrato 917 [illegible] 674	Anna	44✓		f	m	house Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione d'Asti	Mother, Perma Teresa, Castiglio d'Asti
20		"	Giovina	16✓		f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother, d° d°
21		"	Elena	14✓		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d°, d° d°
22	ADMITTED	Gianoli	Maria Orsola	24		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Chiavenna	Mother, Gianoli Maria, Chiavenna
23		Gogni	Angela	26		f	W	house wife 1-421118 12/22/42 NOC/A (505)	"	"	"	"	U. S. A	New York	Grand Father, Pareti Guiseppe, Salvadi R.
24	2950506 7/5/27	Grandio	Prima	30		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Casorgo	d° Ragazzi Matteo, Cosorgo
25		"	Maria	9		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
26		"	Onorina	7		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
27		Grand	Etiennette	19		f	s	Modist 23-125114-3-13-43	"	"	France	French	France	S' Etienne	Father, Grand, 50 rue Neron, S' Etienne
28	ADMITTED	Giancola	Rita	19		f	s	house Girl	"	"	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Capestrano	d°, Berardino, Capestrano
29		Moro	Antonia	29		f	m	"	"	"	"	N. Italian	"	Gaiavine	Father, Valentino Busetto, Francenigo
30		Monti	Felicita	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Como	Mother, Muti Giovanna, Como

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ...., 19

at NE ORK

H E Miller
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard maurice 2nd offr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.... Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 22 1913, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

.... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 2

43

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK NOV 22 1913 , 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Lackawanna	Yes	self	18	no	no	no	Brother, Ivan Antolic, 413 Simeon Aven. Lakawanna	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None	Hungary	Moscenica
2	Ill.	Auburn	S.	"	25	"	"	"	Friend. Pommier Adolphe, B 212. Auburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	France	S. Pierrebourg
3	"	"	S.	husband	-	"	"	"	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	N.Y.	Philadelphia	"	"	20	"	"	"	Husband, Morris Bernstein, Philadelphia, 240 Monroe St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chesnut		"	Russia	Kublitz
5	"	"	"	father	-	"	"	"	Father, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Kan.	Breezy Hill	S.	husband	300	"	"	"	Husband, Chiado Cusin Giovanni, Breezy Hill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	chesnut	"	Italy	Corio
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	self	10	"	"	"	Cousin, Pakery, 1566 Washington Av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chesnut	blue	"	Russia	Vatirk
8	"	"	"	Cousin	10	"	"	"	d° d° d° Pgk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	"
9	Mich.	Bessemer	S.	self	20	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, Johan Lukac, Bessemer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Podmelnika
10	N.Y.	Troy	"	"	800	Yes	1893 1903	Mighawa	son, Johan Jaczczak, Troy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Vonica
11	"	"	"	husband	-	"	"	"	" d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	Father	-	"	"	"	Brother d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Mighawa
13	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nevica
15	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Milianica
16	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	W. Va.	Richard	S.	Father	10	no	"	"	Father, Pero Kolaric, B 413. Richard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		"	"	Pasica
18	Pa.	South Sharon	S.	Uncle	22	"	"	"	Uncle, Stanko Bosanac, B 860 S. Sharon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	Podmelnica
19	Ill.	Auburn	S.	self	60	"	"	"	Husband. Laurent Jules, B 212. Auburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	France	Lens
20	"	"	S.	Mother	-	"	"	"	Father d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	S.	"	-	"	"	"	d° d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Wisc.	Milwaukee	"	self	18	"	"	"	Brother, Franjo Posavec, Hibernia St. 921 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Bsnovica
23	"	"	S.	"	20	"	"	"	Uncle, Danilo Rasno, 525 Barkley St. Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black		"	"	Pracno
24	Ma.	Klein	"	"	35	Yes	1904 13	Klein	Husband, John Blouner, B 45. Klein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	chesnut	"	France	Bruay
25	Cal.	[illegible]	S.	"	30	no	no	no	Friend, Bertinotti Pietro, B 153. Arlington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		"	Italy	Pertinio
26	N.Y.	New York	"	self	60	"	"	"	Son-in-law. Henry Barghede. Store. 2328 Broadway, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	chesnut	"	France	Andincourt
27	"	"	"	brother	-	"	"	"	Brother-in-law, d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chesnut		"	"	"
28	Cal.	San Fco	S.	self	25	no	"	"	Sister, Fiorina Azario, Mason St. 2147, San Fco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Italy	Soto
29	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50	no	"	"	Friend, Ricou Galileo, 220 W. 27th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Giove
30	Conn.	Winsted	"	"	31	"	"	"	Husband, Angelo Boschetto, 31 Hurl Street, Winstead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	"	Chianno

ANT ALIEN

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913, 191

14—213

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 23	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Antelis	Bara	18	f	s	house girl	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Lovenica	Father, Bara Antelis, Mesenica
2		Bastien	Marcel	26	m	m	Miner	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lens	d°, Bastien Marcellin, Leon Page.
3		d°	Zoe	23	f	m	housewife 3-174107 4/29/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° in law. d° d°
4	4F/22376 4/27/34	Bernstein	Rose VL628/855	23	f	m	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Paris	Friend, 75 Boul du Temples. Paris
5		d°	Alice	3	f	s	none 11-194796 - 5/6/38	no	no	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
6		Chiado-~~Cubin~~	Maria	16	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Corio C.se	Mother, Maria Kubat, Bard a Gorio
7		Chalfen	Cane	22	m	m	Taylor 2-837927-12-22-41	"	"	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Friend, 23 rue Vieille du Temple, Paris
8		d°	Baile	22	m	m	14-20077	"	"	/	"	"	"	d° d° d°
9		Josic	Kate	23	f	s	house Girl	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Fiumj	Father, Ivanjo Josic, Podmelnica, 81
10		Jaczeczak	Andrej	44	m	m	farm labour	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Mitrovica	Mother, Jaczegak Parask. Novica
11		d°	Justina Wife	37	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° in law d° d°
12		~~d°~~	Simeon	13	m	s	none	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Grand-Mother d° d°
13		~~d°~~	Vasa	11	m	s	2-1031774-3/5/43			"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
14	950094 3/16/35	d°	Victor	9	m	s	2-317377-3-16-35			Hungary	Ruthenian	"	"	d° d° d°
15		d°	Teodor	3	m	s	6-73727 - 4/24/39	no	no	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
16		d°	Maria	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	d° d° d°
17		Kolaric	Eva	19	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	Croatian	"	Ploscica	Mother, Rosa Kolaric, Ploscica.
18		Katic	Ana	28	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiumj	d°, Bare Katic, Podmelnica 112
19		Laurent	Marie	24	f	m	housewife 12-13453 3/1/36	"	"	France	French	France	Lievin	Brother in law, Clement Leon, Lille 43e R. d'Inf.
20		d°	Jules	3	m	s	none	no	no	"	/ "	"	"	Uncle d° d°
21		d°	Julia	11	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" d° d°
22		Posavac	Mara	19	f	s	house Girl	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Bulovica	Father, Franjo Posavac, Bulovica
23		Podhonjak	Ljuba	26	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Fracno	d° Paovo Podkonjak, Fracno
24		Plouvier	Aline	27	f	m	house Wife	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Klein	Mother, Mrs Stordeur, fg. Mamotlan, Bruay NON IMM
25		Rolando-Perino	Catterina	24	f	s	23-97667-7-28-41	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Frascarsano	d°. Rolando Perino, Frascarsano
26		Vernier	Marie	57	f	W	none	"	"	France	French	France	Besançon	Sister, Coulonge Emilie, Belfort
27		d°	Henri	25	m	s	Printer	"	"	"	/ "	"	"	Aunt, d° d°
28		Azaro	Lugia	22	f	s	house Girl	"	"	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Sestri Lev.	Father, Azaro Antonio, Sestri Lev.
29		Babara	Maria	39	f	W	house Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Graveri	Sister, Brayda Rosina, Gravere
30		Boschetto	Teresa	35	f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chiampo	Mother, Zonato Maria, Chiampo

24

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ...., 19

at NEW-YORK

H E [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard, [illegible] 2nd (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* FRANCE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* NOV 22 1913 *, 19* ....,

at NEW-YORK

H. E. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

41

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 22 1913, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	30	~~no~~	no	no	Son in law Mr. Le Carpentier 310 East 40th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	natural	grey	blue	none	England	Banbury
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

He, changed to daughter -

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

... BY IMMIGR... AUTHORITIES AT NEW...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **FRANCE** sailing from LE HAVRE, NOV 15 1913, 191

14—213

(This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name 22	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Mrs Querthier	Catherine	50 ✓	f	w	Stewardess	yes	yes	England	English	France	Le Havre	friend Mrs Bernage 14 Rue Flandallier Le Havre ✓
2																						
3										Closed at Number "One"												
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Geo h. [illegible]

10

23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the **FRANCE**, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Dumond
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 22 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 630 B
[illegible] of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York NOV 22 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bernabo	Louis	26	✓	m	m	Cert No 377951 —	Com. Pleas Ct Grentberg Pa. August 23rd 1908	Friend Bernabo John 301 East 44th Street N. York
2	-do-	Emil[illegible]	22	✓	f	m		Wife of U. S. A Citizen —	-do- -do- -do- -do-
3	Bonan	Carlo	24	✓	m	s	Coalgate Ind. September 28th 1889	—	at Blackwood Pa
4	Giovando	Carlo	40		m	m		Edwardsville Ill. November 7th 1904	R.R. 62 A Collinsville Ill.
5	-do-	Catherina	45		f	m		Wife of U. S. A. Citizen	-do- -do-
6	Pila	Carlo	10		m	s	Carbon Ill. May 4th 1903		-do- -do-
7	Ciotti	Ruggero	31	✓	m	m	Cert No 205712 —	Hurley Wisc. December 8th 1911	Box 510 Hurley Wis.
8	Faustini	Francesca	27	✓	f	m	Hus — Giovanni —	Dist court — North Adams Mass. October 16th 1900 —	Ettol Mass.
9	-do-	Giuseppe	8	✓	m	s	North Adam December 20th 1905	✓ Cert Board of Health	-do- -do-
10	-do-	Bernardo	5	✓	m	s	-do- January 2nd 1909	✓ " "	-do- -do-
11	-do-	Bortolo	4	✓	m	s	-do- -do- 27th 1910	✓ " "	-do- -do-
12	-do-	Domenico	41	✓	m	'		Dist court — North Adams, Mass. ~~Sep~~ December 27th 1893	No resident. sister Catterina Morandi. North Adams
13	Gualdoni	Luis	45	✓	m	m		~~Court of [illegible]~~ St Louis Mo. September 12th 1890	401 S. 13rd Street Herrin
14	Meliti	Pasquale	38	✓	m	m	cert No 3146 —	Circuit Court Marion Ill. -do- 27th 1907	580 3rd Avenue New York
15	Mitrovich	Stephen	52	✓	m	m	P.P. 84024 —	Fresno Cal. November 4th 1912	1756 Hight Street San Fco
16	Triboldi	Domenico	47	✓	m	m		Com Pleas Ridgeway Pa. September 12th 1900	Tattesboro Pa.
17	Moot	Frank	33	✓	m	m	Cert No 149456	Schenectady N. Y. May 2nd 1910	519 Pleasant Street Schenectady
18	Martinelli	Costante	47	✓	m	m		Dist court — Gallup New Mex. October 17th 1890	at Galup New Mexico
19	Noir	Aristide	50	✓	m	m		Com. Pleas Pittsburgh Pa. September 17th 1903 —	Box 82 Nobleston Pa.
20	Ott	John	37		m	m		Buttler Pa. December 27th 1912	Lindora Pa.
21	-do-	Mary	33		f	m		Wife of U. S. A. Citizen	-do- -do-
22	-do-	Charles	10		m	s		Son of -do-	-do- -do-
23	Palkovick	Stephen	50	✓	m	m		County court Johnston N. Y. 5th March 1906	207 North Market Street Johnston N.Y.
24	-do-	Anna	49	✓	f	m		Wife of U. S. A. Citizen	-do- -do- -do-
25	-do-	Lorenz	4	✓	m	s	Johnston July 1909		-do- -do- -do-
26	Rallis	Georges	30	✓	m	m		P Linn Police Court October 16th 1905 —	59 Cabot Street Beverly Mass.
27	-do-	Polinike	22	✓	f	m		Wife of U. S. A. Citizen	-do- -do-
28	-do-	Areti	2	✓	m	s	Beverly Mass. August 1911		-do- -do-
29	Sinc	Johan	44	✓	m	s		Com. Pleas Scranton Pa. November 16th 1903	Box 614 Forest City Pa.
30	Vardigan	Peter	39	✓	m	m		Circuit Court Bellema Michigan October 3rd 1904	Box 452 Reading Pa.

55

Geo. W. Moran Insp.

1/3-7/12-14/19
23/30

Except - 4/6-13-20/27

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Berard Maurice 2nd Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

NOV 22 1913

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—338

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 22 1913, *191* 38

11—4637

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
RANT ALIEN 1	Mexico	Mexico	Yes	by himself	$50	no			Mexico Ciudad Juarez Hotel Bilbao	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Natural	fair	black	none	Spain	Bilbao
2	Cuba	Cuba	"	"	$50	~~no~~	~~1905-13~~	~~Cuba~~	V. 29. Estrada Palma M. J. Guardia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	grey	"	"	Barcelona
3	Cuba	Camaguey	"	"	$50	~~no~~	~~1905-13~~	~~Cuba~~	Camaguey Cuba 25 rte Masty Paul Rubricese	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	50		"	"	no Glora 31 Camaguey Cuba Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mexico	Santa Rosalia	"	"	$50	yes	"	"	Santa Rosalia - Mexico Santa Rosalia father - Meritet Jean	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	France	Paris
RANT ALIEN 6	"	"	"	"	$80	no	"	"	Santa Rosalia Lo C' Bolero.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE , NOV 15 1913 , 191

(This space for use by

21

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	2				3	4	5		6	7		8	9	10		11
√ 1			Paul	Felix	33		M	S.	tradesman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Bilbao Ledesma 22 father Felix
√ 2			Malet	Jose Coma	30		M	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Barcelone	Barcelone father Aledomo Coma
√ 3			Gibert	Romeo	29		M	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Barcelon father Andre Romeo.
√ 4			Valloey	Bentora	34		M	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Barcelon father Jaime Valloey
√ 5			Meritet	René	23		M	S.	turner	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Paris 7 rue Alphonse Daudet my uncle Reduron
√ 6			Dubaisset	Jean	42		M	S.	boilermaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Paris 1 rue Borda brother in law M. Thebault
7																
8			Closed at number Six													
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16	[illegible]															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IM
NON IM

6

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

(13)

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 22 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Benard Maurice 2nd Off* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **FRANCE** , from **LE HAVRE** , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Thirteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of **NOV 22 1913** , 19.. ,

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

36

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , NOV 22 1913 , 191

11—4637

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Ex. Havana Cuba

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	~~U.S.~~ Cuba	~~New York~~ Havana	~~yes~~	~~by himself~~	~~yes~~ 300	Yes	1913	N. York	New York Hotel Amerika 15 th.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	natural	chestnut	black	none	French	Orion
	2	Ill.	Chicago	No	"	$80	no	no	no	Chicago Illinois 2509 [illegible] Or. Cousin [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italian	Badia
	3	"	"	No	"	~~$50~~ 20	"	"	"	Chicago Ill. 1748 Clybourn av. Friend Agnes Neimann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Mapnett
	4	U.S.A.	New York	"	"	~~$50~~	"	13714/43		112 West. 49 str. New York Broad. Cristos Aneglinostelis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	Greec	Imbros
ANT ALIEN	5	W.	Seattle	No	"	~~$600~~	Yes	1910	Seattle	606 Dexter Home. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italian	Votriglio
RANT ALIEN	6	"	"	"	Husband	250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
RANT ALIEN	7	"	"	"	Father	T	"	Claims		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	N.J.G.	~~Seattle~~
RANT ALIEN	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"							13	
	9	U.S.A.	~~New York~~ Newark	Yes	"	$50	Yes	1913 3 mo	N. York	~~528 Sixth av. New York~~ Friend Mr Chevalier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italian	Mantova
	10	"	"	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Pensionnat Jesus Marie 14 str. 225 W. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blued	"	Italian	Conzeriano
	11	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	12	Ct.	Stamford	No	"	~~$200~~ 300	Yes	1913	Stamford	Stamford Canal street 178 Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"		Torino
RANT ALIEN	13	"	Passaic	No	"	$25	Yes		Passaic	~~Rutherford New York~~ Husband, Miklos [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	Waizentin
RANT ALIEN	14	Indiana	South ~~Bend~~ Bend	"	"	$70	"	1891-1913	South Bend	~~South Bend Home~~ Wagner	self	"	"	"	"	"						"	Luxembourg	Stolzdorf
RANT ALIEN	15	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$70	"	1909-1913	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Brother-in-law J. Welsch 1134	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polanka
RANT ALIEN	16	"	"	"	husband	$60	"	"	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Hobscare
	17	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	$25	"	1901-1908	Chicago	1832 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill. Friend Frank Weber	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Georg
	18	N.Y.	Troy	Yes	husband	$20	no	no	no	Troy N.Y. ~~Friend~~ J. Unger. 305. 4 th street	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Hungarian	Strem
	19	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sin Kollerta
	20	Ariz.	Jerome	No	"	$25	"	"	"	Box 490 Jerome Ari. Brother Johan Zelit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lichtenwald
	21	Cal.	Los Angeles	No	"	~~$40~~ $100	"	"	"	178 Dornal st. Los Angeles Cousine Francisco Urrutia	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Hispano	Orro
	22	N.J.	Vineland	"	wife	~~$50~~	"	"	"	Son and Husband Aldo Zucal Mare Giovani Zucal. Vineland N.J. Box 54.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Harmonio
	23	"	"	"	husband	800	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
	24	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
	25	"	"	"	1/3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4				"	"	"
	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	29	N.Y.	~~New York~~ Brooklyn	No	"	$35	Yes	1910-1913	N. York	Cranberry St. 45 Brooklyn Friend Stephan Lambrecht	45 Cranberry St. Brooklyn N.Y.											"	Russian	Warsaw
ANT ALIEN	30	Cuba	Santa Clara	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	Santa Clara Cuba Friend Mr. Alexis Sgaparlado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	French	Paris

Annotations written across rows:
- Row 3: Dis 8/4 Nov Board Sp. Inq. [illegible]
- Row 9: Central av. 8 5 ave. Newark
- Row 13: Wallington, N.J. 88 Anderson ave.
- Row 14: South Bend Ind. [illegible]
- Row 15: 1134 Brooklane
- Row 16: to Grace [illegible]
- Row 18: Dis 8/20 [illegible] Mrs [illegible] Rep [illegible]
- Row 21: Dis 8/4 Mrs [illegible] Rep [illegible]
- Row 22: Dr. memo. Single.
- Row 24: Dis to son John Zucal, [illegible] 2700. Husband & Father, [illegible]
- Row 25: Ridgefield, N.J.

B E [illegible] Inspector

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, NOV 15 1913, 191

11—1638

(This space for use by Government officials.)

20

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Crescvigt	Ernest	34	7	M	S	~~Trademan~~	Yes	Yes	French	French	French	Dax	Mother Vve Crescvigt Dax 2 place St Pierre
2											Creppi	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	~~Lucca~~ Italy	Capannori	Father Ang Creppi Capannori (Lucca)
3											Cursic	Franciska	26		M	S	~~Laborer~~ Domestic	"	"	Austria	Slovian	Krain	Mapnete	Mother Maria Zursic Mapnete
4											Celimague	Anegostelos	19		M	S	Clark	"	"	Greek	Greek	Egyptian	Alexandrie	Sister A. Froglite Aneghostelo Alexandrie
5											Traverso	Domenico	38		M	M	Merchant	"	"	Italian	North Italian	~~Italian~~ U.S.A.	Seattle	~~in Cas~~ in my own house Sorriglio (Genova)
6											do	Benedetta	32		f	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
7											do	Giovanni	7		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
8											do	Benedetto	5		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
9											Neri	Francesco	28		M	M	Cyclist	"	"	Italian	Italian	France	Paris	Giovanni Itali Mantoue
10											Nicari	Quintalina	17	9	f	S	Student 1-362765 - 7-15-41	"	"	Italian	"	Italian	Rome	Vicari Ercole Via Monreale 5 Rome
11											Nicari	Albina	20	8	f	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
12											Niotti	Giovanni	50		M	S	~~Cuisin~~	"	"	"	North Italian	"	~~Torino~~ Stamford	Brother Niotti Giuseppe Torino
13											Vas	Helen	30		f	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungarian	German	U.S.A.	Passaic	Father Joseph Jandl Tasmeppe
14											Wagener	Michel	59		M	S	Grocer	"	"	Luxembourg	German	French	Paris	Brother in law Max Wagener Paris
15											Wencal	Nikolos	25	3	M	M	Tailor	"	"	Austria	German	Hungarian	Palanka	Father Jacob Wencal Palanka
16											do	Katharina	25	8	f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17											Weber	Ursula	40		f	M	~~Laborer~~	"		~~Austria~~	~~Slovian~~	Krain	Laibach	Sister Verena Mucar Laibach
18											Unger	Johanne	37		f	M	Laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Slovian	Hungarian	Pinkakertes	Fatherinlaw Gothard Pinkakertes
19											do	Janos	9		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20											Zelic	Alois	24		M	S		"	"	Austria	Slovian	Slovica	Steiermark	Father Franz Zelic Lichtenwald Steiermark
21											Zulivi	Juana	24		f	S	~~Farmer~~ Servant	"	"	Hispano	Hispano	Navarre	Erro	Mother Martina Zulivia Erro
22											Zuccal	Giovanni	70		M	M	Vine grower	"	"	Italian	Italian	Austria	Carmonico	Daughter Giuseppe Zuccol Carmonico
23											do	Maria	35		f	M	Wf	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
24											do	Adolbriata	13		f	S	Chy	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
25											do	Alberto	6		M	S	Chy	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
26											do	Gnice	4		M	S	Chy	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
27											do	Giuseppe	2		M	S	Ch 2-198994-6/22/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
28											do	Candido	10		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
29											Ziembiski	Josef	36		M	S	~~Butcher~~	"	"	Russian	Russian	~~Russia~~ America	New York	Marta Ziembinska Mearischau
30											Dampana	Emile	24		M	S	~~Russian~~ chimist	"	"	French	French	French	Paris	Mme Dampana 104 rue de Clamart Chatillon s/Seine

239604-1

NON IMM
NON IM
NON IM
NON IMM
NON IM
NON IM

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the **FRANCE** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 22 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renard Maurice 2nd Off. (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* FRANCE *, from* **LE HAVRE** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* NOV 22 1913 *, 19..,*

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , NOV 22 1913 , 191

34

11—4657

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Troy	New-York	Yes	by himself	$50	Yes	1909	Troy N.Y.	Yes. Son Clavio Santoro 110 Perry st. Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natur	brown	Gray	scar on the right cheek	Italian	Avellino
2	~~U.S.A.~~	d°	〃	friend d°	〃	〃	~~1902-1913~~ d°	~~New York~~	~~Brotherinlaw Bourdin 413 6 av. New York~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	d°	d°	d°	~~scar on the chin~~	~~French~~ d°	~~Paris~~ d°
3	〃	〃	〃	Father	(10)	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~〃~~	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	2	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	3	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	—	〃	〃
8	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	
RANT ALIEN 9	U.S.A.	〃	〃	〃	$400	no	1902-1913	New York	Brotherinlaw Bourdin 413 6 av. New-York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	scar on the chin	French	Paris
RANT ALIEN 10	〃	~~Troy~~	〃	~~Troy~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	〃
11	〃	Father	〃	Father		〃	N.Y. 13		〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	〃	〃	—	N. S. B.	R. Q.
RANT ALIEN 12	〃	〃			〃	Yes	1910	〃	225 West 14 th street New-York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	—	Canadian	Rimouski
13	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	every year	〃	Jesus Marie Communauté	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	blue	—	〃	St. Gervais
14	ill	JolieT	d°	〃	〃	$25	no	no	no	Mother Francesca Bustarac 115 Bluff st. Joliet Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Dis. 3/4	5	8	Nov Bd.	Rep			Austria	Smolencin
15	Iowa	Hartley	Mc	〃	〃	$30	〃	〃	〃	Uncle Rudy Albert Hartley (Iowa)	I. S. I. Snider				〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	brown	—	Swiss	Arboltine
16	Min	Chisholm	〃	〃	〃	$50	Yes	1898-1912	Chisholm Minn.	Cousin Maria Scuzzaro Box 354 Chisholm Minn.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	gray	—	American	Caporotiono
17	~~Pa~~	St. Marys	Mc	〃	〃	$10	no	no	no	Brother Enrico Serafini St. Marys Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	—	Austria	Pignerom
18	~~Pa~~	Hackwood	Mc	〃	〃	$40	〃	〃	〃	Cousine Giovanni Turato Hackwood Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	—	Austria	Merocorona
RANT ALIEN 19	U.S.A.	New York	〃	〃	$30	Yes	1901	N. York	Home 353 5 av. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	—	Russian	Odessa
20	~~Pa~~	falls Creek	d°	〃	〃	$25	no	no	no	Brother Louis Selan Box 56 falls Creek Pa.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	—	Austria	Zolorot
21	Calif	Fresno	Mc	〃	〃	$55	〃	〃	〃	Son Pietro Achemini Hotel European Hotel Fresno-Cal.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	—	Italian	Bellagio
22	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	〃
23	U.S.A.	New-York	No	〃	〃	$25	〃	〃	〃	Friend Anna Field 2604 Knightsbridge Road Bronx N.Y.	〃	〃	Dis. 3/4	Nov	Bd. 12	Rep	Tran						Hungarian	Alsobeld
24	〃	〃	Yes	〃	〃	$100	Yes	1907-1912	N. York	Sister Aconfienza Emilia 29 W. 78 street New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	—	Italia	Monteradli
25	〃	〃	〃	passw	〃	〃	〃	d°	d°	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	3	〃	〃	〃	—	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	$50	〃	1867	〃	Home. Santin 214 West 68 st. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃		French	Paris
RANT ALIEN 27	Ill	Chicago	Mc	〃	〃		no	no	no	Cousine Agnes Henan 1748 Clybourn Ave. Chicago	〃	Dis 3/4		Nov Bd.	Rep	Tran	5	5	〃	〃	〃	—	Austria	Wojutok
28	U.S.A.	New-York	No	〃	〃	$35	Yes	1907	Chicago	Brother Leopold Stengeld 507 East 79 st. New York	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	—	Hungarian	Gattona
RANT ALIEN 29	Oreg	Portland	〃	〃	〃	$25	Yes	1907	Portland	Home 1181 Gladstone Av. Portland Ore.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	〃	〃	—	Swiss	Berna
RANT ALIEN 30	〃	〃	〃	passw	$500	N. S. B.			〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	—	N. S. B. ~~Canada~~	Paspebiac ~~[illegible]~~

H. E. Snider Inspector

11

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE , NOV 15 1913 , 191

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 19	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
✓ 1		Santoro	Alfonso	57	✓o	M	M	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italia	Andretta	Andretta brother in law Ricciello Ottavio	
✓ 2		do.	Giuseppina	44	✓	f	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 3		do	Carmelina	16	✓	f	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 4		do	Giovannina	14	✓	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 5		do	Maria	12	✓	f	S	25-996922-7-28-42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 6		do	Giovanni	10	✓	M.	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 7		do	Luigina	7	✓	f	S	2-496659-2-2-37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 8		do.	Rocco	4		M.	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 9		Sevestre	Emile Louis	35	✓	M	M	Butcher	"	"	French	French	Seine	Paris	Lancelot, 7 rue Papillon Paris	NON IM
✓ 10		-do-	Marie Jeanne	33	To	f	M	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"		"	NON IM
✓ 11		-do-	Emilie	8	3	f	S		"	"	" NSB		"		"	
✓ 12		Norbert	Soeur Marie	60	✓	f	S.	Teacher	"	"	Canadian	French	U.S.A	Fall River Mass.	Convent de Jésus Marie Rome	NON IM
✓ 13		Tanguay	Soeur Marie St Croix	60	10	f	S.		"	"		"	Quebec	Sillery	Convent de Jésus Marie Sillery Quebec	
✓ 14		Sustersic	Anton	23	✓	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovian	Krain	Smolenova	Uncle Sustarsic Podluben	
✓ 15		Spiess	Hilda	21	6	M	S.	Domestic	"	"	Swiss	German	Arboltwil	Arboltwil	Mother Spiess Thommen Barbara Arboltwil	
✓ 16		Sabatino	~~Secinaro~~	47	✓	M	M	Tradesman	"	"	~~American~~ Amerikay	Aquila	Capestrano		Wife Emilia Capestrano	
✓ 17		Serafini	Raimondi	17	✓	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Vignerone	Father Modesto Serafini Vignerone	
✓ 18		Sonn	Pio	20	✓	M	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Tyrol	Mezzocorona	Father Sonn Pennicle Mezzocorona (Tyrol)	
✓ 19		Schweitzer	Jules	30	✓	M.	S.	Salesman	"	"	(Russian	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Hotel Continental Paris (no relatives)	
✓ 20		Selan	Michael	24	✓	M	S.	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovian	Krain	Zaborst	Father Anton Selan Zaborst N. P. St. Veis.	
✓ 21		Schenini	Carlo	42	✓	M.	M	Laborer 22-101072-10-24-41			Italian	Italian	Italian	Bellagio	Wife Schenini Martina Bellagio	
✓ 22		-do-	Francesco	16		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	
✓ 23		Schrammel	Anna	18	✓	f.	S.	Domestic	"	"	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Absobeled	Father Franz Schrammel Absobeled	
✓ 24		Sconfienza	Eugenio	28	✓	M	M	Workman	"	"	Italian	North Italian	Italia	Montbercelli	Brother Pasquale Sconfienza Mombercelli	
✓ 25		-do-	Anna	24		f.	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	
✓ 26		Sautin	Alina	72	✓	f.	S.	Proprietor	"	"	French	French	Seine	Paris	Mr Sautin, 7 rue de Surenne Paris	
✓ 27		Skerl	Helena	30	✓	f.	M.	~~Laborer~~	"	"	Austria	Slovian	Krain	Begunje	Father Berzulotte s. P. Begunje	NON IM
✓ 28		Steinfeld	Magdalena	29	✓	f	S.	cook	"	"	Hungarian	German	America	Chicago	Father Joseph Steinfeld Djakovo (Slavonian	
✓ 29		Tarmler ~~Ramler~~	Josef	57	✓	M	M	Hotelman	"	"	Swiss	German	U.S.A	Portland	Sister Carina Tarmler Berne	
✓ 30		-do-	Jane	49		f.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " Berne	

19

303/17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and ~~that~~ I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 22 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

H. E. [illegible] Surgeon
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd Off, of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* NOV 22 1913 *, 19...,*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , NOV 22 1913 , 191 32

11—4637

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	26 Inches.	Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	Wis	Cheboggan	yes	by himself	~~$20~~ 11	yes	3 yrs 1907-10	Sheboigan	Sheboigan Wis. Wisconsin Av. 927 friend John Pusa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Natural	brown	brown	none	Austria	Steonberg
	2	"	"	"	"	100	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN	3	N.Y.	New-York	yes	"	$100	yes	13 1/2 years ~~1910~~	New-York	Home 29 West 27 street New York Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italia	Florence
	4	Calif.	San Francisco	Mc	"	$50	"		San Fran.	1500 Great Av. San Francisco son: Vilvio Mario Teresa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	brown	"	"	Rivarolo
	5	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	$50	"	1908		62 Mulberry St. N.Y. Peloni Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italia	Villa
ANT ALIEN	6	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	~~$50~~ 60	"	5 yrs 1909-13	N. York	22 East 47 street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	France	Rochefort
	7	Pa.	Scranton	Mc	"	$25	no	"	"	Box 344 Scranton. Pa. brother Eduardo Rossi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Frontone
ANT ALIEN	8	Ten.	Nashville	no	Knox	$	yes	5 yrs 1908-13	Nashville	2312 Seifried street Nashville Tenn. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	France	Anduze
	9	"	"	"	father	50	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Nashville Tenn.
	10	Nev.	Reno	Mc yes	"	$35				Box 79 Garnerville Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Spain	Pampelune
	11	Oreg.	Portland	Mc	"	$20	yes	1906	Portland	Portland 90 North St. brother Lorenzo Rosellini	"	"	"	"	"	Dis 4/5 Mrs Giannino Rep	5	6	brown				Italy	Buggiano
	12	Penn.	Pittsburg	no	"	$60	no	"	"	Pittsburg 1046 Brookwood friend Miss Babette Welser	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Natural	fair	blue	"	Swiss	St Gallen
	13	N.Y.	~~New-York~~ Brooklyn	yes	"	$50				New York 4th st. New York friend Mr. Chevalier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Ungary	Tab
	14	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	$200	"	"	"	Cortland St. 130 New York friend J. Seid	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Tomazova
	15	Calif.	Okland	Mc	sons	$20	"			2522 Magnolia st. Oakland son Giuseppe Ratto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Natural	grey	"	"	Italy	Vareze
	16	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	$50	"	13 1/2 yrs 1902	New York	145 First Avenue New-York Mr. Lochand	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	France	Valentigny
	17	N.Y.	Albany	Mc	"	$60	no	"	"	54 Chapel st. Albany friend Mr. Th. Gigan	"	"	"	"	Dis 4/5 Mrs Giannino Rep	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	France	Chaumont
	18	Ohio	Bridgeport	Mc	"	$50	no	"	"	Bridgeport R.F.D. N°2 Box 48 friend Giuseppe Lorandini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bresimo
	19	~~N.Y.~~ N.Y.	~~New-York~~ Barre	Mc	"	$50	yes	1909-10	Barre	New York Hotel Campo Diglio	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	Italy	Viggiano
	20	Calif.	Okland	Mc	"	$80	no	"	16 yrs	2522 Magnolia st. Oakland brother Giuseppe Ratto	"	"	"	"	Dr. memo:- middle finger of right hand missing		5	7	"	Chestnut	blue	"	"	Vareze
	21	N.J.	Clifton	Mc	son	$200	yes	1897-13	New York	Clifton (N.J.) Box 218 son: Giuseppe et Giovanni	Dis 4/5 Mrs Giannino Rep								"	"	grey	"	Italy	Feltre
	22	Wis	Cudahy	S.	"		no	"	-	Cudahy Wis. 620 Barnard Av. brother in law Frank Stahgne	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Pora
	23	Oreg.	Portland	Mc	Husband					~~234~~ ... st. Portland husband Ivro Savatovich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	Juteano
	24	"		"	father													4		brown		"		Rudopolje
ANT ALIEN	25	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~ Berlin	Mc	Self	~~$30~~ $150		1910	San Fran.	Chicago ... Congress Hotel ... Queens Hotel N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	fair	blue	-	England	Kidderminster
	26	N.Y.	~~New York~~ Brooklyn	Mc	"	$50	no	"	"	47 Belmont Brooklyn father Bernardo Shaw 25 ... Ave. Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	~~Chestnut~~	"	"	Italy	Borgo
	27	~~Idaho~~ Minn.	Lewistown	yes	by the Institute	$50	yes	9 yrs 6 1/2 mon.	Lewiston	to join the St Joseph's Convent Lewistown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	France	Justine
	28	"	"	"	"	50	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lieben
	29	"	"	"	"	50	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pauldengio
	30	"	"	"	"	50	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Agen

H. E. Snider Inspector

Form 500 A
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE , NOV 15 1913 , 191

1 No. on List. (This space for use by Government officials.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		18				1-118667			4-9-35				
✓ 1	Velko	Franc	30	M	M	Laborer 11-498070 - 7/20/38	yes	yes	Austria	Slovian	Austria	Stranberg	Stranberg . 5 P. St. Peter brother Cartol Pelko.
✓ 2	do	~~Francis~~	24	f	M	~~Metacelle~~	yes	yes	~~Italy~~	~~N. Italian~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	~~Viale Monza 59~~ " ~~mother Bruno.~~
✓ 3	Polli	Luigi	43	M	S	~~Hairdresser~~	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Viale Monza 59 mother Bruna
✓ 4	Cerasso	Eugenie	45	f	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"	Italy	Chiavari	Ri- Chiavari- (Genova) mother Maria Brignole
✓ 5	Petroni	Quinto	32	M	M	~~Proprietor~~	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa	Castel d'Aiaia Villa mother Vicenzi Ginevra
✓ 6	Roux	Georges	36	M	M	Driver	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	52 Avenue des Ternes Paris his wife Eugenie Roux
✓ 7	Rossi	Ettore	29	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Frontane	Frontane father Agostino Rossi
✓ 8	~~Robert~~	Juliette	34	f	M	housewife	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Nashville	Anduze (Gard) father Mr Henri Fontane
✓ 9	~~do~~	Jean	2	M	S		"	"			France	Anduze	do
✓ 10	Regalado	Pedro	23	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pampelune	Pampelune uncle and aunt Juano Villanueva
✓ 11	Rosellini	Luigi	25	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Borgo a Buggiano	Borgo a Buggiano Francesco Rosellini
✓ 12	Ratti	Berta Annette	20	f	S	Cashier	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Swiss	Bern	Basel Domacherstrasse 146 Alex Handschin
✓ 13	Rosner	Abraham	32	M	M	Dealer	yes	yes	Hungary 7-137654	Hebrew	Belgie	Anvers	Anvers 169 rue Lamoriniere wife Mrs M. Rosner
✓ 14	Rodic	Franc	20	M	S	~~farmer~~	yes	yes	Austria	Slovian	Austria	Tomezevo	Tomezeva Rodic Agnes
✓ 15	Ratto	Maria	65	f	Wid	~~[illegible]~~	no	no	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Varazze	Alpicella Varazze. daughter Margherita Ratto.
✓ 16	Richard	Charles	30	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Valentigny (Doubs) brother in law Barbier
✓ 17	Robert	Henriette	29	f	S	chambermaid	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Corbeil (Seine et Oise) aunt Madame Boilean
✓ 18	Ruatti	Pietro	24	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Bresino	Bresino Posta Bozzana father Giovanni Ruatti.
✓ 19	Rizzi	Luigi Damiano	29	M	S	workman	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Baraggia	Baraggia father Rizzi Antonio.
✓ 20	Ratto	Giovanni	26	M	S	Workmann	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Varazze	Varazze sister Margherita Ratto.
✓ 21	Rosa	Sandi	57	f	Wid	housewife	yes	yes	"	N. S. G.		~~St. Justin~~	S. Justin daughter Nona Marde
✓ 22	Smid	Franc	30	M	S	Labor	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovian	Austria	Sora	Sora 20 P. Medvode mother Mina Smid
+ ✓ 23	Vavatovich	Vmiljna	25	f	M		no	no	"	Croatian	"	Rudopolje	Selo Cerovac 14. P. Brunow. father Joso Jutasa
+ ✓ 24	do	Milica	5	M	S		no	no	"	"	"		do
✓ 25	Stanley	William	33	M	M	~~[illegible]~~	yes	yes	England	English	Germany	Berlin	Bundesrat Ufer Berlin N.W. 21 Mrs Gertrud Stanley
✓ 26	Schieri	Ettore	29	M	S	Workmen	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy.	Borezzo	Borezzo father and mother Schieri Giuseppe
✓ 27	Le Gallo	Sr Marie de St Elisabeth	55	f	S	nun	yes	yes	France	French	France	Lorient	Communauté de Kermaria Locminé
✓ 28	Golvet	do. de St Vincent de Paul	48	f	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
✓ 29	Henaff	do. St Quentin	21	f	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
✓ 30	Canjic	do. St Symphorien	21	f	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	

NON IMM
NON IM
NON IM

18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax·

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that ~~I am~~ entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D L Dumont

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 22 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

H. E. [illegible]

Immigration Officer

11—438

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 22 1913, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

EV

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

30

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 22 1913, *191*

11—4637

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	by himself	~~$50~~	no	no	no	Mrs. ~~Mother~~ Crespo genovesi Chicago 2571 Oakley Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Natur	Brown	Fair	—	Italian	Badi
2	"	"	"	Father	140	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cer. of Arr. C.C. San Fran. Co. Sup. Court July 28 1899						4							
5	Califor.	San Francisco	"	"	$50	Yes	1908	S. Francisco	Father Benedetto Massone St. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Italian	Genova
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	$50	~~No~~	~~No~~ 5 yrs	N.Y.C.	Y.M.C.A. 109 West 54 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	French	Savarin les mines
9	~~Califor~~ Pa.	Blackwood	No	"	$50 300	Yes	1891-1906	Leadville	Friend Giovanni Morten Blackwood Pa.	1036 Montgomery St											—	Austria	Rumo
10	Califor.	San Francisco	No	"	$50	No	no	no	Brother Giuseppe Orlandini San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Italian	Pontetto
11	~~Pa.~~ Pa.	Grays Landing	Yes	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Jacob Magdalene Grafolanding Pa.	435 Berry St						5	3	"	"	"	—	Austria	Zabukoge
12	Kans.	Kansas city	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Polono Hunce Kansas city Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Austria	Ostlinco
13	Pa.	Smithfield	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Clemence Shaaf Smithfield Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Austria	Vigaun
14	Calif.	~~Beakersfield~~ Bakersfield	"	"	~~$50~~ none	"	"	"	Brother M. Baptiste Ghagaray Bakersfield Box 165 R. 64 Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	French	Ancille
15	Conn.	~~New Britain~~ Westfield	"	"	~~$25~~ 100	13	1904		Brother Orsi Fiormino ~~New Britain Conn~~ 40 West Prospect St Westfield												—	Italian	Ordale
16	U.S.A.	Napanock	"	"	~~$50~~	Yes	1894	N. York	Brother Geo Perzaudin Napanock N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	French	Mozet of Eure
17	N.J.	Metuchen	"	"	~~$50~~ 17	"	1903-1913	Metuchen	St. Joseph's Novitiate Metuchen N.J.	Cer. of Arr. C.C. Amador Co. Sup. Court Feb. 17. 1904	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blued	"	—	French	Villefort
18	Ind.	Clinton	No	"	$25	"	1884-1910	Colorado	Friend Georges Servo Box 258 Clinton Indian.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Italian	Corio
19	Pa.	~~Scranton~~ Mocanaqua	Yes	"	~~$25~~ 20	"	1904-1909	Scranton	Friend Cavallini Leonale Box 27 Mocanaqua Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	—	"	Frontone
20	W. V.	Wheeling	Yes	~~Husband~~ Uncle	$25	"	1908-1913	Connors	Home Wheeling W. Va. ~~Compsville Ohio~~ Jefferson County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Arrigliano
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
22	Pa.	Scranton	"	by himself	$25	"	1907-1912	Scranton	Brother Enrico Bosz 46 Box 200, Scranton Pa. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Frontone
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	1905-1909	"	Friend Edoardo Rossi 44 Harrison St. Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
24	Mass.	Worcester	No	"	"	$10	no	no	Wife, Father, Mother, Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	—	Russian	Elizabethgrad
25	Wash.	~~Seattle~~ Mercer Id.	"	Aunt	~~$100~~ 300	"	"	"	Aunt Josephine Lucas ~~Hume Island~~ Seattle Mercer Id. Wash.	East Seattle, Wash. (sisters children) 8000 fr. to follow from estate of children's father. See aff. 9 8608/54 Nov. 6/13													
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							3	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1082 Blue Island Av. Chicago Ill.	Johann Cefenin Rif 7. Sis to Mrs Bodle												Austria	Hotto
28	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	"	~~$50~~ 100	"	"	"	Brother in law ~~[illegible]~~ Alazo Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		French	Paris
29	U.S.A.	New York	"	"	~~$50~~	Yes	1908-1910		Father San Diego California New York	Ana Pomikvar 5408 ave. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Austria	Vinorh
30	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	$25	~~No~~	~~1908-1910~~		Friend ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"											

H. E. [illegible] Inspector

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, NOV 15 1913, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
√ 1		Malanca	Ruggero	32		M	M	22-96835 9/9/40 Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Badi	Rafael Malano Badi (Lanco)
√ 2		-do-	Jemina	28		f	M	22- 98630-9-16-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
√ 3		-d-	Caterina	4		f	S	22- 98629-9-16-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
√ 4		-d-	Mario	2		f	S	22-91437-3/30/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
√ 5		Massone	Benedetto	50		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	~~Italian~~ N.I.C.	North Italian	"	Genova	Recco, via Ricorno 3 Genova Italia
√ 6		-do-	Caterina	45		f	M	"	"	"	N.I.B.	"	"	"	" "
√ 7		-d-	Giuditta	19		f	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	" "
√ 8		Nony	Marcel	25		M	S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	French	French	French	Paris	Father 3 Villa du pont Levelle Paris
√ 9		Nardelli	Giovanni	50		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Rumo	Wife Zarillo Nardelli Rumo
√ 10		Orlandini	Ottorino	18		M	S	~~Farm~~ Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Pontetetto	Father Orlandini Pontetetto (Lucca)
√ 11		Osvirck	Josef	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	~~Austrian~~ Slovenian	Austria	Wollau	Wife Maria Osvick Wollau (Krain)
√ 12		Ozuro	Peter	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovian	Austria	Osilnice	Father Yury Ozuro Osilnico (Krain)
√ 13		Otonicar	Franz	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovian	Austria	Vigaun	Father Franz Otonicar Vigaun (Krain)
√ 14		Ohagaray	Guillaume	18		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	French	French	France ~~Basses~~ Pyrenées	Aincille	Mother Mme Marie Ohagaray Aincille (Bses Pyrenées)
√ 15		Orsi	Ermenegilda Ermenegildo # 1-17	16		f	S	2-87948 2 11-24-41 Servant	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italia	Italia	Sale	Father Laccio Orsi Luigi Sale
√ 16		Perraudin	Charles A.	37	7	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	French	French	France Doubs	Audruicourt	Father Perraudin 32 rue Romain Audruicourt
√ 17		Piton	Marcellin	21	10	M	S	~~Teacher~~ Driver	Yes	Yes	French	French	Lozère	Villefort	Father Camille Piton aux Salces Villefort
√ 18		~~Piton~~ Piccone	~~Giuseppe~~ G.	49		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	~~Italian~~ N.I.C.	North Italia	Torino	Corio	Wife Catarina Picconi Corio
√ 19		Pachetti	Cesare	26		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	~~Pesaro~~ Italy	Frontone	Wife Anna Pachetti Frontone
√ 20		Panico	Felix	36		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Torino	Avigliano	Brothers Domenico, Nicola Avigliano
√ 21		-do-	Francesca	26		f	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Caralegno Avigliano
√ 22		Passetti	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Pesaro	Frontone	Wife Rita ~~Frontone~~
√ 23		Passetti	Fante	39		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Frontone	Wife Marianna Frontone
√ 24		Pafrick	Georges Zus Anna Lucas ~~Josephine~~ 7-30	27	6	M	M	22-3-559 Sollicitor	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	French	Paris	Mr Hirschovitz, Friend, Paris
√ 25		Pepin	Raymond	12		M	S	M	Yes	Yes	French	French	France Savoie	Dethonnet	Mrs Pierre Pachoud Dethonnet Savoie
√ 26		-do-	Edmée	9		f	S	M	Yes	Yes	French	French	"	"	" " "
√ 27		-do-	Yvonne	6		f	S	M	Yes	Yes	French	French	"	"	" " "
√ 28		Polajnar	Louise	26		f	S	~~Tourist~~ Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovian	Krain	Krize	Mother Marie Polagnar Krize
√ 29		Patty	Alexandre	26		M	S	Variety actor	Yes	Yes	~~German~~ France	German	French	Le Perreux	Mother Patty 10 av. du Château Le Perreux Seine
√ 30		Peterlin	Johann	36		M	M	~~Farmer~~	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovian	Krain	Vinosh	Peterin Franciska Vinosh

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

304/10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Dumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 22 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd Off of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* NOV 22 1913 *, 19* ....,

at ...... NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 22 1913, 191 — 28

11—4637

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Vt.	Barre	no	by himself	$50	yes	1907-13	Barre	513 Nordmain St. Barre Vt. wife Luigi Leoni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Natural	Chestnut	grey	none	Italy	Couso
2	Wash.	Tacoma	yes	"	$30	~~no~~	"	"	1708 Pacific street Tacoma Wa. husband Guido Lenevoni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	"	Segromigno
3	~~Cal.~~	~~San Francisco~~	"	"	~~$30~~	~~yes~~	~~1907~~	~~Stchat~~	~~621 Jant st. " San Francisco Cal.~~ ~~friend Giovanonni~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	0	brown	"	"	"	"	~~S. Leonardo~~
4	Calf.	San Francisco	"	"	$30	"	1907	Stchat	621 Jant st. San Francisco friend Giovanonni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Leonard
5	"	"	"	"	"	Ny	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	$25	no	"	"	1804 St. John Place Brooklyn friend D. Dubrowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Natural	brown	grey	"	Russia	Kiew
7	Calif.	San Francisco	"	"	$60	yes	1909	San Francisco	1036 Montgomery St. San Francisco brother Lucheesi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pozzolo.
8	N.Y.	New-York	yes	"	$25	no	"	"	419 E. 86 cousin Anna Petz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	"	Hungary	Pinkakerts.
9	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	$45	yes	1908-11	Novarea	Dannig W. 16 New-York daughter Carlo Maffei	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pinzolo
10	Ill	Chicago	"	"	$30	no	"	"	211 South Oakley Avenue Chicago friend Guido Bertini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Natural	"	black	"	Italy	Massa
11	Ill	Staunton	no	"	$20	yes	1887-93	Staunton	Mine No 2 Staunton Ill. brother Peter Martin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	Austria	Ca Marcen
12	N.Y.	New-York	yes	"	$25	"	1906-1911	Philadelphia	21 Jones st. New York. friend Roberto Cerghino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pinzolo
13	Mont.	Great Falls	"	"	$20	"	1896	Great Falls	Great Falls Box 501 wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	grey	"	Italy	Ligonzio
14	Mo.	St Louis	no	"	$30	no	"	"	362 West 45 Street. New-York Professor Frozalo Mario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Natural	black	"	"	Italy	Legnano
15	N.Y.	New-York	yes	"	$20 30	no	"	"	67 Riverside drive New York. friend Mrs. Wood	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	~~Counson~~ le Carroid
16	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	$20 110	no	"	"	6307 Bonna Av. Cleveland brother in law Jos. Dezelan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Zalna
17	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	$30	no	"	"	Clipper Office 47 W. 28 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	black	"	Belgien	Bruxelles
ANT ALIEN 18	N.J.	Paterson	"	"	$50	yes	1893-1913	Paterson	Madison street 72 New-Jersey Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Berty
19	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	$25	no	"	"	3 36th Avenue New York friend Luigi Maccafrenzi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Giustino
20	Calif.	Los-Angeles	"	"	$30	"	"	"	5773 Blanchard street Los-Angeles sister Mrs Suzanne Jausset	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	"	"	France	Ancelles
21	Calif.	Reno	"	"	$35	no	"	"	Reno California uncle Matias (Capital Hotel)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Natural	"	"	"	Spain	Pampelune
22	Calif	Los Angeles	"	"	$50	no	"	"	228 West Street Anaheim cousin Hougue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"	"	"	France	Arreu
23	Calif	San-Francisco	"	"	$300	no	"	"	San Mass California friend Mrs. Hylles.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Natural	Chestnut	grey	"	France	Morlain
24	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	$20	yes	1910-13	New York	63 East 59th Street New York Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	France	Etretat
25	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$30	no	"	"	63 East 59th Street New York mother in law Mrs Morris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	black	"	Persia	Teheran
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	France	Enghien les Bains
27	N.Y.	"	"	"	$100	no	"	"	47 West St. New-York brother in law Najib Ache	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Syria	Zattagne
28	Nu	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"		"	"	"	"	
29	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	$10		"	"	9 Christopher Ave. New-York brother Jean Magnan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	France	St Firmin
30	Calf.	Oxnard	"	"	~~$20~~	no	"	"	Oxnard Calif. sister Miss Felicie Maya	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	France	La Motte en Champsaur

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE , NOV 15 1913 , 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

16

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	Luigi	Leoni	30		M	S	Stone Cutter 22-103959-5-13-41	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Bianchio	Bianchio aunt Rossi Bigia	NON IMM
2	Lencioni	Filomena	21		F	M	Tourist 22-73316 4/3/31	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	~~Lucca~~	Lucca Egisto Legromigno ~~75 Via S. Gines~~ -do-	
3	-do-	Leda	-	11	F	S	Laborer 22-63451-6/14/37	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lucca	~~Carlo Lucchesi~~	
4	Lucchesi	Dionisio	24		M	M	Laborer 22-122265-4-14-42	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	75 Via S. Gines Carlo Lucchesi	
5	-do-	Maria	18		F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	-do-	
6	Lachowsky	Rafael	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Russia	~~Russia~~	France	Paris	189 rue de Tolbiac Paris 13 father Mr Lachowsky	
7	Lucchesi	Armando	28		M	S	Tradesman	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Pozzuolo	Pozzuolo P. di Lucca mother Mr. Lucchesi	
8	Leitner	Maria	18		F	S	Housemaid 1929	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Pinkakertes.	Pinkakertes Vas Megye father Paul Leitner	
9	Maffei	Costante	48		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Pinzolo	Pinzolo mother Luigia Maffei	
10	Mazzieri	Sabatino	28		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Massa a Cozzile	186 Massa a Cozzile Federigo Mazzieri.	
11	Martin	Emanuel	49		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Cles Marcena	Cles Marcena Margherita Martin	
12	Matusi	Giuseppe	24		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Pinzolo	Pinzolo father Celeste Matusi	
13	Mattencci	Bartolomeo	40	6	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Lucca	80 Ligromigno Porino father Saverio Mattencci	
14	Mascheroni	Antonio	27	10	M	S	Mecanicien	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Legnano	Via Lega N° 17. Legnano Mascheroni Andrea	
15	Millot	Eugenie	36		F	S	Dressmaker 7-136210-4/23/40	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	9 rue Montholon Paris aunt Mme ~~Montholon~~ Grivel	
16	Marincic	Maria	29		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Zalna	Mala Zalna 28 father Frane Marincic.	
17	Mertens	Jean	28		M	S	Variety Actor	Yes	Yes.	Belgia	Belgian	Belgia	Brussels	Chaussée de Ninove Brussels. brother Gustave Mertens	
18	Michelotti	Charles	31		M	S	Bartender	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Italy	Bertry	Bertry Nord. Father-in-Law Moreau.	NON IMM
19	Mase	Antonio	39		M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Giustino	Giustino mother Eugenia Maso	
20	Marillac	Mélanie	X 21		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Ancelle	Ancelle H^tes Alpes Mme Suzanne Marillac	
21	Mur	Nazzario	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pampelune	Pampelune father in law Pedro Belzes	
22	Miriande	Jean Baptiste	28		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Aren	Aren. Canton d'Oloron father et mother Miriande	
23	Monfort	Georges, Yves	18	10	M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	France	"	"	Morlaix	Plyber Cris (Finistère) father Monfort	
24	Monif	Juliette	36		F	M	Dealer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Paris	24 Rue Truffault Paris husband Reza Khan Monif.	
25	Monif	Hassan Khan	26		M	M	2-233168 7/5/41	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	"	"	"	
26	-do-	Genevieve	20		F	M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
27	Mafoud	Najib	50		M	M	Tradesman	Yes	Yes	"	"	Syrie	Lattaquié.	Lattaquié Syrie. wife Mahfoud Lancela	
28	-do-	Georges	11		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Magnan	Léa	20		M	S	Chambermaid.	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	St Firmin	Véchier par St Firmin father F. Magnan	
30	Meyer	Marie	X 18		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	La Motte en Champsaur	La Motte (Hautes Alpes) father M Jean Meyer.	

16

30/29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumont
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* NOV 22 1913, *19*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—1638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd Off. *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* FRANCE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* NOV 22 1913 *, 19* ... *,*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 22 1913, 191 — 26

11—4637

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Min.	Chisholm	Yes	by himself	$26	no	no	no	Cousine Marie Sterle Chisholm Min. Box 819	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ordin	brown	blued	—	Austria	Maleloce
2	U.S.A.	New-York	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Sister Josefa Habyan New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	fair	—	"	Dornzolé
3	Calif.	Asti	no	"	$60	Yes	1909-1913	Asti	Friend Pellegrino Paul Asti Sonoma Co. Calif.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	—	French	Le May
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Whit	"	—	"	La Chapelle s/Rain
5	U.S.A.	New-York	"	"	$50	Yes	1912	New-Jersey	Friend Constantin Solny New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blued	—	Austria	Hochst
6	"	"	Yes	"	"	no	no	no	Cousin Dukelder New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Swiss	St Gallen
7	"	"	"	"	$50	Yes	1912	Chicago	Hotel Nighton New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	—	Belgian	Bruxelles
8	Florida	Pensacola	"	"	"	"	1909	Pensacola	Cose Consul Florida Pensacola	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Hispano	Masnou
9	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	—	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Olello
11	N.J.	Metuchen	"	"	$35	Yes	1903-1913	Metuchen	St Joseph Noviciate Metuchen	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"		fair	—	French	St Julien
12	Penn.	Smithfield	"	"	$26	no	no	no	Husband Klemens Smithfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	—	Austria	Koydorf
13	"	"	"	"	$30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							4	"	"	"			"	"
15	U.S.A.	New-York	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Sister Sophie Keller New York							5	3	"	"	blued		Swiss	New-York
16	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Anton Burger New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	—	Austria	Reifnitz
17	N.J.	Chatam	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Uncle, Brother and Mother Chatam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Höchst
18	Califor.	S-Francisco	"	"	$300	Yes	1910	S-Francisco	Home Boris Benareff San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Bulgarian	Sliven
19	"	"	"	"	$60	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
20	U.S.A.	New-York	"	"	$25	"	1904	New-York	Home 353 5 Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	White	brown	blued	—	Russian	Kriew
21	Ariz.	Jerome	"	"	$25	yes	no	no	Friend, Johan Jelic Box 490 Jerome Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Austria	Brezze
22	"	"	"	"	$26	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Austria	Ledine
23	U.S.A.	New-York	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Joseph-dit Lehmann New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	scar on the nose	Swiss	Neuchâtel
24	Califor.	St Pedro	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother Zeani Tomeiato Cal. San Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Austria	Sirov
25	Michigan	Detroit	No	"	"	$50	Yes 1911-1912	New-York	Pakard Motor Car Co Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	French	Cransac
26	U.S.A.	New-York	Yes	"	"	no	yes	no	Friend Adamelo Jolini New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Tyrol	Martass
27	Califor.	San Francisco	No	"	"	$220	Yes 1904	New-York	Brother Lonsolin San-Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	French	St Firmin
28	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
29	U.S.A.	New-Jersey	Yes	"	"	$400	" 1906	West Hoboken	Sister Mme Baudin West Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Fair	—	French	Schirmeck
30	Wash.	Mercer Island	"	"	"	$50	" 1893-1913	Seattle	Home Mercer Island Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		French	[illegible]

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, NOV 15 1913, 191

11—4637

1 No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions	Head Tax Deposits	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			Hocevar	Ana	20		f	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovian	Austria	Male Lasce	Male Lasce 2. Gross Lasic Normund Johann
2			Habijan	Valentin	22		M	S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovian	Austria	Donzele	Donzele father Mr Anton Habijan
3			Jadeau	Charles	62	10	M	M	Winemerchant	Yes	Yes	France	Francais	U.S.A.	Asti	St Hilaire s/Flavy. neveu Penschon
4			-do-	Marie	62	4	f	M	do	Yes	Yes					-do-
5			Jäger	Ernst	20	10	M	S	Innkeeper	Yes	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Höchst	Unterdorf Höchst mother: Mr Hyacinth Jäger
6			Imholder	Ernst	26		M	S	Cashier	Yes	Yes	Swiss	~~Swiss~~ "	Swiss	St Gallen	Steinwald St Gallen father H. Imholder
7			Janssens	August	36		M	M	Clown	Yes	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	Belgian	Bruxelles	11 rue Godefroi de Bouillon Bruxelles Clement Janssens
8			Isern	Pedro Prosier	48	2	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Masnou	Masnou wife Mrs. Isern
9			-do-	Pedro Prosier	17	8	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
10			Gudas	Jose	22	6	M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
11			Juge	Gabriel	34	3	M	S	Teacher 6-34559	Yes	Yes	France 10-16-35	France	France	St Julien	Bordes par St Julien-Chaptenil mother Mr Ve Juge
12			Klemenc	Franciska	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovian	Austria	Franzdorf	Franzdorf bei Laibach father Franc Mezi
13			-do-	Franc	8		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	-do-
14			-do-	Gabriela	7		f	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	-do-
15			Keller	Alfred	24		M	S	Woodcutter	Yes	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	St Gallen	Stein St Gallen Father Jacob Keller
16			Klun	Johanna	22		f	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovian	Austria	Reifnitz	Reifnitz 147 father Johann Klun
17			Küng	August	20	1	M	S	Innkeeper	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Höchst	Winkel Höchst father Joh. Georg Küng
18			Kenareff	Dragomir	26		M	M	Tradesman	Yes	Yes	Bulgary	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sliven	Sliven – Philippopoli brother: Jean Kenareff
19			-do-	Anga Chopova	20		f	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	-do-
20			Kenfsky	Joseph	31		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Hotel Continental. Paris
21			Kolman	Josef	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovian	Austria	Steiermark.	Smreje 14. Steiermark. wife Franciska Kolmann
22			Kastner	Franz	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Lichtenwald. father Jolen Kastner
23			Lehmann	Joseph Fernand	25		M	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	France	Hebrew	Swiss	Morges	35 rue du lac. Morges mother Mrs Mennmary
24			Giuseppe	Leoni	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Tyrol	Arco	Arco. father Leoni Bettino
25			Leseine	Georges	25	5	M	M	Mécanicien	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Cransac Aveyron father Germain Leseine
26			Lorenzi	Luigi	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Swiss	Goldau	Moitaso mother Larezzo Assunta
27			Loubet	Jean Jacques(~~Marie~~)	31		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	France	France	France	St Firmin	Lachamp par St Firmin father Adolphe Gourlier
28			-do-	Marie	27		f	M	"	Yes	Yes					-do-
29			Lefort	Françoise	68		f	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	"			Reims	Reims my cousin
30			Lucas	Josephine	42		f	M	housewife	Yes	Yes			U.S.A.	Mercer Island	Bethonnet (Savoie) father Mr Pierre Pachoud

14-1-36

15

NON IMI

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the **FRANCE**, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1913 day of , 19

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Beriard Maurice 2nd Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 22 1913, 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

24

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 22 1913, 191

11—4637

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New-York	yes	by himself	$30	yes	1912-13	New-York	Brooklyn 700 Grindley st. To Mr. C. M. Karz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Natural	brown	brown	none	Swiss	Thun
2	Calif	San francisco	"	"	$30	"	1902-13	Antioch	Antioch Calif. Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Swiss	Avegno
3	Pa.	Scranton	"	"	$40	no	"	"	Scranton Pa sister Marietta Tomesacci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Italy	Frontane
4	~~N.Y.~~ Canada	~~Niagara Falls~~ Hamilton	no	"	$30	yes	1902 1905 1913	New York	~~328 Coffin Av. New Bedford~~ Home ~~aunt Mr. C. Bossey~~ Hamilton 100 Catharine st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	red	blue	"	Canada	Meritons
5	Calif	Los Angeles	yes	"	$35	yes	born at Los Angeles		1616 Exxxia street Los Angeles Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		California	Los Angeles
6	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	$50	"	1904-11	New-York	33 Union Square New-York Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	brown	black	grey	"	Syria	Beyrouth
7	Calif	S. Barbara	"	"	$30	"	1910-13	S. Barbara	S. Barbara Calif Box 36 Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Italy	Tremosine
8	N.Y.	New-York	"	"	$30	"	1908-12	New-York	896 8th Avenue New York friend Mr. Grobet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Natural	chestnut	blue	"	France	Montbeliard
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Lyoffans
10	Wis.	Milwaukee	"	"	$20	no	"	"	Garfield N° 717 Milwaukee uncle John Fuchs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	grey	"	Ungarn	Uztelep
11	Calif	Los Angeles	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Los Angels friend Mr. & Mrs. A. Dellens	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chestnut	blue	"	France	S. Firmin
12	Ohio	Piney Fork	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Piney Fork Box 141 friend Vanti Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	Italy	Grezzana
13	Penn.	Pittsburg	no	"	$200	yes	1900	Philadelphia	250 Emerson street Pittsburg friend Mr Cotelle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	brown	"	Swiss	Tully
14	Calif	San Francisco	no	"	$80	no	"	"	1108 Powell st. San Francisco brother Adolph Gonzales	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	grey	"	France	S. Firmin
15	Calif	San Francisco	no	"	$100	yes	1860-1913	San Fran	San Francisco Home 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Swiss	Saaren
16	"	"	"	"	$50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey		"	Rheinsingen
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	$50	yes	1900-13	Guinsi	Presso Hotel Ticino New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	grey	"	Italy	Niggini
18	Alabama	Mobile	no	"	$75	"	1903-13	Mobile	Industrial School Mobile.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	France	S. Quentin
19	Calif	San Francisco	yes	"	$30	"	1913	San Franc	1150 Sacramento st. San Francisco cousin Mr Mathilde Genge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bordighera
20	Ill.	Chicago	no	by his father	$30	no	"	"	9th street Hotel Lafayette New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black	"	France	Epinay
21	Calif	San Francisco	yes	by himself	$30	"	"	"	Tobin P.O. Calif brother Emilio Ghilarducci	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	Italy	S. Leonardo
22	N.H.	N. Wood Stocks	no	"	$30	yes	1896-13	N.W. Stocks	North Wood Stocks 47 Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Renazzo
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ill.	Chicago	yes	"	$25	no	"	"	2522 S. Clermont Av. Chicago friend Luigi Andreotti	"	"	"	"	"	"							Italy	Monte Carlo
25	Calif	San Francisco	"	"	$25	no	"	"	Tobin P.O. San Francisco husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S. Leonard
26	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Pa	Nazareth	"	"	$10 30	yes	1908-10	Nazareth	Nazareth Box 163 husband Venzel Grillo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Ungarn	Hagiseroslek
29	Nev.	Reno	"	"	~~$50~~ 30	no	"	"	Reno brother Bartiste Farre	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"		Spain	Hegos
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"			

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, NOV 15 1913, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

14

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Fehlmann	Charles	32	9	M	S	Consulat secretaire	Yes	Yes	Sweiss	German	USA	New York	Thun, 17 Innere Ringstrasse Samuel and Elisa Fehlmann NON IMM
2											Fanton	Antonio	32		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Sweiss	Italian	Sweiss	Aregno	Aregno Mother Fantoni Caterina
3											Franceschelli	Lucia	19		F	S	~~Menagere~~ Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	Nord Italian	Italian	Frontane	Frontane Mother Gentile Ignazia
4											Fawell	Roy	21	11	M	S	traveller	Yes	Yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canadian	Hamilton	Durham (England) Father John W. Fawell NON IMM
5											Ferout	Josephine	19		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	~~French~~	~~French~~	~~French~~ California	Los Angeles	Pinte la Riviere (Hte Garonne) Father, François Ferout
6											Faris	Alli	34	3	M	M	Tradesman	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Byrouth	Byrouth Syria Father, M Faris
7											Zinetti	Francesco	40		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Nord Italian	Italia	Vimodrone	Wife Maria Zinetti
8											Fritsch	Charles	32	3	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	French	French	French	St Loup	Montbeliard (Doubs) Father, Louis
9											d°	Denise	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luxeuil (Hte Saone) Delperrin Alphonse
10											Fuchs	Julie	21		F	S	Laborer 23-65281	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	German	Hungarian	Uytelep	Uytelep Father Joseph Fuchs
11											Gonsolin	Rosa	20		F	S	Chambermaid	Yes	Yes	French	French	Htes Alpes	St Firmin	[illegible] St Firmin (Htes Alpes) Verdier and Gonsolin
12											Grazioli	Ernesto	42		M	S	Electricien	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italia	Italia	Grezzana	Grezzana (Verona) Mother Agata
13											Grandvaux	Alice	42		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	French	French	French	Paris	Paris, 12 rue des hospitalières St Gervais Brother Louis Grandvaux
14											Gonsolin	Julie	18		F	S	Chambermaid	Yes	Yes	French	French	Htes Alpes	St Firmin	St Firmin Brother Alphe Gonsolin
15											~~Gehret~~	Christian	72	11	M	S	Rentier	Yes	Yes	Sweiss	German	California	S. Francisco	San Francisco Brother Joseph Gehret NON IMM
16											Bühler	Emma	25	2	F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweiss	(Bern) Oberhofen	Boltingen Father Johann Bühler NON IMM
17											Guerra	Carlo	31		M	S	Sculptor	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Viggiu	Viggiu	Viggiu Sister Guerra Claudina
18											Gros	Alphonse	32		M	S	Prof. Fischer	Yes	Yes	French	French	French	St Quentin	St Quentin (Aisne) brother, Gilbert Gros
19											Garzo	Jean	28		M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italian	Bordighera	Bordighera British Stores
20											Grehier	Julien	16		M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	French	French	French	Epinay s/Orge	Epinay s/Orge (S-et-O) Father Léon Grehier
21											Ghilarducci	Estere	23		F	M	Laborer	No	No	Italian	North-Italia	Italian	Lucca	72 via Genese Lucca Father Ghilarducci Raffaello
22											Govoni	Clementina	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italia	Italian	Malta a Renazzo s' into	Malta a Renazzo s' into Husband Lanio
23											d°	Malvina	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24											Gemignani	Carolina	22		F	M	Hatmaker 11-285787-4/1/41	Yes	Yes	Italian	Sud Italia	Italian	Monte carlo	Monte-Carlo (Lucca) Father Angelo Gemignani
25											Ghilarducci	Enrichetta	27		F	M	Laborer 22-134499 3/31/43 22-102525-505-NOCA-4/5/41	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	Italian	Sud Italia	Italian	Capannori	Capannori (Lucca) Father in law Carlo Lucchesi
26											d°	Elide	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
27											d°	Edwige	3		F	S	" 22-22834	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28											Groller	Juliana	21		F	S	Laborer 22-74573 Yes No [illegible] 10/4/38	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	German	Hungarian	Nagysarolak	Nagysarolak Father Joseph Girhösl
29											Marra	Benita	19		F	S	Housewife 22-77002-[illegible]40-505	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Hispano	Spain	Magare	Magare Mother Josefa Marro
30											"	Fermina	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "

V49153 Barcelona

30/29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith (State "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, ~~and that~~ I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dumont

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1913 day of ...., 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bérard Maurice 2nd Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bérard 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* NOV 22 1913, *19*...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 22 1913, 191 · 22

11—4637

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Texas	San Antonio	S	Mr. abbé Condev No, paid	$20	No	no	no	San Antonio Cousin "Curate Antoine"	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Natur	Fair	ord.	—	French	Nancy
2	U.S.A.	New York	Yes	by himself	$50	Yes	1912	N. York	New York Hotel Highton	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Belgian	Bruxelles
3	Vt	~~Lee~~ Barre	S No	"	$50	No	"	"	Barre Vt Husband Dello Chieso Giuseppe 85 Smith st	"	"	"	no	"	"	5	1	"	"	blued	—	Italian	Bisuschio
4	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	"	$50	"	no	no	Chicago Brother Crespo Genovese 2569 - Echoly Ave -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	—	Italian	[illegible]
5	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	—	"	"
6	Califo.	[illegible]	S	"	Ok	"	"	"	San Francisco Branco San Gregorio Cal -	"					"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Lucca
RANT ALIEN 7	U.S.A.	New York	Yes	"	$200	Yes	1910 1913	New York	New Jersey Uncle and Mother Gargare Wife - Discharged 401 - 61st st											brown	[illegible]	Belgian	Bruxelles
RANT ALIEN 8	~~U.S.A.~~ do	~~New Jersey~~ do	"	"	$25 do	"	~~1912~~	"	~~Jersey city do New Jersey~~ ~~Home 50 Montgomery St.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~7~~	"	"	" do	—	~~Italian~~ do	~~Rigoli~~ do
RANT ALIEN 9	U.S.A.	New Jersey	"	"	$25	"	1910 1912	"	Jersey City New Jersey Home 50 Montgomery St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Italian	Rigoli
RANT ALIEN 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
11	~~Illinois~~ Iowa	Elgin	S	"	$25	"	1912	Elgin	Elgin Iowa Joh Durska [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Swiss	[illegible]
12	Calif.	San Francisco	S	"	$40	no	no	no	San Francisco Cousin Bouret 3940 - 18th st -	"					"	5	6	"	"	"	—	French	Oleron
RANT ALIEN 13	Maryl.	Baltimore	"	"	$50	Yes	1902	Baltimore	Baltimore Home W. Sterling ct. 1011 - West Sterling Court	"	"	"				5	3	"	"	"	—	Italian	Pallanzo
14	U.S.A.	New York	"	"	$300	No	no	no	New York Aunt Debucchi Maria 64 Downing St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blued	—	"	Albareto
15	"	"	No	"	$50	"	"	"	New York Uncle Michel Eckle Discharged to O.K.									"	"	fair	—	German	Offenburg
16	Calif.	Denver	S	"	$50	"	"	"	Denver Colorado Friend Giovanni Plankel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Italian	Fraissilongo
17	Nevada	~~Reno~~ [illegible]	S	"	$30	"	"	"	Reno Nevada Brother Esparza Genaro	— "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Hispano	Ortasqui
18	N.J.	Metuchen	S	"	$50	"	"	"	Metuchen St. Joseph Novitiate	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	—	French	Villefort
19	Calif.	Los Angeles	S	"	$35	"	"	"	Los Angeles Uncle Joanes Maron 1256 - East st -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	ordin.	—	"	St. Bonnet
20	U.S.A.	New York	"	Brother	$30	"	"	"	Bronx New York Brother Jacob Finkelstein 41 - Bryant ave - Discharged to O.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	Russian	Plotz
21	Color.	Marble	S	by himself	$50	Yes	1910 1913	Col.	Marble Colorado Wife Francone Mathilde	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	Italian	Montalengo
22	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	"	$35	Yes	1906	Chicago	Chicago Friend Hegei 2334 - W - 24th -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blued	—	Hungarian	Budapest
RANT ALIEN 23	U.S.A.	New York	Yes	"	$80	"	1908 1913	Pittsfield	Pittsfield Massachusetts Friend Meandro Ferrero 29th 14 West	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	—	Italian	Montersilli
RANT ALIEN 24	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	" Home - 2293	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blued	—	"	"
RANT ALIEN 25	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	4	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
26	"	"	No	"	$100	"	1907	New York	New York Brother in law Fournier 269 - W. 40th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	—	French	l'Aubier
27	Va	"	No	"	$40	No	no	no	New York Friend Joseph Hoyano 86 - 2nd st - Discharged to O.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blued	—	Austria	Podbruje
28	"	Westramps	no	"	$50	Yes	1909-1912	Rockspring	Westramps Maryland Friend Armano Baldi 63 Greenwich st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	—	Austria	Scurelle
29	"	New York	No	"	$80	No	no	no	New York Husband Fleischman Home ~~[illegible]~~ - 341 E 41st st. N.Y. Discharged to O.K.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	French	Belfort
30	Wis	Milwaukee	S Yes	"	$25	Yes	1906-1907	Milwaukee	Milwaukee Wis Brother in law J. Warhalek 1793 - 9th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Hungarian	Zohor

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE , NOV 15 1913 , 191

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name. 13	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	Douche	Andre	23	M.	S.	Curate 17.9022 10.17.38	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Nancy	16 rue Jacquinot Nancy mother Mme Douche	
2	Demulder	Lambert	30	M	M	Clown	Yes	Yes	Belgia	Belgian	Belgia	Bruxelles	17 rue Ste Gertrude Etterbeek Bruxelles mother Mme Emilie Demulder	
3	Della Chiesa	Antonietta	22	f.	M.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Bisuschio	Rosaga Fraz. Bisuschio mother Della Chiesa Giuseppina.	
4	Del Carlo	Giulio	34	M.	M.	Workmen	Yes	Yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Zabadia	Zabadia my cousin Melangue	
5	do	Ardardo	8	M.		do.	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	-do-	
6	Del Bianco	Amadeo	38	M.	S.	Trademan	Yes	Yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Eschete	Eschete. my father Biancos Amadeo	NON IM
7	Dimichel	Leonard	30	M	M.	Piano attender	Yes	Yes	Belgian	Belgian	U. S. A.	New York	37 rue de Charonne Paris. brother in Law Florent Ottes	NON IM
8	do	Gabrielle	2	f	S.	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	NON IM
9	Del Genovese	Giuseppe	54	M.	M.	Proprietor.	Yes	Yes	Italian	N. Italian	~~Italy~~	[illegible]	Rigolo. Prov. Pisa father Giuseppe del Genovese	NON IM
10	do	Gaetana	39	f	M	do.	Yes	Yes	"	"			-do-	
11	Durscher	Jacob	30	M	S.	farmer	Yes	Yes.	Swiss	German	Swiss	Muhlehorn	Muhlehorn Ct Glaris father Leonhard Duscher	
12	Doux	Jean	26	M.	M	Workmen	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Oloron	Bagas d'Olrn father and mother Doux	NON IM
13	Danini	Giovanni	32	M	M.	Cementmaker	Yes	Yes	Italian	N. Italian	U. S. A.	Baltimore	Pallanza my father and mother	
14	Delucchi	Giuseppe	26	M	S.	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Albareto	Delucchio Antonio uncle Albareto	
15	Echle	Helene	25	f	S.	cook.	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Offenburg	Offenburg Buhlerstr. 30 father Max Echle	
16	Eccel	Cristano	22	M	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Frassilongo	Frassilongo mother Domenica Eccel	
17	Esparsa	Daniel	20	M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Aitozqui	~~Esp~~ Aitozqui father and mother Esparsa François	
18	Eghy	Louis	26	M	S.	Teacher	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Villefort.	Villefort (Lozère) uncle Amille Piton.	
19	Eyraud	Auguste	18	M.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	St Bonnet	St Bonnet (Htes Alpes) father Eli Eyraud.	
20	Finkelstein	Anna	20	f	S.	Workmen	Yes	Yes.	Russia	~~Russian~~ Hebrew	France	Paris	2 rue de Bayonnais my sister ~~Leeuds~~ Madam Silberstein	
21	Faussoune	Joseph	46	M	M.	Workmen	Yes	Yes	Italian 11-257080-10/24/41	N. Italian	Italy	Montalanghe	Montalanghe Canavese N°12 Pietro Viera	
22	Ferem	Emeric	19	M	S.	Mecanician	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Ungarn	Apatin	Obere Canalstr. 448 Apatin father Emerie Ferem	NON IM
23	Ferrero	Biagio	40	M.	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	N. Italian	U. S. A.	Pittsfield	Nizza Montercello father Ferrero Giuseppe	NON IM
24	-do-	Maddalena	33	f	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	NON IM
25	do	Catherina	5	f	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Feuillade	Auguste	32	M	S.	Kalkburner	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	L'Aubin	L'Aubin father Silvain Feuillade	
27	Feren	Cecilya	25	f.	S.	Workwoman	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Ponbreze	Ponbreze father Anton Feren	
28	Forghel	Giovanni	29	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Scurelli	Scurelli mother Frosina Forghel	
29	Fleischmann	Judith	32	f.	M.	Tourist	Yes	Yes	France.	French	Swiss	Basle	Basle Schlettstatterstr. 36 Herrn Goldstein.	
30	Fajta	Franz	40	M	S.	Workmen	Yes	Yes	~~Hungarian~~ Hung	Slovakian	Ungarn	Zohor	Zohor. 386 Pozsonymegye wife Fajta Juliana	

(13

30

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Dumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this NOV 22 1913 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bénard Maurice 2nd Off, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 22 1913, 19.. ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—163[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

20

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 22 1913, 191

11—4637

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	himself	$30	Yes	1908	New-York	69th St. East R. New-York The Hammond Typewrit. Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Natural	black	black	none	Italy	Livourne
2	"	"	no	"	$40	"	1908	"	324 E. 49 St. New-York daughter Esterina Brutini	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	chestnut	"	"	Cornigho
RANT ALIEN 3	"	West-Hoboken	no	"	$200	"	1885-1913	W. Hoboken	720 Monastery street W. Hoboken Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Swiss	Neufchatel
4	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Besançon
5	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	"	"
RANT ALIEN 6	Mo	Lexington	S	"	$30	"	1907-13	Lexington	Lexington husband M. Carion	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	"	"	Pleylen
7	"	"	S	"	"	no	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Plogastel
8	"	"	S	"	"	no	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Vt.	E. Barre ~~New-York~~	no	by Uncle	$30	no	"	"	Barre East Barre St. Box 134 ~~Father~~ Conv Celesto	His changed to						4	6	"	fair	black	Box - 144 - E Barre Vt	Italy	Usena
10	"	"	no	by himself	$25	"	"	"	New-York. friend. Carlo Maffei	- 16 - Harmony st -					"	5	6	"	black	"	"	Austria	Pinzolo
RANT ALIEN 11	"	"	no	"	$30	yes	1910 1913	New-York	224 W. 36th St New-York Home	224 - W - 36th -				"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut	blue	"	Italy	Caraglio
RANT ALIEN 12	"	"	no	"	$30	"	1900 1913	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
13	Calif.	Fresno	S	"	$200	no	"	"	109 Kearney Av. Fresno ~~uncle~~ M. G. Corbiel	His changed to Co[illegible]						5		"	black	black	"	France	Chandun
14	Ill.	Glen Carlem	S no	"	$40	no	"	"	Glen Carlem Ill brother Pietro Cristello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	grey	grey	"	Austria	Mola Pine
15	Pa.	Scranton	S yes	"	$25	yes	1910-12	San Fran.	Scranton Pa. friend Caporaletti Gio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Italy	Pesaro
16	Pa	Monessen	S no	"	$20	yes	1902	Monessen	Monessen P. Box 485 father Antonio Cavallo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Corse	Ajaccio
17	Calif.	Los-Angeles	S yes	"	~~$50~~	no	"	"	New-English 712 Los Angeles brother A. Camy Emile	519 East St -					"	5	5	Natural	fair	chestnut	"	France	Bordes
18	N.Y	Brooklyn	no	"	$25	no	"	"	Brooklyn 311 Atlantic Av. father Jan Sobocinski	His changed to 7 [illegible]						5	7	"	fair	grey	"	Russia	Warschau
19	N.Y.	New-York	yes	"	$150	yes	1910-1913	New-York	106 Clifton Av. Lakewood N.J. brother M. Gargan	His changed to [illegible] - Leonard - 461 - 1st Ave -						5		brown	black	brown	"	Italy	Atina
20	N.Y.	New-York	no	"	$50	"	1904-1910	"	Rockaway New-York Box 361 friend. Carlo Areta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Natural	"	black	"	"	Modigliano
21	"	"	no	"	$40	no	"	"	Rockaway Box 361 New-York ~~uncle~~ Campana Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~	S	"	$3000	yes	"	"	41 St. ~~[illegible]~~ Montreal cousin Mr. Jusscan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Coloured	Chestnut	blue	"	France	Vitry.
23	Can.	Hamilton ~~Niagara Falls~~	no	"	$30	yes	1908 1912 1913	New-York	131 East Av. North. Hamilton Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Natural	black	blue	"	"	Paris
24	Calif	San Francisco	S yes	"	$25	no	"	"	1300 Grant Av. San-Francisco brother Costa Lodovico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Italy	Ri
RANT ALIEN 25	Ohio	Cleveland	S yes	"	$30	yes	1907-1910	Cleveland	Cleveland. friend Johan Tommasi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	White	brown	brown	"	Austria	Duple
26	N.J.	Morristown	no	"	$50	no	"	"	Morristown. 40 Speedwell Av. ~~friend~~ Donatoni Giuseppe	His - Donatoni Giuseppe -					"	5	6	Natural	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	Italy	Pescantina
27	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		46 - Speedwell Ave -				"	"	4		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"		64 Oliver st -						4		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	N.Y.	New-York	no	"	$30	yes	1901-13	San Fran.	New-York. 64 Doviner st. sister Delvecchio Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Atlanto
30	"	"	no	"	$50	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANC sailing from LE HAVRE, NOV 15 1913, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
✓ 1		Castelli della Vinca	Piero	36		M	S	Tradesman	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Milan	10 Via Fratelli Ruffini Milano my brother Ing. Ugo Castelli della Vinca	
✓ 2		Cavazzini	Giovanni	47		M	M	Sculptor	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Corniglio	Corniglio. my mother Zambellini Cesira	✓
✓ 3		Colomb	Charles	46		M	M	Tradesman	Yes	Yes	Swiss	~~Swiss~~ French	U.S.A.	West Hoboken N.Y.	3 rue Laffite Paris Whitirotz and Co	NON IM
✓ 4		d°	Marie MF	46		F	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	France	~~French~~ French	France	Besançon	– do –	
✓ 5		Lodo	Frédérique sister in law	50		F	S	do.	Yes	Yes	do	do.	do	do.	– do.	✓
✓ 6		Carion	Marie Anna	32		F	M	Housewife 12-116390	Yes	Yes	France 10-16-35	French	U.S.A.	Lexington Mo.	Bourg Pleyben my father Pierre Martin	NON IM
✓ 7		do	Sister in law Marie Bastin	19		F	S	[illegible] woman	Yes	Yes	– do.	– do.	France	Crilazé	33 rue Michelet Angers my father Carion Guillaume	
✓ 8		do	Brother in law Jean Bavin	26		M	S	Stone Cutter 1-173862 4-9-36	Yes	Yes	– do.	– do.	France	Crilazé	– do –	✓
✓ 9		Comi	Maria	40		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Bremo Usenia	Abbati Pietro Bremo Usenia my aunt	✓
✓ 10		Caola	Francesco	17		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Prezzolo	Prezzolo my father Lodovico Carlo	✓
✓ 11		Cassin NAT 2307-C-1434750	Emmanuele	30		M	S	Tradesman	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Via Moncalvo 18. Turin Moise Sacerdote	NON IM ✓
✓ 12		Cassin	Vittorio Bernardino	33		M	S	Tradesman	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Via Moncalvo 18. Turin Moise Sacerdote	
✓ 13		Chaise	Elise	18		F	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Chaudun	La Fare Hautes Alpes my mother Mme Noemie Chaise	✓
✓ 14		Domenico	Cristelli	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Italian	Austria	Miola Pine	Miola Pine my father Cristofo Cristell	✓
✓ 15		Ortenzio	Celi	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Frontane	Frontane my mother Celi Celeste	✓
✓ 16		Cavalli	Joseph	21		M	S	Workman 23-78406	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	France	Marseille	17 rue Cremone Marseille my uncle Domeniche Cavello	✓
✓ 17		Camy	Bernard	17		M	S	Cook 8-283111 – 8/14/43	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Bordes	Bordes (Basses Pyrénées) my father M. Jean Camy	✓
✓ 18		Sobocinski	Czeslao	19		M	S	Driver	Yes	Yes	Russia	Pole	Russia	Warschau	Warschau my mother Eleonora Sobocinski	
✓ 19		D ~~Concette~~	~~Demichele~~	50		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Italienne	N. Italian	U.S.A.	New York	16 rue St François Bruxelles Marie Valente	
✓ 20		Campana	Bruno	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	N. Italian	Italy	Modigliana	Modigliana my mother Gramina Campana	✓
✓ 21		Cicognani	Egidio nephew	17		M	S	do.	Yes	Yes	do	d	d	do.	Modigliani my father Andrea Cicognani	✓
✓ 22		Cardinalo	François	24		M	S	Restaurateur	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Vitry s/Seine	100 Avenue des Ecoles Vitry s/Seine my brother Cardinali Noel	Fran
✓ 23		Courteaux	Georges	24		M	S	Traveller 22-70404 – 3/26/38	Yes	Yes	Canadian	~~English~~ French	Canada	Hamilton	78 rue Legendre Paris 17 my mother Benvette Courteaux	Fran
✓ 24		Costa	Adele	21		F	S	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Ri.	Ri (Chiavari) Genova my father Costa Angelo	✓
✓ 25		Dacar	Johan	30		M	S	~~Traveller~~	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio	Dupl. 19. P. Forgic my mother Maria Dacar	NON IM
✓ 26		Donatoni	Leonilde	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Pescantina	Pescantina my father Giuseppe Gataro	
✓ 27		– do –	Maria	2	6	F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 28		– do –	Angela	1	6	F	S	"			"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 29		Delucchi	Davide	36		M	M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Albareto	Albareto my brother Delucchi Antonio	
✓ 30		– do –	Adele MF	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Albareto my father Sabini Antonio	

ECTED BY IMMIGR

12

BW

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Dumont

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 22 1913, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

Surgeon

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Renard Maurice 2nd Off.* (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirteen* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 22 1913, 19....,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 18

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 22 1913, 191

11—4637

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pensylv.	St. Marys	S Yes	by himself	$30	Yes	1900-1905 1905-1913	Wendicamp	Wendicamp. Pensylvania Brother Giuseppe Benassutti	No St Marys Pa.	No	No	No	good	no						——	Austria	Tignerone
2	U.S.A.	New York	S No	〃	$300	no	no	no	79 Sullivan St. New York. da Zia Castelli Catherina	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	Natural	Brown	Brown	——	Italia	Albareto
3	California	San Francisco	S No	〃	$50	〃	〃	〃	San Francisco (California) Yes, Cousin Vadino Bommarito	〃 [illegible] St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	Fair	Ordin.	——	Italia	Terrasini
ANT ALIEN 4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	〃	$26	Yes	1908-1913	New York	New York, 82 Cortland str. Cousin Anton Burgar	〃 [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	brown	–	——	Austria	Reifnitz
RANT ALIEN 5	N.Y.	New York	No	〃	$50	〃	1905-1913	〃	New York 324 East 47 st. Wife Mathilde Benaz	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃	〃	——	Italian	Ferrieres
6	Utah	Price	S	〃	$30	No	no	no	Price Utah Friend Narciso Ezzel	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	black	〃	——	Tyrol	Trasilingo
7	~~Penns.~~ Pa.	Blackwood	S No	〃	$50	Yes	1892-1897	Leadville	Blackwood Pa. Friend Floriano Romain	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	——	Austria	Rumo
8	Pensyl.	St. Marys	Yes	〃	$35	No	no	no	St. Marys Uncle Onario Gusmerotti	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃	〃	——	Austria	Tignerone
9	California	San Francisco	S No	〃	$50	〃	〃	〃	San Francisco Friend P. Kraschoff	〃 1799 [illegible] St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	Ordin.	Brown	–	——	Bulgarian	Yamboli
10	〃	〃	No	〃	$50	〃	〃	〃	1050 clay st Francisco Friend Rolland	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	Gray	——	French	Mercurey
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5		〃	〃	〃	——	〃	〃
12	Ill. d°	Chicago d°	Yes d°	〃 d°	$26 d°	〃 〃	〃 〃	〃 〃	Poland Ave Chicago Friend Frank Peter d° d°	1789 Blue Island Ave	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	——	Austria	Blato
13	N.Y.	~~New York~~	S	〃	$50	~~Yes~~	~~1910-1913~~	~~New York~~	~~Friend Mr Chevalier~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	blue	——	~~France~~ do	~~Paris~~ do
14	New Y.	New York	Yes	〃	$50	Yes	1912	New York	New York Friend Mr Chevalier	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	——	French	Paris
ANT ALIEN 15	Mexico	Mexico	S	〃	$50	no	no	no	Mexico Brother Berger Budal Juarez	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	Gray	——	Hispano	Bilbao
16	Ill.	Chicago	No	〃	$26	Yes	1910-1912	N. York	Chicago Nitian Gerzovits	〃 [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	——	Hungarian	Puikatkerta
17	Pensylv.	Greenville	S No	〃	$30	No	no	No	Greenville Penns. Husband Joseph Bratek	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	Brown	——	Hungarian	Kapolno
18	〃	〃	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃 91 Rose St	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	〃	〃	〃	——	〃	〃
19	〃	〃	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	——	〃	〃
20	Califor.	~~Los Angeles~~ San Pedro	S	〃	$30	Yes	1911-1913	L. Angeles	Los Angeles Brother in law G. Lermeus	〃 Germany Build - San Pedro CO.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	——	Italian	Ottenigo
21	Pensylv.	Greenville	S	〃	$25	no	no	no	Greenville Brother Joseph Bratek	〃 [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	Gray	——	Hungarian	Porosnyaifo
ALIEN 22	N.J.	New Jersey	No	〃	$75	Yes	1913	N. Jersey	New Jersey Friend. Home 21 Angelic St. Weehawken N.J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	brown	——	Swiss	Orselina
23	〃	〃	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	——	N.J.	N. Jersey
24	〃	〃	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	1	〃	〃	〃	——	〃	〃
25	〃	〃	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	3	5	〃	〃	〃	——	〃	〃
26	〃	New York	No	〃	$100	〃	1897-1913	N. York	New York Victoria Hotel Broadway 27 st.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	——	Austria	Wien
27	~~Penns.~~ Pa.	~~Scranton~~	S Yes	〃	$25	no	no	no	Scranton Uncle Paganucci	Box 107 - Sullivan, Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	——	Italian	Tagli
28	N.Y.	New York	No	〃	$40	〃	〃	〃	N. York Friend, Luigi Beltrami 2329 [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃		Tyrol	Mortaso
29	Califor.	Los Angeles	S	〃	$46	Yes	1901-1909	Los Angeles	Los Angeles Husband. 303 Hise St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	White	〃	——	French	Pau
30	〃	〃	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	——	〃	〃

3

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
500 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, NOV 15 1913, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		Benassutti	Amedeo	31	M	S	Laborer 2-72403-5/6/40	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Austrian	Signerone	Signerone My Mother Giuseppina Benassutti	
2		Bosi	Natale	20	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	Nord Italian	Italian	Albareto	Albareto Sister Bosi Elisa	
3		Bommarito	Franco	50	M	S	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian 20	Italian	Palermo	Palermo, Via Conceron 2 Weife Annina Bommarito	NON IM
4	5003 6/3/27	Burgar	Mary	23	F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovian	U.S.A. Amerika	New York	Reifnitz Father Franz Burgar	NON IM
5		Benazzi	Domenico	28	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Amerika	New York	Retorbido di Ferrières Father Giuseppe Benazzi	
6		Giorgio	Bartholdi	19	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Tyrol	Frasilungo	Giorgio Frasilungo Mother Bertoldi	
7		Bonassi	Inocente	40	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Rumo	Rumo (Tyrol) Weife Bonassi	
8		Benassutti	Germano	17	M	S	Laborer 22-60539-11/24/37	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian	Austria	Signerone	Signerone Father Luigi Benassutti	
9		Baldjoff	George	23	M	S	Tradesman	Yes	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Yamboli	Yamboli Father J. Baldjoff	
10		Bessonnat	Jean	35	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	French	French	French	Mercurey	Mercurey Fatherinlaw Chaulian	
11		d°	Camille	31 10	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	French	French	French	Mercurey	Mercurey Father~~inlaw~~ Chaulian	
12		Sedencic	Johan	36	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovian	Austria	Laibach	Laibach Mother Maria Lam	
13		d°	Anna	36	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laibach " " "	
14		Brocco	Maurice	28	M	M	cycliste	Yes	Yes	French	French	French	Paris	Paris, 22 rue St Charles Weife Brocco	NON IM
15		Bergés	Juan	19	M	S	Tradesman	Yes	Yes	~~[illegible]~~	Spanish ~~Hispano~~	Hispano	Bilbao	Bilbao Father San Francisco 8	
16		Berskovitz	Entabrie	26	F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	German ~~Hungarian~~	Hungary	Pm.Rakertes	Pm.Rakertes Father Franz Kurz	
17		Bratek	Maria	27	F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Slovian	Hungary	Sarfö	Sarfö Fatherinlaw Janos Bratek	
18		d°	Gabrisa	9	F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"		
19		d°	Hedwig	4	F	S	8-249345-7-28-41 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Porzonysarfö	
20		Belotti	Michelangelo	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italia N	Italian	Ossenigo	Ossenigo Dolei (Verona) Father Gaetano Belotti	
21		Bratek	Katharina	[illegible]	F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Slovian	Hungary	Porzonysarfö	Porzonysarfö Father Janos Bratek	NON IM
22		Balzarini	Peter	33	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian No	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Cenero (Swiss) Father Gaspare Balzarini	
23		d°	Gertrude	26	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	
24		~~d°~~	~~Emilie~~	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	
25		~~d°~~	~~Arturo~~	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	
26		Blechner	Max	43	M	S	Horsedealer	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hebrew ~~German~~	Austria	Wien	Wien II, untere Donaustrasse 47 Mother Magdalena Blechner	
27		Coccia	Angelo	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy Pesaro	Cagli	Cagli Father Luigi Coccia	
28		Compostello	Maximo	28	M	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Austria	Italian No	Tyrol	Mortaso	Mortaso Brother Compostello	
29		Cousté	Catherine	31	F	M	Tourist	Yes	Yes	French	French	French	Pau	Audry (Basses Pyrénées) Mme Florence	
30		d°	Alfred	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

17

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I ~~am entitled~~ to practice as ~~such~~ by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumont
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 22 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard Maurice 2nd Off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 22 1913, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

16

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , NOV 22 1913 , *191*

11—4637

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	U.S.A.	New York	Yes	by himself	75 Yes	yes	1898	New York	54 Washington St. New York brother T. Abdou	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	brown	none	Syria	Beyrouth.
2	N.Y.	–	no	"	$50	"	1907-1910	Krebs	69 Laight street New York friend Francesco Cesama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Natural	chestnut	chest.	"	Italy	Valdsons
3	Calif.	Santa Barbara	S	"	$30	no	"	"	Santa Barbara Calif. sister Miss Marie Anetche c/o M Bordaul – Discharged to [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	blue	"	France	Ahaxe
4	~~Penn.~~ Ill.	Chicago	S	"	$25	no	"	"	2509 Ocholiz Av. Chicago Ill. friend Mrs. Nathaluca Genovesi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Natural	brown	grey.	"	Italy	Pozzevera
5	Ill.	Glen Carbon	S	"	$50	yes	1911-1913	Butte	Glen Carbon Ill. cousin Pietro Cristels	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	blue	"	Austria	Miola Pine
ANT ALIEN 6	Ill	Buch	S	"	$60	"	1910-1913	Buch	Buch Box 112 friend Gesaz Gracia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	grey	"	Italy	Aosta
ANT ALIEN 7	Calif.	San Francisco	S	"	$50	"	1903-1912	San Fran.	1303-1305 Stockton st. San Francisco Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	chestnut	blue	scar on the left cheek	France	Sayne le Alpes
8	Calif.	Los Angeles	S	"	$100	no	"	"	3123 Molokan street Los Angeles brother in law M André Crevolin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Natural	"	blue	none	France	S Laurent de Lox
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	cousin – André Crevolin Nat Cert [illegible] Victor Green – 8123 – Molokan St Los Angeles Cal [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Step father & mother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Nev.	Reno	S	"	$50	"	"	"	230 Plaza st. Reno Hotel Espanol brother Joaquin Anveresa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Spain	Asoz
14	Calif.	San ~~Francisco~~ Gregorio	S	"	$50	no	"	"	San Gregorio Calif. cousin Benardo Del Branco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	Italy	San Michele
15	Pa	Philadelphia		"	$30	yes	1903-04	Baltimore	Philadelphia 1104 Greenwich st. daughter Al. Giovanni Nat Cert. [illegible] 104 – Greenwich St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	[illegible]	fair white	grey	"	Discharged to Pazzone son – John –	
16	"	"		"	$30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	grey	grey	"	Nov 4 Magnum – 9 Christopher St –	
17	N.Y.	New York	no	"	$110	"	"	"	306 W. 25th St. New York cousin Mrs. Catelan Lydie – Discharged to cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Natural	fair	grey	"	France	S Firmin
18	"	"	no	"	$100	"	"	"	47 West St. New York husband Aslu Mafist	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	black	"	Syria	Lattaquie
19	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged to Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Discharged to Foster Father Scranton (37 Box)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Penn.	Scranton	S	"	$25	yes	1907-1913	Scranton	brother Oscani Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Frontane
23	Minn	St Paul	S	"	$25	"	1905-1912	Washington	S Paul Main st. 15 brother in law Ilia Radul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Natural	brown	black	"	Serbia	Posega
24	"	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	Ohio	Cleveland	S	"	$25	no	no	no	Gla Av. 6014 Cleveland friend Johann Tannsio Glass Ave #6014 –	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Duple
26	Iowa	Madrid	S	"	$25	"	"	"	Madrid brother Josef Bere	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Steiermark
27	N.Y.	New York	no	"	$700	"	"	"	New York Hotel Lafayette 9th St. Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	brown	"	France	Troyes
28	Cal.	Kings Hanford	no	"	$500	yes	1913	Kings	Anfard Kings father James Fadesei Hanford – Kings Co Cal – Route No 2 –	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	Swiss	Locarno
29	"	"	no	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mass	Pittsfield	no	"	$25	"	"	"	Pittsfield Mass. Box 6 brother Biglia Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	Italy	Mombarello

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, NOV 15 1913, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Abdoo	Georges	27		M	M	Commissionaire	yes	yes	Syrien	Syrien	France	Paris	Paris 46 rue de Paradis my father M. Abdoo
2			Blua	Lorenzo	28		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Valdieri	Valdieri my father Blua Antonio
3			Atretche	Gracianne	20		f	S	Housewife	yes	yes	French	French	France	Ahaxe	Jean Ahaxe B^es Pyrénées my brother M. Jean Atretche
4			Antraccoli	Benedetta	20		f	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo County of Lucca my mother Isola Antraccoli
5			Anesin	Domenica	30		f	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austriaco	Italiano	Italy	Montana	Miola Piné Austria my father Battiste Anesin
6			Afrinel	Damiano	43		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italiano	North Italian	U.S.A.	Buch	Fenis Torino my mother Margherita Afrinel
7			Allibert	Gustave	31		M	S	Tradesman	yes	yes	French	France	U.S.A.	San Francisco	Veyne les Alpes (France) my mother Mme Allibert
8			Andéant	Louis	30		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Français	Français	France	St Laurent du Cros	St Laurent du Cros (H^tes Alpes) my brother M. Pierre Andéant
9			"	Joséphine	21		f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	d	d	do
10			"	Marie Louise			f	S				do	d	d	d	do
11			Eyraud	Marie mother	56		f	M	do	yes	yes	do	d	d	d	do
12			"	Emilie	11		f	S		yes	yes	do	d	d	d	do
13			Andéresa	Juan	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Azoz	Azoz (Spain) my father Cresento Anderesa
14			Andreoni	Giorgini, Césare	30		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	San Michele	San Michele county of Lucca Italy my father Giorgi Andreoni
15			Alberto	Stefano	63		M	M	Contractor	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Pavone	Sanct Stefano Italy Pavone
16			[illegible]	Maria	62		f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	d	do	do
17			Abonnel	Octavie	[illegible]		f	S	Chambermaid	yes	yes	French	French	France	St Firmin	Vechier par St Firmin (Hautes Alpes) my mother Mme Abonnel
18			Ashi	Nayfé	30		f	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Syrien	Syrien	Syria	Zettagne	Zettagne Syria my father Mahfoud Antoine
19			do	Yamna	2	8	f	S				do	do	d	d	do
20			do	Antoine	10		M	S				do	do	d	d	do
21			Attala	Salma	14		f	S		yes	yes	do	d	do	d	do
22			Ascani	Alexandro	24		M	S	farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Italy	Frontane	Frontane my mother Lucia Ascani
23			Andrisch	Nicola	34		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	~~[illegible]~~	Servian	Serbie	Schabac	Rasega Serbie my brother Perco Andrisch
24			do	Milica	20		f	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
25			Boncelj	Franc	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Duple	Duple 21 G. Forzic (Neumarkt) my father Michael Boncelj
26			Beve	Anton	50		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Steiermark	Zelec (Sachsenfeld) Steiermark my sister Maria Gorican
27			Boyo	Robert	27		M	S	Furrier	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	23 Cours Jacquin Troyes (Aube) my father Ch. Boyo
28			Badasci	Rena	23		f	S	Scholar	yes	yes	Swiss	Italian	Swiss	Locarno	Locarno Swiss my cousin Mr. J. B. Caron
29			"	Agnes	18		f	S	~~Contractor~~ do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
30			Biglia	Pietro	27		M	S	Contractor	yes	yes	Italian	North Italian	Italy	Mombercelli	Mombercelli my father Domenico Biglia

23-92048-11-29-40
23-92056-11-29-40
23-95654-10-8-41-505

NON IM
NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1653

Geo W. Mason
Inspr

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumont Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and ~~that I~~ am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Dumont
Surgeon,

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 22 1913, 19
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1638

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York NOV 22 1913, 19

9

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bode	Victor	23	5	M.	S.	Portland Oregon June 28th 1890		40 E.-12 North Portland, Oregon
2	Brula	Jacob	30		M.	M.		Circuit Court of Houghton, Michigan Sept. 13th 1912	2347 A Street Calumet, Michigan
3	do	Katharina	28		f	M.		do	do
4	Drasler	Joseph	34		M	S		Circuit Court of Lake County Waukegan, March 18th 1913	620-10 st. Waukegan, Ill.
5	Cariou	Pierre	5		M	–	Lexington Mo. 17 Mars 1908	W.H. 11-6:15	Lexington Mo. Missouri, Lafayette.
6	Ghio	Joseph	63	4	M	M.		St Louis Mo Sept. 27 1883 Court of Record.	3501 Laclede Ave. St Louis Mo.
7	Ghio	William	20	11	M.	S.	St Louis Mo. Dec. 1st 1892		do
8	Guilhas	Leon	44		M	M.		District Court State of Montana in Helena Oct. 28th 1888	1719 Yosemite Ave. San Francisco Cal.
9	do	Henriette	37		f	M.		do	do
10	Hill	Lester (son)	23	10	M.	S.	New York City N.Y. Jan 18th 1890		790 West End Av New York City
11	do	Nellie (Mother)	48	8	f.	M	Georgetown Ky. March 23rd 1865		1870 East 93rd St. Cleveland Ohio
12	Lucas	Marie Blanche	6		f	S.	Mercer Island, East Seattle Wash. 24 Sept. 1907	W.H. 1-30	Mercer Island East Seattle Wash.
13	Lepori	Jean	45	8	M.	Wid.		District Court Southern District New York. May 7th 1906	69 West 48 St. New York.
14	Orsi	Angelo	58		M	M.		Department of State, City of Washington. 3rd Oct. 1912.	Home West Prospect 40. Westville Conn.
15	do	Giuseppina	56		f	M.		do	do
16	Podesta	James J.	52	6	M.	S.		Court of Common Pleas No. 4 Philadelphia June 3rd 1899.	1313 D Street. Room 19. San Diego. California.
17	Planckell	Giorgio	36		M	M		District Court, Gilpin County, Central City. 10th June 1903.	Home Central city Colo. Spring street.
18	do	Angela	28		f.	M.		do	do
19	Planson	Charles	39		M.	M.	Stryker (Ohio) 18 December 1873.		West Unity (Ohio)
20	do	Leah	44		f.	M.	Stryker (Ohio) 18 Juin 1869.		do
21	Questa	Albert	29	2	M.	S.	Cincinnati Ohio Sept 6th 1884	W.H. 10-7-9	1217 Church Av. Covington Kentucky
22	Robert	Paul	3		M.	S.	Nashville (Tennessee) Febr. 6th 1910		Home. 2812 Seifried St. Nashville Tenn.
23	Urtasun	Martin	62		M.	M.		Department of State Washington June 9th 1913.	~~Home~~ Los Angeles New-Coal Ranch
24	Weimann	Julius	55		M.	S.		Superior Court of Washington. Snohomish Co. Feb. 13th 1913	Stanwood Wash. Box 220.
25	Zoppi	Roberto	18		M	S.	Cayucos Cal. August 14 1895		Cambria California
26									
27	Closed at Number Twenty five								
28									
29									
30									

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Berard [illegible], of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do
(Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* NOV 22 1913 , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 13

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, NOV 22 1913, 19

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	self	more	yes	1913	New York	Embassy of Belgium Habana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chesnut	chesnut	none	Belgium	Bruxelles
2	"	"	"	no	no	no	Antonia Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	St Gall
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Lafayette -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black	"	France	Bordeaux
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	c/o Mr. Thomas 122 East 25th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chesnut	"	-d-	Gueblange
NT ALIEN 5	"	"	"	yes	10 yrs Resident		home at Belvedere N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	-d-	Paris
6	"	"	"	"	-d-		-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	U. S. A.	Chicago
7	"	"	"	"	-d-		Auditorium Hotel Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Canada	Toronto
8	"	"	"	"	12 [illegible] 1913 -d-		7/80 Greenwich Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colored	"	"	"	Turkey	Beyrouth
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, 15 1913, 19

11–1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to – Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. de Waepenaert	Charles	49	✓ m		in going [illegible]		yes	Belgium	French	Belgium	Bruxelles	Ministere of Belgium Bruxelles	Cuba	Habana
2	Mr. Zurcher	Marc Oscar	3[illegible]	✓ m		[illegible]	"	"	Switzerland	German	France	Paris	25 Avenue de l'Opera Paris	N.Y.	New York
3	Mr. Barbary de Langlade	François	28	✓ m		"	"	"	France	French	"	Bordeaux	mother Mrs de Langlade Bordeaux	do	do
4	Mrs. Thomas	Marie	65	✓ f		"	"	"	"	"		Paris	Mr. Thomas at Dammarie les Lys	do	do
5	Mr. Mallenat	André	39	✓ m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	US	[illegible]	Mr. Mallenat at Bel Ebat	N.Y.	Bellevue
6	Mrs. do	Helen	38	✓ f	m	none	"	"	"	" not aliens!		do	do do	"	do
7	Mrs. Smyth	Agnes	38	✓ f		none	"	"	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Hotel Continental Paris	Ill.	Chicago
8	Mr. Salamy	Albert	38	✓ m	m	importer	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	US	Paris	do do	do	N.Y. New York

9

10 Closed at number "Eight"

11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

NON IMM
NON IMM

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FRANCE

I, Dumond Pierre, ~~Surgeon~~ of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ~~that~~ I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight ~~in number~~, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

France

Sworn to ~~before me~~ this 23 day of 1913 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

9 23 / 13

8

12

Fr	87	2
S.	36	1

87 123 212 - 54
37 324 361 - 13 7

125	87	
325	36	

Revised

125	87	
318	36	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benard [illegible] *, of the* FRANCE *, from* LE HAVRE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* NOV 22 1913 *, 19* .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

11

NOV 22 1913 , 19

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

11-1118

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	self	more	no	no	no	Hotel La Salle Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	colored	black	black	none	France	Array
	2	no	"	"	"	"	"	d. d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	d.	St Martin des bouts
NT ALIEN	3	"	"	"	yes	1913	New York	Transit for Ciudad Juana Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Spain	Bilbao
ALIEN	4	"	"	"	yes	1910	Chicago	d. d. Habana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	France	Paris
	5	"	"	"	"	1912	San Fco	father in law Mr. Bourn 2550 Webelen Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	West Indies	
	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	father d. d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	San Francisco
	7	yes	his relation	50	yes	1913	N. York	c/o Mrs Bancel Hotel Seville New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
	8	"	"	"	no	no	no	c/o Mrs Gimpel 336 Fifth Ave d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	brown	brown	"	d.	Lisieux
	9	no	"	"	yes	1912	Boston	c/o Mr. Muratore Opera House Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	d.	Roullé
NT ALIEN	10	yes	"	"	"	1912	N. York	c/o Mrs Mallenat Belvedere N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	d.	Bourbon Lancy
	11	no	"	"	no	no	no	c/o Mrs Morton at Milltown N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	d.	Port du Chateau
	12	yes	"	"	yes	1912	New York	c/o Mr. de Cristan Waldorf Astoria N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	d.	Paris
	13	"	"	"	"	1912	d.	c/o Mrs Cavallieri Opera House Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	d.	St Guingolph
ALIEN	14	"	"	"	"	1906	Detroit	c/o Mrs Foy Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	d.	Sulzbad
	15	"	"	"	no	no	no	c/o Mrs Madero 115 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	Switzerland	Srachian
	16	"	"	"				c/o Mr. Leishman Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	England	Cawwork
	17	"	"	"	no	no	no	c/o Mr. Terry Knickerbocker Hotel N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	d.	London
ALIEN	18	"	"	"	yes	1912	New York	c/o Mrs de Cristan Waldorf Astoria d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	d.	Edimbourg
	19	"	"	"	"	1911	d.	c/o M. Conill at Habana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	?	"	"	"	"	d.	London
	20	"	"	"	"	1913	New York	c/o d. d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	Ireland	Killarney
	21	"	"	"	no	no	no	c/o d. d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	d.	d.
	22	"	"	"	yes	1913	N. York	c/o d. d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	"	Cuba	Habana
	23	"	"	"	"	1911	d.	c/o d. d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	d.	d.
ALIEN	24	"	"	"	no	no	no	c/o d. d. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelone
	25	"	"	20	"	"		c/o Mrs Madero 115 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	d.	Ascoitia
ALIEN	26	"	"	50	yes	1911	N. York	c/o Mrs Mencia at Habana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	d.	Barcelona
	27	no	"	"	no	no	no	c/o Mr. Cameron Forbes Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	black	d.	"	Ind.	Philippines
ANT ALIEN	28	yes	"	"	yes	1912	N. York	c/o Mr. Chowitz 40 West 80th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	Italy	Perouse
	29	"	"	"	"	"	d.	c/o Mrs Stuyvesant 32 Liberty Street d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Swede	Stockholm
	30	"	"	"	no	no	no	c/o Mrs Gimpel 636 Fifth Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	England	Romford

7

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, NOV 15 1913, 19

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Crudelle	Emile	37	m	m	doctor	yes	yes	France	French	France	Le Mans	wife Mrs Crudelle Le Mans	Ill.	Chicago
2	Mr. Cacheau	Jules	41	m	m	breeder	"	"	"	"	"	La Ferte Bernard	wife Mrs Cacheau La Ferte Bernard	-d-	-d-
3	Mr. Cruela	Domingo	45	m	s	merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Ciudad Juan	Travelling in Europe	Mexico	Ciudad Juan
4	Mr. Vallin	Luis	38	m	s	consul	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	France	Paris	Cuban Consulat Paris	Cuba	Habana
5	Mr. Vincent	Arthur	36	m	m	none	"	"	England	English	England	London	father Colonel Vincent London	Cal.	San Francisco
6	Mrs. -d-	Maud	30	f	m	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- in law -d- -d-	-d-	-d-
7	Miss Laplume	Rose	36	f	s	maid	"	"	France	French	Cuba	Habana	Travelling with Mrs Bance	N.Y.	New York
8	Miss de Maurey	Jeanne	27	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	-d- -d- Mrs Gimpel	-d-	-d-
9	Mr. Marie	Clement	41	m	m	valet	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- Mr. Somatore	Mass.	Boston
10	Miss Gonnaud	Claudine	23	f	s	maid	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	-d- -d- Mrs Mallenat	N.Y.	New York
11	Miss Graviere	Françoise	16	f	s	-d-	"	"	"	"	France	Nevers	-d- -d- Mrs. Morton	N.Y.	Morristown
12	Miss Lebas	Marthe	24	f	s	-d-	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	-d- -d- Mrs de Cutton	N.Y.	New York
13	Miss Chapaz	Marie	51	f	s	-d-	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- Miss Cavalieri	Mass.	Boston
14	Mrs. Keil	Louise	45	f	m	-d-	"	"	-d-	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	-d- -d- Mrs Foy	Mich.	Detroit
15	Miss Pagane	Maria	51	f	s	-d-	"	"	-d-	"	France	Paris	-d- -d- Mrs Madero	N.Y.	New York
16	Mr. Slaney	Frank	36	m		valet	"	"	England	English	Germany	Berlin	-d- -d- Mr. Leishman	Pa.	Pittsburgh
17	Mr. Atkin	Edward	34	m	m	-d-	"	"	"	-d-	France	Paris	-d- -d- Mr. Terry	N.Y.	New York
18	Miss Moran	Nellie	21	f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	-d- -d- Mrs. Tuttan	-d-	-d-
19	Miss Dench	Maud	28	f	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Havana	-d- -d- Mrs Gomil	Cuba	Habana
20	Miss Garde	Sarah	45	f	s	governess	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- Mrs -d-	-d-	-d-
21	Miss Guilone	Marie	28	f	s	-d-	"	"	Ireland	Irish	France	Paris	-d- -d- Mrs -d-	-d-	-d-
22	Mr. Hernandez	Jose	28	m	m	valet	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	-d- -d- Mrs -d-	-d-	-d-
23	Mrs. Carodenez	Antonia	40	f	w	maid	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- Mrs -d-	-d-	-d-
24	Mrs Casas Uribe	Adelina	42	f	m	-d-	"	"	Spanish	Spain	Spain	Barcelone	-d- -d- Mrs -d-	-d-	-d-
25	Mrs. Aguirre	Carmen	23	f	m	nurse	"	"	-d-	"	France	Paris	-d- -d- Mrs Madero	N.Y.	New York
26	Miss Bilbao	Emeteria	39	f	s	maid	"	"	-d-	"	Cuba	Havana	-d- -d- Mrs Mencia	Cuba	Habano
27	Mr. Marquez	Lorenzo	21	m	s	valet	"	"			U.S.A.	Boston	-d- -d- Mr. Cameron Forbes	Mass.	Boston
28	Mr. Pesci	Attilio	34	m	s	-d-	"	"	Italy	North Italian	U.S.A.	N. York	-d- -d- Mr. Chomitz	N.Y.	New York
29	Miss Karlson	Anna	24	f	s	maid	"	"	Swede	Swedish	France	Paris	-d- -d- Mrs Rutherford Stuyvesant	-d-	-d-
30	Miss Mannooch	Harriet	41	f	s	nurse	"	"	England	English	England	Romford	-d- -d- Mrs Gimpel	-d-	-d-

30 VM 11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *of the* FRANCE *from* LE HAVRE *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* NOV 22 1913 *, 19*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

TOTALS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , NOV 2 1913 , 19 9

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Com-plexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	no	self	more	yes	1911	Calif.	Alexandra Hotel Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	natural	chesnut	chesnut	none	France	Pau
	2	yes	"	"	"	1912	New York	Opera House Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	-d-	Marseille
ANT ALIEN	3	no	"	"	"	1913	U.S. Resident	home at Milltown N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	colored	brown	"	-d-	S. Reverien
LIEN	4	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chesnut	brown	"	-d-	Crosey le Grand
	5	yes	"	"	"	1910	N. York	Hotel Brevort New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	-d-	Bourges
	6	"	"	"	no	no	no	Hotel Plaza -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	-d-	Paris
ANT ALIEN	7	no	"	"	"	"	"	125 Avenue Empress Ottawa Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
	8	yes	"	"	yes	1913	New York	303 Fifth Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	chesnut	grey	"	France	Paris
ANT ALIEN	9	no	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	Hotel New Porter Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colored	black	black	"	-d-	-d-
	10	"	"	"	"	3 yrs	Resident	St Ann's Church 19 Street Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chesnut	chesnut	"	-d-	Vernoux
	11	yes	"	"	"	-d-		home 2328 Belmont Avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pescara
	12	"	"	"	"	-d-		% French Line 19 State Street -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	England	London
	13	no	"	"	no	no	no	Alexandria Hotel Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chesnut	grey	"	France	Fronton
	14	"	"	"	yes	1913	New York	Transit for Santiago de Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colored	grey	black	"	Spain	Madrid
	15	"	"	"	"	1913	-d-	-d- -d- Rexton Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	chesnut	chesnut	"	Canada	Rexton
ANT ALIEN	16	yes	"	"	"	Resident		home 562 West 113th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
ANT ALIEN	17	no	"	"	no	no	no	Transit for Trois Rivieres Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	Canada	Quebec
	18	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Plaza Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Belgium	Uccle
	19	"	"	"	yes	1913	New York	Ritz Carlton Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	France	Paris
	20	no	"	"	"	1911 13	Washington	1104 Spruce Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	-d-	Chambery
	21	"	"	"	"	1913	New Orleans	837 Bawrnoll Street New Orleans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut	chesnut	"	-d-	Paris
ALIEN	22	yes	"	"	"	"	Washington	French Embassy Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	-d-	Cerete
	23	"	"	"	"	1912	New York	40 West 80th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Italy	Turin
ANT ALIEN	24	no	"	"	"	1913	-d-	engineer at Santa Rosalia Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	France	Paris
ALIEN	25	"	"	—	no	no	no	with her husband -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chesnut	brown	"	-d-	-d-
	26	yes	"	more	yes	1913	N. York	% Mr. Madero 115 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	Mexico	Acapulco
	27	"	"	"	"	1912	-d-	Waldorf Astoria Hotel -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	France	Chatellerault
	28	"	"	"	no	no	no	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Paris
	29	"	father	—	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
	30	"	"	—	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	-d-

TOTALS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913, 19

11-1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Mr. de Longueuil	John	24	✓	m	s	none	yes	yes	England	English	France	Paris	father Mr. Longueuil 7 Rue Henri IV Pau	Cal.	Los Angeles	
2	Mr. Muratore	Lucien	35	✓	m	s	artist	"	"	France	French		-d-	-d- Joseph Muratore 15 Rue Pavilly Paris	Mass.	Boston	
3	Mr. Mitton	Leopold	32	✓	m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Newport	Mr Mitton Gabriel at Reverien (Charen	N. J.	Milltown	NON IMMIG
4	Mrs.	-do- Marthe	30	✓	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	father Mr. Mocite Besançon	"	-do-	NON IMMIG
5	Baron de Montesquieu	Jacques	39	✓	m	s	industrial	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	63 Rue de Chaillot Paris	N. Y.	New York	
6	Mr. Murat	Robert	23	✓	m	s	clark	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	4 Rue du Havre -d-	-d-	-d-	
7	Rev. Martial		53	✓	m	s	teacher	"	"	Canada	French	Belgium	Lembecq	Tourist in France	Canada	Ottawa in transit	NON IMM
8	Mr. Marius	Robert	31	✓	m	m	merchant	"	"	France	"	France	Paris	Mrs. Marius 12 Rue de Ballanc Paris	N. Y.	New York	
9	Mr. Michot	Ernest	47	✓	m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	Mrs. Michot 16 Avenue Bosquet	-d-	Mexico City in transit	
10	Mr. Marjon	Victorin	62	✓	m	s	missionary	"	"	"	"	U. S. A	Detroit	Mrs Camille Farao Vernoux	Mich.	Detroit	
11	Mr. de Mariut	Leopold	38	✓	m	m	manufacturer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	-d-	New York	Tourist in Europe	N. Y.	New York	
12	Mr. Mercadier	Georges Marie Joseph	25	✓	m	s	clark	"	"	France	French	U. S. A.	-d-	Mother Mrs Mercadier Moulières	-d-	-d-	
13	Miss Magnot	Jeanne	27	✓	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	France	Pau	Villa Amélie 12 Avenue de Bareges Pau	Cal.	Los Angeles	
14	Mr. Nazabal	Domingo	50	✓	m	s	merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	-d-	Paris	Tourist in Europe	Cuba	Santiago in transit	
15	Miss de Olloqui	Augusta	26	✓	f	s	none	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	Rexton	-d- -d- -d-	Canada	Rexton	
16	Mr. Oppenheim	Richard	47	✓	m	m	merchant	"	"	France	-d-	U. S. A	New York	father Gustave Oppenheim	N. Y.	New York	IMMI
17	Rev. Oliphant		48	✓	m	s	teacher	"	"	Canada	-d-	Canada	Trois Rivières	Tourist in Europe	Canada	Trois Rivières in transit	IMMI
18	Mr. Philippson	Jacques	25	✓	m	s	banker	"	"	Belgium	-d-	Belgium	Bruxelles	18 Rue Guimard Bruxelles	N. Y.	New York	
19	Prince Poniatowski	André	49	✓	m	m	-d-	"	"	France	-d-	France	Paris	41 Rue St Dominique Paris	-d-	-d-	
20	Mrs. Revilliod de Ligny	Louise	40	✓	f	w	none	"	"	"	-d-	"	Fontainebleau	34 Avenue Bugeau Paris	Pa.	Philadelphia	
21	Miss Samuel	Margot	35	✓	f	s	"	"	"	"	-d-	"	Paris	Mrs Roth 19 Avenue Gourgand Paris	N. O. La	New Orleans	
22	Count de Sartiges	Louis	30	✓	m	s	French Embassy Secretary	"	"	"	-d-	U. S. A	Washington	16 Rue de l'Univers Paris	D. C.	Washington	
23	Baron Thonutz	Guido	31	✓	m	s	pictures dealer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	France	Paris	21 Rue Cambon Paris	N. Y.	New York	
24	Mr. Tuillier	Marcel	30	✓	m	m	engineer	"	"	France	French	"	-d-	7 Rue Corricelli Paris	Mexico	Santa Rosalia in transit	
25	Mrs.	-do- Henriette	21	✓	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-de	-de	
26	Miss Tapia	Amalia	41	✓	f	s	"	"	"	Mexico	Mexican		-de	Tourist in Europe	N. Y.	New York	
27	Viscount de Crestan	Philippe	37	✓	m	m	"	"	"	France	French	"	-d-	Viscount de Crestan St Cyr en Val	"	-d-	
28	Viscountess	-d- Josephine	29	✓	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	-d-	
29	Miss	-d- Agnes	7	✓	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	-d-	
30	Master	-d- Pierre	4	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	"	-d-	

6

E Henry

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Qumond [illegible], Surgeon of the FRANCE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 1916, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the FRANCE, from LE HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 22 1913, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15-115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , NOV 2 1913 , 19 7

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	self	more	no	no	no	cousin Einelli Giuseppe 2072 - 1st Avenue, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Putignano
	2	"		—	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	do.
	3	"	father	—	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	do.
	4	"	"	—	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do.
	5	"	"	—	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do.
	6	"	"	—	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do.
	7	"	"	—	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do.
	8	"	"	—	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do.
	9	"	"	—	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do.
	10	"	"	—	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do.
	11	"	"	—	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do.
NT ALIEN	12	no	self	more	yes	1913	N. York	home at Nicolet Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	colored	grey	black	"	Canada	St Gregoire
	13	"	"	"	"	"	do.	going at Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	chestnut	chestnut	"	France	Paris
NT ALIEN	14	yes	"	"	"	1913	do.	Knickerbocker Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	do.	do.
LIEN	15	"	"	—	"	1912	do.	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colored	brown	black	"	do.	do.
EN	16	no	"	more	"	1909	Buffalo	home 44 Rue Coté Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	black	blue	"	Canada	Toronto
EN	17	"	"	"	"	1911	N. York	Transit for Habana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	Cuba	Habana
N	18	"	"	"	"	1912	do.	Transit for the Guadalupe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	France	St Cere
	19	yes	"	"	no	no	no.	330 East 35th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	do.	Lachapelle
NT ALIEN	20	"	"	"	yes	1911	New York	Mr. Manuel Mencia Habana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	Cuba	Habana
NT ALIEN	21	"	"	—	"	"	do.	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	"	do.
LIEN	22	"	father	—	no	no	no	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	do.
	23	"	self	more	yes	1913	New York	brother Mr. Salvador Madero 115 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Mexico	Parras
	24	"	"	—	"	"	"	do. in law do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black	"	do.	[illegible]
	25	"	father	—	"	"	"	uncle do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do.	Monterei
	26	"	"	—	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	blue	"	do.	do.
	27	"	"	—	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	black	"	do.	do.
	28	"	"	—	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	do.	do.
	29	"	"	—	"	"	"	do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	do.	do.
	30	"	"	[illegible]				do. do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	chestnut	black	"	U.S.A	New York

TOTALS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913, 19

11—1115

1		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Mr.	Guiliano	Vito Domenico	50	✓	m	m	none 2-447766 5/15/31	yes	yes	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Rutigliano	father Julian Guiliano Rutigliano	N.Y.	New York	no
2	Mrs.	-d- 5477	Concetta	33	✓	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- in law -d- -d-	"	-d-	
3	Mr.	-d-	Antonio	17	✓	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	grand father -d- -d-	"	-d-	
4	Mr.	-d-	Lorenzo	14	3 ✓	m	s	2-633810 - 3/3/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	-d-	
5	Miss	-d-	Rosa	9		f	s	2-890475 - 1-15-4			"	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	-d-	
6	Miss	-d-	Antonia	8	✓	f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	-d-	
7	Miss	-d-	Palma	6	✓	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	-d-	
8	Master	-d-	Paolo	4	✓	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	-d-	
9	Master	-d-	Matteo	3	✓	m	s	2-550357 - 8/9/31	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	-d-	
10	Miss	-d-	Maria	2	6	f	s	2-128660			"	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	-d-	
11	Master	-d-	Vincenzo	0	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	-d-	
12	Mr.	Hebert	Octove	48	✓	m	m	banker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nicolet	Tourist in Europe	Canada	Nicolet	
13	Mr.	Hoffbauer	Charles	28	✓	m	s	printer	"	"	France	French	France	Paris	40 Boulevard Montparnasse Paris	V°	Richmond	
14	Mr.	Hirsch	Edouard	43		m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	Mrs. Mo. Hirch Biarritz	Cuba	Habana	
15	Mrs.	-d-	Jane	39	✓	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	-d-	-d-	
16	Rev.	Herman		34		m	s	teacher	"	"	Canada	English	Belgium	Rembecq	Mr. A. A. Macdonald Rembecq	Canada	Montreal	
17	Mrs.	Hidalgo	Emilia	60	✓	f	w	none	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	Tourist in Europe	Cuba	Habana	
18	Mr.	Jouanaud	Leopold	34	✓	m	m	industrial	"	"	France	French	France	St Cere	Mr. Chambon St Cere	Guadeloupe		
19	Mr.	Kurtz	Edouard	19	✓	m	s	chief steward	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	Belfort	Mr. Ed Kurtz La Chapelle % Rougemont	N.Y.	New York	
20	Mr.	Mencia	Manuel	29		m	m	doctor	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	-d-	Paris	Tourist in Europe	Cuba	Habana	
21	Mrs.	-d-	-d-	27		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	-d-	
22	Miss	-d-	Josefina	1	8	f	s	"	no	no	"	"	-d-	-d-	-d-	"	-d-	
23	Mr.	Madero	Ernesto	41		m	m	engineer	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	"	-d-	Mr. Mt Zirion 4 Avenue Camoens Paris	N.Y.	New York	
24	Mrs.	-d-	-d-	35		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	
25	Mr.	-d-	Enrique	13		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	
26	Mr.	-d-	Joaquin	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"		-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	
27	Mr.	-d-	Guillermo	6		m	s	"	no	no	"	"		-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	
28	Miss	-d-	Leonor	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	
29	Miss	-d-	Balbina	5		f	s	"	"	"	U.S.A. Born		"	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	
30	Master	-d-	Maurizio		5	m	s	"	"	"			"	-d-	-d- -d-	-d-	-d-	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dumond Pierre, Surgeon of the FRANCE, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Republic of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Dumond

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible] 1913, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] *2nd, of the* **FRANCE** *, from* **LE HAVRE** *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* NOV 22 1913 *, 19* ,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the Unite

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 5

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	no	self	more	no	no	no	Transit for Vieuville Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	chesnut	chesnut	none	Canada	St Jerome
	2	"	"	"	yes	1890	N. York	-d- -d- Toronto -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"	-d-	Toronto
	3	yes	"	"	"	1913	-d-	-d- -d- Habana Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chesnut	chesnut	"	Cuba	Habana
NT ALIEN	4	"	"	"	"	1913	-d-	Hotel Seville New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	Spain	Barcelone
NT ALIEN	5	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Cuba	Habana
	6	no	"	"	no	no	no	TSF Station of Arlington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	France	Le Mans
NT ALIEN	7	"	"	"	yes	1913	N. York	home at Midland Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	chesnut	"	"	Canada	Montreal
	8	yes	"	"	"	1912	-d-	Times Building 4[illegible]th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	gray	"	Itali	Gênes
ANT ALIEN	9	"	"	"	"	14 1912 U. S. A	Resident	home 39th Street 1248 Brooklin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Warsow
ANT ALIEN	10	"	"	—	"	-d-		-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d-
	11	"	father	—	"	U. S. A	Born	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	U. S. A	New York
	12	"	self	more	yes	1911/13	Washington	home 1104 Spring Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Cognac
	13	"	mother	—	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	-d-	Paris
	14	no	self	more	"	1912	New York	Opera House of Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Itali	Rome
ANT ALIEN	15	"	"	"	"	1913	-d-	Transit for San Juan de Dios Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	-d-	Caronia
	16	yes	"	"	"	1910	-d-	13 y Paseo Vedado Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colored	black	black	"	Cuba	Habana
	17	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
	18	"	father	—	no	no	no	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	France	Paris
	19	"	"	—	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
	20	"	"	—	"	"	"	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	-d-
NT ALIEN	21	no	self	more	yes	1913	New York	Transit for Santiago de Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Santiago
	22	yes	"	"	"	1906	Boston	Hotel Imperial Broadway N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	natural	grey	blue	"	France	Chibouville
NT ALIEN	23	no	"	"	"	1913	New York	Transit for Santiago de Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chesnut	chesnut	"	Spain	Guimora
	24	yes	"	"	no	no	no	Holland House New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	France	Havre
	25	"	"	"	yes	1912	New York	Belmont Hotel -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chesnut	"	Switzerland	St Gall
NT ALIEN	26	"	"	"	"	1911	-d-	Windsor Hotel Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	colored	black	black	"	France	Moatha
	27	"	"	"	"	1899	-d-	Plaza Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	natural	brown	brown	"	Belgium	Bruxelles
	28	"	"	"	"	1913	-d-	636 Fifth Avenue -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	colored	brown	blue	"	France	Paris
	29	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	Londres
	30	"	father	—	no	no	no	-d- -d- -d-	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	France	Vaucrellon

TOTALS.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913, 19

11-1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rev. Agatho		30		m	s	teacher	yes	yes	Canada	French	Belgium	Lembecq	Tourist in Europe	Canada	Vieuville
2	Rev. Alfred		21		m	s	-do-	"	"	"	Irish	"	-d.	-d.	"	Toronto
3	Mr. Angulo	Rafael	3[illegible]		m	s	lawyer	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	France	Paris	R. Angulo 39bis Rue Chateaudun Paris	Cuba	Habana
4	Mr. Bances	[illegible]	60		m	m	Merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	-d.	Tourist in Europe	N.Y.	New York
5	Miss -d.	Maria	23		f	s	"	"	"	Cuba	Cuban		-d.	-d.	-d.	-d.
6	Mr. Braillard	[illegible]	25		m	s	engineer	"	"	France	French	Belgium	Bruxelles	Mr. Braillard Dôle France	D.C.	Washington
7	Rev. Barcelo	Louis	49		m	s	priest	"	"	Canada	French	Canada	Midland	Tourist in Europe	Canada	Midland Intransit
8	Mr. Baciocalupi	Angelo	56		m	m	professor	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Gênes	Mrs. Garibaldi Marie Gênes	N.Y.	New York
9	Mr. Baumgold	Jacob	29		m	m	mfg jeweller	"	"	Russia	Russian	N.Y.	New York	Tourist in Europe	"	-d.
10	Mrs. -d.	Anna	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	-d.	-d.	"	-d.
11	Miss -d.	Florence	2		f	s	"	no	no	U.S.A. Born			-d.	-d.	"	-d.
12	Baronne de Bonnecaze	Simone	42		f	w	"	yes	yes	France	French	France	Fontainebleau	Mrs. d'Estillac 9 Avenue Hoche Paris	Pa.	Philadelphia
13	Miss -d.	Marie-Louise	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d.	-d. -d. -d.	-d.	-d.
14	Miss Cavalieri	Natalina	35		f	s	artist	"	"	Italy	North Italian	"	Paris	father Mr. Oreste Cavalieri 22 Ave de [illegible] Paris	Mass.	Boston
15	Mr. Calcavecchia	Stephano	37		m	s	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	-d-	Tourist in Europe	Cuba	Habana
16	Mr. Conill	Enrique	35		m	m	none	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	-d.	mother Mrs. Conill 37 Avenue Victor Hugo Paris	"	-d.
17	Mrs. -d.	Lily	30		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d.	-d. in law -d. -d.	"	-d.
18	Master -d.	Jack	5		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	-d.	grand mother -d. -d.	"	-d.
19	Miss -d.	Aurien	3		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d.	-d. -d. -d.	"	-d.
20	Master -d.	Guido	-	8	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	-d.	-d. -d. -d.	"	-d.
21	Mr. Castellanos	Tuto	36		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Spain	Barcelona	Tourist in Europe	"	Santiago
22	Mr. Dupont	Israel	60		m	m	wool agent	"	"	Belgium	French	France	Paris	210 Faubourg St Denis Paris	N.Y.	New York
23	Mr. Farre Roig	Francisco	30		m	s	merchant	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	-d.	Mr. A. Thomas 15 Rue de la Madelaine -d.	Cuba	Santiago
24	Mr. Fehr	Maurice	31		m	s	-d.	"	"	France	French	"	Le Havre	home 25 Quai d'Orleans Le Havre	N.Y.	New York
25	Mr. Engler	Oscar	31		m	s	banker	"	"	Switzerland	"	England	London	c/o Mrs Higgins & Co London	"	-d.
26	Mr. Guesnu	Emile	30		m	s	agent	"	"	France	"	France	Paris	No body in France ~~Paris~~	Canada	Montreal
27	Mr. Goldschmidt	Robert	36		m	m	industrial	"	"	Belgium	"	Belgium	Bruxelles	Mrs Goldschmidt 54 Avenue des Arts Bruxelles	N.Y.	New York
28	Mr. Gimpel	René	32		m	m	antiquary	"	"	France	"	France	Paris	Mr. Gimpel 146 Ave des Champs Elysées Paris	"	-d.
29	Mrs. -d.	Florence	23		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	-do-	-d. -d. -d.	-d.	-d.
30	Master -d.	Ernest	-	3	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	-d.	d. -d. -d.	"	-d.

NON IMMIG

*[illegible] one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1115

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cumond Pierre, Surgeon of the **FRANCE**, there with sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr [illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11-4711

3 Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE, NOV 15 1913, 19...., Arriving at Port of New York NOV 22 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mr. Reiff	John William	28	✓	m	m	American, Mo	January 29th 1885		1091 Grand Avenue Oakland
2	Mrs. -d-	Maria	30	✓	f	m	WSC		Wife of U. S. A. Citizen	-d- -d- -d-
3	Master -d-	John Robert	6	✓	m	s			Son of -d-	-d- -d- -d-
4	Mr. Rey	Emile	53	✓	m	m	WSC		Southern District New York August 2nd 1898	Graham Court 116th Street New York
5	Mr. Rosenberg	Bernard	29	✓	m	m	WSC		Supreme Court -do- December 1910	201 West 112th Street -d-
6	Mr. de Sabla	Eugene	48	✓	m	m	WSC		San Francisco Cal. 1900 or 1901	310 Sansome Street San Francisco
7	Mrs. Rutherford Stuyvesant	Elizabeth	34	✓	f	w	WSC		Wife of U. S. A. Citizen ✓	32 Liberty Street New York
8	Mr. Steinbrugge	Hermann	24	✓	m	s	WSC		Son of -d- -d-	120 West 57th Street -d-
9	Mr. Sonneborn	Henry B.	40	✓	m	s	Baltimore Mar.	October 14th 1873		2209 Brookfield Baltimore
10	Mr. Schwabacher	Lee M.	39	✓	m	s	Peoria Ill.	January 14th 1874		-d- -d- -d-
11	Mr. Strauss	Martin	43	✓	m	m	New York City	September 20th 1867		401 West End Avenue New York
12	Mrs. Tedder	Alice	34	✓	f	m	WSC		Wife of U. S. A. Citizen	309 West 99th Street -d-
13	Mr. Terry	François	32	✓	m	s	WSC		Son of -d-	Knickerbocker Hotel -d-
14	Mr. de Verastegui	Albert	58	✓	m	m	WSC		Southern District of New York March 19th 1900	85 Liberty Street -d-
15	Mrs. -d-	Eliza	38	✓	f	m	WSC		Wife of U. S. A. Citizen	-d- -d- -d-
16	Miss -d-	Emilia	16	✓	f	s	New York City	in 1897		-d- -d- -d-
17	Miss -d-	Soledad	10	✓	f	s	-d-	in 1903		-d- -d- -d-
18	Mrs. Wallingford	Annie	40	✓	f	m	Cincinnati Ohio	December 1873		Cincinnati, Ohio
19	Mrs. Wood	[illegible]	40	✓	f	m	New York City	November 14th 1873		68 Riverside Drive New York
20	Mr. Lowenthal	David	35	✓	m	m	-d-	in 1877		100 Fifth Avenue -d-
21	Mrs. -do-	Anna	35	✓	f	m	-d-	in 1878		-d- -d- -d-
22	Mr. Newberry	Spencer	56	✓	m	m	Cleveland Ohio	May 11th 1857		Sandusky, Ohio
23	Mrs. -d-	Helene	43	✓	f	m	Castalia, -d-	April 11th 1870		-d- -d-
24	Mr. Lenfile	Lorenzo	52	✓	m	m	Montgomery Ala.	August 31st 1861		2 Rector Street New York
25										
26	Closed at number Twenty four									
27										
28										
29										
30										

C. T. English

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

TOTALS.

2 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11-4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York NOV 22 1913 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mr. Green	Edward	43 ✓		m	m		Court of Common Pleas New York May 16th 1893	121st South 11th Street Lebanon Pa
2	Mr. Hébert	Joseph	~~47~~		m			Laconia Police Court Laconia	Central Falls Rhode Island
3	Miss Hays	Matilda	60 ✓		f	s	New York City October 1853		22 East 74th Street New York City
4	Mr. Humphrey	Samuel	24 ✓		m	s	Philadelphia in 1889		Hotel Rittenhouse Philadelphia
5	Miss -do-	Dorothy	21 ✓		f	s	-do- in 1891		-do- -do-
6	Mr. Hilands	W. J.	52		m	m	Youngstown Ohio in 1861		Washington D.C.
7	Mrs. -do-	B. B.	49		f	m	Cleveland -do- in 1864		-do-
8	Mr. Heizemeyer	Robert	36 ✓		m	s	Newark N.J. April 1877		264 Fifth Avenue New York
9	Mr. Humphreys	Fredric	30 ✓		m	m	Summit N.J. September 15th 1883		41 Riverside Drive -do-
10	Mrs. Joy	Helen	44 ✓		f	m	Detroit Mich. November 1869		Detroit, Mich.
11	Mrs. Judd	Mary	21 ✓		f	m	Springfield Mo. September 27th 1892		Los Angeles Cal.
12	Mr. Johnston	Edward	35 ✓		m	m	New York City January 5th 1878		130 West 88th Street New York
13	Mr. Junisky	Herman	41 ✓		m	m	-do- May 1st 1872		101 West 73rd -do- -do-
14	Mrs. King	Carmen	30 ✓		f	m	Philadelphia June 1877		Drexel & Co 5 Chestnut Street Philadelphia
15	Mr. Korb	Charles	28 ✓		m	s	Newark N.J. February 1885		Newark Continental Hotel
16	Mr. Leishman	John	56 ✓		m	m	Pittsburgh Pa November 1857		Pittsburgh, Pa
17	Mr. Loy	M. B.	54 ✓		m	s	Cedar Co. Mo. in 1859		Grand Junction Col.
18	Mrs. Lynch	Agnes	79 ✓		f	w	New York City July 1834		151 West 74th Street New York
19	Mr. -do-	James	50 ✓		m	s	-do- June 1863		-do- -do-
20	Miss -do-	Mary	48 ✓		f	s	-do- April 1865		-do- -do-
21	Mr. Leidich	Christian	45 ✓		m	m		Brooklyn U.S. District Court October 1895	150 East Grand Boulevard Detroit
22	Mrs. -do-	Olga	44 ✓		f	m	Detroit Mich. in 1869		-do- -do- -do-
23	Mrs. Miot	Alice	35 ✓		f	m		Wife of U. S. A Citizen	208 Produce Exchange New York
24	Mr. Mc Voy	Eugene	40 ✓		m	m	Cleveland Ohio December 1872		Chicago, Ill.
25	Mrs. Norris	Mary	41 ✓		f	w	Wilmington Cal. November 1872		Yokohama, Japan
26	Miss Oppenheim	Nellie	43 ✓		f	s	New York City October 18th 1870		14 East 60th Street New York
27	Mr. Ostrom	F. P.	46 ✓		m	m	Port Jervis N.Y. November 1867		Martinique Hotel -do-
28	Mr. Phelan	David	72 ✓		m	s		Nova Scotia - Naturalized by Constitution	2333 Halls Ferry Rd. St Louis
29	Mr. Politzer	Caesar	38 ✓		m	m	Philadelphia November 23rd 1875		5 Thomas Place New Rochelle
30	Miss Rhoades	Katharine	27		f	s	New York City -do- 30th 1885		48 West 59th Street New York

36

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not t place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

TOTALS.

1

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. FRANCE sailing from LE HAVRE NOV 15 1913 19__, Arriving at Port of New York NOV 22 1913, 19__

1

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. M	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mr. Alexander	Simon	57		m	m	New Bedford, Mass. May 1856		172 West 79th Street New York
2	Mrs. -do-	Edna	30		f	m	New York City May 16th 1883		Vanderbilt Hotel -do-
3	Mr. Altenheim	Sidney	46		m	s		Son of U.S.A. Citizen	36 West 25th Street -do-
4	Mr. Berry	Benjamin	52		m	m		Detroit Mich. August 15th 1894	No Residence
5	Mrs. -do-	Marguerite	39		f	m		Wife of U.S.A. Citizen	-do-
6	Miss Beckett	Marion	27		f	s	New York City February 7th 188[illegible]		306 West 88th Street New York
	Mrs. Babbitz	Helen	35		f	m	Spring Colo. August 1878		4477 Berlin Avenue St. Louis
8	Mr. Blauner	Julius	36		m	m		Son of U.S.A. Citizen	118 West 112 Street New York
9	Mr. Bierck	Albert	4[illegible]		m	m	New York City October 9th 1867		Pennsylvania Station -do-
10	Mr. Brown	Robert	43		m	m	-do- January 27th 1870		89 N. Oak Street Ridgewood
1	Mr. Bailly Blanchard	Arthur	5[illegible]		m	s	New Orleans October 1st 1855		Secy American Embassy at Tokio c/o State Dept Washing.
2	Mrs. Collins	Mary	[illegible]9		f	m	New York City October 1874		22 East 74th Street New York
3	Mr. Cohen	Max	39		m	m		Supreme Court of New York	Far Rockaway L.I.
4	Mrs. Cardini	Gilda	24		f	m		Montpelier Vt. October 29th 1912	Montpelier Vt.
5	Mr. Colmar	Clarence	29		m	s	Denver Col. December 13th 1883		310 Sansome Street San Francisco
6	Mr. Church	Douglas	28		m	s	So Orange N.J. November 13th 1885		215 Fourth Avenue New York
7	Mr. Collins	John A	61		m	m	Pontiac, Mich. February 1852		144 Wabash Avenue Chicago
8	Mrs. Downing	Margaret	28		f	m	New York City April 12th 1885		33 West 48th Street New York
9	Mr. Drake	Francis	48		m	m	Farmington, Mich. June 4th 1865		72 West Adams Street Chicago
0	Mr. Dwier	Frank	42		m	m	Clare, Michigan July 11th 1871		306 Riverside New York
1	Mr. Falkenberg	Karl	47		m	m		United S. Court Denver January 22d 1910	Colfax Avenue Denver Col.
2	Mr. French	Joanne	51		m	s	Milwaukee Wis October 1862		600 Franklin Street Chicago
23	Mrs. Foulke	Winifred	36		f	w	Nashua, N.H. March 24th 1877		Florence Court Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Mr. Friez	Julien	62		m	m		U.S. Court Baltimore, Mar. About year 187[illegible]	Belfort Hotel City Baltimore Mar.
25	Mr. -do-	Lucien M.	20		m	s	Baltimore Mary. October 10th 1893		-do- -do- -do-
26	Mr. Cameron Forbes	William	43		m	s	Milton, Mass. May 21st 1870		614 Board Bldg. Boston
27	Mr. Farrell	Francisco	35		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. September 1878		593 Riverside Drive New York
28	Mrs. Griggs	Emily	49		f	m	New York City March 14th 1865		1 East 85th Street -do-
29	Mr. Gade	John	38		m	m	Cambridge Mass. in 1875		107 East 71st Street -do-
30	Mrs. -do-	Ruth	34		f	m	-do- -do- in 1879		-do- -do- -do-

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11–4712

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5075

Nov 23-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this day of JAN 21 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 21 1944
Date

Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE

Volume 5075 ...., *from* November 23rd, 1913 , *191* , *to* , *191*

INDEX OPERATION
A - ~~Bd~~ .... Ovu
~~Be~~ Bo - Burj .... almm
Burk - Gizo ....
~~Ciap~~ - Def ....
Ciap - Cz
Deg - ~~Ez~~ ....
Fo - Gh ....
Gi - Hoe ....
~~Hoa - Kig~~ Jz ....
KA-KRZ
Ks-Loz
~~Les~~ - Maw ....
Max - Mur ....
Mus - Pino ....
~~Prop~~ Pra - Ron .... Com
Roo - ~~Sea~~ ....
Sev - ~~Szek~~ ....
Szel - Vts .... T. F. B.
Tra - Vet
~~Vet~~ - Zz ....

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE
November 23rd,	~~France~~	Havre
	Adriatic	Liverpool, Queenstown

5075

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5074

Nov. 21-23-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JAN 21 1944 day of ...., 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 21 1944
Date

Camera Operator

[illegible]

[illegible] that I have caused this list or manifest [illegible] to be made [illegible]

[illegible] remain at or [illegible] remain in the United States for the purpose of [illegible]

[illegible] so according to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] information [illegible]

[illegible] persons named therein [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW [illegible] , 19 198

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1 [illegible]					[illegible]					[illegible]							[illegible]		

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. SEMINOLE 1-8 *sailing from* MACORIS 9-1[illegible], NOV , 1913

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Abood	Fatimy	51		F	W.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

99

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless [illegible]
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S/3

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edgar A. Thompson, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Georgia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edgar A. Thompson

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1913

at New York

C A England
Immigration Officer.

Nov 23 -13

11—1115

1 1 — —

Visited & Passed

1st Cabin 1 — 1

Cabin

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Wieman [illegible] *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S.S. "Oranje Nassau"*, from* Amsterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. Wieman

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* Nov *, 19*12*,*

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

196

Arriving at Port of New-York, November , 1913

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

T ALIEN

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	35	yes	1911/13	New York	Mr R Venhe Crescent Ave 651 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	whit	black	black		Italy	Naples
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Orange Nassau sailing from Port au Prince 10, 17 November, 1913

11-1116

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 5	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gonnella	John	23		m	m	stonecutter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	N.Y.	New York	Vitiello Br. Port au Prince	N.Y.	New York
2													11/2=/p			
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIG

89

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

② 195

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J H van Geijn, Surgeon of the Dutch S.S. Ryndam (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Nov, 19 6

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. J. Wieman Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S.S. "Oranje Nassau", *from* Amsterdam *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. Wieman
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Nov *, 190*4

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed;

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 23rd, 1913

194

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1		herself	35 00	yes	1911/12	New York	Sist Mrs C Heghoen 213-215 West sixty second street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	black	black	black		Turks Isl	Grand Turk
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oranje Nassau sailing from Jacmel 7-10, 12 November, 19~~0~~13

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	Mary	47		f	s	nurse	yes	yes	England	African	N Y	New York	Mr Boucard, Co Jacmel Haiti	N Y	New York
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 11/2/13

97

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. van Gogh, Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam (Holland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. van Gogh.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Nov, 1905

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Nov, 19[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

192

Arriving at Port of New York , November 22nd , 1913

11-115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							Van der Bilt Hotel													U S A	St Paul Minn
2	no	himself	yes	yes	1907	New York	16 Rue Marguerite Paris	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	black	black	black		Haiti	Port au Prince
3																				N.Y	Brooklyn
4							Mr Mc Varland													Henrico	Richmond
5		himself	yes	yes	1911/12	New York	362 West twenty second street N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	white	brown	brown		England	Wakefield
6																				Germany	Kiel
7																				Syrian	Tripoli
8																				N.Y	New York
9																				N.Y	New York
10							Hotel La Fayette													Alabama	Birmingham
11	no	himself	yes	yes	1911/13	New York	nine street New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	brown	grey		Corsica	Bastia
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oranje Nassau sailing from Port au Prince, 17 November 1913

11-1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 3	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Archer	Allison M.	39		m	m	contractor	yes	yes	U S A	American	Haiti	Pau Prince		N.Y.	New York
2	Baussan	George	39		m	m	architect	yes	yes	Haiti	African	Haiti	Pau Prince	Belevue Port au Prince	in transit	
3	Furniss	Henry	45		m	m	diplomat	yes	yes	U S A						
4	Dillard	Guy B	25	3	m	m	railroad constructor	yes	yes	U S A	American	Henrico	Richmond		N.Y.	New York
5	Ellis	George	35		m	s	engineer	yes	yes	England	English	N.Y.	New York	P. C. S. Railroad Comp. Pau P.	N.Y.	New York
6	Hoste	Heinrich	49	10	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	U S A	German	Texas	Galveston	[illegible]	Tex	Galveston
7	Sada	Abdalla	41		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	U S A	Syrian	Haiti	Pau Prince	37779	N.Y.	New York
8	Stickle	Judson	33	7	m	m	civil engineer	yes	yes	U S A	American	Haiti	Cape Haiti		N.Y.	New York
9	Stickle	Cora	32		f	m	none	yes	yes	U S A	American	Haiti	Cape Haiti		N.Y.	New York
10	Stickle	Roger	5		m			yes	no	U S A	American	Haiti	Cape Haiti		N.Y.	New York
11	Miot	Clovis	37		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	France	French	N.Y.	New York		in transit	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11/18/13 NT

96

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

(3)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 1½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam, Holland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oranje-Nassau

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19..

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

Nov 23—13

9 5
—

14 5 19 — 4
— 2 2 — —

1st Cabin 10 9 19
2 — 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

✓ 0

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. L. Weiman Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ss. Oranje Nassau*, from* Amsterdam*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* Nov *, 19*[illegible]

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 21, 1913 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	yes																	USA	Louiston
2		himself	yes	yes	1911	New York	Mr Reed Barton 4 Maiden Lane New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	fair	olive		Curacao	Willemstad
3		husband	yes	yes	1911	New York	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	white	black	black		Curacao	Willemstad
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Orange Nassau sailing from Curacao 6-12 , 11 November 1913

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bairsto	Charles A	66		m	s	Laundry instructor	yes	yes	U S A	American	N Y	New York		N Y	New York
2	Winkel	Christian	26		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Curacao	Willemstad	Mr Winkel Breedestraat Curacao	in transit	
3	Winkel	Eleonore	22		f	m	none	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Curacao	Willemstad	"	in transit	

11½-2/10

95

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "regularly employed" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* 13 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* [illegible] [illegible] *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* [illegible]*, 19*[illegible]

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

188

Arriving at Port of New-York , November [illegible] , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	yes	no	11	Washington DC	Dr Julian A Arroyo 20 Wall street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	white	grey	black		Venezuela	Caracas
2		husband	yes		11	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	fair	blue		Holland	Amsterdam
3		father	yes		7	—						good	no	4	4	white	brown	brown		U S A	Buffalo N Y
4		—	yes		4	—						good	no	4	6	white	fair	brown		U S A	Washington DC
5		—	yes		2	—						good	no	4	1	white	brown	brown		U S A	Washington DC
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Oranje Nassau sailing from La Guaira 8-12, 6 November, 1913

11-1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Veloz Goiticoa	Nicolas	57		m	m	diplomat	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish Am	Venezuela	Caracas	Mr Ramon Veloz Head of parcel Post section Post Office Caracas	N.Y.	New York
2	—,—	Maria	38	6	f	m	none	yes	yes	—,—	Dutch	—,—	—,—			
3	—,—	Luisa M	11	6	f			yes	yes	—,—	Spanish Am	—,—	—,—			
4	—,—	Luis Felipe	7	9	m			yes	yes	—	—,— 〃	—,—	—,—			
5	—,—	Francisco	6	11	m			yes	no	—,—	—,— 〃	—,—	—,—			

NB

5

5 MP

24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. van Gorp, Surgeon of the [illegible] Rotterdam (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Amsterdam (Holland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J H v Gorp.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Augt, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Stege (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

______ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1913,

at ______

______ Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 186

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1913

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$ 60	Going passed through			Mrs. Hogile Contuely 82 St Felix St.	—	—	—	—	good	no	5	6		dark	brown		Jamaica	St Andrew
2	—	self	$ 30	yes	1905 / 13	N.J.	Mrs Eliza Sutton 390 Johnson Av. J. City					good	no	5	—		dark	dark		Jamaica	Chapelton
3	—	self	$ 30	no			Mrs Eliza Sutton 390 Johnson Av. Jersey City	—	—	—	—	good	no	5	2		dark	dark		Jamaica	Clarendon
4	—	friend Lea Clark	$ 30	no			Miss Lea Clark Brooklyn 117 Flatbush	—	—	—	—	good	no	5	4		dark	"		Jamaica	St Elizabeth
5		do	$ 30	no			do do	—	—	—	—	good	no	5	4		dark	"		"	Manchester
6	no	the sister (Canada)	$ 47	no			Miss May Coote Toronto Canada 129 Palmerston Av.	—	—	—	—	good	no	4	6		dark	brown		Jamaica	Kingston
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Kingston 5-9, 11 March, 1915

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Satchell	Timoth	26		m	s	porter	yes		british	West Ind	Canada	Montreal	Mrs Hoggs 82 St Felix St	Canad	Montreal NON IMMI
2	Barnett	Fanny	27		f	s	householder	yes		british	blk "			Meth Reymond 45 Rose Lane St	N.J.	Jersey City
3	Russell	Thomasine	36		f	m	dressmaker	yes		british	blk "	Jamaica	Kingston	Mathew Reymond 45 Rose Lane St	"	"
4	Blair	Catharine	25		"	s	"	yes		"	blk "	"	Manchester	Mrs Wreath Manchester North Street	N.Y.	New York
5	McLeod 3 5 344 11313	Amy	24		"	s	"	yes		"	blk "	"	"	Charles McLeod Manchester	"	"
6	Coote	Rose	22		f	s	dressmaker	yes		british	"	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs Hedges Whitfield Park Kingston	Can	Toronto NON IMMIGRA

6

1

2

S3

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Chas W Green, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, ________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W Green

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 19

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Slegi (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.... Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1915

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	~~5~~	yes	in [illegible]		Bureau d'Adest. Paris 55 rue Richard-Lenoir	—	—	—		good	no	5	6		dark		—	Turk	Constantinople
2	no	"	$200.	no	no			—	—	—		"	"	5	6		blond brown			"	"
3	—	self	60	no	no	no	Engineering Export Co.	—	—	—		good	no	5	3		brown			Columbia	Medellin
4	—	self	45	no	no	no	Engineering Export Co. 59 Pearl St	—	—	—		good	no	5	2		brown	brown		Columbia	Medellin
5	—	self	60	yes	1910 1913	N. York	Engineering Export Co. N.Y. 59 Pearl St	—	—	—		good	no	5	6		dark	black		Columbia	Medellin
6	—	"	100	no	no		A. D'Dow & Co 2-4 Stone Street N.Y.						no	5	4		"	blue		Syria	Mt Lebanon
7	—							—	—	—			no	4	8		"	black		"	"
8	no	self	70	no	no		Hotel [illegible]	—	—	—		good	no	5	—		dark	brown		Italy	Naples
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from P.^t Columbia, 15 novemb, 1911

11—1115

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Rozanes	Aisim	38 ✓		m	m	merchant	yes		Turco.	Turkish	Columb.	Bogota	Rozanes - Cohen Carrera 8ª Plaza de Bolivar 213	France	Paris	NON IMMI
2	Cohen	Victor	27 ✓		"	"	"	yes		"	Turk	Columb.	Bogota		"	"	NON IMMI
3	Restrepo	Gabriel	33 ✓		"	s	merchant	yes		Columb.	Span-Amer.	Columb.	Medellin	Ricardo Restrepo Medellin	N.Y.	N.Y.	
4	"	Luis	32 ✓		"	s	student	yes		Columb.	Span-Amer.	Columb.	Medellin	Julio Restrepo Medellin	N.Y.	N.Y.	
5	"	Raoul	27 ✓		m	s	merchant	yes		Columb.	Span-Amer.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Carlos Restrepo Medellin	N.Y.	N.Y.	
6	Acbo	Shucre	20 ✓		f	c	"	x		Turco	Syrie	~~Syrie~~ Assyr	Lebanon	none	"	"	
7	"	Rosa	18 ✓		f	"	—	no		"	"	"	"	none	"	"	
8	Pezzuti	Thomas	21 ✓		m	s	merchant	yes		Italian Sud	Italian	Columb.	Honda		~~Italia~~ France	Havre	

x only reads

8

31

92

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Chas W. Green, Surgeon of the PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH, ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the state of Pennsylvania, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ______ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Charles W. Green

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Novbr, *19*1[illegible]

at ______

______
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by law under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

182

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRINZ EITEL FRIEDRICH. sailing from Kingston, 18.11, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York Novemb, 1913

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Scarborough	George	38		m	m	5th July 1875. Tyler Texas		150 Madison Av [illegible] N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1C

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]*, of the* .... *, from* [illegible] *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* [illegible] *, 19*..

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—468

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York , [illegible] , 191

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2	Engl.	London	no	self	,	yes	[illegible]		Hon. Ralph H. Morley. 25 Broad St. N.Y.	–		–		good	no	6	–		grey	grey.		England	Morley.
3	N.Y.	New York	—	father	,	no	no			–	–	–		good	no	6	4		brown	brown		〃	London
4	Engl.	London	no	〃	!	no	no				–			good	no	5	7.		brown	brown		〃	Highcliff.
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Kingston J. A. , 18 [illegible] 1913

11—1116

1			2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Residents of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			~~Scarborough~~	~~George~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merch~~	~~yes~~		—				
2			Hartley	Stuart	54		m	m	general merchant	yes		[illegible]	english	Jamaica	[illegible]	Kingston [illegible]
3			"	Rothesey	21		f	s	"	"		"	"			
4			"	Louise	20		f	s	"	"		"	"			
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Disregard

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—103

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Cha's V. Green, Surgeon of the ...., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the state of Pennsylvania; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ...... day of November, 1913.

at ....

Immigration Officer

Nov 23 - 13

1
—

1 7 8 - 7
— 14 14 - 5

Total Examined
7 1 8
14 — 14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

✓ U

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ____________, of the ____________, from Hamburg ____________ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ______ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19__,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York , [illegible] , 1913

179

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N.Y.	–	self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Emiliano & Carnago 434. 20 N.Y.	–	–	–		good	no				dark	blue		[illegible]	[illegible]
2	~~Bremen~~		no	self	Yes	Yes	winter only passed through	N.Y.	Astor Hotel	–	–	–		good	no				dark	brown		Germany	Nordheim
3	"		–	"	"	"				–	–	–		"	"	5	7		"	"		"	Bremen
4	N. York		–	"	"	"	–		" Emiliano & Carnago 454 W. 23. N.Y.	–	–	–		"	"	4	3		"	"		[illegible]	Germany
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRINZ [illegible] V X sailing from Pto. Colombia, 15 Novemb. 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Heilbron	Alfredo	18		m	s	merch	yes	yes	Colomb.	Span. amer.	Colomb.	Barranquilla	Alfr. Heilbron Barranq. Calle de la flores
2		Strauss	Georg	8		"	"	"		"	German	German	"	"	A. Strauss Barranquilla Calle de [illegible]
3		"	Fritz	10		f	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	Ed. de Camargo Barranquilla
4		" Camargo	Elisa	30		"	"			"	Colomb.	Span. amer.	"	"	Calle Santander.
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U
LX T

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Chas V. Green, Surgeon of the ...., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have had* 22 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the state of Pennsylvania ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Chas [illegible]

Sworn to before me this .... day of [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

at ....

....
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 177

OTB *S. S.* Panama (Panama S S Co)* *arrived* Nov. 23, 1913. , *191* , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Record No.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Meals. Dinner.	Meals. Supper.
27m 1	Smith, Chas. Cabin	6	7	1	LPC assisted 11 15	Coyne							11/23	62	7	12 45								1	

Panama 11/23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Renfermin Corraing Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the S.S. Panama, from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

176

Arriving at Port of New York, November 22, 1913. *19*

11—1113

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

NT ALIEN

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ 65	No			L. Lampathaxis, 1 1/2 Washington St. NY	np	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Athens	Greece
2	Yes	Self	Yes 900	No			Juan Dajer, Brother 109 Washington St NY City	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Nicaragua	Corinto
3	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~ 60	No			Jose Rodriguez, Friend 124 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Portugal	Madelia
4	Yes	Self	Yes [illegible]	No			Peruvian Consul Broad Exchange Bldg.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Peru	Cayatambo
5	Yes	Self	Yes 60	No			Jose Rodriguez, Friend 124 Spring St. NYCity	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bk	Bk	None	Spain	Salmanda
6	Yes	~~Self~~ Friend	~~Yes~~ 50	No			L.A.Franklin, Friend 235 East 73 St NYCity	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Blk	Blk	Bk	None	Barbados	St Joseph
7	Yes ?	~~Self~~ Destitute	No	No			Mrs J. A. Knight, Sister 16 3rd Ave, Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Barbados	St Phillip
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PANAMA" 4-5 *sailing from* Cristobal, Canal Zone 7-14, November 16, *19*13

11-1115

6

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cuellas,	Costa	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Canal Zone	Balboa	Saml Bailey, Foreman Balboa, C.Z.	N Y	New York ✓
2	Dajer,	Jose	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Nicaragua	~~Spanish Amer.~~ Arabian	Nicaragua	Corinto	Johar Dajer, Farther Corinto.	~~N Y~~	~~New York~~ NON IM
3	De Foritas	Germana	32		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Canal Zone	Pedro Miguel	W. H. Kent, Foreman Pedro Miguel	N Y	New York ✓
4	Jimener,	Dometrio	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Peru	Spanish Amer.	Peru	Cayatambo Ancos	Mrs Justa Jimener, Mother Cayatambo, Ancos, Peru	N.Y.	New York
5	Penes,	Marimino	28		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Canal Zone	Paraiso	W. H. Kent, Pedro Miguel	N Y	New York ✓
6	Sealey,	Arthur	24		M	S	~~Steam Shovel~~ Waiter	Yes	Yes	England	~~West Indian~~ African	Canal Zone	Mt Hope	P.M.Betts, Engineer Cristobal	N Y	New York ✓
ADMITTED 5-7 7	Smith,	Chas. Christopher	27		M	S	~~Machinist~~	Yes	Yes	England	West Indian	Canal Zone	Panama	Geo. Green, Friend Panama City	N Y	Brooklyn
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7

17

88

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Schrecker, Surgeon of the S. S. Panama, Sailing with ship (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Board & Columbia College of Physicians & Surgeons., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Schrecker M. D.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19 —

at ....

.... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4713

S. S. PANAMA "P A N A M A" sailing from CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE, NOV 16, 1913., Arriving at Port of New York NOVEMBER 22, 1913., 19 174

5

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If Native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If Naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cioffi, ~~[illegible]~~	Francesco	36		M	M	Jersey City, New Jersey [illegible] 1877		213 Bleeker St. N.Y.City
2	Falk,	Joseph	27		M	S	Union Hill, N.J. Nov 13,1886		New Brunswick, N.J.
3	Ferguson,	Alexander L.	33		M	S	New York City, Jan.6, 1880		3901 White Plains Ave,Williamsbridge
4	Hutchinson,	Charles E.	29		M	M	Scranton,Pa. Sept.8, 1884.		2106 Boulevard Ave.Scranton
5	Hamel,	William J.	45		M	S	Huntsville, Alabama Jul.1, 1868		2209 Patterson St.Nashville Tenn
6	Mc Donough,	Bertram Joseph	24		M	S	Glen Ellen, Sonoma Co.Cal. Mar.6, 1889.		2305 Market St,San Francisco.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kasimir Corning Master *of the* S.S. Panama *from* Cristobal C.Z. *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 173

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , NOV. 22, 1913. , *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes- Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1	No	Mr.M.Seeley	No				Ward of M M.Seeley,U.S.Citizen who accompaines her. 336 Conkey Ave.Rochester	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	4	10	Dk	Blk	Blk		Ecquador	Esmeraldes
T ALIEN	2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1912	New York	Mrs Nelson, Sister Newburg, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	8	Lt	Br	Blue		Scotland	Grennock
ALIEN	3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 1912	New York	1941 Park Ave Weehawken N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	8	Lt	Br	Blue		Scotland	Grennock
	4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 1907	N.Y.State	Mrs G.W.Barlow. Wife's Aunt Seneca Falls, N Y	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk		England	Dartford Kent
	5	no	Husband	Yes	Yes	1877 1907	N. Y.	do do	n0	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk		Seneca Falls	New York
	6	no	Farther	-	Yes	1903 1907	N. Y.	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	4	6	Dk	Dk	Dk		Seneca Falls	New York
	7	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1875 1910	N.Y	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "PANAMA," H-5 sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z. 7-14 Nov. 16, 1913. , 19

11-1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ensminger .	Maria Luisia	15		F	S		Yes	Yes	Ecquador	Spanish Amer	Panama	Panama	Rev. M. Compton, M.E.Church Panama City	NY	Rochester
2	Herbertson,	John W.	35		M	S	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canal Zone	Mariflores	James Wright, Supt. Mariflores	Ny	Newburg
3	Mc Neil,	Neil	31		M	S	Boilermaker	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canal Zone	Mariflores	James Wright, Supt. Mariflores	N.J.	Weehawken
4	Shrimpton,	Arthur H.	36		M	M	Sanitation Officer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canal Zone	Pedro Miguel	Wm Fleming, Friend Cristobal, C.Z.	N Y	Seneca Falls
5	Shrimpton,	Mrs Arthur H.	36		F	M	-	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canal Zone	Pedro Miguel	do do	N Y	Seneca Falls
6	Shrimpton,	Ruth Elizabeth	10		F	S	-	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canal Zone	Pedro Miguel	do do	N Y	Seneca Falls
7	Mc. Bean	George	40		M	S	B'maker	y		[illegible]	English	Canal Zone	Cristobal	M C Bean, Supt Cristobal, Key Dock.	N Y	[illegible]
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-170473

10

7/6

56

NON

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

(4)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Schrecker, Surgeon of the S. S. Panama, Sailing with Ship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State Board and Columbia College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William Schrecker M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

78	
6	

78 6 84 - - 1
6 7 13 1 1

2

Actual
Aliens U.S.
Cabin 6 78 84
7 6 13

Reversed
5 75 83
7 6 13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

0

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

171

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from Cristobal, November 16, 1913 19 , Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 22, 1913. , 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Mc. Kenzie,	Orrie S.	18		F	S	Sugar Valley, Ga. Nov 26, 1894.		Chicago, Ill
2	Mc Kenzie	Gertrude M	16		F	S	Sugar Valley, Ga Dec. 20,1896		do do
3	Mc Kenzie,-	Samuel	11		M	S	Chattanooga, Tenn. Feb.2, 1902.		do do
4	Seeley,	Morris M.	30		M	S	Alma, Harlin Co. Neb. Jan.6, 1883.		336 Conkey Ave. Rochester NY
5	Sarvey,	Mrs Wm M.	51		F	M	Williamsport Pa, Jan. 14. 1862.		Rochester, N Y
6	Stevens,	Frank C.	41		M	M	Broome Cemter, N. Y. Oct.22 1872		Saratoga Springs N Y
7	Stevens,	Mrs Clara A.	38		F	M	Shayee, N. Y. Oct 17, 1875		Saratoga Springs NY
8	Stevens,	Louise E.	12		F	S	Saratoga Springs, N Y June 13, 1900		do do
9	Stevens,	Theron C	16		M	S	Saratoga Springs N Y. Jan 3, 1897		do do
10	Stevens,	Clifford C	8		M	S	Saratoga Springs NY Nov.15, 1905		do do
11	Saunders,	Clifton Frederick	40		M	S	So Norwalk, Conn. Aug.16, 1873.		10 Linden Pl. Stamford Conn
12	Smith,	Howard E.	23		M	S	New Haven Conn. Oct 4, 1890.		116 Butler St. New Haven Conn
13	Tipton,	William E	29		M	S	Arlington, Texas Nov.10 1884		2430 Flora Ave. Kansas City Mo.
14	Viall,	Harry H.	43		M	S	Willoughby, Ohio. Oct 5, 1870		Ashtabula. Ohio
15	Whartenby,	Albert W.	35		M	M	Camden, N. J. Jan 29, 1878		268 Walnut St. Camden
16	Whartenbt,	Mrs Hattie L.	34		F	M	Camden, N. J. Nov.21. 1879.		268 Walnut St do
17	Whartenby,	Gladys May		4 6	F	S	Camden, N J. Jul.2, 1913.		268 Walnut St do
18	Washabaugh,	Mrs Frank	34		F	M	Chester, Pa, April 28, 1879		513 Broad St Chester Pa.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

170

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PANAMA" *sailing from* Cristobal, C. C , 19 *Arriving at Port of New York* Nov. 22, 1913. , 19

4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kent,	Lucien B.	24		M	S	Alb. County, Va. June 13, 1913.		Scottsville, Va.
2	Kent,	Tillman B.	9		M	S	Lynchburg, Va. March 12, 1904/		Scottsville Va
3	Kent,	Thos. H.	13		M	S	Nelson Co. Va. Feb. 1. 1900.		Scottsville Va.
4	Knapp,	Josephine	33		F	S	Manchesterm Ill Sept. 18, 1880		Destin, Florida.
5	Lyons,	Mary V.	42		F	S	Phila. Pa. Jan. 16, 1871.		3415 Baring St Phila Pa
6	Mc Donald,	Mrs Helen	36		F	M	St Louis Mo Sept 5, 1877.		30 Willard Ave, Bloomfield N J
7	Morgan,	David S.	24		M	S	Pittsburg, Pa Oct 10. 1888.		20th St Pittsburg Pa.
8	Mumm,	Amelia	26		F	S	Sterling, Colorado, Dec 29, 1887		500 E 10th St. New York
9	Murray,	Dr Byron J.	63		M	M	New York 6, Jan 1850		Saratoga Springs N.Y.
10	Mc Kee,	Leroy	33		M	M	Akron, Ohio, May 20, 1880.		Barberton, Ohio.
11	Miller,	Joseph	25		M	S	Cambridge, Mass.		367 Portland St Cambridge
12	Martin,	James E.	41		M	M	Clay, N.Y. July 18, 1872		Clay, N. Y.
13	Martin,	Mrs Janet	49		F	M	Abilene, Kansas, Apr.12 1873		Clay N. Y.
14	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~48~~		M	S	~~Longford County, Ireland~~	~~County Court, New York City~~	~~[illegible]~~
15	Moore,	William H.	25		M	S	New York June 14, 1888.		286 Crescent St Long Island City
16	Moran,	William Arthur	32		M	S	Port Allegany, Pa. June 16, 1881		14 Riberohl St. Wellsboro, Pa,
17	Norwood,	Chas. H.	33		M	M	Roseland, N.J. May 11, 1880		244 Mercer St Trenton. N.J.
18	Oliver,	Arthur G.	40		M	S	Wakefield, Mass Jan 7, 1873		Washington Barracks D. C.
19	Patrick,	John Bellinger	23		M	S	Anderson, S.C. July 19, 1891.		Anderson, S.C.
20	Printz,	Bertha	33		F	S	Luray, Page Co. Va. March 8, 1880.		Luray, Va.
21	Peters,	William H.	25		M	S	New York City, Jan. 20, 1888.		822 10 Ave, N.Y.C.
22	Purdy,	Mrs Charles O.	23		F	M	River Falls, Wis. Feb. 13, 1890.		Rondurant, Iowa.
23	Quinn,	William P	23		M	S	Salsbury, N. C. March 1, 1890		Salisbury, N. C.
24	Riley,	Miss Olive	30		F	S	Newark, N. J. July 11, 1883.		Newark, N. J.
25	Roche,	Gertrude Virginia	23		F	S	Brooklyn, NY Aug. 24, 1890.		1437 Pacific St. Bklyn
26	Riley,	Samuel H.	42		M	M	Baltimore, Md. July 27, 1871.		2539 So 58 St W Phila Pa
27	Reiszner,	Waldo A.	27		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa, Mar. 8, 1886		1309 Market St Phila. Pa.
28	Rohden,	Nicholas	39		M	M	Neustadt, Bavaria, Germany	Circuit Court-Cullman Co. Alabama, Sept 24 1897.	Chicago, Ill.
29	Rhoden,	Mrs Jessie	40		F	M	Sugar Valley, Ga. July 17, 1873.		do do
30	Rhoden,	Richard P.J.	8		M	S	Chicago, Ill June 28, 1905.		dp do

29

S1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1
169

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from CRISTOBAL, C. Z. November 16, 1913., Arriving at Port of New York November 22, 1913. ,19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	3 Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Archibald,	John J.	30	M	M	Phila. Pa. June 30, 1883.		1242 W Seleigh Ave Phil.Pa
2	Ache,	Austin	28	M	S	Hellerton, Pa. June 6, 1885.		Hellerton,Pa.
3	Bemis,	Elwin Rynell	33	M	M	Corinna, Me. March 18, 1880,		Fitchburg, Mass.
4	Broadhurst,	Daniel F. A.	27	M	S	New York, Oct 4, 1886.		464 Graham Ave, Brooklyn N Y
5	Benson,	Mrs Maynard	29	F	M	New York City,Jan.1,1884.		58 Essex St,Hackensack,N.J.
6	Belford,	Robert F.	20	M	S	Goldwell,Ohio, Nov.9, 1893.		Jackson.Ohio
7	Brown,	Harry L.	44	M	M	Baltimore Md. Aug.29, 1869.		506 Clinton Ave,Newark,N.J.
8	Bornn,	Jose Jr.	22	M	S	Brooklyn,N.Y.Oct.22, 1891.		168 Duane St. N Y
9	Carlow,	William H.	35	M	M	Denver, Col. Dec.15,1879.		Altamont, Mo.
10	Carson,	George B.	29	M	S	Vernon, Indiana Oct.30,1884.		Vernon.Ind.
11	Chapin,	Frank H.	40	M	S	Holt Co., Missouri,Nov.10,1873.		Kansas City, Mo.
12	Emerson,	Gertrude S	32	F	S	Wapello, Iowa, Nov. 6, 1881.		Kithsburg, Ill.
13	Farmer,	Alfred G.	35	M	M	Elizabethtown, Kentucky. Oct.1, 1878.		Athens, Ohio.
14	Farmer,	Mrs Minnie	35	F	M	Athens, Ohio,		do do
15	Fairbrother,	John H.	41	M	M	Quelans River,Clinton Co Pa.Apr.20,1872.		Renavo,Clinton Co. Pa.
16	Forman,	Mary F.	31	F	S	Freehold, N. J. May 10, 1882.		Elizabethtown N.J.
17	Fowler,	Horace Shipp	24	M	S	Wilkes Barre Pa, July 28,1889.		Mountain Top. Pa.
18	Goldmark,	Henry	56	M	M	New York,N Y, June 15,1857		270 W 94 St. N.Y.C.
19	Heslin,	Mrs ~~Thos H.~~	30	F	M	Phila Pa. Aug 16, 1883.		518 North St. Phila. Pa
20	Hartwig,	Henry Warren	23	M	S	Ellenville, N Y June 13, 1890.		Ellenville, N Y
21	Hearst,	Maurice	28	M	M	New York City, Jan.4,1885		158 Bayard St Brooklyn
22	Hearst,	Mrs ~~Maurice~~	28	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y.March 14,1913.		do do do
23	Hearst,	Charles	6	M	S	Brooklyn, NY Aug.21, 1907.		do do do
24	Hileman,	Earl M.	24	M	S	Armstrong Co. Pa. Sept 12, 1889.		Ford City.Pa.
25	Holland,	Mrs Ada	37	F	W	Washington, D. C. Nov. 6, 1876		1425 T Washington D C
26	Hepler,	James M.	50	M	M	Hawthorne, Pa. Dec.2, 1862.		Brookville Pa.
27	Hepler,	Howard H.	19	M	S	Brookville Pa, March 10, 1894.		Brookville Pa.
28	Jennings,	Mrs ~~John J.~~	19	F	M	Southhold, L. I. N Y Jan.6,1894		286 Pacific St.Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Kent,	Thomas L.	45	M	M	Alb. County, Va. Dec 19, 1867.		Scottsville Va.
30	Kent,	Mrs Sallie	43	F	M	Alb County, Va. May 12, 1870		do do

30

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

N. Y. Form 60
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

168

S.S. Perugia arrived ________, 191__, ________M., from ________

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
31	Liuzzi, Violante & 2 ch	11	25		3	To husband	Husb Gppe Ottardo 695-1 ave nyc	D	23	11^20	3	-	3
32	Ferranta, Lucia	10	1		1	" sister	sist Anna Ferandi 342 Melrose Bklyn	Beh	23	10^15	1	-	1
33	Cottone, Rosa	10	11		1	" husband	Husb Gppe Nucilla 407 E. 29 nyc	D	23	10^15	1		1
34	Farnesi, Filomena & 4 ch	11	8		5	" husband	Husb [illegible] 9 Bennet [illegible] Bklyn	[illegible]	24	9^40	5	5	[illegible]
35	Casa, Viola & 3 ch	8	21		4	" husband	Husb Antonio Zappa 119 Classon ave Bklyn	D	23	10^30	4	-	4
36	Failla Malore, Maria & ch	17	27		2	" husband	Husb Gppe Lo Giudice 287 E. 26 nyc	D	23	9^40	2		2
37	Mullone Failla, Elizabetha sis	12	14		2	" uncle	Aunt Calogera Lodico 237 E 26 nyc	D	23	9^40	2		2
38	Castellanetta, Ma Antoni	5	7		1	" int husb	St. Raphael	[illegible]	24	11	2		2
39	Miceli, Rosario	9	27		1	" brother	Bro Nunzio 181 Orchard nyc	Beh	23	9^40	1	-	1
40	Di Maio, Antoni & 2 ch	11	8		3	" husband	Husb Gppe Slengato 557-17 Bklyn	D	23	11^40	3	-	3
41	Zumino, Caterina	10	12		1	" father	Fath Antonino Zummo 224 Johnson av Bklyn	Beh	24	11^30	2		2
42	Barrano, Antonio	10	8		1	" parents	Fath Calogero B 344 - [illegible] nyc	[illegible]	24	11^30	2		2
43	Tortorici, Ma & 2 ch	10	7		3	" husband	Husb Antonio A 214 E 62 nyc	A	23	10^20	3	-	3
44	Pisano, Concetta	19	22		1	" husband	Husb Salvatore Fortuna 72 Hicks Bklyn	[illegible]	24	11^25	2	1	2
45	Di Calzi, Diega	12	9		1	" husband	Husb Angelo Cassaro 342 E 40 nyc	D	23	10^20	1	-	1
46	Faverosa, Giovanna	14	10		1	" sons	Sons Jos Calogero [illegible] 303 Evergreen av Bklyn	Beh	24	12^15	2	1	2
47	Merullo, Calogero daughter	12	12		2	" sister med exam	Bro Jos 854 [illegible] av Bklyn	Beh	24	1^30	4	2	4
48	Cutilla, Angelina	8	30		1	" brother	Bro Michele 210 E 183 nyc	Beh	23	10^20	1	-	1
49	Costa, G'ppa & ch	11	3		4	" ch in hosp	Husb Michelangelo Bragorno 158 [illegible] Englewood	D	24	2	8	8	8
50	Leccese, Francesco & bro	6	26		2	" mother in hosp	with mother to father Agostino 5 Prince nyc	J	23	12^25	2		2
51	Petrocca, Anna & 4 ch	5	10	1	4	" ch in hosp	Husb Gppe Ingenito 225 E 107 nyc	D	23	11^25	4	-	4
52	Occhipinti, Maria & ch	16	19		2	" ch in hosp	Husb Salvatore Di Martini 57 [illegible]	Beh	24	[illegible]^30	4	2	4
53	LaRuti Felice	10	10		1	with in hosp.	With mother # 5[illegible]	[illegible]	24		2		2
54	[illegible] Paolo de G	17	26		1	" [illegible] 11/28/13 2nd [illegible]	[illegible]	Beh	24	[illegible]		-	
55	from Hosp on arr " " 11/23/13 Ingenito Oreste	5			1		father Gppe 225 E 107 nyc	D	23	11^25	-	-	-
56	from Hosp on arr " " 11/23/13 Bonetti Raffaele	8a			1		Husb Agostino Leccese 5 Prince nyc	J	23	12^25	-	-	-
57	Bongiorno Salvatore	11			1	Hosp on arr 12 from " " 11/24/13	Fath [illegible] # 46	[illegible]	24	2	-		-
58	Di Martini, Matteo	16	20			From hosp 11.23.3 12 m	[illegible]	Beh	24	1^30			
59	[illegible] Margherita	10	3			From hosp 11.23.3 12 m	Aunt Gaetana [illegible] 57 [illegible] Bklyn	[illegible]	24		1	1	1
60													

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. PERUGIA arrived Nov. 22, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
1	[illegible], Emilia	[illegible]	1		1	to husband	Husb Vincenzo Scotto 160 Columbia Bklyn	D	23	10^{10}	1	—	1
2	Cacciatore, Alfonse [illegible]ro	15	27		2	" mother	SS	D	23	10^{25}	2		2
3	Volpa, Rosaria	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	" uncle	St. Raphael	C	24	11	2	1	2
4	Milazzo, Maria & sis	20	1		2	" uncle	Aunt Caterina [illegible] 205 Elizabeth [illegible]	C	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Cramonte, Carmine	[illegible]	20		1	" sister	[illegible] Mrs. Maria [illegible] 8 Prospect [illegible] Bklyn	[illegible]	24	11^{25}	2	1	2
6	Sparacia, Maria	15	22		1	" father	Fath [illegible] Johnson av Bklyn	C	24	11^{30}	2	1	2
7	Miglia, Salvatrice & ch	14	1		2	" husband	Husb Carmelo Morreale 17 E 1 nyc	D	23	10^{30}	2	—	2
8	Saccomando, Calogera & 2 ch	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	" husband	Husb Calogero Torretta 308 E 45 nyc	D	23	10^{35}	3	-	3
~~11~~ 10	[illegible]ro, Anna	1	30		1	husband	Husb Vincenzo Cavasenne 13 Chrystie nyc	a	23	10^{15}	1	—	1
10	Franco, Vincenzo	2	[illegible]		1	" uncle	Uncle Antonio Menza 87 Mulberry nyc	J	23	12^{40}	1	1	1
11	Lazzaro, Maria & ch	10	20	1	2	" uncle	Husb&father Santo ~~Sett~~ Sessachi Lodi N. J	Beh	25	9^{45}	3	2	3
12	Grasso, Lucia & 2 ch	17	1		3	" husband	Husb & father Salv. Pincotti 10 Monroe nyc	Beh	23	10	3	-	3
13	Torlano, Mariantonia	1	1	—	1	" son	Son John Chielli 317 Metropolitan ave Bklyn	a	23	11^{40}	1	—	1
~~14~~ 14	Di Franco, Angela & ch	10	1		2	" husband	Husb Gppe Galia 340 E 40 nyc	D	23	10^{40}	2	—	2
~~15~~ 15	Pastorello, Rosa	10	30		1	" son	Son [illegible] 33 [illegible]	C	24	[illegible]	2	.	2
~~16~~ 16 ~~17~~	Sezzera, Concetta & 2 ch	12	22		3	" husband	Husb & fath Michael Ang Nicolina 317 E 39 nyc	Beh	23	10	3	—	3
17	Castoro, Maria & ch	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	" husband	Husb Leonardo F 191-1 ave nyc	a	23	11^{20}	2	—	2
18	Amore, Adriana & ch	15	20		2	" husband	Husb Silvestro 20 Monroe [illegible]	C	24	9^{40}	4	2	4
19	Batti, Diega & 2 ch	14	[illegible]		3	" husband	Husb Antoni C. 336 E 45 nyc	a	23	10^{16}	3	-	3
20	Morello, Antonina	10	19		1	" uncle	Aunt Emanuele Marlotto 70 James nyc	Beh	25	10^{25}	3	2	3
21	Lauricella, Diega & ch	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	" husband	Husb Nunzio B 602 E. 61st [illegible]	C	24	11^{30}	4	2	4
22	Messina, Maria	11	12		1	" sister	Bro Vincenzo 57-1 ave nyc	D	23	11^{15}	1	—	1
23	Salamone, Sofia & ch	8	2		2	" son	Son Giovi Marmorale 2493 Fulton Bklyn	D	23	11	2	—	2
24	Saccone, Angela & 2 ch	8	4		3	" husband	Husb Pietro [illegible] 3 Lincoln [illegible] Bklyn	J	24	[illegible]	6	3	6
25	Valenti, Ignazia						[illegible] Vita Romano 78 Carroll St Bklyn						
26	Citone, Vita	14	23		2	" uncle		C	24	1^{20}	4	2	4
27	La Bruno, Salvatore and	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		father Gppe LaBruna 281 E 149 nyc	D	23	10^{10}	2	—	2
28	Tartarono, Salvatore	15	21		[illegible]	" father	Cous Gppe Mastorana 661-1 ave nyc	D	23	10^{10}	—	—	—
29	Contino, Leonardo & sister	11	[illegible]		2	" father	father Salv. Contino 137-1 ave nyc	D	23	10^{40}	2	—	2
30	Caruso, Grazia & ch	6	[illegible]		2	" husband	Husb&father Biaggio Liccione 464 E 115 nyc	Beh	23	10^{35}	2	—	2

PERUGIA·NOV 22

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 166

S. S. *Perugia* *anchor* arrived *Nov 22*, 191*3*, M., , from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest.		No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry.										Departmental and Executive Orders.			Deported.		Officer.	Meals.		
		Group.	No.				Def.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.												
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.		Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25 m. 22	Di Gaetano Vincenzo	18	11		LPC from Hosp 11/29/13	11 30 am Macatee							11/29	1110	Mon	3 40									22

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11-1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

7 No. 165

HAS S. S. PERUGIA (ANCHOR) arrived November 22, 1913 , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest.		No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.				Departmental and Executive Orders.			Deported.		Meals.			
			Group.	No.				Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11 f	1	TUmminillo, Vincenza	16	30	1	lpc under 16	3 Piaggio							11/25	172	HS	12 40							3	3	3
40 f	2	~~Jomin,~~ Habib Mary & son	7	2/3	2	lpc	3 Bock	11/24	84	for				11/25	15	Gr	1 25							6	6	6
11 m		Solomon																								
22 m	3	Miglieri, Giuseppe & wf	11	29/30	2	lpc	3 Bock							11/24	154	C	11 25							4	2	4
21 f		Immondino, Gaetana																								
38 f	4	Ingianna, Angela	14	20	1	lpc	3 Crosna							11/24	116	HS	12 50							2	2	2
10 m	5	Bordonaro, Sebastiano	20	3	1	lpc under 16	3 Donova							11/24	148	C	10 85							2	1	2
39 m	6	Rispoli, Michele & ch	8	17/20	4	lpc	4 Bauer	[illegible]																36	37	37
8 f		Agnese				To hosp 11/30/13 - 8 30 pm																				
3 m		Gaetano																								
6 f		Maddalena																								
69 m	7	La Lamia, Antonio	2	3	1	lpc cert II cabin	3 Mitche	11/24	148	HS				11/26		la mon	3							4	4	4
47 m	8	Camilleri, Paolo	19	5	1	lpc	4 Downin	[illegible]																18	18	18
16 m	9	Acquisto, Calogero	1[illegible]	6	1	lpc cert	4 Macint	11/25	151	HS												Perugia		6	6	6
43 m	10	Di Giovanni, Raimondo	16	5	1	lpc do	3 [illegible]	[illegible]													"	"		6	6	6
16 m	11	Scime, Giovanni	14	12	1	lpc do	4 [illegible]							11/24	19	GAS	3 40							2	2	2
61 m	12	Carabotta, Gesualdo & ch	1[illegible]	19/20	2	lpc	4 [illegible]	[illegible]																36	36	36
22 m		Luigi				cert																				
59 m	13	Messina, Vincenzo	17	5	1	lpc do	4 Bock	11/23	87	K				11/25	150	gold	1 30							3	3	3
20 m	14	Salvaggio, Giuseppe	10	16	1	lpc do	4 Donova	[illegible]		HS														16	17	16
70 m	15	Verotta, Luigi	8	29	1	lpc do	4 Bauer							11/24	118	HS	11 55							2	1	2
40 m	16	Di Stefano, Francesco	19	18	1	lpc do	4 Downing	[illegible]														Perugia		6	6	6
69 f	17	Salvato, Giacoma	17	25	1	lpc do	4 Bock							11/24	75	7	1 35							2	2	2
49 m	18	Colonna, Benedetto & dau	1	20/21	2	lpc do	4 Flanner							11/24	145	C	10 50							4	2	4
18 f		Pasqua				To hosp 11/28/13 4 30 P.M.																		13	13	13
19 m	19	Forlano, Giovanni	1	2	1	lpc do	4 do	[illegible]																~~8~~	~~8~~	~~8~~
26 f	20	~~Julinca,~~ Iannucci Maria Giuseppa & ch	1	24/25	2	lpc do	4 F do	11/25	134	HS				11/26	163	Lark	12 55									
3 f		Pezzella, Felicia																								
15 m	21	Cacciatore Alfonso	15	27/28		Under 16 SI 11/23/13 10 28	Formich							11/23	53	7	11 35									
15 m		" Luigi					"																			

Perugia 11/22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brewell Mast^r, of the St Perugia, from Naples Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S Brewell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* November*, 19*...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Perugia 11/22

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

164

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 November, 1913

11—4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	New Haven	yes	Self		no	—	—	Husband, Lo Giudice Santo 559 Grand Ave. New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	Siracusa
2	✓	do	yes	Brother	25	no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
3	Conn	New Britain	yes	Self	15	no	—	—	father Bordonaro Mario 14 Myrtle St New Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Priolo
4	Conn	New Haven	yes	Self		no	—	—	Son Marotta Giuseppe 121 Hamilton St New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
5	✓	do	yes	Father	40	no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
6		do	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	father Bio Sebastiano 121 Hamilton St New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Siracusa
7	Conn	Hartford	yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Uncle Francesco Bramante 89 Temple St Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Priolo
8		New York	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Cirilli Santoro 157 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Marsala
9	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Sister Brother in law Meausi Antonino 771 Park St. Chicago	no	no				no	4	10	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
10										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
11										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
12										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

26
90

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo, 7th November, 1913.

(This space for use by Government officials.)

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 24	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
214 1			L Radino	Carmela	23	f	m	None 1-367746-~~500~~-7-24-41-	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Siracusa	father Girolamo Siracusa
" 2			lo Giudice	Carmela	2	f	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	
215 3 ADMITTED			Bordonaro	Sebastiano	10	m	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Priolo	Uncle Paolo Bordonaro Priolo
216 4			Marotta	Santo	47	m	m	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Michelina Paolo Priolo
" 5			do	Carmela	16	f	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	
~~217 6~~			~~Rio~~	~~Nunzia~~	~~17~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~yes~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Siracusa~~	~~Mother Carmela Gaetano Siracusa~~
218 7			Calpitano	Agata	22	f	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)		Priolo	father Gaetano Priolo
219 8			Rimore	Pasquasino	18	m	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)		Marsala	
220 9			Zichitella	Giovanni	18	m	s	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	father Antonino Marsala
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

82

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
11—638

11

(22)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the S S Concert, ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of November, 1913
at New York

______
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

Nov. 22
1913

Actual
478 6 Cit
484 Tot
33 Sl
11 Tr
12 Cl

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Revised
466 6 Cit
472 Tot

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brandt Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* SS Perugia *, from* Naples Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S Brandt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* November*, 19*13*,*
at New York ....

....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

162

Arriving at Port of New York , November , 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	Ansonia	yes	Self	2	no	—	—	Husband, Miriesta Salvatore Jeretor St. 52 Ansonia Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Dark	Brown	Grei	—	Sicily	Caltanissetta
2	d		yes	Mother	[illegible]	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	d
3	d		yes	d	—	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	d
4	Pa	Easton	yes	Self	24	no	—	—	Brother Vasta Salvatore 136 Reynolds St Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Villalba
5	Cal	S. Francisco	yes	Self	40	no	—	—	Relative Joe Tomo 1206 Railroad Av. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Malta
6		New York	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Father Burruano Calogero 661 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Rudy	Brown		hair on [illegible]	Sicily	[illegible]
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	25	yes	906-909	N.Y.	Uncle Ingrassia Sebastiano 200 Johnson Ave. Brooklyn	[illegible]						5	5	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Trapani
8		d	yes	Self	27	yes	—	—	Brother Sebastiano as above							5	4	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	d
9		d	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle as above	no				good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	d
10		d	yes	Self	80	no	—	—	Brother in law Giavoli Francesco 242 Milrose St. Brooklyn	[illegible]				good C	no ×	5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Paceco
11	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	Self	44	no	—	—	Cousin Lo Vecchio Mario 56 Jainer St. Rochester N.Y	no			no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Caltanissetta
12	Conn	Winsted	yes	Self	—	no	—	—	Cousin Avamo Antonio Gai St. 84 Winsted Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Canicatti
13		d	yes	Husband	[illegible]	no	—	—	Cousin as above	no	no			good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	d
14		d	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Cousin as above	no				good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	d
15	Pa	Jenners	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Father Tromba Luca Box 276. Jenners Pa	no	no			good	no	5	1	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Ali
16		d	yes	Sister		no	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	d
17	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Cadili Biagio 36 State St. Buffalo N.Y.	no						5	—	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Rocella
18		New York	yes	Self	25	yes	—	—	Brother in law Falzone Vinc. 71 Mulberry St New York	no	[illegible]			[illegible]	no	4	6	Dark	Black		—	Sicily	[illegible]
19	Mich	Detroit	yes	Self	15	no	—	—	Father [illegible] 357 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Alcamo
20		d	yes	Self	15	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	d
21		New York	yes	Self	10	no	—	—	Father Giuseppe Mother 281 E. 149. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Catania
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Husband. Fortuna Salvatore 172 Columbia St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Siracusa
23		d	yes	Self		no	—	—	Husband Pinghiere Gregorio 127 Columbia St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	d
24		d	yes	Mother	25	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	d
25		New York	yes	Self	25	yes	906-913	N.Y.	Husband. Guaei Salvatore east 29 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Castrofilippo
26		d	yes	Mother		yes	d	d	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	d
27	Conn	New Britain	yes	Self	—	yes	906.913	—	Brother Custodio 4 Mirtle St New Britain Conn	no	no			good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Pesolo
28		d	yes	Husband	60	no	—	—	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	d
29		d	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	d
30		d	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Burdei Carmelo New Britain Conn	no				good	no	5	8	fair	Brown		—		d

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo, 7th November, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)

14-213

TW

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
193 1	7/5/31 732444		Bellomo	Maria	41	f	m	None 1-412063-9-10-42	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Mother Nicoletti Carmela Caltanissetta
" 2			Mirisola	Maria Santa	15	f	s	None 136690	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—
" 3			do	Giovanni	10	m	s	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—
194 4			Vasta	Giuseppe	18	m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Villalba	Mother Messina Catalda Villalba
ADMITTED 195 5			Camilleri	Paolo	47	m	m	Labourer 2-965480-505-4-13-42	no		British ~~ITALY~~	Maltese ~~Italian (South)~~	Malta ~~Sicily~~	Malta	Wife Camilleri Maria Malta
196 6			Burruano	Antonino	14	f	s	None	yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Buompensiere	Grand father Burruano Antonino Buonpensiere
197 7			Baciano	Giovanni 8-1096385-6/9/36	24	m	s	Labourer 2270-29300 5/24/57	Yes				Sicily	Trapani	father Pietro Trapani
198 8			Ingrassia	Francesco	24	m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Corso Francesca Trapani
199 9			Di Bono	Nicolò	24	m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Uncle Gabriele Alberto Trapani
200 10			Ferrante	Lucia	18	f	s	None	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Paceco	father Alberto Paceco
201 11			Lo Vecchio	Mariano	22	m	s	Labourer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	father Giuseppe Palermo
202 12			Moncitore	Diego	40	m	m	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Canicattì	Sister Angela Canicattì
" 13			Morgano	Maria	21	f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—
" 14			Moncitore	Antonino	7	m	s	None 6-117657-12-22-41-505	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—
203 15			Tromba	Carmela	21	f	s	None 22-77518	Yes 1/3/39		ITALY 505	Italian (South)	Sicily	Alì	—
" 16			do	Fortunata	19	f	s	None	no			Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—
204 17			Caditi	Francesca	24	f	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Roccella	—
DEPORTED 205 18			Di Stefano	Francesco	40	m	s	Labourer	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Calascibetta	—
~~206 19~~			~~Jarace~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~		~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Alcamo~~	~~Mother Lipari Francesca~~ Alcamo
~~207 20~~			Did not embark ~~do~~	~~Antonino~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labourer~~	~~no~~		~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	—
208 21			La Bruna	Salvatore wrote 15/6	9	m	s	None 1-79641	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Catania	Uncle Giuffrida Salvatore Catania
209 22			Fortuna Pisano	Concetta	22	f	m	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Siracusa	father Pisano Vincenzo Siracusa
~~210 23~~			~~Carrailla~~	~~Francesca~~	~~24~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~None~~	~~no~~		~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~father Antonino~~ Siracusa
~~" 24~~			Did not embark ~~Pugliarra~~	~~Sebastiana~~	~~6~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~no~~		~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	—
211 25			Brucculeri	Venera	36	f	m	None 2-566763-6/28/38	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Castrofilippo	Mother Messina Giuseppa Castrofilippo
" 26			Graci	Antonio	11	m	s	None	no		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—
212 27			Carrubba	Vincenzo	25	m	m	Labourer V-412-398 9/29/42 No 4A (505)	Yes		ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Priolo	father Emmanuele Priolo
" 28			Manterosso	Maddalena	20	f	m	Tailor	no					do	—
" 29			Carrubba	Angela	1	f	s	None	no					do	—
213 30			Lombardo	Sebastiano	27	m	s	Labourer	Yes			Italian (South)		do	father Giuseppe Priolo

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ……………………, Surgeon of the ……………………, ……………………, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly …………… that I have had …………… years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of …………………………………………, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, …………… in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

……………………………

Sworn to before me this ……………… day of ……………………, 19

at ……………………………

……………………………………
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brewell Master *of the* SS Perugia *, from* Naples & Palermo *do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S Brewell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of November *, 1913*
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 18

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1913

11—1038

160

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Nalbone Giovanni ~~Union St.~~ 77. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		Mole on the face	Sicily	Villalba
2	Md	Baltimore	yes	Self	—	no	—	—	Husband. Pitta Antonino ~~118 St.~~ Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Calascibetta
3		do	yes	Mother	40	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
4		do	yes	do		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
5		do	yes	do	—	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
6		New York	yes	Self	—	no	—	—	Husband. Vorretta Calogero 307. E. 45. th. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Naro
7		do	yes	Mother		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
8		do	yes	do	50	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
9		do	yes	do	—	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Melchiorre Rizzuto. 1199½ Madison St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Mazara
11		do	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Vito Di Gaetano 21 Myrtle Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
12		do	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Father Zummo Antonino 224 Johnson Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
13	N.Y.	Fredonia	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Sangiorgi Francesco 73. Cleveland Ave. Fredonia					good	no	4	6	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Valledolmo
14	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	Self	25	yes	—	—	Uncle Barone Giuseppe 77 Hebard St. Rochester							4	8	fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
15	N.J.	Trenton	yes	Self	15	yes	905-908	Trenton	Brother Ferrara Francesco 182 Ferrier Av. Trenton N.J.	no	no				no	5	2	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Villalba
16		do	yes	Husband	50	no	—	—	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
17		New York	yes	Self	40	yes	912-913	N.Y.	Wife Patricola Maria 2035. ~~147~~ E. 2d Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Palermo
18	N.J.	Trenton	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Husband. Fiorito Ercole Ferrier Av. 59. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Caltagirone
19	Pa	Patton	yes	Self	25	yes	907-910	N.Y.	Brother in law. Terranova Natale Box 118 Patton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Villalba
20		do	yes	Self	100	yes	904-908	Trenton	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
21	N.Y.	Angola	yes	Self	25	yes	906-911	Angola	Brother Giuseppe Box. 105. Angola N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
22	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	Self	50	yes	903-908	Buffalo	Brother Montagna Salvatore 174 Terrace Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Grei	Grei	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Marianopoli
23	N.J.	Garfield	yes	Self		no	—	—	Husband. Misacchi Santo 60. Passaic Avenue Garfield N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	S. Caterina
24		do	yes	Mother	25	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
25	Pa	Hillsville	yes	Self	25	yes	906-908	—	Brother Mineo Salvatore Hillsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Bagheria
26	N.J.	Trenton	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Campo Salvatore Mott St. 143. Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Favignana
27	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Father Grimaldi Giacomo 907. Wylie Av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	S. Ninfa
28		do	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brothers Onofrio Francesco 2502. Frazier St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
29	Mo	Kansas City	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Giuseppe Lombardino 520. East. 5 th. St. Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
30		New York	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Son Di Marco Arcangelo 337. East. 109. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Ruddy	Blond	Grei	—	Sicily	Caltanissetta

18

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Palermo*, *7th November*, 1913.

22

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
171 1	Nalbone	~~Luciano~~	19	m	s	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Villalba	father Salvatore Villalba
172 2	Aleamo	Concetta	37	f	m	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Calascibetta	father in law Pitta Pietro Calascibetta
" 3	Pitta	~~Angiola~~ Angela	14	f	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
" 4	do	Maria	8	f	s	None 3-211518 - 1/29/41	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
" 5	do	Carmelo	4	m	s	None 4-9667- 3/7/35	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
~~173~~ 6	Lacconiando	Calogera	47	f	m	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Naro	Sister Nunzia Naro
~~" 7~~	~~Corvetta~~	~~Angela~~	13	f	s	None	yes			Sicily	d	—
~~" 8~~	do	Grazia	10	f	s	None 2-708805 2-8-40	yes			Sicily	d	—
~~" 9~~	do	Guglielmo	7	m	s	None	no	ITALY	(South)	Sicily	d	—
174 10	Di Liberto	Innocenzo	20	m	s	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Mazzara	father Emanuele Mazzara
175 11	Di Gaetano	Vincenzo	24	m	s	labourer IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	father Mariano Mazzara
176 12	Zummo	Caterina	23	f	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	Mother Mazzara
177 13	Sangiorgi	Antonino	33	m	m	labourer 5046721 4/2/3	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Valledolmo	Wife Guggino Francesca Valledolmo
178 14	Cascio	Calogero	32	m	m	labourer 3-130311-9/24/36	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	Wife Conti Giuseppa Valledolmo
179 15	Ferrara	Calogero	24	m	m	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Villalba	Mother Panettieri Giuseppa Villalba
16	~~Immordino~~	~~Lucia~~	21	f	s	None	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
180 17	Finocchio	Francesco	44	m	m	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	—
181 18	Belmonte	Maria	23	f	m	None 3-172023 2-8-40	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Villalba	father Gennaro Villalba
182 19	Piazza	Salvatore	38	m	m	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	Wife Raimondo Grazia Villalba
183 20	Musarra	Angelo	33	m	m	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	Wife Villalba
184 21	Plumeri	Mario	36	m	m	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	Wife Ognibene Rosa Villalba
185 22	Montagna	Giovan Battista	44	m	w	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Marianopoli	father Calogero Marianopoli
186 23	Lazzaro	Maria	23	f	m	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	father Giuseppe Marianopoli
" 24	Lisacchi	Maria	11	f	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
187 25	Mineo	Antonino	39	m	m	labourer	no				Bagheria	Wife La Monica Angela Bagheria
188 26	Sanna	Prospero	25	m	s	labourer	yes				Favignana	Mother Sanna Leonarda Favignana
189 27	Grimaldi	Giovanni	17	m	s	labourer	yes		(South)		S. Ninfa	Mother S. Ninfa
190 28	Graziano	Pietro	17	m	s	labourer	yes				d	father Vincenzo S. Ninfa
191 29	Giaramida	Francesco	16	m	s	labourer	yes				d	father Giuseppe S. Ninfa
~~192~~ 30	Pastorello	Rosa	53	f	w	None	no				Caltanissetta	—

S.I.

80

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
11—168

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, ______ (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of November, 1913

at New York

______
Immigration Officer.

11—638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brunell Mast *of the* S. S. Perugia *, from* Naples & Palermo *do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn ~~to~~ before ~~me this~~ .... day of November *, 19*13*,*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–4638

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 November, 1913

11—4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		New York	yes	Self	–	no	–	–	Husband Pruciotti Salvatore 73 Mulberry St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	Vittoria
2		d	yes	Mother	60	no	–	–	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	—	Sicily	d
3		d	yes	d	–	no	–	–	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	—	Sicily	d
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	40	no	–	–	Brother Romano Andrea 38 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Terranova
5	N.Y.	Auburn	yes	Self	62	no	–	–	Son Luigi – Salvatore Division St. 29. Auburn N.Y.						no	5	5	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Pachino
6		New York	yes	Self	25	no	–	–	Brother Baglieri Salvatore 73 Mulberry St Newyork	no				good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Vittoria
7		d	yes	Self		no	–	–	Brother Lo Presti Gaetano 75 Mulberry St. Newyork	no					no	5	7	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	d
8		d	yes	Husband	50	no	–	–	Brother in law as above							–	–	–	–	–	—	Sicily	d
9	Wis.	Milwaukee	yes	Self	125	yes	910-912	Chicago	Brother in law Pipia Carmelo 335. Cas. St. Milwaukee	no					no	5	–	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Bagheria
10		d	yes	Self	125	yes	910-912	d	Brother in law as above							5	–	Fair	Black		—	Sicily	d
11		New York	~~yes~~	Self	25	no	–	–	Uncle Cannella Grasia Dante Ave 84 Buffalo N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Palermo
12		d	yes	Self	25	no	–	–	Uncle Gemmellaro Antonio Cherry St 136. Newyork	no					no	5	7	Pale	Brown	Grei	—	Sicily	S. Dominico
13		d	yes	Self	–	yes	910-911	Chicago	Cousin Ferdico Salvatore 102. St W 201. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Isnello
14		d	yes	Husband	50	no	–	–	Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	—	Sicily	Lercara
15		d	yes	father	–	no	–	–	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	—	Sicily	Termini
16		d	yes	Self	25	no	–	–	Brother in law Ferdico Salvatore 102 St 201. Newyork	no				good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Palermo
17		New York	yes	Self		no	–	–	Son Brentacchi Ciro 267. Elizabeth St Newyork	no				good	no	4	6	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Morrigo
18		d	yes	Husband	–	no	–	–	Son as above	no	no				no	–	–	–	–	–	—	Sicily	d
19		d	yes	father	40	no	–	–	Brother as above	no					no	–	–	–	–	–	—	Sicily	d
20		d	yes	d	–	no	–	–	Brother as above							–	–	–	–	–	—	Sicily	d
21		d	yes	d	–	no	–	–	Brother as above	no					no	–	–	–	–	–	—	Sicily	d
22		d	yes	Self	25	no	–	–	Brother Manery Filippo 267 Elizabeth St Newyork							4	2	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	d
23		d	yes	Self	25	yes	–	–	Brother in law Lo Vecchio Vincenzo 267. Elizabeth St. Newyork							4	2	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	d
24	La	New Orleans	yes	Self	40	yes	–	–	Cousin Montana Francesco New Orleans La							5	–	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Castellammare
25		New York	yes	Self	20	yes	–	–	Uncle Giuseppe Fontana Newyork						no	5	–	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	d
26	La	New Orleans	yes	Self	20	yes	–	–	Brother in law Montana Francesco New Orleans La							4	8	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	d
27		New York	yes	Self		no	–	–	Husband Lo Guido Giuseppe 237. E 96. St. Newyork							4	4	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Canicattì
28		d	yes	Mother	30	no	–	–	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	~~no~~	–	–	–	–	–	—	Sicily	d
29	N.J.	Trenton	yes	Self	6	no	–	–	Cousin Vizzini Alfonso 65 Cross St Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Villalba
30		d	yes	Husband	25	no	–	–	Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–	—	Sicily	d

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo, 7th November, 1913

11-4686

2-432547-10/6/26

1 No. on List. (This space for use by Government officials.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 21	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
152 1	Grasso	Lucia	33	f	m	None	yes	ITALY	(South)	Sicily	Vittoria	Mother Lucia Vittoria
" 2	Binciotti	Giovanna	15	f	s	None	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
" 3	do	Francesco	11	m	s	None	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
153 4	Romano	Nicola	28	m	m	labourer	no	IT.	(South)	Sicily	d	Wife Domicola Maddalena Vittoria
154 5 ADMITTED	Messina	Vincenzo	59	m	m	labourer	no	ITALY	(South)	Sicily	Scoglitti	—
155 6	Baglieri	Giovanni	27	m	s	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Vittoria	father Baglieri Giuseppe Vittoria
156 7	Lo Presti	Salvatore	26	m	m	labourer	yes			Sicily	d	father Francesco Vittoria
" 8	Garofalo	Lucia	22	f	m	None	no				d	—
157 9	Di Cristina	Giovanni	29	m	m	labourer	yes	ITALY	(South)	Sicily	Bagheria	Wife Mineo Rosa Bagheria
158 10	Di Cristina	Antonio	23	m	m	labourer	yes				d	father Tommaso Bagheria
159 11	Di Leo	Salvatore	28	m	m	labourer	yes				Palermo	Wife Spedaliere Chiara Palermo
160 12	Gennusellaro	Gaetano	18	m	s	labourer	yes				S. Dominica	—
161 13	Lombardo	Pietro	34	m	m	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Vermini	Mother di Lor Valenti Rosalia Vermini
" 14	Giglio	Nicoletta	30	f	m	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
" 15	Lombardo	Carmelo	9	m	s	None	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
162 16	Mazzola	Santi	27	m	m	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	Wife Verdico Rosalia Vermini
~~163 17~~	~~Trentacosti~~	~~Filippo~~	~~48~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Marineo~~	~~—~~
~~" 18~~	~~Mascagnone~~	~~Fortunata~~	~~45~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~(South)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~d~~	~~—~~
~~" 19~~	~~Trentacosti~~	~~Antonina~~	~~14~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~IT.~~			~~d~~	~~—~~
~~" 20~~	~~do~~	~~Rosalia~~	~~7~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~no~~				~~d~~	~~—~~
~~" 21~~	~~do~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~4~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~no~~				~~d~~	~~—~~
164 22	Maneri	Pietro	19	m	s	labourer	yes				d	father Maneri Vincenzo Marineo
165 23	Perrone	Francesco	41	m	m	labourer	yes				d	Wife Barone Maria Marineo
166 24	Ciaravino	Giacomo	35	m	m	labourer	yes			Sicily	Castellammare	Wife Messina Pietra Castellammare
167 25 ADMITTED	Salvato	Giacoma	63	f	w	None	no				d	—
168 26	Scibilia	Paolo	21	m	m	labourer	yes IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				d	Wife Lorentre Pietra Castellammare
169 27	Failla Mulone	Maria	44	f	m	None 2-651465-9/1/24-505	no				Canicatti	—
" 28	Lo Giudice	Elisabetta	11	f	s	None	no	44399-434			d	—
170 29 ADMITTED	Migliore	Giuseppe	22	m	m	labourer	yes				Villalba	Mother Cacciatore Grazia Villalba
" 30 ADMITTED	Mc Immordino	Gaetana	21	f	m	None	yes				d	—

79

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax·

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasq *, Surgeon of the* SS Perugia *, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Palermo *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ________ day of Novem *, 19*13

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brewell Master *of the* SS Perugia *, from* Naples & Palermo *do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S Brewell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of November *19*13

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-468

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, (Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—468

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] November, 1913

11—1638

156

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	New York		yes	Self	$25	yes	908-909	N.Y.	Brother Daino Pietro 341. E. 48. St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black		—	Sicily	Ribera
2	Md.	Baltimore	yes	Self	—	no	—	—	Brother Vitale Pietro 1112. Marshall. St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown		—		Assaro
3	do.		yes	Husband	50	no	—	—	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		do
4	do		yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
5	New York		yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Son Di Giovanni Girolamo 71 Mulberry St. New York						no	5	2	fair	Brown		—		Joppolo
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	~~yes~~	Self	~~25~~	no	—	—	Brother in law Ballavia Antonino 220 St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown		—		Grotte
7	New York		~~yes~~	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Caropezza Giuseppe New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Palma
8	Md	Baltimore	yes	Self	—	yes	—	—	Son Salvatore 429. East St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown		—		Palazzolo
9	do		yes	Husband	40	no	—	—	Son as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		do
10	do		yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
11	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Speciale Pietro 852. Golt ch. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Castelvetrano
12	Ill	Streator	yes	Self	25	yes	907-911	—	Brother in law Sponezzi Arturo 201. Wather St. Streator Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
ANT ALIEN 13	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	yes	910.913	Chicago	Brother in law Speciale Pietro 852 Goult ch. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
14	do		yes	Self	25	yes	—	—	Son Rubino Leonardo 515 W. Aak St. Chicago Ill						no	4	12	Dark	Brown		—		do
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	25	yes	—	—	Cousin Vincenzo Collimbo Union St. 38-40 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black		—	Sicily	Favarotta
16	New York		yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Uncle D'Angelo Pietro 263 Elizabeth St. New York	no					no	5	8	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Palermo
17	N.J.	Bogota	yes	Self	20	no	—	—	Uncle Puglisi Nicolò Rood. N 48 Bogota N.J.						no	5	5	fair	Brown		—		Santa Croce
18		Paterson	yes	Self	~~20~~	no	—	—	Brother Di Giacomo Giovanni 208. Mork. St. Paterson						no	5	2	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
19	do		yes	Self	12	no	—	—	Husband Di Martino Salvatore 208. Mork. St. Paterson	no					no	5	—	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
20	do		yes	Mother	32	no	—	—	Father as above						no	—	—	—	—	—	—		do
21	do		yes	do	—	no	—	—	Father as above						no	—	—	—	—	—	—		do
22	do		~~yes~~	Self	~~40~~	no	—	—	Husband Nativo Pietro 208 Monch. St. Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
23	New York		~~yes~~	Self	14	no	—	—	Husband Ippolito Silvestro 34 Strad. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
24	do		yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
25	do		yes	do	30	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
26	do		yes	do	—	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
27	do		~~yes~~	do	—	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
28	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Mantegna Mariano 380.383 North St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Black		—		Calascibetta
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	~~yes~~	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Inecchero Vincenzo 38-40. Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Black		—		Scoglitti
30	N.Y.	Oswego	~~yes~~	Self	25	no	—	—	Mother Mancuso Laura 77 Liberty St. Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Vittoria

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo 7th November, 1913

11-1638

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List. (This space for use by Government officials.) Head Tax Exemptions. Head Tax Deposits.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name. 20	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
132 1	Dino	Calogero	41	m	m	labourer 1-316963-505-9/19/40	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Ribera	Wife Scolia Angela Ribera
133 2	Vitale	Gaetano	28	m	m	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Assaro	Father Vitale Giuseppe Assaro
" 3	Giunta	Maria	21	f	m	None	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
" 4	Vitale	Giuseppe	6	m	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
DEPORTED 134 5	DiGiovanni	Raimondo	43	m	m	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Girgenti	Wife Falzone Michelina Girgenti
135 6	Infantino	Giuseppe	29	m	m	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Grotte	Wife Bellavia Maria Grotte
136 7	Loggia	Vincenzo	23	m	s	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palma	Father Calogero Palma
137 8	Salafia	Salvatore	51	m	m	labourer 4-21054-12/12/39-505	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palazzolo	—
" 9	Bucchieri	Marianna	42	f	m	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
" 10	Salafia	Teresina	8	f	s	None 4-33592-8/22/42-505-	no			Sicily	d	—
138 11	Speciale	Giuseppe	17	m	s	labourer	yes			Sicily	Casteldaccia	Father Salvatore Casteldaccia
139 12	Buglio	Benedetto	23	m	s	labourer	yes			Sicily	d	Mother Priamo Maria Casteldaccia
140 13	Geraci	Salvatore	20	m	s	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	Father Salvatore Casteldaccia
141 14	Rubino	Salvatore	45	m	m	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	Wife Casteldaccia
142 15	Colombo P-940343-4/1/35	Giuseppe	27	m	m	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Pozzallo	Wife Pozzallo
143 16	Traina	Tommaso	19	m	s	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Father Traina Stefano Palermo
~~144~~ 17	Lucenti	Antonino	16	m	s	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	St. Croce	Father Santa Croce
145 18	DiGiacomo	Teresa	17	f	s	None	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	Father Santa Croce
146 19	Vecchipinti	Maria	37	f	m	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	Mother Nicito Pietra Santa Croce
" 20	Di Martino	Matteo	4	m	s	None IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
" 21	do	Rosina	6	f	s	None 2-525067-505-6/16/37	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
147 22	NATIVO ~~Vecchipinti~~	Rosolia	24	f	m	None	yes	ITALY	Italian (South) Surname amended Central Office circular letter of 4/23/35, No. 55835/710.J	Sicily	d	Mother Nicito Pietra Santa Croce
148 23	Amore	Adriana	30	f	m	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Mazzarelli	—
~~" 24~~	~~Silvestri~~	~~Giovanna~~	~~8~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~yes~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Sicily~~	d	—
~~" 25~~	~~Silvestri~~	~~Carmela~~	~~7~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Sicily~~	d	—
~~" 26~~	~~do~~	~~Giorgia~~	~~6~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Sicily~~	d	—
" 27	Silvestri do	Grazia	3	f	s	None 2-911087-7-28-41	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
149 28	LoGiudice	Vittorino	21	m	m	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Calascibetta	Wife Mantegna Giovanna Calascibetta
150 29	Morello	Antonina	21	f	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Vittoria	Father Giuseppe Vittoria
ADMITTED 151 30	Tumminello	Vincenza	11	f	s	None	yes	ITALY		Sicily	d	—

NON IMM

78

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the S S Pompei, ________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo ________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1913

at New York

____
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brenelli Master of the S S Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brenelli
Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of November, 1913,

at New York

.... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

154

11—4638

Arriving at Port of New York , 2 November , 1913

ANT ALIEN

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		New York	yes	Self		no	—	—	Husband Galio Giuseppe 342 E 40 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Naro
2		d	yes	Mother	30	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	d
3		d	yes	Self	–	no	—	—	Son Calogero Comparetto 445-29 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	d
4		d	yes	Mother	~~20~~	no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	d
5		d	yes	d	–	no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	d
6		d	yes	Self	20	no	—	—	Son as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	d
7		d	yes	Self	10	yes	912	—	Husband. Aquilina Antonio 314. E St 62 New York							4	6	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Caltabellotta
8		d	yes	Mother	~~25~~	no	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		d
9		d	yes	d	–	no	—	—	Father as above	no						—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	d
10		d	yes	Self	20	no	—	—	Brother in law as above							4	8	Fair	Brown		—		d
11		d	yes	Self	20	no	—	—	Husband Nucilla Giuseppe 407 E 29. St. New York							4	8	Fair	Brown		—		
12	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	25	yes	—	—	Brother in law Cifarino Cristofano 106 Fitzwater St Philadelphia							5	5	Fair	Brown		—		d
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	25	yes	906-911	Brooklyn	Cousin Alberto Grazia 157 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Brown		—		Calatafimi
14		New York	yes	Self		no	—	—	Husband. Morreale Carmelo New York							4	10	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Racalmuto
15		d	yes	Mother	25	no	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	d
16		d	yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Cousin Cordaro Giuseppe 661 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		—		Sutera
17		d	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Tiko Salvatore Brother in law 155 Cherry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Bompensiere
18		d	yes	Self	40	no	—	—	Cousin Martorana Giuseppe 661 first. Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	d
19	Pa	Wioming	yes	Self	40	no	—	—	Father Di Giovanni Moncak 8. St 41 Wioming Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Racalmuto
20		New York	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Matteo 226 Christ St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	d
21	N.Y.	Mapleton	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Giordano Domenico Box 147 Mapleton depot	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	12	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Rosmatta
22	Pa ~~N.Y.~~	d	yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Brother Lombardo Giuseppe Box 147 Mapleton depot	no				good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	d
23	N.Y.	Frankfort	yes	Self	–	no	—	—	Husband Pietrigiacomo Antonino Frankfort. N.Y.						no	5	4	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Piana
24		d	yes	Mother	30	no	—	—	Father as above	no				good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	d
25		d	yes	d	–	no	—	—	Father as above	no						—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	d
26	Mass	Boston	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Puglisi Ignazio 115 Salem St Boston							5	7	Dark	Brown		—		Marsala
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Mother Brother 607 Flushing Ave Brooklyn							4	10	Dark	Brown		—		Racalmuto
28		d	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Mother Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	d
29	Pa	Pittston	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Inghina Salvatore Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown		—		d
30		New York	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Pizzo Alfonso 411 E 29 St. New York	no	no			good	no	5	5	Fair	Black		—		Girgenti

15

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo, 7th November, 1913.

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
110 1	75538-[illegible]	Di Franco	Angela	35	f	m	None	no	ITALY	(South)	Sicily	Naro	Brother in low Naro
2		Galia	Giovanna	16	f	s	None	yes	ITALY	(South)	Sicily	d	
111 3		C Brunetto	Pietra	44	f	m	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	Son Ignazio Naro
4		Comparetto	Salvatore	5	m	s	None	no	ITALY		Sicily	d	
5		do	Grazia	3	f	s	None	no	ITALY		Sicily	d	
112 6		do	Rosario	52	m	m	labourer	yes	ITALY	(South)	Sicily	d	Son Ignazio Naro
113 7		Tortorici	Maria	22	f	m	None	no			Sicily	Caltabellotta	father Leonardo Caltabellotta
8		Aquilina	Emma	4	f	s	None	no			Sicily	d	
9		do	Vincenzo	1	m	s	None 3-60112	no	ITALY	(South)	Sicily	d	
114 10		do	Pellegrino	19	m	s	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)		d	father Camillo Caltabellotta
115 11		Cottone	Rosa	18	f	m	None	no	ITALY	(South)		d	father Cottone Paolo Caltabellotta
116 12		Lanzerotti	Pietro	20	m	s	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)		Augusta	Mother Serafina [illegible] Augusta
117 13		Mulè	Francesco	45	m	W	labourer	yes	ITALY	(South)		Calatafimi	Son Leonardo Mulè Calatafimi
118 14		Giglio	Salvatrice	29	f	m	None	no	ITALY	(South)		Racalmuto	Sister Calogera Racalmuto
15		Morreale	Calogero	10	m	s	None	no			Sicily	d	
119 16	11/7/37	Cordaro	Carmelo 254018	35	m	m	labourer 2-668017-11/14/39	no		(South)	Sicily	Bompensiere	Wife Morello Maria Bompensiere
120 17		Diina	Alfonso	35	m	m	labourer	no			Sicily	d	Wife Cino Angela Bompensiere
121 18		Martorana	Salvatore	32	m	m	labourer	yes			Sicily	d	Wife Amorello Serafina Bompensiere
122 19		Morreale	Melchiorre	20	m	s	labourer 2-481565	yes f 1/4/36 - No C/A	ITALY (505-3-20-37) SEE S.S. FRANCESCA - 9/14/19	Italian (South)	Sicily	Racalmuto	Mother Grà Concetta Racalmuto
123 20		Damiani	Stefano	32	m	m	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Ustica	Wife La Barbera Rosalia Ustica
124 21		Lombardo	Antonino	20	m	s	labourer	no			Sicily	Rometta	father Giuseppe Rometta
125 22		Lombardo	Michele	35	m	m	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)		d	Wife Rometta
126 23	VL 768/396	P Musacchia	Elena	55	f	m	None	no				S. Giuseppe	Sister Musacchia Antonina S. Giuseppe Jato
24		Prestigiacomo	Costantino	14	m	s	None 5-14392 Ba 1-14-37	no			Sicily	d	
25		do	Giovanna	10	f	s	None 2-963955-3/19/42	no		(South)		d	
127 26		Pugliese	Andrea	19	m	s	labourer	no				Marsala	father Andrea Marsala
ADMITTED 27		Cacciatore	Alfonso	15	m	s	labourer	no				Racalmuto	
ADMITTED 28		do	Luigi	13	m	s	labourer	no				d	
130 29		Sardo	Nicolò	30	m	m	labourer	no				d	Wife Inglima Rosalia Racalmuto
131 30		Rizzo	Giuseppe	37	m	s	labourer	no				Palermo	Brother Palermo

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pasquale Blanca, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of November, 1913

at New York

....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brench Master, of the S S Perugia, from Naples & Palermo do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brench
Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of November, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York , November , 1913

11—1638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	11	yes	906-912	Brooklyn	Husband. Stallone Giovanni 200. Johnson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Campobello
2		do	yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
3		do	yes	do	—	no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
4		do	yes	do	100	no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
5		do	yes	do	—	no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
6		do	yes	do	—	no	—	—	father as above Pietro Stallone	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
7		do	yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Uncle Puccio Audenzia 200 Johnson Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	do
8		do	yes	Self		no	—	—	Husband. Sbrigata Giuseppe 557. 17 St. S. Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Castelvetrano
9		do	yes	Mother	50	no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
10	New York		yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Sons Accardo Francesco 224 Chrystie St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	15	no	—	—	Father Sbrigata Giuseppe 557. 17 St. S. Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
12		do	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law. Mulé Gioacchino 237 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
13		do	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Father Cannicola Vincenzo 491. Liberty Av. Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
14	Mass	Boston	yes	Self		no	—	—	Brother in law Meo Agostino 115. Salem St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Marsala
15		do	yes	Husband	25	no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
16		do	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Intonia Gaetano 115. Salem St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Giovanni 79. Central St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
18	Can	Toronto Ont	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Marino Vincenzo 80. Dundas St. Toronto Ont Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	25	Yes	897-913.	Brooklyn	Wife Trapani Anna 45 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	do
20		do	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	~~Relative~~ Cavalli Flaminio 41 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y						no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	do
21		do	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Ferro Simonetta 229 Humboldt St Brooklyn	no	no				no	5	—	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
22	N.Y.	Cincinnati	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Pellegrino Gregorio 1127-1129. Vine St. Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	do
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Gerardi Giuseppe 47. Meude St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown		—		do
24		do	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Anastasi Guglielmo 597. Flushing Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Ruddy	Brown		—		do
25		do	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Romo Giuseppe Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ruddy	Brown		—		do
26		do	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Sister Vitone Brigida 237 Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown		—		do
27	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	Yes	97. 92	Chicago	Brother Michele 870. Blue Island. Av. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Brown		—		do
28	Mo	St Louis	yes	Self	25	yes	909	Brooklyn	Brother in law Marino Gaspare 913. N 7th. St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Blond	Blue	—		do
29	Wis	Beloit	yes	Self	25	yes	—	—	Cousin Laudicina Martino Box. 129. Beloit Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	~~Brown~~	Grei	—		do
30	Conn	Thompsonville	yes	Self	15	no	—	—	Brother Ignazio Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Brown		—		Naro

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

152

Arriving at Port of New York , November , 1913

11—4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	13 City or Town	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes: Year or period of years	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height: Feet	25 Height: Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair	27 Color of: Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	11	yes	906-912	Brooklyn	Husband. Stallone Giovanni 200. Johnson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Campobello
2		ditto	yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	ditto
3		ditto	yes	ditto	—	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	ditto
4		ditto	yes	ditto	100	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	ditto
5		ditto	yes	ditto	—	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	ditto
6		ditto	yes	ditto	—	no	—	—	Father Pietro Stallone as above	no	no					—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	ditto
7		ditto	yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Uncle Puccio Audenzia 200 Johnson Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no						4	10	fair	Brown		Scar on forehead		ditto
8		ditto	yes	Self		no	—	—	Husband. Sbrigata Giuseppe 557. 17. St. S. Brooklyn N.Y.	no					no	4	8	fair	Brown		—		Castelvetrano
9		ditto	yes	Mother	50	no	—	—	Father as above	no						—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	ditto
10	New York		yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Sons Accardo Francesco 224 Christie St. New York	no						4	4	fair	Brown		—		ditto
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	15	no	—	—	Father Sbrigata Giuseppe 557. 17 St. S. Brooklyn N.Y.	no					no	4	9	Dark	Brown		—		ditto
12		ditto	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law. Mulè Gioacchino 237 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn	no						4	7	fair	Brown		—		ditto
13		ditto	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Father Caniccola Vincenzo 491. Liberty Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Brown		—		ditto
14	Mass	Boston	yes	Self		no	—	—	Brother in law Meo Agostino 115. Salem St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Brown		—		Marsala
15		ditto	yes	Husband	25	no	—	—	Brother as above	no					no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	ditto
16		ditto	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Intonia Gaetano 115. Salem St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dark	Brown		—	Sicily	ditto
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Giovanni 79. Centre St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	ditto
18	Can	Toronto Ont	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Marino Vincenzo 80. Dundas St Toronto Ont Can	no	no				no	5	4	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	ditto
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	25	Yes	897-913.	Brooklyn	Wife Trapani Anna 45 Carroll St Brooklyn	no	no			good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	ditto
20		ditto	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	~~Relative~~ Lovallo Flaminio 42 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Ital Soc					no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	ditto
21		ditto	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Ferro Simonda 229 Humboldt St Brooklyn	no						5	—	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	ditto
22	N.Y.	Cincinnati	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Pellegrino Gregorio 1127-1129. Vine St. Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	ditto
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Gerardi Giuseppe 47. Meade St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown		—		ditto
24		ditto	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Anastasi Guglielmo 597. Flushing Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Ruddy	Brown		—		ditto
25		ditto	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Romo Giuseppe Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Ruddy	Brown		—		ditto
26		ditto	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Sister Vitone Brigida 227 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown		—		ditto
27	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	25	Yes	97. 92	Chicago	Brother Michele 870. Blue Island. Av. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Brown		—		ditto
28	Mo	St. Louis	yes	Self	25	yes	909	Brooklyn	Brother in law Marino Gaspare 913. N 7th. St St Louis Mo	no					no	5	4	fair	Blond	Blue	—		ditto
29	Wis	Beloit	yes	Self	25	yes	—	—	Cousin Laudicina Martino Box. 129. Beloit Wis	no					no	5	5	fair	Brown	Grei	—		ditto
30	Conn	Thompsonville	yes	Self	15	no	—	—	Brother Ignazio Thompsonville Conn						no	5	—	fair	Brown		—		Naro

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo, 7th November, 1913

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
87 1	Puccio	Audenzia	36	f	m	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Campobello	father Puccio Giuseppe Campobello
„ 2	Stallone	Baldassare	10	m	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
„ 3	~~do~~	Francesca	8	f	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
„ 4	~~do~~	Giuseppe	4	m	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
„ 5	~~do~~	Maria	2	f	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
„ 6	do	Francesco		m	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
88 7	Stallone	Francesca	20	f	s	Tailor	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	father Stallone Pietro Campobello
~~88~~ 8	Di Mario	Antonia	51	f	m	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Castelvetrano	—
9	Sbrigata	Francesca	12	f	s	None	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
~~90~~ 10	Favaroso	Giovanna	57	f	w	Tailor	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
~~91~~ 11	Sbrigata	Anna	15	f	s	None	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
ADMITTED 12	Sciné	Giovanni	16	m	s	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	father Sciné Vito Castelvetrano
93 13	Panicola	Leonardo	17	m	s	labourer	no 9-9941- 4/6/35		505 41/35	Sicily	Marsala	mother Labate Mattia Marsala
94 14	Errera	Antonino	24	m	m	labourer	yes			Sicily	d	father Nicolò Marsala
„ 15	Meo	Felicita	20	f	m	None	yes			Sicily	d	
95 16	Intorcia	Francesco	16	m	s	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	father Vincenzo Marsala
96 17	Audileri	Pietro	17	m	s	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	father Nicolò Marsala
97 18	Marino	Nicolò	19	m	s	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	father Tommaso Marsala
~~98~~ 19	Cumbarello	Lorenzo	59	m	m	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	father Vito Marsala
ADMITTED 20	Ingianni	Angela	38	f	s	None	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	father Alberto Marsala
100 21	Armato	Ignazio	22	m	s	Tailor	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	father Vincenzo Marsala
101 22	Terrera	Antonino	19	m	s	labourer 2-656656 9-29-39	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	father Francesco Marsala
102 23	Gerardi	Giovan Vito	18	m	s	labourer 8-650259- 6/13/38	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	father Vito Marsala
103 24	Fumuso	Nicolò 20.661 5.1.36	18	m	s	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	mother Giuseppa Marsala
~~104~~ 25	Valenti	Ignazia	22	f	s	None	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	mother Cardina Antonia Marsala
~~105~~ 26	Titone	Vita	21	f	s	None	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	father Vincenzo Marsala
106 27	Cammartano	Mattia	24	m	s	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	wife Marino Rosa Marsala
107 28	Giacalone	Vincenzo	35	m	m	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	wife Giacalone Vita Marsala
108 29	Endaruoro	Giovanni	29	m	m	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	father Calogero Marsala
~~109~~ 30	Calcasola	Saverio	18	f	s	None	yes				Mars	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—468

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Peru, ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of Nov, 1913

at New York

______
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brenchi Master of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brenchi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of November, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—468

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4628

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. ~~This~~ (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

150

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 November, 1913

11—4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	New York		yes	Self	5	no	—	—	Uncle Milazzo Concetta 267. Elizabeth St. Newyork	no				good	no	4	6	Ruddy	Brown		Mole on the face	Sicily	Racalmuto
2	do		yes	Sister	50	no	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
3	do		yes	Self	—	no	—	—	Husband. Corsitto Antonio 307. E. 45 St. Newyork	no	no			good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	Canicatti
4	do		yes	Mother	40	no	—	—	Father as above	no				good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
5	do		yes	do	—	no	—	—	Father as above						no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
6	Pa	Carbondale	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Acquisto Diego Hall Ave 21. Carbondale	no	no				no	4	2	Dark	Brown		Scar on the face	Sicily	do
7	New York		~~yes~~	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Lanicella Giuseppe 602 E. 16 St. New York	"					no	4	6	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
8	do		~~yes~~	Self	9	no	—	—	Husband. Balsamo Ignazio 602 East. 16. St. NewYork						no	3	12	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
9	do		yes	Mother	30	no	—	—	Father as above	"					no	—	—	—	—	—	—		do
ANT ALIEN 10	do		yes	Self	—	yes	904-912	—	Cousin Gazzara Paolo 602 E. 16 St. New York	"					no	5	4	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
11	do		yes	Husband	—	no	"	—	Cousin as above						no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
12	do		yes	Father	100	no	"	"	Uncle as above						no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
13	do		yes	do	—	no	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
14	do		yes	do	—	no	—	—	Uncle as above	no		no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
ANT ALIEN 15	do		yes	do		no	—	—		no	no			good	no						—	Sicily	do
16	Mo	St Louis	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Palermo Nicolò Box. 106 St Louis Mo	no				good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		—		Castelvetrano
17		do	yes	Self	—	no		—	Husband. Palermo Nicolò Box 106 St Louis Mo.	no		no			no	4	8	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead		do
18		do	yes	Mother	50	no	—	—	Father as above	21 no					no	—	—	—	—	—	—		do
19		do	yes	do	—	no	—	—	Father as above	no					no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
20		do	yes	Self	15	no	—	—	Father as above							4	6	Dark	Brown	Black	—	Sicily	do
21		do	yes	Self	15	no	—	—	Father as above							3	1	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Father Sparacio Giuseppe 237. Johnson Av. Brooklyn	"						4	2	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
23	Pa	Bristol	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Uncle Marci Isidoro Franklin St. 238 Bristol Pa							5	2	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
24	Mo	Kansas City	yes	Self	—	no	—	—	Husband. La Bona Antonino 508. Harrison St. Kansas City Mo							4	8	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
25		do	yes	Mother	50	no	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		do
26		do	yes	do	—	no	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—		do
27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Uncle Centonze Antonino 200. Johnson Av. Brooklyn							4	5	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
28		do	yes	Self	50	yes	901-912	Brooklyn	Son Centonze Antonino 200 Johnson Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	Dark	Brown		—		do
29	New York		yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Accardo Giovanni 224. Chrystie St New York	no				good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown		—		do
30	N.Y.	Great Bend	yes	Self	40	no	—	—	Brother in law Sciacca Pietro Box. 276. Deferiet. N.Y.	no			no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	do

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo, 7th November 1913

	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
69	1	Melazzo	Maria	21	f	s	Tailor	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Canicatti	father Leonardo Canicatti
„	2	do	Calogera	17	f	s	Tailor 2-491689	yes 1/8/37	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
70	3	~~Patti~~ CORSITTO	Diega	44	f	m	None	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Surname amended: Central Office Circular letter of 6/28/55, No. 55875/710.	d	Mother Riccobene Rosa Canicatti
„	4	Corsitto	Gaetano	10	m	s	None 2-839107-3/14/41	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
„	5	do	Concetta	7	f	s	None	yes		Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
DEPORTED	6	Acquisto	Calogero	16	m	s	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	father Antonio Canicatti
72	7	Bonsangue	Teresa	17	f	s	None	no			Sicily	d	father Rosario Canicatti
~~73~~	8	Lauricella	Diega	39	f	m	None	no			Sicily	d	father Rosario Canicatti
	9	Baliano	Nunzio	11	m	s	None	no		Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
74	10	Lana	Salvatore	39	m	m	labourer	yes			U.S.	d	Father Lana Gaspare Canicatti
„	11	Marturana	Teresa	32	f	m	None	yes			U.S.	d	—
„	12	Lana	Gaspare	12	m	s	None	yes			U.S.	d	—
„	13	do	Vincenzo	6	m	s	None	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
„	14	do	Maria	8	f	s	None	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
75	15	~~do~~	~~Costantina~~	7	f	s	none		ITALY		Sicily	d	—
76	16	Crimi	Carmela	22	f	s	None 12-13293- 12-33281-505-	1/1/36 yes 8/30/42-Loc/A	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Castelvetrano	father Crimi Tommaso Castelvetrano
77	17	Crimi	Vita	39	f	m	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
„	18	Palermo	Caterina	4	f	s	None	no			Sicily	d	—
„	19	do	Tommaso	2	m	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
78	20	Palermo	Anna	13	f	s	None	no			Sicily	d	—
79	21	do	Calogero	11	m	s	None	no			Sicily	d	—
80	22	Sparacia	Maria	16	f	s	None	yes				d	Mother Caradonna Pasqua Castelvetrano
~~81~~	23	~~Morici~~	~~Carlo~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~ 16-16311	~~no~~ 11-20-42				d	Mother Morrianna Morici Castelvetrano
82	24	Orlando	Maria	40	f	m	None	no				d	—
„	25	La Tona	Vincenzo	15	m	s	labourer 1-3	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
„	26	do	Pasquale	10	m	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
83	27	Randazzo	Audenzia	19	f	s	Tailor	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	Father Randazzo Giuseppe Castelvetrano
84	28	Dattolo	Anna	68	f	w	Tailor	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Son Centonze Michele Castelvetrano
85	29	Cordio	Francesco	18	m	s	labourer 1-284529	no 2-8-40	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	Mother Favoroso Calogero Castelvetrano
86	30	Anzaldi	Stefano	24	m	s	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	Mother Chiara Giuseppa Castelvetrano

NON IMM

NON IMM ALIEN

P. J. Macintosh, Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, ________________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo ________________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of November, 1913,

at New York

____
Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brunelli Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* SS Perugia *, from* Naples & Palermo *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* November *, 1913.*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

148

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 November, 1913

11—4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	Winsted	yes	Self	80	no	—	—	Cousin Adamo Antonio Gay. St. 84 Winsted Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Canicatti
2	D"		yes	Mother	80	no	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	D
3	D"		yes	D	—	no	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	D
4	Mass	Boston	yes	Self	—	no	—	—	Cousin Faldetta Alfonso Annover St. 428 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Naro
5	D		yes	Husband	50	no	—	—	Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Canicatti
6	D		yes	Father	—	no	—	—	Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	D
7	New York		yes	Self		no			Husband Di Bernardo Vito 661. First Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	D
8	D		yes	Mother	15	no		—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	D
9	D		yes	Self	15	no	—	—	Husband Cassaro Angelo 661. First Avenue Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown		—	Sicily	D
10	N.J.	Edgewater	yes	Self		no	—	—	Husband Faldetta Gerlando Box 150. Edgewater N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Ruddy	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	D
11	D		yes	Mother	90	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	D
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	30	no	—	Bos	Sister Merulla Giuseppa Nostrand. 26. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	D
13	D		yes	Father	40	no	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	D
14	New York		yes	Self	30	no	—	—	Uncle Mulone Calogera 237. E. 26 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	D
15	D"		yes	Sister	50	no	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	D
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	—	yes	1900-911	Brooklyn	Son Villalba Giuseppe Nostrand 36. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark White	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	Canicatti
17	D		yes	Husband	—	yes	—	—	Son as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	Brooklyn
18	D		yes	Father	—	yes	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	D
19	D		yes	D	100	yes	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	D
20	D		yes	D	—	yes	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	D
21	D		yes	D	—	yes		—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	D
22	New York		yes	Self	—	no	—	—	Husband Nicolino Michele 311 East. 39 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	Canicatti
23	D"		yes	Mother	50	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	D
24	D"		yes	D	—	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	D
25	Mass	Boston	yes	Self	50	yes	910-912	—	Relative Faldetta Alfonso Annover St. 428. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	D
26	D		yes	Husband	50	no	—	—	Relative as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	D
27	New York		yes	Self		no	—	—	Cousin Cimino Salvatore 446. E. 13 St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	D
28	D"		yes	Husband	50	no	—	—	Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	D
29	D"		yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Antonio 661.-1st. Avenue Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	D
30	D"		yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Husband Giardina Antonino 661. 1st. avenue Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	D

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo, 4th November, 1913

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (This space for use by Government officials.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 16	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
56 1		Farruggia	Giuseppa	29	f	m	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Canicattì	father Calogero Canicattì
„ 2		Monditore	Antonino	12	m	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
„ 3		do	Maria	10	f	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
57 4		Provenzano	Calogero	26	m	m	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
„ 5		Pellegrino	Rosaria	19	f	m	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
„ 6		Provenzano	Calogera	1	f	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
~~58 7~~		~~Mazzucchi~~	~~Maria~~	~~20~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~None~~	~~yes~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~		~~d~~	~~father in law Di Bernardo Salvatore Canicattì~~
~~„ 8~~		~~Di Bernardo~~	~~Biagio~~	~~2~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~d~~	
59 9		Li Calzi	Diega	35	f	m	None	no			Sicily	d	father Vincenzo Canicattì
~~60 10~~		~~Di Marco~~	~~Maria~~	~~16~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~None~~	~~yes~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~d~~	~~father Diego Canicattì~~
~~„ 11~~		~~Faldetta~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~1~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~no~~			~~Sicily~~	~~d~~	
61 12		Marulla	Calogero	40	m	m	labourer	no	ITALY		Sicily	d	father Antonio Canicattì
„ 13		do	Vincenza	16	f	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
62 14		Mulone Failla	Elisabetta	21	f	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	father Michelangelo Canicattì
„ 15		Mulone Failla	Carmela	17	f	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
~~63 16~~		~~Villalba~~	~~Andrea~~	~~56~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~		~~d~~	
~~„ 17~~		~~Marullo~~	~~Raimonda~~	~~48~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~		~~d~~	~~—~~
~~„ 18~~		~~Villalba~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~12~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~		~~d~~	~~—~~
~~„ 19~~		~~do~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~11~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~		~~d~~	~~—~~
~~„ 20~~		~~do~~	~~Vincenza~~	~~9~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~		~~d~~	~~—~~
~~„ 21~~		~~do~~	~~Maria~~	~~7~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~		~~d~~	
64 22		Gazzara	Concetta	35	f	m	None	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
„ 23		Nicolina	Calogera	12	f	s	None 2-493284	no 5/13/3	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
„ 24		do	Ignazio	11	m	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	d	—
65 25		Russo	Alfonso	34	m	m	labourer	yes			Sicily	d	father Russo Alfonso Canicattì
„ 26		Piazza	Diega	44	f	m	None	no			Sicily	d	—
66 27		Lo Sardo	Rosario	23	m	m	labourer 2-613991-3-25-37	no	ITALY		Sicily	d	father Gaspare Canicattì
„ 28		La Licata	Maria	16	f	m	None	no				d	—
67 29		Di Fede	Salvatore	39	m	s	labourer	yes				d	Mother Di Grigoli Alfonsa Canicattì
68 30		Fede	Calogero	22	f	m	None	no			Sicily	d	Mother as above

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax·

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bianca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, ________ (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo ________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of November, 1913,

at New York

________ Immigration Officer

11—463

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—463

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brunell Master, of the S S Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brunell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of November, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1638

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

146

Arriving at Port of New York, November, 1913.

11—4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Wis	Milwaukee	yes	Self	$25	no	—	—	Brother Gioacchino Gagliano 374 Cass St. Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	Brown		Scar on the face	Sicily	Alcamo
2	do		yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	—	no	—	—	Husband, Di Modica Giuseppe 9 Dermott. Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Villafrati
4		do	yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father as above	no				good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
5		do	yes	do	60	no	—	—	Father as above	no				good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
6		do	yes	do	—	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no			good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
7		do	yes	do	—	no	—	—	Father as above	no				good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		do
8	Ills	Chicago	yes	Self	—	no	—	—	Husband. Bongiorno Michelangelo Goult Ct. 1158. Chicago Ills						no	5	2	Dark	Brown		Scar on forehead		Vicari
9		do	yes	Mother	—	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no				no	—	—	—	—	—	—		do
10		do	yes	do	80	no	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
11		do	yes	do	—	no	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
12		do	yes	do	—	no	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
13		New York	yes	Self	25	yes	908-912	N.Y.	Sister-Brother Vincenzo 57. Street. Sullivan Newyork							4	10	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Palermo
14	Pa	Yatesboro	yes	Self	15	no	—	—	Brother Sorullo Salvatore Box 185. Yatesboro Pa							5	8	fair	Black	Brown	—	Sicily	Serradifalco
15		do	yes	Self	15	no	—	—	~~Son Incalcaterra Michele~~ Box. 185 Yatesboro Pa							5	4	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	do
16		New York	yes	Self	—	no	—	—	Father Contino Salvatore 424-426 E 17 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown		—	Sicily	do
17		do	yes	Brother	15	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
18		do	yes	do	—	no	—	—	Father as above		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
19		do	yes	Self	—	no	—	—	Husband Capizzi Salvatore 5 Mulberry St Newyork		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
20		do	yes	Mother	15	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
21		do	yes	do	—	no	—	—	Father as above						no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
22		do	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Toma Arcangelo 77 East Houston St Newyork							5	—	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Bompensiere
23		do	yes	Self	40	yes	905-910	N.Y.	Father in law Toscano Angelo 160. Prince St Newyork							4	10	Ruddy	Brown	Grei	—	Sicily	Aidone
24	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	5	yes	—	—	Brother Cutaia Angelo ~~Box~~ 300 Philadelphia Pa							5	—	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Canicatti
25	Conn	Torrington	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Avenia Rosario 107. Wall St Torrington Conn						no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grei	—	Sicily	Canicatti
26	N.Y.	Mount Kisco	yes	Self	—	no	—	—	Husband. Attardo Giuseppe Box. 173. Mount Kisco							4	6	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	do
27		do	yes	Mother	40	no	—	—	Father as above						no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	do
28		do	yes	do	—	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—		do
29	Conn	Winsted	yes	Self	40	no	—	—	Cousin Adamo Antonio Gay St. N 84. Winsted Conn	no					no	5	7	Dark	Brown		—		do
30		New York	yes	Self	15	no	—	—	Husband. Cavaleri Vincenzo 601. 1st Avenue Newyork	no				good	no	4	9	Dark	Brown		—		do

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo 7th November, 1912

(This space for use by Government officials.)

	No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name. 15	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
								11-179457 (505) 4-17-37						
40	1		Gagliano	Francesco	23	m	s	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Poggioreale	Mother Palazzotto Francesca Poggioreale
41	2		do	Giuseppe	18	m	s	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Mother as above
42	3		B Barresi	Filomena	50	f	m	None	no	ITALY	Italian	Sicily	Vicari	Sons Modica Mattia Vicari
"	4		Di Modica	Carmela	15	f	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—
"	5		do	Angelo	12	m	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—
"	6		v/L 429/689 do	Pietro	10	m	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian	Sicily	do	—
"	7		do	Giuseppe	4	m	s	None 2-914570 9-16-41	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—
43	8		B Costa	Giuseppa	46	f	m	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Mother Guagenti Antonina Vicari
"	9		Bongiorno	Salvatore	15	m	s	IN HOSPITAL Labourer 11-286895-2/1/41-505	no	DISCHARGED ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—
"	10		do	Vincenza	13	f	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—
"	11		do	Angelo	4	m	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—
"	12		do	Filippo	2	m	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—
44	13		Messina	Maria	26	f	s	Tailor 7-201443-11/6/42	yes	ITALY		Sicily	Palermo	—
45	14		Lorullo	Domenico	28	m	s	Labourer	no	ITALY		Sicily	Serradifalco	father Luciano Serradifalco
~~46~~	~~15~~		~~Insalaco~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Labourer~~ 2-593386-10-20-38	~~no~~			~~Sicily~~	do	Wife Lo Vullo Teresa Serradifalco
47	16		Contino	Leonardo	17	m	s	Labourer	yes	ITALY		Sicily	do	Gran father Francesco Salvatore Serradifalco
47 "	17		do	Teresa	9	f	s	None	no			Sicily	do	—
~~"~~	~~18~~		~~do~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~4~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~no~~			~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~—~~
~~48~~	~~19~~		~~Terrana~~	~~Carmela~~	~~42~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~		~~do~~	~~—~~
~~"~~	~~20~~		~~Capizzi~~	~~Maria~~	~~8~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~		~~do~~	~~—~~
~~"~~	~~21~~		~~do~~	~~Marco~~	~~3~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~—~~
49	22		Tona	Giuseppe	35	m	m	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)		Buonpensiere	Wife Augello Angela Bonpensiere
50	23		Presti	Angelo Gaetano	31	m	m	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)		Aidone	Wife Toscano Liboria Aidone
51	24		Cutaia	Luigi	25	m	m	Labourer 1-3[illegible]752-11/13/40	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)		Canicattì	father. Wife Canicattì
52	25		Asaro	Musca Antonio	24	m	s	Labourer	no	ITALY			do	Brother Asaro Diego Canicattì
53	26		Liuzzi	Violante	44	f	m	None	yes				do	Mother Milano Angela Canicattì
"	27		Attardo	Angelo	8	f	s	None	no				do	—
"	28		do	Carolina	13	f	s	None	no				do	—
54	29		Monachitore	Giuseppe	42	m	m	Labourer	yes				do	Sister Angela Canicattì
55	30		Agrò	Anna	18	f	m	None	yes				do	father Agrò Diego Canicattì

73

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Blanca

Sworn to before me this .... day of November, 1913

at New York

.... Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brunell *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* SS [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ………… that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ………… in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S Brunell

………… *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ………… day of November *, 19*13

at New York

………… *Immigration Officer.*

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

144

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 November, 1913

11—1438

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	New York		yes	Self	—	yes	906-908	N.Y.	Brother Triassi Angelo 70 New Chambers St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Muld on arm	Sicily	Caltanissetta
2	"		yes	Husband	—	"	"	"	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
3	"		yes	Father	—	"	"	"	Uncle as above	no	no			good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
4	"		yes	"	40	"	"	"	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
5	"		yes	"	—	"	"	"	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
6	"		yes	"	—	"	"	"	Uncle as above	no				good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
7	"		yes	"	—	—	—	—	Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
8	"		yes	Self	25	no	—	—	~~Brother Riboffo Gaetano~~ 284 Elizabeth St. Brooklyn Bro in L Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Muld on the face	Sicily	Palermo
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Husband Lo Presti Gaetano 1046 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Caltanissetta
10	"		yes	Mother		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
11	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Giuliana Rosario Parkway 249 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	S. Cataldo
~~12~~	~~New York~~		~~yes~~	~~Self~~	—	~~no~~			~~Husband Vrechia Cataldo~~ 9.11 Palmer Place New York	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~10~~	~~Dark~~	~~freckle Brown~~			~~Sicily~~	~~"~~
~~13~~	~~"~~		~~yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~Father~~ as above	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						~~—~~	~~Sicily~~	~~"~~
~~14~~	~~"~~		~~yes~~	~~"~~		~~no~~			~~Father~~ as above						~~no~~							~~Sicily~~	~~"~~
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Brother Bonanno Antonino 7 Boerum St. Brooklyn N.Y.						no	5	5	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Valsparata
16	"		yes	"	25	no	—	—	cousin as above Med Cert Defective						no	5	4	Ruddy	Wavy	Grei	—	Sicily	Poggioreale
17	Pa.	Pittston	yes	"	25	no	—	—	Uncle Guarino Calogero Pittston Pa						no	5	4	Pale	Brown		—	Sicily	Castrogiovanni
18	"		yes	Self	10	no	—	—	Mother Sottile Nunzia Pittston Pa						no	4	8	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	"
19	New York		yes	"		no	—	—	Sons Mario-Angelo-Paolo 241 E 108th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no Deformed	4	6	Dark	Grei	Brown	—	Sicily	"
20	"		yes	Father	40	no	—	—	Brothers as above Med Cert, ~~Mutilation~~		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
~~21~~	~~"~~		~~yes~~	~~Self~~		~~no~~		~~—~~	~~Brother Palazzolo Giovanni~~ 426 26 E 13th St New York					good	no	~~4~~	~~10~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~		—	Sicily	Lercara
~~22~~	~~"~~		~~yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~40~~	~~no~~			~~Brother in law~~ as above	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	—	Sicily	"
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self		yes	1906	all Bklyn	Father Di Prima Giovanni 280 Pont Street Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Valguarnera
24	"		yes	Husband	60	no	—	—	father in law as above							—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	"
25	Pa.	Twin Rocks	yes	Self	15	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Box 240 Twin Rocks Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	Brown	Grei	—	Sicily	Villarosa
26	Pa.	South Fork	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	Son Giacomo Box 643 South Fork Pa						no	5	4	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	"
27	"		yes	Self	27	yes	908	South Fork	Uncle Palumbo Antonio Box 644 South Fork Pa							5	5	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	"
28	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	"	20	no	—	—	Brother Antonino 381.383 North St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Valguarnera
29	Pa.	Colver Nanty Glo	yes	"	50	no	—	—	Husband Centineo Santa Colver Pa Box 36 Cambria Co Nanty Glo Pa						no	4	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	—	Sicily	Villarosa
30	"		yes	"	15	no	—	—	Husband Giacomo Centineo Colver Pa Box 36 Cambria Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	Brown		—		"

10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo , 7th November , 1913

14

VV 444/486

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
22 1	Triassi	Gasparre	43	m	m	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	—
" 2	Thacagnina	Michela	39	f	m	None 2-569544 - 11/14/39 - 505	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—
" 3	Triassi	Domenico	20	f	s	None 2-545053 3/7/38 (505)	no	ITALY	Italian (South) Rech. 9/30/38	Sicily	do	—
" 4	do	Angelo	18	m	s	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—
" 5	do	Filippo	14	m	s	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—
" 6	do	Maria	11	f	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—
" 7	do	Salvatore	1	m	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—
23 8	Ribuffo	Santi	23	m	s	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	father Antonino Palermo
24 9	Luca	Margherita	29	f	m	None IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Favara	Son Lo Presti Michele Favara
10	Lo Presti	Felice	8	m	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—
25 11	Ferraro	Luigi	17	m	s	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	S. Cataldo	Mother Amoribello Grazia S. Cataldo
~~26 12~~	~~Giammavola~~	~~Raimonda~~	~~19~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~Sister Giammavola Liboria S. Cataldo~~
~~" 13~~	~~Arabia~~	~~Michele~~	~~8~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~—~~
~~" 14~~	~~do~~	~~Grazia~~	~~11~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	~~—~~
27 15	Bonanno	Filippo	37	m	m	labourer IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Salaparuta	Wife Margherita Salvaggio Salaparuta
DEPORTED 28 16	Salvaggio	Giuseppe	20	m	s	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Poggioreale	father Leonardo Poggioreale
29 17	Gruttadaria	Gaetano	27	m	m	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Wife Sabato Carmela Castrogiovanni
30 18	Spalletta	Filippa	15	f	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—
DEPORTED 19	Carabotta	Gesualdo	61	m	m	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Scarlata Giuseppa Castrogiovanni
DEPORTED 20	do	Luigi	22	m	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—
~~32 21~~	~~Palazzolo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Lercara~~	~~father Palazzolo Mariano Lercara~~
~~" 22~~	~~Folletta~~	~~Giuseppa~~	~~18~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~None~~	~~yes~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~do~~	
33 23	Di Prima	Giuseppe	24	m	m	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Valguarnera	—
" 24	D Arena	Rosaria	21	f	m	None	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—
34 25	Turco	Croce	31	m	m	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Villarosa	Wife Morgani Maria Villarosa
35 26	Restivo	Salvatore	55	m	wd	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Son in law Vicinino Giuseppe Villarosa
36 27	Minacapelli	Gioacchino	30	m	m	labourer 5/4/507	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Bruno Salvatrice Villarosa
37 28	Alaimo	Giuseppe	16	m	s	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Valguarnera
38 29	Cammarata	Santa	63	f	m	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Villarosa	Son Centineo Mariano Villarosa
39 30	Tomasello	Angela	19	f	m	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	father Francesco Paolo Villarosa

72

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bianco Pasquale, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Bianco

Sworn to before me this 21st day of November, 1913

at New York

______
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brunell *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* SS Perugia *, from* SS Perugia *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ………… *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S Brunell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* November *, 1913,*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This ~~(white)~~ sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 November, 1913

11—4636

142

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

& mother Vittoria [illegible]

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$26	no	—	—	Brother in law De Luca Gregorio 132 Columbia St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Palermo
2	Ills	Chicago	yes	Self		no	—	—	Sons Provenzano Domenico 3173 Elston Ave. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Grei	Brown	—	Sicily	Burgio
3		d	yes	Husband		no	—	—	Sons as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	d
4		d	yes	Father		no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	d
5		d	yes	d	100	no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	d
6		d	yes	d		no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	d
7		d	yes	d		no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	d
8		d	yes	d		no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	d
9	Mich	Kalamazoo	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Guarisco Antonino 903 East Av. Kalamazoo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	d
10		d	yes	d	20	no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown		Scar on the face	Sicily	d
11		d	yes	d	25	no	—	—	Brother Salvaggio Antonino 919 East Av. Kalamazoo Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown		Scar on chin	Sicily	d
12		d	yes	Self	15	no	—	—	Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	d
13		d	yes	d	15	no	—	—	Husband as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Lucca
14	Ills	Chicago	yes	d	20	no	—	—	Brother Borda Francesco 516 Oak St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Burgio
15	Mich	Kalamazoo	yes	Self	—	no	—	—	Husband Guarisco Antonino 903 East Av. Kalamazoo Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	Brown		Scar on forehead	Sicily	d
16		d	yes	Mother	20	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	d
17		d	yes	d	-	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	d
ANT ALIEN 18	Ills	Chicago	yes	Self		yes	903-913	Chicago	Brother Rizzo Giuseppe 2217 W. Huron St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Bagheria
ANT ALIEN 19		d	yes	Husband	50	yes	d	d	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sicily	d
~~20~~		~~d~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~40~~	~~no~~	~~—~~		~~Uncle Vaccaro Carlo~~ 2212 Chicago Ills	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~Brown~~		~~—~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Montevago~~
21		d	yes	d	40	no	—	—	Sons Giuseppe Wife Giammalvo Vincenza 2212 Emerson Av. Chicago	no	no				no	4	10	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Montevago
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	d	40	yes	894/905	Brooklyn	Brother Nicolò 184 184 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	d
~~23~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~d~~	~~40~~	~~no~~			~~Uncle [illegible]~~ 227 E 106 St. New York	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~8~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~		~~—~~	~~Sicily~~	Palermo
24		d	yes	Self	25	no	—	—	Mother - Sister - Brother in law 227 E. 106 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	d
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	d	30	no	—	—	Brother in law Ingrassia Giuseppe 882 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	Carini
~~26~~		~~d~~	~~yes~~	~~d~~	~~40~~	~~no~~			~~[illegible] Salvatore~~ 166 Eller St. Brooklyn N.Y.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~8~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~		~~—~~		~~Palermo~~
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	15	no	—	—	Brother Miceli Nunzio 187 Oak St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	Baucina
28		d	yes	d	15	no	—	—	Sister Vicari Maddalena 174 Centre St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Brown	Grei	—	Sicily	d
29	[illegible]		yes	d	25	no	—	—	Brother in law Lombardo Angelo 5 Monroe St. New York						no	5	5	Dark	Brown		—	Sicily	S. Cataldo
30	Pa	Dunmore	yes	d	25	no	—	—	Cousin Scarantino Stefano [illegible] Dunmore Pa	no	no			good	no	5	—	fair	Brown		—	Sicily	d

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Perugia" sailing from Palermo, 7th November, 1912

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 13	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1 1			Guida	Gasparo	30 ✓	m	m	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Giacoprino Giuseppa Palermo
2 2			Provenzano	Pietro	51 ✓	m	m	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	Burgio	father in law Valenti Mariano Burgio
" 3			Valenti	Rosaria	48 ✓	f	m	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—
" 4			Provenzano	Rosalia	18 ✓	f	s	None 11-145978 5/15/36	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—
" 5			do	Vincenzo	16 ✓	m	s	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—
" 6			do	Carmela	13 ✓	f	s	None	yes	ITALY		Sicily	do	—
" 7			do	Cira Concetta	9 ✓	f	s	11-273678 10-28-40 None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—
" 8			do	Antonino	6 ✓	m	s	11-61004 None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—
3 9			Cilluffo	Gaspare	18	m	s	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	father Cilluffo Antonino Burgio
4 10			Guarisco	Ottavio	23	m	m	labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	father Guarisco Antonino Burgio
5 11			Salvaggio	Salvatore	43 ✓	m	m	8-2477154-505-7-24-41 - No C.A. labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	father Salvaggio Francesco Burgio
6 12			Salvaggio	Giovanni	21 ✓	m	s	8-85771 labourer	no	ITALY		Sicily	do	father Salvaggio Francesco Burgio
7 13			D'Azzo	Paola	26 ✓	f	m	None 11-301197-5/19/41-	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	father in law Salvaggio Francesco Burgio
8 14			Corda	Mariangela	18 ✓	f	s	None	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	father Corda Francesco Burgio
9 15			Valenti	Vincenza	24 ✓	f	m	None	no	ITALY		Sicily	do	father Valenti Vito Burgio
" 16			Guarisco	Antonio	2 ✓	m	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—
" 17			do	Vito	1 ✓	m	s	None	no	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—
10 18			Rizzo	Antonino	33 ✓	m	m	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	~~Sicily~~	Palermo	Sister Rizzo Teresa Palermo NON IMM
" 19			Scopelliti +	Giovanna	29 ✓	f	m	None	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	— NON IMM
~~11 20~~			~~Amodeo~~	~~Calogero~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Montevago~~	~~father Amodeo Dionisio~~ Montevago
12 21			Infranco	Domenico	48	m	m	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	—
13 22			Mulè	Domenico	38	m	m	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Wife Di Maria Francesca Montevago
~~14 23~~			~~Mazzola~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Palermo~~	~~father Mazzola Pietro~~ Palermo
15 24			Ranfa	Francesco Paolo	30 ✓	m	s	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	Sister Palermo
16 25			Crinauro	Leonardo	23 ✓	m	s	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)	Sicily	do	father Crinaudo Antonio Palermo
~~17 26~~			~~Di Miceli~~	~~Rosa~~	~~69~~	~~f~~	~~w~~	~~None~~	~~no~~	~~ITALY~~	~~Italian (South)~~		~~do~~	—
18 27			Miceli	Rosario	16	m	s	2-964419 - 3/18/42 labourer	no	ITALY	Italian (South)		Baucina	Mother Oliveri Ninfa Baucina
19 28			Vicari	Francesco	16	m	s	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)		~~Baucina~~	father Vicari Filippo Baucina
20 29			Giunta	Salvatore	38 ✓	m	m	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)		S. Cataldo	Wife Messina Carmela S. Cataldo
21 30			Faraci	Giovanni	26	m	m	labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian (South)		Palermo	Wife Marietta D'Agelo Palermo

71

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax·

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Blanca

Sworn to before me this ______ day of November, 1913
at New York

______
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brevell Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Perugia, from Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brevell
.... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of November, 1903,
at New York
.... Immigration Officer.

11—463

8 B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List **8** D.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-JORK**, November, 1913

140

11—4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Conn	New Haven	yes	Husband	40	yes	1902/9	New Haven	Husband. Mongillo Andrea 26 Minor St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	brown	chestnut		scar on left eye	Italy	Faicchio
2	do	do	yes	father	//	//	//	//	father do	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do			do	do
3	do	do	do	do	//	//	//	//	do do	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do			do	do
4	do	do	do	do	//	//	//	//	do do	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do			do	do
5	do	do	do	do	//	//	//	//	do do	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do			do	do
6	do	do	do	do	//	//	//	//	do do	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do			do	do
7	do	do	do	do	//	//	//	//	do do	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do			do	do
8	Pa	Republick	no	self	30	no			Cousin Rotili Fioravante 25 Box Republick Pa	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	dark	chestnut			do	Scoppito
9	do	do	yes	Husband	//	no	1909 1911	Pa	do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do			do	do
10	do	do	"	father	//	no			do do	no	no	no	no	do	no			do	do			do	do
11	New York	"		self	20	yes	16/908	N.Y.	Son Giulio 107 N. First Av. N.Y.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	do	no	5		brown	grey	chestnut	mole on right cheek	do	Agerola
12	do	"		father	"	"	"	"	brother do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5		do	fair	do		do	do
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from NAPLES , -6 NOV 1913 , 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.) No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 12	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	7/9/13 27/3283	m Maturo	Angela Rosa	32 ✓	f	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Solopaca	neitodi
2	133	Mongillo	Carlo	8 ✓	m	s	nil	no	~~[illegible] do~~	~~do~~	do	do	do
3		do	Angela	7 ✓	f	s	do	no	~~[illegible] do~~	~~do~~	do	do	do
4		do	Giuseppe	6	m	s	do	no	do	do	do	do	do
5		do	Teresa	5	f	s	do	no	do	do	do	do	do
6		do	Rocco Antonio	4 ✓	m	s	do	no	do	do	do	do	do
7		do	Eva	1 ✓	f	s	1-398958-6/5/42 do	no	do	do	do	do	do
8		Federici	Amedeo	28	m	m	farmlab.	no	do	do	do	Scoppito	father Antonio
9	86	Fiore	Felicia	23	f	m	do	"	do	do	do	do	do do
10		Federici	Filomena	7	f	s	nil	"	do	do	do	do	gran father do
11		Acampora	Ferdinando	57 ✓	m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Agerola	Wife Marianna Ruocco
12	139	~~Idem~~	Giorgio	15 ✓	m		do	"	do	do	do	do	Mother

12/10

70

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, __________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universita di Palermo __________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Blanca

Sworn to before me this 22 day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brewell master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* SS Perugia *, from* Naples Palermo *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S Brewell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* November *, 1913,*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-JORK, November, 1913 138

11—4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Canad	Montreal	yes	son	$30	no			Son Eugenio 215 Box Cammaco Alb. Ca	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chest			Italy	S. Giorgio ~~Morgetti~~
2	do	Toronto	do	self	$25	yes	903/909	N.Y.	Son in law Di Francesco Nicola Toronto Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do	~~Magliani~~ S. Fauna
3	do	Winnipeg Manitoba	yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Raccio Raffaele 825 Boyd Ave Winnipeg Man.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ruddy	fair	blue		do	Caiazzo
4	do	do		father	[illegible]	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do		do	do
5	do	do		do	"	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do	do		do	do
6	do	Montreal	yes	Husband	$100	no			Husband Verdone Gerardo 605 a S. Timothy Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	black			do	Gallucci
7	do	do	"	father	[illegible]	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
8	do	do	"	do	"	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
9	do	do	"	do	"	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Carrie

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES -6 NOV 1913, 191

	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 11	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
8	1	Florino	Antonetta	46	f	W	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Giorgio Morgeto	Mother Capacrego Rosina	NON IMM
13	2	Fasciani	Giuseppe	47	m	m	laborer	"	do	do	do	Castellammare	Wife Agostino Giulia	
67	3	R Urbano	Pasqualina	21	f	m	farm labor	no	do	do	do	Adriatico Gisia Sannitico	Father Pasquale	
	4	Raccio	Francesco	2	m	s	nil	"	do	do	do	do	gran father do	
	5	do	Maria Giovanna	1	f	s	do	"	do	do	do	do	do do	
	6	Lepore	Generoso	34	f	m	farm lab	"	do	do	do	Galluccio	Mother Amato Giuseppa	
110	7	Verdone	Giuseppa	13	f	s	do	"	do	do	do	do	Gran Mother do	
	8	do	Guido	10	m	s	nil	"	do	do	do	do	do do	
	9	do	Pietro	5	m	s	do	"	do	do	do	do	do do	NON IM
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

97 9

69

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, ________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo ________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Blanco

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brenell Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S.S. Perugia*, from* Naples Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S Brenell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* November*, 19*13*,*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

8 A

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 8A

136

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-JORK , November , 1913

11-4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	25	no			Husband Senatto Vincenzo 38-40 Union Str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	cestnut			Italy	Bacoli
2	do	do	"	Uncle	25	no			Uncle Petrosso Gabriele 29 Watson Str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do			do	Torre
3	New York		"	self	50	no			Husband Ferrante Leonardo 22 E. 8 Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	nat.	do			do	Toritto
4	do		"	Mother	1	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no				do	do		do	do
5	W. Va	Durbin	no	self	25	no			brother in law Centofanti Domenico 63 Box Durbin W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	do			do	Pacentro
6	do	do	no	do	25	yes	909/10	White	Cousin Centofanti Domenico 63 Box Durbin W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	do			do	do
7	Pa	Brownville	no	do	25	no			Cousin Calafiance Antonio 550 Box Brownville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do			do	Borgocollefegato
8	New York		yes	do	25	no			Friend Maraffa Francesco 2517 2 Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pal.	black		mole on face	do	Martina Franca
9	do		do	do	25	no			Friend Oreste Domenico 39 Park Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	ruddy	blue		do	Poggiavalle
10	do		do	do	25	no			Cousin Domenico Oreste 39 Park St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	cestnut			do	Villacollefegato
11	N.Y.	New Rochell	yes	Husband	25	no			Brother in law Caruso Luigi 319 Union Av. New Rochelle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	fair	blue		do	S.Martino
12	N.Y.	Paterson	no	self	25	no			Cousin Linzzi Michele 38 w 42 Grand Str. Parson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natr.	cestnut			do	Martina Franca
~~13~~	~~New York~~		~~yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Husband Abate Giuseppe~~ ~~54 Mulberry St. N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~ruddy~~	~~do~~			~~do~~	~~Mercato S.Severino~~
~~14~~	~~do~~		~~"~~	~~father~~	~~1~~	~~no~~			~~father do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~	~~do~~
~~15~~	~~do~~		~~"~~	~~do~~	~~1~~	~~no~~			~~do do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~	~~do~~
16	Pa	Scranton	do	self	25	no			brother in law Tomeo Geremia ~~44 Bemento Av. Box N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown	do			do	Roccarainola
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	do	30	no			brother Costantino 155 Navy Str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	do		scar on left eyebrow	do	Conca Marina
18	"	do	do	Mother	1	no			Uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
19	"	do	do	do	1	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
20	"	do	do	do	1	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
21	do	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	20	yes	906/913	Brookly	Husband Pipitone Girolam ~~390 Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn~~ 72 Havemeyer St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ruddy	do			do	Mandelfino
22	do	do	"	father	1		do	do	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
23	N. York		"	self	25	no			Husband Licciane Biagio 464 E 115 St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	do			do	Malfi
24	do		"	mother	1	no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
25	do		"	self	16	yes	890/901	N.Y.	Husband Luccese Agostino 5 Prince Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	do			do	Napoli
26	do		"	Mother	1	"	"	"	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
27	do		"	do	1	"	"	"	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
28	Mas.	Lawrence	no	self	20	no			Cousin Faggiano Gennaro 12 Common St. Lawrence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	do			do	Rio Marina
29	~~N.J.~~	~~Atlantic Highlands~~	~~no~~	self	20	no			Son in law Consolazio Luigi 294 Box Atlantic Highland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	grey	blue		do	Capri
30	New York		yes	self	25	no			brother Michele 2249 Walton Ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	cestnut			do	Solopaca

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from NAPLES, -6 NOV.1913, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name. 10	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
112 1	Scuoffo Caranante	Emilia	29	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bacoli	father Gioacchino
113 2	Cangiano	Pasquale	24	m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Torre Ann^ta	father Salvatore
3	7 Cattoro	M^a Giuseppa	45	f	m	do	no	do	do	do	Toritto	Daughter Concetta
114 4	Ferrante	Concetta	12	f	s	do	no	do	do	do	do	Sister do
115 5	Paliotta	Giuseppe	23	m	m	do	no	do	do	do	Pontecorvo	Wife Cacci Vinsenza
116 6	Migliorelli	Graziantonio	22	m	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Wife Morelli Giacoma
117 7	Costantino	Ernesto	45	m	m	do	"	do	do	do	Borgocollefegato	Wife Di Bernardo Crocifisso
118 8	Corazza	Luigi	31	m	s	barber	"	do	do	do	Martina Franca	Neibody
119 9	Pietroprolo	Antonio	29	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	do	do	do	Poggiavalle	father Sabatino
120 10	Di Poggiavalle	Franco	28	m	m	do	"	do	do	do	Villacollefegato	Wife Colomba Eugenia
121 11	Penta	Pasquale	23	m	s	do	no	do	do	do	S. Martino	Mother Fiorinda Miniera
122 12	Seneraro	Leonardantonio	22	m	s	Shoe Maker	"	do	do	do	Martina Franca	father Sebastiano
13	~~Ansalone~~	~~Michelina~~	~~23~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Mercato S. S.~~	~~father Paolo~~
123 14	~~Abate~~	~~Antonio~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~nil~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~grandfather do~~
15	~~do~~	~~Rosina~~	~~7~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do do~~
124 16	Miele	Aniello	22	m	s	farmlabor	no	do	do	do	Roccarainola	father Miele Crescenzo
ADMITTED 17	Rispoli	Michele	39	m	W	do	yes	do	do	do	Conca Marina	brother Gennaro
ADMITTED 18	do	Agnese	8	f	s	nil IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	do 2-713 of 2-3-21-40-505	do	do	do	uncle do
ADMITTED 128 19	do	Gaetano	3	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-479797-505-7-23-52	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 20	do	Maddalena	6	f	s	" IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	do	do	do	do	do
21	P Ciantro	Caterina	27	f	m	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Deminella	Neibody
126 22	Pepitone	Pietra	7	f	s	nil	"	do	do	do	do	do
23	L Caruso Catesto	Grazia Maria	29	f	m	housewife	no	do	do	do	Melfi	Sister Caruso Fortunata
24	Liccione	Armando	7	m	s	nil	"	do	do	do	do	Aunt do
25	L Bonetti	Raffaele	29	f	m	laborer IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	do	do	do	Napoli	Neibody
26	Leccese	Francesco	8	m	s	nil	"	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Alfredo	10	m	s	do	"	do	do	do	do	do
130 28	Baridi	Maddalena	17	f	s	Servant	no	do	do	do	Capri	father Raffaele
ADMITTED 131 29	Vuotto	Luigi	70	m	W	Sailor	no	do	do	do	do	Neibody
132 30	Cutillo	Angelina	26	f	s	laborer	"	do	do	do	Solopaca	father Salvatore

68

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanco Pasquale, Surgeon of the S S Perugia, ________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome ________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Blanco

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

____
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brunelli Master, of the SS Perugia, from Naples Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brunelli
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Cor—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

11—4638

Arriving at Port of NEW-JORK , November , 1913

134

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Col.	Pueblo	no	self	200	yes	11/13	Pueblo	Wife Rosaria Markella 413 S. Granite Pueblo Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	cestnut			Italy	Carpinone
2	N.Y.	Portland	no	do	47	no			Son Mike Tamin 24 Ridgway ave. Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do			Turchia	Andara
3	"	do	yes	mother	"	no			brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
4	R.I.	Bristol	no	self	40	yes		America	Wife Chirico Rosina 435 Wood Str. Bristol R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	grey	blue		Italy	Scafati
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

[illegible] 7/04

[illegible] 7/19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Owner

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ______ sailing from **NAPLES** , 6 NOV 1913 , 191

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (This space for use by Government officials.) U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 9	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
26 1		Petta	Leonardo	50	m	[illegible]	farm labr.	no		~~[illegible]~~		Italy	Carpinone	Mother Malerba Angela Carpinone
ADMITTED 2		Mary	Khalil	40	f	m	housewife	no		Turkey	Syrian	Turkish	Beyrut	Son Elias
ADMITTED 3		Salmon	Yaunis	11	m	s	laborer	no		do	do	do	do	brother do
127 4		Tensale	Raffaele	48	m	m	labor.	~~yes~~			do	Italy	Scafati	Nobody
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

X 2/2

67

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, ________________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ________________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Blanca

Sworn to before me this 22d day of November, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Breuell Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Breuell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of November, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

132

Arriving at Port of **NEW-JORK** , 3 Novembre , 1913.

11—1638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Edemburg	~~no~~	self	25	no			Cousin Ioan Tzicis R.F.D. Edemburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	cestnut			Greece	Markaros
2	do	do	no	do	25	no			brother Ioan R.R. e F.D. Box 48 H. Edemburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do			do	do
3	N.Y.	Washington	~~no~~	self	25	no			Cousin Jakker Francis Matin 46 Washington St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	do			do	Bostul
4		New York	yes	self	25	no			brother Gibrgio 333 E 49 St. Box 35 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do			do	Gasam
5	N.Y.	Washington	no	do	25	no			Cousin Francis Mapinos 46 Washington St. New Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	do			do	Soria
~~6~~		~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Join School for Doctors (Address) The New York Electrical Schol 39 West 17th St. N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~brown~~	~~black~~		~~Scar on left knee~~	~~India~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~7~~		~~Pungab~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~100~~	~~no~~			~~Heirloddy~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~black~~		~~between knuf and pile on right side Cheek~~	~~do~~	~~Pungab~~
~~8~~		~~do~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~100~~				~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~	~~do~~
~~9~~		~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Join the School Caddress - The New York Electrical School 39 West 17 Str. N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~black~~	~~black~~		~~Scar on the fourth fingure of the left han~~	~~do~~	~~Nathaystala~~
10	~~Mass~~	Boston	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Elian Chilalo 47 Hudson St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	cestnut			Siria	Beyruth
11	"	do	do	Husband	—	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	do	do			do	do
12	"	do	"	father	—	no			~~Husband~~ do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
13	"	do	"	do	—	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
14	Ill	Chicago	yes	self	25	no			brother Anastasio 720 Ale Ireland Av. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			Greece	Creta
15	Mich	Detroit	Ind	do	25	no			friend N. Sarakis Eleftherios P.O. Box 67 Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do			do	Canea
16	Ohio	Cincinnati	"	do	25	no			friend E. S. Sirakis Emmanuel 230 Central Av. Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do	do
17	Mich	Detroit	Ind	do	25	no			friend Eleuterios Buttadakis 67 Box P.O. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do			do	do
18	Ohio	Martins Ferry		do	25	no			brother Eftikis 195 P.O. Box Ohio Martins Ferry	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do			do	do
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from NAPLES , -6 NOV 1913 , 191

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
74 1	Connicis	Isidas	20	m	s	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Patrasso	father Siniam
75 2	Kacis	Matteo	18	m	s	do	"		do	do	do	do	Mother Lucias
76 3	Saman	Abbud	25	m	s	do	"		Turkey do	do	do	Soria	Nobody
77 4	Gircis	Dimitrio	29	m	s	tailor	yes		do	do	do	Alessandria	do
78 5	Bulos	Nisens	19	m	s	farmlabor 1-9822	no		Turkey do	do	do	Soria	do
~~79 6~~	~~Mohan~~	~~Singhtrae~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~student~~	~~yes~~		~~English~~	~~English~~	~~Englan~~	[illegible]	~~[illegible]~~ Sarsau N. W. R. District Saharanpur U. India
~~7~~	~~Same~~	~~Gopasine~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Punjab~~	~~father Narayondas~~ Village Vegaur Dist Patial
~~80 8~~	~~do~~	~~Nikalsind~~	~~20~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	do do
~~81 9~~	~~Harnam~~	~~Singh~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~"~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Nathepala~~	~~father Bhagat Singh~~ Wathey Wala
10	Affos	Georges	38	m	m	laborer 1-421538	no 12/27/42 (605)		Syrian	Syrian	Siria	Beyrouth	Nobody
82 11	do	Saada Wife	34	f	m	do 1-426160	" 2/26/43		do	do	do	do	do
12	1145/790 Cert 4/5/25 do	Chiofica	15	f	s	94	"		do	do	do	do	do
13	do	Vasile	11	m	s	nil 1-21772	"		do	do	do	do	do
134 14	Athanasios	Pierodimitros	20	m	s	laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	father Nicolos
135 15	Ioannis	Kazzumakis	21	m	m	do	"		do	do	do	do	Wife Evgheia
136 16	Ioanni	Kutumvakis	18	m	s	do	"		do	do	do	do	father Giorgio
137 17	Ioannis	Kumalidakis	40	m	m	do	"		do	do	do	do	Wife Marico
138 18 9191 -1-1/10	Giorgios	Vergedakis	19	m	s	do	"		do	do	do	do	father Antonio
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

14

66

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Blanca

Sworn to before me this 11th day of November, 1913

at New York

______
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brenell Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS Perugia, from Naples & Palermo, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S Brenell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* November, *1913,*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , 2 November , 1913 130

11—1638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y. N.J. Bariton		yes	son	~~40~~ 28	no	2- Saint Domenico 234 Box Bariton N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	cesthut			Italy	Baranisi
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	daughter	30	no	Son Giovanni 2060 Broadway Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do	Pirduli
3	do	do	yes	sister	–	no	brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do			do	do
4	do	do	yes	Husband	40	no	Husband Ranaldo Picho 2270 Pacific St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do	do
5	do	do	yes	father	–	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
6	do	do	yes	do	–	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
7	do	do	yes	self	25	no	~~Uncle~~ Castellaneta Michel 119 Classon Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair	blue		do	Marsiconuova
8	N.Y.		yes	sister	15	no	Sister Leonarda 166 St. 7th Ave 3700 N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do		do	Orsara
9	Pa	Bristol	no	self	25	no	Cousin Messina Carmine 325 Brock Str. Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	cesthut.			do	Montefalco
10	N.Y.		yes	self	~~40~~	no	Husband Ingenito Giuseppe 2159 Loire St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	do			do	Napoli
11	do		yes	mother	–	″	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	do			do	do
12	do		yes	do	–	″	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
13	do		yes	do	–	″	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
14	do		yes	do	–	″	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
15	do		yes	do	–	″	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
16	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Husband	100	no	Husband Laurio Francesco 2010 Lippencott St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	do			do	Montecalvo Rovella
17	do	do	yes	father	– 20	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
18	do	do	yes	do	–	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
19	do	do	yes	do	–	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
20	do	do	yes	do	–	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	30	no	Husband Zappia Antonio 119 Classon Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black.			do	Marsico-nuova
22	do	do	″	father	–	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat.	fair	blue		do	do
23	do	do	″	do	–	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	cesthut			do	do
24	do	do	″	do	–	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
25	Wash.	~~Reecton~~ Trenton	yes	uncle	25	no	Uncle Gaspari Angelo Trenton Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	do		mole on face	do	Mazzapina
26	do	~~Reecton~~ Trenton	do	do	25	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	do			do	do
27	do	Reecton	~~no~~	self	25	no	friend Gaspare Angelo Reecton Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do			do	Savona
28	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Husband	10	no	Husband Amedeo Cassone 1119 Vernon Park Place Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	do			do	S. Vittore
29	do	do	″	father	–	no	father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
30	do	do	″	do	–	no	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from NAPLES, -6 NOV 1913, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

1 No. on List.		2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
98	1	De Rosa	Pasquale	69	m	w	farm labourer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Baronissi	neibodi
	2	Salomone	Sofia	57	f	w	do 2-606221	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Paduli	do
99	3	Marmorale	Luigi	17	m	s	N-1-38	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do
	4	Saccone	Angela	25	f	m	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother Pellegrina Giardiello
100	5	Ranaldo	Giuseppina	21	f	s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Gran Mother do
	6	do	Elisabetta	6	f	s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
101	7	Castellaneta	Mariantonia	22	f	s	house wife 7-113259	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marsico Nuova	neibodi
102	8	Volfa	Rosaria	17	f	s	do 9-21-39	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Orsara	Father Antonio
103	9	Menna	Fr sco Paolo	19	m	s	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montefalcone	do Angelo
	10	Petrocca	Anna	30	f	m	dressmaker IN HOSPITAL	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	Brother Vincenzo
	11	Ingenito	Oreste	7	m	s	nil	no DISCHARGED	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	uncle do
104	12	do	Amalia	6	f	s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
	13	do	Angelina	4	f	s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
	14	do	Michele	3	m	s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
	15	do	Rodolfo	1	m	s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
	16	Olivieri	Alfonsina	36	f	m	house wife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montecalvino	sister Maddalena
	17	Laurio	Immacolata	9	f	s	nil 3-12 3037	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	aunt do
105	18	do	Michele	4	m	s	do 5/13/36 3-186710-3/25/40	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
	19	do	Filomena	2	f	s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
	20	do	Donatantonio	8	m	s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
	21	Cata	Giovannina	27	f	m	house wife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marsico Nuovo	mother Coira Nunziata
	22	Zappa	Carmela	7	f	s	nil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Gran mother do
106	23	do	Carolina	5	f	s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
	24	do	Giuseppe	3	m	s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
107	25	Gasperi	Maria	21	f	s	servant	yes	Italian	Italian ~~South~~	Italy	Genova	Mother Cecchini Leonilda
108	26	Gaspari	Giovanni	22	m	s	laborer	"	Italian	Italian ~~South~~	Italy	do	do do
109	27	Lavecchia	Bartolomeo	23	m	s	meccanic	no	Italian	Italian ~~South~~	Italy	do	do Giglio Anna
	28	Marinelli	Maria	31	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Vittore Lazio	Mother Maria Vincenza
111	29	Cassone	Camillo	3	m	s	nil	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	gran mother do
	30	do	Clotilde	1	f	s	do	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do

65

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Blanco

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 1913

at New York

______ *Immigration Officer.*

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Breuell Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Perugia, from Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Breuell
.... Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of November, 19[illegible],
at New York
.... Immigration Officer.

11—4638

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

128

Arriving at Port of **NEW-JORK** , 22 Novembre , 1913

11—4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes-- Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of-- Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	~~N.Y.~~		~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Husband Intimato Ambrogio 240 E. 112 St. N.Y.~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~4~~	~~10~~	~~nat.~~	~~cestnut~~		~~scar on left cheek~~	~~Italian~~	~~Laviano~~
2	~~do~~		~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~"~~	~~no~~			~~father do~~	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
3	~~do~~		~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~no~~			~~do do~~	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
4	N.Y.	Williamsbrige	yes	cousin	25	yes			Cousin Pellegrino Luigi 240 E. 214th St. Williamsbridg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do			do	Alezio
5	Cal.	San Jose	yes	Brother	25	no			brother Vinazio Witral Aven San Josef Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	mid.	ruddy	cest.		do	Torricella
6	N.Y.	Poughkeepsie	yes	Brother	16	no			brother Giovanni 620 Mennstite Poughkeepsie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	cestnut			do	Campanella
7	do	do	yes	Husband	16	yes			Husband Mafucci Paol 620 Mennsfite Poughkeppsie N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	do	do			do	do
8	Conn.	New Haven	no	self	30	yes	909/13	New Haven	brother Francesco 576 Grand Av. New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat.	do			do	Buccino
9	~~N.Y.~~		~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin Eugenio Giuseppe 2159 Foisteur West For~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~do~~	~~grey~~		~~scar on forhead & on neck~~	do	~~Napoli~~
10	Pa.	Ronca	no	self	25	no			brother in law De Mutris Alberto 52 Ronca Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	cestnut			do	Scoppito
11	do	do	no	do	25	no			brother in law De Paolis Domenico Box 12 Ronca Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			do	Torminpart
12	do	do	no	do	25	no			brother in law Domenico De Paolis 12 Box Ronca Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			do	do
13	~~Pa.~~	~~Republick~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~Cousin Giovanni Petit 25 Republick Pa~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat.~~	~~do~~			do	Scoppito
14	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~no~~			~~do do~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			do	do
15	do	Edenborn	no	do	25	yes	910/11	Edenborn	Cousin Oreste Di Carlo 6 Box Edenborn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	do			do	do
16	Pa.	Uniontown	no	do	25	yes	904/11	Uniontown	brother in law Domenico Vittorini 307 Main St. Miantea Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	do			do	do
17	do	Ronca	no	do	25	yes	905/12	Ronca	Nephew Francesco Mannia 72 Box Ronca Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	do			do	do
18	do	do	yes	Father	25	yes	"	do	Cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do			do	do
19	do	Etempor	no	self	50	no			Nephew Domenico Mangini 6 Etempor Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	do			do	do
20	do	do	yes	father	"	no			Cousin do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	do	do			do	do
21	do	do	no	self	25	no			father Oreste 8 moty Eufrasio Flat. 6 Box Edenborn Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	do			do	Vigliano
22	N.Y.		yes	self	25	no			Cousin Lardo Pasquale 18 Matsen St. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	do			do	Buccino
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	sister	15	no			Sister Maria 187 Prospett St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black			do	Orsara
24	N.Y.		yes	self	60	no			brother in law Lacroce Vincenzo 241 East 11th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	cestnut			do	Eboli
25	do		yes	Husband	"	no			Uncle do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	do	do			do	do
26	do		yes	father	"	no			uncle do father Domenico	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
27	do		yes	Brother in law	"	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
28	W. Va.	Arthur	yes	Brother	25	no			brother Donati 2472 Artur Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	do			do	Montecorvino
29		Fort Edevard	yes	do	20	no			brother Antonio 11 Box Fort Edevard	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black			do	Moiano
30	N.Y.		yes	Brother in law	25	no			brother in law Lupi Giuseppe 444 W. 125 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do	Bella

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from NAPLES NOV 1913, 191

	No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	1		~~Tratti~~	~~Maria Grazia~~	~~30~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~fam labor~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Rio del Monte~~	~~aunt Maria Giovanna Tito~~
65	2	Not on board	~~Fortunato~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~5~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do do~~
	3		~~do~~	~~Vitantonio~~	~~3~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do do~~
66	4		Tala	Primo	23	m	s	do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Alezio	mother Pagno Antonia
68	5		Ginestra	Carmela	19	f	s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chieti	Mother Angela Maria Tizia
69	6		Galli	Mario Domenico	37	m	m	do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Campo nell' Elba	Wife Martina Palmucci
70	7	740257-6/26/31 Por	Pupilli Mattucci	Iride	24	f	m	do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Agostino
71	8		Cupo	Alfonso	21	m	s	painter	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Buccino	do Gaetano
72	9	Did not	~~Porciello~~	~~Ciro~~	~~35~~		~~m~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Napoli~~	~~Wife Anna Ambra~~
83	10		Gianvincenzo	Giuseppe	30	m	s	fam laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Scoppito	Father Concezio
84	11	766135 10/3/31 Por - 609178 5/20/30	Scancella	Domenica	26	f	m	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Tornimparte	Father Giuseppe
85	12	609179 5/16/30	Del Signore	Pasquale	26	m	m	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
	13		~~Federici~~	~~Amedeo~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Scoppito~~	~~do Antonio~~
86	14	Did not Federici	~~Fiore~~	~~Felicia~~	~~28~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~Father in law do~~
87	15		Mancini	Berardino	39	m	m	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Maria Pompei
88	16		Lattanzi	Sante	34	m	m	do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do Agnese Vittorina
89	17		Mancini	Daniele	46	m	m	do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do Assunta Di Carlo
	18		do	Nunzio	15	m	s	do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother do
90	19		Ilati	Altobello	47	m	m	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	wife Luisa Mancini
	20		do	Armando	15	m	s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother do
91	21		Di Carlo	Aurora	12	f	s	housewife 6-48476-4/25/41-505	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Brother Pietro
92	22		Di Vona	Felice	43	m	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Buccino	Wife Vincenzo Picciariello
93	23		Cramonte	Carmine	19	f	s	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Orsara Puglia	Father Pasquale
94	24		Vestuti	Felice	24	m	m	farm laborer 2-959023	no	Italian 7/29/42	Italian South	Italy	Eboli	do Antonio
	25		La Croce	Raffaele	21	f	m	do	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father in law do
	26		Vestuti	Elvira	6	f	s	do		Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Gran father do
	27		La Croce Ex. 60036	Luisa	14	f	s	do 2-1016917 12/2/42-505-20%A	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father in law do
95	28		Immediata	Stanislao	18	m	s	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	Father Francesco
96	29		Abenante	Luigi	22	m	s	laborer 2-696968-8/14/39-505	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Maiano	do Angelo
97	30		Rontano	Vito	32	m	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Belle	wife Angela Damiano

61

Brosnahan

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax·

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale*, Surgeon of the* S S Perugia*, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Palermo *..............., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

B. Blanca

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* November*, 191*3

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brenell Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Brenell

Officer.

Sworn to before ~~me~~ this 11th day of November, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend..

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

126

Arriving at Port of **NEW-JORK** , 22 November , 1913

11—1638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~30~~	~~yes~~	~~97/99~~	~~Pittsb~~	~~brother Vincenzo 96-98 South Main St. Pittsb Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~nat.~~	~~cestnut~~			~~Italy~~	~~Amelia~~
~~2~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~do~~	~~do do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~10~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~	~~do~~
~~3~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~father~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~do~~	~~Uncle do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~	~~do~~
~~4~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~do~~				~~do~~	~~do do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~	~~do~~
~~5~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~do~~	~~do do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~	~~do~~
~~6~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~do~~		~~"~~		~~do~~	~~do do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~	~~do~~
7	Pa	Arnold	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Amintore Perrotti 17 Box Arnold Pa	no	no		no	good	no	5	9	brow.	black			do	Amelia
8	Pa	Lucernemines	yes	do	25	no			Cousin Capriccioni Liborio 17 Box Lucernemines Pa	no	no		no	good	no	5	7	do	do			do	do
9	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	brother in law	25	no			brother in law Conzari Pasquale 3029 March St 22 Str Philadelphia Pa	no	no		no	good	no	5	9	do	do			do	Marano
10	Pa	Arnold	yes	self	25	no			brother Severini Settimio 14 Box Arnold Pa	no	no		no	good	no	5	6	do	cestnut			do	Amelia
11	do	do	do	do	25	no			Cousin Barcherini Liborio 17 Box Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	black			do	do
12	do	do	do	do	25	no			brother Ottorino 509 Box Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	cestnut			do	do
13	do	Derry	do	do	25	no			Cousin Proietti Giuseppe 262 Box Derry Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	black			do	do
14		New York	yes	do	25	no			brother in law Elisio Marchetti 173 Washington Ave Bronx Park N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do			do	Livorno
15	N.Y.	Harrison	yes	brother in law	30	yes	905/907	Harrison	brother in law Losardo Saverio Harrison N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brow.	do		mark on left cheek	do	Malvito
16		New York	yes	brother	30	no			brother Marrazzo Elia 184 Elder Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	cestnut		mark on forehead	do	do
17	N.Y.	Harrison	yes	father	25	no			father Leserre Harrison N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do		scar on eyebrow	do	do
18	do	do	"	brother	30	no			brother Antonio Harrison N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	do	do		scar on chin	do	do
19	do	do	"	Husband	30	no			Husband Sandongelo Angelo Harrison N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do			do	do
20	do	do	"	father	"	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
21	Ohio	Akron	no	self	25	no			Cousin Corcella Michele 62 Hardech St. Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	rudd.	do			do	Corato
~~22~~	~~Blo~~	~~Ambucas~~	~~no~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	~~no~~			~~nephew Miccoli Michele 14 Box Blo Ambucas~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~brow.~~	~~do~~		~~scar on forehead~~	~~do~~	~~do~~
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	brother	25	no			brother Michele 1218 Fulton Str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do		scar on forehead	do	Carpino
~~24~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Husband Marsomauro Vincenzo 172 Huron Coolman Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~pale~~	~~do~~			~~do~~	~~Corato~~
~~25~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~Mother~~	~~–~~	~~"~~			~~father do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~10~~	~~brow.~~	~~do~~			~~do~~	~~do~~
~~26~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~–~~	~~"~~			~~do do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~	~~do~~
~~27~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~–~~	~~"~~			~~do do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~	~~do~~
~~28~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~–~~	~~"~~			~~do do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~	~~do~~
~~29~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~do~~	~~–~~				~~do do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~			~~do~~	~~do~~			~~do~~	~~do~~
30	N.Y.	Oswego	yes	brother in law	25	no			brother in law Licciardi Bartolomeo 125 E. 1 Str. Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	do			do	Capua

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from **NAPLES** 6 NOV 1913, 191

	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name 5	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	~~1~~	~~Cianentz~~	~~Tommaso~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Amelia~~	~~father Francesco~~
	~~2~~	~~Guidoni~~	~~Gaantalina~~	~~29~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~"~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do do~~
	~~3~~	~~son~~	~~Alfredo~~	~~7~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~nil~~	~~"~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~granfather do~~
46	~~4~~	~~do~~	~~Verino~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do do~~
	~~5~~	~~do~~	~~Ersilia~~	~~4~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do do~~
	~~6~~	~~do~~	~~Amedeo~~	~~3~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do do~~
47	7	Cortesi	Berardino	33	m	m	laborer	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Cesita Pernazza
48	8	Mattini	Giovanni	17	m	s	do	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	fatherinlaw Delarosa Orazio
49	9	Tozzi	Giovanni	38	m	m	do	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Marano	Wife Giuseppina Loreta
50	10	Serangelo	Giulio	30	m	m	do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelia	Wife Proietti Elvira
51	11	Ferriano	Riccardo	25	m	m	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Giulia Birilandi
52	12	Innocenzi	Ugo	17	m	s	do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Andrea
53	13	Mottola	Settimio	24	m	m	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Selvi Gasparini
54	14	Bruschi	Giuseppe	38	m	m	do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Livorno	Wife Aneto Andrea
55	15	Giordano	Alfonso	46	m	m	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Malvito	Wife Teresa Reggio
56	16	Marrazzo	Ercole	16	m	s	Joiner	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Francesco
57	17	Leserre	Giovanni	15	m	s	Shoe Maker	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother Rosa Sandonato
58	18	Salamone	Marianna	16	f	s	farm lab.	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	1 do	Cousin Rosina Salomone
	19	Salomone	Angiolina	32	f	m	do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Francesco
59	20	Sandonato	Maria	5	f	s	nil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	granfather do
60	21	Schittulli	Cataldo	37	m	m	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corato	Wife Rosa Mastrototaro
61	~~22~~	~~Petrizzelli~~	~~Domenico~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~father Benedetto~~
62	23	Di Gennaro	Giovanni	14	m	s	Meccanic	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capua	father Salvatore
	~~24~~	~~Cicco~~	~~Mª Angela~~	~~43~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Corato~~	~~Sister Isabella~~
	~~25~~	~~Mastromauro~~	~~Raffaele~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~Aunt do~~
	~~26~~	~~do~~	~~Antonio~~	~~12~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~nil~~	~~"~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do do~~
63	~~27~~	~~do~~	~~Cataldo~~	~~9~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do do~~
	~~28~~	~~do~~	~~Rosa~~	~~4~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do do~~
	~~29~~	~~do~~	~~Alfredo~~	~~3~~	~~m~~	~~s~~			~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~do do~~
64	30	Madonna	Enrico	20	m	s	labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Capua	father Madonna Ignazio

Did not embark

Did not come

2-802635 10-28-40

63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1698

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Università di Palermo ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Blanca

Sworn to before me this 12th day of November, 1913

at New York

.... Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Breuel Master *of the* S S Perugia *, from* Naples Palermo *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Breuel

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* November *, 1913,*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **2**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-JORK** , 22 November , 1913

11—1038

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	20	no			Husband Iuvaco Giovanni Wal Warther Str. 36 Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	black	chestnut		Italy	Teanto
2	"	do	"	father		no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	chestnut			do	do
3	"	do	"	do					do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do		do		do	do
4	N.Y.	Ossining	no	self	15	no			brother Pasquale Union Ave 22 Ossin.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	fair	grey.		do	Cassino
5	N.Y.	Orange	yes	Husband	15	no			Husband Ambrosio Angelo 162 Essex Ave Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1½	nat.	chestnut			do	Napoli
6	"	do	"	father	4	"			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
7	"	do	"	do		"			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
8		New York	yes	Wife	30	yes	907/12	N.Y.	Wife Frosalone Vittoria 87 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown.	do			do	do
9	Pa	Old Forge	yes	Husband	40	no			Husband Rifo Francesco 531 Box Old Forge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do			do	Colliano
10	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	15	no			father Nicola 710 First av. Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	do			do	Atenasio Roccasilena
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	20	no			father Steffe Stefano 101-29 St. 2th Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do		scar on nose	do	Pevirana
12	N.Y.	Jamestown	yes	Husband	25	no			Husband Politi Rosario Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	do			do	Cittanova
13	"	do	"	father	25	no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
14	"	do	"	do	"	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
15	Mic	Detroit	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Paesano Vincenzo 318 Cooper Ave Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ruddy.	do			do	Isola Liri
16	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	25	no			father Carlo 605 Webster Aven Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	do		scar on forhead	do	Balsorano
17	Pa	Erie	no	self	40	no			Husband Verdone Emilio 56 Box Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown.	do			do	Isola Liri
18	"	do	yes	mother		no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
19	"	do	"	do	=	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
20	"	do	"	do	"	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
21	N.Y.	Watertown	no	self	25	no			Cousin Leone Giuseppe 22 Factory St. Watertown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	nat.	do		mole on chin	do	Romagliano
22	N.Y.	Watertown	no	do	30	no			Cousin Leone Giuseppe 28 Factory St. Watertown.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown.	do		mole on right cheek	do	do
23	do	do	no	do	30	no			Cousin Leoni Giuseppe 28 Factory St. Watertown.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	do		scar on forhead	do	do
24	do	do	no	do	30	no			Cousin Leoni Giuseppe 28 Factory St. Watertown.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do			do	do
25	do	do	"	do	40	no			brother in law Leoni Giuseppe 28 Factory St. Watertown.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		scar on forhead	do	do
26	Calif	San Jose	yes	brother	20	no			brother Domenico Priest St. San Jose Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do			do	Mocciana
27	Pa	Johnstown	"	do	20	no			brother Domenico 95 Clinton Str. Johnstown.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		brown.	do			do	Fabrizia
28	N.Y.	Utica	"	cousin	30	no			Cousin Bova Bruno 8 Mohawk St. and 677 Catharine St. Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy.	do		scar on fore[head]	do	S Pietro
29	Pa	Lucernmines	no	self	25	no			brother Pietro 71 Box Lucernemines Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	do			do	Amelio
30	Pa	Arnold	no	do	25	no			brother Pietro 71 Box Arnold Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown.	do			do	do

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ______ sailing from NAPLES, -6 NOV 19__, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)

4

	No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	1	~~Mastromanno~~	~~Grazia~~	~~29~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Caserta~~	~~Nobody~~
24	2	~~Russo~~	~~Antonio~~	~~9~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~nil~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~"~~
	3	~~do~~	~~Vito~~	~~2~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~do~~	~~"~~
25	4	Marco	Umberto	19 ✓	m	s	tailor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cassino	father Antonio
	5	Bitello	Patrizia	29 ✓	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	brother Bitello Carlo
27	6	Ambrosio	Giuseppa	12 ✓	f	s	do	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	uncle Caivano do
	7	do	Anella	5 ✓	f	s	nil	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
~~28~~	8	Bruno	Vincenzo	21 ✓	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli	aunt Bruno Brigida
29	9	De Sanctis Rito	Grazia	29 ✓	f	m	housewife	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cellino Attanasio	uncle Intino Rapacchio
~~30~~	10	~~Rosco~~	~~Luciano~~	~~12~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Joiner~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Roccasicura~~	~~Mother Maria Botta~~
31	11	~~Scitto~~	~~Francesco~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm labor~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pedimonte Alife~~	~~aunt Scitta Juliana~~
	12	P Berlingeri	Teresa	33 ✓	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cittanova	father Francesco
32	13	Politi	Parma	8 ✓	f	s	nil	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	granfather do
	14	do	Rosa	4 ✓	f	s	"	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
33	15	Venditti	Domenico	20 ✓	m	s	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	father Pasquale
34	16	Valentini	Biagio	18 ✓	m	s	laborer	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Balsorano	Mother Colona Teresa
	17	Cipriani	Maria	33 ✓	f	m	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Isola Liri	father Paolo
35	18	Verdone	Giuseppe	11 ✓	m	s	nil 5-47666-3-18-35	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	granfather do
	19	do	Assunta	9 ✓	f	s	" 5-71197-3/18/37	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
	20	do	Domenico	7 ✓	m	s	" 5-48665-3-18-35	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
36	21	~~Quintile~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~23~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farm labor~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ronciglione~~	~~father Domenico~~
37	22	Musetti	Gioacchino	32 ✓	m	s	do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Mother Mosetti Lucia
38	23	Minelli	Tobia	35 ✓	m	m	do	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Angela Minelli
39	24	Casani	Domenico	26 ✓	m	m	do	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Luzzitelli Lucia
40	25	Rocchi	Antonio	42 ✓	m	m	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Mariani Anna
41	26	Di Giovanni	Liberata	20 ✓	f	s	do	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Torricella Peligna	father Giuseppe
42	27	Maiolo	D.co Antonio	18 ✓	m	s	do	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Fabrizia	Sister Fabrizia Ernesta
43	28	Suverato	Faustino	22 ✓	m	s	do	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Pietro Maida	father Brunone
44	29	Capannone	Vittorio	27	m	m	do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelia	Wife Giuliana Rosa
45	30	Proietti	Eugenio	31 ✓	m	m	do	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Wife Castellana Assunta

62

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, ______ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo ______, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Blanca

Sworn to before me this ______ day of November, 1913

at New York

______
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brucell master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Perugia, from Naples-Palermo, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S Brucell

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* November, 1913,
at New York

....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW-JORK, 22 November, 1913

11—1638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	son	25	no			Son Giovanni 270 Metropolitan Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut			Italy	Pustigliano
2	do	do	yes	cousin	25	no			Cousin Furlano Pasquale 270 Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do	do
3	N.Y.	Albany	yes	brother	15	no			Brother Giuseppe 24 Alvin St. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black			do	Pisticci
4	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	Husband	30	no			Husband Papa Giuseppe 325 Seventh St. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black			do	Sanfele
5	do	do	yes	father	"	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	chestnut			do	do
6	do	do		do	"	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
7	do	do		do	"	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	sister	25	no			Sister Carmela 110 Lois St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black			do	Sanza
9		do	yes	brother	50	no			brother Donato 81 Withers St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do	do
10		do		do	do	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do			do	do
11	N.Y.	Flushing	yes	self	40	no			Cousin Vito Vitale 127 Main St. Flushing N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	ruddy	fair	blue		do	Altamura
12										no	no	no	no	good	no								
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			Cousin Liviccarico Antonio 385 Metropolitan Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	fair	blue		do	Troia
14	Ill.	Chicago	yes	mother	15	no			mother Anna Migliara 1209 Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut			do	S. Cristina Gela
15	N.Y.	Little Falls	yes	self	40	no			Uncle Giovanni Lucidi 48 Ward Str. Little Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair	blue		do	Roma
16		do	yes	brother	"	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black			do	do
17	Pa	Union	no	self	25	no			Uncle Proietti Umberto 553 Box Union Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do			do	do
18	Pa	Johnstown	yes	Brother	20	no			brother Pietro 526 Washington St. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	black	chest.	mark on neck	do	Sammartino
19	do	do	yes	self	38	no			brother Pietro 526 Washington St. Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		do	chestnut			do	Villarosa
20	N.J.	Hoboken	yes	brother in law	25	no			Sister Rosa 420 Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black			do	Trani
21	N.Y.	do	yes	son in law	50	no			Son in law Carmine Berardi 620 Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	grey	chestnut		do	do
22										no	no	no	no	good	no								
23	N.J.		yes	self	25	yes	1910		Son Michele 610-19th Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chestnut			do	Cardito
24	Mass	Pittsfield	yes	Husband	15	no			Husband Pizzella Antonio 44 Circular Av. Pittsfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	do			do	do
25	do	do	yes	father	"	no			father do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
26	N.Y.	Elmira	no	self	50	no			brother in law Lagonegro Giulio Elmira N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	do			do	Cagliari
27	do	do	no	do	"	no			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			do	do			do	do
28	do	Brooklyn	yes	brother	15	no			brother Umberto 117 Greenpoint Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	nat	do			do	Avellino
29	do	do	yes	self	15	no			brother Umberto 117 Greenpoint Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	brown	do			do	do
30	do	do	yes	son	15	no			Son ~~Alberto~~ De Lauro 117 Greenpoint Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	blue		do	do

Med cer. Poor Physique

Med cer. Hemiplegia

1900 NYC

Med cert. Undersized [illegible] off

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPLES , 6 NOV 1913 , 191

1 No. on List. (This space for use by Government officials.) Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name. 3	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 1	Forlano	Mariantonia	58	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Postiglione	Husband Giorgio Caputo
2 2 DEPORTED	do	Giovanni	16	m	s	farm laborer IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father Giuseppe
3 3	Grieco	Carlo	18	m	s	do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pisticci	do Pasquale
4	Santa	Ma Antonia	47	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Fele	neibodi
4 5	Papa	Angelo	12	f	s	nil	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do
6	do	Vito Michele	9	m	s	nil	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do
7	do	Caterina	7	f	s	nil	"	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do
5 8	Caiozza	Luigi	42	m	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sanza	wife Nunziata Russo
9	Speranza	Michele	23	m	s	do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Father Nicola
6 10	do	Annunziata	18	f	s	domestic	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do
7 11	Colonna	Tommaso	22	m	s	do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Altamura	do Michele
~~13 12~~	~~Tatiani~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~47~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Castellammare~~	~~wife Giulia Agostinone~~
9 13	Marcolino	Nicola	32	m	m	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Troia	wife Camilla Maddalena
10 14	Rizzo	Pietro	27	m	s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Crestina	Neiboldi
15	Colapicchioni	Raffaele	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roma	Father Tommaso
11 16	do	Umberto	16	m	s	do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roma	do do
12 17	Proietti	Giuseppe	17	m	s	do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do Pietro
14 18	Vanchieri	Michele	24	m	m	miner	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Nicola dell'Alto	wife Scaglione Chiara
15 19	do	Angelo	28	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do Ma Angela
16 20 ADMITTED	Colonna	Pasqua	18	f	s	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Trani	mother Grazia Damiani
ADMITTED 21	do	Benedetto	49	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Brother Andrea
~~17 22~~	~~do~~	~~Pasqua~~						~~Italian~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~		
18 23 ~~ADMITTED~~	Palmieri	Giuseppe	53	m	m	mason	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Carditi	wife Angela Aurienma
ADMITTED 24	Julincci	Ma Giuseppa	26	f	m	housewife 1-225998 1/14/39-505	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father in law Felice
19 25 ADMITTED	Perzella	Felicia	3	f	s	nil	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	Gran father do
26	Cammarata	Ernesto	21	m	m	mecanic	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Potenza	father in law Gerardo Buono
20 27	do	Matilde	20	f	m	housewife 27 178763	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	father in law do
21 28	Di Lauro	Orlando	23	m	s	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Avellino	mother Luisa Prigione
22 29	do	Costantino	32	m	w	do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	do do do
23 30	do	Pasquale	61	m	m	do	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do	wife do do

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the S.S. Perugia, ________ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo ________, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ________ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Blanca

Sworn to before me this 24 day of November, 1913

at New York

________ Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brunell Master, of the S.S. Perugia, from Naples & Livorno, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Brunell
.... Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of [illegible], 190...,

at .... [illegible]

....
Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 28 [illegible], 190

120

11—1115

ALIEN

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			cousin Pietro Lumia 33 Scott St Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Canicatti
2	no	self	25	no			mother Maria Diana N. Y. Jefferson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut			Sicily	Canicatti
3	no	self	25	no			sons Pietro Salvatore Carmene Lumia 33 Scott St Jamestown	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey		Sicily	Canicatti
4	no	self	25	yes	1905 / 13	J. City	friend Salvatore Vancanella 424 2nd St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown		Sicily	Canicatti
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (Columns 25–29)

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Perugia sailing from Palermo Nov. 7th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	519071 on 8/20/29 Di Gloria	Diego	17	m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Canicatti	mother Diega Leone Canicatti	N.Y.	Jamestown
2	Diana	Antonio	21	m	s	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	no body	N.Y.	Jefferson
ADMITTED 3	Lumia	Antonio	69	m	m	labourer	no		do	do	do	do	wife Vincenza Rizzo Canicatti	N.Y.	Jamestown
4	Cimino	Vincenzo	29	m	s	baker	yes		do	do	do	do	no body	N.J.	Jersey City NON IMMIGR
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

60

---

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

2

119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the S S Pompei, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declar that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Blancy

Sworn to before me this ...... day of November, 190

at New York

.... Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Nov 22 — 1

5 5 1 1 —

Aliens U.S.
5 — 5
Cabin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brewell Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S S Europa, from Naples [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declar that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before ~~me~~ this .... day of [illegible], 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of New York , [illegible] , 190

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. (columns 25–29)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes Year or period of years.	17 If Yes Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	60	yes	906/13	New Hav.	Brother Pasquale 13 Brow. Str. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black		scar on right cheek	Italy	Trani
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. .... *sailing from* Napoli ...., ..., *190*

11—1115

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Esposito	Antonio	38		m	W	Sailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Atrani	Aunt Carrano Carmela	Conn	New Haven
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

59

---

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the S S Pompei, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a ~~Physician~~ and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of N[illegible], 1913

at New [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11-115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-117

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Barbarossa arrived ...., 191 , ...M., from 116

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
31	Pietropinto, Angela	5	15		1	To father	father Pasquale Pietropinto 118 McDougall NYC	D	22	2	-	1	-
32	Zupa ~~Zupa~~, Teodora & 3 ch	5	12		4	" husband	Husb Vito Di Giacomo 315 W 26 St NYC	D	23	11	4	4	4
33	Salim, Saicoh	10	3		1	" tel ?	dist Cous Nicola Hadad 273 Central ave Norwich Conn	Beh	29	9³⁵	7	7	7
34	Trizzi, Maria & 2 ch	17	10		3	" tel ?	RRW Husb Epifanio Anzalone 76 No Main Pittston Pa	D	25	12	9	9	9
35	Testa, Anamaria & ch	5	1		2	" husband	Husb & father Francesco Di Masi 676 former Bklyn	Beh	22	2⁵⁰	-	2	-
36	Buttino, Beatrice	11	26		1	" med exam	A J	B	25	3³⁰	3	4	3
37	Colombo, Rosina & 2 ch Cabin	5	1		3	" ?	RRW Husb Michele Calabrese Box 4111 36 S W Seattle Wash	B	22	2⁵⁰	-	3	-
38	Corgialione, Angela	24	14		1	" L-P-C	Sist Mrs Rafaelle Barcaluzzi 628 Noble Long Island City NY	Beh	22	3¹⁰	-	1	-
39	Siriano, Vince	5	21		1	" med exam	Cous Egidio [illegible] Box 9 Wheelwright Pa	[illegible]	24	2	2	1	2
40	Tagliaferri, Giulia	1	27		1	" mother in hosp	Fath [illegible] 2	[illegible]	24	10	2	1	2
41	Andretti Carmela & son II Cabin	9	1/11		2	Carmela Hosp 11/22/13 Ret'd 11/23/13 1 PM " Husb	Husb Ferd Di Negro 49 Oak St Paterson NJ	Beh	23	1	1		
42	Navora Celestina	1	20		1	From hosp 11/23. 3. 2 PM	Husb [illegible] 305 E [illegible]	[illegible]	24	10			
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

22

71 35 29

N. Y. Form 80
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Barbarossa arrived [illegible], 191 , M., from 115

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens One year old or under	Number of Aliens Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged By Inspector	Discharged Date	Discharged Time	Meals Breakfast	Meals Dinner	Meals Supper
1	Varrone, Pasquale	22	7		1	To tel	11:30 RRW Bro antonio 2611 No Cascade Colorado Springs Col	D	23	12	3	3	3
2	Laudisi, Michelina	12	1		1	" husband	Husb Gppe Grelli 8 St [illegible]dward Bklyn	D	22	3^{25}	–	1	—
3	Colangelo, Donata & ch		4		2	" husband	Husb Bartolomeo Marcantonio 400 Hopkins ave astoria L I	D	22	2	–	2	—
4	De Cillis, Lucia & ch	21	22		3	" tel	RRW Husb Tian B Ventura Box 472 Piedmont W. Va	D	22	3	–	3	–
5	Marcantonio, Antonia & ch	7	6		2	" daughter	Daughter & son in law Filomena & Donato Marcantonio 13 Wash Pl astoria L. I.	D	22	2^{25}	–	2	—
6	Lariccia, Mari Carmela	2	15		1	" father	Fath Carmelo L 836 Coney Island av Bklyn	A	23	9^{25}	/	/	/
7	Zingarelli, Maria 2 ch	15	22		3	" tel	RRW Husb Rosario Pietrantonio Box 252 Yatesboro Pa	D	29	3^{40}	21	24	21
8	Scafida, Maria C	2	-		1	" brother	Bro Gppe 703 - 8 ave nyc	Beh	22	1^{55}	–	1	—
9	Russo, Giovanni and						father Tomaso Russo 61 West End av N.Y.	D	22	3	–	1	–
10	Monte, G'ppe	1	23		2	" father	Cous Tomaso Russo 61 West End ave ny	D	22	3	–	1	
11	Siccard, Virginia	14	7		1	" brother	Bro Pietro 533 Grand Hoboken N J	Beh	22	2^{05}	–	1	—
12	Rizzo, Maria	20	5		1	" husband	Husb Nicola Colabuse 519 Madison Hoboken NJ	D	22	2	–	1	—
13	Pappagallo, Teresa	24	22		1	" husband	Husb antonio Allegretti 213 Park ave Hoboken NJ	D	22	2	–	1	—
14	Casagrande, Lauretta				1	" sister	Sist Celia Catabiani 204 Spring nyc	Beh	22	11^{50}	—	—	—
15	Cicco, Ma Angela & 4 ch	25	22		5	" husband	Husb Vinezo Mastromauro 172 Huron Bklyn	D	22	2	–	5	—
16	Casazza, Maria Ida		6			" cousin	Cous andrea Casazzo 24 James nyc	Beh	22	3	–	1	—
17	Zemorod, Allame	15	25		1	" friend	Frd Mr. + Mrs. Pedro Caram 102 Washn St nyc	L	23	12^{20}	/	/	/
18	Catapano, Rosa	24	2		1	" brother	Bro Gppi Box 533 Ravenna Ky	D	24	4^{20}	2	3	2
19	Arturi, Amalia	9	3		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Christina Ferraro 127 Glover Ave Yonkers NY	Beh	23	10^{20}	/	/	/
20	Giorgi, Tullia	25	1		1	" husband	Husb andrea Forzano 796 - 8 ave nyc	D	22	1^{45}	–	1	—
21	Gallo, Maria	4	1		1	" [illegible]	aunt Mrs Luigia Gallo 72 W. 101 nyc	Beh	22	1^{45}	–	1	—
22	Capitanio, Salvemina	1	1		1	brother	Bro Nicolo 331 E 148 nyc	Beh	22	1^{45}	–	1	—
23	~~Xxxxxx~~ Minielli, Maria	7	25		1	" husband	Husb Nicola Daviro 307 E 48 nyc	Beh	22	3	–	1	—
24	Morganello, Incoronata 2 ch	16	-		3	" husband	Husb Michele Maturo 2458 Fulton Bklyn	D	22	1^{40}	–	3	–
25	Pagiotta, Rosa & ch	19	22		2	" husband	Husb of ath Luigi Zenco 271 W 144 nyc	Beh	22	3	–	2	—
26	Di Pisi, Luigi	14	6		1	" father	Fath Gppi Box 217 Oyster Bay NY	L	23	1^{55}	/	/	/
27	Formicola, Vincenza & ch	3	3		2	" husband	Husb anto Carrente 139 - 21 Bklyn ny	D	22	2	–	2	—
28	Castellano, Benvenuto		24		1	" father	father Giovanni C 3077 albany Road Kingsbridge ny	Beh	22	1^{55}	–	1	—
29	Lamberti, Pasquale	15	24		1	" mother	mother Raffaele Marrone 131 Main astoria L.I.	D	22	2	–	1	—
30	Antonacci, Angela	21	9		1	" uncle	Uncle Vito Gagliardi 231 E 25 nyc	Beh	22	3^{05}	30	61	30

BARBAROSSA NOV22

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 114

JAS 3 S. S. BARBAROSSA (N.G.L.) arrived November 22, 1913, 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Deported. Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
59 m	42	Romano, Vincenzo	12	29	1	II cabin lpc Memo Senility	11 Scarle	[illegible]		Mcg											[illegible]			13	14	13
58 f	43	Forcina, Filomena	14	1	1	lpc do do	11 do	11/22	65	Lor				11/26	186	Gold	11 45							4	4	4
15 f	44	c Ignazio, Donata	6	14	1	lpc under 16 do	11 Mitche							11/23	93	K	12 50							1	2	1
52 m	45	Siciliano, Salvatore	4	9	1	lpc do do	11 Schlaa	11/24	11	Mcg	11/25	165	HS								[illegible]			13	14	13
17 m	46	Kourakis ~~Komakis~~, Petros	12	22	1	lpc cert	1 Healy	11/25	96	Lor				11/29	57	gr	11 41							7	7	7
20 m	47	Hamdam, Aly	13	14	1	cl	1 Macint	11/25	176	C											[illegible]			13	13	13
30 m-	48	Sherkaoui, Kassam Youseff	13	29&4	2	cl	1 do	11/25	184	C	11/29	41	C S	11/29	190	HGS	3 10							14	14	14
18 m		Sherkaoui, Omer Mahmoud																								
25 m	49	2 1 Omer, Aly	13	15	1	cl	1 do	11/25	171	C											[illegible]			13	13	13
14 m	50	Imene, Giovanni & bro	19	16&21	2	lpc	1 Downin							11/24	160	C	11 45							4	2	4
11 m		Brindi, Salvatore																								
19 m	51	Sottile, Carmine	2	8	1	lpc cert	2 Brosna							11/23	182	Mon	10							1	–	1
43 m	52	Picone, Stefano	12	21	1	lpc II cabin	11 Scarle							11/23	101	K	1 15							1	2	1
58 m	53	De Rosa, Vincenzo	2	7	1	lpc cert	2 Brosna	11/23	180	Mon				11/25	184	Gold	1 40							3	3	3
15 m	54	Perugino, Nicodierno	24	16	1	lpc under 16	10 Macate							11/24	129	HS	1 25							2	3	2
28 f	55	George, Nazha & ch	11	11/12	2	lpc	12 Zamos	11/25	166	C	11/25	172	Ld	12/1	103	C	11 55							18	18	18
9½m		Aziz																								
34 m	56	Tarello, Angelo & ward	20	9/11	2	lpc	11 Donova							11/22	57	Lor	3 55							–	2	–
11 m		Vinacci, Carlo																								
29 f	57	Di Stefano, Lucia & ch	8	3/4	2	lpc	12 Brosna							11/22	78	K	3 55							–	2	–
3 m		Guidici, Mariangelo																								
62 f	58	Belfi, Bersabena	1	19	1	lpc cert	2 Flanne							11/23	184	Mon	10							1	–	1
50 f	59	Nasif Rorda ~~Shina, Raseda~~ & ch	12	27/28	2	lpc do	2 Healy							11/24	76	Lor	1 10							4	4	4
9 f		Genevievi																								
38 f	60	Somma Filomena	1	10/11		cabin LPC 11	Schlaar							11/22	165	Mcg	1 40							–	2	–
8 m		Livornese Tomasso					11													Dis, U, S, Born						
29 f	61	Buttinio Beatrice	11	23		" Feeble Minded SI 11/25/13 3 30	Brophy	11/26	[illegible]												[illegible]	Berlin		10	10	10
18 m	62	Traina Vincenzo	16	21		LPC cert from Quar 11/28/13 4 40 pm	Zashok							11/29	59	gold	10 15							1	–	1
18 m	63	Nikolokakis Nikiforos	12	20		" from Hosp 12/1/13 11 30	Bork	11/[illegible]		Hgs											[illegible]	Berlin		4	5	4

Burt 11/22

M/34

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
11—1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.......... 113

JAS 2 S. S. BARBAROSSA (N.G.L.) arrived November 22, 1913 , 191 , M., , from

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Def.–Excl. (Date. Page. Sec'y.)	Rehearings. (Date. Page. Sec'y.)	Admitted. (Date. Page. Sec'y. Time.)	Departmental and Executive Orders. (Date. Record No. Orders.)	Deported. (Date. Ship.)	Officer.	Meals. (Breakfast. Dinner. Supper.)
25 m	27	BAyah, Ahmed	13	19	1	cl	1 Macin	11/25 180 C		12/2 105 Gr 1				10 11 10
48 f	28	D'Alessandro, Maria & ch			5	lpc	1 Brosn			11/22 31 Lor 3.35				— 5 —
24 f		Casciani, Teresa								———				———
16 m		Nicolo								———				———
14 m		Manfriedo								———				———
9 f		Francesca								———				———
66 f	29	Castelli, Grazia & ward	19	2&6	2	lpc	1 Downi			11/22 48 Lor 3.25				— 2 —
8 f		Monti, Agnese								———				———
64 f	30	Petruzzeli, Maria	15	16	1	lpc cert	1 Fitzg	11/24 189 Mcg		11/25 148 Gold 1.20				3 4 3
61 m	31	Giliberto, Alessandro	9	11/13	3	lpc do	1 Zamos			11/22 60 Lor 4				— 3 —
57 f		Renzulli, Antonia								———				———
20 f		Giliberto, Maria Concetta								———				———
17 m	32	Chiodo, Santo	9	22	1	lpc	1 Zamos	11/24 19 Mcg	11/25 175 Gold	———		[illegible]		13 14 13
29 m	33	Scarfone, Giovanni Battista	16	3	1	lpc cert	1 Piegg	11/24 18 C		11/29 64 Gold 10.30				7 7 7
55 f	34	Di Lorenzo, Maria & ch	1	20/22	3	lpc Record Senility II cabin	11 Schla			11/24 110 NS 11.45				6 6 6
16 m		Petrozola, Giudo								———				———
12 m		Costantino								———				———
58 m	35	Di Vittorio, Domenico	3	15	1	lpc do do	11 do	11/25 169 NS	11/26 172 Fink	———		[illegible]		13 14 13
71 m	36	Zuccalo, ~~Cleristopro~~ Cristofaro & wf	10	18/19	2	lpc do do	11 Felst			11/25 145 NS 10.30				6 6 6
60 f		Puleo, Rosaria								———				———
15 m	37	Di Fiori, Salvatore	11	29	1	lpounder 16 do	11 Scarl			11/24 132 B 11.10				2 2 2
67 m	38	Mastropaolo, Pasquale & family	N	23/26	4	lpc do do	11 Schla			11/22 34 Lor 3.45				— 4 —
57 m		Veleno, Maddalena				do				———				———
17 m		Mastropaolo, Salvatore								———				———
12 f		Nicolina								———				———
51 m	39	Cecarelli, Francesco	12	11	1	lpc do	11 Scarle	11/22 6 Lor		———		[illegible] Belen		13 14 13
46 m	40	Carrozza, Nicolo	3	5	1	lpc do	11 Schlaa	11/24 Mcg		———		[illegible] 11/5 "		13 14 13
57 m	41	Parro, Piro & family	5	4/6	3	lpc do do	11 Mitche			11/24 139 F 11.35				6 6 6
51 f		Riccardo, Anna				do				———				———
13 m		Pirro, Vincenzo								———				———

60

B[illegible] 11/22

9 11 9

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11-1131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

22 NO.

JAS S. S. BARBAROSSA (N.G.L.) arrived November 22, 1913 , 191 , M., , from 112

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.		Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27 m	1	Shahrour, Mustafa	13	9	1	cl	1	Macin	11/25	174	C				11/29	195	HGS	3 25							7	8	1
22 m	2	Youssef, Ahmed Hassan	13	~~19~~ 2	1	cl	11	do	11/25	114	gr				—							[illegible]	Berlin		13	14	13
25 m	3	Dalal, Mohamed	13	16	1	cl	12	do	11/25	[illegible]	C	11/29	41	OPS	11/30	158	Mon	12 10							8	9	8
25 m	4	Aly, Mohamed	13	30	1	cl	12	do							11/25	163	C	9 45							3	3	3
22 m	5	~~Shrebm~~ Sherkawy, Youseff Mohamed	13	20	1	cl	12	do	11/25	172	C				11/29	190	HGS	3 10							7	8	1
25 m	6	Sebora, Mohamed	19	1	1	cl	12	Macat	11/25	106	gr	11/29	41	OPS	11/30	158	Mon	12 10							5	8	8
30 m	7	Mahmoud, Aly	13	11	1	cl	12	Macin	11/25	10[illegible]	gr	12/1	103	gr	—							[illegible]	Berlin		13	14	13
24 m	8	Abdulodi, ~~Mahomed~~ Jamil Mahmoud	13	21	1	cl	12	do	11/25	89	gr	12/2	9[illegible]	gr	—							2 10 12/[illegible]	Pr. Irene		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27 f	9	Mandile, Caterina	23	4	1	lpc	11	Fitzg	11/24	197	Mcg				11/26	173	Lark	1 25							4	5	2
24 m	10	2 Husni, 1 Aly	11	15	1	lpc	11	Zemos	11/24	76	gr				—							[illegible]	[illegible]		13	14	13
27 m	11	Sinam, Demiri	11	16	1	lpc	11	do	11/24	80	gr	12/8	162	HGS	—							[illegible]	"		13	14	14
28 m	12	Aslam, ~~Sciaban~~ Shaban	11	13	1	lpc	11	do	11/24	78	gr				12/4	113	HGS	1 35							12	13	12
24 m	13	2 Zuker, 1 Bekiar	11	14	1	lpc	11	do	11/24	86	gr				—							[illegible]	Berlin		13	14	13
46 f	14	Pamese, Grazia & ch	14	8/12	5	lpc under 16	11	Macat							11/23	178	Mon	9 45							5	5	5
9 m		~~Tomarre~~ Di Tannaro, Carmi~~no~~lo													—										—		
6 f		Grazia													—										—		
2 f		Assunta													—										—		
14 f		Lustia, Emilia													—										—		
18 m	15	Renzi, Angelo, Raffaele	5	10	1	lpc rej Can Agent	12	Fitzg	11/24	136	C				—							[illegible]	Berlin		13	14	13
23 m	16	Ma[illegible], Alfredo	5	1	1	lpc	12	do	11/24	140	C				11/26	5	B	11 10							4	4	4
31 m	17	Picone, Giuseppe	5	11	1	lpc	12	Fitzg	11/24	138	C				—							[illegible]	Berlin		13	14	13
18 m	18	Melhem, Yousef	13	26	1	lpc To hosp 12/11/13 4 15 pm	12	Macin							11/24	73	For 1								2	[illegible]	2
25 m	19	Meresgmil, Abderazak	13	23	1	~~lpc~~ cl	1	do	11/25	19	gr	12/2	2[illegible]	gr	—							2 10 12/4	Pr. Irene		28	30	28
25 m	20	~~Lakiss, Mohamed~~ Jamil Abdo ~~Gamel~~	13	22	1	~~lpc~~ cl	12	do	11/25	186	C	12/2	95	gr	—							" 12/4	"		46	47	46
23 m	21	Jebara, Ahmed	13	27	1	~~lpc~~ cl	1	do	11/25	110	gr				11/30	158	Mon	12 10							8	9	8
20 m	22	Abdullatif, Ahmed	13	13	1	cl	12	do	11/25	163	C				11/29 ~~11/25~~	188 ~~163~~	HGS ~~C~~	2 55							7	8	7
27 m	23	Sgier, Mohamed	13	17	1	cl	11	do	11/25	169	C	12/2	108	gr	—							[illegible]	Berlin		13	14	13
26 m	24	Jako, Mane	12	9	1	cl susp	11	Healy							11/24	186	Mcg	3 05							2	3	2
25 m	25	Ehnas, Mucio	12	8	1	cl susp	11	do	11/24	182	Mcg	12/1	160	HGS	—							[illegible]	Berlin		13	14	14
25 m	26	~~Galie, Zenali~~ Zenel Galio	12	17	1	cl susp	11	do	11/24	184	Mcg				12/4	114	HGS	2 40							12	13	12

30

Barbaross 11/22/1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Captain R. Meyer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the BARBAROSSA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. T. Meyer
Captain ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Nov. 21st ~~day of~~ 1913, 19...,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

N. Y. Form 89

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , Nov. 21st, 1913 111

11-4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	N. Y.	New York			$30	yes	1909		uncle Henry Köhler New-York 2457 Pitkin Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Germany	Hannover
2	"	"			$28	yes	1913		do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	"	"	Stangenfurth
3					$35	yes	1913		Cavallo Giuseppe friend New-York 262 108 … Av. Kulka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	black	-	Hernia left side	Italia	Asti
4	N. J.	Hoboken			$20	yes	1898 1904		Hoboken River St 206	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	Germany	Rastenberg
5	N. Y.	New York			$28	yes	1913	Passaic	do.	Med. cert.; Poverty of [illegible]						5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Chemnitz
6	N. Y.	New-York			$25	yes	1913		friend: Charles Mengelter 429 15th Ave New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	"	Nordloh
7	N. Y.	"			$25	yes	1913	Hoboken	Alois Winning co Hoboken N. Spring street 474	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	-	"	Böhmen	Bodenbach
8										"	"	"	"	"	"								
9										"	"	"	"	"	"								
10										"	"	"	"	"	"								
11										"	"	"	"	"	"								
12										"	"	"	"	"	"								
13										"	"	"	"	"	"								
14										"	"	"	"	"	"								
15										"	"	"	"	"	"								
16										"	"	"	"	"	"								
17										"	"	"	"	"	"								
18										"	"	"	"	"	"								
19										"	"	"	"	"	"								
20										"	"	"	"	"	"								
21										"	"	"	"	"	"								
22										"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										"	"	"	"	"	"								
24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

N. Y. Form 89

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Genoa November 7th, 1913

11-4638

1	1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11
No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 51	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Hahn	Conrad	15 17		m	s	steward	yes	yes	~~Italian~~ German	~~South~~ German	Germany	Hannover	father: Conrad Hahn Hannover Deisterstr 59
2	889926-21	Schmidt	~~Willy~~	19		m	s	painter 2-13103	"	"			"	Lehe	father Carl Schmidt Lehe, Spadenerstr 164
3	1.9.33	Colosso	~~Dino~~	21		m	s	steward	"	"	Italian	South	Italien	Asti	father Colosso Francesco Asti via Roma
4		Marczincik	~~Fritz~~	36		m	s	labourer	"	"	German	German	Germany	Lehe	Carl Ebenau Lehe, Hafenstr 200
5		Heinrich	~~Alfred~~	22		m	s	steward	"	"		"	"	Magdeburg	father Gustav Heinrich Magdeburg Alter Fischerufer 48
6		Harbers	Carl	21		m	s	steward 20-39890-9.16-40	"	"			"	Nordloh	father: Diedrich Harbers Nordloh Kr. Westerstede
7		Haase	Heinrich	20		m	s	merchant	"	"	Austria	Austria	Bohemia	Bodenbach	Albert Böhm Bodenbach Hansigasse 450
8											"	"			
9											"	"			
10											"	"			
11											"	"			
12											"	"			
13											"	"			
14											"	"			
15											"	"			
16											"	"			
17											"	"			
18											"	"			
19											"	"			
20											"	"			
21											"	"			
22											"	"			
23											"	"			
24											"	"			
25											"	"			
26											"	"			
27											"	"			
28											"	"			
29											"	"			
30											"	"			

November 20th

58

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
11-4638

N. Y. Form 80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

88

11

30

110

I, Dr. A. Kinzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barbarossa

Swern to before me this Nov. 21rst day of , 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

Nov 22 1913

actual
698
21 Cst
719 Tot
62 S1
20 T.
8 Cl

Revised
690
21 Cst
711 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

N. Y. Form 89

30

88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11

I, Dr. H. Kunzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Barbarossa

Kunzel

Sworn to before me this Nov. 21rst day of , 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

Nov 22

1913

actual
698
21 Cat
719 Tot

62 SI
20 T.
8 Cl

Revised
690
21 Cat
711 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer, of the BARBAROSSA, from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ...... *day of* NOV 21 1913, *19*...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , November the 22nd , 1913

109

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	N.J.	New York	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no.	husband: Forzano Andrea 796-8th Ave New York. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.	11.	Pale	brown	gray	none	Messina	S. Piero Patti
2	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin: Forzano Gioacchino No 796 8th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	4.	Fair	black	brown	mole at left brow	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	26	Yes	1911/13	New York.	brother: Forzano Gioacchino No 796 8th Avenue New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5.	nat.	brown	gray	Scar at forehead.	"	"
4	"	"	"	father	—	no	no	no.	uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	Pa.	Altoona	"	self	25	"	"	"	uncle: Pagano Placido Box 478-I Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	brown	Scar at forehead	"	"
6	O.	Marion	"	"	25	Yes	1909/11	New York.	brother in law: Sebastiano Catania 77 Hair St. Marion O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	gray	"	none	"	Tortorici
7	"	"	"	"	26.	"	1907/11	"	cousin: Santo Bontempo Marion Ohio. Box 218	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
~~8~~	~~W. Va.~~	~~Waukesha~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~husband: Giovanni Evans R.R. No 9 Box 33 Waukesha~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.~~	~~4.~~	~~nat.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	Malta	
9	Pa.	Williamsburg	no	self	30	no	no	no	cousin: Magazza Francesco Box 33 Williamsburg. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3.	Nat.	brown		none	Messina	Rometta.
10	"	Punxsutawney	Yes.	"	130.	"	"	"	sons: Pietro, Giuseppe, Mabra Box 405. Punxsutawney Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	gray	"	Scar at left hand	"	S. Pier Niceto
11	"	"	"	h'band.	—	"	"	"	sons: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	brown	"	none	"	"
12	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	brothers: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	N.J.	New York	"	self	200	Yes	1905/08	N.J.	brother in law: Barresi Giovanni 191 Hester Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	2	"	"	"	Scar at chin	Catania	Vizzini.
14	"	"	"	h'band	—	no	no	no	brother: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	"	"	none	"	"
15	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	uncle: " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pa.	Reading	"	self	25.	"	"	"	brother: Carcerra Salvatore Nevering Street No 26 Reading	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	Fair	"	"	Scar at forehead	Messina	S. Stefano Camastra
~~17~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25.~~	~~yes~~	~~905/12~~	~~Reading~~	~~cousin: Natali Salvatore Nevering Street No 26 Reading~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.~~	~~1.~~	~~brown~~	~~black~~	~~"~~	~~Scar at chin~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
18	Pa.	Shambersville	no	self	35.	"	905/912	Pa.	cousin: Grande Francesco Box 64. Shambersville Pa.	No.	no	no	no	Good	no.	5.	6.	nat.	"	black.	none	Messina	Gualtieri Sicaminò
19	"	Gastesboro	"	"	40.	"	908/910	"	brother: Colosimo Francesco Box 16 Gastesboro Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6.	brown	brown	brown	mole at left cheek.	"	"
20	Ohio	Cincinnati	Yes.	"	30.	no	no	no.	cousin: Curro Antonino No 17 E Court St. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	"	"	none	"	Messina
21	N.Y.	N York	"	"	30	Yes	903/12	N.Y.	uncle Vincenzo Sciuolleri 244 Washington St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown		Scar at face	Catania	Caltagirone
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			husband Alfonso Vincenzo 149 Huron St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		none	Bari	Corato
23	"	"	"	mother	—	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
27	Wisc.	Waukesha	"	husband	32	"			husband John Evans R.R. No 9. Box 33 Waukesha. Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dark		"	Malta	Malta
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from November 7th, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)

Forzano 50

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Giorgi	Tullia	29	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Piero Patti	sister: Giorgi Grazia S. Piero Patti
2	Tinghino	Luigi	23	M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Gaetano S. Piero Patti
3	Forzano	Domenico	39	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Agata Forzano S. Piero Patti
4	"	Andrea	14	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " S. Piero Patti "
5	Pagana	Ignazio	17	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Gaetano " " S. Piero Patti
6	Ciancianella	Bontempo	45	"	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Tortorici	wife: Giuseppa Colanni
7	Bontempo	Giuseppe	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Galati Biagia Tortorici
8	Evans Marci	Carmela							"	"	"	"	
9	Saya	Biagio	39	M	M	Labourer	yes	no	Italian	South	Messina	Bonetti	wife: Agata Saya Bonetti
10	Marra	Giuseppe	59	"	M	Butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Pier Niceto	nobody:
11	Pulesa	Anna Maria	52	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	nobody
12	Marra	Orlando	12	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	nobody.
13	Barbante	Giovanni	39	"	M	Farm lab. 30-13688	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Sodaro Gaetana Vizzini
14	Barresi	Concetta	36	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Catania	Vizzini	mother in law: " "
15	Barbante	Gaetano	2	"	S	none 2-130874	no	no	"	"	"	"	grand mother: " "
16	Tarcivio	Antonino	18	M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Messina	S. Stefano	mother: Ubaldo Giuseppe
17	~~Morici~~	~~Antonio~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~M~~								wife Giovannina m. S. Giuseppe Zaccaria
18	Ferace	Giuseppe	24	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Gualtieri	father: Antonino m. S. Stefano – Gualtieri
19	Coloti	Nicolò	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Rizzo Caterina Gualtieri
20	Morabito	Giuseppe	20	"	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Caterina Pisani Gualtieri
21	Cosentino	Carmelo	23	"	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Messina	father & mother Messina
22	Licco	Maria Angela	61	F	M	Housewife	no		"	"	Catania	Castiglione	Castiglione
23	Mastromarino	Antonio	12	M	S	none			"	"	Bari	Corato	brother Luigi Corato
24	"	Cataldo	9	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	uncle "
25	"	Rosa	4	F	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Alfredo	3	M	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
27	~~Evans~~	~~Carmela~~	~~34~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~English~~	~~English~~	~~Malta~~	~~Malta~~	~~father: Peter Davis Malta St. Antonio~~
28									"	"			
29									"	"			
30									"	"			

3/-131

304015 N81/1/7

2-294787

304013

2-104806

2A-9039 - 11/20/39

except 27

William Booth
Inspector

57

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Kimmel, Surgeon of the Barbarossa, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kimmel

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 21 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible]ROSSA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 21 1913, 19,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , November the 22nd , 1913

107

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Morian	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Mario Sparaco R.F.D. 2. Box 20. B. Morian Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	black	brown	none	Caserta	Marcianise
2	N.Y.	Ravena	"	brother	26	"			brother Giuseppe Box 144 Ravena N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark		brown	"	Caserta	S. Gennaro
3	Pa	Indiana	"	son	$120	"			son Gioacchino Marcofino Citizens National Bank Indiana Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	brown	"	Ascoli Piceno	
4	"	"	"	brother		"			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	rosy		brown	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"		"	"	"	
6	N.Y.	N York	"	self	25	"			brother Luigi 330 Columbus ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	dark		"	"	Napoli	Piano di Sorrento
7	Vt.	Rutland	no	"	20	yes	911/13	Rutland	brother Tommaso Box 111 Rutland Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		"	"	Benevento	Morcone
8	N.Y.	Newburg	"	"	25	no			brother Pasquale 128 Mill St. Newburg N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black		"	"	Campolattaro
9	Conn	Waterbury	"	"	25	"			cousin Raffaele Guerrera Bank St. 257 Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	"	Pontelandolfo
10	"	"	"	"	$16	"			father Giovanni Bank St. 257 Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark		brown	"	"	"
11	L.I.	Ravenswood	"	"	26	"			cousin Francesco Porcelluzzo 17. Sherman St. Ravenswood L.I. City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"	Bari	Barletta
12	Conn	Waterbury	"	"	20	yes	910/13	Waterbury	son Pietro 257 Bank St. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	gray	brown	scar at right eye	Benevento	Pontelandolfo
13	Pa	Pittston	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle Francesco Colella north main St. 464 Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	scars at face	"	S. Giorgio la Montagna
14	N.Y.	Ravenswood	no	self	26	"		dis 5	brother in law Porcelluzzi Francesco 47 Sherman St. Ravenswood L.I. City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark		brown	none	Bari	Barletta
15		N York	yes	"	26	"			brother Antonio 2270 Pacific St. Bkl New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"		"	"	Benevento	Apollosa
16	N.J.	Burlington	no	"	25	"			cousin Angelo Jeleffa 416 Work St. Burlington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy		"	scar at nose	"	Apice
17	Pa	So Bethlem	yes	"	25	"			brother Biagio 717-719 East Fifth St. So Bethlem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		"	none	Caserta	S. Clemente
18	Conn	Waterbury	no	"	25	yes	905/11	Waterbury	cousin Antonio Mancini 257 Bank St. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black		"	Benevento	Pontelandolfo
19	Pa	Conesburg	"	"	25	no			brother Michele Box 28 Conesburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"		brown	"	Caserta	Castelforte
B 532 20	Mass	Boston	yes	brother in law	25	yes	910/12	Boston	brother in law Cocciarella Pietro North Square N°1 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"		"	"	"	Minturno
~~21~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~self~~	~~26~~	~~yes~~	~~911/12~~	~~Boston~~	nephew Pasquale Mazzucchi ~~North Square N°1 Boston Mass~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	"	"	"
22	N.J.	Hoboken	yes	self	$85	no			husband Allegretti Antonio 212 Park Ave Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark		brown	pocked	Bari	Molfetta
23	Pa	Wandergrift	no	"	38	yes	09/12	Wandergrift	brother Antonio Box 37 Wandergrift Heights Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	none	Messina	Novara S.
24	"	"	"	"	$25	"	09/10	Philad.	brother antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		brown	"	"	"
~~25~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Jersey City~~			~~100~~	~~yes~~	~~07~~	~~N.J.~~	both Giuseppe Voyage ~~33 ... Jersey City N.J.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"	"	"
~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~husband~~	~~40~~	~~no~~			~~both in law Sofia Zebeleffe~~ ~~33 N.J.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~moles at face~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
27	N.Y.	N York	yes	self	$25	no			father in law Battista Maria 316 East 12th St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark		brown	none	Messina	Naso
28	N.J.	Elizabeth	no	"	~~60~~ 80	yes	10/13	Elizabeth N.J.	cousin Rocco Rosanza 29 Washington St. Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"	"	Valdina
29	"	"	"	husb.		no			" " N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"	"	"
30	N.Y.	N York	yes	self	25	no			cousin Giorgiano Gioacchino 796-8th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"		"	scar forehead	"	S. Pier Niceto

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from November 7th, 1913

49

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Aiello	Michele	32	M	M	farmlab.	no	Italian	South	Caserta	S. Marco E.	W.f. Filomena Sparaco S. Marco Evangelista
2	Catapano	Rosa	24	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	S. Gennaro	sister Angela S. Gennaro di Palma
3	Norcini	Berardina	46	"	M	housewife	"	"	"	Ascoli Piceno		nobody
4	Marcolini	Maria	17	"	S	servant	" 6-89252	" 2-8-40	"			"
5	do	Domenico	14	M	S	none	"	"	"	"		"
6	Mastellone	Giuseppe	17	"	"	farmlab.	"	"	"	Napoli	Piano di Sorrento	father Gennaro Piano di Sorrento
7	Pizzella	Domenico	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	Benevento	Morcone	W.f. De Bellis Maria Morcone
8	Corbo	Giuseppe	16	"	S	shoemaker 2-486894-3/19/37	"	"	"	"	Campolattaro	father Filippo Campolattaro
9	Guerrera	Libero	16	"	"	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	Pontelandolfo	father Orazio Pontelandolfo
10	Perugino	Nicodemo	15	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	mother Felicia Rinaldi "
11	Porcelluzzi	Angelo	31	"	M	farmlab.	"	"	"	Bari	Barletta	W.f. Maria Albanese Barletta
12	Ciarlo	Antonio	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Benevento	Pontelandolfo	W.f. Maria Camola Pontelandolfo
13	Parenci	Nicoletta	17	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio la M.	father Filippo S. Giorgio la Montagna
14	Gorgoglione	Angela	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	Bari	Barletta	mother Campese Carmina Barletta
15	Vazzichio	Eugenio	24	M	S	farmlab.	"	"	"	Benevento	Ceppaloni	mother Martino Teresa Ceppaloni
16	Salvatore	Domenico	28	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Arpaise	W.f. Carmela Petruccelli Arpaise
17	Malaterra	M.a Giuseppa	28	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	father Paolo "
18	Santopietro	Pasquale	25	M	M	farmlab.	"	"	"	"	Pontelandolfo	W.f. Gioconda Santopietro Pontelandolfo
19	Di Mare	Vincenzo	25	"	"	laborer	yes	"	"	Caserta	Castelforte	W.f. Lucciola M.a Costa Castelforte
20	Romano	Pasquale	44	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Minturno	W.f. Ciancarella Paolina Minturno
~~21~~	~~Mazzucco~~	~~Emilio~~	~~47~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~farmlab.~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	W.f. Lucia Rocco "
22	Pappagallo (Tallegretti)	Teresa	52	F	"	housewife	no	Italian	South	Bari	Molfetta	sister Pasqua Molfetta
23	Calabrese	Giuseppe	38	M	M	laborer	no	"	"	Messina	Novara	wife Giuseppa Garufi " Novara S.
24	Mangialardo	Giuseppe	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Gaetana Orlando
~~25~~	~~Sofia~~	~~Francesca~~	~~37~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	sister Sofia " "
~~26~~	~~Carbone~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	broth Antonino Novara S.
27	Orioles	Calogero	26	M	M	laborer	no	Italian	South	Messina	S. Agata di M.	wife Marianna Di Stasio S. Agata di Militello
28	Dambra	Felice	28	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Valdina	broth. Antonino Valdina
29	Carmone	Francesca	30	F	"	housewife	no	"	"	"		broth-law " "
30	Busacco	Amedeo	23	M	S	tailor	yes	"	"	"	S. Pier Patti	moth. [illegible] S. Piero

ADMITTED

56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 594

541

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Munzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

HMunzel

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 21 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meijer (State whether Master or First or Second Officer.), of the L [illegible] ROSSA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 21 1913, 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

105

11-1626

Arriving at Port of ...., November the 21st, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
~~1~~	~~Pa~~	~~Williamsport~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~907/12~~	~~New York~~	~~relative Nicola Casale 141 Agine St. Williamsport Pa~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	~~Avellino~~	~~Cervinara~~
2	Pa	Williamsport	no	self	25	no			relative Domenico Casale 171 Agine St. Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Avellino	Cervinara
3	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	902/10	Troy	godfather "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"		pocked	"	"
4	Ill	Chicago	Yes	bridegroom	25	no			bridegroom Farago Giuseppe 8215 State St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat	brown	gray.	none	Catanzaro	Zagarise
5	W Va	Fairmont	no	self	26	Yes	900/01	Fairmont	brother in law Di Blasio Francesco Ives St. 203 Fairmont. W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	C.Basso	Bagnoli
6	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	~~26~~ 20	no			brother Angelo 517 Union St. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Benevento	Sassinoro
7		NY	"	"	28	"			cousin Sabato Cavalluzzo 245 Mulberry St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	"		"	Salerno	Capaccio
8		"	"	"	25	Yes	904/13	NY	dif. Gaetano Santarsiello 2437 Second ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray.	brown	"	"	"
9	Ohio	Magnolia	no	"	25	no			brother Francesco Box 128 Magnolia Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black.	brown	"	Roma	Caprarola
10	NY	Rochester	"	"	25	"			brother Antonio No 72 Frank St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	brown		scar at right eye	Benevento	Amorosi
11	NY	Oswego	"	"	25	"			daugh. Giovannina 109 E. 10 St. Oswego NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	"		none	"	Melizzano
12	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	26	Yes	909/10	New Haven	brother in law Lorenzo Rubbo Logan St. 173 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat	"		"	"	Solopaca
~~13~~		~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~brother in law Vito Luciana 821 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~rosy~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~Chieti~~	~~Fossacesia~~
14	Conn	Hartford	no	self	25	no			husband Lazaro Donato 89 Temple St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Cosenza	Pizzo
15	Kans	Anna	Yes	husband	26	"			husband Rinaldo Jacopetti Box 139 Anna Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Perugia	Nocera Umbra
16		"	"	father		"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
17		"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
~~18~~	~~Pa~~	~~Bronsville~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~"~~			~~brother in law Benedetto Sliggi Box 566 Bronsville Pa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~		~~"~~	~~Aquila~~	~~Massa d'Alba~~
19	Pa	Bronsville	no	self	25	no			brother in law Benedetto Sliggi Box 566 Bronsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	brown	brown		none	Aquila	Massa D'Alba
20		"	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	nat	"		scar at forehead	"	"
21	Pa	Sharpsburg	Yes	"	~~50~~	"			brother in law Giuseppe Boda Sharpsburg. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	gray.	blue	none	Chieti	Fossacesia
22		"	"	father	30	"			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	"	"
23	Ill	Chicago	"	brother in law	~~40~~	"			brother in law Angelo Capocci grand ave 943 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	nat	"		"	Bari	Modugno
24		"	"	uncle	39	"			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
25		"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"			5	1	"	"		"	"	"
26		"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"		"	4	11	"	"		"	"	"
27	Pa	Sharpsburg	No	self	26	Yes	907/11	Sharpsburg	brother in law Boda Giuseppe Sharpsburg. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Chieti	Fossacesia
28	Ohio	Marion	"	"	25	no			nephew Gabriele Zitello Box 72 Marion Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	light brown		"	Caserta	S. Marco Eva
29		"	"	"	25	"			brother in law Leone Pasquale "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	nat	brown		"	"	"
~~30~~	~~NY~~	~~Saratoga Springs~~	~~"~~	~~brother~~	~~25~~	~~"~~			~~brother Pietro 50 Beekman St. Saratoga Springs NY~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~pale~~	~~light brown~~		~~"~~	~~Caserta~~	~~Caragiova~~

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from November 7th, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)

48

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Esposito	Giuseppe	23	M	M	farm lab.	no		Italian	South	Avellino	Cervinara	W.f. Maddalena Maietta Cervinara
2	Vaccariello	Francesco	18	M	S.	farm lab.	no		Italian	South	Avellino	Cervinara	father Vincenzo " Cervinara
3	Clemente	Gennaro	23	"	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	W.f. Assunta Bucciari "
4 ADMITTED	Mandile	Caterina	27	F	S.	servant	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Zagarise	sister Mandile Rosa Zagarise
5	Minni	Domenico	26	M	M	farm lab. 7-1379 17-7/23/40	no		"	"	C.Basso	Bagnoli d. T.	W.f. Santa D'Onofrio Bagnoli del Trigno
6	Leone	Assunta	17	F	S.	servant	"		"	"	Benevento	Sassinoro	father Raffaele Sassinoro
7	Cavalluzzo	Sabato	22	M	S.	taylor	yes		"	"	Salerno	Coperchia	father Giovanni Coperchia
8	Abate	Andrea	20	"	M	barber	# 350 353		"	"		"	father Nicola "
9	Serafini	Luigi 40? 328	18	"	S.	farm lab.	no		See S.S. Dante Alighieri 3-22-20 Vol. 6383-239	"		Caprarola	father Salvatore Caprarola
10	Gaetano	Giuseppe	16	"	"	"	"		"	"	Benevento	Amorosi	father Francesco Amorosi
11	Perna	Antonio	48	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Melizzano	W.f. Giuliana Jurilla Melizzano
12	Pranziello	Giuseppe	27	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Solopaca	W.f. Zamparella Maria Solopaca
13	Paolucci	Nicola	36	"	"	"	"		"	"	Chieti	Fossacesia	W.f. Maria Marcucci Fossacesia
14	Vasto	Giulia	33	F	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Cosenza	Firmo	San Raffaele Firmo
15	Bini	Felice	30	"	"	"	"		"	"	Perugia	Nocera Umbra	father Natale Nocera Umbra
16	Jacopetti	Antonio	3	M	S.	none 16-13861 - 7-15-41	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather "
17	do	Luisa	[illegible]	F	S	" 16-8397-6/5/40-505-No C/A	"		"	"	"	"	"
18	Mascherini	Vito	24	M	S.	laborer	"		"	"	Aquila	Massa d'Albe	father Francesco Massa D'Albe
19	Di Pancrazio	Francesco	23	M	S.	laborer	no		Italian	South	Aquila	Massa d'Albe	father Vincenzo "
20	Sildone	Giuseppe	28	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	W.f. Sleggi Giulia
21	Stante	Andrea	41	M	M	"	yes		"	"	Chieti	Fossacesia	W.f. Teresa Luciani Fossacesia
22	do	Antonio	14	"	S.	none	"		"	"	"	"	mother "
23	Lovecchio	Paolo	45	"	W.	shoemaker	no		"	"	Bari	Modugno	brother Onofrio Modugno
24	do	Antonia	17	F	S.	servant	"		"	"	"	"	uncle "
25	do	Angelo	15	M	"	none 11-265382-9-16-48	"		"	"	"	"	"
26	do	Maria	12	F	"	" 11-18687 7-2/1/38	"		"	"	"	"	"
27	Toscano	Carmine	36	M	M	farm lab.	"		"	"	Chieti	Fossacesia	W.f. Bella Maria Fossacesia
28	La Peruta	Michele	39	"	"	"	"		"	"	Caserta	S. Marco E.	W.f. Rosa Casella S. Marco Evangelista
29	Di Giovanni	Bartolomeo	41	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	W.f. Leone G. Annina "
30	Della Valle	Alessandro	18	"	S.	carter	"		"	"	"	Casagiove	father Antonio Casagiove

55

487/513

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Thimel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 21 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the BARBAROSSA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meyer
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 21 1913, 19..,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ______________, November the 22nd, 1913

11-438

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N Y	Buffalo	yes	husband	26 13	no	–	–	husband Giuseppe Visciano 4 Queen St. Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	brown	brown	none	Napoli	Boscotrecase
2	"	"	"	father	–	–	–	–	father -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pa	Alverton	no	self	~~25~~ 29	yes	905/912	Chicago Ill	brother Pietro Box 179 Alverton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	light	blue	"	Palermo	Bagheria
4	"	"	no	"	~~30~~ 29	no	–	–	brother -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	natural	brown	"	"	"	"
5	Ohio	Steubenville	yes	cousin	~~25~~ 30	"	–	–	cousin La Mantia Michele 152 South 6 St. Steubenville O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	brown	scars at right eyebrow	Girgenti	Comodino
6	"	"	"	self	~~25~~ 7	"	–	–	cousin -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	natural	brown	br	mole at nose c scar at chin	"	"
7	Colo	Springs Colorado	no	"	~~25~~ 10	"	–	–	brother Antonio North Canade 2611 Colorado Spring Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	scar at right eyebrow	Palermo	Termini
8	V. V.	Ahmont	yes	"	~~25~~ 20	–	–	–	cousin Antonio Villoso O. Ahmont V. V. Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	Caserta	Marigliano
9	N.J.	New York	no	"	25	no	–	–	uncle Vito Gagliardi 240 E. 25 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	brown	brown	"	Bari	Toritto
10	"	"	no	"	~~25~~ 29	yes	906/913	New York	brother Giorgio hereby St. #8 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Napoli	Caivano
11	Pa	Tyler	no	"	~~26~~ 30	yes	909/912	Tyler	cousin Francesco Sorge Box 12 Tyler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Lecce	Tuglia
12	"	"	no	"	~~25~~ 40	"	909/913	"	brother in law Cosmo Giacinto Box 232 Tyler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	–	–
13	"	"	no	"	~~26~~ 36	"	909/912	"	cousin Carmine Manelli Box 128 Tyler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	–	–
14	"	"	no	"	~~26~~	"	909/913	"	cousin Michele Francone Box 128 Tyler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	–	–
15	"	"	no	husband	80	no			-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	–	–
16	"	"	no	father	–	no			-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"	"	"	–	–
17	"	"	no	self	~~26~~ 28	yes	900/912		cousin Salvatore Negro Box 128 Tyler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lecce	Tuglia
18	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	~~26~~ 17	"	904/907	Philadelpha	uncle Pinchera Giovanni 632 Riopelle St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Cassino
19	Pa	Curwensville	"	brother in law	~~25~~ 23	no			brother in law Pietro Barelli Box 637 Curwensville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	scar at face	Roma	Canale Monterano
20	N.Y.	New York	"	self	~~26~~ 30	no			cousin Michele Sarubbi 97 Thompson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Potenza	Castelsaraceno
21	Pa	Wilkes Barre	no	uncle	~~25~~ 23	"			uncle Saverio Baselicci 116 East Northampton St. Wilkes Barre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"	"	Perugia	Fossato di Vico
22	N.J.	Morris Hill	no	sister	~~26~~ 12	"			sister Pellegrina Box 112 Morris Hill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	"	Benen	Benevento	Morcone
23	N Y	Brooklyn	yes	self	~~25~~ 30	"			brother Alfonso 378-60 St. Brooklyn N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pallid	"	"	"	Perugia	Fossato di Vico
24	"	"	"	"	~~26~~	"			father Francesco 275 Union St. Brooklyn N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	natural	light	blue	"	Foggia	S. Agata Puglia
25	Pa	Tyler	no	self	~~26~~ 35	yes	3/11	Tyler	cousin Romano Antonio Box 11 Tyler Pa	no	No	no	No	Good	no	5	6	natural	brown	brown	[illegible]	Lecce	Puglia
26	N Y	Portchester	"	"	~~26~~	no			sister in law Filomena Piscopo 131 St. 2nd D. Main St. Portchester N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Napoli
27	"	"	no	husband	20 –	"			-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ill	Chicago	yes	brother in law	~~25~~ 25	"			brother in law Padovano Antonio 924 Thalto St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	Potenza	Pomarico
29	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	~~26~~ 36	yes	900/902	Philadelphia	cousin Francesco Costantino 202 Linton St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brow	"	scar at chin	Catanzaro	S. Pietro Maida
30	N Y	Amsterdam	yes	brother	~~26~~ 18	no			brother Marco 58 Bridge St. Amsterdam N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	natural	"	"	"	Caserta	Castel Principe

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

3

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from [illegible] November 7th, 1913

11—4638

4

1 No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen	Diplomat	Tourist	Resident of Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Special Inquiry	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										✓ Carotenuto	Maria Antonia ch	23	✓	F	M	7-117466-505-4/24/39 housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Napoli	Boscotrecase	mother Vangone Carolina Boscotrecase
2										✓ Visciano	Salvatore	4	✓	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother -"- -"-
3										✓ Valenti	Isidoro Br	25	✓	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Palermo	Bagheria	Wife Fricano Anna Bagheria
4										✓ "	Domenico	33	✓	"	"	11-194934 5/6,38 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Giammarese Anna -"-
5										✓ Baci	Giovanni	27	✓	"	"	11-18476 10/16/37-505 "	yes	yes	"	"	"	Termini	Wife Rosa Baci Termini
6										✓ "	Giuseppa	22	✓	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco -"-
X 7										✓ Varrone	Pasquale	35	✓	M	"	farm-laborer	no	no	"	"	Benevento	Morcone	Wife Marianna Calantella
8										✓ Calinto	Sebastiano	22	✓	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Marigliano	father Antonio Marigliano
X 9										✓ Antonacci	Angela	20	✓	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	Bari	Cassano Murge	father Stefano Cassano Murge
10										✓ Di Stondio	Agostino	45	✓	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Napoli	Caivano	Wife Giuseppa Rosano Caivano
11										✓ Cosmo	Longo	29	✓	"	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	Lecce	Tullia	Wife Imperiale Antonia Tullia
12										✓ Muigiano	Salvatore	27	✓	"	S	6-43545-5/5/36 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Giovanna Sportiello Tullia
13										✓ Di Pasquale	Cosimo	42	✓	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Filomena Pagliara Tullia
14										✓ Malorgio	Pasquale	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Donato Tullia
15										✓ Mc Pagliana	Gaetana wf	24	✓	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law -"- Tullia
16										✓ Malorgio	Maria	4	✓	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle -"- Tullia
17										✓ Guoni	Salvatore	30	✓	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Pasia Peluzzi -"- Tullia
18										✓ Abbruzzese	Benedetto	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Cassino	Wife Michela Evangelista Cassino
19										✓ Borfiri	Luigi	27	✓	"	S	2-618645-4/23/40-505 "	"	"	"	"	Roma	Canale Monterano	father Antonio Canale Monterano
20										✓ Laulella	Rocco	27	✓	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Castelsaraceno	father Antonio Castelsaraceno
21										✓ Baldoni	Giuseppe	25	✓	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Perugia	Fossato di Vico	Wife Mariotti Maria Fossato di Vico
22										✓ Di Muccio	Maria	16	✓	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Benevento	Morcone	father Nicolangelo Morcone
23										✓ Cascioli (Cas)	Pierino	25	✓	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Perugia	Fossato di Vico	mother Cascioli Anna Fossato di Vico
~~24~~										~~Iacella~~	~~Luigi~~	~~15~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"		~~Foggia~~	~~S. Agata Puglia~~	mother Vicola Lauretta S. Agata di Puglia
25										✓ Petruzzi	Giuseppe	37	✓	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Lecce	Tuglia	Wife Palmira Pagliara Tuglia
26										✓ Cappiello	Giuseppe	33	✓	"	"	1-221555-505-1/6/38 joiner	"	"	"	"	Napoli	Napoli	father Vincenzo Napoli
27										✓ C Lomparci	Maria wf	36	✓	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law -"- -"-
28										✓ Laterza	Nunzia	20	✓	"	S	11-247587-4/23/40 servant	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Pomarico	father Giuseppe Pomarico
29										✓ Ferraiolo	Nicola	40	✓	M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	Catanzaro	S. Pietro Maida	Wife Morinara Flavia S. Pietro Maida
30										✓ Zumbolo	Francesco	18	✓	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Castel di Principe	father Gaetano —

54 Ddeally Insp.

461-468 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—4638

List 22

102

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Kinzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 21 1913, 19

at ....

....

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* BARBAROSSA*, from* GENOA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 21 1913*, 19....,*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ……………, November, the 21st 22, 1913 **101**

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Pa	Williamsport	no	self	25	yes	909/11	Pa	father in law Sarandrea Luigi Canal St. 428 Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fall.	brown		none	Roma	Collepardo
2	R.I.	Providence	no	"	25	"	908/11	Providence	uncle Antonio Testa 57 Hinkley St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy	"		"	"	"
3	N.Y.		yes	"	25	no			cousin Fatta Cesare 48 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	gray	brown	"	"	Alatri
4	Pa	Millsboro	no	"	26	"			cousin Vincenzo Di Loreto Box 17 East Millsboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Aquila	Antrosano
5	Pa	Brownsville	no	"	26	"			cousin D'Angelo Marziano Box 566 Brownsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Massa d'Albe
6	"		no	"	26	"			cousin Quirino Di Rocco "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
7	"		no	"	26	yes	909/11	Brownsville	cousin Luigi Lucchitti "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
8	"		no	"	26	"	908/12	"	cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
9	Pa	Duquesne	no	"	26	"	907/10	Duquesne	cousin Antonio Marconi No 401 Duquesne ave Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Antrosano
10	Pa	Pittsburg	no	"	26	no			cousin Fiore Petillo 605 Webster ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Scurcola
11	N.Y.		yes	"	25	yes	910/13		brother Pasqualino 180 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Salerno	Ortodonico
~~12~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~"~~	~~cousin~~	~~25~~	~~"~~			~~cousin Landisi Pasquale~~ ~~502 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Avellino	Rocca S. Felice
~~13~~			~~"~~	~~brother~~	~~20~~	~~"~~			~~brother Pasquale~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
14	N.Y.	Haverstraw	no	self	80	"			husband Caruso Salvatore No 116 West St. Haverstraw N.Y.	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	brown	brown		none	Caserta	Minturno
15	"	"	no	father	0				father " 114 West St	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
18	N.J.	Newark	yes	self	26	"			brother Rocco 95-14th ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		"	Foggia	S. Agata
19	N.Y.		no	"	18	yes	910/13	N.Y.	husband Francesco Pasquale 75 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black		"	Bari	Bisceglie
20	W.Va	Piedmont	no	"	25	no			father Francesco Box 566 Piedmont W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown		scar at face	"	"
21	"		no	"	25	"			brother Pantaleone Box 244 Piedmont W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		none	"	"
22	"		no	"	50	"			husband Giambattista Ventura Box 472 Piedmont W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
23	"		"	mother	0	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
24	"		"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
25	N.J.	Burlington	no	self	26	"			brother in law Antonio Flora 220 High St. Burlington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown		"	Foggia	Sannicandro
26	N.Y.		yes	"	40	yes	904/9	N.Y.	brother in law Vito [illegible] 240 E. 25 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Bari	Bitonto
27	"		"	husband	0				brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
28	"		"	father					uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
29	"		"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	"	"		"	"	"
30	"		"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"

RANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from November 7th, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)

46

No. on List	Head Tax	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Porretta	Domenico	22	M	M	laborer	Yes	Italian	South	Roma	Collepardo	W.f. Mª Giuseppa Sarandrea Collepardo
2		Liberti	Angelo	28	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	W.f. Maria Biondi
3	163650 4/2/26	Dell'Uomo	Carlo	34	″	S.	farmlab.	″	″	″	″	Alatri	brother Giuseppe Alatri
4		Scapaccetti	Angelo	17	″	″	″	no	″	″	Aquila	Antrosano	father Berardino Antrosano
5		Gatti	Ottavio	21	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Massa D'Albe	mother Lucciti Anna Massa D'Albe
6		Gagliardi	Nazzareno	23	″	M.	″	″	″	″	″	″	W.f. Domenica Gagliardi
7		D'Angelo	Cetteo	31	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	W.f. Di Luca Lassina
8		Di Cosmo	Berardino	29	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	W.f. Domenica Gatti
9		D'Angelo	Giovanni	32	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Antrosano	W.f. Berardina Di Cosmo Antrosano
10		Petitta	Nicodemo	24	″	S.	″	″	″	″	″	Scurcola	father Angelo Scurcola
11		Carollo	Mariano	30	″	M	laborer	″	″	″	Salerno	Ortodonico	W.f. Nicolina Massarella Ortodonico
~~12~~		~~Landisi~~	~~Domenico~~	~~16~~	~~″~~	~~S.~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~Yes~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~Avellino~~	~~Rocca S. Felice~~	father Alberto Rocca S. Felice
~~13~~		~~Landisi~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~16~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~taylor~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	mother Maria Landisi ″
14		Costuto +	Mª Grazia	33	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Minturno	mother Bruno Lucia Minturno
15		Camillo	Matteo	8	M	S.	none	no	″	″	″	″	grandmother ~~Bruno Lucia~~ ″ Minturno
16		do	Filomena	3	F	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
17		do	Carmine	2	M	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″
18		Genova	Raffaele	22	″	″	farmlab.	″	″	″	Foggia	S. Agata	mother Graziella Catalano S. Agata
19		Papagni	Francesco ~~Anna~~	32	F	M	housewife	″	″	″	Bari	Bisceglie	mother Baldini Maria Bisceglie
20		Musci	Francesco	25	M	S.	farmlab.	Yes	″	″	″	Bisa	father Domenico ″
21		D'Addato	Paolo	23	″	″	laborer	no	″	″	″	″	mother Rosa Cattanelli ″
22		~~De Cillis~~ V DE CILLIS +	Lucia	38	F	M	housewife	″	″	″	″	″	sister Pasqua ″
23		Ventura	Maria	16	″	S.	servant	″	″	″	″	″	aunt ″
24		do	~~Pasqua~~	4	″	″	none 1-330995-5-15-41	″	″	″	″	″	″
25		Stano	Raffaele	32	M	M	mechanician	″	″	″	Foggia	Sannicandro	W.f. Maria Elena Sannicandro
26		Antonacci	Palmo	45	″	M	possident	Yes	″	″	Bari	Corritto	brother Mariano Corritto
27		Colamomo do	Antonia	41	F	M.	housewife	″	″	″	″	″	brother in law ″
28		Antonacci	Angela	16	″	S	servant	″	″	″	″	″	uncle ″
29		do	Michele	13	M	″	none	″	″	″	″	″	″
30		do	Costanza	12	F	″	″	no	″	″	″	″	″

V. G. Macintosh, Insp.

53

440/160 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Kunzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Künzel

Sworn to before me this ______ day of NOV 21 1913, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ROSSA, from NOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 21 1913, 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

99

Arriving at Port of New York, November the 21st, 1913

11-1088

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	NJ	Hoboken	yes	self	22	no			father Giuseppe Romano 526 Adams Str. Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none	Palermo	M.te S. Giacomo
2	"	"	"	"	–	"			father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"	"	husband	25	"			husb. Nicola Calabrese 519 Madison St. Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		pallid	"		"	"	"
4	"	"	No	self	15	"			brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		scar at face	"	"
5	"	"	No	"	25	"			uncle Angelo Romano Jefferson St. 529 Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	black	brown	pitted	"	"
6	NJ	Newark	no	"	25	"			friend Nicola Spinelli 9 Fourth bet. ave. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Potenza	Acerenza
7	Ct	New Haven	S	"	26	"			cousin Antonio De Angelis 121 Hamilton St. New Haven Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Benevento	Cautano
8	"	"	No	"	26	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	"
9	Mass	Boston	yes	"	26	"			Ferdinando 180 Mulberry St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"		"	Palermo	Ortodonico
10	Mich	Crystal Falls		"	20	"			sister Carmela Box 466 Crystal Falls Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		little scar at forehead	Catanzaro	Zagarise
11	Mass	Boston	yes	"	26	yes			~~sister~~ Pasquale 180 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		none	Palermo	Ortodonico
12	Pa	Washington	no	"	26	no			cousin Giovanni Bosco Box 236 Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	Castel S. Lorenzo
13	NY	Brooklyn	yes	"	26	yes	904/6	NY	cousin Calderazzo Giuseppe Portland Av. 107 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Reggio C	Polistena
14	Colo	Pueblo	"	husband	20	no			husband Carmine Crispi Box 299 Pueblo Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	"		"	Campobasso	Guardiaregia
15	Pa	Saint Clair	no	self	28	"			brother-law Di Ciero Raffaele Box 277 Saint Clair Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	nat	"		little scar at forehead	"	Bojano
16	Oh	Cleveland	yes	"	26	"			cousin Domenico Parise S.E. 105th St. No 9265 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		none	"	Colledanchise
17	Ill	Joliet	no	"	26	"			cousin Nicola Scalzitti No 200 Ro. Joliet Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	sky.	"	"	Montenero Val.
18	Pa	Washington	yes	brother	25	"			brother Pasquale Box 236 Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	brown	blue	"	Salerno	Castel S. Lorenzo
19	"	"	"	"	25	"			brother Giovanni Box 236 Washington Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	brown	"	"	"
20	NY	N York	yes	self	26	yes	11/12	NY	cousin Francesco Albanese 152 Baxter Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	nat.	brown		"	Bari	Barletta
21	Oh	Conneaut	S	uncle	25	no			uncle Pio Rossi No 50 Adams Str. Conneaut Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Campobasso	Jarnelli
22	Pa	Lucerne Mines	S	relat.	25	"			relat. Biagini Giovanni Box 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	blond	brown	"	Roma	Castel Bellese
23	Ct	Naugatuck	no	self	25	"			brother Carmine Box 125 Naugatuck Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	brown		"	Avellino	Cesinali
24	Pa	West Winfield	No	"	25	"			brother Barbato B. 51 West Winfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	dark	"		"	"	Manocalzati
25	"	"	No	"	22	yes	907/11	Pittsburg	brother-law Battaglia Carmine brother-law Brillante Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	"
26	"	"	No	"	25	"	911/12	NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		pitted	"	"
~~27~~	~~Pa~~	~~Mount Union~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~907/9~~	~~Pa~~	brother Nicola ~~Box 299 Mount Union Pa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		none	Roma	Collepardo
28	Pa	Williamsport	no	self	25	no			uncle Tito Cabellico 428 Canal St. Williamsport Pa	no	no	no	no	Good		5	3	rosy	brown	clear	none	Roma	Collepardo
29	Pa	Bloomsburg	"	"	27	yes	909/12	Pa	brother-law Guerino Caperna 126 William St. Bloomsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	"	"
30	NY	Depew	No	"	25	no			brother Vincenzo Box 136 Depew NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	nat	"		"	"	Alatri
	Wis	Waukesha	S	Husb.	30	no			~~Husb John~~ Box 33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	"		Malta

ANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

20 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from [illegible] November 7th, 1913

45

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality.	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Rizzo	Giuseppe	19	M	M	farmerlab	no	Italian	South	Salerno	M.te S. Giacomo	father Angelo Monte S. Giacomo
2	Romano	Pasqualina	19	F	″	housewife	″	″	″	″	″	father-in-law ″ ″ father ″
3	Rizzo	Maria	25	″	″	″ 20-10505	″	″	″	″	″	mother Maria Navella
4	Calabrese	Antonio	23	M	″	farmerlab	″	″	″	″	″	mother Anna Ricotta
5	Rizza	Michele	23	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	father Antonio
6	Clemmenti	Domenico	26	″	S	painter	yes	″	″	Potenza	Acerenza	mother Rosa Lombardi Acerenza
7	Calabrese	Alessio	29	″	M	farmerlab	no	″	″	Benevento	Cautano	father Michele Cautano
8	Lombardo	Cosmo	19	″	S	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ —
9 ADMITTED	Vinacci	Carlo	17	″	″	″	″	″	″	Salerno	Ortodonico	Nobody sister Giuseppina
10	Guerra	Mariantonia	26	F	″	servant	″	″	″	Catanzaro	Zagarise	mother Angela Barone Zagarise
11 ADMITTED	Caravallo	Angelo	34	M	M	farmerlab	″	″	″	Salerno	Ortodonico	father Pasquale Ortodonico
12	Mucciolo	Giuseppe	19	″	S	″	″	″	″	″	Castel S. Lorenzo	father Domenico Castel S. Lorenzo
13	Cilibi	Vincenzo	21	″	″	merchant	″	″	″	Reggio C.	Polistena	brother Michele Polistena
14	Grifone (Crispi)	Filomena	24	F	M	housewife	″	″	″	Campobasso	Guardiaregia	mother Cristina Iacuocca Guardiaregia
15	Romano	Crescenzo	20	M	″	farmerlab	″	″	″	″	Boiano	father Domenico Boiano
16	Di Camillo	Raimondo	20	″	S	″	″	″	″	″	Colledanchise	father Giulio Colledanchise
17	De Nicola	Albino	19	″	″	″	yes	″	″	″	Montenero V.	father Francesco Montenero Valcocchiaro
18	Bozzo	Luigi	17	″	″	″	no	″	″	Salerno	Castel S. Lorenzo	father Luigi Castel S. Lorenzo
19	″	Pasquale	18	″	″	cooper	″	″	″	″	″	mother Angela Lombardi
20	Piazzola	Ruggiero	35	″	M	farmerlab	″	″	″	Bari	Barletta	mother Maria Rossi Barletta
21	Colicchio	Pietro	26	″	S	laborer	″	″	″	Campobasso	Fornelli	mother Caterina Caffi Fornelli
22	Guidobaldi	Giacinto	31	″	″	″	yes	″	″	Roma	Farnese	father Rocco Farnese
23	Ucciniolo	Brigida	24	F	″	servant	no	″	″	Avellino	Cesinale	mother Zara Rota Cesinale
24	Scafomando	Daniele VK 36/79	13	M	″	farmerlab	″	″	″	″	Monocalzati	mother Rosa Maddalena Monocalzati
25	Nittolo	Salvatore	29	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	mother Zara Angela
26	De Matteo	Marco	27	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	mother Salomoni Maria
27	~~Bartolomei~~	~~Giacinto~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	″	″	Roma	Collepardo	uncle Angelomario Padovani Collepardo
28	Tebellico	Paolino	17	M	S	laborer	yes	Italia	South	Roma	Collepardo	mother Regina Giovannini Collepardo NON IMM
29	Colomini	Americo	22	″	″	″	″	″	″	S. Bloomsbury	″	father Francesco
30	Cofani	Giacomo	19	″	″	scalmaker 5-47043 2/13/35	no	″	″	″	Alatri	~~Maddalena [illegible]~~ Alatri Father
27	Evans	Marie	34	F	M	housewife	no	England	Maltese	England	Malta	Peter Evans Malta

52

J. J. Honorree

411
1129
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Kinzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kinzel

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 21 1913, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer, of the BARBAROSSA, from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 21 1913, 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

Arriving at Port of , November the 21st, 1913

97

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
~~1~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	father Oreste No 224 1/2 East 116 th St. N.Y.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~natural~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	Caserta	Ausonia
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25	no	-	-	father Oreste 11 224 1/2 East 116 th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	brown	brown	none	Caserta	Ausonia
3	Pa	Pittsburg	no	"	60	yes	904/1911	Pittsburg Pa	brother Luigi Everes St. 6385 E.E. Liberty Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	"	scar at superior lip	"	"
4	"	"		husband	60	"	-	-	brother in law -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	"	"	"	father	-	-	-	-	uncle -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	NY	New York	yes	self	50	yes	898/1907	New York	daughter Antonia Di Iorio 531 E. 32 St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	grandmother	-	-	-	-	father Raffaele & mother -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	-	self	25	no	-	-	cousin Francesco Lombardi No 025 Margin Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	scar at forehead	"	Formia
9	"	"	-	"	30	-	-	-	cousin -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	none	Napoli	Napoli
RANT ALIEN 10	"	"	yes	"	30	yes	906/1913	New York	husband Castelli Pietro 331 E. 34 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	"	"	Caserta	Ausonia
11	"	"	-	mother	-	-	-	-	father -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	-	father -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	-	father -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Utica	yes	self	25	-	-	-	brother Andrea 39-46 Kossuth av. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	New York	"	"	25	-	-	-	sister Cristina No 312 E. 149 St. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Utica	-	"	20	-	-	-	father Luigi No 39 Kossuth St. Utica New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	"	20	no	-	-	brother Luigi Everet St. H. 6335 N.E. Liberty Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pa	"	"	"	25	yes	909/1913	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Papa Luigi 204 Larimer Av. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		"	25	no	-	-	husband Casale Giuseppe 205 Larimer Av. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar at right eyebrow	"	"
20	"	"	"	mother	-	-	-	-	father -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
21	N.Y.	Utica	-	self	25	"	-	-	~~father Luigi~~ mother Maria Leme -"- 39 Kossuth St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	scar at right eye	"	"
22	"	New York	yes	"	20	"	-	-	husband Riviezo Luigi No. 308 E. 115 Street New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar at right cheek	Potenza	Muro Lucano
23	"	"	"	mother	-	-	-	-	father -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	"
24	"	Astoria L.I.	"	self	15	"	-	-	mother Morrone Raffaela No 131 Main Street Astoria L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	black	"	"	"
25	"	New York	yes	"	15	"	-	-	brother Vincenzo 302 W 134 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	scar at forehead	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	25	"	-	-	brother in law Musillo Vito 306 E. 113 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	25	"	-	-	brother in law Vincenzo Paciello 302 W 134 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	15	"	-	-	brother Salvatore Pascente 2362 E. 1?? Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
29	"	Long Island	-	"	15	"	-	-	brother Michele 114 - 8 St. Long Island City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	scar at lower lip	"	Potenza
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(19)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *November 7th*, 1913

44

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
~~1~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~Lino Roberto~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Caserta~~	~~Ausonia~~	~~grandmother Mirabelli Angela Rosa~~ Ausonia
ADMITTED 2	✓	[illegible]	Agnese grand niece	8	F	S	servant 2-929234-10/29/41	no	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Ausonia	grandmother Mirabelli Angela Rosa Ausonia
3	✓	Papa	Angelo	25	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father ~~—~~ Antonio Ausonia
4	P	Tommarello	Carolina Wf	2.	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law —"—
5	✓	Papa	Antonio Ch	2	M	S	–	–	–	"	"	"	"	grandfather —"—
ADMITTED 6	✓	Castella	Grazia	66	F	Wd				"	"	"	"	daughter Annita Di Iorio —"—
7	✓	Garofalo	Achille Amedeo	8	M	S	U.S. Born (Sept 27, 1904)			"	"	"	"	~~quote~~ —"—
8	✓	Centola	Francesco	24	"	"	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Formia	father Salvatore —"—
9	✓	Pelone	Gennaro	17	"	"	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	adoptive father Francesco Lombardi Formia
10	C ✓	Della Luna	Assunta	30	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ausonia	father in law Castelli Andrea Ausonia NON IMM
11	✓	Castelli	Andrea	4	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather —"—
12	✓	~~"~~	Armando Ch	3	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather —"—
13	✓	~~"~~	Guglielmo	1	"	"	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather —"—
14	✓	Calenzo	Francesco Antonio	16	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Luca —"—
15	✓	Capolunno	Gelsomina	35	F	Wd	housewife 23-90483 10-28-40	yes	no	"	"	"	"	father Domenico —"—
ADMITTED 16	✓	Ianene	Giovanni	14	M	S	laborer 6-94967-3/29/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather Tummolo Crescenzo
17	✓	Papa	Maria	20	F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio —"—
18	✓	"	Luigi Antonio	39	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Andrea —"—
19	✓	Casale	Lucia	30	F	"	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father in law Serafino Casale —"—
20	✓	"	Michelina Ch	4	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather —"—
ADMITTED 21	✓	Brindisi	Salvatore	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather Tummolo Crescenzo —"—
22	✓	Margiotta	Rosa	26	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Murolucano	father Francesco Paolo in Muro Lucano
23	✓	~~[illegible]~~	Teresa Ch	3	"	S 2-541605 10-18-37		"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather —"— —"—
24	✓	Lamberti	Pasquale	15	M	M	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather Morrone Salvatore —"—
25	✓	Pacella	Giuseppe	18	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Michele —"—
26	✓	Indelli	Domenico	16	"	"	shoemaker 2-35679 9/26/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe —"—
27	✓	Baldino	Antonio	21	"	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Maria Pacella —"—
28	✓	Pacente	Mauro	18	"	S 2-536193-12/13/39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe —"—
29	✓	Buono	Antonio	22	"	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Potenza	wife Anna Pergola Potenza —"—
30														

51

390-410

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the Barbarossa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Künzel

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 21 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meijer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* BARBAROSSA*, from* GENOA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 21 1913 *, 19....,*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ………………………, November the 21st, 1913.

95

11-4858

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			cousin Filangieri Salvatore ~~Bx 166 Filbert Koh. Wy.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~neat~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~	Palermo	[illegible]
2	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	15	no			~~neph~~ Giuseppe Chestina 368 Marion Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no		Good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none	Trapani	Alcamo
3	Pa	Bristol	"	"	28	"			cousin Giuseppe Trombino Lincoln Ave Bristol Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Campobello
4	Ind	Kokomo	no	"	30	yes	01/10	Kokomo	brothers Giuseppe & Mario Bx 65 Kokomo Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	brown	scar at right eye brow	Girgenti	Licalimo
5	Ill	Chicago	yes	"	40	"	904/13	Chicago	broth Filippo Sohena No 1829 Otis St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	nat	brown		none	Palermo	Altavilla
6	"	"	"	"	25	no			uncle Pecoraro Giuseppe 706 Sackett St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	chy.	"	"	"
7	O.	Lima	"	"	30	"			broth-law Scaccio Giuseppe 213 So. Main St. Lima O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		"	"	Monreale
8	Pa	Johnstown	"	"	25	"			broth George S Taiegla 78 Hartford Ave Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Beyrut	Alasama
~~9~~	~~NY~~	~~New York~~	"	"	~~50~~	~~yes~~	~~08/12~~	~~NY~~	brother-law Bartolomeo Clear ~~male 536 W 34 St NYork~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~5~~	"	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	"	Napoli	Ischia
~~10~~	"	"	"	~~husb.~~	—	~~no~~			~~male~~ —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~3~~	"	~~brown~~		"	—	"
~~11~~	"	"	"	~~self~~	~~100~~	~~yes~~	~~08/12~~	~~NY~~	brother Angelo ~~145 W. End Ave NYork~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~7~~	"	~~black~~		"	"	"
~~12~~	"	"	"	~~husb.~~	—	~~no~~			broth-law —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~5~~	"	~~brown~~		"	"	"
13	NY	New York	yes	self	25	no			cousin G. Giuseppe Patato 328-66th St. NYork	no	no	no		Good	no	5	2	nat	black	brown	none	Napoli	Ischia
14	NY	Auburn	no	"	30	no			broth-law Pasquale D Agostino 49 W. Str. Auburn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown		"	Benevento	Pescolamazza
15	Pa	Norristown	"	"	26	"			bridegroom Romano Michele Bx Norristown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Casalduni
16	NY	White Plains	"	"	25	"			broth-law Mercaldi Donne wo 10 Home St. White Plains NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Montesarchio
17	NY	Brooklyn	yes	"	25	"			husband Maturo Michele Fulton St. 2458 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"		"	"	Pago Veiano
18	"	"	"	moth	—	"			father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
20	W.Va	Fairmont	no	self	25	yes	9/11	Steubenville O.	broth-law Rota Giuseppe Box 25 Fairmont W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Cosenza	S. Giovanni in Fiore
21	W.Va	Clarksburg	yes	"	26	no			broth-law Salvatore Veltri Bx 625-416-4th St Clarksburg W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
~~22~~			"	"	~~26~~	"			cousin Carmine Charria W.Va ~~Bx 74~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~6~~	"	"		"	"	"
23	W.Va	Clarksburg	yes	self	26	yes	905/9	Clarksburg	broth-law Veltri Salvatore Bx 625-416 4th St. Clarksburg W.Va	no	no	no		Good	no	5	1	nat	brown		none	Cosenza	S. Giovanni in Fiore
24	W.Va	Shinnston	"	"	26	"	905/13	Fairmont	broth-law Rota Stabene Shinnston W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Bocchigliero
25	"	"	"	"	26	no			mother Rota Stabene —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	S. Giovanni in Fiore
26	"	"	"	moth	—	"			gr moth —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	—	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
30	"	"	"	self	26	"			mother —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

18

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Napoli November 7th, 1913

43

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Filingeri	Salvatore	23	M	S	mason	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Sancipirrello	fath Vincenzo Sancipirrello
2		Giacolone	Antonino	27	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	South	Trapani	Alcamo	wif Francesca Bonanno Alcamo
3		Passanante	Vito	22	〃	S	farmer lab. 1152726	〃	〃	〃	〃	Campobello	fath - Antonio Passanante Campobello
4		Coquata	Giovanni	32	〃	M	labourer	〃	〃	〃	Girgenti	Siculiano	wife Zampito Eloisa Siculiano
5		De Angelis	Andrea	38	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Palermo	Altavilla	wife Pata Rosalia Altavilla
6		Culotta	Vincenzo	18	〃	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	fath Domenico 〃
7		Salomone	Giuseppe	26	〃	M	gardner	yes				Monreale	wife Benedetta Terza Monreale
8		Solim	Saich	19	〃	S	farmer lab	〃	〃 Arabian Syrian		Beirut	Ahmar	moth Stalla Ahmar
9		~~Mattera~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~26~~	~~〃~~	~~M~~	~~sailor~~	~~〃~~	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Napoli~~	~~Ischia~~	fath Nicolaiello Ischia
10		~~〃~~	~~Teresa~~	~~19~~	~~F~~	~~〃~~	~~housewife~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	fath-law 〃
11	Paid for IInd class	~~De Girolamo~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~mechanic~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	father Giuliano 〃
12	Paid for IInd class	~~〃~~	~~Antonietta~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~〃~~	~~housewife~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	father-law 〃
13		Di Meglio	Giovanni	23	M	S	barber 8-75273	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Ischia	father Enrico Ischia 〃
14		D'Andrea	Giuseppe	19	〃	〃	farmer lab	〃	〃	〃	Benevento	Pescolamazza	father Lorenzo Pescolamazza
15		Caprobianco	Pasqualina	20	F	〃	servant	no	〃	〃	〃	Casalduni	father Pellegrino Casalduni
16		Damiano	Vittorino	23	M	S	joiner	yes	〃	〃	〃	Montesarchio	father Ciccarco Montesarchio
17		Morgamillo	Incoronata	28	F	M	housewife 2-442683 5/15/36	〃	〃	〃	〃	Pago Veiano	mother Saveria Montella Pago Veiano
18		Maturo	Donato	4	〃	S	none 2-573422-9/30/38 40	no	〃	〃	〃	〃	gr. mother 〃
19		〃	Enrichetta	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20		Martino	Antonio	24	M	M	farmer lab	〃	〃	〃	Cosenza	S. Giovanni F.	wife Rota Caterina S. Giovanni in Fiore
21		Lacava	Antonio	18	〃	S	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	father Saverio 〃
22		~~Pignanelli~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~16~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	father Giuseppe 〃
23		Oliverio	Giuseppe	32	M	M	farm lab.	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	S. Giovanni F.	wife Veltri Rosa 〃
24		Brunetti	Angelo	29	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	Bocchigliero	wife Lopez Maria Bocchigliero
25		Lopez	Maria wife	32	F	〃	housewife	〃	〃	〃	〃	S. Giovanni F.	brother Giovanni S. Giovanni in Fiore
26		Brunetti	Francesco	8	M	S	none	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	uncle 〃
27		〃	Giovanni	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
28		〃	Anna	2	F	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
29		〃	Saverio	1	M	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
30		Lopez	Giuseppe	17	〃	〃	farmer lab	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	brother Giovanni 〃

50

Brosnahan

368
389

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Kunzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kunzel

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 21 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the BARBAROSSA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 21 1913, 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ……………, November, the 27th, 191 3.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	13 City or Town	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	25 Height Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	27 Color of— Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth Country	29 Place of Birth City or Town
1	Texas	Bryan	yes	self	78	no			(Voyage chel husband) brother Michele 219 North Main St. Bryan Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	light	blue	none	Trapani	Campobello
2	"		"	mother	"				uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
3	"		"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
4	"		"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
5	"		"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
6	"		"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
7	Pa	Bristol	"	self	30	yes	909/11	Bristol Pa	brother Rizzo Salvatore 1108 Wood St. Bristol Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	nat	brown		"	"	"
8	"		"	"	40	"	906/12	"	husband Mangiolo Filippo Cesenff 1021 Bristol Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		pocked	"	"
9	"		"	"					father "	"	"	"	"	"	"						none	"	"
10	"		"	"	20	no			sister Anna 933 Pine St. Bristol Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	nat	brown		"	"	"
11	"		"	"	35	"			husband Rizzo Cosimo 1021 Chestnut St. Bristol Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	mole at nose	"	"
12	N.Y.		"	"	08	"			cousin Vinciguerra Salvatore 126 East Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		scar at nose	Girgenti	Comitini
13	Ky	Louisville	"	"	25	"			brother in law Ippolito Francesco 248 Walnut St. Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"		none	Trapani	Alcamo
14	W.Va	Winding Gulf	"	"	40	"			brother in law Bernardo Gattuso Winding Gulf W. V. Coliery & Co. Box (7)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	brown	one tooth missing	Girgenti	Aragona
15	Pa	Pittston	"	"	25	"			husband Cristaldi Epifanio 1076 Main St. Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	scar at face	Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo
16	"		"	mother	"				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"						none	"	"
17	"		"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
18	N.Y.		"	self	22	yes	912/13	N.Y.	W.f. Messina Giuseppa 24 Bloom St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	brown	scar at face	Palermo	Campofelice
19	N.J.	Newark	"	"	25	no			cousin Macaluso Stefano 139 Seventh Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blue	scar at face	Palermo	Petralia S.na
20	"		"	father	"				uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown		none	"	"
21	Pa	Boswell	"	self	25	"			brother in law Mike Lapaglia Box 12 Boswell Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Caltanissetta	Villarosa
22	N.Y.	Fredonia	"	brother in law	25	"			brother in law Polizzi Vincenzo Chilack St. No. 4 Fredonia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	gray	scar at forehead	"	"
23	Ill	Chicago	"	self	25	"			brother Maggio Giacomo 511 S. Center Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	nat	brown		mole at face	Trapani	Campobello
24	N.Y.	Fairport	"	"	25	yes	911/12	Fairport	brother Giovanni Green St. Fairport N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		none	"	"
25	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	"	910/13	Chicago	cousin Maggio Giacomo 511 Centre Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	"
26	Pa	Reed	"	"	26	"	910/13	Reed Pa	son Calogero Box 128 Reed Pa. Indiana Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"		"	Girgenti	Grotte
27	N.Y.		"	"	28	"	907/8	Chicago	cousin Antonietta Allegra 626 E. 13 St. a New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	nat	"		"	Palermo	Castelbuono
28	"		"	"	25	no			brother in law Zingale Giuseppe Minetta Lane 25 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	"		scar at nose	Caltanissetta	Aidone
29	Ill	Chicago	yes	brother	26	"			brother Vincenzo 768 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		scar at left eyebrow	"	Pietraperzia
30	N.Y.		"	self	25	"			husband Scifo Alfonso 446 E. 13 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	pall.	"		none	Girgenti	Canicatti

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

17

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from November 7th, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)

42

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Messana	Caterina	20	F	M	housewife 12-29780-505-7-24-41-no C/A 12-15999 07/21/37	yes	Italian	South	Trapani	Campobello	nobody
2	Ingrassia	Salvatore	10	M	S	none 12-23075- 4/23/40 505-no ya	no	"	"	"	"	"
3	do	Arcangelo	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	do	Antonia	6	F	"	12-23480 9-16-41	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do	Vita	2	"	"	12-22430 2-8-40	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	do	Giuseppe	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Rizzo	Calogero	39	"	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	W.f. Domenica Maio Campobello
8	Manzo	Caterina	29	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	friend Intorrante Calogero
9	Margiotta	Giuseppe	1	M	S	none 1-153881 - 5-25-35	"	"	"	"	"	nobody
10	Messina	Salvatore	18	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	father Simone
11	Ardizzone (Rizzio)	Rosaria	22	F	M	housewife 2-676656 - 12/13/39	"	"	"	"	"	nobody
12	Cerrana	Enrico	32	M	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Palermo	Caccamo	W.f. Castellini Nicolina Caccamo
13	D'Angelo	Giovanni	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trapani	Alcamo	W.f. Ippolito Gaetana Alcamo
14	Pazzarella	Antonino	43	"	"	"	no	"	"	Girgenti	Aragona	W.f. Racci Rosalia Aragona
15	Orizzi	Maria	48	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo	sister Grazia S. Cataldo
16	Ansalone	Marianna	15	"	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "
17	do	Cataldo	14	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Guercio	Santo	45	"	M	barber	yes	"	"	Palermo	Campofelice	father Francesco Campofelice
19	Grazzito	Mariano	40	"	M	farm lab.	no	"	"	Palermo	Petralia S.	father Antonio Petralia Sottana
20	do	Leonarda	15	F	S	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather "
21	Ippolito	Orazio	40	M	M	laborer	no	"	"	Caltanissetta	Villarosa	W.f. Villarosa
22	Cammarata	Francesco	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Valledoro	W.f. Cancamisia Vincenza Valledoro
23	Maggio	Francesco	18	"	S	"	yes	"	"	Trapani	Campobello	mother Campobello
24	Centanne	Silvestro	48	"	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Wife
25	Jacono	Giuseppe	29	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	W.f. Di Livio Antonia
26	Ingoglia	Venerando	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	Girgenti	Grotte	W.f. Domenica Di Micco Grotte
27	Mancuso	Antonio	30	"	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	Palermo	Castelbuono	W.f. Rosaria Vaccarella Castelbuono
28	Rossignolo	Filippo Salvatore	38	"	"	"	no	"	"	Caltanissetta	Aidone	W.f. Zingale Paola Aidone
29	Speciale	Calogero	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Pietraperzia	mother Santoncito Francesca Pietraperzia
30	~~Monachino~~	~~Marianna~~	~~35~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~	"	"	Girgenti	Canicatti	father Gaetano Canicatti

446563-12-21-28

209 367
297.26

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 267/267

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Künzel

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 21 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Mujer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* BARBAROSSA *, from* GENOA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 22 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Comandante *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 *day of* .... *, 19..,*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ...., November, the 21st, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height. Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	Oh	Alliance	yes	self	25	no			broth Stefano Box 135 Alliance Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Reggio C.	Cantona
RANT ALIEN 2	NY	N.York	"	"	25	yes	1908/13	N.Y.	cousin Giuseppe Barra 75/77 Thompson St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Cargiano
3	Pa	Altoona	no	"	30	"	1907/10	Cambridge	cousin Saverio Scarpone 108 E. Crawford av Altoona Pa.	"	Med. Certif. - Defective Vision 16/20 -											"	S. Agata
4	NY	N.York	yes	"	25	no			cousin Barra Giuseppe 75/77 Thompson St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	blk.	"	"	Carpignano
5	Pa	Altoona	no	"	28	"			cousin Domenico Calluzzo 108 E. Crawford ave Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"	S. Agata
6	Mass	Springfield	"	"	26	"			uncle Paolo Bianco 3346 N. Broad St. Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Bianco
7	NY	Oswego		"	50	"			cousin Michele Marzucchi 143 W. Utica St. Oswego N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	blk.	scar at face	Salerno	Valotta
8	NY	Caledonia	S.	"	25	"			cousin Sculli Vincenzo R.F.D.A. 69 Caledonia N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	brown	none	Reggio C.	Bianco
9	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	"	40	"			uncle Catalano Francesco 1517 Monterey St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	"	"	Palermo	[illegible]
RANT ALIEN 10	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	yes	12/13	N.Y.	brother Calogero Fork St. 52 New York N.Y. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	scar at face	Girgenti	
11	NY	Utica	S.	"	35	no			cousin Vassallo Giuseppe 8 Newark St. 677 Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		none	Palermo	
12	Ill	Chicago	"	"	15	"			husb. Alaimo Calogero 2252 West North ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		"	Girgenti	Aragona
13	Pa	Easton	"	"	10	"			broth Maurizio Natale 206 Willow ave Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	"		scar at nose	Palermo	Piana dei G.
~~14~~	~~Pa~~	~~Bessemer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~35~~	~~"~~			~~uncle Andrea Tommasino~~ ~~Box 156 Bessemer Pa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~"~~		~~none~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Petralia~~
~~15~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~husb.~~	~~—~~	~~"~~			~~" "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~16~~			~~"~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~"~~			~~broth Salvatore~~ ~~Frankfort N.Y.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~Caltanissetta~~	~~Mussomeli~~
17	NY	N.York	yes	self	70	no			neph. Saulo Paradiso 224 E 10 St. N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	blk	none	Palermo	Gangi
18	"	"	"	moth	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown		"	"	"
19	NJ	Newark	no	uncle	45	"			uncle Luga Francesco 105 Camden St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		scar at face	"	Collesano
20	"	"	yes	uncle	27	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		none	"	"
21	NY	N.York	"	self	25	yes	1904/12	N.Y.	uncle Vincenzo Tragino 30 Monroe St. N.York	" Med Cert Undersized poor physical development	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
22	Pa	Galesboro		"	17	no			husband Rosario Balsamo Lock St. 13 2 E Galesboro Pa	"	"	"	"	Frail, frame	"	5	5	"	"		mole at face	Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo
23	"	"		moth	—	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		none	"	"
24	"	"		"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
25	Tex	Bryan		self	40	"			broth-law Stefano Ciccotelli 319 North Main St. Bryan Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		scar at face	Trapani	Campobello
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

16

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from November 7th, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	52 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Mustaca	Rocco	24	M	S	5-69685 11/26 farm lab 5-13377	no		Italian	South	Reggio C.	Caulonia	mothr Nicita Francesca Caulonia
2		Luciano	Giuseppe Rocco	44	M	M	laborer	〃		〃	〃	〃	Carzignano	wife Malliace Agata Carzignano
3	ADMITTED	Scarfone	Giovanni	28	〃	〃	mason	〃		〃	〃	〃	S. Agata	wife Catanzariti Marca S. Agata
4		Luciano	Antonio Dco	20	〃	S.	laborer	〃		〃	〃	〃	Capignano	grmoth Angela Alessa Capignano
5		Dieni	Vincenzo	29	〃	M	farmer lab	〃		〃	〃	〃	S. Agata	wife Figuaca Agata S. Agata
6		Parisi	Umberto	17	〃	S	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	Bianco	moth. Fes Domenica Bianco
7		Malandrino	Giuseppe	19	〃	S.	〃	yes		〃	〃	Salerno	Perdifumo	fath. Francesco Perdifumo
8		Coselli	Francesco	17	〃	〃	〃	no		〃	〃	Reggio C.	Bianco	adopt. father Scalli Rocco Bianco
9		Drago	Vito	18	〃	〃	shoemaker	yes		〃	〃	Palermo	Termini Im.	fath. Giuseppe Termini Imerese
10		Puglisi	Motisi Carmela	29	〃	〃	laborer 5-73018-3/26/37	〃		〃	〃		Girgenti	fath. Onofrio Girgenti
11		Prestigiacomo	Antonino	26	〃	〃	servant 11-273100	〃	10-29-40	〃	〃		Palermo	broth Giuseppe Palermo
12		Russo Alaimo	Francesca	28	F	M	housewife	〃		〃	〃	Girgenti	Aragona	sister Serafina Aragona
13		Parrino	Vincenzo	18	M	S.	farm lab	〃		〃	〃	Palermo	Piano dei G.	fath. Benedetto Piano dei Greci
14		~~Inguaggiato~~	~~Francesco~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~joiner~~	~~〃~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~Petralia S.~~	~~fath. Giuseppe Petralia S.~~
15		~~Cattura~~	~~Grazia~~	~~24~~	~~F.~~		~~housewife~~	~~〃~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~fath-law —〃—~~
16		~~Lo Re~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~farm lab~~	~~no~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~Caltanissetta~~	~~Mussomeli~~	fath. Salvatore Mussomeli
17		Duca	Lorenzo	49	M	M	blacksmith	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Gangi	wife Anna Domenica Gangi
18		〃	Ma Grazia	18	F	S.	servant	no		〃	〃	〃	〃	mother —〃—
19		Maddi	Girolamo	20	M	S.	joiner	yes		〃	〃	〃	Collisano	fath. Francesco 〃
20	ADMITTED	Maddi	Rosario	18	F	〃	servant	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	fath. Francesco Collisano
21		Moranno	Vincenzo	1[illegible]	M	〃	farmer lab	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	fath. Pietro 〃
22		Lingarella	Maria	49	F	M	housewife	no		〃	〃	Caltanissetta	S. Cataldo	moth. Albina Lantaro San Cataldo
23		Pichardonio	Michele	10	M	S.	none	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	gr.moth. —〃—
24		〃	Calogero	3	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃	〃	—〃—
25		Ingrassia	Angelo	42	〃	M	12-29779-7-24-41 laborer	yes		〃	〃	Trapani	Campobello	Nobody
26										〃	〃			
27										〃	〃			
28														
29														
30														

NON IMM

NON IMM

From Quarantine

18

326 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 346

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Künzel

Sworn to before me this ______ day of NOV 21 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Meyer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the BARBAROSSA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of NOV 21 1913, 19__,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November the 21st 13, 191 — 89

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J	Newark	no	self	25	yes	905/907	Newark	friend Bonomo Ottengo 92 Fort Ferry Av. Newark N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	black	blue	〃	Foggia	Deliceto
2	N.J	Troy	—	〃	25	no			brother Tommaso 263 E. 4th St Troy N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	brown	〃	〃	—	—
RANT ALIEN 3	N.Y	Highland	—	〃	25	yes	900/913	N. York	cousin Rosina Marsenzi Box 50 Highland N.Y	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	brown	〃	brown	〃	Salerno	Sarno
4	〃	Niagara Falls	〃	〃	30	〃	908/910	Niagara Falls	cousin Giovanni Clarella 1111 Falls St. Niagara Falls	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	Lecce	Pulsano
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	909/911	〃	cousin -〃- -〃-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	black	〃	〃	〃	〃
ANT ALIEN 6	Pa	Braddock	〃	〃	25	〃	911/913	Braddock Pa	Brother in law Vincenzo Manduca 1123 Braddock Ave Braddock Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—
7	N.J	Chicago	yes	〃	50	no			friend Monaco S. Pasquale 901 S. Halsted St. Chicago Ill	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	natural	〃	〃	〃	—	—
8	Pa	Pittsburg	〃	brother	25	yes	905/907	Pa Pittsburg	brother Costantino Domenico 8096 Dustes St. 13 Ward Pittsburg Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	brown	〃	scar at right temple	Catanzaro	S. Pietro Maida
9	N.J	Brooklyn	~~yes~~	self	~~24~~	—	—	—	brother Pietro 17 St. Brooklin N.J	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—
10	〃	〃	—	〃	25	—	—	—	cousin Giuseppe Strangi Brooklyn N.J. No 640	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	11	brown	black	〃	〃	—	—
11	Mass	Fall River	no	〃	~~25~~	—	—	—	friend Farel Gargoura 18 Jink St. Fall River Mass	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	Roum	Libano
12	W Va	Northfork	no	〃	~~32~~	—	—	—	cousin Nemer Taweel P.O Box 284 Northfork W Va	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	brown		〃	Storia	Hezeir
13	N.J	~~Oakey~~	〃	〃	~~25~~ ~~20~~ 10	—	—	—	sister Maria Box 37 Oakey N.J	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	natural	〃	〃	〃	—	—
14	〃	Higland	—	father	~~25~~	no	—	—	sister Maria Teresa e Brother in law [illegible] Oakey Ulster Co Higland N.J Box 37	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	Bari	Gioia del Colle
~~15~~	~~Conn~~	~~Widgey Lochy~~	~~〃~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~〃~~	—	—	Brother Corrado ~~Widgey Lochy Box 52 P.O.~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
16	N.Y	Auburn	yes	daughter	~~25~~ 11	〃	—	—	daughter Camilla Bicici 96 Clark St. Auburn N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	natural	gray	blue	scar at right temple	Bari	Gioia del Colle
17	Conn	Hansford	no	self	~~25~~ 22	yes	904/908	Brookling N.J.	friend Giuseppe Leone Hansford Conn 232 State St. [illegible]	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	rosy	brown	〃	〃	Salerno	Pellezzano
18	N.J	Ithaca	yes	husband	~~25~~ 57	no	—	—	husband Rubens Diamede 602 West State Ithaco N.J	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	natural	〃	brown	〃	Caserta	Fondi
19	〃	〃	—	father	—	—	—	—	father -〃- -〃-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	—	〃	—	—	—	—	father -〃- -〃-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
~~21~~	~~〃~~	~~Ithaca~~	~~〃~~	~~husband~~	~~25~~	~~〃~~	—	—	husband Libero Francesco ~~602 West State St. Ithaca N.J.~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
~~22~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~—~~	~~father~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	father -〃- ~~-〃-~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~
~~23~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~—~~	~~〃~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	father -〃- ~~-〃-~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~
~~24~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~—~~	~~〃~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	father -〃- ~~-〃-~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~
~~25~~	~~N.J~~	~~Rochester~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~15~~	~~no~~			father Francesco ~~453 North St. Rochester N.J.~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~gray~~	~~scar at face~~	~~Catanzaro~~	~~Zagarise~~
26	Pa	Allegheny	no	self	~~15~~ 20	~~no~~	—	—	mother Virginia Varola 2801 Brighton Road Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		natural	brown	gray	scar at face	Catanzaro	Zagarise
ANT ALIEN 27	〃	Ambridg	〃	〃	~~26~~ 30	yes	910/912	Ambridge	cousin Antonio Morfeo Box 116 Ambridge Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	brown	〃	—	—
~~28~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Youngestown~~	~~yes~~	~~〃~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			husband Stefano Merito ~~Box 348 Youngestown Ohio~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~black~~	~~〃~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
~~29~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~—~~	~~mother~~	~~—~~	~~—~~			father -〃- ~~-〃-~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~—~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~
30	Ohio	Youngestown	yes	self	26	no			cousin Galletta Vincenzo Box 348 Youngestown O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	natural	brown	black	scar at face	Catanzaro	Zagarise

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York , November the 21st 13 , 191

89

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	N.J	Newark	no	self	25	yes	905/907	Newark	friend Borromo Ottenzie 92 Ford Intin Av. Newark N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	black	blue	〃	Foggia	Deliceto
2	N.J	Troy	-	〃	25	no			brother Tommaso 263 E. N. St Troy N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	brown	〃	〃	—	—
RANT ALIEN 3	N.J	Highland	-	〃	~~25~~	~~yes~~	900/913	N. York	family Rosina Manduzzi Box 50 Highland N.Y	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	brown	〃	brown	〃	Salerno	Sarno
4	〃	Niagar Falls	〃	〃	30	〃	908/910	Niagara Falls	cousin Giovanni Clarella 1111 Falls St. Niagar Falls	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	〃	Lecce	Pulsano
5	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	909/911	〃	cousin -〃- -〃-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	black	〃	〃	〃	〃
RANT ALIEN 6	Pa	Braddock	〃	〃	~~25~~	〃	911/913	Braddock Pa	Brother in law Vincenzo Manducal 1113 Braddock Ave Braddock Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—
7	N.J	Chicago	yes	〃	50	no			friend Monaco S. Pasquale 901 S. Halsted Str. Chicago Ill	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	natural	〃	〃	〃	—	—
8	Pa	Pittsburg	〃	brother	25	yes	905/907	Pa Pittsburg	brother Costantino Domenico 3026 Dudges Str. 13 Ward Pittsburg Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	brown	〃	scar at right temple	Catanzaro	S. Pietro Maida
9	N.J	Brooklyn	~~yes~~	self	~~24~~	-	-	-	brother Pietro 1782 Brooklin N.J	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃	〃	-	—	—
10	〃	〃	-	〃	25	-	-	-	cousin Giuseppe Strangi Brooklyn N.J. N° 640	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	11	brown	black	〃	〃	—	—
11	Mass	Fall River	no	〃	~~25~~	-	-	-	friend Farel Gargoura 18 Jink St. Fall River Mass	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃	〃	〃	Roum	Libano
12	W Va	Northfork	no	〃	~~32~~	-	-	-	cousin Nemer Taweel P.O Box 284 Northfork W Va	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	brown		〃	Horia	Kefeir
13	N.J	~~Oakey~~	〃	〃	~~26~~ ~~20~~ 10	-	-	-	sister Maria Box 37 Oakey N.J.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	natural	〃	〃	〃	—	—
14	〃	Higland	-	father	~~25~~	no	-	-	sister Maria Zerega e Brother in law Oakey Ulster Co Higland N.J Box 37	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	〃	〃	Bari	Gioia del Colle
~~15~~	~~Conn~~	~~Widgon Lochy~~	~~〃~~	~~self~~	~~26~~	~~〃~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	Brother Corrado ~~Widgon Lochy Box 552 P.O~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	5	3	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
16	N.Y	Auburn	yes	daughter	~~25~~ 11	〃	-	-	daughter Camilla Riccci 96 Clark St. Auburn N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	natural	gray	blue	scar at right temple	Bari	Gioia del Colle
17	Conn	Hansford	no	self	~~25~~ 22	yes	904/908	Brooklyn N.J.	friend Giuseppe Leone Hansford Conn 232 Hake St.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	rosy	brown	〃	〃	Salerno	Pellezzano
18	N.J	Ithaca	yes	husband	~~25~~ 57	no	-	-	husband Rubens Diamede 602 West State Ithaca N.J	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	natural	〃	brown	〃	Caserta	Fondi
19	〃	〃	-	father	-	-	-	-	father -〃- -〃-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	-	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
20	〃	〃	-	〃	-	-	-	-	father -〃- -〃-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	-	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
~~21~~	~~〃~~	~~Ithaca~~	~~〃~~	~~husband~~	~~25~~	~~〃~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	husband Libero Francesco ~~602 West State St. Ithaca N.J.~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
~~22~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~-~~	~~father~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	father -〃- ~~-〃-~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~
~~23~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~-~~	~~〃~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	father -〃- ~~-〃-~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~
~~24~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~-~~	~~〃~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	father -〃- ~~-〃-~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	-	-	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
~~25~~	~~N.J~~	~~Rochester~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~15~~	~~no~~			father Francesco ~~453 North St. Rochester N.J.~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃	gray	scar at face	Catanzaro	Zagarise
26	Pa	Allegheny	no	self	~~15~~ 20	~~no~~	-	-	mother Virginia Vavolo 2801 Brighton Road Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		natural	brown	gray	scar at face	Catanzaro	Zagarise
RANT ALIEN 27	〃	Ambridg	〃	〃	~~26~~ 30	yes	910/912	Ambridge	cousin Antonio Morfeo Box 116 Ambridge Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃	brown	〃	—	—
~~28~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Youngstown~~	~~yes~~	~~〃~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			husband Stefano Merito ~~Box 348 Youngstown Ohio~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~black~~	~~〃~~	~~—~~	~~—~~
~~29~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~-~~	~~mother~~	~~-~~	~~-~~			father -〃- ~~-〃-~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~-~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~
30	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	self	26	no			cousin Galletta Vincenzo Box 348 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	natural	brown	black	scar at face	Catanzaro	Zagarise

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from November 7th, 1913

11—4638

No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions / Deposits	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓	Frascella	Antonio	37	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Deliceti	Wife Shinni Olmitella Deliceti
2	✓	Nicoli	Francesco	20	"	S	"	no	"	"	Lecce	Latiano	mother Luigia Lione Latiano
3	✓	Annunziato	Ferdinando	35	"	M	cooper	yes	"	"	Salerno	Sarno	Nobody NON IMM
4	✓	Innocente	Angelo Raffaele	36	"	S	laborer	no	"	"	Lecce	Pulsano	father Stanislao Turco Pulsano
5	✓	Parese	Francesco	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sicilia Simeone —"—
6	✓	Mandica	Francesco	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	S. Pietro Maida	Wife Angela Costantino S. Pietro Maida NON IMM
7	✓	Limone	Nicola	19	"	S	"	yes	"	"	Salerno	Cava Tirreno	father Francesco Paola
8	✓	Costantino	Saverio	37	"	M	"	no	"	"	Catanzaro	S. Pietro Maida	Wife Maria Zacchi S. Pietro Maida
9	✓	Tieno	Benigno	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Montefredone	Wife Assunta Picariello Montefredone
10	✓	Caranzarini	Domenico	28	"	"	tinner	"	"	"	Cosenza	Dipignano	Wife Carolina Straupis Dipignano
11	✓	Jussef	Salim	23	"	S	laborer	yes	Turkey	Ottoman	Roum	Libano	father Maroun Sleiman Roum.
12	✓	Kauwel	Gergey	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soria	Kefir	father Assaf Kefir
13	✓	Albanese	Francesco	17	"	"	barber	no	Italian	South	Bari	Gioia	father Andrea Bari
14	✓	"	Caterina	19	F	S	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	father Andrea —"—
~~15~~		~~Spadavecchia~~	~~Camilla~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~servant~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Acquavivadellefonti~~	sister Brigida —"—
ADMITTED 16	✓	Petruzzelli	Maria	66	F	Wd	housewife	no	Italian	South	Bari	Acquavivadelle	daughter Angela Picicci
17	✓	Pastore	Clemente	29	M	M	laborer	yes	"	"	Salerno	Pellezzano	Wife Carmela Marino Pellezzano
18	✓ R	Avventurato	Cleonice	34	F	M	none	no	"	"	Caserta	Fondi	Nobody
19	✓	Rubens	Luigi	13	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	✓	"	Giovanni	7	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
~~21~~		~~Di Braffo~~	~~Benedetta~~	~~31~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	" "
~~22~~		~~"~~	~~Agostino~~	~~8~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	" "
~~23~~		~~"~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	" "
~~24~~		~~"~~	~~Vincenza~~	~~4~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	" "
~~25~~		~~Mangone~~	~~Luigi~~	~~16~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Catanzaro~~	~~Zagarise~~	mother Zagarise
26	✓	Vavalà	Primavera Emma	18	F	S	servant 6-97011-3/39/40 585	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Zagarise	grandfther Zagarise —
27	✓	Cristiano	Michele	30	M	M	laborer	no	"	"	Reggio Cal.	Brianco	Wife Caterina Morfiello Brianco NON IMM
~~28~~		~~Marfia~~	~~Maria Antonia~~	~~33~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cosignano~~	father Giovanni —
~~29~~		~~Merlo~~	~~Rocco~~	~~5~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	grandfather —"— —"—
30	✓	Romeo	Vincenzo	19	M	S	laborer	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Cosignano	mother Nicita Francesca

47

301 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
324 Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Kinzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith, do (State whether surgeon is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

HKinzel

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 21 1913, 19

at New York

W. McGuean
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the BARBAROSSA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. S. Meyer
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 21 1913, 19..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November the 22nd, 1913

87

11—4038

12	13	13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Lowell	no	self	25	no			nephew Aly-Mohamed 42 Adams St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	blk.	brown	none	Tripoli	Siria
2	N.Y.	Jamaica	"	"	25	"			cousin Di Napoli Vincenzo 223 Savlk St. Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown		"	Benevento	Paduli
3	N.Y.	Oyster Bay	"	father	25	"			father Giuseppe Box 217 Oyster Bay N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		brown	"		"	"	"
4	N.Y.	Glen Cove	yes	self	25	yes	909/11	Glen Cove	brother Michele B. 448 L.I. for New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
5	N.J.	Hoboken	"	"	+20	no			father Alfonso 623 Monroe St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		dark	"		"	Avellino	Mercogliano
6	"		"	"	25	yes	905/06	N.Y.	brother Antonio No 412 Madison St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Avellino
7	"		"	"	20	no			brother Pietro 523 Grand St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	Mercogliano
8	"		"	"	40	yes	902/4	Hoboken	husband Cammarano Carmine 412 Madison St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Avellino	
9	"		"	mother					father "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
10	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
11	"		"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
12	"		"	stepmother	15	yes	910/11	Hoboken	~~stepfather Zammero Carmine~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		brown	brown		"	"	"
13	"		"	brother-in-law	25	no			brother-in-law Vinerso Michele No 2-6 Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"		"	"	Bellizzi
14	N.Y.	Newburgh	"	self	25	"			uncle Luigi Argenio [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
15	~~Pa~~	~~Clairton~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~			~~husband Antonio Andriano Box 66 Clairton Pa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4~~	~~11~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Montaguto~~
16	N.Y.	Rochester	"	self	25	no			relative Berra Domenico 296 Scio St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dk	"	brown	none	Aquila	Lecce nei Marsi
17	N.Y.	Holley	"	"	~~25~~	"			brothers Giuseppe & Berardino Box 229 Holley N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
18	N.Y.	Rochester	"	"	30	yes	907/11	Rochester	cousin Leone Antonio 296 Scio St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
19	Pa	Clarksburg	"	"	+25	yes			uncle De Angelis Raffaele Box 5 Clarksburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
20	N.Y.	Rochester	"	"	+40	yes	908/09	Rochester	cousin Berra Santo 296 Scio St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
21	N.J.	Newark	"	"	[illegible]	"	903/10	Newark	brother Ortenzio 82 Fort Ind. Newark N.J.	"	CWJ	"		"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	scar at forehead	Foggia	Deliceto
22	N.Y.	Middletown	"	"	+25	no			cousin Michele Mingella 65 Cottage St. Middletown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown		none	Bari	Monopoli
23	N.Y.	Troy	"	"	26	"			cousin Commesso Nicolino 263 E. 4 St. Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"		"	Lecce	Latiano
24	N.J.	Newark	"	"	25	yes	904/10	Newark	friend Bonomo Ortenzio 82 Fort Ind. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	COJ	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Foggia	Deliceto
25	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	901/12	Brooklyn	brother-in-law Giuseppe Caputo 7 Court St. 99 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	brown		"	Catanzaro	Strongoli
26	"		"	~~husband~~		no			brother "	"	"	CWJ	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	"
27	Pa	Sharpsburg	"	uncle	26	"			uncle Rudo Giuseppe 12 St. 1201 Sharpsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
28	N.Y.	Ithaca	"	self	26	"			cousin Falcone Vitantonio 408 Meadow St. Ithaca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Bari	Gioia
29	W.Va	Piedmont	"	"	~~25~~ 40	"			cousin Pietro Amodio Box 146 Piedmont W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Monopoli
30	N.Y.		yes	"	25	"			cousin Lorusso Francesco 632 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"		"	Bari	Altamura

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(14)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from November 7th, 1913

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	ADMITTED	Gebara	Mahmoud	25	M	S	laborer	no	Turkey	Ottoman	Tripoli	Siria	father Mohamed Tripoli
2		Politano	Eugenio	17	"	S	taylor 2-997816-7/24/42	yes	Italy	S. Italian	Benevento	Paduli	father Vincenzo Paduli
3		Di Fede	Luigi	18	"	"	farmlab.	no	"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Marmorale "
4		Di Napoli	Roberti	31	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wif. Della Luna Antonia "
5		De Angelis	Antonio V/4331/472	17	"	S	laborer 2-24-37	yes	"	"	Avellino	Mercogliano	mother De Faita Maria Mercogliano
6		De Feo	Domenico	31	"	M	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino	wif. Capuano Costanza Avellino
7		Siccardi	Virginia	18	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Mercogliano	father Flaviano Mercogliano
8	ADMITTED	Palmese	Grazia	46	F	M	housewife	no	"	"	"	Avellino	sister Costanza Avellino
9	ADMITTED	Tammaro	Carmelo	9	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "
10	ADMITTED	do	Grasia	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	ADMITTED	do	Assunta	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	ADMITTED	Lustra	Giulia	15	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	nobody
13	P-1136031 4/7/37	Iannaccone	Sabato Antonio	18	M	"	taylor	yes 2-336524 4/22/37 $500	"	"	"	Bellizzi	father Antonio Bellizzi
14		Cipolletti	Antonio	17	"	"	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco "
~~15~~		~~Malavarsara~~	~~Consiglia~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~			"	Montaguto	father Crescenzo Montaguto
16		Cerra	Berardo	30	M	M	laborer	yes	~~Turkey~~ Italy	~~Ottoman~~ Italian	Aquila	Lecce nei Marsi	wif Mariana Carunchio Lecce nei Marsi
17		Della Costa	Sante	18	M	S	"	"	Italy	Ital.	It.	"	father Giovanni
18		Del Pico	Domenico	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wif Cerra Maria
19	D M 55929 8-19-36 VL 365/892 4-2 99365/892	De Angelis	Serafino	16	"	S	" 5-51107-5/25/35	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrea
20		Cerra	Domenicantonio	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wif Angelani Lucia
21		Buonomo	Benvenuto	35	"	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Foggia	Deliceto	wif Ciccone Filomena Deliceto
22		Panaro	Pasquale	23	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	Bari	Monopoli	father Angelo Monopoli
23		Colucci	Antonio	17	"	M	"	yes	"	"	Lecce	Latiano	father Martino. Latiano. Lecce
24		Palermo	Alfonso	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia	Deliceto	wif Del Vito Concetta Deliceto
25		Russo	Francesca	40	F	"	farmlab.	[illegible]			[illegible]	Sturno	sister Maria Sturno
26		Caputo	Vincenza	25	F	"	[illegible]	"			"	"	sister in law "
27		Grisenda	Francesco	18	M	S	farmlab.	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	"	mother Cucci Carmela
28		Santoiemma	Vitantonio	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	Bari	Gioia	wif Gatto Maria Gioia
29		Ippolito	Tommaso	17	"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Monopoli	father Francesco Monopoli
30		Calia	Pietro	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altamura	father Nunzio Altamura

46

3/26

F. B. Mu[illegible] Insp.

275/300 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Kinzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Kinzel

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of NOV 21 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Meyer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the BARBAROSSA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 21 1913, 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

Arriving at Port of New-York, November the 2nd, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	50	yes	91/12	Wilkes barre	cousin Hanna Haima 98 Lewis St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Syria	Hardine
2	Mass	Collinsville	no	″	25	no			cousin Hamed Hussein P.O. Box 23 Collinsville Mass.	″	″	″	yes	″	″	6	4	″	black	brown	″	″	Tripoli
3	″	″	no	″	20	″			cousin Aly Said Gebara	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″	″	″	″	″
4	Mass	Lowell	no	″	25	″			broth. Aly Mahmoud 42 Adams St. Lowell Mass.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	rosy	brown		″	″	″
5	Mich	Highland Park	no	″	28	″			cousin Joseph Aly Yousef 20 Pasadena Ave Highland Park Mich	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	dark	brown	clear	″	″	″
6	″	″	No	brother	26	″			″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″	″	″	″	″
7	Ill	Streator	No	self	25	″			uncle Ibrahim Ahmed 513 E Megan St. Streator Ill	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7½	″	brown		″	″	Tartous
8	Pa	Pittsburg	no	″	16	″			cousin Mahmoud Mohamed c/o Nassar 1044 Wylie av. Pittsburgh Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″		″	″	Tripoli
9	Mass	Lowell	no	″	25	″			brother Hassan 42 Adams St. Lowell Mass.	″	″	″	yes	″	″	5	10	″	black	brown	″	″	″
10	Ill	Streator	no	″	25	″			brother Mohamed 513 E Megan St. Streator Ill	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	brown		″	″	Tartous
11	Mass	Lowell	no	″	26	″			cousin Brahim Ahmed 513 E Megan St. Streator Ill	″	″	″	yes	″	″	5	7	swarthy	blond	clear	″	″	″
12	Ill	Streator	no	″	35	″			brother Ibrahim Ahmed 513 E Main St	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	11	dark	brown		″	″	″
13	″	″	no	″	35	″			friend ″	″	″	″	yes	″	″	5	5	″	black		″	″	″
14	Mass	Lowell	no	″	15	″			friend Hassan Sharouk 42 Adams St. Lowell Mass.	″	″	″	yes	″	″	5	6	″	blond	clear	″	″	Tripoli
15	″	″	no	″	15	″			″	″	″	″	yes	″	″	5	5	″	black	brown	″	17 ″	Zora
16	″	″	no	″	20	″			cousin Aly Mahmoud	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	black		″	″	Tripoli
17	″	″	no	″	26	″			friend Hassan Mohamed	″	″	″	″	″	″	6	7	″	black	brown	Scar on left [illegible]	″	″
18	Mass	Collinsville	no	″	32	″			cousin Hamed Hussein P.O. Box 23 Collinsville Mass	″	″	″	″	Spec	″	5	6	″	black	brown	″	″	″
19	Mass	Lowell	no	″	22 (22)	″			~~cousin~~ Brahim M. Nassar 42 Adams St. Lowell Mass.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	″	″	″	″	″	″
20	″	″	no	″	20	″			broth. Aly	″	″	″	yes	″	″	5	3	″	brown		″	″	″
21	″	″	no	″	25	″			cousin Mohamed Ahmed Jamal	″	″	″	yes	″	″	6	4	″	blond	brown	″	″	″
22	″	″	no	″	20	″			″	″	″	″	yes	″	″	5	6	nat	brown		″	″	″
23	″	″	no	″	14	″			″	″	″	″	yes	″	″	5	4	dark	black		″	″	″
24	Mass	Fall River	No	″	25	yes	907/13	Fall River Mass	broth. Nicolas 318 Fenk St. Fall River Mass.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	black	brown	″	″	Roumie
25	NY	N York	yes	″	21	no			friend Yusef Nahas Karam 109 Washington St. N York & wife	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	1	″	brown		″	Libano	Hifene
26	Ala	Montgomery		″					″	″	″	″	″	Spec	″	5	5	nat	blond	clear	″	″	″
27	Mass	Lowell	no	″	20	″			cousin Aly Mohamed 42 Adams St. Lowell Mass	″	″	″	yes	″	″	5	2	dark	brown		Scar on left cheek	Syria	Tripoli
28	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~	~~yes~~	″	~~50~~	″			broth. Yousef ~~Boston Mass.~~	″	″	″	″	″	″	~~5~~	~~9~~	″	″		″	″	~~Tripoli~~
29	Mass	Lowell	no	self	30	no			~~uncle~~ Ali Mohamed 42 Adams St. Lowell Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Syria	Tripoli
30	Ill	Streator	no		25	″			~~[illegible]~~ 513 East Main St.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	black		″	″	″

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(13)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from November 7th, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 DEPORTED										Deker	Elias	38	M	M	Laborer	no	~~Turkey~~	~~Ottoman~~	~~Syria~~ Turkey		Madame	brother Melhem Madame
2										Yousseff	Ahmed Hessein	22	"	S	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	"		Tripoli	father Hussein Tripoli
3 ADMITTED										Hadouge	Badam	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	fath Assad
4										Sherkasor	Omer Mahmoud	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	fath Mahmoud "
5										Hassan	Aly	24	"	"	"	"	Turkey "	Syrian "	"		"	fath Shafchank "
6										"	Mahomed	25	"	"	"	"	Turkey "	Syrian "	"		"	— " —
7										"	Ahmed	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	— " —
8										Hussein	Ahmed	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Nobody fath Ahmed
9 ADMITTED										Shghrouk	Mustafa	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	broth Mahmoud Tripoli
10										Hassan	Aly	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Tortous	fath Ahmed "
11 DEPORTED										Aly	Mahmoud	30	"	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	uncle Hamoud Hodar Tartous
12										Mehrez	Hassan	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	broth-law Mohamed Ismail "
13 ADMITTED										Abdullatif	Ahmed	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	— " —
14 DEPORTED										Hamdam	Aly	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Tripoli	Nobody cousin Hamad Hodar "
15 DEPORTED										Omer Aly	Aly Omer	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	fath Osman Tripoli
16 ADMITTED										Dabal	Mahamed	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	fath Hassan Merley
17 DEPORTED										~~Lafzi~~ SEEF	~~Mustafa~~ Mohamed	27	"	"	"	"	Turkey "	Syrian "	"		"	fath Mustafa Mohamed
18										DIB	Abdulhamid	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	fath Mustafa
19 ADMITTED										BAYAH ~~[illegible]~~	Ahmed	25	"	M	"	"	Turkey "	Syrian "	"		"	father Mohamed
20 ADMITTED										Shirkaz ~~[illegible]~~	Yousef	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	fath Mohamed
21 DEPORTED										Jamil ~~[illegible]~~	~~Jamal~~ Mahmoud	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	fath Abdulhamid Jamal
22 DEPORTED										Jamal ~~Lafzi~~	Mohamed Abdo Jamil	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"		"	broth Haled "
23 DEPORTED										MEREA ~~Ismail~~	Abdelrazak	25	"	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED "	"	"	"	"		"	fath Mary Jamal
24										George	~~Michel~~	30	"	"	"	"	Turkey "	Greek	"		Roumne	fath Soliman
25 P-1176898-12/22/37										Allame	Leonorad	18	F	S	Serfaes	yes	Turkey	Syrian Liban			Hefour	moth Warde Allame Roumne
26 ADMITTED										Melham	Yousef	18	M	"	Laborer 1.247634	"	(603) 1-11-47	"			"	fath Barthem Hefour
27 ADMITTED										JERRAR Aly	Ahmed	23	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	Syria	Tripoli	fath Aly Gebara
28 X										~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	25	"	M	"	"	"	"			Cophi	fath Bothany Tripoli
29 ADMITTED										Shezkaoui	Hassan Youssef	30	M	S	Laborer	yes	Turkey	Ottoman	Syria		Tripoli	fath Youssef Cophi
30 ADMITTED										Mohamed	Aly	25	"	"	"	"	no	"	"		"	fath Mahmed Yrad Tripoli
																						— " —

V. G. Macintosh

45

246 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
272 Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Kinzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA sailing therewith, do (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swern to before me this day of NOV 21 1913, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1678

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Meijer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* BARBAROSSA, *from* GENOA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* NOV 21 1913 *, 19* ___,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

83

Arriving at Port of New-York, November, the 22nd, 1913.

11—4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	husband	20	no			husband Porciello Giuseppe No 8 S. Edwards St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black		none	Avellino	Torella
2	Conn	Torrington	No	self	25	Yes	903/13	Torrington	wife Rosina Riso 342 High St. Torrington Conn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	brown		〃	Caserta	Striano
3	〃	〃	No	〃	26	no			brother Michele 342 High St. Torrington Conn	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃			brother Michell 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃		〃	Napoli	Poggiomarino
5	Pa	Philadelphia	〃	〃	26	Yes	910/13	Phila: Pa	uncle Paolitta Nicola 10 St. christian / 14 alder St. Philadelphia Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃		〃	Caserta	S. Vittore
6	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	no			cousin Nicola Paolitta 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃		〃	〃	Mignano
7	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃			cousin 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃		〃	〃	S. Vittore
8	Mass	New Bedford	〃	〃	25	〃			friend Fiatter Velio 189 Belleville ave New Bedford Mass	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	brown	〃		〃	Turan	Tepeleni
9	Me	Biddeford	〃	〃	32	〃			friend Bektash Hamid 115 P.O Box New Bedford Mass.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	black	brown	〃	Gratta	Berat
10	Mass	Malboro	〃	〃	44	Yes	905/11	Malboro	nephew Dimitro S. Kreshpani 158 Box P.O. Malboro Mass	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	brown	brown		〃	Coritza	
11	N.H.	Concord	No	〃	28	no			friend Mesian Sulio 71 Chandile St. Concord N.H.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	gray	brown	〃	Panariti	Tepeleni
12	N.Y.	Jamestown	No	〃	26	Yes	904/12	Jamestown	friend Sazi Shemeli P.O. Box No 109 Jamestown N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	brown		〃	Drenovo	Coritza
13	Mass	Natick	No	〃	56	no			cousin Andrea Dishnica 84 North Main St. Natick. Mass	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	black		pocked	Dimitza	Coritza
14	Mo	St. Louis	〃	〃	26	〃			friend Mili Nauss Ziria Dekalb St. 2415 St. Louis Mo	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃		none	Coprazitta	Berat
15	Ohio	St. Clairsville	〃	father	50	Yes	908/12	Themis Col.	cousin Jean Caravanakis P.O. Box 482 St. Clairsville Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	dark	black	brown	〃	Zizifi	Apocorana
16	〃	〃	〃	father	40	no			uncle 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃
17	Mass	Biddeford	No	self	28	〃			friend Demo Cobo 126 P.O Box Biddeford Mass	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	brown	brown		〃	Rabie	Tepeleni
18	Ohio	St. Clairsville	〃	〃	25	〃			uncle Jean Caravanakis P.O Box 482 St. Clairsville Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	dark	—	〃	〃	Zizifi	Apocorana
19	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	Yes	910/12	Trinidad Col.	friend Jean Caravanakis P.O Box No 482 St. Clairsville Ohio	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	gray	brown	〃	Vafes.	〃
20	Ill	Chicago	〃	〃	25	no			uncle Ger. Zalola 1706 St. State St. Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	brown		〃	Ajos Jorghos	Chidonia
21	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃			gndfather Em. Kourakis 1718 State St. Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	black	brown	〃	Gavolohori	Apocorani
22	〃	〃	No	〃	25	〃			father Manoli Kourakis 1118 S. State St. Chicago Ill	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	brown		〃	Ais Jorgios	Chidonia
23	N.Y.	Amsterdam	No	〃	25	〃			uncle Peter Svolos 46 E. Main St. Amsterdam N.Y.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃		〃	Akovia	Mandinia
24	N.Y.	~~Rome~~ City	No	〃	25	Yes	905/12	Chicago Ill	cousin George Andemis ~~257 W. Dominik St. Rome N.Y~~ 1472 Renwick ave	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	brown	〃		〃	Akovia	〃
25	Ill	Chicago	〃	〃	25	no			uncle Stavros Chipiamtis 3337 N. West ave Chicago Ill.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	dark	〃		〃	〃	〃
26	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃			cousin George Alexe 815 W. Adams St. Chicago Ill	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃		〃	Shingo	〃
27	Pa	Philadelphia	No	〃	30	〃			son Lanios Sharif 98 Linne St. Philadelphia Pa	Poor mental development which	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	brown	〃		〃	Hardinl	Sivia
28	〃	〃	〃	mother	36	〃			brother 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	5	Rosy	〃		〃	〃	〃
29	〃	〃	No	self	50	Yes	908/12	Wilkesbarre Pa	cousin Lanzos Haine 96 Linne St. Philadelphia Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	9	brown	〃		〃	〃	〃
30	〃	〃	〃	father	65	no			uncle 〃 〃 〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	~~4~~	10	—	—	—	〃	〃	〃

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from [illegible] November 7th, 1913

11—4638

1 No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 38	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Landisi (Porciello)	Michelina	27	F.	M.	housewife	Yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Torella	fatherinlaw Fiorentino Porciello Torella dei Lombardi
2		Carotenuto	Pasquale	38	M	"	farm lab.	no	"	"	Caserta	Striano	sister Rossina Striano
3		Marciano	Emilia	25	F.	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio
4		Carrillo	Pasquale	18	M.	S.	855 444 farm lab.	"	"	"	Napoli	Poggiomarino	father Francesco Poggiomarino
5		Vittorelli	Luigi	26	"	M.	"	"	"	"	Caserta	S. Vittore	W.f. addi Carmela S. Vittore del Lazio
6		Parisi	Emilio	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mignano	W.f. addi Filomena Mignano
7	DEPORTED	Vittorello	Costantino	18	"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	S. Vittore	father Francesco S. Vittore del Lazio
8	SI	Thomas	Mucio	25	"	"	laborer	"	Turkey	Albanian		Valona	father Mucio Curan
9	ADMITTED SI	Jako	Mane	26	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	cousin Dule Metue Grafta
10		Vangel	Dimitri	40	"	M.	"	"	"	"		"	W.f. Evanthia Cozitza
11		Ramadan	Bairami	36	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	W.f. Hamidé Paganiti
12		Thanail	Cristo	25	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	W.f. Caterina Cozitza
13		Efftimio	Naum	30	"	"	"	Yes	"	"		"	W.f. Olimpia
14		Narce	Jeiso	20	"	"	"	no	"	"		"	W.f. Nasimé Coprazka
15		Giorgio	Tzianoudakis	45	"	"	"	Yes	Greece	Greek		Canea	W.f. Eleni Zizifé
16		Nicolo	do	16	"	S.	18-3165 "	"	"	"		"	mother "
17	SI ADMITTED	Zabio	Zeneli	25	"	"	"	no	Albanian			Volona	mother Fiza Rabje
18		Emmanuel	Contrammbas	16	"	"	"	Yes	Greece	Greek		Canea	father Dimitri Zizifé
19	DEPORTED S.I.	Spiro	Zervoudakis	42	"	M.	"	no	"	"		"	W.f. Paraskevy Vafes
20	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Nikisoros	Nikolakakis	18	"	S.	"	"	"	"		Pireo	father Nikolaos. Ajo Jorghios.
21		Manoli	Nebadlakis	40	"	M.	"	"	"	"		"	W.f. Anna Kamia
22	ADMITTED	Petro Manoli	Fourakis	17	"	S.	"	"	"	"		"	mother Marie Ajo Jorgios
23		Sotirios	Cakouriotis	19	"	S.	"	Yes	"	"		"	father Costantino Akouria
24		Caralambo	Calessis	22	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father Jorgios. Akonzia
25		Evangelo	Srolos	18	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father Gregorios "
26		Joanni	Alexopoulos	17	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	father Caranis Stiny
27	ADMITTED SI	Shriaif (Basif)	Kasida	50	F.	W.	housewife	no	Turkey	Syrian	Hardine	Siria	brother Challita Cannous Hardine
28	ADMITTED SI	do	Genevieve	9	"	F.	none	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "
29		Deker	George	40	M.	M.	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	" brother Methen
30		"	Josef	9	"	S.	none	no	"	"	"	"	uncle "

219/245 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Künzel

Sworn to before me this ____ day of [illegible] 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

64

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meijer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* BARBAROSSA, *from* GENOA, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* NOV 21 1913, *19*....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of , November the 21st, 1913

81

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Pa	~~Pittston~~ Connellsville	yes	self	26	no	—	—	Cor. Main and Pittsburgh St. Amanti Luigi) Connellsville Pa. U.S.A.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	black	u	Italia	Foliqua
2	u	Ellsworth	no	u	26	u	—	—	Alexandro Caselli Elsworth Pa. Box 412	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	--	u	brown		mole at neck	u	Serravalle
3	u	Ellsworth ~~Ellsworth~~	u	u	25	u	—	—	Giuseppe Santucci ~~Ellsworth Pa.~~ Box 597	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	7	natural	u	u	none	u	Pieve Borignana
4	u	Parsons	u	u	30	u			cousin Vittorini Amelia Parsons, Pittston	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	4	brown	u	u	u	u	Serravalle
5	u	Philadelphia	no	u	40	yes	908	Plattsburg	relative Alcaro Giovanni Germantown North Pleasant Ave 371 Philadelphia	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	1	natural	black	u	u	Catanzaro	Borgia
6	Porto Rico	San Juan	no	u	48	u	901 904	New York	friend Psisidon Lachani Barcelloa St. 61, 74 [illegible]	u	u	u	u	u	u	6	1	light	u	u	—	Tripoli	Siria
7	Pa	Pittsburg	u	u	41	no			cousin Yuge nhuri [illegible] Stephenson Co Pittsburg Pa	u	u	u	u	u	u	6	2	u	u	u	u	Marmarita	Siria
8	u	Jeannette	u	u	55	u			brother in law Elias Brohin 233 Fourth Str. Jeannette Pa	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	7	black	u	u	u	u	u
9	u	u	u	father	—	u			uncle — u —	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	6	light	u	u	—	—	u
10	Pa	Wilkesbarre	u	self	55	u			brother in law Nannie David 312 High Str. Wilkesbarre Pa	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	7	black	brown		u	Mechtaye	u
11	u	Greensburg	u	u	201	u			sister Rahine Assad 202 M Pleasant St. Greensburg Pa	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	4	u	u	u	u	Marmarita	u
12	u	u	u	u	—	u			aunt — u —	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	2	—		u	u	u	u
13	Mass	Biddeford	u	u	28	u			cousin Naso Julia 126 P. O Box Biddeford Mass	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	7	u	u	u	—	Tepelen	Rubie
14	Mass	New Bedford	u	u	27	u			cousin Rakij Selfo 200 Belleville Ave Bedford Mass	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	8	u	u	u	u	Aulona	Hesaske
15	u	u	u	u	28	u			friend Quasini Kalio 189 Belleville Ave New Bedford Mass	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	6	u	black	u	u	Tepelen	Rabie
16	u	u	u	u	26	u			cousin Hussen Tafili 189 — u — — u —	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	6	brown	u	u	u	Zurani	Tepelen
17	Wash.	Spokane	u	u	26	u			uncle Salvatore Pittarelli 108 Samuel Green St. Spokane Wash.	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	4	rosy	brown		u	Campobasso	Campochiaro
~~18~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Schenectady~~	~~u~~	~~u~~	~~30~~	~~u~~			~~father Savino 223 Front St. Schenectady N.J.~~	~~u~~	~~u~~	~~u~~	~~u~~	~~u~~	~~u~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~brown~~	~~u~~	~~u~~	~~u~~	~~u~~	~~u~~
19	N.J.	Schenectady	no yes	self	30	no yes			husband Antonio Iannone ~~223~~ Schenectady N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1	brown	black	black	none	Campobasso	Campochiaro
20	u	u	u	mother	—	u			father ~~u 223~~ — u —	u	u	u	u	u	u	—	—	—	—	—	u	u	u
21	u	u	yes	husband	30	u			husband Della Penta Antonio ~~Front St. 223~~ Schenectady N.J. 323 Front	u	u	u	u	u	u	4	9	rosy	brown		scar at forehead	u	u
22	u	u	—	father	—	u			father — u — — u —	u	u	u	u	u	u	—	—	u	u	u	none	u	u
23	u	u	u	husband	25	u			husband Pasquale Mastroianni Schenectady 223 N.J.	u	u	u	u	u	u	4	10	u	light	u	u	u	u
24	u	u	no	u	60	u			husband Giulio Buttino ~~Front St. 223~~ Schen. N.J.	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	1	brown	black	blue	u	u	u
25	u	u	u	mother	50	u			father — u — 323 Front St	u	u	u	u	u	u	5	1	u	u	u	u	u	u
26	u	u	u	u	—	u			father — u —	u	u	u	u	u	u	4	11	u	u	u	u	u	u
27	u	u	u	u	—	u			father — u —	u	u	u	u	u	u	—	—	u	u	u	u	u	u
28	u	u	u	u	—	u			— u —	u	u	u	u	u	u	—	—	u	u	u	u	u	u
~~29~~	~~Conn~~	~~Waterbury~~		~~self~~	~~25~~				~~brother in law Vito Macchia 15 Jackson Waterbury Conn~~	~~u~~	~~u~~	~~u~~	~~u~~			5	3	natural	brown		u		—
~~30~~			~~no~~		~~25~~				~~voyage her husband - Brother Vito 15 Jackson St Waterbury Conn~~	~~u~~	~~u~~	~~u~~	~~u~~			5	3	u	u		u	—	—

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from November 17th, 191

11—4638

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Venanzi	Telesforo	33	M	M	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Macerata	Serravalle	Wife e daughter Ernesta e Maria Serravalle
2	Caselli	Venanzo	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Stella e son -"-
3	Santucci	Angelo	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montecavallo	Wife Rosa e daughter Montecavallo
4	Evangelista	Sabatino	20	"	S.	"	no	"	"	"	"	mother Adelina, brother Domenico -"-
5	Cuccio	Leonardo	27	"	S.	"	yes	"	"	Catanzaro	Borgia	cousin Chiarella Antonio Borgia
6	Abram	Joseph	35	"	M	"	no	Turkey	Syrian	Tripoli	Soria	brother Kalic Tripoli Soria
						6-88392 - 8/20/40						
7	Jazzi	Michel	20	"	S.	"	"	"	"	Marmarita	Home	father Vassini Marmarita Soria
8	~~Yusef~~ Hannah	Joseph	41	"	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	brother Soleima -"-
9	" son	Hannah	13	"	S.	6-41882-505 10/4/38 — C/O — 11.20.40	"	"	"	"	"	uncle -"-
10	Dayoub	Michel	18	"	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Syrlaihé Mechtagé
ADMITTED 11	~~Mazzaa~~ George	Mazha	20	"	M	barber	no	"	"	"	"	cousin Soleimar Marmarita
ADMITTED 12	"	Aziz son	9	"	S.	–	"	"	"	"	"	uncle -"-
ADMITTED 13	Aslam	~~Sciaban~~	21	"	M	laborer	y	Turkish		Valone		Wife Selai Rabie
DEPORTED 14	~~Lamboc~~ Zuber	~~Degiari~~ Bekian	24	"	S.	"	"				"	father Degià Shevaster
DEPORTED 15	~~Hussein~~ Aly	Aly	24	"	"	"	"				"	father Aly Rabie
DEPORTED 16	Sinan	Demiri	27	"	"	"	"				"	father Emir Turan
17	Barile	Maria	17	F	"	servant 23-47793 5/15/34	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Campochiaro	mother Filomena Pittarelli Campochiaro
18	~~Carrozzelli~~	~~Nicola Antonio~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	mother Vittoria Biondi -"-
19	Gabriele	Maria Teresa	22	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Campochiaro	father Giuseppe Iannone -"-
20	Giuseppe	~~Iannone~~	2	M	S.	–	–	"	"	"	"	grandfather -"-
21	Bucci	Maria Rosa	28	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale -"-
22	Della Penta	Maria	3	F	S.	–	–	"	"	"	"	grandfather -"-
S.I. 23	Buttino	Beatrice	29	"	M	H wife	no	"	"	"	"	father in law Bernardino Mattioni -"-
24	Bucci	Maria	44	F	M	H wife	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe -"-
25	Buttino	Filomena	15	F	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather -"-
26	"	Antonia	14	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather -"-
27	"	Luigi	10	M	S.	–	–	"	"	"	"	grandfather -"-
28	"	Nicolina	4	F	S.	–	–	"	"	"	"	grandfather -"-
~~29~~	~~Lospragato~~	~~Cosello~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Avellino~~	~~Torella Lombardi~~	father in law Marchio Giovanni Torella Lombardi
~~30~~	~~Marchio~~	~~Teresa~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	father Giovanni -"-

37

43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

A. Kanosh
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
11—4638

196-218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Kunzel, *Surgeon of the* BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith, *do* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eleven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the university of Munchen, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Kunzel

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* NOV 21 1913, *19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 79

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Naples November 7th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York the 21st of nov, 1913

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	24 Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
191	1	Pizzorusso	Carmela	26		F	M	—	Court of New-York. 6th of april. 1911	N° 309 - 6th St. N York
	2	Perfetto	Donato	1		M	S.	—	"	
	3	"	Giovanna	5		F	"	—	"	"
	4	"	Chiara	2		F	"	15 of november 1910. New-York.	"	"
2014	5	Roselli	Giuseppe	38		M	M	—	Court of Western District of Pennsylvania 12/10.1902	Nelwood St. Pittsburg Pa
4903	6	Esposito	Luigi	51		"	"		Court of Rutland Vt. 10/10/1913	141 Paine St. Williamsport Pa
~~5481~~	7	~~Greco~~	Marcellina	34		F	M			[illegible]
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

66

42

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the BARBAROSSA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 21 1913, 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , November the 21st , 1913.

11-4638

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	O.	Cleveland	no	self.	35	no			husb. Tallarico Francesco Box 321 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Cosenza	S. Pietro G.
2	"	"	"	moth	—	"			fath 2684 E. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
3	N.Y.	N. York	yes	self	15	"			sister Cristina N°321 E. 112th St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	scar at right eye	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	15	"			cousin Michele Lazzubi 94 Thompson St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	none	Potenza	Castelsaraceno
5	"	"	"	"	25	yes	06/12	N.Y.	cousin Filippo Cappolicaso — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"		brown	"	"	"
~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~fath~~	~~—~~	~~no~~			~~— " —~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~								
7	N.Y.	N. York	yes	self	25	"			cousin Michele Lazzubi 87 Thompson St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown		scar at nose and mouth	Potenza	Castelsaraceno
8	W Va	Morgantown	"	"	30	"			husband Petrone Domenico 181-183 Pleasant St. Morgantown W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		none	Aquila	Pescina
9	"	"	"	moth	—	"			fath — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
11	Ct.	Saugatuck	no	self	50	"			son Pasquale Box 121 Saugatuck Conn.	"	"	"	"	Med Cert [illegible]	"	5	4	"	"		"	Avellino	S. Michele S.
12	"	"	"	husb.	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	blue	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	fath	—	"			brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	"	"	"
14	Pa	Wharton	yes	self	26	"			cousin Antonio Simonso Box 31 Wharton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	Catanzaro	Soveria M.
15	Ct.	Hartford	"	"	30	"			broth. Pasquale 89 Temple St Hartford Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Avellino	Bisaccia
16	N.J.	Newark	no	"	32	"			broth. Michele 320 Norfolk St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
17	R.I.	Providence	"	"	25	yes	5/13	Providence	wife Angelina Grilli 103 Coll St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Foggia	
18	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	40	no			uncle Pasquale Rese 4932 Lancaster ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Avellino	Nusco
19	"	"	"	husband	—	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
20	"	"	"	self	36	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
21	Pa	Wharton	"	"	36	yes	07/10	Wharton	cousin Antonio Chinenso Box 31 Wharton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Catanzaro	Soveria M.
22	Pa	Westfield	"	"	40	no	—	—	uncle Saverio Camaino Box 64 Westfield Pa	"	"	"	"	Med Cert "Lack of physical development for age" claimed 17 yrs [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
~~23~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~		~~"~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~friend Antonio Palladino 2018 W Rice St. Chicago Ill~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~scar at face~~	~~Potenza~~	~~Abriola~~
24	Ill.	Chicago	no	self.	25	no			son Antonio 2018 W. Rice St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	black	brown	none	Potenza	Abriola
25	W Va	Mount Clare	yes	"	26	"			cousin Francesco Olivieri Mount Clair W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	brown		"	Cosenza	Corigliano
26	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50	yes	10/12	N.Y.	cousin Antonio Carola 36 Elizabeth St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"		"	"	Napoli	S. Antimo
27	Pa	Connellsville	"	"	20	no			broth-law Giuseppe Zucconi Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scalding at face	Macerata	Serravalle del C.
28	Pa	Ellsworth	"	"	24	"			Antonio Ligu Mannelli. Ellsworth Pa. Box 597.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		none	"	Montecorvollo
29	Pa	Connellsville	"	"	"	"			brother Antonio R.I. 168 Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Serravalle di C.
30	"	"	"	"	"	"			broth Francesco — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	Perugia	Foligno

ANT ALIEN

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(9)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from November 7th, 1913

11—4638

36

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read / Write	Nationality	Race or People	Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Sambrogno	Carmelo	27	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	S. Pietro in G.	moth Rizzuti Rosa S. Pietro in Guarano
2	Callarico	Giuseppe	2	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	gr. moth "
3	Orturi	Amalia	24	f	s	servant	yes	"	"	"	"	fath Pasquale "
4	Pisani	Francesco	23	m	s	shoemaker	no	"	"	Potenza	Castelsaraceno	fath Nicola Castelsaraceno
5	Fusco	Antonio	36	"	m	taylor	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Angelica Lardo "
~~6~~	~~"~~	~~Mario~~	~~12~~	~~"~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	moth "
7	Lardo	Rosario	18	m	s	taylor	no	Italian	South	Potenza	Castelsaraceno	fath Vincenzo "
8	Di Genova	M. Bernarda	32	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	Aquila	Pescina	fath Clemente Pescina
9	Petrona	Giovanna	7	"	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	gr. fath "
10	"	Eugenia	5	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Giliberto	Alessandro	62	m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	Avellino	S. Michele d. S.	f brother Michele S. Michele di Serino
12	Renzulli	Antonia	57	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	broth-law "
13	Giliberto	M. Concetta	20	"	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "
14	Lucente	Arcangelo	17	m	s	farmlab	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Soveria M.	fath Francesco Soveria Mannelli
15	Camarca	Angelo	26	"	m	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Bisaccia	wife Mariantonia Lena
16	Fede	Angelo	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Savina Gesualdo Bisaccia
17	Campolonga	Vito	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foggia	"	moth Maria Pelita Foggia
18	Castiello	Antonio	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Nusco	father-law Della Polla Michele Nusco
19	Della Polla	~~Giuseppe~~ Giulia wife	27	f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father "
20	Della Polla	Giovanni	22	m	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	wife Di Paolo Alfonsina
21	Moscaro	Michele	38	"	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Soveria M.	wife Chiodo Maria
22	Chiodo	Santo	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth Angela Cimino Soveria Mannelli
~~23~~	~~Marcogiuseppe~~	~~Rocco~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Potenza~~	~~Abriola~~	fath Santino "
24	Palladino	Vincenzo	41	m	m	farmlab	no	Italian	South	Potenza	Abriola	wife Serafina Cardillo Abriola
25	Santoro	Vincenzo	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza	Corigliano	wife Rota Chiodo
26	Terracciano	Nicola	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Napoli	S. Antimo	wife Annunziata Di Francesco Corigliano
27	Cecchini	Domenico	33	"	"	Wd	"	"	"	Macerata	Serravallo	broth Americo S. Antimo
28	Battaglia	Sante	29	"	"	laborer	yes	"	"	"	Montecavallo	wife Olivia Serravallo
29	Santoni	Giuseppe	18	"	s	"	13-6233- " 7-13-40	"	"	Perugia	Foligno	father Domenico Montecavallo
30	Ambrogi	Leandro	18	"	s	"	no	"	"	"	"	father Pietro Foligno

ADMITTED (11)
ADMITTED (12)
ADMITTED (13)
DEPORTED (22)
NON IM

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
11—4638

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 21 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Meyer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the BARBAROSSA, from GENOA, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* NOV 21 1913 *, 19*...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ...., November the 21st, 191 3.

76

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	25	no			husband De Mario Lanero 79 Withers St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Salerno	Sanza
2	″		″	father		″			father ″	″	″	″	″	″	″						″	″	″
3	″		″	brother	30	″			brother Antonio 172 Frost St. Brooklyn N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	nat	brown		″	″	″
4	″		″	uncle		″			uncle ″	″	″	″	″	″	″						″	″	″
5	″		″	self	25	″			cousin Judice Domenico 79 Withers St. Brooklyn N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	nat	brown		″	″	″
6		N.Y.	″	″	50	″			son Adolfo Casciani 2349 First ave New York	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″		scar at forehead	Aquila	Ofena
7	″		″	mother		″			brother ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	5	″	″		none	″	″
8	″		″	″		″			″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″		″	″	″
9	″		″	″		″			″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″		″	″	″
10	″		″	″		″			″	″	″	″	″	″	″						″	″	″
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	″	husband	50	″			husband Judice Domenico 79 Withers St. Brooklyn N.Y.	″	″	″	C.B.J.	″	″	5	6	nat	brown		″	Salerno	Sanza
12	″		″	father	U.S.	″			father ″ County Court	″	″	″	C.B.J.	″	″	5	1	″	″		″	″	″
13	″		″	″	U.S.	″			″ Kings County	″	″	″	C.B.J.	″	″	5		″	″		″	″	″
14	″		″	″	U.S.	″			″ Brooklyn N.Y.	″	″	″	C.B.J.	″	″	4	8	″	″		″	″	″
15	″		″	″	U.S.	″			″ January 5/1900	″	″	″	C.B.J.	″	″						″	″	″
16	″		″	″	U.S.	″			″	″	″	″	″	″	″						″	″	″
17	″		″	self	25	″			cousin Pico Pasquale 137 Lamont St. Brooklyn N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	nat	brown		″	″	″
18	N.Y.	Rochester	″	brother in law	30	no			brother in law Gabriele Pasquale 229 Seio St. Rochester N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″		″	Aquila	Pescina
~~19~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~″~~			uncle Francesco Pellettieri ~~70 East [illegible] St. New York~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~″~~	~~″~~		~~″~~	~~Potenza~~	~~Laurenzana~~
20		N.Y.	yes	self	30	no			uncle Pietro Pellettieri 334 East 117 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Potenza	Laurenzana
21	Pa	Pittston	″	friend	25	yes	906/7	N.Y.	friend Cordasco Gabriele 259 Personage St. Pittston Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	brown	gray	brown	″	Foggia	Monacapriola
22	Cal.	S. Francisco	″	brother	26	″	905/8	S. Francisco	brother Biagio 2301 Pine St. S. Francisco Calif	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	nat	brown		″	Cosenza	Verbicaro
23	N.Y.	Elizabeth	no	husband	26	″	905/10	Pittsburg	husband Pietro Gambardella 704 ave Elizabeth N.Y.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	nat	black	brown	″	Campobasso	Campolieto
24	″		″	father		borned in S.U.A.			father ″	″	″	″	″	″	″						″	Stati Uniti	
25	Mass	Fitchburg	″	self	26	yes	909/10	Boston	son Antonio 223 Walker St. Fitchburg Mass	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	nat	brown		″	Cosenza	Verbicaro
26	Ill	Blue Island	yes	″	26	no			husband Martino Pasquale 504 Vinchester ave Blue Island Ill	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	″		″	Potenza	Ripacandida
27	″		″	mother		″			father ″	″	″	″	″	″	″						″	″	″
28	″		no	self	26	″			son in law ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	4	11	nat	brown		″	″	″
29	Pa	Pittsburg	″	″	26	″			uncle Nicola Carasi 7512 Bates St. Pittsburg Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	3	″	″		″	Cosenza	S. Pietro in G.
30	Pa	Sharpsburg	yes	″	26	″			brother Michele 1030 Main St. Sharpsburg Pa	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	nat	″		″	″	″

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(8)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from ______ *November 7th* , 1913

35

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	No. on List.	2 Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	1	Testo	Annamaria	21	F	M	housewife	no		Italian	South	Salerno	Sanza	father in law De Mari Michele Sanza
	2	De Mari	Michele	3	M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather "
ADMITTED	3	De Stefano	Lucia	29	F	W	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo
ADMITTED	4	Giudice	Mariangela	3	F	S	none 2-98281 6/5/42	"		"	"	"	"	grandfather "
	5	Cibelli	Giuseppe	22	M	M	farmlab.	"		"	"	"	"	w.f. Cita Antonia
ADMITTED	6	D'Alessandro	Maria	48	F	W	housewife	yes		" 11-27-38	"	Aquila	Ofena	sister in law Casciani Angela Ofena
ADMITTED	7	Casciani	Teresa	24	"	S	servant	"		"	"	"	"	aunt "
ADMITTED	8	do	Nicola	16	M	"	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	9	do	Manfredo	14	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	10	do	Francesco	9	"	"	none 3-94588	"		"	"	"	"	"
	11	De Maso	Maria	29	F	M	~~housewife~~			"	"	Salerno	Sanza	father Michele Sanza
	12	Iadice	Carmela	15	F	S	servant US Born			"	"	"	"	grandfather "
	13	do	Lucia	14	"	"	" US Born			"	"	"	"	"
	14	d	Giuseppina	12	"	"	none US Born			"	"	"	"	"
	15	d	Teresina	6	"	"	" US Born			"	"	"	"	"
	16	do	Rocco	3	M	S	" US Born			"	"	"	"	"
	17	Bianco	Pasquale	28	"	M	farmlab.	no		"	"	"	"	w.f. Cozzi Vittoria
	18	Simboli	Francesco	30	"	"	"	"		"	"	Aquila	Pescina	w.f. Adelaide Gabriele Pescina
	~~19~~	~~Rotos~~	~~Angelo~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Potenza~~	~~Laurenzana~~	~~w.f. Marciuotti Maria Laurenzana~~
	20	Imunto	Francesco	20	M	S	farmlabor	no		Italian	South	Potenza	Laurenzana	w.f. Rosa Motta
	21	Marinelli	Giuseppe	44	"	M	tailor	yes		"	"	Foggia	Serracapriola	w.f. Carmina M. Ferreri Serracapriola
	22	Casella	Francesco	43	"	"	farmlab.	no		"	"	Cosenza	Verbicaro	w.f. Miraglia Rachele Verbicaro
	23	De Marco	Filomena	29	F	M	housewife	yes		"	"	C.Basso	Campolieto	uncle Giuliano Giovanni Campolieto
	24	Gambardella	Giuseppina	5	"	S	none	no		Claims US Born	"	"	"	"
	25	Di Bello	Francesco	48	M	M	farmlab.	"		"	"	Cosenza	Verbicaro	w.f. Gennaro Maria Verbicaro
	26	Leopoldi	Maria	20	F	M	housewife	"		"	"	Potenza	Ripacandida	mother Rosa Ricciardelli Ripacandida
	27	Martino	Giuseppe	1	M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	grandmother "
	28	Leopoldi	Mauro	46	"	M	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	w.f. Rosa Ricciardelli
	29	Sicilia	Francesco	21	"	S	farmlab.	"		"	"	Cosenza	S. Pietro in G.	father Federico S. Pietro in Guarano
	30	Carricato	Rosina	19	F	S	servant 6-66398 9/8/38	"		"	"	"	"	father Gaetano "

10

152/170 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA sailing therewith, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this .... day of [illegible] 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meijer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the BARBAROSSA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 21 1913, 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, November 22nd, 1913 — 74

11—4636

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Astoria L.I.	no	self	24	no			cousin Donato Di Iulio 50 Mill St Astoria L.I. NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none	Chieti	Lalle
2	〃	〃	〃	〃	24				broth-law Rizzieri Martino 41 William St Astoria L.I. NY	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	yes	909/11	Astoria	broth. Pantaleone 50 Mill St. Astoria L.I. NY	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃	400	no			husb. Bartolomeo Marcantonio N° 400 Hopkins Ave Astoria L.I. NY	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	blond,	[illegible]	scar at forehead	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	moth.	—	〃			father — 〃 —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	brown		none	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	self	400	〃			daught. Filomena Colanzilo Hopkins Ave 400 Astoria L.I. NY	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	moth.	—	〃			sister — 〃 —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	10	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃
8	Mass.	North Adams	〃	self	21	〃			cousin Loprete Antonio 22 Marie St. North Adams Mass.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃		〃	Catanzaro	Cricchi
9	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃			broth. Giambattista	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃
10	Pa	Lyttesville	〃	〃	40	〃			cousin Chiuletti Domenico Lyttesville Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	〃		〃	Aquila	Barisciano
11	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	yes	908/13	Lyttesville	brother Antonio Bx 134 Lyttesville Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	blond	brown	〃	〃	〃
12	Pa	Greensburg	〃	〃	40	no			husb. Antonio Consoli Bx 117 Greensburg Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	〃	brown		〃	Cosenza	S. Donato Ck.
13	W.V.	Harrison	yes	〃	26	〃			broth. Domenico Basidio Bx 307 Harrison W.V.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃		〃	Chieti	S. Valentino
14	NY	Binghamton	〃	husb.	20	〃			husb. Pasquale Madonna Lackawanna St. 37 Binghamton NY	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1	〃	〃		〃	Cosenza	S. Donato N.
15	〃	〃	〃	fath.	—	〃			fath. — 〃 —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃
16	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	〃			— 〃 —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃
17	〃	〃	〃	broth-law	26	yes	10/13	Binghamton	brother-law — 〃 —	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃
~~18~~	~~NY~~	~~N York~~	~~〃~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~broth-law Michele Merra Name 228 E 11 St. N York~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~		~~〃~~	~~Potenza~~	~~Rionero~~
19	Ill	Blue Island	yes	self	38	yes	10/10	Pittsburg	friend Michele Pileuza 457 State St. Blue Island Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none	Potenza	Rionero
20	Oh	Bellaire	no	〃	30	no			broth-law Giammangeli Pietro N° 1834 Bellaire Oh.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	〃	〃		〃	Aquila	Barisciano
21	〃	〃	no	〃	40	〃			brother Antonio Furbado	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃
22	Oh	Cleveland	yes	uncl.	32	〃			uncl Lucio Cardella 2226 Lanzen ave Cleveland O.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃		〃	Potenza	Laurenzano
23	Pa	Monessen	〃	brother	38	〃			brother Emilio 553 Schoonmaker ave Monessen Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	〃		〃	Lecce	Matino
~~24~~	~~NY~~	~~Rochester~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~15~~	~~〃~~			~~broth. Egidio 0? Third St Rochester NY~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~		~~〃~~	~~Aquila~~	~~Pescina~~
25	NY	N York	yes	husband	27	~~no~~			husband Nicola Davizzo 307 E 48 St. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none	Salerno	Lanza
26	Pa	Philadelphia	no	self	28	〃			cousin Ferdinando Ferrucci 917 So 8th St Philadelphia Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃		〃	Lecce	Matino
27	Pa	Monessen	〃	〃	28	〃			cousin Antonio Romano 553 Schoonmaker av. Monessen Pa	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃
28	O.	Magnolia	yes	broth.	40	〃			cousin Giuseppe Doggoli Box 121 Magnolia Oh	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6	〃	〃		〃	Foggia	Roseto Vall.
~~29~~	~~Pa~~	~~Freeport~~	~~〃~~	~~brother~~					~~broth. Francesco Bx 3?? Freeport Pa~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~		~~〃~~	~~Cosenza~~	~~Farneta~~
~~30~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~broth-law~~					~~broth-law — 〃 —~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~		~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from November 7th, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)

34

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Battaglia	Domenico	25	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Chieti	Salle	wife Benvenuta Di Virgilio Salle
2		Di Nobile	Germanio	16	"	s	farmer lab	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Fiore Salle
3		Di Benedetto	Antonio	27	"	m	" "	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppa Di Donato
4	X	Colangelo	Donata	23	f	"	housewife	yes	"	"	"	"	moth. law Maria Stella
5	X	Marcantonio	Antonio	2	m	s	none	no	"	"	"	"	gr. moth. "
6	X	Marcantonio	Antonia	64	f	wd	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Maria Stella
7	X	Colangelo	Emidio	13	m	s	none	yes	"	"	"	"	gr. moth. "
8		Polluzzi	Domenico	18	"	"	farmer lab	no	"	"	"	"	moth. Guattarocciari Maria
9		Miranda	Antonio	22	"	m	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Crichi	wife Rotaria Pollano Crichi
10		Maurizio	Donato	16	"	s	" 3-239283-2-4-43		"	"	"	"	fath. Domenico "
11		Badia	Giovanni VL 673/317	29	"	"	laborer	yes	"	"	Aquila	Barisciano	broth. Antonio Barisciano
12	754797-8/19/31	Blotta Iorizzoli	Maria	18	f	"	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	— " —
13		Santangelo	Giovanni	19	m	s	farmer lab	yes	"	"	Cosenza	S. Donato N.	fath. Nicola Nobody
14		Mauro	Maria	27	f	m	housewife 7-121412 ~~11-2-9404~~-12/11/38-505-404a	no	"	"	Chieti	S. Valentino	fath. Annibale S. Valentino
15		Madorna	Domenico	4	m	s	none	"	"	"	Cosenza	S. Donato	gr. fath. " S. Donato N.
16		"	Antonio	2	"	"	" 5-8558 3	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
17		Mauro	Innocenza	22	"	m	farmer lab	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
~~18~~		~~Paolucci~~	~~Michele~~	~~26~~				"	"	"	"	"	wife Lisetta Iacengucci
19		Grieco	Pasquale	52	m	m	farm lab.	no	Italian	South	Potenza	Rionero	wife Di Pasquale Maddalena
20		Bernardi	Emidio	20	"	"	laborer	yes	"	"	Potenza	Rionero	wife Angela Di Feliena Rionero
21		Renzi	Giovanni	25	"	"	"	no	"	"	Aquila	Barisciano	wife Carmela Graungelo Barisciano Aquila
22		Favorito	Egidio	21	"	s	farmer lab	"	"	"	"	"	Anna Mannelli wife Barisciano Aquila
23		Fortunato	Vittorio	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Laurenzano	moth. Angela Gardello Laurenzano
~~24~~		~~Tagliere~~	~~Berardia~~	~~28~~	~~f~~		~~servant~~	"	"	"	Lecce	Melissano	moth. Garzia Serafina
25	X	Muriello Davizzo	Maria	50	f	wd	housewife	no	Italian	South	Aquila	Pescina	moth. Mazzeri Francesca Pescina
26		Primiceri	Luigi	26	m	s	farmer lab	"	"	"	Salerno	Laura	cousin Teresa Bucci Laura
27		Martucci	Vitantonio	33	"	m	fruitdealer	yes	"	"	Lecce	Matino	moth. Leonarda Indiana Matino
28		Goduto	Nicola	34	"	"	mason	no	"	"	"	"	wife Addolorata Pantaleo
~~29~~		~~Carusso~~	~~Rocco~~	~~47~~			~~farmer lab~~	"	"	"	Foggia	Roseto Valf.	wife Tozzoni Maria Roseto Valfortore
~~30~~		~~Carmedrio~~	~~Maria~~	~~25~~	~~f~~		~~housewife~~				Cosenza	Grimaldi	fath. Nicola Grimaldi
											"		fath-law — " —

39

76

William Bott
Inspector

127 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 192

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA*, sailing herewith, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Künzel

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* 1913*, 19*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the BARBAROSSA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meyer

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 21 1913, 19...,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

72

Arriving at Port of [illegible], November the 21st, 1913.

11-4038

ANT ALIEN

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1	Pa	Latrobe	~~no~~	self	33 ~~26~~	no			friend Davide Pacetti Mill. St. No 26 Latrobe Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	brown		none	Teramo	Corvino
2	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	"			cousin Francesco Pomponio Mill. St. No 36 Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rosy	brown	blue	"	"	"
3	Ohio	Columbus	"	"	25	"			brother in law Salvatore Gautela Spring St. No 25 Columbus ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	"	"	Giulianova
4	"	"	yes	brother in law	25	yes	909/11	Columbus ohio	brother in law Salvatore Gautela Spring St. No 25 Columbus ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
5	Conn	Waterbury	no	self	25	no			brother Carmine 86 Baill Road Hell Street Waterburg Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	natural	"		"	Avellino	Torella Lombardi
6	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	"	25	"			brother Carmine 1608 Ruffem Str. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	"
7		New York	~~yes~~	"	~~26~~	"			relative Grotta Nicola 125 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray	"	"	Cosenza	Fossalto
8	"		~~no~~	"	~~26~~	yes	911/13	New York	brother Nicola 125 Mulberry St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	"	"
9	"		"	husb.	—	no			brother in law Nicola 125 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
10	"		"	fath	—	"			uncle Nicola 125 Mulberry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"				"	"
11	"		yes	cousin	26	yes	905/08	"	Cousin Sebastiano Radice 197 East St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Potenza	S. Fele
12	—	"	~~yes~~	self	~~26~~	no			husband Vito di Giacomo 913 E. 25 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	"
13	—	"	"	mother	—				father Vito 913 E. 25 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
14		"	"	"	—				father Vito 313 E. 25 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
15		"	"	"	—				father Vito 313 E. 25 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
16		"	"	self	26	"			father Pasquale 118 Macdougal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"	"
17	Mass	Boston	yes	"	25	"			cousin Alfonso Giovacia 424 Hanover St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	"	blue	"	Teramo	Civita Casanova
18	"	"	"	"	25	"			cousin Alfonso Giovacia 424 Hanover St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pallid	"	brown	"	"	"
19	Calif	California	"	brother	25	"			brother Pasquale Box 75 Weed California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Campobasso	Montefalcone
20	N. J.	Siracuse	~~no~~	self	30	"			cousin Costanzo Gamaglini 319 North Franklin St. Siracuse N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	natural	"		"	"	"
21	"	"	"	son	120	yes	92/93	New York	son Francesco 111 Cooper Blok Emerson Av. Siracuse N.J.	Dislocatif				Hernia		5	5	"	gray		"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—	no			son Francesco — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	brother	—	"			brother — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	—
24	"	"	"	"	—	"			— " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	—
25	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	"			brother Francesco 5760 Lawrence St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		mole at Chin	Potenza	Brindisi di Montagna
26	Ill	"	yes	husband	25	"			husband Cutro Egidio 449 Carpenter St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		none	"	"
27	"	"	"	father	—	"			father — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
28	Ill	"	"	"	25	"			father Francesco — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	scar at forhead	"	"
29	N J	Astoria	~~no~~	self	26	"			brother in law Carmine D'Addario North Washington Place 17 Astoria N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	rosy	brown		scar at left eye	Chieti	Calli
30	Conn	Hartford	"	"	27	"			cousin Nicola Di Conte 510 Front St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	natural	"		none	"	"

Dislocatif - Hernia Left Inguinal affection

102-126

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from November 7th, 1913

No. on List.	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	33 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		De Fabriz	Luigi	30	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South It.	Italy	Cortino	[illegible] De Fabriz Pietro
2		Toscano	Eugenio	22	M	″	″	no		″	″	″	″	father Pietro Padula
3		Fatà	Luigi	33	″	M	taylor	″		″	″		Bergamo	wife Elvira Stellato Cortino
4		Fata	Pasquale	28	″	″	″	″		″	″			wife Cunettina Toscano Bergamo
5		Salerno	Lucia	23	F	S	servant	″		″	″	″		mother Rosaria Parrotta Giulianova
6		Garofano	Luigi	16	M	″	farm-labor	yes		″	″	Avellino	Torella Lombardi	father Domenico Torella dei Lombardi
7		Lanzillotta	Caterina	48	F	W	housewife	no		″	″	″	″	nobody ″ ″
8	P-3906/5-Cincinnati 7/11/38	Trotta	Son in L Francesco	21	M	M	taylor	″		″	″	Cosenza	Fossalto	″
9		Raimondo	Maria Wife	25	F	M	9-20514 housewife	505	4/20/39 no c/a	″	″	″	″	″
10		Trotta	Antonio ch	2	M	S	9-20515 none	4/20/39 ″		″	″	″	″	″
11		Faggella	Gabriele	38	″	M	laborer	″		″	″	Potenza	S. Fele	wife Papa Filomena
12		D Lupa	Teodora	29	F	M	housewife	″		″	″	″	″	father Michele Potenza
13		Di Giacomo	Francesco	7	M	S	none	″		″	″	″	″	grandfather ″ ″
14		″	Maria Antonia	5	″	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″ ″
15		″	Lucia	4	F	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	″ ″
16		Pietropinto	niece Angela	15	″	×	servant 1-23	″ 7850-505-9/8/38		″	″	″	″	mother Filomena Lupa ″
17		De Lellis	Michele	22	M	″	mason	″		″	″	~~Italy~~	Civita Casanova	father Donato ″
18		Tullio	Giovanni Saverio	16	″	″	farm-lab	″		″	″	″	″	father Vincenzo Civita Casanova
19	7/29/31 744719	Lancione	Antonio	35	″	M	laborer	″		″	″	Campobasso	Montefalcone	wife Carmela D'Angelo ″ ″
20		Livignali	Angelo	21	″	S	laborer	″		″	″	″	″	father Giovanni Montefalcone
21		Vitale	Antonio	60	″	M	laborer	yes		″	″		″	sister Vitale Luigia ″
22		V Infelice	Carmela wife	55	F	″	housewife	no		″	″		″	sister in law ″ ″ Campobasso
23		Vitale	Maria Rosa	16	″	S	servant	″		″	″		″	aunt ″ ″
24		″	Nunzia	14	″	″	5-11558 none	yes		″	″		″	″ ″
25		Petrizz.	Carmela	18	″	S	servant	no		″	″		″	father Gregorio ″
26		Miniglia	Maria Concetta	36	″	M	housewife	″		″	″	Potenza	Brindisi di Montagna	mother Maddalena La Rocca Brindisi di Montagna
27		Cutro	Angelo Antonio	3	M	S	none	″		″	″	″	″	grandmother ″ ″ ″
28		Ammirabile	Giovanni	18	″	S	laborer	″		″	″	″	″	mother Rizzo Filomena ″ ″
29		D'Addario	Rocco	16	″	″	laborer	yes		″	″	Chieti	Salle	father Nicola Salle
30		Monte	Bartolomeo	17	″	″	″	″		″	″	″	″	father Francesco ″

38

V. Piaggio

NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

104-126

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

71

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 21 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* BARBAROSSA *, from* GENOA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* NOV 21 1913 *, 19* ...... *,*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—163.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ...., November the 21st, 1913. 70

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
ANT ALIEN 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self.	~~45~~ 30	no			brother-in-law Domenico Vitone Webwood Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		scar at left eye	Aquila	Popoli
2	"	Welland	"	"	~~120~~	yes	02/12	Toronto Ont	brother Carmine Box 225 Welland Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		none	Campobasso	Castropignano
3	"	"	"	husb.	212				broth-in-law —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
4	"	"	"	fath	"				son —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	Thorold	"	self	~~100~~	yes	13	Thorold Ont	uncle Concetto Lerguese Box 649 Thorold Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		scar at chin	"	"
6	"	"	"	husb.	57				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		none	"	"
7	"	"	"	fath	50				—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	Toronto	"	self.	60	yes	07/10	N.Y.	broth-in-law Cottarello Giuseppe 106 Claremont St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
9	B.C.	Fernie	"	cousin	~~40~~ 35	"	07/10	N.Y.	cousin Antonio Nudeo 36 St. 1 & 2 Av Fernie B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Catanzaro	Cessaniti
10	Ont	Toronto	"	self	25	no			brother Giuseppe 78-80 Centre Ave Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Aquila	Roccadimezzo
11	"	Hamilton	"	uncle	~~26~~ 28	"			uncle Vecone Nicola 142 James St. Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Benevento	[illegible] Telese
12	"	Toronto	"	self	~~45~~	"			husband Nicola Lileno 958 Queen St. W. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		scar at forehead	Girgenti	Racalmuto
13	"	"	"	moth	30	"			father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		none	Chieti	Fossacesia
14	"	"	"	"	—	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
16	"	"	"	self.	~~26~~	"			husb. Parisi Pietro 106 Elm St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Bari	Modugno
17	"	"	"	moth	60	"			father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	—	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
ALIEN 19	"	Hamilton	"	self	~~30~~ 41	"			brother Biagio 197 [illegible] Ave Hamilton Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Palermo	Castel [illegible]
20										"	"	"	"	"	"								
21										"	"	"	"	"	"								
22										"	"	"	"	"	"								
23										"	"	"	"	"	"								
24										"	"	"	"	"	"								
25										"	"	"	"	"	"								
26										"	"	"	"	"	"								
27										"	"	"	"	"	"								
28										"	"	"	"	"	"								
29										"	"	"	"	"	"								
30										"	"	"	"	"	"								

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from ______ *November 7th* , 1913

11—4658

1 No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) Head Tax Exemptions / Deposits	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		~~Marrama~~ Marramà	Alfredo	23	M	S	Stone mason	no		Italian	South	Aquila	Popoli	wife Mariannina Carrado Popoli
118 2		Morrone	Nicola	3[illegible]	M	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	Campobasso	Castropignano	father Clemente Castropignano
3		Mancini	Filomena	18	F	"	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	fath-law "
4		Morrone	Virginia	- 9	F	S	none	no		"	"	"	"	gr. fath. "
119 5		Lergnese	Luciano Nic.	23	M	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico
6		Di Maddalena	Raffaela	22	F	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father-law "
7		Lergnese	Rosario	3	M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	gr. father "
144 8		Tripodi	Pasquale	24	"	M	joiner	yes		"	"	Reggio C.	Delianova	wife Anna Tripodi Delianova
168 9		Pietrantonio	Antonio	22	"	"	farmlab	no		"	"	Aquila	Roccadimezzo	wife Maria Roccadimezzo
DEPORTED 10		Renzi	Angelo Raffaele	18	"	S	"	"		"	"	Benevento	Frasso T.	moth. Agata Carullo Frasso Telesino
DEPORTED 11		Picone	Giuseppe	31	"	M	labor	yes		"	"	Girgenti	Racalmuto	wife Rosella di Antonio Racalmuto
500 12		Di Clorinde	Natale	27	F	M	housewife	no		"	"	Chieti	Fossacesia	moth. Teodora Scardapane Fossacesia
13		Fileno	Angioletta	2	F	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	gr. moth. "
14		"	Maria	5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Alfonso	3	M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
509 16		Romito	Angela	31	F	M	housewife	"		"	"	Bari	Modugno	father Nicola Modugno
17		Parisi	Rocco	6	M	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	gr. fath. "
18		"	Domenico	1	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
01 19		Di Leo	Carmine	19	M	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	Palermo	Castel S. Giorgio	father Fabato Castel S. Giorgio
20										"	"			
21										"	"			
22										"	"			
23										"	"			
24										"	"			
25										"	"			
26										"	"			
27										"	"			
28										"	"			
29										"	"			
30										"	"			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

19

19

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4658

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. H. Künzel*, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, *sailing therewith*, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eleven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of München*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *19.* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Künzel

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 11 1913, 19

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meijer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* BARBAROSSA *, from* GENOA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* NOV 21 1913 *, 19* ___,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

68

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , November the 21st , 191 3.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY		Yes	self	20	no			uncle Antonio Gallo No 72 West 101 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	brown		none	Potenza	Bella
2	NJ	Bound Brook	"	"	$60	"			husband Paolo Mancello 329 Jefinage ave Bound Brook NJ	"	"	"	"	Drs cert	" Pregnant	5	3	nat	gray	brown	"	"	"
3	"		"	mother		"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		freckles	"	"
4	"		"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"						none	"	"
5	NY	Brooklyn	"	brother	25	"			brother Giuseppe 115 Addison St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown		"	Avellino	Monfecorde
6	NY	Rochester	"	self	25	"			uncle Michele Santangelo 216 Smith St. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	nat	"		"	Potenza	Potenza
7	Conn	Waterbury	"	son	$20	Yes	89/911	Waterbury	son James Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	Drs cert "Not [illegible]	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
8	"		"	brother		no			brother James "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
9			"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"	"
10	Ill	Geneva	"	self	25	"			cousin Onofrio Mazzarelli Box 284 Geneva Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Bari	Castellana
11	NY	Long Island City	"	"	25	"			cousin Stefano D'Aprile Vernon ave 462 Long Island City NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
12	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	26	"			brother Antonio 190 Stafford ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Chieti	Rapino
13	Ill	Richmond	no	"	26	"			friend Marsiole Carletti Box 27 Richmond Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
B. 90 14	Mass	Boston	Yes	"	26	"			cousin Bruno Antonio Eliott St. 208 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
91 15	"		"	"	52	"			cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
16			"	husband		"			"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant (J.S.L.)	"			"	"		"	"	"
17	Pa	Coraopolis	no	self	40	Yes	902/11	Coraopolis	cousin Paolini Carlo 1231 2 ave. Coraopolis Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		scar at forehead	Aquila	Scanno
18	NY	Syracuse	"	father in law	36	no			father in law Pacini Antonio 319 North Franklin St Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		none	Roma	Sezze
19	Pa	Allison	"	self	40	"			husband Cioffi Luca Box 2 Allison Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black		"	Aquila	Calascio
20	"		"	mother		"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"
21	"		"	self	$40	"			husband Cioffi Nicola	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	brown		"	"	"
~~22~~	~~Conn~~	~~Norwalk~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~"~~			~~husband Mundo Picante Harbor ave 72 Norwalk Conn~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~pall~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~"~~	~~Campobasso~~	~~Colletorto~~
~~23~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~mother~~		~~"~~			~~father "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~4~~	~~7~~	~~nat~~	~~brown~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~S. Giuliano d. P.~~
~~24~~	~~Pa~~	~~Latrobe~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	"			friend Giovanni Di Matteo Mill St. No 26. Latrobe Pa Voyage her husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	Teramo	Teramo
25	Pa	Latrobe	no	self	25	"			cousin Giuseppe Di Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	black	scar at face	Teramo	Cortino
26	"		"	"	25	"			friend Francesco Di Giuseppe	" Latrobe	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown		none	"	"
27	"		"	"	25	"			brother Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat	"		"	"	"
28	"		"	"	150 40	Yes	906/12	Latrobe Pa	nephew Giocondo Scipione Large Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fall.	"		"	"	"
29	Pa	Large	"	"	25	no			cousin Agostino Di Marco Large Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	black	mole at face	"	"
30	"		"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	brown		none	"	Rocca S. Maria

Form [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from November 7th, 1913

11—4638

31

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Gallo	Maria	21	F	S.	housewife	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Potenza	Bella	father Paolo Bella
2	Panaro	Lucia	55	"	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	nephew Antonio Masiello
3	Masiello	Mª Donata	16	"	S	servant 2-450213	"	"	"	"	"	cousin "
4	do	Francesca	9	"	"	none	"	"	" Rech. 2/27/39	"	"	"
5	Zoppo	Luigi	18	M	"	shoemaker 7-198314	Yes 7-28-42	"	"	Avellino	Monteverde	mother Maria Zoppo Monteverde
6	Arcieri	Filomena	18	F	S.	servant	no	"	"	Potenza	Potenza	father Gerardo Potenza
7	Lasiano	Michele	55	M	M.	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother Antonio
8	do	Margherita	16	F	S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "
9	d	Luisa Antonia	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	De Tomaso	Ambrogio	21	M	"	farm lab. 22-747789	11/20-38	"	"	Bari	Castellana	relative Angelo Di Tommaso Castellana
11	Biasi	Nicola	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	relative Filippo Biasi
12	Scurzi	Eugenio	18	"	"	joiner	Yes	"	"	Chieti	Rapino	father Pasquale Rapino
13	Martino	Giuseppe	25	"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	relative De Sipio Clorinda
14	Antolini	Alessandro	21	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Cinosi Concetta
15	Costantini	Luigi	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antonio
16	La Fata	Angiolina	24	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father in law "
17	Paulone	Federico	27	M	"	farm lab.	"	"	"	Aquila	Scanno	Wife Mª Anna Carfagnini Scanno
18	Algiati	Luigi	21	"	S.	"	no	"	"	Roma	Serze	father Andrea Serze
19	Cioffa	Maria	33	F	M	housewife 6-378447	Yes	6-23-36 (505)	7/25/36	Aquila	Calascio	mother Santarelli Maria Calascio
20	Cioffi	Rinaldi	5	M	S.	none	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother "
21	Jocca	Laurina	19	F	M.	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Angelo
22	~~Rifocci~~	~~Mª Giovanna~~	~~40~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	"	"	~~Campobasso~~	~~S. Giuliano~~	sister Maria S. Giuliano di Puglia
23	~~Picante~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~13~~	~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~none~~	~~Yes~~	"	"	"	"	aunt "
24	~~Sciccone~~	~~Biagio~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~laborer~~	~~"~~	"	"	Teramo	Cortino	father Francesco Padula
25	Di Gianvito	Pasquale	22	F	M	housewife	no	Italy	Italian South	Teramo	Cortino	father in law Vincenzo Di Giuseppe Cortino
26	Di Cesare	Giovanni	33	M	M.	S-laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother Saria Vincenza
27	Di Berardo	Luigi	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Samuele
28	Di Giuseppe	Luigi	29	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe
29	De Santis	Domenico	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Savoria Di Santis
30	Savini	Luigi	25	"	S.	farm lab.	"	"	"	"	Rocca S. Maria	uncle Giacomo Di Mario Rocca S. Maria

36

82/103

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Künzel

Sworn to before me this .... day of 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1628

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meijer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the BARBAROSSA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Tillmayer
Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 21 1913, 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ______, November 21st, 1913.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Brighton	yes	husband	25	no			husband Cottauro Cosmo No 315 - 7th St. New Brighton Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Salerno	Aquara
2	"	"	"	father	–	"			father – " –	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"		"	"	"
3	NY	Newark	"	brother	30	"			brother Alfonso 75 Summer Ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Campobasso	Sant' Angelo del Pesco
4	NY	New York	"	self	35	"			brother-law Giovanni Le Iodice No 203 W 30 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Bari	Corato
5	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	19	"			husband Antonio Ferrante Carroll St. No 467 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sall.	"		mole at face	Caserta	Francolise
6	"	"	"	mother	–	"			father – " –	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	nat	"		none	"	"
7	"	"	"	self	15	"			Son Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	"
~~8~~	~~Pa~~	~~Rossiter~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					~~brother Giovanni~~ ~~Rossiter Pa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~scar at left eye~~	~~Aquila~~	~~Pescasseroli~~
9	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	60	"	906/8	Detroit Mich	cousin Cesidia Crella Erskine St. 372 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		scar at forehead	Aquila	Pescasseroli
10	"	"	"	"	100	"	903/8	Chicago Ill.	– " –	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		scar at right eye	"	"
11	Ill.	Chicago	"	Father	32	no			fath. Luigi 741 ... St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		scar at left eye	"	"
12	W. Va	Boomer	"	"	16	"			husb. Cesidio Iacobo Po Box 48 Boomer W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		– " –	"	"
13	Ill	Chicago	"	"	40	"			husband Pasquale Nero 1053 W Polk St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		none	"	"
14	"	"	"	moth	–	"			father – " –	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	"	"		"	"	"
15	Pa	Galeton	no	self	25	"			father Giuseppe Box 1418 Galeton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	rosy	brown	sky	"	Catanzaro	Polia
16	Mass	Pittsfield	"	"	25	yes	908/11	Pittsfield Mass	brother-law Russo Nicola Fenn St. No 25 Pittsfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	nat	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mass	Boston	yes	"	27	no			brother-law Di Benedetto Francesco Box 211 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	Aquila	Raiano
18	NY	Long Island City	"	"	30	"			brother Antonio 142 Academy St. Long Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	sall.	"		"	Campobasso	Castropignano
~~19~~	~~NJ~~	~~Rahway~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~			~~cousin Luigi ...~~ ~~Box ... Rahway NJ~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Campomarino~~
20	Pa	Wheelerville	"	self	25	yes	907/11		brother-law Giuseppe ... Box 19 Wheelerville Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none	Catanzaro	Soveria ch.
21	"	"	No	"	60	no			cousin – " –	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	"	"
22	NY	Bronx N York	yes	"	25	"			brother-law Castellucci Giovanni Wille ave No 3073 Bronx N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		scar at neck	Foggia	Serracapriola
23	Mo	St. Louis	"	cousin	25	"			cousin Cesidio ... 5365 Bal Ave. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		none	Campobasso	S. Martino in Pensilis
24	NY	Bronx N York	"	father	25	"			fath. Giovanni 3073 Willy ave Bronx N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	Foggia	Serracapriola
25	NY	N York	"	brother	25	"			brother Pietro 217 Mulberry St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
26	NJ	Newark	"	sister	25	"			sister Teresina 16 ... Place Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Teramo	Campli
27	Pa	Canonsburg	"	broth-law	26	"			broth-law Cozzi Almerindo Bx 42 Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Roma	Civita Castellana
28	NY	Brooklyn	"	self	25	"			father Francesco 24 North Portland ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Catanzaro	Soveria ch.
29	NY	Canandaigua	"	broth-law	25	yes	909/10	Canandaigua	broth-law Filippo Sedali 177 Niagara St. Canandaigua NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rosy	"		"	Potenza	Rionero
30	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no			brother Rocco 24 Winslow St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	nat	"		"	Avellino	Monteverde

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *C.* *November 7th*, 1913

1										2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	30 Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Capozzoli +	Emilia	28	f	m	housewife	no		Italian	South	Salerno	Aquara	fath. Alessandro Aquara
2										~~Raffaiero~~ Costenza	Raffaella	4	f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	gd. fath. -"-
3										Mariano	Adelina	36	"	s	servant	"		"	"	Campobasso	S. Angelo del	moth. Angela Caramuzza S. Angelo del Pesca
4										Di Palma	Luigi	56	m	m	labourer	yes		"	"	Caserta	Sparanise	m/e Maria Di Iodice Sparanise
5										Formicola +	Vincenza	30	f	m	house wife 2-163339	"		"	"	"	Francolise	moth-law Teresa Zaccone Francolise
6										Correnti	Francesco	5	f	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	gd. moth. -"-
7										Sferragatti	Michele	56	"	m	labourer	"		"	"	"	"	m/e Paola Di Pasquale -"-
8										~~D'Addario~~	~~Cesidio~~	~~36~~								~~Aquila~~	~~Pescasseroli~~	m/e Rachela Pescasseroli
9										Papa	Rodolfo	34	m	m	farmlab	no		Italian	South	Aquila	Pescasseroli	m/e Lucrezia Pitrucci
10										Di Pirro	Nicolo	32	"	"	labourer	"		"	"	"	"	m/e La Besa Francesca -"-
11										Pedillo	Benedetto	15	"	s	labourer	"		"	"	"	"	fath. Cesidio -"-
12										Di Pirro Cesidio	Cristina	28	f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Nobody moth. Giorbina Rosa
13										Di Pirro	Anna	32	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	gd. mother -"- Pescasseroli
14										Nero	Giovanni	8	m	s	none	no		"	"	"	"	aunt Bora Antonia
15										Leone 7 648/485	Antonio	17	"	"	farmlab	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Polia	m/e Prozenzano Caterina Polia
16										Cefi	Vincenzo	23	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	m/e Giuseppina Fantasia
17										Ferrini	Salvatore	26	"	"	labourer	"		"	"	Aquila	Raiano	fath. Domenicantonio Raiano
18										Borselli	Lodovico Raff.	18	"	s	barber	"		"	"	Campobasso	Castropignano	moth. Grotta Iacobelli Castropignano
19										~~Colarusso~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~17~~			~~farmlab~~	~~no~~				"	Campomarino	m/e ell Concetta Scalzi Campomarino
20										Cerra	Serafino	38	m	m	farm lab.	yes		Italian	South	Catanzaro	Soveria	m/e Pascuzzi Carmela Soveria Mannelli
21										Liriano	Biase	18	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	m/e De Martinis Clorinda
22										Petti	Achille	32	"	"	"	yes		"	"	Foggia	Serracapriola	moth. Giovacchina Daddere Serracapriola
23										Cannito	Luciano	23	"	s	smith	"		"	"	Campobasso	S. Martino	moth. Petti Maria S. Martino Pensilis
24										Castellano	Buonvenuto	17	"	"	farmlab D0038 1-5-32	no		"	"	Foggia	Serracapriola	m/e Giuseppina Battista Serracapriola
25										Bafsano	Alfredo	22	"	"	mason 2-979567 – 6/5/42	yes		"	"	"	"	moth. Costanza Rocchetti
26										Galanti	Cecilia	20	f	s	servant	"		"	"	Teramo	Campli	m/e Carta Elmira Campli
27										Franti	Gioacchino	29	m	m	mech	no		"	"	Roma	Civita Castel.	mother Rosaria Ferrucci Civita Castellana
28										Salvatore	Domenico	18	"	s	farmlab	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Soveria	m/e Di Zorla Teodosia Soveria Mannelli
29										Nardozzi	Antonio	27	"	"	barber	yes		"	"	Potenza	Rionero	moth. Rota Ruberti Rionero
30										Clementi	Giovanni	23	"	s	"	"		"	"	Avellino	Monteverde	Monteverde

35

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 53

79

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Künzel

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meijer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the BARBAROSSA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of ...., 19....,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

64

Arriving at Port of ...., Nov. 21st, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	Mass	Springfield	no	self	25	no			aunt Giuseppa Liano 286 Water St. Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown		none	Salerno	Laurino
2	NY	N.York	yes	"	26	"			brother Carmine Mulberry St. 129 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	"		"	Avellino	Sanguano
3	Mass	Skidmore	no	brother	25	"			brother Pietro Box 16 Skidmore Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"		"	Cosenza	Domanico
4	"	"	"	broth-law	30	"			brother-law Pietro Varone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
5	Pa	Monessen	"	self	31	"			broth-law Vinnieri Domenico Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Rogliano
6	Pa	Reynoldsville		"	30	"			brother Giuseppe Reynoldsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
7	Pa	Monessen	"	"	50	"			daught. De Rosa Giuseppina 180 Ch. Monessen Pa	Senility & spinal [illegible] cornea											"	"	"
8	NY	Kingston	"	"	33	"			fath. Giuseppe 4 North St. Kingston NY	"	"	"	"	Lack phys. dev. age claimed / poor muscular dev							"	"	"
9	NY	New York	yes	"	240	"			neph. Federico De Simone 45-47 Hampton St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Lattarico
10	NY	Orego	no	"	50	yes	10/13	Orego	brother Giuseppe Box 196 Orego NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Reggio C.	Simbalelli
11	"	"	"	husb.	—	no			broth-law —"—	"	"	"	"	Pregnant (5 ft 3)	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
12	"	"	"	fath	—	"			uncle —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
14	Ill	Chicago	yes	bridegroom	25				bridegroom Salerno Francesco 1173 Taylor St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Cosenza	Marano M.
15	NY	Brooklyn	"	self	20	"			father Carmelo & mother Annunziata 836 Cumberland St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	Cl	"	black		moles at face	Messina	Salina
16	NY	N.York	"		30	"			brother Giuseppe 1703 No. 1 8th ave N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			brown		none	"	"
17	Mass	Somerville			30	yes	94/01	NY	brother Marino 69 Clarion St. Somerville Mass	"	"	"	"	"				"	brown	gray	freckles	"	"
18	Ct	New Haven	"	uncle	25	no			aunt Maria Valente Oliver St 50 New Haven Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			none	Napoli	
19	"	"	"	uncle	25	"			uncle Valente Michele	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	
20	NJ	Jersey City	"	self	25	yes	904/12	Jersey City NJ	husband Achille Crocco 319 Rail Road Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	Palermo	S. Geronzia
21	"	"	"	moth	—	"			father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
22	Pa	Hazleton	no	self	25	"	908/13	Hazleton	brother Luigi 736 Locks St. Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Salerno	Pisciotta
23	"	"	"	"	25	no			broth-law Luigi de Stefano (wagon [illegible]) Locks St. 736 Hazleton Pa	"	"	"	"	Pregnant (5 ft 4)	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
24	Pa	Port Perry	"	"	26	"			brother-law Francesco [illegible] Box 46 Port Perry Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Catanzaro	Serrastretta Carlata
25	Pa	Latrobe	"	sister	25	"			sister Anna Rosa 709 Jefferson St. Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	[illegible]		"	Salerno	[illegible]
26	"	"	"	broth.	25	"			brother Vincenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	"
27	"	"	"	self	50	"			broth-law Angelo Vigorito Hampton St. 125 Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
28	"	"	"	sister	—	"			cousin Angelo Vigorito Latrobe Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		"	"	"
29	"	"	"	brother	25	"			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
30	NY	New York	"	self	25	"			brother Carmine 209 East 114th St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"			"	"	"

4/14 Ch di St Rose [illegible] Lenzaglia [illegible] Crocco [illegible] 2/23/10 [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Naples November 7th, 1913

(This space for use by Government officials.)

29

No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions / Deposits	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Tiano	Domenico	20	m	S	mechanic	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Sarno	moth. Nunziata Benevento Sarno
2	606765 5/2/13	Di Gennaro	Salvatore	30	"	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Avellino	Quadrella	wife di Felice Napolitano Quadrella
3		Varone	Luigi	17	"	S	farmlabourer	no	"	"	Cosenza	Domanico	moth. Fiorino Teresa Domanico
4		Perri	Francesco	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Giuseppina Varone "
5		Carpino	Angelo	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rogliano	wife Vennere Palma Rogliano
6		Altomare	Gaetano	22	"	S	" 8-224824-6/10/41	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Domenico
7	ADMITTED	De Rosa	Vincenzo	58	"	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	wife Antonietta "
8	ADMITTED	Soffile	Carmine	17	"	S	P. Kal	" 2-593968 11/24/38	"	"	"	"	moth. Giuseppina Lompano
9		Scarello	Nicola	36	"	M	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Lattarico	sister Rachele " Lattarico
10		Colarco	Vincenzo	30	"	M	laborer 2-114181-585 11/18/38	no	"	"	Reggio C.	Sambatello	fath. Domenico Sambatello
11		Pradico	Giovanna	20	f	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	fath-law "
12		Colarco	Antonia	3	"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	gr. fath "
13		"	Giuseppa	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Santoro	Maria	20	f	S	servant	"	"	"	Cosenza	Marano M.	fath. Pietro " Marano Marchesato
15		Laurcella	M. Carmela	15	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Messina	Salina	gr. fath. Gaetano Salina
16		Scafidi	M. Concetta	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Scaffidi
17		"	Salvatore	34	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	wife Santi Rafina
18	417/21477-4/18/34	Pizza	Consiglia	24	f	S	servant 1-395814-3/27/42	no	"	"	"	Napoli	fath. Francesco
19		Podice	Michele	36	m	M	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	wife D'Errico Angela Napoli
20		Allamprese	Antonetta	24	f	M	housewife	"	"	"	Salerno	Piticciotta	fath-law Gennaro Procaccio Piticciotta
21		Cerocono	M. Angela	4	f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		De Bellis	Giovanni	28	m	M	farmlabourer	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe
23		Bellucci	Maria	28	f	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Antonio
24		Magotta	Francesco	19	m	M	farmlabourer	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Serrastretta	wife Aiello Maria Serrastretta
25		Parrillo	Antonia	28	f	S	servant	"	"	"	Salerno	Corleto M.	father Federico Corleto Monforte
26		Rizzo	M. Giuseppa	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Nicola
27		D'Errico	Giovanna	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Nicola
28		"	Angelo	18	m	"	farmlabourer 2-7751674-6/27/40	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Vigorito	Giovanni	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Carmela Mazza
30		Rizzo	Michele	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	fath. Giovanni "

Claim US Born

U. S. C.

34

Broshahan

28/52 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Künzel

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 21 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Theyer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* BARBAROSSA *, from* GENOA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* NOV 21 1913 *, 19* ..,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, November 21st, 1913

62

11—4658

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	25 Height. Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	Oh.	Akron	yes	self	80	yes	907/11	Akron O.	nephew Fulvimari Giulio 1215 Third Ave E. Akron O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	dark	brown		none	Aquila	Capitignano
2	"	"	"	"	80	no			cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ruddy	brown		"	"	Montereale
3	"	"	"	"	120	yes	902/7	Butler Pa	son — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	"		"	"	Capitignano
4	"	"	"	father		no			brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	"
5	W.Va	Clarksburg	"	self	20	yes	907/10	Clarksburg W.Va	nephew Theofani Nikolopulo Christal Coffe Clarksburg W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	Karpenitsia	Viciani
6	ny	N York	"	"	30	no			uncle Giovanni Klitsas 6 East 23 Str. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	Marathia
7	"	"	"	"	25	yes	909/13	~~Buckane~~	friend S. Calamakides 11-13 Morris St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Smyrne	
8	Ia	Des Moines	"	"	25	no			uncle T. Alexandro No 104 - 6th av. Des Moines Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Karpenission	Marathia
9	N.H.	Nashua	yes	"	36	"			cousin John Vittopulo 172-174 W Pearl St. Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Macedonia	Monastirio
10	Pa	Monessen	"	"	25	yes	907/13	Monessen Pa	nephew John Paliouder N.H. Box 399 Monessen Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Chio	Chestou
11	N.H.	Manchester	"	"	40	"	909/13	Manchester N.H.	brother Stergio 204 Chesnut Str: Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown		"	Loritsa	
12	"	"	"	"	40	no			cousin Alexandro Lozopulo 172 Chestnut Str: Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"		"	Macedonia	Monastirio
13	N.H.	Nashua	"	"	20	"			brother Costantino 172-174 W. Pearl St: Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	25	yes	909/12	Nashua N.H.	cousin Panayotis Papacostantea — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Dirangiaco
15	N.H.	Manchester	"	"	25	"	908/11	Manchester N.H.	cousin Atene Theodorio 174 Lite St. Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
16	ny	Rochester	yes	"	30	no			cousin Stefano Stamuelis 112 State St. Rochester ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black		"	Zakinthos	
17	"	"	"	father		"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"		"
18	Ill	Chicago	"	self	45	yes	908/12	Chicago	friend Giovanni Butoro 622 S. Halsted St: Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	Adrianopoli	
19	Pa	Philadelphia	"	"	40	"	910/12	Phila	cousin Nicol Alexopoulos N 1027 Locust Str: Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	Kirkilisse	
20	ny	Hoboken	"	brother	[illegible]	no			brother Dahlan Abdaech 163 Central ave W. Hoboken ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black		"	Syrie	Lesceni
21	ny	Dolgeville	"	self	25	yes	904/5	Auburn ny	cousin Condello Domenico Box 568 Dolgeville ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	Reggio C.	S. Eufemia
22	ny	N York	"	"	25	no			brother Raffaele 100 W. 114th St. New N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	sall.	"		"	Salerno	Sarno
23	"	"	"	"	20	"			father Tommaso 60th St. No 26 W. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	"		"	Napoli	Lacco Ameno
24	"	"	"	"	25	yes	903/13	ny	brother-in-law Vitteri Raffaele 135-67 St: N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		"	"	"
25	ny	Brooklyn	"	"	$30	"	903/13	ny	brother-in-law Chiarolanza Nicola 126 Columbia St. Brooklyn ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Casamicciola
26	"	"	"	husband	—	no	—		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	"
~~27~~	~~ny~~	~~N York~~	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~15~~	~~yes~~	~~11/13~~	~~ny~~	brother Ciro ~~328 E. 67 St. New York~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~scar at right eye brow~~	~~"~~	~~Lacco Ameno~~
28	ny	N. York	yes	self	25	no			cousin Conti Vincenzo ~~67th Str No 319~~ N York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown		~~[illegible]~~ N from Quarantine Note; little mole at right cheek	Napoli	[illegible]
29	"	"	"	"	25	yes	906/13	ny	brother Pasquale 67th Str. ~~[illegible]~~ 327 N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	sky	none	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	25	"	906/12	ny	cousin Conti Salvatore 3rd Av. No 782 N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		"	"	"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

327

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Naples November 7th, 1913

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 53	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Orlandi	Domenico	44	m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Aquila	Capitignano	wife Angela Capitignano	
2										Canofari	Antonio	18	„	s	„	„		„	„	„	Montereale	fath. Francesco Montereale	
3										Marinfulvi	Giovanni	58	„	wd	„	„		„	„	„	Capitignano	Nobody	
4										„	Agostino	9	„	s	none	„		„	„	„			
5										Nikopulos	Vasilios Sotirio	38	„	m	cook 4-16553	„	5-08 10-4-38	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpenitsia	wife Ekaterini Karpenitsia	
6										Chantzsaras	Dimitr. Nicolas	18	„	s	Student	„		„	„	Karpenitsia	Marathia	moth. Vassiliki Marathia	
7										Fissas	Giorgio	36	„	m	laborer	„		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Smyrne	wife Maria Smyrne	NON IMM
8										Triantoyanni	Odissef	17	„	s	Student	„		Greece	Greek	Karpenitsia	Marathia	father Giorgio Marathia	
9										Lolas	Giorgio	18	„	„	laborer	„		„	„	Macedonia	Monasterio	father Vassilios Monasterio	
10										Giakoyorgatis	Theodossio	42	„	m	„	„		„	„	Elis	Arestou	wife Maria	NON IMM
11										Elias	Giovanni	28	„	„	„	„		Bulgarian	„	Larissa		wife Antonia Elia Megiston Larissa	
12										Burbutzinas	Athanasio	18	„	s	„ I-191836 7/1/36	„		Greece	Greek	Macedonia	Monasterio	mother Panayou Monasterio	
13										Liskos	Giorgio	37	„	m	„	„		„	„	„	„	wife Paraskevula	
14										Alexiou 165574	Nicolas 7/16/40	19	„	s	„	„		„	„	„	Zomziaso	father Alexis Zomziaso	
15										Costantinou	Vassilis	30	„	m	„	„		„	„	„	„	unkle Christo	
16										Kontzas	E. Spiridon	45	„	„	„	„		„	„	Greece	Zakinthos	wife Ekaterini Zakinthos	
17										Kontzas	Dionisio	10	„	s	none	„		„	„	„	„	moth	
18										Tremis	Nicola	21	„	„	laborer	„		Turkey	„	Turkey	Adrianopoli	father Giovanni Adrianopoli	
19										Metrovgiennis	Panayotes	23	„	„	„	„		Greece	„	„	Kirkilisse	father Costantino Kirkilisse	
20										Dallan	Rizzollah Michael 2-22 830-595	18	„	„	taylor	„		Turkey Syrian		Syria	Dreimsi	fath. Michael Dreimsi	
21										Saccia	Paolo	28	„	m	laborer	„		Italian	South	Reggio C.	S. Eufemia	wife Federica Rosa S. Eufemia	
22										Sirico	Salvatore	17	„	s	shoemaker	no		„	„	Salerno	Sarno	father Francesco Sarno	
23										Russo	Giovanni	11	„	„	none	yes		„	„	Napoli	Lacco Am.	gr. fath. Carmine Dorio Lacco Ameno	
24										34044 N-3-13-78 Monti	Giuseppe	27	„	m	laborer	„		„	„	„	„	wife Concetta Dorio	NON IMM
25										D'Oria	Francesco	35	„	„	sailor	no		„	„	„	Casamicciola	father Giuseppe Casamicciola	
26										Di Crescenzo	Loreta	26	f	„	housewife	„		„	„	„	„	father-law	
27										~~Catalano~~	~~Domenico~~	~~31~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~sailor~~	„		„	„	„	Lacco Ameno	wife Calizzio Catarina Lacco Ameno	
28										~~see telegram~~ Conti	Vincenzo	22	m	s	farmer 2-526607 2-21-39	yes		Italian	South	Napoli	Lacco Ameno	uncle De Siano Antonio	
29										De Siano	Francescantonio	24	„	„	„	„		„	„	„	„	fath. Michelangelo	
30										~~Monti~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~27~~	~~„~~	~~„~~	~~sailor~~	„		„	„	„	„	father Stanislao	

33

Temporarily Sept 28

1/21 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Künzel

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the BARBAROSSA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Swern to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of , 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 21st of November, 1913.

60

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	never			his cousin Michel N. Petrinakis 2994 W. 56th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Greece	Vrukha
2	yes	self	50	never			his friend Tuffis De Vio 3353 W. 65th Str. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue		Italy	Vigo
3	yes	self	$25	never			his brother Joseph 926 2d Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black		Italy	Chieri
4	yes	self	25	never			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown		Italy	Chieri
5	yes	self	25	never			his sister Emilia Casagrande 204 Spring Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S Stefano
6	yes	self	25	never			his cousin Andrea Casagra 11 Holton Place. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Stefano
7	yes	self	25	never			his cousin Joseph Canelli 49 - 10th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown		Italy	Canelli
8	yes	self	15	never			his relative Enrico Boni 810 Meton Ave Charleroi Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Castelnuovo Sotto
9	no	self	$ 25	never			his friend ~~Attilio~~ Zambogli [illegible] Str. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Mirano
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BARBAROSSA sailing from Genova, 6th of November, 1913

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 28	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
51 1	Petinakis	Dimitrio	19		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Candia	Vrukha	his father Emanuel Vrukha Candia	N.Y.	New York
52 2	De Nicolò	Clemente	24		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Vigo	his father Gio Batta Vigo (Belluno)	Ill	Chicago
53 3	Novarino	Vittorio	28		m	m	Weaver	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Chiari	his wife Teresa Chiari	N.Y.	New York
4	Sister	Emma 751034 7/31/8/17	24		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Chiari	" "	N.Y.	New York
54 5	Casagrande	Lauretta	19		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Stefano Aveto	his mother Maria S. Stefano Aveto	N.Y.	New York
55 6	Casazza	Maria Ida	24		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Stefano Aveto	his father Antonio S. Stefano Aveto	N.Y.	New York
56 7	Savina	Filippo	29		m	s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Canelli	his mother Giuseppina Canelli	N.Y.	New York
57 8	Cervi	Giovanni	30		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castelnuovo Sotto	his wife Clementina Castelnuovo Sotto	Pa	Charleroi
58 9	Zacchello	917 1171/24 671 Giovanni	29		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Marano	his sister Angela Marano	N.Y.	Portatora
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

32

9

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Kinzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Kinzel

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 21 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meijer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the BARBAROSSA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 21 1913, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 21st of November, 1913

58

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	S no	Self	25	never			her friend Miss Angela Tinto Mislin 616 N. Sagamore Str. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	black	black		Italy	S. Ippolito
2	S no	Self	50	never			his son Romolo 150 Canal Str. Canastota N.Y.	no S X	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	black		Italy	Mte Marciano
3	no	Self	25	yes	1905/13	Scranton	his brother Giovanni 725. 18th Str. Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	black		Italy	Valfabbrica
4	no	Self	25	never			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Valfabbrica
5	S no	Self	25	never			his brother Joseph 18 Minor Str. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	blond	blue		Italy	Barchi
6	Wo no	Self	25	never			~~his friend Pietro Matta~~ ~~256 Park Str.~~ Butte, Montana Uncle Anibale Puccini 748 S. 7 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Tonara
7	no	Self	25	never			his friend John Pucci 256 Park Str. Butte Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	black	black		Italy	Ovodda
8	no	Self	25	never			his friend Antonio Matta 101 Saratoga Ave Mechanicville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	black		Italy	Ovodda
9	no	Self	25 28	never			" " Bro in L. Mazzareno Puccini 748 S. Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Tonara
10	no	Self	25	never			~~his brother John~~ 256 ~~Park Str. Butte Montana~~ Cousin Mazzareno Puccini 748 S. 7 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Tonara
11	no	Self	25	never			~~his brother John~~ ~~256 Park Str. Butte Montana~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Ovodda
12	Wo no	Self	25 27	never			his friend Pietro Pense 226 E 56 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Dorno
13	S no	Self	150	never			his brother Luigi 127 State Str Wilmerding	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown		Italy	Città Pieve
14	no	Self	25	yes	1893/1907	Chicago	his brother in law Pasquale Del Porto 4612 Adams Str. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	black	black		Italy	S. Ginesio
15	no	Self	25	never			his brother Peter 677. 57. Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue		Italy	Carloforte
16	no	Self	25	yes	1909/13	New York	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Carloforte
17	no	Self	25	never			his brother Vincenzo Box 114 Arcola Mississippi Friend Aurisi Vincenzo Box 114	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Ostra
18	S no	Self	25	never			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	black	black		Italy	Ostra
19	S no	Self	50 100	yes	1900/10	Lake Village	his son in law Silvano Ragnelli Box 52 Lake Village Ark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown		Italy	Ostra
20	no	Self	50	yes	1900/10	Lake Village	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	blond	blue		Italy	Montefiore
21	no	Self	28 30	never			his friend Alfred Silvestrini Box 714 Waterford N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black		Italy	Ostra
22	S no	Self	25 36	yes	1905/10	Arcola	his friend Guglielmo Ciarloni Box 114 Arcola Miss.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown		Italy	Ostra
23	Wo no	Self	25 32	yes	1906/13	New York	his friend Franz Kucelich 24 Charleston Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Venice
24	Wo no	Self	30	never			his brother in law Joseph Migliori ~~Box 239 Cuppipis New York~~ 62 Oliver Str	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Floridia
25	no	Self	25	never			his cousin Antonio Rinaldi 4 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pontecorvo
26	no	Self	25	never			" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown		Italy	Pontecorvo
27	Wo no	Self	400	never			his cousin Giuseppe Corelli 4?? ~~Ag.~~ 20th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey		Italy	Massa Mto
28	no	Self	30	never			his friend Antonio Emiliani c/o Bank Fernulo. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	blond	brown		Italy	Sulmona
29	no	Self	50 60	never			his cousin Romolo Mengucci 150 Canal Str. Canastota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	grey		Italy	Montemarciano
30	no	Self	30	never			his brother in law Candido Peperini Luzerne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Arcevia

3e

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BARBAROSSA sailing from Genova, 6th of November, 1913

27

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Read	Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 † Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination: State	City or Town
24 1	Gervasi	Elisa	24	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Ippolito	her father Luigi S. Ippolito Pesaro	Ill	Chicago
25 2	Mengucci 237743-12/22/26-TR	Clemente	49	m	m	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemarciano	his son Sante 2ª Comp. 6ª Reg. Bersaglieri Roma	N.Y.	Canastota
~~26 3~~	~~Pompei~~	~~Luigi~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~labourer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Valfabbrica~~	~~his father Tobia Valfabbrica~~	~~Pa~~	~~Scranton~~
~~4~~	~~moglie~~	~~Regina~~	~~21~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Valfabbrica~~	~~" "~~	~~Pa~~	~~Scranton~~
27 5	Bacchiocchi	Palma	21	f	s	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Barchi	her father Luigi Barchi Pesaro	Conn	New Haven
28 6	Orru	Gior. Maria	32	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tonara	his father Matteo Tonara Cagliari	Pa	Phila
~~7~~	~~Mattu~~	~~Antonio~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ovodda~~	~~his father Joseph Ovodda-Sassari~~	~~Mont~~	~~Butte~~
~~8~~	~~Bua~~	~~Francesco~~	~~24~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ovodda~~	~~his brother Antonio Ovodda~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Mechanicville~~
31 9	Tore	Giuseppe	33	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tonara	his wife Giovanna Tonara	Pa	Phila
32 10	Zucca	Giuseppe	32	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Tonara	his father Antonio Tonara	Mont	Butte
33 11	Vacca	Pietro	37	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ovodda	his father Giorgio Ovodda	Pa	Phila
34 12	Laboranti	David	20	m	s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Forno	his mother Giuditta Forno	N.Y.	New York
35 13	Fronzaroli	Enrico	X 26	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Città Pieve	his uncle Achille Città Pieve - Perugia	Pa	Wilmerding
~~14~~	~~Giovannoni~~	~~Andrea~~	~~31~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~S. Genese~~	~~his father Raffaele S. Genese~~	~~Wash~~	~~Tacoma~~
~~15~~	~~Cambiaggio~~	~~Emanuele~~	~~34~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Sailor~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Carloforte~~	~~his wife Luigia Carloforte~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
~~16~~	~~Cambiaggio~~	~~Antonio~~	~~38~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Sailor~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Carloforte~~	~~his wife Maria Carloforte~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
~~17~~	~~Antici~~	~~Augusto~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~peasant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ostra~~	~~his father Antonio Contrada S. Carlo Ostra~~	~~Miss~~	~~Arcola~~
40 18	Mengarelli	Ciro	21	m	s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostra	his father Eugenio Contrada S. Anna Ostra	Miss	Arcola
41 19	Marcellini	Filippo	57	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostra	his brother Nicola Ostra	Ark.	Lake Village
20	wife	Filomena	53	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostra	" "	Ark	Lake Village
42 21	Geli	Marino	29	m	m	peasant 2-693277-12/13/39	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostra	his wife Palmira Ostra	N.Y.	Waterford
43 22	Rotoloni P-1004609-Wash 6-12-35	Giovanni	37	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ostra	his wife Maria Via G. Leopardi Ostra	Miss	Arcola
44 23	Bressanello	Angelo	30	m	s	Mechanic 1-219080-9/3/37	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Venice	his mother Maria San Lio 5589 Venice	N.Y.	New York
45 24	Priviterra	Giuseppe	29	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Floridia	his brother ~~Antonino~~ Vincenzo 92 Via Archimede Floridia	N.Y.	New York
~~46 25~~	~~Casciano~~	~~Alessandro~~	~~38~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~barber~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pontecorvo~~	~~his father Vincenzo Pontecorvo~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
~~26~~	~~wife~~	~~Virginia~~	21	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pontecorvo	" "	Mass	Boston
47 27	Spagarino	Pasquale	22	m	s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Nizza Monf^to	his father Gaetano Nizza Monf^to	N.Y.	New York
~~28~~	~~Alpani~~	~~Enrico~~	~~18~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Amandola~~	~~his mother Maria Amandola~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
49 29	Mengucci	Luigi	42	m	m	~~peasant~~	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montemarciano	his wife Maria Montemarciano	N.Y.	Canastota
50 30	Mariotti	Luigi	27	m		peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Arcevia	his wife Genoveffa Arcevia Ancona	Pa	Luzerne

31

J. J. [illegible]
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Kunzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

HKunzel

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 21 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer *, of the* BARBAROSSA *, from* GENOA *, do*
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 21 1913 *, 19 ,*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 22, 21st of November, 1913.

56

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	300	yes	1905/13	Boston	his home 161 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Genoa
2	yes	Self	25	never			his friend Joseph Vitali 38.40 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown		Italy	Milan
3	yes	Self	50	never			his brother Antonio 218 E 47th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	grey		Italy	Cedonia
4		Self	25	never			his friend Vincent Giacaglia 230 Santain St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	black		Italy	S. Marianova
5	yes	Self	30	never			his aunt Anna Sellacchi 229 E 105th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	grey		Italy	Bobbio
6	yes	Self	80	never			his sister Pauline Pagni 439 Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	black	black		Italy	Bobbio
7	yes	Self		never			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey		Italy	Bobbio
8	yes	~		never			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Bobbio
9	yes	Husb	40	never			her husband Ulisse Cellerino 405 E. 7th St. St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	dark	black	black		Italy	Pietramarazzi
10		father ~	~	never			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Alessandria
11	yes	Self	50	never			his friend Albert Scafetti 202 W. 96th St. New York	letter no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Castelrocchese
12	yes	Self	50	never			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey		Italy	Castelrocchese
13	yes	~	~	never			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		Italy	Castelrocchese
14	yes	Self	100	never			his friend ~~Alessandro~~ Rapetti 224 Lafayette St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black		Italy	Fontanile
15	yes	Self	~	never			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown		Italy	Fontanile
16								no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	
17	yes	Self	40	yes	1906	Chicago	his sister Stala Da Via 3353 W. 65th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blonde	grey		Italy	Pieve di Cadore
18	yes	Self	50	never			his uncle Louis Del Favero 189 - 24th St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Valle
19	no	Self	50	never			her sons Lido 55 Highland Ave Passaic N.Y.	Med cert. Senility no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	brown		Italy	Vado
20	no	Self	25	never			his friend Alexander Antonini 124/126 Maple St. Conshohocken Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Ascoli Piceno
21	no	Self	25	yes	1900/3	Pa	his nephew Domenico Romanucci Box 55 Swatara Station	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	grey	brown		Italy	Ascoli Piceno
22	no	Self	25	yes	1907/9	Everett Pa	his son Louis Box 75 Everett Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown		Italy	Ascoli Piceno
23	no	Self	25	never			his friend Pio Rossi Box 700 Annville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	grey	black		Italy	Montegallo
24	no	Self	60	never			his friend Domenico Romanucci Box 55 Swatara Station Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Acquasanta
25	no	Self	40	yes	1908/12	Thomas W. Va	his friend Joseph Di Paolo Box 90 Thomas W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey		Italy	Fivizzano
26	no	Self	30	never			his friend Adolfo Gazzini Box 133 Chisholm Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black		Italy	Rosora
27	yes	Self	28	yes	1902/12	New York	her husband Romeo Tagliaferri 305 E. 105th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Rivergaro
28	yes	~	~	born in New York			do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-		U.S.A	New York
29	no	Self	25	yes	1905/8	New Haven	his friend Peter Paolini Box 274 Delancey Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Barchi
30	no	Self	25	yes	1903/12	Delancey	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	black		Italy	S. Ippolito

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BARBAROSSA sailing from Genova, the 6th of November, 1913

2

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 26	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Musso~~	~~Luigi~~	~~40~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Waiter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~Genova~~	~~his mother Anna~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
2	~~Chiarella~~	~~Carlo~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~corkmaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian North~~	~~Italy~~	[illegible]	~~his father Francesco~~ [illegible]	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
3' 3	Taddei	Domenico	25	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bedonia	his mother Giovanna Bedonia	N.Y.	New York
4' 4	Cartuccia	Giuseppe	26	m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Filottrano	his mother Maria Filottrano	Pa	Philadelphia
5' 5	Bellocchi	Angelo	16	m	s	joiner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bobbio	his mother Giuseppina Bobbio	N.Y.	New York
6 6	Pugni	Santo	27	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bobbio	his father Giovanni Bobbio	N.Y.	New York
7	wife	Anna	26	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bobbio	" "	N.Y.	New York
8	Son	Antonio	2	m	s	~	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Bobbio	" "	N.Y.	New York
7' 9	Cellerino Vetrini	Marina	27	f	m	~~peasant~~ peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pietramarassi	his father Giuseppe Pietramarassi	Minn	St Paul
10	Son	Aldo	3	m	s	~	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pietramarassi	" "	Minn	St. Paul
8' 11	Ciocca	Tomaso	34	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castelrocchese	his father Giovanni Castelrocchese	N.Y.	New York
12	wife	Caterina	31	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castelrocchese	" "	N.Y.	New York
13	Son	Aldo	1	m	s	~	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castelrocchese	" "	N.Y.	New York
9' 14	Gallione	Carlo	29	m	m	labourer 2-763305 8-6-40	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Fontanile	his father Francesco Fontanile	N.Y.	New York
15	wife	Domenica	23	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Fontanile	" "	N.Y.	New York
10 16	~~Gallione~~	~~Giuseppe~~							~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	~~Italy~~				
11' 17	Da Via	Bruno	17	m	s	labourer 11-48443	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pieve di Cadore	his father Luigi Pieve di Cadore	Ill	Chicago
18	Del Favero	Eliseo	17	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Valle	his mother Anna Valle	Ill	Chicago
19	Belfi	~~Bersaleda~~ Bersabea	62	f	W	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Vado	her friend Giovanni Da Via Pieve di Cadore	N.Y.	Passaic
14' 20	Biondi	Emidio	20	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	his father Alessandro Ascoli Piceno - Fraz. Petana	Pa	Conshohocken
15' 21	Romanucci	Pietro	43	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	his wife Pierina Ascoli Piceno - Fraz. Morrano	Pa	Swatara Station
16' 22	Romanucci	Filippo	46	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	his wife Caterina Ascoli Piceno Fraz. Morrano	Pa	Everett
17' 23	Trobbiani	Vito	35	m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ascoli Piceno	his wife Domenica Ascoli Piceno Fraz. Morrano	Pa	Annville
18 24	Trasatti	Emidio	18	m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cavacoppo	his father Pio Cavacoppo Ascoli P.	Pa	Swatara Station
19' 25	Gerini	Daniele	28	m	s	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Fivizzano	his father Raffaele Fivizzano	W. Va	Thomas
20 26	Zitelli	Domenico	36	m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castelplanio	his wife Agnese Poggetto Castelplanio	Minn	Chisholm
27	Novara Tagliaferri	Celestina	28	f	m	housewife IN HOSPITAL	yes DISCHARGED	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Rivergaro	her father in law Giuseppe Tagliaferri Rivergaro	N.Y.	New York
28	Daughter	Giulia	7	f	s		no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Rivergaro	" "	N.Y.	New York
22' 29	Pasencci	Giovanni	29	m	m	labourer 1-1672963 1/16/3	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Barchi	his wife Amalia Barchi - Pesaro	Pa	Delancey
23' 30	Patregnani	Attilio	32	m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Barchi	his wife Maria Barchi Pesaro	Pa	Delancey

wife
chi
wife
chi
wife

30

2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

9 List 1

2

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Künzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Künzel

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 21 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

54

S. S. BARBAROSSA sailing from Genova, 6th of Novem., 1913, Arriving at Port of New York the 21st of november, 1913

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	23 Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
26	1	Pompei	Luigi	36		m	m		Scranton Pa 29th Sept 1903	525 [illegible] Str. Scranton Pa
	2	wife	Regina wk	21		f	m			
	3								~ ~	~ ~
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

26

W. Schloos
Inspector

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

54

S. S. BARBAROSSA sailing from Genova, 6th of Nov., 1913, Arriving at Port of New York the 21st of November, 1913

	No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	23 Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
26	1	Pompei	Luigi	36	✓	m	m		Scranton Pa 29th Sept 1903	525 [illegible] Str. Scranton Pa
	2	wife	Regina Wtk	21	✓	f	m		~ ~	~ ~
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

26

Inspector

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 16

53

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Naples 7th of Nov. 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Nov. 21st 1913

NAME IN FULL. 5

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Marcolo~~	~~Giuseppina~~	~~18~~ ✓		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~San Pedro, Cal.~~	~~Certificate issued at S. Pedro, Cal. 18/3.1913~~	~~414, 6th St., S. Pedro, Cal.~~
2	Massaro	Venerina	24 ✓		"	"		Husb. Desiderio Nolisia Ct. Com. Pleas Lawrence Co. Pa June 9/11	
3	Malizio (son)	Marco Edward	5 ✓		M		U.S. Born Newcastle Pa		
4	" (daughter)	Elena	2 ✓		F		U.S. Born " "	Certificate issued at Lawrence Pa, 9/6.1911	Newcastle, Pa.
5	Cuccurullo	Giuseppe	57 ✓		M	"		Ct. Com. Pleas City & Co. of Phila Oct. 3/92	
6	Garginlo (wife)	Carmela	51 ✓		F	"			
7	Martella	Antonino	57 ✓		M	"		U.S. Dist. Ct. " N York, 3/10.1892 Western Dist of Penna Apl 26/92	432 Columbus Ave, N York
8	Falcione (wife)	Matilde	49 ✓		F	"			
9	Petrone	Giuseppe	33 ✓		M	"		" " Pittsburg, Pa, 26/4.1892 Lynn, Mass Police Ct. Sept. 16/04	133 Sommer Ave. Newark N.J.
10	—"— (wife)	Emilia	24 ✓		F	"			
11	Terzian	Sarkis	41 ✓		M			U.S. Dist. Ct " Lynn, Mass. 17/9.1904 Eastern Dist of Penna Nov 15/04	9, 6th Ave. New York, Mass.
12	U1488 / "224 ~~6-69326~~ (wife) 305	Matilde	22 ✓	6	F	"	6326 vor 7-28-39 ~~Hous~~ C/A 11/12/39		
13	Violante	Francesco	31 ✓		M	"		" U.S. Dist Ct Southern Dist of N.Y. Phila, Pa. 15/11.1907 June 19/08	309, South Highland Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.
14	Basile (wife)	Isabella	22 ✓		F	"			
15	De Carlo	Vincenzo	68 ✓		M	"		" U.S. Dist Ct " New York 29/6.1904 Eastern Dist of Penna Octo 11/04.	315 W. 69th St. New York
16	~~Daught (wife)~~	Giovanna	25		F	"			
17	Kleitches	Serafin	35 ✓		M	S		U.S. Dist Ct. Southern Dist of N.Y. Phila. Pa. 11/10.1904	759 S. 8th St. Philadelphia, Pa
18	Greco	Giovanni	47 ✓		"	M		Cobt " Cook Co. Ill — New York 3/8.1905	6 E. 23rd St. New York
19	Cullicci	Julia	33 ✓		f.	m.		" " Chicago Ill. 4/12.1893 Husb. Francesco Rotucci U.S. Dist. Ct. Western Dist of Pa. Pittsburg Penn 25/5 1896 May 25/96	2303 Mead St. Racine Wis. Detroit Michigan Box 33 Del Ray
20	Collucci	Mary	10 ✓		f.	s	Pittsburg, Pa	" " " " "	"
21	"	Frank	8 ✓		m	s	Pittsburg, Pa	" " " "	" "
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Paid for 3rd class.

Excl. Nos 1 & 16.
Scarlett Inspr.

19 1/2

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affida[illegible]f the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the BARBAROSSA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 21 1913, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 of November, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	100.	Yes	1910	Salt Lake	Caro Maria Theresa in Pagnotta Point River Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	gray	gray	brown	none	Cosenza	Grimaldi
2	"	"	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	black	gray	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	–	brown	brown	"	"	"	"
4				no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8	blond	blond	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	self	$40	no	no	no	Provvento Copo. Modo Street New-York City	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	"		~~Lentini~~	Lentini
6	"	"	20	Yes	1913	New-York	husband Nicola Nisco 625 St. Anns Avenue New-York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	"	none	Syracusa Basilicata	Avigliano
7	"	"	no	Yes	"	"	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	blond	black	"	U.S.A.	New York City
8	"	self	$50	Yes	6/13	N.Y.	brother Angelo 145 W. End ave. New-York	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	red	black		"	Napoli	Ischia
9	"	husband	—	no	—		brother-law "	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		"	"	"
10	No	father	$165	Yes	1895	St Pedro	husband Andrea Brodino St Pedro Cal. –	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	gray	"	California	St. Pedro
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BARBAROSSA sailing from Naples, November 7th, 1913.

11-1115

22

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Decaro~~	~~Domenico~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Cosenza~~	~~Crinalbie~~	~~Sister in law Cocetta Maria Crinalbie Cosenza~~	~~Idaho~~	~~Priest River~~
2	~~"~~	~~Anna~~	~~32~~		~~f.~~	~~"~~	~~wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					
3	~~"~~	~~Isolina~~	~~14~~		~~"~~		~~—~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
4	~~"~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~10~~		~~m~~		~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
5	Valenti	Modesto	26		m	m	priest	yes	yes	Italian	South	Syracusa	Lentini	father Valenti Vincenzo Lentini Syracusa	N. Y.	New York C.
6	Dell Osso	Adele	32		f.	m.	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Basilicata	Avilliano	brother in law Iuvorio Ernesto Avilliano Basilicata	N. Y.	New York
7	Visco son	William S.	4		m	s	son	no	no	U.S. Born [illegible] Birth Cert			"	"	"	"
8	De Girolamo	Pasquale	24		m.	m.	mechanic	yes	yes	"	"	Napoli	Ischia	father Giuliano Ischia	N. Y.	New York
9	" wf	Antonetta	22		f.	m.	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-law "	"	"
10	Mascola	Giuseppina	18		f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Ischia	"	father Mascolo Luigi Ischia	Californ.	Cal. St. Pedro
11	Prodino									"	"					
12										"	"					
13										"	"					
14										"	"					
15										"	"					
16										"	"					
17										"	"					
18										"	"					
19										"	"					
20										"	"					
21										"	"					
22										"	"					
23										"	"					
24										"	"					
25										"	"					
26										"	"					
27										"	"					
28										"	"					
29										"	"					
30										"	"					

10

5

Scarlett Inspector

6/3

37

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

(18)

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, sailing herewith do (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Künzel

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 21 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the BARBAROSSA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. S. Meyer
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 21 1913, 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or N.) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st of November, 1913

50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$22	no			Bro ~~Cousin~~ ~~Brother~~: Giuseppe U9 Lettel Folls N9 German Street N. 107 New York	✓ no	Dis Memo e Senility no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	slight defect at chin	Casorta	Minturno
~~2~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~$ 80~~	~~yes~~	~~1906 / 1911~~	~~Conesburg Pa.~~	~~Pat~~ ~~cousin: Morcantonio in Conesburg Pa. Box 28~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~rosy~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~〃~~	~~S. Casomo Dame~~
~~3~~	~~si~~	~~〃~~	~~$ 25.-~~	~~no~~			~~Husband: Popolizio Antonio Ester Street 197–197 Buffalo~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~4~~	~~9~~	~~brown~~	~~black~~	~~black~~	~~scare on left eye~~	~~Potenza~~	~~Miglionico~~
4								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃								
5								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃								
6	no	self	$ 20.-	yes	1907 / 1911	Phila Pa.	Brother: Giuseppe, Chambright Str. 4039, Philadelphia	✓ no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	rosy	brown		scar on forehead	Potenza	Miglionico
7	〃	〃	$ 25	〃	1907 / 1911	Philadelfia	godfather: Anglcantonio Klia Cambriggi Str. 4039 Filadelfa Pa.	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	9	brown	black	black	none	〃	〃
~~8~~		~~〃~~	~~$ 25~~	~~no~~			~~Brother: Pasquale in Rochester N.Y. No. 341, Canden Street~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~〃~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~〃~~	~~brown~~		~~Little slight defect on noose~~	~~Benevento~~	~~Pescolamazza~~
~~9~~	~~si~~	~~uncle~~	~~$ 30.-~~	~~〃~~			~~Uncle: Antonio Confortti 249 Voester Strett, New Haven, Con.~~	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	〃	〃		none	Lecce	Taranto
10	~~no~~ yes S	self	$ ~~20~~	yes	1905 / 1907	Morganton W. Va.	Father: Francesco Nr. 302, Bredg. St. Canonsburg Va.	✓ no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	fair	brown		none	U.S.A.	Morganton
11	yes S	〃	$ ~~40~~	〃	1903 / 1907	Canonsburg Pa.	Sister: Mascaro Maria, No. 302 Bredg. St., Canonsburg Pa.	✓	Dis Memo e Senility			〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃		on noose	Cosenza	〃
12	yes McD	〃	$ 30	〃	1907 / 1911	Mountclere W. Va.	Uncle: Lopez Saverio, Box 73, Mounte Clare, W. Va.	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	7	〃	〃		none	〃	S. Giovanni Infiore
13	yes McD Fairmont	〃	$ 30	〃	1906 / 1912	Fairmont W. Va.	Godfather: Urso Louigi, Box 43, Watson W. Va.	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃
14	yes McD	〃	$ 30	〃	1906 / 1913	Pittsburg Pa	Brother: Francesco, No. 106, Tower St. Pittsburg Pa.	✓	Dis Memo e Senility				〃	5	3	〃	gray	brown	on left cheek	〃	〃
15	✓	self	$ 80.-	no			brother in law: Francesco De Stefano N. 203 Grand Street, New York	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	〃	brown		none	Avessa	[illegible]
16	✓	husb.		no				✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	rosy	〃		〃	Melito	Napoli
17	~~si~~ yes	self	$ 1000.-	yes	1894 / 1913	Dunkirk N.Y.	Brother: Muscato Antonio Maccaniche Street No 7, Buffalo N.Y.	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	brown	〃		scare under right eye and on left cheek	Palermo	Valledolino
18	〃	〃	〃					✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃
19								✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	-						
20		self	$ ~~30~~ yes	yes	1903 / 1907	Washington	Brother in law: Luigi Ferro, 354 49 ~~Box~~ St. New York	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	fair	brown		scar at chin	Palermo	Montelepre
21	no	convent	〃	〃	1910	Denville	Convent of the sisters in Denville New Jersey	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃		〃	fair	grey		nothing	~~Baveria~~	Menkenried
22	〃	〃	〃	no				✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3		brown	〃	no	Russia	Bogen
23	〃	〃	〃	〃				✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	4	11		〃	〃	〃	Bav.	Limbach
24	〃	〃	〃	〃				✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6		〃	brown	〃	Germany	Oppeman
25	〃	〃	〃	〃				✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	2	fair	gray		〃	Austria	Burgfeld
26	〃	〃	〃	〃				✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	1		〃	blue	〃	Bav.	Krummel
27	〃	〃	〃	〃				✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	-		black	brown	〃	Austria	Kvacicich
28	〃	〃	〃	〃				✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	4	fair	〃		〃	Bav.	Seelich
29								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃								
30								〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃								

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BARBAROSSA sailing from Naples, November 7th, 1913

11—1115

21

ADMITTED

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Forcina	Filomena	58 ✓	f.	m.	housewife	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Caserta	Mintarno	Husband: Mignioncelli Giuseppe Antonio	N.Y.	Little Falls
2	~~Viccaro~~	~~Pietro~~	~~24~~	~~m.~~	~~"~~	~~workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	S. Cosomo	Wife: Carmela di Mare	~~Pa.~~	~~Canonsburg~~
3	~~Lapcaro~~	~~Annunziata~~	~~34~~	~~f.~~	~~"~~	~~seamstress~~	"	"	"	"	~~Potenza~~	~~Miglionico~~	Brother: Leborio Lapcaro Miglionico		~~New York~~
4	~~Ippolizio~~	~~Emanuele~~	~~17~~	~~m.~~	~~s.~~				"	"					
5	~~"~~	~~Donata Maria~~	~~14~~	~~f.~~	~~s.~~				"	"					
6	Centonze	Angelo	35 ✓	m.	m.	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Potenza	Miglionico	Wife: Margherita Carretta Miglionico	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Piaggione	Eligio	43 ✓	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Stella Bianca Miglionico	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	~~Di Ezio~~	~~Alfonso~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~s.~~	~~shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	~~Benevento~~	~~Pescolamazza~~	Father: Pietro in Pescolamazza		Rochester
9	~~Famiglietto~~	~~Maria Giuseppina~~	~~33~~	~~f.~~	~~"~~	~~housewife~~	"	"			~~Lecce~~	~~Taranto~~	Giovanni Famiglietto, Via ~~Cataldo Nitti No. 4 Taranto~~		~~New York~~
10	~~Mascaro~~	~~Battista~~	7 ✓	m.	s.	farm laborer	no	no	~~Italian~~	South	Cosenza	S. Giovanni Infiore	Aunt: Minardi Caterina, S. Giovanni Infiore (Cosenza)	Pa.	Canonsburg
11	Mascaro	~~Saverio~~	56 ✓	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Minardi Caterina S. Giovanni Infiore (Cosenza)	"	"
12	Arcuri	Antonio	41 ✓	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Talarico Antonio, S. Giovanni Infiore (Cosenza)	W.Va.	Mount Clare
13	Marra	Salvatore	45 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mancusa Marta S. Giovanni Infiore (Cosenza)	"	Watson
14	Audia	Giovanni	60 ✓	"	wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son: Antonilla S. Giovanni Infiore (Cosenza)	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	De Rosa	Raffaele	27 ✓	"	m.	pastry cook	yes	yes	Rech 7/29/37 "	"	Avessa	Caserta	Father: De Rosa Francesco Avessa	N.Y.	[illegible]
16	Mauriello	Luisa	22 ✓	f.	m.	housewife			"	"	Melito	Napoli			
17	Muscato	Giuseppe	55 ✓	m.	wd.	laborer	no			"	Caltanissetta	Pietraperzia	nobody	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	"	Angelo	14 ✓	"	s.					"					
19	"	Salvatore	7 ✓	"	s.					"					
20	Tecchiaro	Giovanni	49 ✓	"	m.	owner	no		"		Palermo	Partinico	Wife: Jemmo Epifania Via Di Benedetto 11, Partinico	N.Y.	New York
21	Aukenbrand	Maria Giovanna	55 ✓	f.	s.	sister	yes	yes	German	Bavarian	Rome		Miss Aukenbrand Mückried	N. Jersey	Denville
22	Kuhn	" Gelasia	24 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prussian	Italy		Ferdinand Kuhn, Leierenburg Pruss	"	"
23	Schneider	" Erasma	24 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bavarian	"		Teresa Schneider, Aschaffenburg Bav.	"	"
24	Weisser	" Petrina	22 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Badensian	"		Rosal Weisser, Ornsbach, Bav.	"	"
25	Hutz	" Balbina	20 ✓	"	"	3-51796	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	"		Hutz Lorenz, H. Lorenzen, Austr.	"	"
26	Hagel	" Constantia	21 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	German	Bav.	"		Georg Hagel, Kümmel Bav.	"	"
27	Rybkova	" Camilla	19 ✓	"	"	16-2567	"	"	Austrian	Austr.	"		Apol. Rybkova Kvacicich	"	"
28	Redel	Margherita	25 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	German	Bav.	"		Pietro Redel Zenbach Bav.	"	"
29									"	"					
30									"	"					

Nov/19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Kinzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 21 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the BARBAROSSA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 21 1913, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st of November, 1913

48

11-1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$140	no			sons Giuseppe & Carmine Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	grey	brown		Benevento	
2	"	husband					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	
3	"	father					brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"		"	
4	"	"					" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"		"	
5	"	"					" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	
6	yes	self	$180	no			brother Alberto Campanile 152 Mulberry st. N.York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	rosy	black	brown		Avellino	Marcogliano
7	no	"	$ " 40	yes	1909/11	Rochester N.Y.	sons Cafari Raffaele Rochester	✓ see Mem. Senility						5	4	nat.	grey	"		Reggio Cal.	Ferruzzano
8		"	$ " 50	no			brother Cardinale Francesco 43 Sun st S. Francisco	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		Palermo	Alise
9		"	" 70	yes	1902/13	Newark	sons Geraci Antonino Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"		"	Petralia
10		husband self	" 25	yes	born in	— " —	grand mother Nicolina Re 435 E. 13th st. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		New York	
11		"	" 80	no			532 W. 125 st. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	white	"		Palermo	Mezzojuso
12		father		yes	1895/1913	Newark	brother 352 W. 125 st. N. York	No Dis Mem Senility	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	"	brown	brown		Palermo	Mezzojuso
13																					
14	yes	self	" 25	no			uncle Lagattuta Giuseppe 305 E. 11th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	nat	"	"		Palermo	"
rican Citizen 15	yes	self	" 40	yes	1890/1913	N.Y.	husband 305 E. 11th St. — " — New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	12	nat	brown			Palermo	Mezzojuso
16	"	"	$ " 40	"	1901/12	"	brother Morales Matteo 331 E 47th st. N.York	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	husband		no	~~1901/12~~		— " —	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
18	yes	self	$ " 25	yes	1907/12	"	husband Tavolacci Mariano 311 E 39th st N.York	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	4.	12	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	"	" 20	no			father Polito Carmelo 247 Elizabeth St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	"	"		"	"
20	Yes	self	$120	yes	1910/13	N.Y.	cousin De Philippo Salvatore 51 Oliver sts. N.York	No	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8	brown	black	brown		Siracusa	Augusta
21		husband		no			— " —	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1	fair	brown	"		"	"
22	✓	self	$125	yes	1903/13	Brooklyn	brother Salomone Francesco 111 Columbia st. Brooklyn	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"		"	Augusta
23	✓	husband		no			— " —	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"		Catania	Catania
24	yes	self	$ " 48	no			brother Barbera Francesco 8th st. 835 S. Louis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	brown	"	"		Trapani	Campobello
25	"	"	" 50	no			Mandrone st. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	nat.	"	"		Palermo	Montemag
26	"	"	" 50	yes	1909/12	N.Y.	wife	✓ Dis Mem Senility					"	6.	2	"	"	"		"	"
27	yes	self.	$ " 138	no			Dept 4/19 sons Salvatore & Gaetano Consiglio Dunkirk	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5.	3	nat	brown			Palermo	Montemag
28	✓	"	$ " 200	yes	1900/12	Brooklyn	cousin Palisi Domenico 65 Union st. Brooklyn	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Messina	Salvia
29	✓	"	$ " 30	"	1900/12	"	brother Gaetano e Onofrio Jatisi 346 Atlantic Av. Brooklyn	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	–
30	no	"	$ " 25	no			brother Michele 29 Cornelia st. N.York	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	brown	"	"		Potenza	Migliorico

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BARBAROSSA sailing from Naples, November 7th, 1913

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. 23	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Pepiciello~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~53~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~owner~~	~~no~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Benevento~~		~~brother in law Vizilei Angelo~~	~~Ny.~~	~~Buffalo~~
2	~~Vizilei (wife)~~	~~Amerina~~	~~50~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		brother —"—	"	"
3	~~Pepiciello (daughter)~~	~~Concetta~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~uncle —"—~~	"	"
4	~~" (")~~	~~Maria~~	~~10~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		" —"—	"	"
5	~~" (son)~~	~~Biagio~~	~~14~~	~~M~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		" —"—	"	"
6	Campanile	Giuseppe	84 ✓	M	S	lawer	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Mercogliano	father Carmine	Ny.	NYork
7	Caforri	Gongerino	62 ✓	"	"	farmer	no	"	"	Reggio Cal.	Ferruzzano	wife Fortunata	"	Rochester
8	Cardinale	Luigi	18 ✓	"	S	barber	"	"	"	Palermo	Alise	father Salvatore	Cal.	S. Francisco
9	Geraci	Giuseppe	56 ✓	"	M	carpenter	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	Jan 21/13	Petralia	brother Geraci Gaetano	"	NYork
10	G Librizzi (wife)	Mariantonia	52 ✓	F	"	housewife	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	—"—	"	"
11	~~Santacroce~~	~~Carmelo~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mezzojuso~~	~~father Giuseppe~~	"	"
12	Musacchia	Vincenza	70 ✓	F	W.	housewife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Mezzojuso.	nobody	Cal.	N. York
13	Fucarino (son)	Giovanni	40 ✓	M	M		~~"~~				"	"	"	"
14	~~Schillezzi~~	~~Andrea~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~farmer~~	~~yes~~			"	"	mother Domenica	"	"
15	Perenciaro	Francesca	50 ✓	F	M	housewife	yes	~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Palermo~~	Mezzojuso. 12/13/08	cousin Perniciaro Francesco	Cal.	N. York
16	Morales	Andrea	12 ✓	M	"	owner	"	"	"	"	"	father Morales Michele	"	"
17	Divona (wife)	Anna	21 ✓	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
18	Spallitta	Rosalia	28 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lorenzo	"	"
19	~~Polito~~	~~Antonino~~	~~16~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~cook~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	"	"	mother Di Pedi Grazia	"	"
20	Passanisi	Giuseppe	28 ✓	M	M	mason 2-687098-12/13/39-505-	Yes	Italian	South (C-L-2-15-40)	Syracuse	Augusta	father Antonino Passanisi	Cal.	New York
21	P Di carlo (wife)	Lucia	22 ✓	F	"	taylor	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
22	Salamone	Angelo	32 ✓	M	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	mother Sebastiana	"	Brooklyn
23	Mirabella (wife)	Gaetana	28 ✓	F	"	taylor	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
24	292335-6/24/37 am Barbera	Antonino	27 ✓	M	S	owner	"	"	"	Trapani	Campobello	parents in Campobello	Mo.	St. Louis
25	~~Parisi~~	~~M. Concetta~~	~~23~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~housewife~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Montemaggiore~~	~~father Parisi Vincenzo~~	Ny.	NYork
26	~~Castiglia~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~54~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Caltavuturo~~	~~nobody~~	"	"
27	Mesi	Anna Maria	52 ✓	F	wd	farmer	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Montemaggiore	cousin Croce Tortorici	Ny.	Dunkirk
28	Galletta	Giuseppe	35 ✓	M	S	"	yes	"	"	Messina	Salina	father Galletta Luigi	"	Brooklyn
29	Palisi	Giovanni	30 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Natali Maria	"	"
30	Asprella	Pasquale	32 ✓	"	M	"	"	"	20 X/ "	Potenza	Miglionico	mother M. Teresa	"	NYork

pretends to

25

20

Acoletti Jersey

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Kinzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners ashore," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 21 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the BARBAROSSA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 21 1913, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st of November, 1913

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	self.	$30.	Yes.	1911 1913	N.Y.	Cousin: Michele Calarosi 364 Amsterdam ave. N.York.	✓	-	-	-	good	no.	5	4	nat.	brown.		—	Italy. (Salerno)	Settefrati
2	no	"	$ 25	no	—	—	Husband: antonio de Simone Box 400 Derry Church	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	3	"	.		—	Italy. (Acquila)	Soriano Siculi.
3	no.	"	$ 25	Yes.	1908 1911.	Slatgenville Ohio.	Cousin: Severe Ferrini 1708 Merrison Ave. Cleveland.	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	5	"	.		—	"	"
4	"	"	25	no.	—	—	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	2	"	"		—	"	"
5			25	"	—	—	Uncle: Porche Colaniro Derrychurch Box 400	-	-	-	-			5	3	"	~~Brown~~ Gray.		—	"	"
6	"	"	25	Yes.	1906 1910.	Keelport Pa.	friend: Orazio Navardi 618 Jonathan str.	-	-	-	-			5	4	"	Brown		—	"	"
7	"	"	25	no	—		friend: McKeelport Pa.	-	-	-	-	"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
8	no	self	$ 25	Yes.	1907 1911.	Kennet Colitown	friend. McKeesport Pa	✓	-	-	-	Good	no	5	5	nat	Brown		scar on forehead.	Italia Acquila	Soriano Siculi
9	Yes.	"	$ 70 100.	Yes	1906 1908	Newhaven Conn.	Son: Nicola Pellegrino 121 Hamilton st. Newhaven Conn.	✓	-	-	-	Senility	"	5	5	"	Gray.	Brown.	—	Italy. (Caserta)	S. Prisco.
10	"	wt. husband.	$ 200 75	no	—	—	wt. husband: Domenico de Felice Hamilton Ave. Newhaven.	✓	-	-	-	"	"	5	3	"	Brown.		mole on left cheek.	"	"
11	no	self.	$ 40.	"	—	—	Brother: Giuseppe Cecardi 141 Pine st. Williamsport Pa	✓	-	-	-	" Drs Memo Senility	"	5	2	"	Gray.	Blue.	—	Italy. (Avellino)	Cervinaro.
NT ALIEN 12	Yes.	"	$ 22	Yes.	1906 1913.	N.Y.	Cousin: Felice Moldari 152 Baxter str. New York.	✓	-	-	-	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Brown.	—	(Bari)	Giovinazzo.
13		father.	60.	no	—	—	father: Nicola de Bernardis Jefferson st. Utica 73	-	-	-	-			5	7	"	Brown		scar over right eyebrow	Caserta	Pontecorvo
14	Yes.	Brother.	$ 28	—	—	—	Brother: Giuseppe de Zaconio 31 Prospect st. Oneonta	✓	-	-	-	Good	no	5	6	nat	Brown		scar on forehead.	Teramo.	Civitella Cosenzo.
15	no.	self	25	—	—	—	Brother: Michel Rago. 28 Fe[illegible] st. Torrington Conn	✓	-	-	-	"	"	5	4	"	"			Salerno.	Pellezzano.
16	Yes.	husband.	$ 25	—	—	—	husband: Fsco. Mezza Detroit Mich. Rionelle st. 650	✓	-	-	-	Good	no	5	3	Gray	Gray.	Brown.	scar above left eyebrow.	Caserta	Casaldieri
17	no.	self	50	Yes	1898 1911.	Mechanicville N.Y.	Son in law. Michele Sarchilli Saratoga Ave 49 Mechanicville N.Y.	✓	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	"	Brown		mole on right cheek.	Caserta	Caiazzo.
18	no.	self	50	"	1898 1911.	Mechanicville N.Y.	"	✓	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	"	Fair	Brown	—	Caserta	Caiazzo.
19	no.	parents	25	"	born in USA.	Mechanicville N.Y.	uncle	✓	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	"	Brown		—	U.S.A.	Mechanicville N.Y.
20	no.	parents	25	"	born in USA.	Mechanicville N.Y.	uncle.	✓	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	"	fair	Blue.	—	U.S.A.	Mechanicville N.Y.
21	no	self	50	"	1909 1912		Brother in Law: Lorenzo Baldino Amsterdam 5 Bell Avon Place.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	"	gray.	Brown.	—	Caserta	Castelcampagna
22	no.	"	$ 20	no.	—	—	Cousin: A. Visonsi Amsterdam 9. Gilliland Ave.	✓	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	"	Brown.		—	Caserta	Caiazzo
23	Yes.	"	$ 25	—	—	—	friend: Nicola Nassy 152 W. 62 st. New York	✓	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	.		—	Greece	Lipsisti
24	no.	"	$ 30.	Yes	1908 1912	Lowell Mas.	Cousin St. Diamantopulos 478 Market st. Lowell Mass.	✓	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	"	.		—	Turkey Macedonia	Chimiani
25	no	"	$ 30	"	1907 1911.		nephew: Atanasio Lambropulos 580 St. Manchester	✓	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	.		—	Macedonia	Lokomi.
26	no.	friend Conte Nicondro	$ 25	Yes.	1905 1907.	N.Y.	friend: Conte Nicondro 98 [illegible] st. (N.Y.) Utica.	✓	-	-	-	-	-	5	6.	"	"		Scar on forehead. right side	Caserta	Minturno
27	Yes.	self.	30.	no	—	—	Cousin: Lucien Pica New York 139 W. 55 St.	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	-	"		—	Caserta	"
28	Yes.	self	20	Yes.	1910 1913.	N.Y.	Husband: L. Pica. N.Y. 139 West 55. st. N.Y.	✓	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	nat	Brown		—	Caserta	Minturno
29	no	"	$ 85.	no	—	—	friend: Ciocerello Pietro Massa 4 North Square Boston	✓	-	-	-	Drs Memo Senility	-	5	3	"	"		—	"	"
30	Yes.	"	50	Yes.	born in USA.	Phila.	father: Geronia Votta 1309 Passayunk Ave. Phila.	✓	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	.	fair	.		Pa. U.S.A.	Philadelphia

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. .... sailing from Naples, Nov 7th, 1913

11-1115

19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Morga	Carmine	34		m.	m.	Laborer.	yes.		Italian	South.	Italy.	Settefrati.	wife: Emilia Cicoritta Settefrati		New York.
2	~~Colaniro~~ De Simone + 144004 1/10/31 NY	Antonia	20.		f	m.	housewife. 3-187240 4/3/40 505	no.		" ~~4~~	"	"	Goriano Siculi	father: Venanzi Goriano Siculi.	Pa.	Derry ~~Church~~
3	Laporta	Vincenzo	25		m.	m.	farmer	yes.		..	..	..		wife: Maria Cifano Goriano Siculi	Ohio	Cleveland.
4	~~..~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~17~~		~~m.~~	~~S.~~	~~..~~	~~no~~						father: Arcangelo ~~Laporta Goriano Siculi~~		
5	~~Ferrini~~	~~Marco~~	~~17~~		~~m.~~	~~S.~~		~~yes~~						father: Domenico ~~Ferrini Goriano Sic.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Derry Church.~~
6	~~Accolli~~	~~Ceridio~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~..~~	~~yes~~						wife } ~~Vincenza de Santa~~	Pa.	~~Mc. Keelport~~
7	~~..~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~17~~		~~m.~~	~~S.~~		~~yes~~						mother. } ~~Goriano Siculi~~		
8	~~Carusi~~	Pietro	36.		m.	m.	farmer	yes.		Italian	South	Italy.	Goriano Siculi..	wife: Maria de Santis	Pa	Freelport
9	Pellegrino	Luigi	54		m	m.	Gardener.	yes.		..	..	..	S. Prisco.	wife: Filomena Casertana S. Prisco (Caserta)	Conn.	New Haven.
10	Ventriglio	Maria	26.		f.	S.	~~farmer~~	no.		..	..	..	..	father: Domenico Ventriglia S. Prisco.	..	..
DEPORTED S\ 11	Cecarelli	Francesco	51		m.	m.	f lab	no.		..	..	..	Cervinaro	wife: Giovanna Iuliano Cervinaro (Avellino)	Pa.	Williamsport.
12	~~Mascolo~~ De Vito	~~Giuseppina~~ Francesco	28		~~f~~ m.	m.	Shoemaker	yes.		.	..	..	~~Giovinazzo~~	father: Michele de Vivo Giovinazzo (Bari).		New York. NON IMMI
13	~~De Bernardi~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~21~~		~~m.~~	~~S.~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes.~~					~~Pontecorvo~~	Aunt: Maria De ~~Bernardis Pontecorvo (Cas.)~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Utica~~
14	Di Zaconio	Assunta	21.		f.	S.	housewife.	no.		Italian	South.	Italy	Capestrano	father: Biagio di Zaconio, Capestrano (Aquila)	N.Y.	Oneonta
15	~~Rago~~	~~Antonio~~	~~19.~~		~~m.~~	~~S.~~	~~Laborer.~~	~~yes.~~					~~Pellezzano~~	wife: Rago. M. ~~Pellezzano (Salerno)~~	~~Conn.~~	~~Torrington~~
16	Colella Frezza +	Antonia	37.		f.	m.	—	yes.		Italian	South.	Italy..	Casaldieri	father: Vincenzo Colella Casaldieri (Caserta)	Mich.	Detroit.
17	Cafaro.	Stefano	54		m	m	farmer.	yes.		..	..	..	Caiazzo.	brother in law } Giovanni d'Agostino Caiazzo. (Caserta)	N.J.	Mechanicsville
18	..	Pasqualia	57		f	m	..	no		..	..	..	..	brother		
19	..	Teresa	15		f	s	..	yes		..	..	..	..	uncle		
20	..	Luigi	9.		m.	S.	-	yes		..	..	..	..	uncle.		
ADMITTED S\ 21	Picone	Stefano	42		m	m.	farm lab	no		..	..	..	Castel Campagnano	brother in law: L. Baldi Castel Campagnano (Caserta).	N.J. }	Amsterdam.
22	Palumbo 139714-2/3/26	Nicola	40		m.	m.	Sculptor	yes.		..	..	..	Caiazzo.	father: Antonio Palumbo Caiazzo.		
23	Caraberis	Christo	19		m	S.	Laborer.	..		Greek.	Greek.	Turkey / Greece.	Salonichi	father: George Caraberis Salonichi		New York.
24	Costantinidis	Dimitrios	20		m	S.		..		..	..	Turkey / Macedonia.	Chimani	father: Athanasio Constantinidis in Chimani (Macedonia)	Mass.	Lowell.
25	Lambropulos.	Panaiotis	40		m	m.		..		..	..	-	Locansi	wife: Anna Lambropulos Lakoni Greece.	NH	Manchester
26	Grella.	Nicola	48		m	m.	.	no.		Italian	South.	Italy.	Minturno	wife: Anna Paliniero Minturno (Caserta).	N.Y.	Utica
27	~~Pica~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~18~~		~~m.~~	~~S.~~	~~Mechanic~~	~~yes.~~			..	..	..	~~father: Antonio Pica Minturno Caserta.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~city.~~
28	Pisanelli Pica	Filomena.	30		f.	m.	Cook.	yes.		Italian	South	Italy	Minturno	father: Pisanelli Filippo Minturno	N.Y.	city.
DEPORTED S\ 29	Romano	Vincenzo	59		m	m	Laborer.	no.		..	..	..	..	wife: Alessandra Loratta in Minturno	Mass.	Boston
30	Votta	Valardino	19		m.	S.	Student	yes.		~~Italian~~	chg: Birth		Roccamandolfi	Uncle: Pasquale Mazzuto Roccamandolfi	Pa.	Phila.

24

(23)

Scalletti Insp

23/22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Kinzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Shujer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the BARBAROSSA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commandant ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 21 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st of November, 1913

44

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~$.20~~	~~no~~			husband Nigro Francesantonio Dolgeville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown		Cosenza	M. Giordano
2		mother					father -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
3	no	self	$ 100	yes	1904/13	NY.	husband Gaetano Guadagno Thompson st. 42 NYork	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	fair	grey	brown		Napoli	
4	yes	"	$ 100	no			nephew Nicolo Di Pietro 162 Sullivan st. NewYork	✓ excl. to nephew	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		Catania	Giarre
5		mother		"			cousin -"-	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		"	"
6	no	self	$32 " 60	no			brother Colavito Francesco 2174 Lex Ave. NewYork	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	nat.	"	"		Bari	Toritto
7	"	"	$ " 47	no			uncle Aujisi Giovanni 320 W. 17th st. NYork	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	scare under the left eye	"	"
8	"	"	$ " 60	yes	1900/06	NY.	brother in law Macchia Felice 200 E 63rd st. NYork	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	"	$ " 108	"	1900/5	"	brother in law De Robertis Gaetano 417 E. 6th st. NYork	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	"
10	yes	"	$ 140	no			brother Giuseppe Mudon 34 Beebe Ave. Long Island City	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	brown	"		Alessandria	Agri
~~11~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" 30~~	~~no~~			brother in law Realmuto Francesco 245 Elizabeth st. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	nat.	brown	"		Palermo	Baucina
~~12~~		~~self~~	~~" 45~~	~~no~~			brother Basile Domenico 1414 Shaw Ave. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
~~13~~		~~husband~~		"			-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
14		father		"			uncle -"-	✓	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
15	yes	self	$ 238	yes	1905/13	NY.	father La Barbera Gioacchino 29/33 Stanton St. NYork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	brown	brown	brown		Palermo	Baucina
~~16~~	~~"~~	~~parents~~	~~" 25~~	~~yes~~	~~1905/901~~	"	parents Vella Giuseppe 245 Elizabeth St. NYork	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
17	yes	self	$ 50 " 25	yes	1904/10	N.Y.	brother Cuccia Gaspare 29/33 Stanton St. NYork	young	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	brown	brown			Palermo	Baucina
18	yes	"	$ " 40	"	1906/9	Chicago	brother Fontana Pietro 834 Milton Chicago	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Acquaviva
19	yes	"	$39	yes	1903/12	Pittsburg	cousin Crapa Giuseppe Pittsburg	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Chiusa Sclafani
20	yes to Birmingham	"	$ 150	"	1902/6	Tomes	brother Musso Pantaleo Thomas Al ~~Birmingham~~	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	grey		"	"
21	"	"	$ " 85	"	1902/7	NYork	husband Gaiti Egidio 187 Forsyth st. NYork	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	brown	brown		"	Collesano
22		mother		yes	/7		father -"-	✓	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
23		"		"			-"- -"-	✓	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
24	no	self	$ 15	no			brother Schimmenti Marianno 23 Caroline St. Derby	✓ excl. to ?/rav. aid	"	"	"	"	"	4.	12	nat.	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	$ " 150	yes	1903/10	Buffalo	brother in law Minco Raimondo Buffalo	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5.	5	"	grey	"		"	Bagheria
26	yes	brother	$ " 25.	no			brother Montalto Michele 213 Johnson st. Brooklyn	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	nat.	brown	"		Trapani	Marsala
27	no	self	$ " 50	yes	1904/13	Wallingford	~~brother~~ Michele 300 Washington St. Wallingford	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	"	"		Benevento	Circello
28	yes	"	$ " 30	no			friend Canessa 479 Fifth Ave. NYork	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Costantinople	
29	no	brother	$ " 26	no			brother Pellegrino 110 Mechanic St. South Bethlehem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Benevento	Morcone
~~30~~		~~self~~	~~" 20~~	~~yes~~	~~1907/12~~	~~NY~~	wife Vincenzo Barbieri 67 W. 329 NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~pallid~~	"	blu		"	"

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BARBAROSSA sailing from Naples, November 7th, 1913.

11—1115

18

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Margiotta~~	~~M. Raffaele~~	~~46~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Cosenza~~	~~M. Giordano~~	daughter Nigro M. Giuseppa	~~N.Y.~~	~~Dolgeville~~
2	~~Nigro (son)~~	~~Vittoria~~	~~8~~					~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	sister —"—	~~"~~	~~"~~
3 -	Glarrera Guadagni	Adelaide	45 ✓		F	M	housew.	no	Italia	South	Salerno	Fisciano	sons Gaetano a Pasquale	N.Y.	N.York
4 8 -	Calabro	Venera	53 ✓		"	W	1-432395 - 3/31/42	"	"	"	Catania	Giarre	son Salvatore	"	"
5 -	Sciacca (daughter)	Sebastiana	17 ✓		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother —"—	"	"
6 -	Colavito	Pietro	44 ✓		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Bari	Toritto	wife Munzeli Caterina	"	"
7	Luisi	Antonia	16 ✓		F	S	taylor	"	"	"	"	"	father Luisi Rocco	"	"
8	Ceo	Costantino	44 ✓		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	wife Servadio Maria	"	"
9 -	Agenti	Antonio	37 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Picinnini Maria	"	"
Lame 10	Modon	Vittorio Em.le	26 ✓		"	"	taylor	"	"	"	Roma		wife, parents & children	"	"
11	~~Scinecca~~	~~Francesco~~	~~25~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~workman~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Palermo~~	~~Baucina~~	mother Realmuto Maddalena	"	"
12	~~Basile~~	~~Sebastiano~~	~~27~~		~~"~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	father Basile Salvatore	"	"
13	~~LoCascio (wife) (~~daughter~~)~~	~~Providenza~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	—"—	"	"
14	~~Basile (daughter)~~	~~Angelina~~		~~3~~	~~"~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	grandfather —"—	"	"
15 -	La Barbera	Anna	22 ✓		F	S	workman	no	Italia	South	Palermo	Balestrate	uncle Corrado Michelangelo	N.Y.	New-York
16	~~Neglia~~	~~Nicola~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~"~~	~~student~~	~~yes~~					grand father Campanella	"	"
17 -	Cuccia	Domenico	25 ✓		M	S	workman 2-534119 - 8/5/13	no	Italia	South	Palermo	Baucina	brother in law Coniglio Francesco	N.Y.	New-York
18	Fontana	G. Battista	24 ✓		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Acquaviva	father Fontana Giovanni	Ill.	Chicago
19	Gendusa	Billello Antonio	35 ✓		"	M	owner	"	"	"	"	Chiusa	wife Piazza Giuseppa	Kan.	Pittsburg
20 -	Musso Pantaleo	Antonino	50 ✓		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Gaetana Bivona	Ala.	~~Birmingham~~ Thomas
21	Chiapara	Vincenza	32 ✓		F	"	housewife	yes	"	"	"	Collesano	aunt Paolina Fanale	N.Y.	New York
22	Gaiti (daughter)	Rosaria	14 ✓		"				"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
23	" (son)	Giovanni	-	5	M				"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
24 -	Schimmenti	Basilla	25 ✓		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Schimmenti Illuminato	Conn.	Derby
25 -	Castronovo	Girolamo	45 ✓		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Bagheria	wife Mineo Concetta	N.Y.	Buffalo
26 -	Monsalto	Francesco	29 ✓		"	S	"	"	"	"	Trapani	Marsala	father Montalto Vito	"	Brooklyn
27	Di Nigris	Luciano	26 ✓		"	M	farmer	no	"	"	Benevento	Cusano	wife Floria Mori	Conn	Wallingford
28	Alfondari	Sabetto	43 ✓		"	"	numismatist	yes	Turk	Israelit	Naples		nobody	N.Y.	Newyork
~~ADMITTED~~ 29	Di Fiori	Salvatore	16 ✓		"	S	farmhand	no	Italian	South Ital.	Benevento	Morcone	mother Rosa	Pa.	South Bethlehem
30	~~Fongaro~~	~~Filomeno~~	~~23~~		~~"~~	~~M~~	~~farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	father Antonio	N.Y.	Newyork

23

22

Admitted

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Kunzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA sailing herewith, do
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 21 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the BARBAROSSA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 21 1913, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **10.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st of November, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	100 ~~40~~ yes	yes	1900 1912	Philadelphia Pa.	father in law: Carlo Russo 1210 Moore St. Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good ~~no~~		5	8	brown	black	black	none	Bari	Castellana
2	"	"	"	no			friend: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	yes	1895 1912	Philadelphia Pa.	father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	dark	"	"	Bari
4	"			"	1912	"	grandfather: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	3			"	"	"	New York	New York
5	"			no			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"		2	"	light	blue	"	Bari	Castellana
6	~~yes~~	self	17 Yes	yes	1905 1913	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother in law: Domenico Lavarro 608 West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar on the left cheek	"	"
7	"	"	50 "	"	1902 1913	New York	Husband: Pinto Luigi, 419 West 36 Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	none	"	"
8	"	Father	—	"	born			"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	none	New York	
9	no	self	$ 30.-	no			Inglese Pietrantonio, Nr. 319 North Franklin St., Siranso N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black	black	scar at left ear	Benevento	Pinilomazzio
10	yes	husband	75 Yes	yes	1899 1913	New York	Husband: Lavarra Domenico 608 John St., West Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light	brown	none	Bari	Castellana
11	"	father	—	"	born		Father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	New York	
12	"	"	—	"	"		" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"		"	"		" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	
14	no	self	$ ~~30~~.-	no	—		Husband: Bianchi Abrio, Rochester N.Y. Erie St. N. 30	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	brown	blue		Aquila	Villavallelonga
15			—		—																
16	~~no~~	self	$ 20.-	no	—		Husband: Cerella Antonio, Humphrey St. Box 64, Monroe Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Chieti	S. Buono
17	"	"	$ 25.-	yes	1903 1908	Clarksburg W. Va.	Brother: Vigliarola Rocco Clarksburg, W. Va., Loop. Utel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	"	"	"	Pazzano	Pazzano
18	yes	"	$ ~~24~~.- 30	"	1902 1912	Tampa Fla.	Daughter: Zuccolà Anna and son in law Puppelo Francesco, 80 Vanida 2024 Tampa Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	white	"	a little hair	Reggio	Calabria
19			—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
20	yes	self	$ 25-	no	—		Cousin: Giacomo Campo Box 101, Alabama City Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Girgenti	Menfi
21	"	"	$ 25	"			Uncle: Salvo Paolo, 148 Gault St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Montevago
22	yes	self	$ 25.-	no	—		Son: Nicolina Giacomo 211 East 39 St., New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	brown	none	Girgenti	Canicattì
23	"	self	$ 100.-	"	—		Sons: Calogero e Biagia Cascino 525-27 East 28 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"		Caltanissetta
24	"			"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"		"
25		self	$ ~~40~~	yes	1894 1912	New York	~~Hus~~ Wife and sons Accursia Uttaiana, Spring Street 16, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy	white	blue	slight defect under the right eye	Girgenti	Sciacca
26		"	$ 30	"	1902 1913	"	Cousin: Gerlando La Rocco 372 Marcy Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	gray	scar at right eyebrow		Palermo
27		"	$ 25	no	—		Uncle: Naxisi Lorenzo, Prince St. 8 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		Palermo	Monreale
28	yes	"	$100 ~~40~~.-	yes	1891 1913	Brooklyn N.Y.	Uncle: La Barbera Santo, 267 North 6 Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	black	"	scar on forehead and wart on nose	"	Isnello
29	"	"	$ 20.-	no			Uncle: Sampinello Antonio, N. 304 - 29 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			brown pallid	brown	blue	scar on forehead	"	Baucina
30				"				"	"	"	"	"	"			brown	"	"	little slight defect on nose		

2/4/14 Cert birth NYC 6 [illegible] Cert Rog 27 Antonio born 11/2/08

2/14/14 Cert birth NYC Salvatore Rosso 1902 born Nov 2/1910 cert

2/7/14 Cert birth NYC 100 Cert Nicolo Lavarra born Dec 10/1907

Maria Lavarra June 18/1911 Same cert

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BARBAROSSA sailing from Naples, November 7th., 1913.

11—1115

17

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rizzi	Francesco	29	m.	m.	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Bari	Castellana	Vito Rizzi	Pen.	Philadelphia
2	"	Antonio	58	"	wid.	shoe-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Russo	Porzia Teresa	25	f.	m.	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Rizzi	Antonio	5	m.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Angelica	1	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Simonee	Giovanni	37	m.	m.	barber	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Vito Michele Simone	N.J.	Hoboken
7	Nitti Pinto	Maria	60	f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Savino Nitti		New-York
8	Russo-Salicati	Rosalia	3	"	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"			"
9	Inglese	Pietrantonio	31	m.	m.	farm-laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Benevento	Pinilomazzio		N.J.	No 319 North Franklin st. Siramse, N.J.
10	Pinto	Antonia	26	f.	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Bari	Castellana	mother in law: Rivizzigno Anna in Castellana (Bari)	N.Y.	West Hoboken
11	Cavarra	Nicola	6	m.	s.	none	no	no	"	"		"	grandmother: — " —	"	"
12	"	Anna	4	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
13	"	Maria	2	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
14	Lippa	Rosate	22	"	m.	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	Aquila	Villavallelonga	Mother: Grande Fraimsea	N.J.	Rochester
15	Bianchi	Cesidia	2	"	s.	none	no	no	"	"	Chieti	S. Buono	Father: Longhi Carminantonio and mother Camilla Aloè		Humphreys St. Box 64, Monroe Mich.
16	Longhi cerella?	Ermina	19	f.	m.	housewife	"	"	"	"			Mother: Vigliarola Francesco	W.Va.	Clarksburg
17	Vigliarola	Luigi	27	m.	s.	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Reggio Calabria	Pazzano	sister in law: Puleo Grazia Bidona		Tampa Fla
ADMITTED 18	Fuccalò	Cristofaro	71	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Girgenti	Bidona			
ADMITTED 19	wife Puleo	Rosaria	60	f.		"			"	"					
20	Miglion	Antonio	24	m.	s.	laborer	no	no	"	"	Girgenti	Menfi	Mother: Minfa Budalo Menfi	Ala.	Alabama City
21	~~Monteleone~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~18~~			"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~			"	Montevago	Father: Malchiorre Monteleone Montevago	Ills.	Chicago
22	Micolina	Michelangelo	47	m.	m.	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Canicatti	Sister: Munziata Nikolina Canicatti		New York
23	Cascino	Michele	60	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"		Caltanissetto	Cousin: La Scala Giovanni Caltanissetta		~~New~~ York
24	wife Manircateo	Giuseppa	56	f.	"	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	"	nobody		New York
25	Campo	Giuseppe	54	m.	m.	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Girgenti	Sciacca	Wife: Manno Carolina Monreale	N.J.	Brooklyn
26	Piato	Vincenzo	37	"	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Palermo	Monreale	Father: Giov. Battista Monreale		New York
27	Modica	Marco	23	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife e sons: Vento Vincenza Isnello	"	Brooklyn
28	Vento	Vincenzo	43	"	m.	mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	Isnello	Father: Mauro Salvatore		New York
29	~~Mauro~~	Petrino	20	m.	s.	~~smith~~	"	"	"	"		Baucina	Via Collegio 90, Baucina		
30	"	~~Maria Santa~~	16	f.	"	civil	"	"	"	"					

22

27

27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Kunzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meijer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* BARBAROSSA*, from* GENOA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* NOV 21 1913 ______*, 19* ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st of November, 1913

40

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$.20	no			Husband Piazza, Battista 258 Terrill Rd. Plainfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	fair	black			Grosseto	Sorano
2	"	father					father — " —	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
3	"	self	"50	no			uncle Pernetti Michele 5½ Mulberry Street NYork	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	black	brown		Napoli	Castellamare
4	"	"	$"25	yes	1905/10	NYork	nephew Onorevole Gaetano 49 ~~Bar[illegible]~~ Clifton	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rosy	brown	"		Avellino	Taveraola
5	"	"	$350	no			cousin Salvatore Cozza 814 Kent Ave. NewYork	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	"	scare at forehead	Catanzaro	Umbriatico
6	"	father	$31 "28	"			father Pietrantonio 929 E 165 th St. Bronx NewYork	✓ " Dr Mem [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	"	"		Cosenza	Policastrello
7	no	self	$35 "300	yes	1905/13	"	father Gungaro Ornato Cherry St. 27 NewYork	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	nat.	"	"		Potenza	S. Paolo
8	yes	"	$"26	no			fiancé Cerino Pietro 23 North St. Maddison	✓ " [illegible] cataract right eye	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	brown	"	"		Chieti	S. Valentino
9	no	"	$"30	no			father Bartolomeo Ricci Brodenville	✓ " Dr Mem [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"		"	Le Hornanofelle
10	"	husband	"30	no			husband De Negro Ferdinando Paterson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Caserta	Briano
11	"	father		"			father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
12	"	self	$"25	yes	1908/12	South Norfolk	Son Venezia Bartolomeo ~~49 [illegible]~~ South Norfolk 20 Banbank St	" Dis Mem [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	rosy	"	"		Avellino	Cesinali
~~13~~		~~"~~	~~"20~~	~~no~~			brother Pasquale Luciano ~~113 Franklin St. Brooklyn~~	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~nat.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Cosenza~~	~~Rose~~
14	No	Self	$"25	no			cousin Buffone Antonio Box 1[illegible] Steubenville	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	nat	brown			Cosenza	Rogliano
15	No.	"	$736	yes	1906/12	Steubenville	brother Antonio, Vincenzo Steubenville	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
16		"	$"28	no			father Carmine [illegible] Phil[illegible] Blvd. Pittsburg	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Catanzaro	Fossalto
17		"	$"30	no			husband Muto Domenico 83 Montezuma St Lyons	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	grey	"		Cosenza	Cerisano
18		mother "	~~"25~~	~~yes~~	~~1903/10~~	~~Brooklyn~~	sister Antonia De Stefano Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		Salerno	Sanza
19			$30	yes	1903		214 - 4th St	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"								
~~20~~		~~son~~	~~"30~~	~~no~~			son Savino Beatrice ~~370 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn~~	✓ Dis Mem Senility	"					~~5.~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~grey~~	~~grey~~		~~Salerno~~	~~Sanza~~
21	no	self	$"40	no			son Francesco Scura cor 2nd & Walnut St Mahanoy City	Dis Mem Senility	no	no	no	Good	not	5	2	rosy	brown	brown		Cosenza	Vaccarizzo
22	"	"	$"50	no			daughter Maria Maccioce 3084 W 69th St [illegible] ~~Quincy Adams~~	✓ " Dis Mem Senility	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Caserta	Alvito
~~23~~	"	"	~~"40~~	~~yes~~	~~1882/913~~	~~Newfield~~	~~family NewField~~	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~rosy~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Salerno~~	~~Valle dell Angelo~~
24	yes	self	}$160	"	1907/13	Napoli	brother Giuseppe Raffaele 121 President St NYork	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	"		Napoli	Procida
25	"	husband		No			— " —	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
~~26~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~"30~~	~~no~~			fiancé Tigino Melone ~~Medina~~	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Aquila~~	~~Alfedena~~
27	yes	self	$200	yes	1911/12	NYork	nephew Tullo Rapparelli 813 West 43 St. NewYork	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	brown		Roma	Frascati
28	"	"	$1000 ~~"50~~	"	1911/13	"	son — " —	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	Marino
29	no	"	}$450	no			brother in law Vito Giuliano 3 Wood St Newark	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Salerno	
30	no	husband		"			— " —	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. BARBAROSSA sailing from Naples, November 7th, 1913.

11—1115

16

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	P Franci	Nazzarena	30 ✓	F	M	housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Grosseto	Sorano	sister Donati Anna	NY.	Plainfield
2	Piazza (son)	Guglielmo	9 ✓	M		23-40915		"	"	"	"	aunt —"—	"	"
3	Romano	Luigi	24 ✓	M	M	bookkeeper	"	"	"	Napoli	Castellamare	Francesco Celora	NY.	NYork
4	Caputo	Felice	39 ✓	"	"	farmer	no	"	"	Avellino	Tavernallo	wife Nazzaro Angelina	"	Clifton
5	Chiarella	Luigi Giuseppe	33 ✓	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Catanzaro	Thuriatico	mother Teresa Anatta	"	Brooklyn
6	Caldora	Giacomo	19 ✓	"	S	workman	"	"	"	Cosenza	Saraceno	mother Laurenzes	"	Newyork
7	Donato	Vito	30 ✓	"	"	taylor	"	"	"	Potenza	Brighza	nobody	"	"
8	Astralogo	Chiara ×	23 ✓	F	"	farmer	no	"	"	Chieti	S.Valentino	father Giuseppe	N.J.	Maddison
one eye 9	Ricci	Francesco	22 ✓	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	Lettomanopello	uncle Mancini Munzio	Pa.	Brownville
X 10	P Andretti	Carmela	51 ✓	F	M	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED housewife	no	"	"	Caserta	Maddaloni	aunt Rosa Aiello	NY	Patterson
X 11	De Negri (son)	Alessandro	12 ✓	M		2-48511-12-3-35	yes	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
12	Venezia	Pietro	64 ✓	"	W	workman	no	"	"	Avellino	Cesinali	son Venezia Carmine	"	South Norfolk
13	~~Micieli~~	~~Lorenzo~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~taylor~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Cosenza~~	~~Rose~~	father Michele	"	Brooklyn
14	De Piro	Muzio	17 ✓	M	S	workman	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza.	Rogliano	father Giuseppe	Ohio	Steubenville
15	Buffone	Giuseppe	37 ✓	"	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca Ambrogio	"	"
16	Passante	Mariangela	27 ✓	F	S	taylor	no	"	"	Catanzaro	Fossalta	mother Rosa Raffaele	Pa	Pittsburg
17	M Trombino	Fortunata	44 ✓	"	M	farmer	no	"	"	Cosenza	Cerisano	sister Raffaela	NY	Lyons
18	Mirto (son)	Francesco	9 ✓	M				"	"	"	"	aunt —"—	"	"
19	De Stefano	Felicia	48 ✓	F	S	"	"	"	"	Salerno	Sanza	nobody	"	Brooklyn
20	~~De Luca~~	~~Antonia~~	~~60~~	~~F~~	~~W.~~	~~"~~	~~no~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Salerno~~	~~"~~	son Beatrice Rosario	"	~~Brooklyn~~
21	Sanza	Giovannina	59 ✓	F	M.	housewife	no	Italian	South	Cosenza	Vaccarizzo Alb.	brother Nicola Senza	Pa.	Mahanoy City
22	Maciocce	Antonio	67 ✓	M	W.	merchant	yes	"	"	Caserta	S.Donato	daughter Luigia	Mass	Quincy Adams
23	~~Salerno~~	~~Tommaso~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Salerno~~	~~Valle S.Angelo~~	~~aunt Rosaria~~	NY.	New Field
24	Assante Di Tatisso	Ciro	28 ✓	M	M	2-376064-2-16-35 sailor	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Procida	father Nicola	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~
25	Rossi (wife)	Assunta	24 ✓	F	"	housewife	no	2-649746	(505)	~~[illegible]~~ "	2-8-40 "	(C.L.-4-2-40 Procida	N.Y. "	"
26	~~Valentini~~	~~Elvira~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Aquila~~	~~Alfedena~~	father Giuseppe	"	~~Medina~~
27	Patriarca	Gaetano	52 ✓	M	M	owner	yes	Italian	South	Roma	~~Frascati~~	wife Giulia Delzetti	N.Y.	New York
28	Zalmoni	Adele	48 ✓	F	W	housewife	"	"	"	"	Marino	nephew Mario Valentini	"	"
29	Cuomo	Agostino	23 ✓	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Salerno	parent Pietro Cuomo	N.J.	Newark
30	C De Santi (wife)	Teresa	20 ✓	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"

21

Ve Acerbott Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

List 11

39

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Kinzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 21 1913, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meijer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the BARBAROSSA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of NOV 21 1913, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 21st of November , 1913

38

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	~~80~~ 30	no			Husband Raffaele di Cicco Box 27 J. Saint Clair Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	grey		Campobasso	Boiano
2		"	100 110				Son Raffaele Costa #35. Humbert St. Geneva N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	brown		"	"
3		"					Son " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	Brown		"	"
4	Yes	"	25	"			Husband Russo Francesco #784 Rivard St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		brown	brown	"		Caserta	Cervaro
5		mother					Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
6		"					Fath. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
7		"					Fath. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
8	yes	self	25				Son Antonio Di Cicco Detroit Mich. #751 Rivard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown			Caserta	S. Elia
9	Yes	self	~~25~~ 150				Husband Antonio Detroit Mich. #751 Rivard St.-	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5		rosy	brown			Caserta	S. Elia
10	No	"	60	Yes	1905/1913	San Pedro Cal.	Husband Pietro Bugliese #555 St. San Pedro Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		Napoli	Ischia
11		"	100	"	1908/1913	" "	Brother Giuseppe #669. 10th Ave. Corner 47th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
12		husband					Brother in Law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
13		self	60	no			Cousin Pagliaroli Antonio Hubbard Ohio - Box 143.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Roma	Castro dei Volsci
14		self	30	no			Husband Pagliaroli Giuseppe Hubbard Ohio - Box 143.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown			Roma	Castro dei Volsci
15		mother	38				Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
16		"					Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
RANT ALIEN 17	no	self	60	yes	1909/1913	Ohio Steubenville	Brother Gustavo #521. Adams Street - Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Brown	black	black		"	Giuliano di R.
18	yes	"	~~20~~				Cousin Cerino Michele #244 York St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown		Salerno	S. Sforio Valle Piana
19		husband					Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"		"	"
20		self	25				Brother in Law Nicola Scalise Father Anto. Bartucci - #553 De Soto St. St. Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown			Catanzaro	Scandale
21	yes	"	100	yes	1900/1910	Sault Ste. Marie	Son in Law Pagnotta Saverio Box 22. Priest River Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey			Cosenza	Grimaldi
22		husband	100				Son " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"				"	"
23		Fath.					Brother in Law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"				"	"
24		"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							Id.	
25	no	self	100	"	1899/1912	Pittsburg Pa.	Husband Colucci Antonio Detroit Mich. Box 33.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	brown		Napoli	Anacapri
26		Moth.					Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
27		"						"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
28		self	25	no			Friend Antonio Cigliotti Box 10. Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Cosenza	Rogliano
29	no	self	~~48~~ 26	no			Brother Giovanni Box 30 Reynoldsville Pa.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown		Cosenza	Rogliano
NT ALIEN 30		"	30	yes	1903/1912	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brother Bruno Franklyn Ave. N° 50 - Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					"	Parenti

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, November 7th, 191[illegible]

11—1115

15

1 No. on List	2 Family Name	Given Name	3 Age Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town
1	~~Spina~~ Di Ciero	Carmine	19	F	M	Farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Campobasso	Boiano	Mother Antonia Manna Boiano	Pa.	Saint Clair
2	Certa	Pasquale	57	M	M	″	no		″	″	″	″	Brother Giovanni Certa Boyano	N.J.	Geneva
3	Wife) ″	Apolonia	57	F	″	8-161892 (505) N. C/A			″	″	″	″	Brother in Law ″	″	″
4	Canale	Lucia	28	F	M	″	yes		″	″	Caserta	Cervaro	Mother Maria Lanni Cervaro	Mich.	Detroit
5	Daught) Russo	Giovanna	6	″					″	″	″	″	Gd. ″ ″	″	″
6	Son) ″	Domenico	1 6	M					″	″	″	″	″ ″ ″	″	″
7	Daugh) ″ VL 389/40	Emilia	6	F					″	″	″	″	″ ″ ″	″	″
8	~~De Cicco~~	~~Domenica~~	~~54~~	~~F~~	~~M~~		~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~		~~[illegible] Napoli~~	Brother De Cicco ″ S. Elia	″	″
9	VL 2[illegible]1404 Perrichino	M. Giuseppina	31	F	M	farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Caserta	Cervaro	Father Francesco Perrichino S. Elia	Mich.	Detroit
10	~~Ruopoli~~ Pasciere	Fermina	26	F	″	Housewife 23-527 26 2-2-37	yes		″	″	Napoli	Ischia	Father Ruopoli Luigi Ischia	Cal.	San Pedro
11	Ruopoli 947816 2/13/36	Francesco	27	M	″	Marchant	″		″	″	″	″	Father Ruopoli Luigi Ischia	N.Y.	N. York
12	Wife) ″	Marianna	20	F	″	housewife	″		″	″	″	″	Father in Law Luigi Ruopoli Ischia	″	″
13	~~Pagliaroli~~	~~Nikola~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmlab~~	~~no~~		~~Italian~~	~~South~~	~~Roma~~	~~Castro dei Volsci~~	~~Father Pagliaroli Rosario Castro di Volsci~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Hubbard~~
14	Pagliaroli Bonacquisti	Rosaria	29	F	M	7-136295-3/29/40 (505-8/31/40) farmlab. 7-178222- 7-15-41	no		Italian	South	Roma	Castro dei V.	Father Bonacquisti Carlo Castro de Volsci	Ohio	Hubbard.
15	Daughters) ″	Anna	4	F		7-136154- 3/29/40			″	″	″	″	Gd. ″ ″	″	″
16	″	Domenica	3						″	″	″	″	″ ″ ″ ″	″	″
17	Rubi	Cesare	27		M	3-159305 505 no/c laborer 2-28-39	yes		″	″	″	Giuliano di Roma	Father Domenico ″ Giuliano di Roma	″	″
18	Cerino	Giuseppe	39	M	M	Marchant	″		″	″	Salerno	Giffoni Valle Piana	Mother Cedesco Grazia Giffoni Valle Piana	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Wife) ″	Maria Angela	46	F	″	Housewife 11-300027-3/20/41-505	″		″	″	″	″	Mother in Law ″	″	″
20	Barberio	Santina	27	″	S	Dressmaker	″		″	″	Catanzaro	Scandali	Brother Leopoldo ″ Scandali	Minn.	St. Paul
21	De Carlo	Domenico	56	M	M	Farmlab	no		″	″	Cosenza	Grimaldi	Sister in Law Maria Cozzetta Grimaldi	Idaho	Priest River
22	Wife) ″	Anna	52	F	″	housewife			″	″	″	″	Sister ″ ″	″	″
23	Daugh) ″	Isolina	14	″		24-16513-12/31/42			″	″	″	″	Aunt ″ ″ ″	″	″
24	Son) ″	Giuseppe	12	M					″	″	″	″	″ ″ ″ ″	″	″
25	~~Colacci~~	~~Giulia~~	~~33~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~		~~″~~	~~″~~	~~Napoli~~	~~Capri~~	Father Francesco ~~Capri~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
26	~~Daugh)~~ ″	~~Maria~~	~~9~~	~~″~~		~~″~~	~~″~~		~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~Gd. ″ ″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~
27	~~″~~	~~Francesca~~	~~7~~	~~″~~					~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~	~~Gd. ″ ″~~	~~″~~	~~″~~
28	~~Arabia~~	~~Gioacchino~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Watchmaker~~	~~″~~		~~″~~	~~″~~	~~Cosenza~~	~~Rogliano~~	Father Giuseppe ~~Rogliano~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rome~~
29	Quoco	Rosario	45	M		Farmlab.	no		Italian	South	Cosenza	Rogliano	Wife Santa Altimare Rogliano	Pa.	Reynoldsville
30	Perri	Salomone Pietro	32	″	M	″	″	″	″	″	″	Parenti	Wife Carmela Perri Parenti	N.J.	Brooklyn

24

20

(#1 W S [illegible])

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Kinzel, Surgeon of the sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 21 1913, 19

at New York

W. F. Schlaar
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* BARBAROSSA*, from* GENOA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 25 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* NOV 21 1913 *, 19* ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers,* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 21st of November , 1913

36

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1910/13	NYork	friend Freyria 56th St. 241 West New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	grey		Ancona	Jesi
2	"	husband	20	no			—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown		France	Paris
3	no	self	" 20	yes	1904/9	Crystal Falls	husband Agosto Giuseppe 821 State Str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	blond	"		Catanzaro	Zagarise
~~4~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~" 25~~	~~"~~	~~1906/8~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~husband Emilio Farago 242 Beaumont Ave NYork~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat.~~	~~brown~~	~~"~~		"	"
5	no	self	" 30	no			father Ciarlone Gaspare Plattsburg	No	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	2	nat.	black	black		Campobasso	Roccasicura
~~6~~	~~yes~~	~~cousin~~	~~" 15~~	~~no~~			~~cousin Giuseppe Roma Morristown~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~"~~	~~brown~~	~~blu~~		~~Benevento~~	~~Casalduno~~
~~7~~	~~no~~	~~self~~ mother	~~" 30~~	~~no~~ "			~~husband Luigi di Domenico Rochester~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	black	brown		Catanzaro	Zagarise
~~8~~	"	"	" 40	yes	1903/7	Newburg	son in law Berardi Raffaele Atlantic City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"		Campobasso	Roccasicura
9	no	~~self~~ mother	40	yes	1903/7	Newburg	son in law Berardi Raffaele Atlantic City	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	nat	brown			Campobasso	Roccasicura
10	no	son	" 45	no			son Di Martino Domenicantonio Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	grey	"		"	"
11	"	self	" 25	yes	1908/11	Erie	brother Angelo Bucci Erie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3.	"	black	"		"	"
12		"	" 25	"	1902/8	Boston	uncle Doloroso Gioiosa Falls Sarle NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	3	"	brown	"		"	"
13		husband	" 40 22.5	no			husband Di Girolamo Nicola Mulberry Str. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	pallid	black	brown		"	"
14		father					father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
~~15~~		~~self~~	~~" 25~~	~~yes~~	~~1910/11~~	~~Pittsburg~~	~~cousin Giuseppe Rotondo Dayton~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~brown~~	~~scare on forehead~~	Catanzaro	Girifalco
16	yes	brother	" 50	yes	1900/13	Bayney	brother Gnosso Campillo Bayne	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown			Avellino	Montecalvo
17	"	husband	" 20	no			husband Oronzo Zanella Hillsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rosy	"	"		Campobasso	Pietrabbondante
18	"	self	" 25	no			husband Michele Grasso 305 E. 112th St. NYork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	black		Bari	Gioia del Colle
19	"	mother		"			father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
20		self	" 30	yes	1906/7	Hillsville	brother in law Fiore Iesone Hillsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Campobasso	Pietrabbondante
21		"	~~" 30~~ 2	yes	1903/12	Auburn	uncle Antonio Contessa Auburn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rosy	brown	brown		Benevento	Pescolamazza
22		"	" 25	no			brother Inglese Pietrantonio Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
23	no	"	" 25	"			husband Ciaramella Antonino Bellavenna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	nat	"	"		Roma	Legge
24	"	mother					father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
25	"	self	" 25	"			husband Catozzi Tommasino Depew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pallid	"	"		"	"
26	"	husband	" 20	no			husband Filippo Donato Seneca Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	light	blu	scare at forehead	Lecce	Castellaneta
27	yes	self	" 12	no			father Salvatore Gatto Greenwich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	–	pallid	brown	brown		Cosenza	Rose
28		"	" 35	no			brother Bruno Cosentino Austin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	nat.	"	"		Catanzaro	S. Andrea
29		"	" 30	no			cugino —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	"	"	"		"	"
30		"	25	no			uncle Chiarelli Raffaele Mandis Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Cosenza	Rose

Form 500A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Naples, November 7th, 1913,

11—1115

14

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Montesi	Vincenzo	39	M	M	cook	yes		Italian 13-5648 C.A. (505) 2-8-40	South Italian		Rome	sister Esmiralda Perretti Rome	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Rietta	24	F	"	housewife	"		French	French		"	—"—	"	"
3	Amelio	Maria	18	"	"	taylor	"		Italian	South Italian	Catanzaro	Zagarise	parents Amelio Antonio	Ill.	Chicago
4	~~Falcone~~	~~Rosario~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~workman~~	~~"~~		"	"	"	"	wife Sdonna Franceschina	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
5	Ciarlone	Antonio	18	M	S	labourer	yes		Italian	South	Campobasso	Roccasicura	mother Di Benedetto Filomena	N.Y.	Plattsburg
6	~~Campofriano~~	~~Girolamo~~	~~22~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~farmer~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Benevento~~	~~Casalduni~~	father Pellegrino	~~Pa.~~	~~Norristown~~
7	~~Guerra~~	~~Rosa~~	~~42~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Catanzaro~~	~~Zagarise~~	mother Maria	~~N.Y.~~	~~Rochester~~
8	~~(son)~~	~~Domenico~~	~~6~~	~~M~~		~~owner~~					~~"~~	~~"~~	grandmother —"—	"	"
9	Fumaro	Vincenzo	47	M	M	owner	yes		Italian	South	Campobasso	Roccasicura	father Domenico	N.J.	Atlantic City
10	Di Benedetto	Pasqualina	60	F	W.	labourer	no		"	"	"	"	daughter Lucia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Bucci	Pasqualantonio	30	M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Pa.	Erie
12	Siraco	Domenico	32	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Bucci	N.Y.	N York
13	Di Andrea	Filomena	25	F	M	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
14	Di Gerolamo (son)	Pietrantonio	-.10	M					"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
15	~~Rotundo~~	~~Antonio~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Catanzaro~~	~~Gimigliano~~	father Raffaele	~~Pa.~~	~~Dayton~~
16	Grusso	Fedele	38	M	M	farmer	no		Italian	South	Avellino	Montecalvo	wife Maria Lepriore	N.J.	Bayonne NON IMMIG
17	Massaro	Assunta	22	F	M	"	yes		"	"	Campobasso	Pietrabbondante	father Giovanni Massaro	Pa.	Hillsville
18	Papaleo	Vincenza	29	"	"	housewife	"		"	"	Bari	Gioia del Colle	father Francesco	N.Y.	New York
19	Grassi (son)	Andrea	8	M	S		no		"	"	"	"	grandfather —"—	"	"
20	Zarlenga	Vincenzo	37	"	M	farmer	yes		"	"	Campobasso	Pietrabbondante	wife Alessandrina	Pa.	Hillsville
21	Vetere	Angelo Nicola	23	M	S	"	"		"	"	Benevento	Pescolamazza	father Francesco	N.J.	Auburn NON IMMIG
22	Inglese	Geremio	25	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	N.Y.	Syracuse
23	Zanteo	Giuseppina	82	F	M	housewife 7-61130-10/26/35	"		"	"	Roma	Lezze	father Zanteo	Pa.	Bellevernon
24	Ciaramello (daughter)	Vincenzina	1. 9	"	S		no		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
25	Penci Calazzi	Maria	24	"	M	" 7-111 918-6/13/39-[illegible]-505	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Savelli Maria	N.Y.	Depew
26	Ignazzi Donato	Rosa	26	F	"	farmer	no		"	"	Lecce	Castellaneta	Francesco Di Donna	"	Seneca Falls
27	Gatto	Lorenzo	17	M	S	taylor	yes		"	"	Cosenza	Rose	mother Giuseppina	Conn.	Greenwich
28	Cosentino	Vincenzo	35	"	"	farmer	no		"	"	Catanzaro	S. Andrea	wife Caterina Cosentino	Pa.	Austin
29	Procopio	Giuseppe	33	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Vittoria Cosentino	"	"
30	Barcella	Filomena	22	F	S	"	"		"	"	Cosenza	Rose	father Lorenzo	Conn.	Mianus

19 Mitchell 28 25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Kunzel *, Surgeon of the* [illegible] *,* sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* eleven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* the university of München *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets* 25 *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* NOV 21 1913 *, 19*
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the BARBAROSSA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of NOV 21 1913, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 21st of November, 1913

11-1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	yes	self	$200.	yes	1880/1912	N. York	Aunt Petrone Filomena #230 Mulberry St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	rosy	brown	brown		Potenza	Muro Lucano
ALIEN	2	no	"	" 40	yes	1893/1913	Morristown	Husband Cittarino Antonio Maid St. 538. Morristown	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	fair	grey	blue		"	"
	3		"	" 30.	"	1904/1911	Hackensack	Brother Vito Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	brown	brown		"	"
	4	yes	"	" 40	"	1905/1912	Clairton	Husband Tullio Mafaminura Box 86. Clairton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Avellino	Montbagato
	5	"	Mother					Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
	6		"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
	7		"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
	8		"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
	9	"	self	" 25 33	no			Uncle Altieri Arcangelo #144 Jay St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"		Caserta	Ausonia
	10	"	"	" 25	"			Brother Pasquale 163. Hester St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	brown	"	"		Caserta	Ausonia
	11		"	" 25	"			Nephew Alberto Inglese #213. East 44 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	grey			"	"
	12		husband	" 30	"			Husband Venezia Michele #2-6 Monroe St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	rosy	brown	"		Avellino	
	13		"	" 30	"			Husband Domenico Arcinoli Union St. #243. Park Ave. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		Avellino	Bellini
	14		self	" 20	yes	1898/1911	New York	Father Ignazio Giuseppe Gardnerville Box - Gardnerville.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		brown	"	black		N. York	Haverstraw
	15		"	" 60	"	1903/1905	Pittsburg Pa.	Son Domenico Parisi Box 73. Herrin Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	brown		Reggio C.	S. Ilario
	16		"	" 30	"	1907/1907	Mood Pa.	Cousin Mollica Vincenzo Box 163. Moon Run Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy		black		"	"
	~~17~~		~~"~~	~~" 25~~	~~no~~			" Giuseppe Rotondo Box ~~231. Dagtire Pa~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~"~~		~~brown~~		~~Catanzaro~~	~~Girifalco~~
	18		Mother					Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
	19		self	" 40	yes	1910/1912	Orange N.J.	Brother Benedetto N.Y. Glebe St #18.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue		[illegible]	Roccanova
	20	yes	Brother	" 40	no			Brother Arturo del Giudice 189. [illegible] St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		Cosenza	Belmonte Calabro
	21		Father	" 50	"			Uncle Vincenzo De Carlo 759. South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	grey		Potenza	Ruoti
	22		"	" 50	"			Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	black		"	"
	23		"	" 50				Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			rosy	"	grey		"	"
	24		self	" 30	yes	1898/1913	N. York	Sister Giovanna Franco 184. Gerhiason St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	brown	Scare on the forehead	Salerno	S. Arsenio
	25		husband	" 30	"	1905/1907	Jersey Ave.	Husband Barone Andrea #520- Jersey Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	grey		"	"
	26		father						"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
	27		"						"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
	28	no	self	~~25~~	"	1905/1912	Youngstown Ohio	Brother Valerio Campana Spain St. Youngstown Ohio #931	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		rosy	"	brown		Aquila	Barrea
	29	yes	"	" 25	no			Uncle Zito Carmine #400 E. 19. St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown		Scare on the right cheek	Salerno	Petrino
	30	"	"	" 60	yes	1906/1913	N.Y. Troy	~~Friend De Giorgio Sebastiano~~ Troy N. York - 75. Hill St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	"	"	" " " chin	Catanzaro	Cardinale

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BARBAROSSA sailing from Naples, November 7th, 1913

4

11-1115

13

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petrone	Antonio	48	M.	Wd.	Barber	yes	Italian	South Italian	Potenza	Murolucano	Father Petrone Gerardo Murolucano	N.	York
2	Belletti Liccarino	Maria	54	F.	M.	housewife	no	"	"	"	"	Step brother Ruoifa Felice Muro Lucano	Pa.	Philadelphia Morristown
3	Muto	Matteo	27	M.	M.	farmlabr	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Cresco Angelamaria	N.Y.	Herkimer
4	Pucci	Carolina	29	F.	M.	housewife	"	"	"	Avellino	Montaguto	Mother Raffaela Marisani Montaguto	Pa.	Clairton
5	(son) Tullio	Carlo	7	M.				"	"	"	"	Gd. Mother " "	"	"
6	(daugh.) "	Antonetta	5	F.				"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	(son) "	Raffaele	3	M.				"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8	(son) "	Crescenzo	11	"				"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
9	Altieri	Annamalia	17	F.	S.	"	yes	"	"	Caserta	Ausonia	Father Nicola Ausonia	N.Y.	Utica
10	Garofalo	Andrea	47	M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Palmieri Maria Ausonia	N.	York
11	Panzone	Mattia	49	M.	S.	laborer	no	"	"	"	"	Brother Andrea	"	"
12	Colomba	Iannaccone	22	F.	S.	dressmaker 2-213811 2-955195—2/9/42	yes	"	"	Avellino	Bellizzi	Father Antonio Iannacone Bellizzi	"	"
13	Gioconda	Iannacone	18	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	Ignozzio	Donata	15	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	Potenza	Muro Lucano	Brother Ignozzia Donato Murolucano	N.Y.	Garnerville
15	Parini	Tommaso	52	M.	M.	farmlab	no	"	"	Reggio C.	S. Ilario	Wife Attisano Grazia S. Ilario	Ill.	Herrin
16	Principato	Serafino	22	M.	S.	Shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Principato Giuseppe S. Ilario	Pa.	Moon Run
17	~~Rotondo~~	~~Rosa~~	~~23~~	~~F.~~	~~Wd.~~	~~housewife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Catanzaro~~	~~Girifalco~~	Sister Mario Rotondo ~~Girifalco~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Dayton~~
18	~~(daught.) Iozzo~~	~~Maria~~	~~5~~	~~F.~~				"	"	"	"	Aunt " "	"	"
19	Lombardi	Domenicantonio	28	M.	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Roccasicura	Wife Funaro Maria Roccasicura	N.J.	Orange
20	Del Giudice	Ettore	28	"	S.	laborer	" 2270-292792-New York-505-5/21/37	"	"	Cosenza	Belmonte	Brother Tommaso del Giudice Belmonte	N.	York
21	Santoro	Margherita	20	F.	S.	farmlab.	no	"	"	Potenza	Ruoti	Father Nicola Santoro Ruoti	Penn.	Philadelphia
22	Troiano	Angelina	19	F.	S.	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Troiano Luigi Ruoti	"	"
23	Mutolipani	Adelaide	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mutolipani Giuseppe Ruoti	"	"
24	Melusso	Arsenio	31	M.	"	~~Fireman~~	"	United States Cit.	"	~~Salerno~~	~~S. Arsenio~~	Mother Rosa Pirollo S. Arsenio	N.	York
25	Annacopane	Maria Elisabetta	34	F.		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria G. Annaccopane S. Arsenio	N.J.	Jersey City
26	(daugh.) Berone	Luigi	5	M.				"	"	"	"	Gd. " " "	"	"
27	(son) "	Luigi Fortunato	6					"	"	"	"	Gd. " " "	"	"
28	Canzano	Antonio	26	M.	M.	laborer	yes	"	"	Aquila	Barrea	Wife Donata "Scappuccio" Barrea	Ohio	Youngstown
29	Santoro	Giulia	20	F.	S.	housewife	yes	"	"	Salerno	Petiuso	Father Santoro Domenico New York	N.Y.	N. York
30	~~Rizzo~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~30~~	~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Merchant~~	~~"~~	"	"	Catanzaro	Cardinale	Mother Gozzo Maria Teresa Cardinale	"	Troy

ADMITTED

18

(#24 [illegible] Inspector)

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Künzel

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 21 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11–1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* BARBAROSSA*, from* GENOA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 23 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ______ day of NOV 21 1913*, 19 ,*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st of November, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	~~$25~~ 35	no			Brother in Law Reierno Umberto #7026 Kelly St. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	brown	blue		Avellino	Sirignano
~~2~~	~~no~~	~~husband~~	~~" 40~~	~~"~~			~~Husband Librata Gianfechle 501. Jefferson St. Hoboken N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~dark~~	~~"~~	~~black~~		~~Benevento~~	~~Montefalcone Valfor~~
3	"			"			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
4	yes	Son	" 40	no			Sons Luigi & Pirro 124. Maine St. Gloversville N.Y.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	Brown		Napoli	Napoli
5		"					Son " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
6		Brother					Broth " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"
7	no	self	22				Brother in Law Giuseppe Zammuta #75 4th St. Long Island City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		Potenza	Venosa
8		"	" 40				Nephew Giovanni Salvo #647 Zengra Street E.E. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	black	brown		Catanzaro	Montrone Carpo
~~9~~		"	" 20	"			~~Husband Ramagliano Costanzo 319. North Franklin St. Syracuse N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~"~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~10~~		mother					Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
11		self	" 20	yes	1900/1910	Philadelphia Pa.	Cousin Cardamone Francesco #755 St. Seven St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	"	"		Catanzaro	Soveria Mannelli
12		self	~~40~~	"	1892/1902	Philadelphia	Brother Torchio Giuseppe #13. Commercial St. Buffalo N.Y.	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown			Catanzaro	Soveria Mannelli
13		"	" 25 45	no			Husband Angelo Michele Amoroso #442 Orang St. Newark N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	blond	blue		Campobasso	Limosano
14		Mother		"			Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
15	✓	self	" 20	"			Brother De Lellis Francesco 28 Mechanical St. N.Y. Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown			Campobasso	Mirabello
16		"	" 40	Yes	1898/1910	Scranton Pa.	Uncle Michele Ciliberti #901 Scranton St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		Avellino	Guardia Lombardi
17		"	" 25	no			Brother Michele Olyphant Pa. S. Valley Ave. #611.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"	"
18		"	" 40	"			Cousin Santoli Michele Scranton Pa. #1028 Ash St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
19	No	"	~~40~~	"			Brother in Law Olyphant Pa. #213. Egeffer So. Olyphant Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"		"	"
20	no	"	" 35	Yes	1904/1907	Philadelphia Pa.	Brother Giovanni Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	~~brown~~	brown		Catanzaro	Borgia
ANT ALIEN 21		self	" 60	"	1902/1913.	Auburn N.Y.	Brother Giuseppe Barber St. 13. Auburn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6					Benevento	Ceppaloni
22	"	"					Brother in Law " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					"	"
23	"	"	" 100	no			Son Nardone Luigi East Landria Ave Vineland N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Caserta	Caira p Cassino
24	"	husband	125	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3					"	"
NT ALIEN 25	yes	self	" 40	yes	1910/1913	N.Y. Brooklyn	Cousin La Rosa Giovanni #442 Liberty Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	blue		Benevento	Paduli
~~26~~	"	"	" 60	no			Uncle Giuseppe Nardella 579. Cachieub St. Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blond	brown		Foggia	Candela
27	yes	self	" 30 60	"			Husband Giuseppe Marcioplnto 832. W. Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	~~no~~	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	blue		Bari	Carbonara
28	"	mother					Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
29	yes	husband	~~20~~ 30	no			Husband Francisco Benigo 709. Saint Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5					"	"
30	no	self	" 30	"			~~Uncle Enrico Costo~~ 24. North Centre St. Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					Caserta	Alvignano

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BARBAROSSA sailing from Naples , November 7th, 1913.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cuomo	Gaetano	28	M	M	Painter	yes		Italian	South Italian	Avellino	Sirignano	Wife Acierno Brigida Sirignano	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	~~Di Giuseppe~~	~~Margherita~~	~~32~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~Dressmaker~~	"		"	"	~~Benevento~~	~~Montefalcone Valfortore~~	~~Mother D'Alesio Carmela~~ Montefalcone Valfortore	~~N.Y.~~	~~Hoboken~~
3	~~(son)~~	~~Leonardo~~	~~7~~	~~M~~			"		"	"	"		~~Gd. Mother " "~~	"	"
4	ADMITTED Pirro	Ciro	57	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	South	Napoli		Son Pirro Giuseppe Miradois 20-Napoli	N.Y.	Gloversville
5	ADMITTED (Wife) Riccardo	Anna	57	F	"	Housewife	"		"	"	"		Son " "	"	"
6	ADMITTED (son) Pirro	Vincenzo	12	M		2-184644	"		"	"	"	"	Brother " "	"	"
7	Di Pietri	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Farmlab.	yes		"	"	Potenza	Venosa	Mother Petronilla Protuplari Venosa		New York
8	Ventura	Francesco	55	"	M	Shoemaker	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Mairato	Wife Giovanna Radunte Majerata	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	~~Licanuli~~	~~Maria Stella~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~Farmlab.~~	"		"	"	~~Campobasso~~		~~Father Angelo Licanuli~~ Campobasso	~~N.Y.~~	~~Syracuse~~
10	~~(son)~~	~~Angiolino~~	~~3~~	~~M~~			~~no~~		"	"	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Gd. Father " "~~	~~"~~	
11	~~Cardamone~~	~~Lorenzo~~	~~57~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	"		"	"	~~Catanzaro~~	~~Soveria Mannella~~	~~Wife Chieda Carolina~~ Soveria Mannella	~~Pa.~~	~~Philadelphia~~
12	Torchio	Antonio	50	M	M	Merchant	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Soveria M.	Wife Michelina Cardamone Soveria Mennella	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Picinocchi	Silvina	37	F	"	Housewife	yes		Italian	South	Campobasso	Petrella Tifernina	Brother in law Amoroso Emilio Petrella T.	N.Y.	Newark
14	Amoroso	Vittorio	5	M			"		"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
15	De Lellis	Enrico	17	M	S	Farmer	no		"	"	"	Macchia Sannitico	Father Pasquale De Lellis Macchia	N.Y.	Amsterdam
16	De Vito	Rocco	25	M	M	laborer	yes		"	"	Avellino	Guardia Lombarda	Wife Rosa Di Leo Guardialombardi	Pa.	Scranton
17	Luongo	Francesco	17	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Angelo Luongo Guardia Lombarda	"	Oliphant
18	Del Fico	Tommaso	19	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Rocco Delfino	"	"
19	Di Marino	Gaetano	17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Antonio Di Marino	"	"
20	Alcaro	Pietro	53	"	"	Farmer	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Borgia	Wife Curcio Luigia Borgia	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	D'Iria	Giovanni	31	"	"	Farmlab.	"		"	"	Benevento	Ceppaloni	Father Ciriaco D'Iria Ceppaloni	N.Y.	Auburn NON IMMI
22	(wife) Erminia	Rosa	24	F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father in law "	"	"
23	Nardone	Angelo	52	M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	Caserta	Cassino	Father Crescenzo Vecchi Ciro f. Cassino	"	Vineland
24	(wife) Cifolino	Maria	58	F	"	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Father in law "	"	"
25	La Rocca	Pellegrino	38	M	S	Farmlab.	"		"	"	Benevento	Paduli	Brother Giuseppe La Rocca Paduli	N.Y.	Brooklyn NON IMMIG
26	~~Nardella~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~Workman~~	"		"	"	~~Foggia~~	~~Candela~~	~~Mother Maria Tartaglia~~ Candela	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~
27	Balzano	Giustina	29	F	M	Housewife	yes		Italian	South	Bari	Carbonara	Father Balzano Filippo Carbonara di Bari	Ill.	Chicago
28	(son) "	Mauro	3	M					"	"	"	"	Gd. Father " "	"	"
29	Frappampina	Lucia	31	F	M	Dressmaker 11-136237	10-16-35		"	"	"	"	Sister Chiara Frappampina Carbonara di Bari	"	"
30	~~Aceto~~	Antonio	18	M			"		"	"	~~Caserta~~	~~Alvignano~~	~~Parents Vincenzo and Pagliara~~ Alvignano	N.Y.	Schenectady

17

(#19 #12 [illegible])

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 21 1913, 19
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meijer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* BARBAROSSA*, from* GENOA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* NOV 21 1913*, 19* ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 21st of November, 1913

30

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$.25	no	✓	✓	brother Angelo Continenza 34 Mulberry St. NYork	Bro: ~~John~~ Angelo no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7	fair	brown	brown		Aquila	Cerchio
2	"	self	" 25	yes	1906/11	NYork	son in law Giovanni Crisa 202 Otisco St. Syracuse N.Y.	Record: Senility	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Catanzaro	Davoli
3		"	" 20	no	✓	✓	brother Battista New Bowery 25 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Potenza	Ferrandina
4	y.	"	" 25	no	✓	✓	cousin Pellegrino Rozzelli ~~[illegible]~~ Foster, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Caserta	Tufero
5	no	"	80.00		✓	✓	brother Vitaliano Ercole West Brighton, S.I. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	8	fair	blond	brown		Salerno	Cava
6	"	husband			✓	✓	brother in law — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	brown	"		"	"
7	yes	self	26	no	✓	✓	brother in law Senese Salvatore Frost St. 135 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	"		"	"
8	no	"	" 25	no	✓	✓	brother in law Luigi Imbrognia Monessen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	1	rosy	"	"		Caserta	Cerignano
9	"	"	" 30	yes	1907/9	Phila.	nephew Siciliano Francesco 722 South St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pallid	"	grey		Catanzaro	Montepaone
10	"	sister	" 30	no			sist. Palladio Carmela 501 Jefferson St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	brown	scar at left cheek	Benevento	Montefalcone
11	yes	self	" 200	yes	1900/13	Cleveland	brother in law Salvatore Boccabella Cleveland	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	"		Aquila	Fossa
12	y	husband		no	✓	✓	— " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
13	y	father		"	✓	✓	uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
14	y	"			✓	✓	uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"		"	"
15	no	self	40.00	no	✓	✓	husband Ruscio Nicola Pittsfield, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	-	brown	"	"		Catanzaro	Polia
16	"	mother			✓	✓	father ~~Street~~ 25 Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	"			✓	✓	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"			✓	✓	" — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	self	" 50	yes	1909/12	Pittsburg	son in law Giuseppe Greco East Pittston, Pa. ~~Pittsburg~~	Record Senility	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"		"	S. Onofrio
20	yes	"	" 100	no	✓	✓	friend Domenico Andreani ~~Ellis Island~~ 604 Grand St	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.	-	rosy	"	"		Avellino	Avellino
21	"	husband			✓	✓	New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.	-	"	"	"		Napoli	Casoria
22	y	"	" 26	no	✓	✓	husband Mattei Massimo ~~Covington~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	7	fair	brown	brown		Aquila	Scoppito
23	y	father			✓	✓	father Box 538 Uniontown Pa.	Discharged to brother Ottorino Ricci													
24		brother	50	no	✓	✓	brother Ottorino Ricci 505 Jefferson St. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	6	rosy	"	"		Caserta	Castrocielo
25	no	husband	20.00	no	✓	✓	husband Edoardo Martini ~~Hartford~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"		"	"
26	~~no~~ yes	father			✓	✓	father 662 ~~Bleecker~~ St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"
27	yes	self	70.00	yes	1905/13	N.Y.	father Giovanni Milano 2120 Hughes Ave. NYork	Discharged to sister	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Caltanissetta	Villarosa
28		"	" 20	no	✓	✓	sister Di [illegible] Emilia 640-17th St Guttenberg	West New York, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Campobasso	
29	no	"	" 25	yes	1901/5	Scranton	brother Francesco Cipriano Purchase ~~[illegible]~~ N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Avellino	Guardia Lomb.
30	yes	"	45.00	yes	1902/13	Pittsburg	brother Umberto Acerno 726 Kelly St. Pittsburg Pa.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Sirignano

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BARBAROSSA sailing from Naples November 7th, 1913.

11—1115

11

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Continenza	M. Rosa	28	F	S	Seamstress housewife	yes	Italian	South Italian	Aquila	Cerchio	brother Giuseppe Continenza	NY	New York
2	Sinopoli	Domenico	55	M	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Davoli	wife Maria Caterina		
3	Ubbidienza	Francesco	26	M	"	f. lab	no	"	"	Cosenza	Ferrandina	wife Laura Abate	"	Syracuse
4	Stefanelli	Salvatore	18	"	S	barber	yes	"	"	Caserta	Tufino	father Stefano	ny	New York
5	Vitaliano	Enrico	24	"	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Salerno	Cava	" Michele	Pa	Foster
6	(wife)	Lucia	24	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	" "	NY	West Brighton S.I.
7	Capmano	Gaspare	17	M	S	taylor	"	"	"	"	"	" Domenico	Ce	"
DEPORTED 8	Settingiano	Maria	31	F	S	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	brother Guido Rosa	NY	Brooklyn
9	Siciliano	Salvatore	52	M	M	"	no	"	"	Cosenza		wife Teresa Voci	Pa	Monessen
10	Belfredio	Giuseppina	18	F	S	taylor	no	"	"	Catanzaro	Gasperina	father Donato	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	Rosa	Domenico	25	M	M	Calzolaio merchant	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Montefalcione	mother Giuseppa	NY	Hoboken
12	Boccabella (wife)	Irene	31	F	"	wife	no	"	"	Aquila	Fossa	mother in law — " —	Ohio	Cleveland
13	(daughter)	Rosa Carmela	5	"		none	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother — " —	"	"
14	(son)	Bernardino	3	M			"	"	"	"	"	— " — — " —	"	"
15	Reti	Elisabetta	29	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	father Reti Nicola	"	"
16	Ruscia (son)	Bruno	6	M		none 1-276032-1/2/40	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Polia	grandfather — " —	Mass	Pittsfield
17	" (daughter)	Caterina	5	F		1-391351—2/9/42	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	" — " —	Maria	1	F		1-393160-2/26/42	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
19	Marcelo	Carmelo	54	M	M	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rozaria Verdo	"	"
20	Mazzei	Gerardo	27	"	"	merchant	yes	"	"	"	S. Onofrio	brother in law Alberto	Pa.	"
21	(wife)	Luisa	25	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	Napoli	Napoli	brother "	NY.	NYork
22	Mattei	Matilde	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenzo	"	"
23	" (daughter)	Mafalda	– 10	"		6-77982-12/15/39	"	"	"	Aquila	Scoppito	grandfather "	Pa.	Uniontown
24	Ricci	Ida	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ricci Giovanni	"	"
25	Martini (born Testa)	M. Antonia	25	"	M	wife	yes	"	"	Caserta	Castrocielo	" Testa Emidio	"	Hoboken
26	(daughter)	Adelaide	– 11	"		none	no	"	"	"	"	grand " — " —	~~NY.~~	~~West Hartford~~
27	Milano	Carmela	39	"	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Milano	"	"
28	Di Rito	Maria	22	F	"	Domestic 2-885253- 7-15-41	yes	"	"	Napoli		father Pietro	NY.	NYork
29	Cipriano	Pasquale	35	M	M	labourer	no	"	"	Campobasso		wife Rosaria	NJ.	Guttenberg
30	Acierno	Andrea	29	"	S	workman	yes	"	"	Avellino	Guardia Lomb. Frigento	brother Acierno Stefano	NY. Pa.	~~Port Chester~~ Pittsburg

16

W. J. Gillear, Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Kinzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.)

Kinzel

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meijer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the BARBAROSSA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 21 1913, 19 ,

at New York

(Immigration Officer.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 21st of November, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$40	no	✓	✓	husband Calabrese Michele 36 avenue Seattle Wash					good	no	5	6	rosy	brown	brown		Cosenza	Dominici
2	"	father		"	✓	✓	father —"— Box 4111	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"		"	Pietrafitta
3	"	"		"	✓	✓	" —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	self	100	no			friend Canzio D'Altri New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"		Forlì	Cesena
5	Yes	son	95	no	✓	✓	son Stefano Marion, Ohio	no	no	no		Good	no	5	4	fair	brown		scare at the left cheek	Caserta	S. Marco
6	No	"	25	no	✓	✓	son Liberto Palumbo Bridgeport Conn. Discharged to Giuseppe Albert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"		"	S. Nicola
7	"	self	400	yes	1903/11	Pittsburg	brother Ilario Chieri Minesburg, Pa. Record: Senility	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	nat.	black	black	scare at the right cheek	Reggio Cal.	Placanica
8	no	"	30	yes	1902/7	N York	cousin Parisio Carlo 27½ Frankfort St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy	brown	brown		Catanzaro	Rocca Bernarda
9	"	"	30	"	1908/12	✓	uncle Centracchio Gerardo Punxsutawney, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"		Campobasso	Cerro al Volturno
10	"	"	30	"	1908/12		uncle Mancini Vittorio Punxsutawney	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	~~scare at forehead~~	"	
11	No	self	30	"	1905/10	Tyrone	brother in law Florindo Petrarca Tyrone Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown			Campobasso	Cerro al Volturno
12	"	"	20	no			husband De Cola Giovanni Charleroi Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"		"	"
13	yes	"	30	yes	1903/11	Chicago	brother Rossi Maggio #1645 av. U. Chicago South	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	30	yes	1907/12	Boston	cousin D'Orazio Romualdo #3 North Square Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black		Aquila	Gioia dei Marsi
15	"	"	40	no	✓	✓	brother Di Vittorio Gaetano Rochester. Record: Senility	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light	blu		"	Lecce de Marsi
16	yes	husband	30	no	✓	✓	husband Martinelli Antonio Dennison	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	brown	brown		Teramo	Giulianova
17	yes	father		"	✓	✓	father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"			–	–	–		"	"
18	No	husband	25	no	✓	✓	husband D'Eredità Cosimo Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Bari	Monopoli
19	"	father		"	✓	✓	father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"			–	–	–		"	"
20		self	60	yes	1904/13	Middleton	uncle Diana Luigi 65 Cottage St. Middleton Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	black		"	"
21		husband		no	✓	✓	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		"	"
22	"	self	38	no	✓	✓	uncle —"— 66 Cottage St. Middletown	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
23	yes	son	60	no	✓	✓	son Mastropaolo Giuseppe Syracuse. Record Senility	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	~~scare at the forehead~~	Campobasso	
24	"	brother		"	✓	✓	brother —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	
25	"	"		"	✓	✓	" —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	
26	"			"	✓	✓	" —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	–	"	"	"		"	
27	No	husband	30		✓	✓	husband Palladino Giuseppe 544 E. Main St. Waterbury, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey		"	
28	No	father	#	no	✓	✓	father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	"	brown		Campobasso	
29	yes	self	25	no	✓	✓	uncle Erminio Giannone 747 East 183 st. New York. discharged to aunt Maria Giannone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	"	brown		Aquila	Celano
30		"	25	no			brother in law Barbiero Pasquale Savannah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	brown	"		Campobasso	S. Croce

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BARBAROSSA sailing from Naples, November 7th, 1913

11—1115

10

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1 C	Palumbo	Rosina	37		F	M	housewife	no		Italian	South Italian	Cosenza	Dominici	father Raffaele Palumba	Wash.	Seattle
X 2	Calabrese (daughter)	Teresa	16		"	S	Hospital Domestic	ys		"	"	"	"	grand father —"—	"	"
X 3	" (son)	Antonio	14		M	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	" —"—	"	"
4	~~Soldati~~	~~Rinaldo~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~"~~		~~[illegible]~~	"		"		Forli	Cesena	father Piro Soldati	Ny	Newyork
DEPORTED 5	Carrozza	Nicola	46		M	M	F. Lab	no		Italian	South	Caserta	S. Marci	wife Rosa Molinaro	Ohio	Marion
6	Tripaldelli	Giovanni	56		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	S. Nicola	wife Rossi Filomena	Conn.	Bridgeport
7	Chiera	Pasquale	33		"	S	Macchinist	no		"	"	Reggio Cal.	Placanica	brother Giuseppe Chiera	Pa.	Minesburg
8	Oliveti	Marcella	24		"	"	merchant	ys		"	"	Catanzaro	Rocca Bernarda	father Oliveti Cesare	Ny.	Newyork
9	Frabotta	Giovanni	31		"	M	F. Lab	no		"	"	Campobasso	Cerro al Volturno	wife Mancini Rosa	Pa.	Punxsutawney
10	~~Mancini~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~44~~		"	"	"	"		"	"			" Izzi Assunta	"	"
11	Battista	Michele	25		M	M	farmer labourer 6-115184 505-8-5-41-no C/A	ys		Italian	South	Campolano	Cerro al Volturno	" Ricci Ismena	Pa.	Tyrone
12	"	M. Giuseppa	28		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Battista Carlo	"	Charleroi
13	Rossi	Cosmo	27		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Izzi Anna	Ill.	Chicago South
14	De Santo	Loreto	47		"	"	labourer	"		"	"	Aquila	Gioia dei Marsi	wife Borea Rosa	Mass.	Boston
DEPORTED 15	Di Vittorio	Domenico	58		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Lecce dei Marsi	wife Grande Domenico	Ny.	Rochester
16	Patacca	Maddalena	21		F	"	housewife 6-104936 9/19/40	ys		"	"	Teramo	Giuliana	father Andrea	Ohio	Dennison
17	Martinelli (daughter)	Elvira		10	"		none 7-190794-3/19/42-505-no C/A					"	"	grandfather —"—	"	"
18	De Michele	Teresa	25		"	M	wife 7-155637 ...-2-...	ys			"	Bari	Monopoli	father Onofrio	Ny	Syracuse
19	D'Ottavio (son)	Donantonio		18	M		none			"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
20	Mingolla	Vincenzo	30		"	"	carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	mother Diana Giustina	"	Middleton
21	Ciaccia (wife)	Maria	27		F	"	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
22	Diana	Vincenzo	17		M		farmer	no		"	"	"	"	mother Madia	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Mastropaolo	Pasquale	67		"	"	F. Lab	"		"	"	Campobasso		daughter Libera Mastropaolo	N.J.	[illegible]
ADMITTED 24	Veleno (wife)	Maddalena	57		F	"	wife	"		"	"	"		—"—	"	"
ADMITTED 25	Mastropaolo (son)	Salvatore	17		M	S	F. Lab	"		"	"	"		sister —"—	"	"
ADMITTED 26	" (daughter)	Michelina	12		F	"	none 5-52086 1/10/38 5(505) 1/1/38	"		"	"	"		—"— —"—	"	"
PALLADINO 27	Oriente #24035 4/29/35 MARIANNINA ORIENTE	M. Anna	28		"	M	"	no		"	"	"		parents Domenico a Vittoria	Conn.	Waterbury
28	Palladino (son)	Giovanni	5		M		"	"		"	"	"		—"—	"	"
29	Magnante	"	31		F	S	tailoress	ys		"	"	Aquila	Celano	mother Longo Anna	Ny.	Newyork
30	Carrillo	Vincenzo	20		M	"	labourer	"		"	"	Campobasso	S. Croce	mother Provvidenza Luisa	Ny.	Savannah

15

W. S. Gulaar, Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Kinrel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meijer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the BARBAROSSA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 21 1913, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st of November, 1913.

26

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	$46 00	yes	1901/1908	Monouk	Husband Salvatore Natalino box 2 R.F.D. No 1 Sewickley. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Catanzaro	Falerna
2	"	father		no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
3	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
4	yes	"	120	"	1906/1912	Atlanta ga	Brother Giovanni Linardo 38 Peachtree St. Atlanta ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	brown	black	black		Argos	Passia
5	"	"	70 00	"	1910/1912	Harrisburg Pa	Cousin Giovanni Klitsis 6. East 23 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"		Karpenision	Biniani
6	"	"	150	"	1906/1912	Nashua N.H.	His Shop - 39 1/2 ash. St. Nashua N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Sparti	Chouniriani
7	"	"	200	"	1908/1913		Cousin Giovanni Manem # Saaye Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Greek	Jakyutho
8	"	"	40	no			Brother Violante Domenico 35. West 69 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown			Cosenza	Oriolo
9	no	self	35 00	"	1904/1912	New York	Brother Savarese Salvatore Jamaica Ave 37-15 Richmond Hill L.I. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	brown		Napoli	Vico Equense
10	no	husband	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	rosy	"	"		"	"
11		self	100	"	1901/1913		Wife Benedetta Cherubina 514-10th Ave N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	Grey	brown		"	"
12		"	25	no			Uncle Crisuolo Giosuè + aunt 514-10th Ave N. "	} Clrth 2/14 ([illegible])	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	blue		"	"
13	"	"	USB				Husband Narciso Michele Sta. E. Post Office - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown		Foggia	Castelnuovo
14			USB				Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
15			USB				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
16	no	self	50	"			Husband Domenico Martella Box 51 Swedeland Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	brown	"		Campobasso	Castel del Giudice
17	yes	"	40	yes	1900/1913		Uncle Gennaro Perito 4628 Galad Place N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	black	blue		Salerno	Altavilla Silentina
18	no	"	35	"	1904/1907	Norristown	Uncle Izzo Tommasino Mersina Conn. Box 105	Record (: Loss little finger left hand)	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	rosy	brown	brown		Caserta	Rocchetta
19	no	"	25	no			Brother Italo & Uncle Gennaro Cotamaccio 284 Germantown Ave - Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	fair	"	"		Campobasso	Castel del Giudice
20	Yes	Father	25	no			Father Domenico # 829 W. Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	Record "Squint right eye".	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Cosenza	Marano Marchesato
21		self	60	yes	1908/1910	Kenosha Wis.	Son in law Pietro Molinaro # 967 Garden St. Kenosha Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"	25					"	"	"	"	"	"								
23		self	25	no			Brother in law Ruffolo Giuseppe # 117. Howland Ave. ~~Kenosha~~ Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	"	"			
24	Yes	self	25 00	no			Brother Gioacchino # 117 Howland Ave. Kenosha Wis.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Cosenza	Marano Marchesato
25	Y.	"	75	"			Brother Giuseppe # 907 Garden St. Kenosha Wisconsin	"	Travelling with brother 2/27 (in US 8 yrs)								"	"		"	"
26	Y.	"					Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
27	Y	"	28	yes	1905/1913	Kenosha Wis.	Brother Giuseppe " 907 - Garden St. Kenosha Wis.	} Record: Senility	"	"	"	"	"	5		Pallid	"	"		"	"
28		"	60	no			Sons: Giuseppe + Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"		"	"
29		Mother		no			Brother Giuseppe " 907 Garden St. " Kenosha Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	"		"	"
30		"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BARBAROSSA sailing from Naples, November 5th, 1913.

11—1115

9

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ottobrina Natalino	Giuseppina	35	F.	M.	Housewife	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Catanzaro	Falerna	Brother in Law Mariano Gagliardi Falerna	Pa.	Sewickley
2	(Daught) Cimino	Maria	5	F.	,	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
3	"	Natalina Gna	3	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
4	Linardos	G. Dimitrio	37	M.	M	Marchant			Greek	Greek	Argos	Pascia	Wife Maria Pascia	Ga.	Atlanta
5	Papageorgiou	S. Matheos	37	"	"	Cook	yes		"	"	Kapernisnon	Oeniani	Wife Poliseni Oeniani	N.Y.	New York
6	Piperigo	Nicolaos	36	M.	S.	Marchant	"		"	"	Spati	Chomiriani	nobody	N.H.	Nashua
7	Manessis	Athanassio	35	M.	S.	laborer	no		"	"	Zakynthos	Zakynthos	Father Spiro Manessi Zakynthos	N.Y.	Rochester
8	Violante	Petro Attilio	18	M.	S.	mason	yes		Italian	South Italian	Cosenza	Oriolo	Mother Vincenza Bonamana Oriolo		N. York
9	Savarese	Simone	29	M.	M.	Marchant	"		"	"	Napoli	Vico Equense	Father Savarese Michele Vico Equense	N.Y.	Long Island
10	(wife) Cosenza	Margherita	47	F.	"	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Father in Law "	"	"
11	Crisenolo	Giosuè	47	M.	"	Marchant	"		"	"	"	"	Brother A. Crisenolo V. Equense	"	N. York
12	De Gennaro	Giuseppa	21	F.	S.	Dressmaker			"	"	"	"	Father D. Gennaro L. V. Equense	"	"
13	Porzio	Luisa	34	F.	M.	Housewife			U.S. Citizen		Foggia	Castelnuova	Father Vincenzo Porzio Castelnuovo		N. York
14	(son) Narciso	Giovanni	6	M.	S.	None			~~U.S. Born~~ (New York)				D. Father " "	"	"
15		Vincenzo	4	"	S.	None			~~U.S. Born~~ (New York)		"	"	"	"	"
16	Cenci	Florizia	28	F.	M.	Wife 3-21805-P-11/10/41	"		Italy	Italian	Campobasso	Castel del Giudice	Father Candido Cenci Castel del Giudice	Pa.	Swedeland
17	Perito	Vito	29	M.	S.	tailor	"		"	"	Salerno	Altavilla Silentina	Father Gerardo Perito Altavilla		N. York
18	Izzo	Pietro	25	M.	S.	Farmlab	"		"	"	Caserta	Rocchetto	Father Alfonso ~~Rocchetto~~	Conn.	Meriden
19	Pulcini	Filippo	16	M.	S.	laborer	"		"	"	Campobasso	Castel del Giudice	Father Onorato Castel del Giudice	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Ritorra	Gaspare Mariano	17	M.	S.	tailor	"		"	"	Cosenza	Marano Marchesato	Mother Conforti Geronima Marano	Ill.	Chicago
21	Greco	Bruno	49	M.	M.	Marchant	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Aquila Chiappetta Marano	Wis.	Kenosha
22	~~"~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~47~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sister Filomena Marano~~	"	~~Racine~~
23	~~Raffolo~~	~~Eugenio~~	~~17~~	~~"~~	~~S.~~	~~Agricoltor~~ Farmer	~~yes~~						Father Vincenzo Marano	"	Kenosha
24	Tantia	Filippo	19	M.	S.	Farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Consensa	Marano Marchesato	Father Matteo Marano	Wis	Kenosha
25	Ritacco	Rosina	28	F.	Wd.	Farmlab 11-18…5	no		3/10/38 "	"	"	"	Uncle Aiello Francesco Marano Mar	"	"
26	(son) Marchese	Ferdinando	5	M.		11-93110 None	no		"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
27	Ritacca	Luigi Bro of #25	23	"	S.	Stocking maker	yes		"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
28	Aiello	Rosaria	56	F.	Wd.	Farmlab	No		11-346834-8/22/42 "	"	"	"	Brother Francesco Marano	"	"
29	(Daught) Ritorro	Raffaela	25	"	S.	Stocking maker	No		"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"
30	(son) "	Francesco	11	M.	S.	None	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"

14

2 8/2

W. J. Gillan, Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Kinzel, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of ship," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV [illegible] 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* BARBAROSSA *, from* GENOA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* NOV 21 1913 *, 19* ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 21rst of November, 1913

24

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	husband	$40	yes	1901/1909	Uniontown	Husband Lippiello Domenico ~~[illegible] Pa. [illegible]~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue		Avellino	Lirigliano
2	"	father					Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
3	"	"					Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
4	yes	self	" 50	no	no	no	Uncle Francesco Massaro # 337. 37-56 St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown		Bari	Altamura
5	yes	husband	20	no	no	no	husband Verrazzano Giovanni 703. Case St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Napoli	Napoli
6	y		20.00				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
7	y						Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
8	no	self	$40	yes	~~1905/1913~~	Pitzburg	Cousin Concezio Di Battista Washington St. # 46. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	"	"		Chieti	Rocca del Sangro
9	"	"	" 50	"	1903/1911	Shenandoah Pa.	brothers Aniello e Saverio D'Isabella West Coal St. 1100 Shenandoah Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Salerno	Pisciotta
10	yes	"	" 50	"	1891/1911	Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband Tommaso Ivornes 113. Union St. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Napoli	Piano Sorrento
11	"	mother					Father " "	Jr. mother medical X (lame)												"	"
12	"	self	" 100	"	1903/1908	Jersey Cy N.J.	Husband Andrea Russo 196. New Park Ave. Jersey Cty. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	rosy	"	"		"	Piano di Sorrento
13	"	mother	170	US Born			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
14	"	"					Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
15	"	"					Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
16	no	self	USC				Brother Filippo Viggiano 68. Spring St. Stanford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"		Potenza	Avigliano
17	"	husband	" 100 Col. USC	"	1908/1913	Stanford C.	Brother in law " "	Affidavit						5	4	"	"	"		"	"
18	no	self	50	no			Husband Michele Mancia Delancio Pa - box 121.	Record: Security 2 bros + 2 sisters in U.S.						5	4	"	"	"		Catanzaro	Falerna
19	"	mother					Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
20	yes	son	$120	no			Sons Florido & Nicola Pietracola Ohio Alliance	Record: Security						5	4	"	grey	"		Chieti	Lanciano
21	y	brothers	20				brothers " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"		Aquila	Avezzano
22	y	"					" " "	Citd. Bro-in-Law 1/24												"	"
23		self	" 25				Sister Carmela Saggese # 614 2nd St. Hoboken J. Cty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scare on the cheek	Avellino	Ospedaletto
24		"	" 25	yes	1901/1913	Waterbury Conn	Wife Carmela Saggese # 614 2nd St. Hoboken J. Cty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Salerno	S. Valentino Torio
25	yes	"	50.00		1906/1913	N. York	Husband Aniello Martonello 193. Canal St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Potenza	S. Paolo Albanese
26	"		USB				Father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
27	"	self	20	no			~~Master~~ " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Salerno	[illegible]
28		self	" 80	yes	1905/1913	N.Y.	Wife Elvira Giuseppa 24-27. Belmonte Ave Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scare on the throat	Messina	Gualtieri Sicaminò
29	yes	"	" 50	"	1892/1912	"	Brother Caccace Michele 859 Prospect Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	rosy	"	"		Napoli	Piano di Sorrento
30	"	"	" 50	"	1907/1911	"	Brother Rosario Pollio 200. Jackson Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"		"	"

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Naples, November 7th, 1913.

11—1115

8

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
1	~~Fiordelin~~	~~Maria~~	~~37~~	~~f~~	~~M~~	~~housewife~~	~~yes~~		~~Italian~~	~~South Italian~~	~~Avellino~~	~~Sirignano~~	~~Mother Luzita Colucci~~		
2	~~(Son) "~~	~~Antonio~~	~~4~~	~~M~~					"	"	"	"	~~Gd. " " Sirignano~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Uniontown~~
3	~~(daugh) "~~	~~Angelina~~	~~7~~	~~f~~					"	"	"	"	Gd. " "	"	"
4	~~Alzati~~	Antonio. ~~[illegible]~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	"		"	"	~~Marino~~	~~[illegible]~~	Mother Manaro Giovanni ~~Alessandro~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
5	Pirone	Rosa	28	f	M	housewife	yes		Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	Mother Anna De Martino Fontanelle #127 – Napoli	N.Y.	Rochester ✓
6	(Son) Terraquilano	Salvatore	3	M									Gd. " " "	N.Y.	Rochester ✓
7	" "	Vincenzo	5			6-52630-6/21/37-535-			"	"	"	"	Gd. " " "	"	"
8	Milone	Liberato	32	M		Carpenter	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Vincenza Battista	"	"
9	D'Isabella	Fedele	33		S	laborer	"		"	"	Chieti	Roio del Sangro	Parents Ignazio & Anna D'Isabella Roio del Sangro	Pa.	Pittsburg ✓
10	Somma	Filomena	38	f	M	housewife	"		"	"	Salerno	Pisciotta	Brother Somma Giovanni Pisciotta	Pa.	Shenandoah ✓
11	(Son) Livornese	Tommaso	8	M		none	"		" U.S. Born		Napoli	Meta	Uncle " Meta (Napoli)	N.Y.	Brooklyn ✓
12	D'Esposito 759604 4/17	Maria	32	f	M	Cook	"		"		"	"	Father Francesco D'Esposito " "	"	" ✓
13	(Son) Russo	Giorni	6	M		none			~~U.S. Born~~ (Nef.)	"	"	Piano di Sorrento	Gd. " " Piano di Sorrento	N.J.	Jersey City ✓
14	(daugh) " 789603 6/4/41	Lina	5	f									Gd. " " "	"	" ✓
15	" "	Anna	3	"		D-HA-1696-404-11/30/43			"	"	"	"	Gd. " " "	"	" ✓
16	Viggiano	Gerardo	43	M	M	Shoemaker	Passport #1683 April 2nd 1913		"	"	Potenza	Avigliano	Father in law Vito Gerardo	"	" ✓
17	(Wife) Girardi	Emma	26	f	"	housewife			~~A.L.S.C.~~		"	"	Father " " Avigliano	Conn.	Stamford (said to be)
18	Notarianni	Susanna	63	f	M	wife	no		"	"	"	"	Brother Notarianni Marco	"	"
19	(daugh) Marurra	Raffaela	19	f	S	[illegible]	yes		"	"	Catanzaro	Falerna	Uncle " " Falerna	Pa.	Delances ✓
20	Di Lorenzo	Maria Giovanna	55	f	Wd.	~~dressmaker~~	"		"	"	"	"	— Costantino di Lorenzo Catignano	"	" ✓
21	Petrarola	Guido	16	M		tailor 7-607779-9-19-35	"		"	"	Teramo	Catignano	" "	Ohio	Alliance ✓
22	"	Costantino	12	"		none 7-135761-3/25/40	"		"	"	"	"	" "	"	" ✓
23	Saggese	Rosina	21	f	S	dressmaker	"		"	"	"	"	Mother Dello Russo Rosa Ospedaletto	"	" ✓
24	Vastola	Vincenzo	34	M	M	shoemaker	"		"	"	Avellino	Ospedaletto Alpinolo	Father Giovanni Vastola San Valentino Toria	N.J.	Hoboken ✓
25	Spalto	Maria G.ppa	37	f	M	housewife	"		"	"	Salerno	S. Valentino Torio	nobody	"	" ✓
26	(Son) Martuccello	Frco. Felice	5	M		none			~~U.S. Born~~		Potenza	S. Paolo Albanese	"	N.Y.	New York
27	(servant) Raimondo	Anella Nicl.	22	f	S	servant	no						Father Aferro	"	"
28	Cassini	Emilio	37	M	M	[illegible] keeper	no yes		"	"	Salerno	Assea	Godfather Giuseppe Schefes Assea	"	"
29	~~Cacace~~	~~Francesco~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Waiter~~	"		"	"	Messina	Gualtieri Sicaminò	Father Cataldo Cacace Gualtieri Sicaminò	"	" ✓
30	~~Pollio~~	~~Augusto~~	"	"	"	~~barber~~	"		"	"	~~Napoli~~	~~Piano Sorrento~~	~~Francesco Sorrento~~ Father Pollio Luigi Piano Sorrento	~~N.~~ N.J.	~~York~~ Jersey City

13

W. J. Gilbert, Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Kimmel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 21 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meijer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* BARBAROSSA*, from* GENOA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commander ~~*Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* NOV 21 1913 *, 19* ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 21st of Nov, 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	26 Inches.	Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$ 50	yes	1904/13	Boston	her sister Marietta Rosello Co 33 W. Walnut Park Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Costanilia
2	"	"	~~50~~	"	1905/9	Boston	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	25			never	his brother Joseph 11 Boarmann Str. Boston.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"	Valperga
4	"	"	25			never	her brother in law Battista Stefano 11 Boarman Str Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Cuorgnè
5	"	"	25	yes	1908/13	Boston	[illegible] " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey		"	"
6	"	"	-	born in		Boston	[illegible] " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		U S A	Boston
7	"	"	-	-	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
8	S	"	90			never	his son Francesco 22 Trafford Str. Quincy Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	grey	brown		Italy	Cuorgnè
9	S	"	-			"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	fair	brown	brown		"	Cuorgnè
10	"	"	30			"	Margarita Pico 269 W Broadway New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	grey		"	Cumiano
11	"	"	30			"	Virginia Valle 57 Morton Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		"	"
12	no	"	300 ~~50~~	yes	1898/1913	Danbury	his brother Aggo 10 White Str. Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	black		"	Postalesio
13	"	"	~~40~~			"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	grey		"	"
14	"	"	50			never	her husband Gottardo Simonchetti 10 White Str Danbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	blue		"	"
15	"	"	50			never	her brother Carlo 10 White Str Danbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blonde	blue		"	"
16	"	"	40	yes	1905/12	W. Va	his friend Joseph Fino Box 501 Thomas W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown		"	Vigliola
17	yes	"	20 ~~25~~	yes	1905/7	S. Francisco	his friend Giulio Marchi 308 Jefferson Str. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown		"	Lucca
18	"	"	25			never	his uncle Carlo Marchi 318 Jefferson Str. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	brown		"	Serravezza
19	"	"	~~25~~			"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
20	S	"	25			"	his brother Annibale Box 39 Half Moon Bay, S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey		"	S. Donato
21	S	"	25 ~~25~~			"	his cousin Goffredo Moriconi Hotel Italia. Stockton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	dark	black	"		"	"
22	S	"	80 ~~25~~	yes	1900/13	Calif	his brother Carlo Del Carlo Box 500 Mendocino Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	brown		"	Porcari
23	S	"	25			never	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	grey		"	"
24	"	"	25 ~~25~~			"	her husband Carlo Marchi 318 Jefferson Str. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	-	-		"	Lucca
25	"	"				"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-		"	"
26	"	"	100 ~~25~~	yes	1905/13	N.Y.	her friend Raffaele Arone 36 Brookfield Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		"	Selva Cadore
27	"	"	300	yes	1905/13	Boston	his own home 121 North Str Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Genoa
ANT ALIEN 28	S "	French Consul.	300 ~~60~~	no		never.	Comte Jules de Clercq Ministre Consulat de France, Villa Graziella Vedado.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	~~black~~	black	gray		"	Valmarca.
29	no.	self.	200 ~~400~~	yes	1912/13	Washington	College of the Holy Land Washington D.C	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4.	dark	"	brown		"	Corriano.
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BARBAROSSA sailing from Genova, 6th of Nov., 1913

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rovello	Carmen	18	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cortanilia	her mother Adele Cortanilia	Mass	Boston
2	Sister	Pierina	16	f	s	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	do do	"	"
3	Savio	Carlo	24	m	s	Waiter	"	"	"	" "	"	Valperga	his mother Domenica Valperga	"	"
4	Perotti	Domenica	22	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	" "	"	Cuorgnè	her father Giorgio Cuorgnè	"	"
5	Perotti x/15-48370 5/18/30	Giovanna	27	f	m	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	do do	"	"
6	Son	Edoardo	3	m	s	"	no	no	"	" "	"	"	do do	"	"
7	Son	Giuseppe	2	m	s	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	do do	"	"
8	Colombatto Ved.va Rolando	Antonia	59	f	w	"	yes	yes	"	" "	"	"	her son Orlando Luigi Via Sabatino Vecchio Cuorgnè	"	"
9	Daughter	Antonia	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	do do	"	"
10	Vietto	Maddalena	18	f	s	dressmaker	"	"	"	" "	"	Cumiano	her father [illegible] Cumiano	N.Y.	New York
11	Maletto	Luigia	26	f	s	Servant	"	"	"	" "	"	"	his mother [illegible] Cumiano	N.Y.	"
12	Bona	Domenico	29	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	" "	"	Postalesio	his mother Domenica Postalesio	Conn	Danbury
13	wife	Antonia	31	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	" "	"	"	do do	"	"
14	Sister Smacchelli	Rosa	23	f	m	" 1-125[illegible]	"	"	"	" "	"	"	do do	"	"
15	Sondrini	Maria	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	her father Carlo Postalesio	"	"
16	Dellepiane	Giuseppe	27	m	s	labourer	"	"	"	" "	"	Vigliola	his father Agostino Vigliola	W. Va.	Thomas
17	Giannelli	Germano	29	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	" South	"	Starzeno	his wife Domenica Starzeno Lucca	N.Y.	Hoboken
18	Marchi	Ernesto	18	m	s	employee	"	"	"	" "	"	Serravezza	his father Giuseppe Serravezza	"	"
19	brother	Dario	16	m	s		"	"	"	" "	"	"	do do	"	"
20	Marchi	Pietro	16	m	s	labourer 22-47882-7/10/36	"	"	"	" "	"	S. Donato	his father Vincenzo S. Donato	Cal	S. Francisco
21	Belli	Giuseppe	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	his brother Scipione S. Donato	"	Stockton
22	Del Carlo	Giuseppe	37	m	m	landlord	"	"	"	" "	"	Porcari	his mother Maria Porcari	"	Mendocina
23	wife	Carolina	25	f	m	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	do do	"	"
24	Petretti Marchi	Fanny	31	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	" "	"	S. Lorenzo	her father Emilio S. Lorenzo Lucca	N.Y.	Hoboken
25	Son	Francesco Giuseppe	8	m	s	"	no	no	"	" "	"	"	do do	"	"
26	Confaloni	Lucia	39	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	"	" North	"	Selva Cadore	her mother Candita Selva Cadore	"	New York
27	Musso	Luigi	40	m	s	Waiter	"	"	"	" South	"	Genova	his mother Anna Bertone 112 Via Canevari Genova	Mass	Boston
28	Bensi	Giacomo	28	m	s	cook	"	"	"	" South	"	Genova	father Marcello Valmacka Po.	Cuba	Havanna NON IMMIG
29	Mignani	Paul	34	m	s	teacher	"	"	"	" North	"	Rom	mother Maria Coriano) Forly	~~N.Y.~~ D.C.	Washington
30									"	" "	"				

12

(30)

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Künzel

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 21 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the BARBAROSSA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this NOV 21 1913 day of , 19 ,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 21st Of November, 1913

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$ 100	yes	1893/913	St. Louis	his own home 6113 East Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Caregli
2		–	–	–	–	„	„ „	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	4	–	–	–		–	–
3		–	–	–	–	„	„ „	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	3	–	–	–		U.S.A	St. Louis Mo.
4		–	–	–	–	„	„ „	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	2	–	–	–		–	–
~~5~~		–	100	yes	1880/913	–	his own home 5901 East Avenue St. Louis Mo	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	6	fair	grey	„		Italy	Vignolo
~~6~~		–	–	–	–	„	„ „	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	4	–	brown	brown		–	–
~~7~~		–	–	–	–	–	„ „	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	–	–	brown	blue		U.S.A	St. Louis Mo.
8	S Y.	self	25.	yes	1880/913	never	his friend Victor Massa 5901 East Avenue St. Louis Mo.	No	no	no	No	Good	no	6	–	–	black	black		Italy	Porzonasca
~~9~~							her own home 5901 East Avenue St. Louis Mo.	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	–	–	brown	brown		U.S.A	St. Louis Mo.
10	S Y	self	25			never	her aunt Angela Massa 6113 East Ave. St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	–	blonde	blue		Italy	Genoa
11	S Y	„	40 ~~25~~			never	his brother Eugenio Ginocchio ~~6116~~ East Ave St. Louis Mo.	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	6	–	brown	brown		–	–
12	l	„	100 ~~400~~	yes	1895/912	New York	his brother in law Giovanni Massa 309 E. 46th Str. New York	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	4	dark	„	„		–	Bedonia
13		„	400 ~~300~~	yes	1903/11	„	his brother Peter 154 Sullivan Str New York	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	3	„	„	„		–	Camogli
14		„	–			never	„ „	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	2	fair	black	brown		–	–
15		„	–			–	„ „	„	„	„	„	„	„	–	–	–	–	–		–	–
16		„	–			„	„ „	„	„	„	„	„	„	–	–	–	–	–		–	–
17		„				–	„ „	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	4	–	grey	–		–	–
18	S	„	60 ~~50~~	—		„	her husband Umberto Da Vià 3353 W. 65th Str. Chicago Ill	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	5	–	brown	„		–	Pieve Cadore
19	S	„	–			„	„ „	„	„	„	„	„	„	–	–	–	–	–		–	–
20	S	„	–			„	„ „	„	„	„	„	„	„	–	–	–	–	–		–	–
21		„	140	yes	1894/913	Chicago	his own home 3353 W. 65th Str Chicago Ill	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	5	–	grey	grey		–	„
~~22~~		„	–			never	„ „	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	3	–	brown	black		–	„
~~23~~		„	„			–	„ „	„	„	„	„	„	„	–	–	–	–	–		Italy	–
24		self	140			never	his own home „ 3353 W. 65th St. „ Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–		–	–
~~25~~		„				–	„ „	„	„	„	„	„	„	–	–	–	–	–		–	„
26	S	self	60 ~~25~~	yes	1904/13	S. Francisco	his brother Secondo 108 Langton Str. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	Good	no.	5	6	dark	„	brown		Italy	Scurzolengo
27	S	„	~~25~~			never	„ „	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	2	fair	brown	blue		–	„
28		„	60	yes	1906/13	Thompsonville	her father Angelo 120 High Str Thompsonville Conn	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	4	dark	–	brown		–	Gambolò
29		„	~~50~~			never	~~his cousin Louis Cantone~~ 253 W. 42nd Str New York	„	„	„	„	„	„	5	5	fair	„	„		–	Pavia
30		self	100 ~~50~~			never	his brother Louis Cantone 253 W. 42 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	dark	brown			Italy	Mortara

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BARBAROSSA sailing from Genoa, 6th of November, 1913

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Massa	~~Vittorio~~	45	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	St Louis Mo	his friend G. B. Devoto Borzonasca (Genoa)	Mo	St Louis
2	wife	~~Angela~~	46	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	"	"
3	Son	~~Daniele~~	16	m	s	Student	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	"	"
4	Daughter	~~Rosa~~	14	f	s	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	"	"
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~52~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~				~~South~~				"	"
6	~~Wife~~	~~Luigia~~	~~46~~	~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housewife~~								"	"
7	~~Daughter~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Student~~	"	"	"	" "					"
8	Perazzo	Agostino	19	m	s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Borzonasca	his father Luigi Borzonasca	Mo	St Louis
9	~~Arado~~	~~Enrichetta~~	~~40~~	~~f~~	~~s~~	~~housewife~~									"
10	Devoto	Amelia	18	f	s	peasant	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	Borzonasca	his father GioBatta Borzonasca	Mo	"
11	Ginocchio	Enrico	18	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	" "	"	"	her father Giov. Battista Borzonasca	"	"
12	Rolleri	Antonio	33	m	m	labourer	"	"	"	" North	"	Bedonia	his mother Giovanna Bedonia	N.Y.	New York
13	Gazzale	Ignazio	39	m	m	merchant	"	"	"	" South	"	Camogli	his mother Teresa Camogli	N.Y.	New York
14	wife	Emanuela	30	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	"	"
15	Son	Antonio	8	m	s	Schoolboy	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	"	"
16	Son	Biagio	4	m	s	"	no	no	"	" "	"	"	" "	"	"
17	mother in law	Caterina	55	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	"	" "	"	"	" "	"	"
18	Da Viá	Aurelia	27	f	m	"	"	"	"	" North	"	Pieve di Cadore	her mother Maria Borsi Pieve di Cadore	Ill	Chicago
19	Son	Giovanni	6	m	s	"	no	no	"	" "	"	"	" "	"	"
20	Daughter	Dora	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	"	"
21	~~Da Viá~~ Tullio	~~Carlo Tullio~~	37	m	m	Workman	"	"	M.L.Cert	Superior Ct. Cook Co. Ill. Oct 24/98	"	"	his father Giovanni "	"	"
22	~~wife~~	~~Maria~~		~~f~~		~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23	~~Son~~	~~Giuseppe~~				~~"~~	~~no~~	~~no~~					"		"
24	Son "	Enrico	4	m	s	"	no	no	~~Italy~~ S. [illegible]	North Italy		Pieve di Cadore	his father Giovanni " Pieve de Cadore "	Ill	Chicago
25	~~Son~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~2~~						"	"		"			
26	Ricossa	Lorenzo	31	m	m	peasant 22-18791 22-123328-505-4-18-42	yes	yes	Italy	Ital. North	Italy	Serzolengo	his father Joseph Serzolengo Alessandria	Cal	S. Francisco
27	wife	Caterina	17	f	m	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	" "	"	"
28	Magenta Fassotto	Giuseppa	22	f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	" "	"	Gambolò	her cousin Rosa Gerì Via Vecchia di Vigevano Gambolò	Conn	Thompsonville
29	~~[illegible]~~	~~Giuseppe~~				~~Waiter~~	"	"	"	" "		~~Valle~~	~~his father Louis~~ ~~Valle [illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
30	Cantoni [illegible]	Emma	29	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy.	Mortara	her mother Francesca 2 Via Luigi Cicogna Mortara	N.Y.	New York

11

NR 21+24

22.

2 V 1/P

ex = 21, 24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Künzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Künzel

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 21 1913, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* [illegible]OSSA *, from* [illegible]NOA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commandant ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* [illegible] 1 1913 *, 190 ,*

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 18

Arriving at Port of New York , [illegible] , 1913

11—1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	17	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	27	28	29	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 200.-	Yes	1906 1908	Cleveland	Brother: Dottore Biagpio Sanohio cetta, 2130 Woodland Ave, Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown		[illegible]	Messina	S. Lezato
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Naples, Nov. 7th, 1913

11—1115

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gancetta	Francesco	26		m.	s.	lawyer	yes	yes	italian	italian south	Sitopato	Militello	mother: Teresa Coliveri Sitopato	Ohio	Cleveland
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. F. [illegible] Inspector

10

---

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

(4)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Kinzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov 1 1913, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

28 7 35 - 1 cl
39 4 23 19 3 [13]

77 1
39

384 9

8 27 3
371 39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number

16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—1712

S. S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Naples Nov. 7 1913 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 21st, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Robinson	Mary	21		f.	s.	Shippensburg, Pen.		242 East King Str. Shippensburg Pen.
2	Bry	Bella	51		"	m.	Newark, N. J.		60 Edgecambe Ave New York City.
3		Helen	22		"	s.	New York City		"
4	Seeds Jr.	Thomas M.	48		m.	wid.	Philadelphia, Pen.		341 Pelham Road Philadelphia Pen.
5	Affeld	Francis O.	70		"	m.		son of U.S. citizen born Mar 10. 1843 in Stettin Germany	873 President St. Brooklyn New York
6	"		61		f.	"			"
7	Starret	John W.	23		m.	s.	[illegible], Mich. O.A.2.1870 [illegible] Canal		140 W. Canfield Detroit Mich.
8	Moore	Duncan	40		m.	s.	November 11th 1870. [illegible] U.S.A.		Commerce Bdg Chicago Ill. Tulsa, Okla U.S.A. Box 153
9	Robinson	Clarke	41		"	"	St. Petersburg Penn. U.S.A.		Adj. U.S. Army Washington D.
10	Uhl	Frederic	27		"	m.	Phila. Pa.		2024 Green St. Phila Pa.
11	Shore Jr.	Washington J.	46				Philadelphia Pa. U.S.A	Certificate issued at Phila. Co. 11/10 1904 7595 8th of Philadelphia Pa	
12	De Carlo.	Giovanna	25		f.	m.			
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

15

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Genoa, November 6, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 21st, 1913

	No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
8397	1	Starkweather	Mr. William	36	6	m	S		Court of Common Pleas New Haven Conn. Nov 17. 1899	242 W. Elm Street Westville New Haven [illegible]
8398	2	Kentaw	Mrs. Elizabeth	54		F	M	June 10. 1859. Philadelphia Pa.		1729½ Brandywine St. Philadelphia Pa
4807	3	Schock	Mr. Gustav	68		m	m		Southern District Court, New York 1876.	570 Park Ave New York, N.Y.
"	4	Schock	" Karl	62		"	m		" " " " 1884.	512. West 5th St " "
4812	5	Cavinato	Mrs. Mary	32		F	M		" " " " Nov 16. 1909.	560. W. Broadway
"	6	Cavinato	Netty	1		"		Dec. 14. 1912. New York, N.Y.		New York, N.Y.
4817	7	Wesson	Mr. [illegible] L.	59		"	M.	Sept. 4. 1854 New Haven, Conn.		Highland
"	8	Wesson	[illegible] B.	3	3	"		Aug. 13. 1910 Washington D.C.		D.C.
4816	9	Rivier	Mr. Charles	70		M	M		Rochester. N.Y. April 1903.	Dummerston Vt.
4811	10	Snelling	Mr. G. Temple	52		"	M	Aug. 19. 1861. New York.		122 E. 82nd
"	11	" "	Mrs. G. [illegible]	50		F	M	December 12. 1863 "		New York City
4632	12	Eggelston-Smith	Mrs. Y.	57		F	M	" 9th 1863. "		
	13	Lipscomb, Frank C.	—	21		m	S	Feb. 20. 1892 Auburn Ala.		Auburn Ala.
	14	~~Kenneth~~ Brown,	[illegible] —	45		M	M	Chicago, Ill, Mar. 8, 1868		c/o Guaranty Trust Co 43 St + 5th Ave New York City
	15	Mrs. ~~Kenneth~~ wife Brown,	[illegible] —	36		F	M		by marriage	
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Meyer, of the BARBAROSSA, from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of NOV 1 1913, 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-157

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , Nov 21st , 1913

14

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	—	himself	yes	no	~~t~~	~~t~~	McAlpin Hotel New York, NY Mr Patsch General Manager	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5.	7½	dark	chestnut	blue	none	Switzerland	Lauterbrunnen
2	—	herself	40.00				sister: Mrs. Mary Cabinato 560 W. Broadway New York 1st Cabin Passengers	"						5.	10	fair	"	"	"	Italy	Valdagno (Prov. di Vicenza)
3	no	"	50	Yes	1906 1913	New York Manchester Vt.	friend: Mr. L. Menson Manchester, Vt.							5	5	"	fair	"	"	[illegible]	Glückstadt ([illegible])
4	"	Mrs. J. L. Wesson		Yes	✓	✓	nurse of Mrs J. L. Wesson ~~Highland~~ D C (~~Highland~~) Washington, D.C. California Connecticut Ave														
5	—	himself	200 yes	no	~~t~~	~~t~~	friend: Mr. Lieb Douane Street 57 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9	fresh	fair	grey	none	Italy	Milano
6	no	"	"	Yes.	1889 1912	New York "	R. Legazione d'Italia Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11.	fair.	grey	blue.	—	Italy	Torino
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1908		Son: Charles Durlin New-York 41 W. 36th Street	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	dark	dark	"	"	San Giorgio Padova
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ALIEN 1
ANT ALIEN 3
ANT. ALIEN 4
ANT. ALIEN 6

(1)

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Genoa November 6, 1913

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	3 Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
4806 1	von Almen ~~Mr.~~	Fritz	23	9	m	s	Student ~~tourist~~	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Interlaken	wife: Frau von Almen Drümmelbach Interlaken	[illegible]	[illegible]
4812 2	Zanuso ~~Mrs.~~	Anna	38		f	m	wife	"	"	Italian	north Italian	Italy	Schio (Vicenza)	Husband: Giuseppe Schio Italy	N.Y.	New York
4814 3	Camradt Miss	Emma	33		f	s	nurse	"	"	German	German	U. S. A.	Manchester N.H.	father: W. Camradt Winnweiler (Pfalz) Germany	"	"
4817 4	Etzel "	Clotilde	30		f	"	nurse	"	"	"	"	US	Washington D.C.		Washington	NON IMM
4810 5	Nuspeli ~~Mr.~~	Emilio	22		m	s	mechanical engineer	"	"	Swiss	"	Italy	Milan	mother: Mrs. Nuspeli Corso Venezia 44 Milan	N.Y.	"
4809 6	Conte Mastiglia Mr.	Annibale	59		m	m	Minister	"	"	Salvador	North Italian	Italy	Viterbo	Wife: Contessa Frances Mastiglia Schiodena	Hav.	Habana NON IMM
7	Burlin "	Antionette	37		f	wd.	Dressmaker	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Padova	father: Luigi Burlin Fiumicello Padova	N.Y.	New York

1 1 Supp

W. J. Cleland
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. H. Kunzel, Surgeon of the BARBAROSSA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ________ day of ________, 19

at New York

________ Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G E Sukeforth (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S S Ancon, from Cristobal C. Z. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Sukeforth
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 1913
at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York NY, Nov 21st, 1913

12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	✓ Self	$145	Yes	1 yr. 1909	1 Mn Pittsburgh	Cousin G. Kefalos Talbot Springs Jacksonville Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn	Gray	Blue	None	Greece	Cranidy
2	Yes	Self	$45	~~No~~ Yes	1906	[illegible]	Friend, J. Kapika 16 West St, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brn	✓	✓	✓	Metiliny
3	No	✓	$40	✓			Brother, Sam Theofanos 56 East St Providence R.I.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Metiliny
4	Yes	Brother	$50	✓			Brother Clarence Bailey 230 W 61 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Blk	Blk	Blk	✓	BWI	Port of Spain
5	✓	Sister	$57	✓			Sister Mrs D. F. Burrows 235 E 73 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓				✓	Dominique
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Sis to Mrs Dorothy Burrows 235 E 73 St N.Y.

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. Ancon "4-5 sailing from Cristobal 7-14 C.Z., Nov 14th, 1913

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 5		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Deliszas	Dmitris	45		m	m	Laborer	yes	✓	Greece	Greek	Canal Zone	Gatun	C. Lisasser, Forman Gatun C.Z.	Fla	Jacksonville
2	Marmolis	Alexander	33		✓	s	Mechanic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cristobal	Capt. Black, Dredge 86 Cristobal, C.Z.	N.Y.	New York
3	Theofanis	John	25		✓	s	Laborer 2-174638	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pedro Miguel	Mr Kent Forman Pedro Miguel, C.Z.	R.I.	Providence
4	Bailey	Albert	23		✓	s	Sailor	✓	✓	British	African	Panama	Colon	Lionel Du Faites Cass St., Colon R.P.	N.Y.	New York
5	Richards	Priscilla	26		F		Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Mrs Grant Folks River C.Z.	✓	✓
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5

6

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R L Strong, Surgeon of the SS Ancon Employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Strong M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Ancon" sailing from Cristobal C.Z. Nov 14, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 21st, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Marston	Sheldon L.	26		M	S	Oct 8. 1887 Portland, Me		Hampton N.H.
2	Godfry	Samuel M	27		"	-	Apr 1. 1886 West Middlesex, Pa.		West Middlesex Pa.
3	Gianfortuna	Joseph M.	24		"	"	Oct 31. 1889 Brooklyn N.Y.		Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Reed	Milton N.	29		"	"	June 25. 1885 Salem Mass		Salem Mass
5	Sheridan	Michael J.	49		"	M	Mar 4. 1864 Galway Ireland		Waltham Mass
6	Ellis	Margaret	28		F	S	Mar 17. 1885 New York City		New York 1176 Lex Ave
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

U. S. [illegible] Inspector

6

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. E. Sukeforth, of the S S "Ancon" from Cristobal, C. Z. do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. E. Sukeforth
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... , 19..

at N Y

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), **Wd** (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Form 630 A

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y. , Nov 21st , 1913

9

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
4	No	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		"	"				5	7	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
5																					
~~6~~																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3

Form 630 A

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Ancon" 4-5 sailing from Cristobal C Z, Nov 14th, 1913

11—1115

3

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Passengers from San Francisco, Cal											
2												
3	Knop	Oscar	21	m	s	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	McAuliff	Frank P.	23	"	"	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Not counted

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 630 A

5/3

(3)

8

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R L Strong, Surgeon of the S.S. Ancon, Employed, do (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ancon

R. L. Strong MD

Sworn to before me this .... day of .... , 19

at........

.... Immigration Officer.

Nov 21—13

11—111

First Cabin	51
Second Cabin	6

51 — 51 — —
6 5 11 — —

Aliens 6 8
Cabin — 51 51
Cabin 5 6 11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Aliens
1st Cabin........
2nd Cabin........
Steerage........
Total........

11—115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Ancon sailing from Cristobal, C.Z., Nov 14th, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York Nov 21st, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Painter	W. F.	46		m	m	Mar. 5th 1868 Columbus, O.		Columbus, O.
2	Painter	Mrs. W. F.	56		F	✓	June 26. 1858 ✓		✓
3	Rucker	Robert F.	30		M	S	June 23. 1884 Ripley, Miss		Little Rock Ark
4	Rower	John W.	23		✓	✓	Feb 21. 1890 Goodland, Ind.		Goodland, Ind.
5	Robertson	Minnie H.	35		F	m	Sept 7. 1878 Hanesville Ky		Louisville Ky
6	Sweeny	James W.	54		m	✓	July 12. 1859 Pittston, Pa.		Pittsburgh, Pa.
7	Sweeny	Mrs J. W.	42		F	✓	Jan 20 1871		✓
8	Sweeny	Sarah F.	5		✓	S	Sept 24 1908		✓
9	Schaefer	Joseph	47		m	m	Aug 7. 1866 New York City		New York City
10	Schaefer	Mrs J.	44		F	✓	Dec 25 1869 Trenton, N.J.		✓
11	Schaefer	Violet	21		✓	S			✓
12	Schaefer	George	12		m	✓			✓
13	Schaefer	Mary	7		F	✓			✓
14	Smith	Mrs Lewis F.	32		✓	m	Mar 28. 1881 Kensington Md.		Kensington Md.
15	Smith	Lewis F. Jr.	5		m	S	Mar 20 1908 Colon		✓
16	Shafer	Oliver G.	31		✓	✓	May 26 1882 Harrietsville, O.		Coldwell, O.
17	Shull	Homer	27		✓	✓	Dec 8. 1886 Union City, Ind.		Ft Slocum N.Y.
18	Snyder	Marion G.	24		✓	✓	Oct 27. 1889 Millersburg, Pa.		Millersburg Pa
19	Timplin	Mrs R. D.	28		F	m	July 11. 1885 Phila. Pa.		Phila Pa
20	Wall	Percy J.	50		M	S	Nov 7. 1863 Columbia Pa		Phila Pa
21	Simonds	John	70		✓	✓	July 17. 1843 St Louis Mo		St Louis, Mo.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

6

S. S. Ancon sailing from Cristobal C.Z. Nov 14th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Nov 21st, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Allderdice	Lieut. F.B.	30		m	s	Sept. 18. 1883	Hagontown Md		Washington D.C.
2	Bates	William H.	48		✓	m	Feby 14. 1865	Canada	Superior Court, Clark Co Wis Nov 17. 1912	Vancouver Wis
3	Bates	Mrs W.H.	44		F	✓	Nov 9. 1869	✓		✓
4	Bucklin	Roger G	21		M	S	Apr. 13. 1892	Union City, Pa.		Jamestown N.Y.
5	Barton	Geo. F	41		✓	m	Aug 10. 1872			Rochester, N.Y.
6	Bridsman	Walter H.	31		✓	✓	Jan 15. 1883	Camden, N.J.		Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Borgen	Mrs H.W.	37		F	✓	Sept 25. 1876	Salem, Mass		Goshen, Mass
8	Borgen	William R	10		m	S	Apr 19 1903	Scisson, Calif		✓
9	Borgen	Geraldine E		3	F	✓	Aug 3. 1913	Colon R.P.		✓
10	Bullard	Mrs C.M.	28		✓	m	May 6. 1885	Connersville Ind		Connersville, Ind.
11	Bullard	Esther	2		✓	S	Aug 2 1911	Cristobal, C.Z.		✓
12	Davis	Calvin C	39		m	m	Nov 3. 1874	Cylesville Md		Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Davis	Mrs C.C.	34		F	m.	Mar 27. 1879	Philadelphia Pa		✓
14	Daniels	Mrs W.L.	22		✓	✓	Feby 9. 1892	Panama City	Husband American Citizen	Rosedale, S.I.
15	Daniels	George W	2		m	S	Aug 2. 1911	Colon R.P.		✓
16	Pellman	Robert	37		✓	✓	Aug 19. 1876	New York City		Maspeth, L.I.
17	Harrison	Charles C.	26		✓	✓	Mar 15. 1886	Chicago Ill		Chicago Ill
18	Haswell	Katherine G	19		F	✓	Nov 11. 1894	Brandon, Vt.		Rutland, Vt.
19	Krock	Arthur B.	28		m	m	Nov 16. 1885	Ky.		Washington D.C.
20	Krock	Mrs A.B.	24		F	✓	Nov 4. 1889	Madison, Wis.		✓
21	Langlois	Mrs Mildred	39		✓	✓	Aug 3. 1874	Detroit, Mich		Highland Park. Mich.
22	Langlois	James R	8		m	S	Mar. 14. 1905	Windsor, Canada		✓
23	Muller	Ernest H.H.	26		✓	✓	May 30. 1887	New York City		Kintersville Pa.
24	Nadler	Charles H	29		✓	m	Nov 18. 1884	✓		New York City
25	Nelson	R	30		✓	✓	Mar 14. 1883	Richmond Va		Orange, Va.
26	Nelson	Mrs R	30		F	✓	June 30. 1883	Orange Va		✓
27	Nelson	Mary B	1	3	✓	S	May 26. 1912	✓		✓
28	Prass	Chas. W	26		m	m	Jan 3. 1887	Kingsville, O.		Kingsville, O.
29	Prass	Mrs C.W	23		F	✓	Dec 23. 1889	Conneaut O		✓
30	Parker	Harvey W	34		m	✓	Sept 7 1879	Montgomery Ala		Camden N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

5

S.S. PALLANZA [illegible] arrived NOV 21, 1913, 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest		Number of Aliens		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged			Meals		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Zubas, Anton	1	30		1	To cousin 2:20	Cous adam Lukiewicz 260-1 Elizabethport NJ	Beh	22	3³⁰	1	1	1
2	Grunwald, Peter	1	8		1	" tel $	RRW Bro Michal 811 RR McKeesport Pa	D	24	12	3	2	3
3	Menkal, Wojciech	1	5		1	" tel	Polish Soc	Beh	29	2²⁸	8	8	8
4	Pilus, Petras	1	29		1	" tel	Bro [illegible] Box 182 Witherbee [illegible]	D	26	12	5	4	5
5											17	[illegible]	17
6													
7													
8													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

PALANZA NOV 21,

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1181

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

2 NO.

JAS S. S. PALLANZA (HAM Amer) arrived November 21, 1913, 191 , M., , from 4

	INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
26 m	1	Varzgulis ~~Woosulis~~, Janos	1	12	1	lpc cert 3	Downing	11/22	168	Vern											11/30/13	Pennsylvania		2	7	7
25 m	2	Chojnacki Stanislaw	1	27		LCD Trach From Hosp 11/28/13	Flannery	11/	84	C											" "	"		—	1	/
																								1	2	2
																								2	2	2

Pallanza 11/21

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Pallanze *, from* Hamburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Fendy

.... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* Nov *, 19*13*,*

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

3

Arriving at Port of New York, Nov 21, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N. Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	22	no	br. il.: Sabas John 263 Berryth St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	WabalI
2	Conn.	Waterburg	no	"	40	"	": Marta Sweickowska 21 Edward St. Waterbury Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dzienisdika
3	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	sister: Olga Bortnikite 689 Milwaukee Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Ozolnica
4	"	"	"	"	20	"	br. il.: Pals Wilhelm 689 " : Carl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	
5	Mich.	Grand Rapids	"	"	44	"	cousin: Szymon Wytrzanowski 122 Winter St. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	gray	"	"	Suszec
6	Ill.	Chicago	"	brother	15	"	brother: Antanas Sulcacz 10925 Curtis Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Siukshy
7	"	"	yes	self	55	"	br. il.: Pitter Warnelis 2334 Oakley Ave " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Janowice
8	Pa.	Mc. Kees Rocks	"	"	9	"	brother: Mikel Grunwald 811 Railroad St. Mc. Kees Rocks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Grodzicy
9	N. J.	Jersey City	"	"	45	"	uncle: Stanislaw Gorkowski 209 Morgan St. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Warszaw
10	Mass.	Gardner	yes	"	5	"	brother: John Pasoris 127 Cornit St. Gardner, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Szaliny
11	N. Y.	Barren Island	no	"	20	"	uncle: Jan Demetro no St. Barren Island, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	Russia	Kwarzany
12	N. J.	Newark	yes	"	24	"	cousin: Jonas Bendoraitis 201 John St. Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]		5	[illegible]	"	brown	[illegible]		"	[illegible]
13	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25	"	brother: Petras Waraselis 2334 Oakley Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Felminy
14	Pa.	Portage	"	brother	12	"	brother: Jacob Janiszkewicz no St. Portage Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tobiszowy
15	Okla.	Bartlesville	"	br. il.	25	"	br. il.: Josef Rzbinski 661 Box Bartlesville Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Lubiszewo
16	Conn.	Bridgeport	"	self	10	"	brother: Kazimiras Gadzinowski 407 Main St. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kuprisiski
17	Pa.	Natrona	"	"	35	"	uncle: Stefan Wakulicz 50 Box Natrona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Belinsk
18	N. Y.	Niagara Falls	"	"	41	"	br. il.: Wicenty Hola N.Y. 464, 13rd St. Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Potok
19	"	Rochester	"	"	35	"	brother: Wicenty Gaj 9 Reed St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	"	Opoka
20	"	New York	"	"	27	"	br. il.: Jorkowicz Alexander 146 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Litowsko
21	"	Matteawan	"	"	25	"	friend: Fiodor Zobrzyk 105 Box Matteawan, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Brodecki
22	Conn.	Terryville	"	"	25	"	son: Josef Rzkowek 17 Box Terryville, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Nowo-Alexandry
23	Mich.	Ironwood	yes	"	30	"	br. il.: Jelim Antoin 129 Carey St. Ironwood Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	"	"	"	27	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	N. Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	friend: Matwej Gondejsko E. 7th St. 11/15 New York	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	10	"	"	brown	Blind at Eye	"	Jaskowice
26	N. J.	Jersey City	no	"	35	"	cousin: Josef Zukowski 110 Ened St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Skrilno
27	N. Y.	Brooklyn	yes	"	8	"	sister: Stefania Chojnacka 3rd Ave 646 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mlotkowo
28	"	New York	"	"	50	"	brother: Lakayan Gorbel 41 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Rymanow
29	"	Witherbee	"	brother	8	"	brother: Felix Pilius 182 Box Witherbee, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwiszky
30	N. J.	Elizabeth	no	cousin	8	"	cousin: Adomas Lukmujk 266 First St. Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Jankowy

Fred
Master

PALANZA NOV 21

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **Pallanza** sailing from **Hamburg**, 4th of November, 1913

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3 473045 8-3-30	1	Glamba	Antanas	21 ✓	m	s.	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Nokoll	father: Jonas Glamba Nokoll
	2	Palanzewitz	Vikenty	31 ✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prazezri	wife: Iwa Palanzewitz Prazezri
	3	Portniuk	Josef	24 ✓	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Czolnica	" : Alexander Portniuk Czolnica
	4	Smolarczuk	Andrej	28 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Anna Smolarczuk
	5	Menkal	Wojciech	30	"	"	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Suwec	" : Marya Menkal Suwec
11-119155 - 1/11/36	6	Sibacz	Josepas	19 ✓	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Smiksty	mother: Elzbieta Sibacz Smiksty
	7	Janeitis	Ariziat	20 ✓	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Janaskie	sister: Anna Janeitis Janaskie
6-11461	8	Grünwald	Piotr	18 ✓	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	Grosiscy	brother: Ernest Grünwald Grosiscy
	9	Zarnicki	Stanislaw	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Warschau	father: Grigori Zarnicki 56 Grzybowska Warschau
	10	Pataris	Martin	18 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Skaliny	" : Jonas Pataris Skaliny
	11	Matecky	Boleslaw	18 ✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dwarczany	" : Josef Matecky Dwor
DEPORTED	12	~~Wojzaitis~~	Jonas	26	"	m	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Rakanapisza	wife: Magdalena Wojzaitis Rakanapisza
	13	Warnellis	Casimir	20 ✓	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pelminy	brother: Antanas Warnellis Pelminy
	14	Jamuszkewicz	Piotr	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Pobiarczany	mother: Veronika Jamuszkewicz Pobiarczany
V1-39V/67	15	Kuszkowski	Victor	30 ✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubijewo	wife: Alexander Kuszkowski Lubijewo
11-310851-2-23-42-505	16	Gadimowski	Daniel	21 ✓	"	s.	Lab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Drulanas	father: Olizonas Gadimowski Drzilanas
	17	Szejka	Dmytro	29 ✓	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Gelinsk	wife: Melania Szejka Gelinsk
	18	Niedzwiecki	Simon	27 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zierzin	" : Anna [illegible] in
	19	Goj	Josef	25 ✓	"	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Opoka	mother: Marya [illegible] Opoka
65431	20	Gniezewicz	Timofej	35	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Litewsk	wife: Alexandra Gniezewicz Litewsk
	21	Bogdanowicz	Fiodor	20	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ouodecki	mother: Blagia Bogdanowicz Ouodecki
	22	Rybaczek	Michal	40 ✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Nowoalexandry	wife: Teofila Rybaczek Nowoalexandria
	23	Zacharz	Szczepan	32 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klimentiana	" : Marianna Zacharz Klimentiana
5-17819	24	Malas	Josef	32 ✓	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" : Valeria Malas
	25	Polianik	Sawwa	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Gwodkowicz	wife: Polagia Polianik Gwodkowicz
	26	Sadowski	Leon	22	"	s.	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Skwilno	mother: Franziska Sadowska Skwilno
S.I.	27	Chojnacki	Stanislaw	20	"	"	" IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	"	Mlathowo	mother: Franziska Chojnacka Mlathowo
	28	Gorbel	Fiodory	26 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian			father: Sawa Gorbel Gymnowce
	29	Pilias	Petras	20 ✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian		[illegible]sky	" : Adamas Pilias Wierkowiec
	30	Zubas	Antanas	20 ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lith	"	Gaukinny	" : Antanas Zubas Gaukinny

5 27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

8 11 Pallanza // ① 2

I, C. Seiffert, Surgeon of the Pallanza sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had 34 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Seiffert

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* Nov, 19 13

at New York

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer

Nov 21 1913

14—316

Actual & revised
30 Aliens
2 S.1.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.

Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

6

PALANZA NOV 21

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Maracaibo, from Mayaguez, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Maracaibo

G. W. Goodman
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 1913

at ny

Immigration Officer.

Nov 21—13

11—2

	U.S. INSULAR						
First Cabin	2					2	— 2
Second							
St							

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

2

S. S. Maracaibo, sailing from Mayaguez, 1903. Arriving at Port of New York 21 Nov, 1903

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Clapp ✓	Howard H	24	M	US				Yonkers N Y
2	Church ✓	Ivan L	24	M	-"-				Portland me
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 Cits

5074

1a

* See list of races on back of sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5074

Nov. 21-23-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ....

day of JAN 21 1944, 194......

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 21 1944
Date

Camera Operator

5074

Volume 5074

Index of Passenger Manifests

From November 21st 1913 to November 23rd 1913

Date of Arrival	Name of Steamer	Port of Clearance	No of Sheets
November 21st	Maracaibo	Porto Rico	1
	Pallanza	Hamburg	1
	Ancon	Cristobal	5
22	Barbarossa	Genoa Naples	52
	Perugia	Naples Palermo	24
	Panama	Cristobal	6
23	Prinz Eitel Friedrich	Kingston Colombia	5
	Oranje Nassau	Curacao La Guayra Port au Prince	5
	Seminole	Macoris	1